UNIVERSITY OF
ILLINOIS LIBRARY
AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN
BOOKSTACKS

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/catholicdirecto1913unse_3

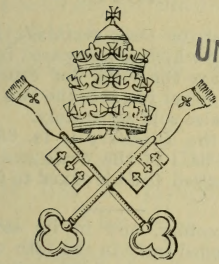
A. Bevan

The Catholic Directory

Ecclesiastical Register and Almanac for the Year of Our Lord

1913

THE LIBRARY OF THE
APR 16 1929
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



Seventy-sixth Annual Publication

Permissu Superiorum

BURNS & OATES, LTD.
28 ORCHARD ST
LONDON
W

NOTE.

The Latin Calendar, or *Ordo recitandi*, is prefixed to those copies of the Directory which are prepared for the Clergy. The copies for the Laity have the *Ordo*, for Sundays and Holydays, in English ; but in all other respects the two books are the same. The *Ordo* in Latin is also sold separately.

The net price of the *Directory* is 1s. 6d. ; of the *separate Ordo*, 6d., interleaved 9d. ; of the *Ordo and Directory* (*i.e.* the Directory with interleaved *Ordo* prefixed to it), 2s.

The Catholic Directory, now in its seventy-sixth year of publication, was preceded early in the 18th century by the *Ordo recitandi Officii Divini, &c.* In 1782 were added to the *Ordo* the conditions for gaining the eight Plenary Indulgences ; in 1787 an Obituary of Clergy and Laity ; and in 1791 a notice of schools.

In 1793 was issued, by the publishers of the *Ordo*, the *Laity's Directory for Church Service, &c.*, which, besides directions in English for the Divine Office and the Holy Mass, contained a list of Chapels in and near London. The two publications were continued for nearly fifty years, the *Laity's Directory* increasing from time to time in the amount of its information.

In 1838 appeared for the first time the *Catholic Directory, &c.* After a year the *Laity's Directory* was discontinued ; and in 1840 the *Catholic Directory*, together with the *Ordo*, was published '*permissu superiorum*,' that is, in respect of the *Ordo* and of the official parts of the Directory, with Episcopal sanction.

Each sheet of the Directory contains, as far as possible, the latest information down to the time of its going to press.

For latest changes made known to the Editor, see page vi.

Printed by the Westminster Press,
411a Harrow Road, W

282
C289
1913

PREFACE

THE CATHOLIC DIRECTORY, ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER, AND ALMANAC, published with the sanction of the Archbishops and Bishops of England and Wales, appears annually in December.

The same care has again this year been bestowed upon the list of English-speaking Confessors abroad. The list of all the English-speaking Bishops of the world is retained, together with the other additions of 1912. While the Editor has to regret that the years of birth and ordination do not yet appear in the alphabetical list of priests, he is able to chronicle other improvements.

For the benefit of those who are not resident in London, a map of the County has been introduced, with all the public Churches marked in their correct positions. The English Ecclesiastical Ordo has been further perfected; and in the General Almanac care has been taken to introduce saints who have especial interest for the inhabitants of their islands.

The addresses of the 28 Cardinals "in Curia," are now given for the first time.

Attention is also called to the Instruction for the making of Church Vestments, whic follow those for the Construction of Altars.

In regard to the statistics, it has bee found possible to obtain fuller returns fro the English dioceses, and though ther is room for greater completeness, it will a once be seen that the effort begun las year has already led to satisfactory results though it is apparent that some of th figures published are of little use fo practical purposes, on account of lacuna in the case of some of the dioceses.

Further it should be noted that a com parison of the different columns of th Recapitulation for England and Wales wil at once reveal that some of the figures give for the Catholic population of the dioceses are very inaccurate.

Great pains have been taken, in con junction with the 1911 Census, to obtain accurate statistics of the Catholic population of the British Empire. If the Directory had seen no other improvements this year, this chapter alone would, we presume to say, ensure it an added welcome in every Catholic home.

1.—Communications for the *Editor* should be addressed to him at Archbishop's House, Westminster, London, S.W., before October 20th. The name of diocese and the number of page of the current issue of *Directory* should always be given. Changes of names and other slight changes after that date, if made known to him before November 15th, will be inserted as far as may be possible.

2.—All communications respecting the *Notices in Part IV*, or the trade *Advertisements*, should be addressed, not to the Editor, but to the *Publishers*, Messrs. BURNS & OATES, 28 Orchard Street, London, W. ; and whatever is intended for insertion in those parts of the *Directory* should be sent to them before October 20th.

In the notices of services many abbreviations are used, of which an explanatory table is given on page 121.

N.B. — Communications respecting the *Ordo recitandi* should be sent to "the Compiler of the *Ordo*, care of the Editor of *The Catholic Directory*."

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Ecclesiastical Calendar, or Ordo	vi
Catholic and General Almanac	1
Education, &c., of the Poor...	16
The Catholic Hierarchy	24
Sees, Vicariates, and Prefectures in the British Empire	41
Catholic Peers, Baronets, Knights, etc., etc. ...	57
English-speaking Confessors Abroad	72
Confessors in Foreign Languages in London and Suburbs	97
Ordinations and Deaths of Priests. Anniversaries, etc.	99
Dioceses of England and Wales: Clergy, Churches and Chapels, etc., and Hours of Service	120
Dioceses of Scotland: Clergy, Churches, Chapels, etc.	441
Alphabetical Lists	469
Ecclesiastical Titles, and Modes of Address ...	598
Statistics of Great Britain, Recapitulation of	600B
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the British Empire	600D
Hospitals and Convalescent Homes	599
Advertisements: Notices of Catholic Colleges, Schools, Convents, Institutions, Societies, etc., at Home	601
The Same Abroad	817
Professional and Trade Advertisements, with Alphabetical and Classified Indexes *after*	848
General Index	iii
Latest Changes	vi

*CATHOLIC DIRECTORY, 1914.

Corrections, etc., for the 1914 Edition

To be sent to THE EDITOR, ARCHBISHOP'S HOUSE, WESTMINSTER, LONDON, S.W., *not later than* **October 20th, 1913.**

Page in 1913 *Directory* .....

Diocese .....

THE LIBRARY OF THE

Town or District .....
(*with Street and Number*)

APR 16 1929

.....

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Priests .....
(*with year of birth and ordination*)

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sunday
- *Masses* .....
- .....
- *Evening Service* .....

Days of Obligation
- *Masses* .....
- *Evening Service* .....

Weekdays—Masses .....

Confessions
- *Times* .....
- .....
- .....
- *Languages* .....

This paper to be returned only when *corrections or additions* are necessary, which for greater clearness should be underlined.

[P.T.O.

Institutions, Convents, &c.
with Street and Number)

Church Seating Accommodation

Church Registered for Marriages?

Number of Children in Elementary Schools { *Boys* / *Girls* } *Total*

Date of Foundation of Mission

GENERAL INDEX

ABBREVIATIONS in the Notices of Services 121
Aberdeen, diocese of 447
Abstinence days... ... vi & 3
Acts of Parliament affecting Catholics 16
Acts, Burial Laws Amendment 23
Addresses of Archbishops and Bishops in the British Empire 482
Addresses of Archbishops and Bishops in the United States of America 487
Addresses of Heads of Religious Orders, etc. 597
Address, modes of 598
Adults in Workhouses ... 16
Advent, Fasting and Abstinence in 3
Advertisements of Colleges, Schools, Religious and other Institutions, etc. 601
Advertisements of Professions and Trades ... ... *after p.* 848
Affairs of Religious, Cong. for the 31
Allowance for Children in Poor-Law Schools 18
Almanac, Catholic and general 1
Alphabetical lists of Archbishops and Bishops in the British Empire 482
Alphabetical lists of Counties 469
" " Missions 470
" " Priests 491
Altar, Construction of an ... 113
Amendment Acts, Burial Laws 23
American Bishops, Addresses of 487
Anniversaries of Deaths ... 103
Apostolic Delegations, Vicariates and Prefectures ... 40
Apostolic Prefects not Bishops 487
Archbishops and Bishops of England and Wales 47
Archbishops and Bishops of Ireland 49
Archbishops and Bishops of Scotland... 48
Archbishops of the Colonies and Dependencies 50
Archdiocese of Westminster... 122
Archdiocese of St. Andrews and Edinburgh 441
Archdiocese of Glasgow ... 460
Archiepiscopal Sees of Catholic Church 25
Argyll and the Isles, Diocese of 451
Army and Navy Chaplains ... 71
Associations, Catholic 166
Associations, Diocesan, for Catholic Schools 110
Association for Deceased Clergy 108
Asylums, see Dioceses ...

BIRMINGHAM, Archdiocese of 174
Bishops of England 47
" English-speaking, of the World ... 482
Bishops of Scotland 48
" " Ireland 49
" " Colonies and Dependencies ... 50
" " U.S.A. 487
Britain, Great, General Summary for 581
British Empire, Catholic Population of, Estimate of ... 600D
British Empire, Sees, Vicariates and Prefectures of 41
Burial Laws Amendment Acts 23

CALENDAR, Ecclesiastical, English ix
Cardinals, College of 28
Cathedral, Westminster ... 111
Catholic Army and Navy Chaplains 71
Catholic Education Council... 109
Catholic Hierarchy 24
Catholic Knights 70
" Lords (not Peers) ... 68
" Peers and Baronets 57
" Members of House of Commons ... 69
" " of House of Lords 69
Catholic Population in British Empire, Estimate of... ... 600D
Catholic Union 167
Ceremonial, Cong. of the ... 31
Certified Catholic Poor Law and Other Schools 19
Changes, Latest vi
Children, Catholic, in Workhouses, etc. 16
Children, Catholic Crippled ... 166
Church, Catholic, Sees of Latin Rite 32
Church, Catholic, Sees of Oriental Rites 39
Clergy, Deceased Clergy Associations and Registrars ... 108
Clergy, List of 491
Clifton, Diocese of 229
College of Cardinals 28
Colleges and Boys' Schools ... 609
Colonies, Archbishops and Bishops in 50

Confessors, English-speaking, abroad 72
Confessors in Foreign Languages—
In London and Suburbs 97
„ Birkenhead 388
„ Birmingham ... 193
„ Bristol 238
„ Cardiff... 297
„ Edinburgh 445
„ Glasgow 466
„ Leeds 275
„ Newcastle 258
„ Nottingham 325
„ Plymouth 338
„ Portsmouth 354
Congregations, Religious, Chief Superiors of 597
Congregations, Roman ... 30
Consistorial Congregation ... 30
Convalescent Homes 599
Convent Schools 643
Council, Catholic Education 109
Council, Cong. of the 31
Council, Privy, Catholic Members of 68
Crippled Children, Association for the Care of Catholic ... 166
Curia, Roman 30
Custody of Infants Act ... 20

DAYS, Ember 1
Days of Obligation 1
„ Devotion 2
„ Fasting and Abstinence vi, 3
Deaths, Anniversaries of ... 103
Deceased Clergy Association 108
Devotion, Days of 2
Diocesan Inspectors 109
„ Catholic Schools Associations 110
Dioceses, Catholic, of England and Wales 120
Dioceses, Catholic, of Scotland 441
„ „ Ireland 49
Dunkeld, Diocese of 454

ECCLESIASTICAL Calendar, or Ordo ix
Ecclesiastical English Calendar 4
Ecclesiastical Titles and Modes of Address 598
Eclipses 15
Education Council, Catholic... 109
Ember Days 1
Empire, Summary of Sees, etc., of British 55
English Bishops 47
English Hierarchy, Pedigree of 56
English Martyrs... 107
English-speaking Bishops ... 482
English-speaking Confessors Abroad 72

Episcopal Sees of Catholic Church 25
Estimate of Catholic Population in British Empire ... 600D
Extraordinary Ecclesiastical Affairs, Cong. for 31

FASTING Days ... ... vi, 3
Feasts, Movable... 1
„ Patronal... 2
French Church 135

GALLOWAY, Diocese of ... 457
General Summary of Sees, etc., in British Empire ... 55
General Summary for Great Britain 600C
Glasgow, Archdiocese of ... 460
Great Britain, Archbishops and Bishops of 47
Great Britain, Index of Counties in 469
Great Britain, Index of Missions in 470
Great Britain, Priests Secular and Regular of 489
Guardianship and Custody of Infants Act 20

HEXHAM and Newcastle, Diocese of 243
Hierarchy, Catholic 24
Holidays of Obligation ... 1
Holy Office, Cong. of the ... 30
Hospitals 599

INDEX, Cong. of the 31
Index of Missions, etc., in Great Britain 470
Industrial Schools, Catholic 22
Infants Act, Custody of ... 20
Institutions — Religious, Charitable, &c. 743
Ireland, Archbishops and Bishops in 49

KING 7
Knights, Catholic 70

LATEST Changes ... ... v[i]
Laws, Burial 23
Leeds, Diocese of 264
Lenten Indult 5
List of the Roman Pontiffs ... 26
„ of Priests in Great Britain 489
Liverpool, Archdiocese of ... 198
Lords, Catholic (by courtesy) not Peers 68

MARRIAGES; Mixed 3
Martyrs, English 107
Menevia, Diocese of 432
Middlesbrough, Diocese of ... 280
Months 4
Movable Feasts 1

NAVY Chaplains, Catholic ... 71
Newport, Diocese of 290
Northampton, Diocese of ... 301
Nottingham, Diocese of ... 314

OBITUARY 101
Obligation, Days of 1
Orders, Superiors of Religious 597
Ordinations of Priests 99
Oriental Rites, Sees of the Catholic Church of the ... 39

PARLIAMENT, Catholic Members of House of Lords ... 69
Patriarchal Sees:—
Latin Rite 32
Oriental Rite ... 39
Patronal Feasts 2
Pauper Schools, Act concerning 16
Pedigree of the English Hierarchy 56
Peers, Catholic 57
Plymouth, Diocese of 329
Pontiffs, Sovereign, List of ... 26
Poor Children, Acts concerning 16
Poor-Law Schools, Allowance for Children in 18
Poor-Law Schools, List of Catholic 22
Poor-Law Schools, Sending of Children to Catholic Certified 19
Pope and the English Hierarchy, The 116
Popes, List of 26
Population in British Empire, Estimate of Catholic... ... 600D
Portsmouth, Diocese of ... 342
Postal Regulations 12
Prefectures, Apostolic 40
Priests, Ordinations of... ... 99
Priests, Secular and Regular, of Great Britain 489
Privy Council, Catholic Members of the 68
Propaganda Fide, Cong. of ... 31

RECAPITULATION of Statistics 600B
Reformatory Schools, List of... 22
Reformatory Schools, Transfer to 19
Religious, Congregation for the Affairs of 31
Religious Orders and Congregations, Superiors of ... 597
Rogation Days 1
Roman Curia 30
Roman Pontiffs, List of ... 26

SACRED College of Cardinals 28
Sacred Congregations 30
Sacramental Discipline, Congregation of 31
Sacred Rites, Congregation of 31
Salford, Diocese of 358
Schools, Associations, Catholic Diocesan 109
Schools, Pauper, Acts of Parliament concerning 16
Schools, Poor Law 22
Schools (under Clergy and Religious—
Boys 609
Girls 643
Schools under Secular Teachers 636, 740
Schools and Institutions Abroad 817
Scotland, Archbishops and Bishops of 48
Scotland before 1878, Vicars-Apostolic in 44
Secular and Regular Priests of Great Britain, List of ... 489
Sees, etc., in British Empire... 41
" " Summary of 55
Sees of the Catholic Church: of the Latin Rite 32
Sees of the Catholic Church: of the Oriental Rite 39
Shrewsbury, Diocese of ... 381
Societies, Catholic 166
Southwark, Diocese of ... 391
Sovereign Pontiffs 26
Sovereigns... 8
St. Andrews, Archdiocese of 441
States of Europe 8
Statistics of British Empire ...600D
Studies, Cong. for 31
Summary General for Great Britain 600C
Summary of Sees, Vicariates, Prefectures in British Empire 55
Superiors of Religious Orders and Congregations 597

TITLES and Modes of Address, Ecclesiastical 598
Tribunals, Roman 31

UNITED States of America, Bishops of 487

VESTMENTS, making of ... 114
Vicariates in the British Empire 41

WESTMINSTER, Archdiocese of 122
Westminster Cathedral 111, 124
" " Form of Will to 112
Workhouses, Acts of Parliament affecting Catholics in 16

Corrections and Latest Changes.

Fasting Days, page 3 and 5.—Those who fast are now allowed to take in tea, coffee and cocoa just sufficient milk to make them palatable.

Abstinence Days, page 3.—In England, as in Scotland, there has been granted a dispensation from the law of abstinence (except during Lent) on Ember Saturdays, and on such Vigils as immediately precede or follow a Friday or other day of abstinence.

Sacred College of Cardinals, page 28.—Cardinal Capelcelatro died on November 15. Cardinal Vaszary has resigned the see of Gran. On December 2, the Pope created a new Cardinal-Priest in the person of Charles de Hornig, Bishop of Veszprém in Hungary. There are now 62 Cardinals, of whom 30 were created by Leo XIII., and 31 by Pius X. Thirty-nine have died during the present pontificate. Of the 62 Cardinals, 33 are Italians, and 7 Austrian, Hungarian, or German. Six are Bishops of Residential Sees.

Cyprus, Abp. of, page 51.—Most Rev. Paul Auad.

Bishops of Australia, page 54.—The new Bishop of Sale is the Rt. Rev. Patrick Phelan.

Catholic Army Chaplains, page 71.—The Rev. W. J. Flynn is an Acting Army Chaplain at Bordon Camp.

Ordinations of Priests, page 99.—The Rev. John Murray of Leeds was ordained on June 23, 1912. The Rev. William O'Doherty and the Rev. William Bunce were ordained for Birmingham on December 5, 1912.

Obituary, page 101.—Francis Goldie, S.J., died December 6, 1912. Amand Prével (of the Society of St. Edmund of Pontigny, Hitchin) died December 9, 1912. Thomas Rigby, S.J., died December 9, 1912. Mgr. Arthur de Stoop, of Leeds, died December 11, 1912. John Gerard, S.J., died December 13, 1912.

Farm Street, page 129.—Add F. Chew. Omit John Gerard.

Highgate, page 132.—Omit Cyprian Meagher.

Edgware, page 144.—A Mission is about to be started here.

Wealdstone, page 149.—Add C. Hackenbroich.

Hitchin, page 158.—Omit Amand Prével.

Westminster, page 171.—Estimated Catholic Population : for 156,201 read 256,201.

Harborne, page 178.—Add Columban Tyne.

Broadway, page 191.—Add Louis Sherwood.

Formby, page 211.—Omit W. Carr and add Maurice Fitzpatrick.

PRESTON (2), page 215.—Omit Thomas J. Rigby.

„ (7), Add Frederick Smith.

LEEDS, page 265.—St. Joseph's Seminary: Omit Mgr. de Stoop.

DEEPCAR, p. 269.—Omit C. H. Walsh, and insert E. Callebert.

SHEFFIELD (1), page 273.—Omit E. Callebert, and insert C. H. Walsh.

TREDEGAR, page 292.—Omit Daniel Hallahan, and insert T. Vearncombe.

LOWER BULLINGHAM, page 293.—Omit D. A. Vendé and Michael Hegerty. Insert D. Hallahan.

ABERAVON, page 294.—Omit T. Vearncombe, and insert M. Hegerty.

SWAFFHAM, page 308.—Add D. A. Vendé.

CROWLE, page 322.—Omit C. W. Vermeulen.

ASHBURTON, DEVON.—Private Chapel with Mass on Sundays at 8.

PORTSMOUTH, page 342.—Vicar-General, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Canon Watson.

LIPHOOK, page 347.—Omit Canon Le Grave.

EAST HENDRED, page 351.—Insert Canon Le Grave.

OLDHAM (2), page 371.—Add A. Stewart.

ALPHABETICAL LIST, page 538.—Add 18 East Russell-street, Glasgow, after James Hughes.

December 14, 1912.

A Priest's Invention.

The "A.D." (Abbé Daney)

FIRE EXTINGUISHER & FIREPROOFER

is the invention of Abbé D. Daney, Parish Priest of Toctoucau, near Bordeaux, and the merits of his invention have been officially recognised by the FRENCH GOVERNMENT.

A *Fire Brigade Commander* says it is

"The Best in Existence."

IT IS THE ESSENCE OF SIMPLICITY,

One Movement of a Lever Controlling Everything.

The liquid used is HARMLESS TO HUMAN LIFE, NON-INJURIOUS TO FABRICS, AND RENDERS FIREPROOF everything with which it comes in contact. It is PARTICULARLY EFFECTIVE WITH PETROL AND CELLULOID.

Tested by THE BRITISH FIRE PREVENTION COMMITTEE.

Write for Catalogue to the

Abbé Daney Fire Extinguisher Co., Ltd.,

DASHWOOD HOUSE, NEW BROAD ST., LONDON, E.C.

ECCLESIASTICAL CALENDAR FOR THE DIOCESES OF ENGLAND AND WALES.

EXPLANATORY INTRODUCTION.

THE Ecclesiastical Year, with respect to the Sundays and Movable Feasts, begins with Advent.

The words *Double*, *Semi-double*, and *Simple*, show the degrees of solemnity with which the Offices of the Church are celebrated. The order is as follows : *double of the first class*, *double of the second class*, *double major*, *double*, *semi-double*, and *simple*. When the office is *double*, an entire Anthem is said or sung before and after each Psalm ; when *semi-double*, only a word or two are said or sung before the Psalm. A *simple* has only three lessons at Matins. A *feria* is a week-day for which no festival is appointed. Some Festivals have an Octave, or succession of eight days, on which the Office and Mass of the Feast are said, or commemoration of them is made.

The Roman Missal, or Mass-Book.

The Prayers, and portions of the Holy Scripture, of which the Mass is composed, are partly always the same, and partly different every day. Those that are invariable are in the *Ordinary of the Mass*, at the beginning of the Missal : the parts that are changeable, or *proper*, form the subsequent contents. The *proper* Mass of the day will be found from the following Calendar.

If a Feast falls on a Sunday, its Mass is said only when it is a double of the first or second class or a Feast of Our Lord. But Sundays of the *first class* are never superseded ; and Sundays of the *second class* are superseded only by doubles of the *first class*. The Gospels for Sundays thus superseded are said at the end of Mass ; and a commemoration of the Sunday, by its *Collect*, *Secret*, and *Postcommunion*, is made after the Collect, &c., of the Festival.

The Vesper-Book.

Our Father and *Hail Mary* being said, the Priest intones the *Deus in adjutorium ;* and when five Psalms, with their Antiphons, have been sung, the Priest sings the *Little Chapter :* then are sung the *Hymn*, with its *Versicle* and *Response*, and the *Magnificat*, with its Antiphon, followed by the *Prayers* and *Commemorations* appointed for the day.

Every Double and Semi-double has *first* and *second* Vespers : the *first* on the eve, the *second* on the Festival.

Ornaments, Vestments, and Ceremonies of the Mass.

The external rites of the Holy Mass chiefly commemorate and represent the death and passion of our Saviour.

The Altar represents Mount Calvary ; and also the table on which our Blessed Saviour celebrated His last supper. The Crucifix reminds us of His passion and death.

The Candles are lighted from a motive of honour and respect. They represent the light of faith and the fervour of charity, and are also expressive of spiritual life and joy.

The Amice, which the Priest puts over his head, and then round his neck, signifies the cloth with which the Jews blindfolded our Saviour in mockery. The Alb represents the white garment which Herod put upon our Lord. The Maniple on the Priest's left arm, the Stole, and the Girdle, represent the cords and fetters with which our Lord was bound. The Chasuble, or upper garment, represents the purple garment and the heavy cross.

Colours of the Vestments. White is used on Festivals of our Lord, the Blessed Virgin, and of saints who are not martyrs. Red, on Pentecost, on the Finding and Exaltation of the Cross, and on Feasts of Apostles and Martyrs. Purple, or Violet, on the Sundays and Ferias of Advent, during the penitential time from Septuagesima Sunday till Easter, and on certain Vigils and other days. Green, on Sundays and Ferias, from the Octave of the Epiphany to Septuagesima Sunday, and from Trinity Sunday to Advent exclusively ; but in Paschal time white is used. Black, on Good Friday ; and in Masses of *Requiem* for the dead.

The *Gloria in excelsis* is said on Sundays (except from *Septuagesima* to *Palm* Sunday, and Sundays in *Advent*), on Feasts (except Holy Innocents), and daily during Paschal Time. The Creed is said on Sundays and on many Feast days.

Three prayers are generally said except on doubles ; ordinarily the 2nd is of the Saints, and the 3rd at the priest's choice : but in Lent the 3rd is for the living and the dead.

The *Preface of the Most Holy Trinity* is said on all Sundays, unless when otherwise directed.

When the Suffrage, or prayer for the intercession of the Saints, is said a commemoration is made of St. GEORGE, Patron of England and in certain Dioceses of the respective Patrons likewise.

ABBREVIATIONS.

H.O., Holiday of Obligation ; F.D., Feast of Devotion ; Ap., Apostle ; M., Martyr ; Bp., Bishop ; C., Confessor ; Pp., Pope ; V., Virgin ; W., Widow ; Ind., Plenary Indulgence ; gr. d., Greater double ; d., Double ; sd., Semi-double ; Oct., Octave ; Vesp., Vespers ; Vesp. ch. foll., Vespers from chapter of next day's Feast ; c. or com., commemoration.

An asterisk (*) marks the days on which the Rubrics allow of the celebration of Masses for the Dead *in black vestments.*

† signifies that in the Hymn *Iste Confessor* the words *Supremos laudis honores* are substituted for *beatas seandere sedes.*

‡ marks the days on which Masses of the Feria or Vigil may be said, having in regard to Indulgences the same privileges as Masses of Requiem. Such Masses are said in violet vestments, and a collect for the dead is inserted among the prescribed commemorations.

NOTE.—The Solemn celebration of the Title Feasts of many Churches, by permission of the Holy See, may be transferred by the Bishop to the Sunday within the Octave of the Festival.

VESPER PSALMS.

A. Psalms of Sundays.—*Dixit Dominus. Confitebor. Beatus vir. Laudate pueri. Laudate Dominum.*

B. Psalms of Festivals.—*Dixit Dominus. Confitebor. Beatus vir. Laudate Pueri. Laudate Dominum.*

C. Psalms of Our Blessed Lady and of Virgins.—*Dixit Dominus. Laudate pueri. Lætatus sum, Nisi Dominus. Lauda Jerusalem.*

D. Psalms of Angels.—*Dixit Dominus. Confitebor. Beatus vir. Laudate pueri. Confitebor quoniam.*

E. Psalms of Apostles.—*Dixit Dominus. Laudate pueri. Credidi. In convertendo. Domine probasti.*

F. Psalms of Martyrs.—*Dixit Dominus. Confitebor. Beatus vir. Laudate pueri. Credidi.*

G. Psalms of Confessor Bishops.—*Dixit Dominus. Confitebor. Beatus vir. Laudate pueri. Memento.*

H. Psalms of Dedication of a Church.—*Dixit Dominus. Confitebor. Beatus vir. Laudate pueri. Lauda Jerusalem.*

I. Psalms of Christmas.—*Dixit Dominus. Confitebor. Beatus vir. De profundis. Memento.*

J. Psalms of Corpus Christi.—*Dixit Dominus. Confitebor. Credidi. Beati omnes. Lauda Jerusalem.*

JANUARY.

Veni Creator Spiritus.

1 W—(H.O.—Ind.). THE CIRCUMCISION OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. d. 2 cl. *white.* Mass, *Puer natus.* Vesp. Pss. C, Hymn, *Jesu Redemptor,* com. foll.

2 Th—Octave Day of St. Stephen. d. *red.*

3 F—Octave Day of St. John the Evangelist. d. *white.*
Portsmouth, Salford. Octave Day of Title of Cathedral. gr. d.

4 S—Octave Day of Holy Innocents. d. *red.*

5 Su—Epiphany Eve. The Vigil of the Epiphany. sd. *white.* Mass, *Dum medium silentium*, comm. Octave Day of St. Thomas of Canterbury and St. Telesphorus, Pope, M. Vesp. foll. Pss. B, Hymn, *Crudelis Herodes.*

Hexham. Indulgence to-day and on the first and second Sunday of each month.
Liverpool. Indulgence on all Sundays throughout the year.

6 M—(H.O.—Ind.). THE EPIPHANY OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. d. 1 cl. with Octave. *white.* Mass, *Ecce advenit.* Vesp. Pss. A, Hymn, *Crudelis Herodes*, com. Sunday.

The Christmas Indulgence ends.

(*On the Feast of the Epiphany, or on the following Sunday, the annual collection ordered by the Holy See for the support of the African Missions is made.*)

7 Tu—Of the Octave. sd. *white.*

Marriages may now be solemnised.

8 W—Of the Octave of the Epiphany. sd. *white.*

9 Th—Of the Octave. sd. *white.*

10 F—Of the Octave. sd. *white.*

11 S—Of the Octave. sd. *white.* St. Hyginus, Pope, M.

12 Su—WITHIN THE OCTAVE OF THE EPIPHANY. sd. *white*, Mass, *In excelso throno*, com. Octave. Vesp. foll. Pss. B, Hymn, *Crudelis Herodes*, com. Sunday.

Westminster, Leeds, Menevia, Middlesbrough, Nottingham, Salford, Shrewsbury. The Finding of the Child Jesus in the Temple. gr. d. *white.* Mass, *In excelso throno*, comm. Sunday and Octave. Vesp. foll. Pss, B, Hymn, *Crudelis Herodes*, comm. Feast and Sunday.

Benediction for the Conversion of England.

13 M—Octave Day of the Epiphany. gr. d. *white.*

14 Tu—St. Hilary, Bp. C. D. d. *white.* St. Felix, M.

15 W—St. Paul the First Hermit C. d. *white.* St. Maurus, Ab

16 Th—Of the Second Sunday after the Epiphany. *green.* St. Marcellus, Pope, M.

17 F—St. Antony, Abbot. d. *white.*

18 S—The Chair of St. Peter at Rome. gr. d. *white.* (Com. of St. Paul). St. Prisca, V.M.

Clifton, Newport, Menevia. The principal Mass is *Salve Sancta parens* of Our Lady, followed by her Litany and (when possible) by Benediction.

19 Su—SEPTUAGESIMA (Ind. for Feast of Holy Name.) sd. *violet.* Mass, *Circumdederunt*, comm. St. Wolstan, Bp. C and St. Marius and Others, MM. Vesp. foll. Pss. F, Hymn, *Jesu dulcis memoria*, comm. Sund. Sts. Fabian and Sebastian, MM. and St. Wolstan. *white.*

20 M—The Most Holy Name of Jesus (Jan. 19) d. 2 cl. *white.* Sts. Fabian and Sebastian.

21 Tu—St. Agnes, V.M. d. *red.*

22 W—Sts. Vincent and Anastasius, MM. sd. *red.**

23 Th—(Ind.). The Espousals of Our Blessed Lady. gr. d. *white.* (Com. of St. Joseph). St. Emerentiana, V.M.

24 F—(Ind.) The Prayer of Our Lord in the Garden. gr. d. *red.* St. Timothy, Bp. M.

25 S—The Conversion of St. Paul. gr. d. *white.* (Com. of St. Peter).

26 Su—SEXAGESIMA. sd. *violet.* Mass, *Exurge*, com. St. Polycarp, Bp. M. Vesp. Pss. A, Hymn, *Lucis Creator*, comm. foll. and St. Polycarp.

Westminster, Hexham, Salford. Commemoration is made at Mass and Vespers of the Feast of the Holy Family.

27 M—St. John Chrysostom, Bp. C.D. d. *white.*

28 T—St. Raymund of Pennafort, C. sd. *white.** St. Agnes.

29 W—St. Francis of Sales, Bp. C.D. d. *white.*

Leeds. Second Patron of the Diocese. gr. d.

30 Th—St. Martina, V.M. d. *red.*

31 F—(Ind.) The Most Sacred Passion of Our Lord. gr. d. *red.* St. Peter Nolasco, C.

FEBRUARY.

1 S—St. Ignatius, Bp. M. d. *red.*

2 Su—QUINQUAGESIMA. (Candlemas Day.) (Ind. for Feast of Our Lady.) sd. *violet.* Mass, *Esto mihi*, 2nd Prayer of Our Lady, 3rd for the Church or Pope. Vesp. foll. Pss. C, Hymn, *Ave maris stella*, comm. Sunday and St. Laurence, Bp. C. *white.* (Candles blessed before Mass.)

On Quinquagesima Sunday, the Bishops' Pastorals are read and the Lenten Indult published.

Westminster, Portsmouth, Southwark. Collection for the Diocesan Orphanages.

3 M—The Purification of Our Blessed Lady (Feb. 2) d. 2 cl. *white*. St. Laurence—St. Blaise, Bp. M.

4 T—St. Andrew Corsini, Bp. C. d. *white*.

THE FAST OF LENT BEGINS.

THE TIME FOR FULFILLING THE PRECEPT OF EASTER COMMUNION BEGINS.

Marriages may not be solemnised until March 31.

5 W—Ash Wednesday. Feria, *violet* ‡. (Before the principal Mass, Ashes are solemnly blessed and distributed). St. Agatha, V.M.

Northampton. At Mass, Prayer for the Bishop (elected Feb. 5, 1908).

On all days during Lent on which a Feast day is kept, commemoration of the Feria is made and the corresponding Gospel read at the end of Mass.

6 Th—St. Titus, Bp. C. d. *white* ‡. St. Dorothy, V.M.

7 F—(Ind.) The Most Holy Crown of Thorns, gr. d. *red* ‡. St. Romuald, Ab.

8 S—St. John of Malta, C. d. *white*.‡

The Indulgence for Lent begins.

9 Su—FIRST OF LENT. sd. *violet*. Mass, *Invocabit*, comm. St. Cyril of Alexandria, Bp, C. D. and St. Apollonia, V.M. Vesp Pss. A, Hymn, *Audi benigne*, comm. foll. and St. Cyril.

Westminster. In place of that of St. Cyril a commemoration is made at Mass and Vespers of the Holy Twenty-six Martyrs of Japan.

Benediction for the Conversion of England.

Northampton. Collection for the Clergy Education Fund
The Papal Decrees respecting First Communion to be read in English.
Menevia, Newport, Salford. The Annual Collection for the needs of the Diocese.

10 M—St. Scholastica, V. d. *white* ‡.

11 T—Our Lady of Lourdes, gr. d. *white* ‡.

12 W—(Ember Day.) St. Benedict Biscop, Abbot. d. *white* ‡.

13 Th—The Holy Seven Founders of the Servite Order, CC. d. *white* ‡.

Liverpool. St. Kentigern, Bp. C. Second Patron of the Diocese. gr. d. *white* ‡.
Salford. St. Kentigern, Bp. C. d. *white* ‡.

14 F—(Ember Day) (Ind.). The Most Holy Lance and Nails of Our Lord. gr. d. *red* ‡. St. Gilbert. C.—St. Valentine, M.

Hexham. Blessed Thomas and Others, MM. gr. d. *red* ‡. The Most Holy Lance and Nails—St. Valentine.
Nottingham. St. Gilbert, C. gr. d. *white*.‡ The Most Holy Lance and Nails—St. Valentine.

15 S—(Ember Day.) St. Brigid, V. d. *white* ‡. Sts. Faustinus and Jovita, MM.

Clifton, Southwark. Feria, *violet**‡—Sts. Faustinus, &c.

16 Su—II OF LENT. sd. *violet*. Mass, *Reminiscere*, 2nd Prayer, A *cunctis*, 3rd *Omnipotens*. Vesp. Pss. A, Hymn, *Audi benigne*. (Suffrage.)

Westminster. At Mass com. of St. Cyril of Alexandria, Bp. C. D. At Vesp. comm. of foll. and St. Cyril.

Hexham. At Mass and Vesp. com. of St. Gilbert, C.

Liverpool, Salford. Com. at Mass and Vesp. of the Holy Seven Founders of the Servite Order,

Liverpool. Collection for the Clergy Students' Education Fund.

Northampton. The Children's General Communion Day.

The Indulgence for Lent ends.

Leeds, Menevia, Middlesbrough, Nottingham, Salford. At Vespers, in place of the Suffrage com. of the foll.

17 M—Feria *violet* * ‡.

Westminster, Leeds, Menevia, Middlesbrough, Nottingham, Salford. The Flight of Our Lord into Egypt. gr. d. *white*.‡

18 T—Feria. *violet*‡. St. Simeon, Bp, M.

Westminster, Leeds, Menevia, Middlesbrough, Nottingham, Salford. Masses for the Dead allowed.

19 W—Feria, *violet* ‡.

20 Th—Feria, *violet* ‡.

21 F—(Ind.). The Most Holy Winding Sheet of Our Lord. gr d. *red* ‡.

Menevia, Shrewsbury. Com. is made of St. Margaret of Cortona, Penitent.

22 S—(Vigil.) The Chair of St. Peter at Antioch. gr. d. *white* ‡ (Com. of St. Paul).

23 Su—III OF LENT. sd. *violet*. Mass, *Oculi*, com. St. Peter Damian, Bp. C. D. Vesp. foll. Pss. B, Hymn, *Exultet orbis*, comm, Sund. and St. Peter Damian.

Salford. The Annual Collection ordered by the Holy See for the Holy Land.

24 M—(F.D.) ST. MATHIAS THE APOSTLE. d. 2 cl. *red*.

Nottingham. At Mass, Prayer for the Bishop (consecrated Feb. 25, 1908).

25 T—Feria, *violet* * ‡.

26 W—St. Ethelbert, King, C. d. *white* ‡.

27 Th—Feria, *violet* ‡.

Westminster, Middlesbrough, Nottingham, Salford. St. Margaret of Cortona, Penitent. sd. *white* ‡.

28 F—(Ind.). The Most Holy Five Wounds of Our Lord. gr. d. *red*.

MARCH.

1 S—St. David, Bp. C, d. *white* ‡.

Menevia. ST. DAVID, BP. C. SECOND PATRON OF THE DIOCESE. d. 1 cl. *white.*

Newport. ST. DAVID, BP. C. PATRON OF SOUTH WALES. d. 1 cl. *white.*

2 Su—IV OF LENT. sd. *violet.* Mass, *Laetare*, com St. Chad, Bp. C, Vesp. Pss. A, Hymn, *Audi benigne*, comm. foll. and St. Chad,

On this, Mid-Lent Sunday, the organ is played, flowers may be placed upon the Altar, and rose-coloured vestments may be used in place of violet.

Birmingham. At Mass omit com. of St. Chad. Vesp. foll. Pss. B Hymn. *Iste Confessor*, com. Sunday. *white.*

3 M—St. Aelred, Ab, sd. *white* * ‡.

Birmingham. ST. CHAD, BP. C. Title of the Cathedral (March 2.) d. 1 cl. *white.*

4 T—St. Casimir, C. sd. *white* ‡. St. Lucius, Pope, M.

Birmingham. Masses for the Dead allowed.

5 W—Feria, *violet* ‡.

Salford. Anniversary of the Bishop last deceased, John Bilsborrow (1903).

6 Th—Sts. Perpetua and Felicitas, MM. d. *red* ‡.

7 F—(Ind.) The Most Precious Blood of Our Lord, gr. d. *red* ‡. St. Thomas Aquinas, C. D.

8 S—St. Felix, Bp. C. d. *white* ‡.

Newport. Feria. *violet* ℣.

Northampton. Indulgence until March 15, on account of the Feast of St. Felix.

Southwark. Prayer at Mass for the Bishop (elected March 8, 1904).

9 Su—PASSION SUNDAY. sd. *violet.* Mass, *Judica*, com St. Frances of Rome, widow. Vesp. Pss. A, Hymn, *Vexilla regis*, comm. foll. and St. Frances.

Birmingham. Collection for the Clergy Students' Education Fund.

Northampton. Collection for the Diocesan Schools.

Birmingham. 2nd Prayer for the Church or Pope. At Vesp. com. foll. only,

Benediction for the Conversion of England.

10 M—The Holy Forty Martyrs. sd. *red* * ‡.

11 T—St. John of God, C. d. *white* ‡.

12 W—(Ind.). ST. GREGORY THE GREAT, POPE C., DOCTOR OF THE CHURCH, APOSTLE OF THE ENGLISH. d. 2 cl. *white.*

Nottingham. At Mass, Prayer for the Bishop (consecrated March 12 1899).

13 Th—Feria. *violet* ‡.

Birmingham. St. Frances of Rome, Widow. d. *white* ‡.
Newport. St. Felix, Bp. C. d. *white* ‡.

14 F—(Ind.) The Seven Dolours of Our Blessed Lady. gr. d. *white* ‡.

15 S—Feria, *violet* ‡.

Liverpool. Anniversary of the Bishop last deceased, Bernard O'Reilly (died April 9, 1894).
Clifton. At Mass, Prayer for the Bishop (elected March 15, 1902).

The Easter Indulgence begins.

16 Su—PALM SUNDAY. sd. *violet.* Mass, *Domine ne longe.* (Before the principal Mass, the Palms having been blessed and distributed, are carried in procession). At Mass, the Passion according to St. Matthew is read or chanted. Vesp. Pss. A, Hymn *Vexilla regis.*

17 M—(Ind.) Feria, *violet* ‡. St. Patrick, Bp. C. Apostle of Ireland.

18 T—Feria. *violet* ‡. (At Mass the Passion according to St. Mark). St. Gabriel the Archangel.

19 W—(F.D. Ind. for Feast of St. Joseph.) Feria, *violet.* ‡ (At Mass the Passion according to St Luke). St. Richard, Bp. C. *Tenebrae.*

Portsmouth. Prayer at Mass for the Bishop (consecrated March 19, 1905).

20 Th—MAUNDY THURSDAY. d. 1 cl. *white.* (After Mass Procession to the Sepulchre and Reservation of the Blessed Sacrament until Good Friday morning). *Tenebrae.*

21 F—GOOD FRIDAY. d. 1 cl. *black.* (At the Mass of the Presanctified, the Passion according to St. John and the Veneration of the Holy Cross, followed by the Procession of return from the Sepulchre). *Tenebrae.*

The Annual Collection ordered by the Holy See for the Holy Land.

Westminster, Northampton and Salford. The Collection for the Holy Land by leave of the Holy See has been fixed for days other than Good Friday.
Westminster. Marriages may not be contracted on this day.

22 S—HOLY SATURDAY. d. 1 cl. *white.* (Before Mass the New Fire, Paschal Candle and Baptismal Font are solemnly blessed).

PASCHAL TIME BEGINS.

23 Su—EASTER SUNDAY. (Ind.) THE RESURRECTION OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. d. 1 cl. with Octave. *white.* Mass, *Resurrexi.* Vesp. Pss. A, Antiph. "*Haec dies.*"
Westminster. Marriages may not be contracted on this day.

24 M—(F.D.) EASTER MONDAY. d. 1 cl. *white.*

25 T—(F.D.) (Ind. for Feast of the Annunciation.) EASTER TUESDAY. d. 1 cl. *white.*

26 W—Of the Octave. sd. *white.*

Middlesbrough, Menevia, Nottingham, Salford, Shrewsbury. Commem. of the Good Thief, C.

Southwark. Prayer at Mass for the Bishop (consecrated March 25, 1904).

27 Th—Of the Octave. sd. *white.* St. John Damascene, C. D.

Hexham. Omit the com. of St. John Damascene.

28 F—Of the Octave. sd. *white.* St. John Capistran, C.

29 S—Of the Octave. sd. *white.*

Hexham. Com. of St. John Damascene, C. D.

30 Su—LOW SUNDAY. gr. d. *white.* Mass, *Quasimodo.* Vesp. foll. Pss. C, Hymn, *Ave maris stella*, com. Sund.

The Easter Indulgence ends.

THE TIME FOR FULFILLING THE PRECEPT OF EASTER COMMUNION ENDS.

31 M—THE ANNUNCIATION OF OUR BLESSED LADY (March 25). d. 1 cl. *white.*

Marriages may now be solemnised.

APRIL.

1 T—Feria, *white.**

Hexham. ST. CUTHBERT, BP, C. (March 20), PATRON OF THE DIOCESE, d. 1 cl. *white.*

2 W—The Solemn Commemoration of St. Joseph (March 19), d. 1 cl. *white.*

3 Th—St. Richard, Bp. C. d. *white.*

4 F—St. Isidore, Bp. C. D. d. *white.*

5 S—St. Vincent Ferrer, C. d. *white.*

Clifton, Newport, Plymouth. The principal Mass is *Salve sancta parens*, of Our Lady, followed by her Litany and (where possible) by Benediction.

6 Su—II AFTER EASTER. sd. *white*, Mass, *Misericordia Domini*, 2nd Prayer of Our Lady, 3rd for the Church or Pope. Vesp. Pss. A, Hymn, *Ad regias Agni dapes.* (Com. of the Cross.)

Southwark. Anniversary of Bishop last deceased, Robert Coffin (1885).

7 M—Feria, *white* *.

8 T—Feria, *white* *.

9 W—Feria, *white* *.

10 Th—Feria, *white* *.

11 F—St. Leo the Great, Pope, C.D. d. *white.*

12 S—Of Our Blessed Lady. *white* *.

Newport. Anniversary of the Bishop last deceased, Thomas Joseph Brown, O.S.B. (died 1880).

13 Su—III AFTER EASTER. THE SOLEMNITY OF ST. JOSEPH, SPOUSE OF OUR BLESSED LADY, PATRON OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH. d. 1 cl. with Octave, *white.* Mass, *Adjutor*, com. (with Last Gosp.) Sund. Vesp. Pss. B, Hymn, *Te Joseph*, comm. foll. and Sund.

Portsmouth, Salford, Shrewsbury, Southwark. Ind. on any day until April 20.

Southwark. Collection for the Diocesan Seminary.

Benediction for the Conversion of England.

14 M—St. Justin, M. d. *red*—Sts. Tiburtius and Valerian, MM.

15 T—Of the Octave. sd. *white* *.

16 W—Of the Octave. sd. *white* *.

17 Th—St. Stephen, Abbot, sd. *white.** St. Anicetus, Pope, M.

Hexham. Anniversary of the Bishop last deceased, Thomas William Wilkinson (1909).

18 F—Of the Octave. sd. *white* *.

19 S—St. Elphege, Bp. M. d. *red.*

20 Su—IV AFTER EASTER. sd. *white.* Mass, *Cantate Domino*, com. Octave Day of St. Joseph. Vesp. Pss. A, Hymn, *Ad regias Agni dapes*, comm. foll. and Octave Day.

Westminster. DEDICATION OF THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH. d. 1 cl. with Octave, *white.* Mass, *Terribilis*, com. (with Last Gosp.) Sund. Vesp. Pss. H, Hymn, *Coelestis urbs*, comm. foll. and Sunday.

Liverpool. Collection for the Diocesan Administration Fund.

Salford. Collection for the Clergy Students' Education Fund.

Portsmouth. DEDICATION OF THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH, d. 1 cl. with Octave, *white. As for Westminster.*

Salford. Collection for the Clergy Students' Fund.

21 M—St. Anselm, Bp. C.D. d. *white.*

22 T—Sts. Soter and Caius, Popes, MM. sd. *red.**

23 W—(F.D. Ind.). ST. GEORGE THE MARTYR, PATRON OF ENGLAND. d. 1 cl. with Octave. *red.*

(Indulgence on any day until April 30, for benefactors of the Catholic Education Council).

Southwark. TITLE OF THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH.

24 Th—St. Fidelis of Sigmaringa, M. d. *red.* St. Mellitus, Bp. C.

Westminster. The Good Thief, C. d. *white.* St. Mellitus.

25 F—(Litany Day). ST. MARK THE EVANGELIST. d. 2 cl. *red.*

26 S—Sts. Cletus and Marcellinus, Popes, MM. sd. *red.**

Westminster, Leeds, Middlesbrough, Menevia, Nottingham, Salford, Shrewsbury. Our Lady of Good Counsel. gr. d. *white.*

27 Su—V AFTER EASTER. sd. *white.* Mass, *Vocem jucunditatis*, comm. St. Egbert, C. and Octave of St. George. Vesp. Pss. A, Hymn, *Ad regias Agni dapes*, comm. foll. St. Egbert, Octave and St. Vitalis, M.

Westminster. Octave Day of the Dedication, gr. d. *white.* Mass, *Terribilis*, com. (with Last Gosp.) Sund. St. Egbert and St. George. Vesp. Pss. H, Hymn *Coelestis urbs*, comm. foll. Sunday, St. Egbert, St. George and St. Vitalis.

Birmingham. Collection for the Cathedral Maintenance Fund.

Portsmouth. Octave Day of the Dedication. *As at Westminster.*

28 M—(Rogation Day—Litanies). St. Paul of the Cross, C. d. *white* ‡. St. Vitalis.

29 T—(Rogation Day—Litanies). St. Peter, Martyr. d. *red.*

Shrewsbury. At Mass Prayer for the Bishop (elected 1908).

30 W—(Rogation Day—Litanies). (Ascension Eve). Octave Day of St. George. gr. d. *red* ‡.

MAY.

1 Th—(H.O.—Ind.). THE ASCENSION OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. d. 1 cl. with Octave, *white.* Mass, *Viri Galilaei.* Vesp. Pss. B, Hymn, *Salutis humanae*, com. foll. and of St. Athanasius, Bp. C.D. (After the Gospel of the High Mass, the Paschal Candle is extinguished and afterwards removed.)

Westminster. Prayer at Mass for the Archbishop (consecrated May 1, 1896), this year omitted.

Clifton. Prayer at Mass for the Bishop (consecrated May 1, 1902) this year omitted.

2 F—Sts. Philip and James, the Apostles (May 1) d. 2 cl. *red.* St. Athanasius.

The Novena of Pentecost begins.

3 S—(F.D.). The Finding of the Holy Cross. d. 2 cl. *red.* St. Alexander, Pope, and others, MM.

4 Su—WITHIN THE OCTAVE OF THE ASCENSION. Sd. *white.* Mass, *Exaudi*, comm. Holy English Martyrs and Octave with fourth Prayer of Dedication of England to Our Blessed Lady and St. Peter. Vesp. Pss. B, Hymn, *Salutis humanae*, comm. foll. Holy Martyrs and Octave.

Westminster. Com. at Mass and Vesp. of Our Blessed Lady, Mother of the Good Shepherd.

5 M—St. Catharine of Siena, V. d. *white.*

6 T—St. John Before the Latin Gate of Rome. gr. d. *red.*

7 W—St. Stanislaus, Bp. M. d. *red.*

8 Th—Octave Day of the Ascension. gr. d. *white.* The Apparition of St. Michael the Archangel.

9 F—St. Gregory Nazianzen, Bp. C.D. d. *white.*

10 S—(Whitsun Eve—FAST). The Vigil of Pentecost. *red.* St. Antoninus, Bp. C. Sts. Gordian and Epimachus, MM.

(Before the principal Mass the Baptismal Font is blessed).

The Whitsuntide Indulgence begins.

11 Su—WHIT-SUNDAY. THE FEAST OF PENTECOST. d. 1 cl. with Octave, *red.* Mass, *Spiritus Domini.* Vesp. Pss. A, Hymn, *Veni Creator Spiritus. Benediction for the Conversion of England.*

12 M—(F.D.).—WHIT-MONDAY. d. 1 cl. *red.*

13 T—(F.D.).—WHIT-TUESDAY. d. 1 cl. *red.*
Shrewsbury. Anniversary of the Bishop last deceased Samuel Webster Allen (1908).

14 W—(Ember Day—FAST). Of the Octave. sd. *red.* St. Monica, W. St. Boniface, M.
Menevia. Prayer at Mass for the Bishop (translated May 14, 1898).

15 Th—Of the Octave. sd. *red.* St. John Baptist de la Salle, C.
Westminster, Menevia, Middlesbrough, Nottingham, Salford, Shrewsbury. Com. of Our Lady of Grace in place of that of St. John Baptist de la Salle.

16 F—(Ember Day—FAST). Of the Octave. sd. *red.* St Simon Stock, C.

17 S—(Ember Day—FAST.) Of the Octave. sd. *red.* St. Paschal Baylon, C.

PASCHAL TIME ENDS.

18 Su—TRINITY SUNDAY. THE FEAST OF THE MOST HOLY TRINITY. d. 1 cl. *white.* Mass, *Benedicta,* com. (with Last Gosp.) Sund. Vesp. Pss. A, Hymn, *Jam sol recedit,* comm. foll. and Sunday.
Westminster. Collection for the Church-building Fund.

19 M—St. Dunstan, Bp. C. d. *white.* St. Pudentiana, V.

20 Tu—St. Bernardine of Siena, C. sd. *white.**

21 W—St. Peter Celestine, Pope, C. d. *white.*

22 Th—(F.D.—Ind.) SOLEMNITY OF THE MOST HOLY SACRAMENT. d. 1 cl. with Octave, *white.*

23 F—Of the Octave. sd. *white.* St. John Baptist dei Rossi, C.

24 S—(Ind.). Of the Octave. sd. *white*. Our Lady, Help of Christians.

Menevia. OUR LADY, HELP OF CHRISTIANS, PATRON OF THE DIOCESE. d. 1 cl. with Octave. *white*.

Shrewsbury. OUR LADY, HELP OF CHRISTIANS, PATRON OF THE DIOCESE AND TITLE OF THE CATHEDRAL. d. 1 cl. with Octave, *white*.

25 Su—WITHIN THE OCTAVE OF CORPUS CHRISTI. sd. *white*. Mass, *Factus est*, comm. Octave of Corpus Christi, of St. Aldhelm, Bp. C. and of St. Urban, Pope, M. Vesp. foll. Pss. B, Hymn *Iste Confessor*, comm. Sund. and Octave.

On this Sunday, a High Mass as on Corpus Christi (*Cibavit*) may be sung with Com. and last Gosp. of Sunday.

Menevia. Add a Commem. of Our Lady at Mass and Vespers.

Shrewsbury. THE DEDICATION OF THE CATHEDRAL. d 1 cl. with Octave, *white*. Mass, *Terribilis*. comm. (with last Gosp.) Sund. and Octave of Corpus Christi. Vesp. Pss. H, Hymn *Coelestis urbs*, comm. foll. Sund. and Corpus Christi.

26 M—(F.D.—Ind.) ST. AUGUSTINE, BP. C. APOSTLE OF ENGLAND. d. 1 cl. with Octave, *white*.

Southwark. PATRON OF DIOCESE.

27 T—(Ind.) Of the Octave of Corpus Christi. sd. *white*. St. Bede the Venerable, C.D. St. John, Pope, M.

Hexham. Omit the com. of Venerable Bede.

28 W—Of the Octave. sd. *white*. St. Gregory VII. Pope, C.

Portsmouth Com. is made of Blessed Margaret Pole, M, in place of that of St. Gregory VII.

29 Th—Octave Day of Corpus Christi. gr. d. *white*. St. Eleutherius, Pope, M.

The Whitsuntide Indulgence ends.

30 F—St. John Nepomucen, M. d. *red*. St. Felix, Pope, M.

Westminster, Portsmouth, Southwark. FEAST OF THE MOST SACRED HEART OF JESUS. d. 1 cl. *white*.

Westminster, Portsmouth. At Benediction Prayer of Consecration to the Sacred Heart with Litany of the same.

Hexham. ST. BEDE THE VENERABLE (May 27.) d. 2 cl. *white*. St. John Nepomucen. St. Felix.

31 S—St. Angela Merici, V. d. *white*. St. Petronilla, V.

Menevia, Shrewsbury. Octave Day of Our Lady, Help of Christians. gr. d. *white*. St. Petronilla.

JUNE

1 Su—III AFTER PENTECOST. (Ind.) THE FEAST OF THE MOST SACRED HEART OF JESUS. d. 1 cl. *white*. Mass, *Miserebitur*, com. (with Last Gospel), Sunday. Vesp. Pss. J. Hymn, *Auctor beate*, comm. foll. and Sunday.

Westminster. Of the Sunday, *green*. Mass. *Respice*, comm. St. Philip Neri, C. and Oct of St. Augustine. 3rd Prayer, *A cunctis*.

Vesp. Pss. A, Hymn, *Lucis Creator*, comm. foll. St. Philip and Sts. Peter, etc., MM.

Portsmouth, Southwark. As in Westminster.

In Dioceses where the Feast of the Sacred Heart is kept on the preceding Friday, a Solemn Mass of the same may be likewise sung on this Sunday with commemoration and Last Gospel of the Sunday.

At Benediction (unless recited on the preceding Friday) Prayer of Consecration with Litany to the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

The Annual Collection for the Catholic Education Council. Indulgence on any day until June 8, to benefactors of the Catholic Education Council.

2 M—Octave Day of St. Augustine. gr. d. *white.* Sts. Peter and Marcellinus, MM.

3 T—St. Mary Magdalen dei Pazzi, V. d. *white.*

4 W—St. Francis Caracciolo C. d. *white.*

5 Th—St. Boniface, Bp. M. d. *red.*

Plymouth. (Ind. until June 12). PATRON OF THE DIOCESE AND SECOND TITLE OF THE CATHEDRAL. d. 1 cl. with Octave. *red.*

6 F—St. Norbert, Bp. C. d. *white.*

7 S—Of Our Blessed Lady. *white* *.

Westminster. St. Fidelis of Sigmaringa, M. d. *red.*

Leeds, Middlesbrough. St. Pius V, Pope, C. d. *white.*

Menevia, Nottingham, Salford, Shrewsbury. St. John Baptist de la Salle, C. d. *white.*

Portsmouth. St. Gregory VII, Pope, C. d. *white.*

Leeds. Anniversary of Bishop last deceased, William Gordon (died 1911).

8 Su—IV AFTER PENTECOST. sd, *green.* Mass, *Dominus illuminatio*, com. St. William, Bp. C. Vesp. Pss. A, Hymn, *Lucis Creator*, comm. foll. and St. William.

Westminster, Leeds, Menevia, Middlesbrough, Nottingham, Salford, Shrewsbury. At Vespers, comm. of foll. St. William and Sts. Primus, etc., MM.

Plymouth. At Mass and Vespers com. is made of the Octave of St Boniface.

Benediction for the Conversion of England.

9 M—Sts. Primus and Felician, MM. simple, *red* *.

Westminster, Middlesbrough. St. John Baptist de la Salle, C. d. *white.*

Leeds, Nottingham, Salford. Sts. Cletus and Marcellinus, Popes, MM. sd. *red* *. Sts. Primus, etc.

Menevia, Shrewsbury. St. Angela Merici, V. d. *white.* Sts. Primus, etc.

Plymouth. Of the Octave of St. Boniface. sd. *red* *. Sts. Primus, etc.

Portsmouth. Translation of St. Edmund, Bp. C. gr. d. *white.* Sts. Primus, etc.

10 T—St. Margaret, Queen of Scotland, W. d. *white.*

11 W—St. Barnabas the Apostle. gr. d. *red.*

Nottingham. ST. BARNABAS THE APOSTLE TITLE OF THE CATHEDRAL. d. 1 cl. with Octave, *red.*

12 Th—St. John of St. Facundo, C. d. *white.* Sts. Basilides, etc., MM.

Plymouth. Octave Day of St. Boniface. gr. d. *red.* Sts. Basilides, etc.

13 F—St. Antony of Padua, C. d. *white.*

14 S—St. Basil, Bp. C. D. d. *white.*

15 Su—V AFTER PENTECOST. sd. *green.* Mass, ***Exaudi***, com. St. Vitus with Others, MM. 3rd Prayer, *A cunctis.* Vesp. Pss. A, Hymn, *Lucis Creator.* (Suffrage.)

Westminster, Menevia, Middlesbrough, Shrewsbury. A com. is added at Mass and Vespers of Sts. Cletus and Marcellinus, Popes, MM., and at Vespers only of Sts. Nereus, etc., MM.

Birmingham. THE DEDICATION OF THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH (3rd Sunday in June). d. 1 cl. (with Octave). *white.* Mass, *Terribilis*, com. (with Last Gosp.) Sunday. Vesp. Pss. H, Hymn. *Coelestis urbs*, com. Sunday.

Nottingham, Salford. A com. is added at Mass and Vespers of Sts. Nereus and Others, MM.

Plymouth. A com. is added at Mass and Vespers of St. John of St. Facundo, C.

16 M—Feria, *green* *.

Westminster, Middlesbrough, Menevia, Shrewsbury. St. Nereus and Others, MM. sd. *red* *.

Birmingham. Of the Octave of the Dedication. sd. *white* *.

Nottingham. Of the Octave of St. Barnabas. sd. *red* *.

17 T—St. Botulph, Ab. sd. *white* *.

18 W—Sts. Mark and Marcellianus, MM. Simple, *red* *.

Birmingham. Of the Octave of the Dedication. sd. *white* *. Sts. Mark, etc.

Nottingham. Octave Day of St. Barnabas. gr. d. *red.* Sts. Mark, etc.

19 Th—St. Juliana Falconieri, V. d. *white.* Sts. Gervase and Protase, MM.

Westminster. Anniversary of Archbishop last deceased, Cardinal Herbert Vaughan (died 1903).

20 F—St. Silverius, Pope, M. Simple, *red* *.

Birmingham. Of the Octave of the Dedication sd. *white* *. St. Silverius.

21 S—(Vigil.) St. Aloysius, C. d. *white* ‡.

22 Su—VI AFTER PENTECOST. THE NATIVITY OF ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST. d. 1 cl. with Octave. *white.* Mass, *De ventre*, com. (with Last Gosp.) Sunday. Vesp. Pss. B, Hymn, *Ut queant laxis*, comm. foll. and Sunday.

23 M—St. Etheldreda, V. d. *white.*

24 T—St. Paulinus, Bp. of Nola, C. d. *white.*

Westminster, Hexham, Northampton. Blessed John Fisher, Bp. M. gr. d. *red.*

Clifton, Southwark. Of the Octave of St. John the Baptist. sd. *white* *.

25 W—St. William, Abbot. d. *white.*

26 Th—Sts. John and Paul, MM. d. *red.*

27 F—Of the Octave of St. John the Baptist. sd. *white.**

Westminster, Hexham, Northampton. St. Paulinus, Bp. of Nola, C. d. *white.*

Leeds. OUR BLESSED LADY OF PERPETUAL SUCCOUR, PATRON OF THE DIOCESE. (Sunday next before June 24). d. 1 cl. with Octave, *white.*

Middlesbrough. OUR BLESSED LADY OF PERPETUAL SUCCOUR PATRON OF THE DIOCESE AND TITLE OF THE CATHEDRAL. (Sunday next before June 24). d. 1 cl. with Octave, *white.*

Southwark. Blessed John Fisher, Bp. M. gr. d. *red.*

28 S—(Vigil of Sts. Peter and Paul—FAST)—St. Leo II, Pope, C. sd. *white* * ‡.

The Indulgence for Sts. Peter and Paul begins.

29 Su—VII AFTER PENTECOST. Sts. PETER AND PAUL, PRINCES OF THE APOSTLES. d. 1 cl. with Octave, *red.* Mass, *Nunc scio*, com. (with Last Gosp.) Sunday. Vesp. Pss. E, Hymn, *Decora lux*, com. Sunday.

Westminster, Middlesbrough, Nottingham, Salford. A commemoration of all Holy Apostles is made at Mass and Vespers.

Clifton. TITLE OF THE PRO-CATHEDRAL, PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

Renewal of Consecration of England to St. Peter the Apostle.

Westminster, Salford. The Peter's Pence Collection begins.

30 M—The Commemoration of St. Paul the Apostle. gr. d. *red.*

Hexham. At Mass, Prayer for the Bishop (consecrated June 29, 1905).

JULY.

1 T—Of the Octave of the Holy Apostles. sd. *red.**

Westminster, Leeds, Middlesbrough, Nottingham, Salford. The Commemoration of All Holy Roman Pontiffs. d. *white.*

2 W—(Ind.) THE VISITATION OF OUR BLESSED LADY. d. 2 cl. *white.* Sts. Processus and Martinianus, MM.

3 Th—Of the Octave of the Holy Apostles. sd. *red* *.

Clifton, Southwark. St. Paulinus, Bp. C. d. *white.*

4 F—Of the Octave of the Holy Apostles. sd. *red* *.

5 S—St. Antony Zaccaria, C. d. *white.*

Clifton, Newport, Plymouth. The principal Mass is *Salve sancta parens*, of Our Blessed Lady, followed by her Litany, and (where possible) by Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament.

6 Su—VIII AFTER PENTECOST. (Ind.) THE FEAST OF THE MOST PRECIOUS BLOOD OF OUR LORD. d. 2 cl. *red.* Mass, *Redemisti*, comm. (with Last Gosp.) Sunday and of Octave Day of Sts. Peter and Paul. Vesp. Pss. H, Hymn, *Festivis resonent*, comm. foll. Sunday and Octave Day.

Westminster. TITLE OF THE METROPOLITAN CHURCH. d. 1 cl. with Octave. *red.* The com. of the Holy Apostles is omitted.
Westminster, Salford. Peter's Pence Collection.

The Indulgence for the Feast of Sts. Peter and Paul ends.

7 M—The Translation of St. Thomas of Canterbury. gr. d. *red.*

8 T—St. Elizabeth, Queen of Portugal. sd. *white.**

9 W—St. Willibald, Bp. C. d. *white.*

10 Th—The Holy Seven Brothers, MM. sd. *red.**

11 F—Sts. Cyril and Methodius, Bps. CC. d. *white.* St. Pius, Pope, M.

Westminster. Blessed Thomas More, M. gr. d. *red.* St. Pius.

12 S—St. John Gualbert, Abbot. d. *white.* Sts. Nabor and Felix, MM.

Liverpool. At Mass, Prayer for the Bishop (elected July 12, 1894).

13 Su—IX AFTER PENTECOST. sd. *green.* Mass, *Ecce Deus*, com. St. Anacletus, Pope, M. 3rd Prayer, *A cunctis.* Vesp. Pss. A, Hymn, *Lucis Creator*, comm. foll. and St. Anacletus.

Westminster. Octave Day of the Precious Blood. gr. d. *red.* Mass, *Redemisti*, comm. (with Last Gosp.) Sund. and St. Anacletus. Vesp. Pss. H, Hymn, *Festivis resonent*, comm. foll. Sund. and St Anacletus.

Westminster, Salford. Peter's Pence Collection.

Benediction for the Conversion of England.

14 M—St. Bonaventure, Bp. C. D. d. *white.*

15 T—St. Swithun, Bp. C. d. *white.*

Middlesbrough, Nottingham. The Division of the Holy Apostles. d. *white.*

Portsmouth. St, Swithun, Bp. C. gr. d, *white.*

16 W—(Ind.) Our Lady of Mount Carmel. gr. d. *white.*

Salford. OUR LADY OF MOUNT CARMEL, PATRON OF THE DIOCESE. d. 1 cl. with Octave. *white.*

17 Th—St. Osmund, Bp. C. d. *white.*

18 F—St. Camillus de Lellis, C. d. *white.* St. Symphorosa and her children, MM.

19 S—St. Vincent de Paul, C. d. *white.*

20 Su—X AFTER PENTECOST. sd. *green.* Mass, *Cum. clamarem*, comm. St. Jerome Æmiliani, C. and St. Margaret, V.M. Vesp, Pss. A, Hymn, *Lucis Creator*, comm. foll. St. Jerome and St. Praxedes, V.

Anniversary of Pope Leo XIII (died 1903).

Westminster, Salford. Peter's Pence Collection.
Salford. Add comm. of Our Lady at Mass and Vespers.

21 M—St. Henry, Emperor, C. sd. *white* *. St. Praxedes.

22 T—St. Mary Magdalen, Penitent. d. *white.*

23 W—St. Apollinaris, Bp. M. d. *red.* St. Liborius, Bp. C.
Salford. Octave of Our Lady of Mount Carmel. gr. d. *white.* St. Liborius.

24 Th—(Vigil of St. James). St. Alexius, C. sd. *white* * ‡. St. Christina, V.M.

25 F—(F.D.) ST. JAMES THE APOSTLE. d. 2 cl. *red.* St. Christopher, M.

26 S—(F.D.) ST. ANNE, MOTHER OF OUR BLESSED LADY. d. 2 cl. *white.*
Leeds. TITLE OF THE CATHEDRAL. d. 1 cl. with Octave.

27 Su—XI AFTER PENTECOST. sd. *green.* Mass, *Deus in loco*, com. St. Pantaleon, M. 3rd Prayer, *A cunctis.* Vesp Pss. A, Hymn, *Lucis Creator*, com. foll. (Suffrage.)
Westminster. At Mass and Vespers, com. of St. Veronica Giuliani, V.
Leeds. At Mass and Vespers, com. Octave of St. Anne.
Middlesbrough, Nottingham. At Mass and Vespers, com. of St Swithun, Bp. C.
Salford. At Mass and Vespers, com. of St. Apollinaris, Bp. M.
Westminster, Salford. Last Peter's Pence Collection.

28 M—Sts. Nazarius, Celsus, Victor, and Innocent, MM. sd. *red* *.

29 T—St. Martha, V. sd. *white.** Sts. Felix, etc. MM.

30 W—St. Germanus, Bp. of Auxerre, C. d. *white.* Sts. Abdon and Sennen, MM.

31 T—St. Ignatius of Loyola, C. d. *white.*

AUGUST.

1 F—St. Peter's Chains. gr. d. *white.* (Com. of St. Paul). The Holy Machabees, MM.

S—St. Alphonsus Mary dei Liguori, Bp. C.D. d. *white.* St. Stephen, Pope, M.
Portsmouth. Anniversary of Bishop last deceased, John Baptist Cahill (1910).
Leeds. Octave Day of St. Anne. gr. d. *white.* St. Stephen.

3 Su—XII AFTER PENTECOST. sd. *green.* Mass, *Deus in adjutorium*, com. Finding of St. Stephen, 3rd *A cunctis.* Vesp. Pss. A, Hymn, *Lucis Creator*, comm. foll. and St. Stephen.

Birmingham. Peter's Pence Collection.

4 M—St. Dominic, C. gr. d. *white.* At Mass, Prayer for the Pope (elected 1903).

5 T—(Ind.). Our Lady of the Snow. gr. d. *white.*

6 W—(Ind.). THE TRANSFIGURATION OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. d. 2 cl. *white.* St. Xystus, Pope, and Others, MM.

7 Th—St. Cajetan, C. d. *white.* St. Donatus, Bp. M.

8 F—Sts. Cyriacus, Largus, and Smaragdus, MM. sd. *red* *.

9 S—(Vigil of St. Laurence). St. Oswald, King, M. d. *red* ‡. St. Romanus, M.

Prayer at Mass for the Pope (crowned Aug. 9, 1903).

Leeds. St. Alphonsus Liguori, Bp. C.D. d. *white.*

The Indulgence for the Assumption begins.

10 Su—XIII AFTER PENTECOST. ST. LAURENCE THE MARTYR. d. 2 cl. with Octave, *red.* Mass, *Confessio*, com. (with Last Gosp.) Sunday. Vesp. Pss. F, Hymn, *Deus tuorum*, comm. Sunday and Sts. Tiburtius and Susanna, MM.

Benediction for the Conversion of England.

Westminster, Leeds, Salford. At Vesp. com. foll. before that of the Sunday.

11 M—Of the Octave, sd. *red.** Sts. Tiburtius, etc.

Westminster, Salford. The Division of the Holy Apostles. d. *white.* Sts. Tiburtius, etc.

Leeds. St. Oswald, King, M. d. *red.* Sts. Tiburtius, etc.

12 T—St. Clare, V. d. *white.*

13 W—Of the Octave of St. Laurence. sd. *red.** Sts. Hippolytus and Cassian, MM.

Westminster. Sts. Cyril and Methodius, Bps. CC. d. *white.* Sts. Hippolytus and Cassian.

14 Th—(Vigil of the Assumption—FAST). Mass of the Vigil, *violet* * ‡. St. Eusebius, C.

15 F—(H.O.—Ind.) (ABSTINENCE DISPENSED.) THE ASSUMPTION OF OUR BLESSED LADY. d. 1 cl. with Octave. *white.* Mass, *Gaudeamus.* Vesp. Pss. C, Hymn, *Ave maris stella*, com. foll.

16 S—St. Hyacinth, C. d. *white.*

Liverpool. At Mass, Prayer for the Bishop (consecrated Aug. 15, 1894).

17 Su—XIV AFTER PENTECOST. St. Joachim, Father of Our Blessed Lady, C. d. 2 cl. *white.* Mass, *Dispersit*, comm. Octave Day of St. Laurence (with Last Gosp.) Sunday. Vesp. Pss. B, Hymn, *Iste Confessor*†, comm. foll. Sund. Octave of St. Laurence and St. Agapitus, M.

Northampton. Collection for the Diocesan Orphanage.

18 M—St. Helen, Empress, W. d. *white.* St. Agapitus.

19 T—Of the Octave of the Assumption. sd. *white* *.

Westminster. St. Clare of the Cross of Montefalco, V. d. *white.*

20 W—St. Bernard, Abbot, D. d. *white.*

21 Th—St. Jane Frances de Chantal, Widow. d. *white.*

Hexham. The Dedication of the Cathedral Church. d. 1 cl. with Octave. *white.*

22 F—Octave Day of the Assumption. gr. d. *white.* Sts. Timothy and Others, MM.

The Indulgence for the Assumption ends.

23 S—(Vigil of St. Bartholomew). St. Philip Benizi, C. d. *white* ‡.

24 Su—XV AFTER PENTECOST. St. Bartholomew the Apostle. d. 2 cl. *red.* Mass, *Mihi autem*, com. (with Last Gosp.) Sund. Vesp. Pss. E. Hymn, *Exultet orbis*, comm. foll. and Sund.

Westminster. Com. at Mass and Vespers of the Most Pure Heart of Mary.

25 M—St. Louis, King of France, C. sd. *white.**

26 T—St. Zephyrinus, Pope, M. Simple. *red* *.

Hexham. St. Jane Frances de Chantal, Widow. d. *white.* St. Zephyrinus.

27 W—St. Joseph Calasanctius, C. d. *white.*

28 Th—St. Augustine, Bp. C, Doctor of the Church. d. *white.* St. Hermes, M.

Hexham. Octave Day of the Dedication. gr, d. *white.* St. Hermes.

29 F—The Beheading of St. John the Baptist. gr. d. *red.* St. Sabina, M.

30 S—St. Rose of Lima, V. d. *white.* Sts. Felix and Adauctus, MM.

31 Su—XVI AFTER PENTECOST. sd. *green.* Mass, *Miserere mihi*, com. St. Aidan, Bp. C. Vesp. Pss. A, Hymn, *Lucis Creator*, comm foll. St. Aidan, St. Giles, Abbot, and the Holy Twelve Brothers, MM.

Liverpool. The Dedication of the Cathedral and of all the Churches of the Diocese. d. 1 cl. with Octave. *white.* Mass, *Terribilis*, com. (with Last Gosp.) Sunday. Vesp. Pss. H, Hymn, *Coelestis urbis*, com. foll. and Sunday.

Nottingham, Salford. Dedication of the Cathedral Church d. 1 cl. (with Octave), *white. As at Liverpool.*

SEPTEMBER.

1 M—St. Raymund Nonnatus, C. d. *white.* St. Giles. The Holy Twelve Brothers.

2 T—St. Stephen, King of Hungary, C. sd. *white* *.

3 W—Blessed John Mary Vianney, C. d. *white.*

4 Th—Feria. *green* *.

Liverpool, Nottingham, Salford. Of the Octave. sd. *white* *.
Hexham. The Translation of St. Cuthbert. gr. d. *white.*
Newport. THE DEDICATION OF THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH. d. 1 cl. with Octave, *white*

5 F—St. Laurence Justiniani, Bp. C. sd. *white* *.

6 S—Of Our Blessed Lady. *white* *.

Liverpool, Nottingham, Salford. Of the Octave. sd. *white* *.
Hexham. St. Augustine, Bp. C.D. d. *white.*

7 Su—XVII AFTER PENTECOST. sd. *green.* Mass, *Justus es Domine*, 2nd Prayer, *A cunctis*, 3rd at choice of priest. Vesp. foll. Pss. C, Hymn, *Ave maris stella* com. Sund.

Liverpool, Nottingham, Salford. Octave Day of the Dedication. gr. d. *white.* Mass, *Terribilis*, com. (with Last Gosp.) Sunday. Vesp. foll. Pss. C, Hymn, *Ave maris stella*, comm. Octave Day and Sunday.

8 M—(F.D.—Ind.) THE NATIVITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. d. 2 cl. with Octave *white.* St. Hadrian, M.

9 T—Of the Octave of Our Lady. sd. *white* *.

10 W—St. Nicholas of Tolentinum, C. d. *white.*

Salford. Prayer at Mass for the Bishop (elected Sept. 10, 1903).

11 Th—Of the Octave of Our Lady. sd. *white* *. Sts. Protus and Hyacinth, MM.

Westminster. Prayer at Mass for the Archbishop (translated Sept. 11, 1903).

12 F—(Ind.). The Most Holy Name of Mary. gr. d. *white.*

Middlesbrough. Prayer at Mass for the Bishop (elected Sept. 12, 1879).

13 S—Of the Octave of the Nativity. sd. *white* *.

Clifton. Blessed Richard and Others, MM. gr. d. *red.*

14 Su—XVIII AFTER PENTECOST. The Exaltation of the Holy Cross. gr. d. *red.* Mass, *Nos autem*, comm. (with Last Gosp.) Sunday and Octave of Our Lady. Vesp. Pss. B, Hymn, *Vexilla regis*, comm. foll. Sunday and St. Nicomedes, M.

Benediction for the Conversion of England.

Menevia. Prayer at Mass for the Bishop (consecrated Sept. 14, 1895)

15 M—Octave Day of the Nativity of Our Lady. d. *white*. St. Nicomedes.

Northampton. Anniversary of the Bishop last deceased, Arthur Riddell (died 1907).

16 T—Sts. Cornelius, Pope, and St. Cyprian, Bp. MM. sd. *red* *. Sts. Euphemia, etc., MM.

17 W—(Ember Day—FAST.) The Stigmata of St. Francis of Assisi. d. *white* ‡.

18 Th—St. Joseph of Cupertino, C. d. *white*.

19 F—(Ember Day—FAST.) St. Januarius and Others, MM. d. *red* ‡.

20 S—(Ember Day—FAST.) (Vigil of St. Matthew.) St. Eustace and Others, MM. d. *red* ‡.

21 Su—XIX AFTER PENTECOST. (Ind. for Feast of Our Lady.) ST. MATTHEW, THE APOSTLE AND EVANGELIST. d. 2 cl. *red*. Mass, *Os justi*, com. (with Last Gosp.) Sund. Vesp. Pss. E, Hymn, *Exultet orbis*, comm. foll. Sund. and St. Thomas of Villanova, Bp. C.

Menevia. (Ind.) THE SEVEN DOLOURS OF OUR BLESSED LADY, TITLE OF THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH. d. 1 cl. with Octave, *white*. Mass, *Stabant*, comm. (with Last Gosp.) Sunday. Vesp. Pss. C, Hymn, *O quot undis*, comm. foll. Sunday and St. Thomas of Villanova, Bp. C.

Plymouth. Vesp. foll. Pss. H, Hymn *Cœlestis urbs*, comm. St. Matthew and Sunday, *white*.

Salford. At Mass, Prayer for the Bishop (consecrated Sept. 21, 1903).

Shrewsbury. At Mass, Prayer for the Bishop (consecrated Sept. 21, 1908).

Westminster, Northampton. Collection for the Holy Land.

22 M—THE SEVEN DOLOURS OF OUR BLESSED LADY (Sept. 21). d. 2 cl. *white*. St. Thomas of Villanova. St. Maurice and his Companions, MM.

Menevia. ST MATTHEW, THE APOSTLE AND EVANGELIST (Sept. 21). d. 2 cl. *red*. St. Thomas of Villanova. St. Maurice, etc.

Plymouth. THE DEDICATION OF THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH. d. 1 cl. with Octave. *white*.

23 T—St. Linus, Pope, M. sd. *red* *. St. Thecla, V.M.

24 W—(Ind.). Our Lady of Mercy or of Ransom. gr. d. *white*.

25 Th—St. Ninian, Bp. C. d. *white*.

Plymouth. St. Thomas of Villanova, Bp. C. d. *white*.

26 F—St. Theodore, Bp. C. d. *white*. Sts. Cyprian and Justina, MM.

27 S—Sts. Cosmas and Damian, MM. sd. *red* *.

The Michaelmas Indulgence begins.

28 Su—XX AFTER PENTECOST. sd. *green.* Mass, *Omnia quæ fecisti*, com. St. Wenceslaus, M. 3rd Prayer, *A cunctis.* Vesp. foll. Pss. B, Hymn, *Te splendor*, com. Sunday, *white.*

Menevia. At Mass and Vespers, a commemoration is made of the Octave Day of the Feast of the Seven Dolours.

Plymouth. At Mass and Vespers, a commemoration is made of the Octave of the Dedication.

29 M—(F.D.) THE DEDICATION OF ST. MICHAEL THE ARCHANGEL. d. 2 cl. *white.*

Newport. TITLE FEAST OF THE CATHEDRAL. d. 1 cl. with Octave.

Plymouth. At Mass and Vespers commemoration is made of the Octave Day of the Dedication of the Cathedral.

30 T—St. Jerome, C.D. d. *white.* St. Honorius, Bp. C.

Newport. At Mass, Prayer for the Bishop (consecrated Sept, 29, 1873).

OCTOBER.

1 W—St. Remigius, Bp. C. sd. *white* *.

From to-day until Nov. 2, the Rosary, with Litany of Our Lady, and Prayer to St. Joseph, is daily recited publicly in all churches.

2 Th—The Holy Guardian Angels. gr. d. *white.*

3 F—St. Thomas of Hereford, Bp. C. d. *white.*

Newport. ST. THOMAS OF HEREFORD, Bp. C. d. 2 cl. *white.*

4 S—St. Francis of Assisi, C. gr. d. *white.*

Clifton, Newport, Plymouth. The principal Mass is *Salve sancta parens*, of Our Blessed Lady, followed by her Litany and (where possible) by Benediction.

5 Su—XXI AFTER PENTECOST. (Ind.) THE SOLEMNITY OF THE MOST HOLY ROSARY OF OUR LADY. d. 2 cl. *white.* Mass, *Gaudeamus*, comm. (with Last Gosp.) Sunday and Sts. Placidus, etc., MM. Vesp. Pss. C, Hymn, *Te gestientem*, comm. foll. and Sunday.

Menevia, Newport, Portsmouth, Shrewsbury, Southwark. Collection for the wants of the Diocese.

Liverpool. Collection for the Diocesan Orphanages.

The Dedication of England to Our Blessed Lady is renewed.

The Michaelmas Indulgence ends.

6 M—St. Bruno, C. d. *white.*

Newport. Octave Day of St. Michael. gr. d. *white.*

7 T—St. Mark, Pope, C. Simple, *white* *. Sts. Sergius, etc. MM.

Newport. St. Bruno, C. (Oct. 6). d. *white.* St. Mark, Pope. Sts. Sergius, etc.

8 W—St. Bridget, Widow. d. *white.*

9 Th—Sts. Denis, etc. sd. *red* *.

10 F—St. Paulinus, Bp. C. d. *white.*

11 S—St. Francis Borgia, C. sd. *white* *.

12 Su—XXII AFTER PENTECOST. (Ind. for Feast of Our Lady). sd. *green.* Mass, *Si iniquitates*, comm. of the Maternity of Our Blessed Lady and of St. Wilfrid, Bp. C. Vesp. foll. Pss. B, Hymn, *Iste Confessor*, †, comm. Sunday and St. Wilfrid.

Clifton, Southwark. Omit the commemoration of Our Lady.

Leeds, Middlesbrough. St. Wilfrid, Second Patron of the Diocese.

Birmingham. Collection for children whose Faith is endangered.

Benediction for the Conversion of England.

13 M—St. Edward the Confessor, King of England. d. 2 cl. with Octave, *white.*

Indulgence for eight days for the Benefactors of the Catholic Education Council.

14 T—St. Callistus, Pope, M. d. *red.*

15 W—St. Teresa, V. d. *white.*

16 Th—Of the Octave of St. Edward. sd. *white* *.

Liverpool, Salford. St. Gerard Majella, C. d. *white.*

17 F—St. Hedwige, Widow. sd. *white.**

18 S—St. Luke the Evangelist. d. 2 cl. *red.*

19 Su—XXIII AFTER PENTECOST. (Ind. for Feast of Our Lady.) sd. *green.* Mass, *Dicit Dominus*, comm. of the Purity of Our Lady. St. Peter of Alcantara, C. and Octave of St. Edward. Vesp. Pss. A, Hymn, *Lucis Creator*, comm. foll. the Purity of Our Lady and St. Peter.

Clifton. Omit com. of the Purity of Our Lady.

Shrewsbury. St. Peter of Alcantara, Contitular of the Cathedral. d. 1 cl. with Octave, *white.* Mass, *Justus ut palma*, com. (with Last Gosp.) Sunday. Vesp. Pss. B, Hymn, *Iste Confessor*, comm. foll. and Sunday.

Southwark. The Dedication of the Cathedral Church. d. 1 cl. with Octave, *white.* Mass, *Terribilis*, c. (with Last Gosp.) Sunday. Vesp. Pss. H, Hymn, *Coelestis urbs*, comm. foll. and Sunday.

20 M—Octave Day of St. Edward. d. *white.*

21 T—Sts. Ursula and her Companions, VV. MM. gr. d. *red.* St. Hilarion, Abbot.

22 W—St. John Cantius, C. d. *white.*

23 Th—(Ind.) The Most Holy Redeemer. gr. d. *white.*

24 F—St. Raphael the Archangel. gr. d. *white.*

25 S—St. John of Beverley, Bp. C. d. *white*. Sts. Chrysanthus and Darias, MM.

Middlesbrough. St. John of Beverley, Second Patron of the Diocese, Bp. C. gr. d. *white*. Sts. Chrysanthus, etc. MM.

Plymouth. Anniversary of Bishop last deceased, William Vaughan (1902).

The Indulgence for All Saints begins.

26 Su—XXIV AFTER PENTECOST (from 3rd after Epiphany). (Ind. for Feast of Our Lady.) sd. *green*. Mass, *Dicit Dominus*, comm. Patronage of Our Lady and St. Evaristus, Pope, M. Vesp. Pss. A, Hymn, *Lucis Creator*, com. Patronage of Our Lady.

Clifton. Omit com. of Our Lady at Mass in Vespers, in place of which at Mass 3rd Prayer *A cunctis*, and at Vespers, Suffrage.

Shrewsbury. At Mass and Vespers add a com. of the Octave Day of St. Peter of Alcantara.

Southwark. Octave Day of the Dedication. gr. d. *white*. Mass, *Terribilis*, comm. (with Last Gosp) Sund. and St. Evaristus. Vesp. Pss. H, Hymn, *Coelestis urbs*, com. Sunday.

27 M—Vigil of Sts. Simon and Jude. *violet* ‡.

28 T—(F.D.) STS. SIMON AND JUDE THE APOSTLES. d. 2 cl. *red*.

29 W—Feria. *green* *.

30 Th—Feria. *green* *.

Westminster. Anniversary of Charles Robert Blundell.

31 F—(Eve of All Saints—FAST). Mass of the Vigil. *violet* ‡.

NOVEMBER.

1 S—(H.O.) THE FEAST OF ALL SAINTS. d. 1 cl. with Octave. *white*. Mass, *Gaudeamus*. Vesp. Pss. F, Hymn, *Placare Christe servulis*, com. Sunday.

2 Su—XXV AFTER PENTECOST (from 4th after Epiphany). sd. *green*. Mass, *Dicit Dominus*, com. of the Octave. Vesp. Pss. A, Hymn, *Lucis Creator*, com. Octave. Vespers of the Dead.

Northampton. *Collection for the Bishop's Fund.*

Shrewsbury. Vesp. foll. com. Sunday. *red*. *Omit Vespers of the Dead.*

3 M—ALL SOULS DAY. d. *black* *.

Shrewsbury. ST. WINEFRIDE, V.M. SECOND PATRON OF THE DIOCESE. d. 1 cl. *red*.

4 T—St. Charles Borromeo, Bp. C. d. *white*. Sts. Vitalis and Agricola.

Shrewsbury. ALL SOULS DAY. d. *black* *.

5 W—The Feast of the Holy Relics. gr. d. *red.*

Southwark. Of the Octave. sd. *white* *.

6 Th—Of the Octave of All Saints. sd. *white* *.

7 F—Of the Octave of All Saints. sd. *white* *.

Menevia. THE DEDICATION OF THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH. d. 1 cl. with Octave, *white.*

8 S—Octave Day of All Saints. gr. d. *white.* The Holy Four Crowned Martyrs.

The All Saints Indulgence ends.

9 Su—XXVI AFTER PENTECOST (from 5th after Epiphany). THE DEDICATION OF THE ARCH-BASILICA OF OUR SAVIOUR. d. 2 cl. *white.* Mass, *Terribilis*, comm. (with Last Gosp.) Sund. and St. Theodore, M. Vesp. Pss. H, Hymn, *Coelestis urbs*, comm. foll. Sunday, St. Tryphon with Others, MM. and St. Justus, Bp. C.

Benediction for the Conversion of England.

Clifton. Anniversary of Bishop last deceased, William Brownlow (1901).

10 M—St. Andrew Avellino, C. d. *white.* Sts. Tryphon, etc. St. Justus.

11 T—St. Martin of Tours, Bp. C. d. *white.* S. Mennas.

12 W—St. Martin I, Pope, M. sd. *red* *.

13 Th—St. Didacus, C. sd. *white* *.

14 F—St. Erkenwald, Bp. C. d. *white.*

Hexham, Middlesbrough. Blessed Thomas Percy, M. gr. d. *red.*

Menevia. Octave Day of the Dedication. gr. d. *white.*

15 S—St. Gertrude, V. d. *white.*

16 Su—XXVII AFTER PENTECOST (from 6th after Epiphany.) sd. *green.* Mass, *Dicit Dominus*, com St. Edmund, Bp. C. Vesp. Pss. A, Hymn, *Lucis Creator*, comm. foll. and St. Edmund.

Portsmouth. ST. EDMUND, BP. C, PATRON OF THE DIOCESE. d. 1 cl. with Octave, *white.* Mass, *Gaudeamus*, com (with Last Gosp.) Sunday. Vesp. Pss. G, Hymn, *Iste Confessor*, comm. foll. and Sunday.

17 M—St. Hugh, Bp. C. d. *white.*

Nottingham. Second Patron of the Diocese. gr. d.

18 T—The Dedication of the Churches of Sts. Peter and Paul. gr. d. *white.*

19 W—St. Elizabeth, Queen of Hungary, Widow. d. *white.* St. Pontianus, Pope, M.

20 Th—St. Edmund, King, M. gr. d. *red.*

21 F—(Ind.) The Presentation of Our Blessed Lady. gr. d, *white.*

22 S—St. Cecilia, V.M. d. *red.*

23 Su—XXVIII AND LAST AFTER PENTECOST. sd. *green.* Mass, *Dicit Dominus*, comm. St. Clement, Pope, M. and St. Felicitas, M. Vesp. Pss. A, Hymn, *Lucis Creator*, comm. foll. St. Clement and St. Chrysogonus, M.

Portsmouth. Commemoration is made at Mass and Vespers of the Octave Day of St. Edmund, in place of that of St. Clement.

24 M—St. John of the Cross, C. d. *white.* St. Chrysogonus.

Portsmouth. At Mass, Prayer for the Bishop (translated Nov. 24, 1910).

25 T—St. Catharine, V.M. d. *red.*

26 W—St. Sylvester Abbot. d. *white.* St. Peter of Alexandria, Bp. M.

27 Th—St. Josephat, Bp. M. d. *red.*

28 F—St. Gregory Thaumaturgus, Bp. C. d. *white.*

Hexham, Middlesbrough, Menevia City. St. Erkenwald, Bp. C. (Nov. 14). d. *white.*

29 S—(Vigil of St. Andrew.) St. Willibrord, Bp. C. (Nov. 14) d. *white* ‡. St. Saturninus, M.

Hexham, Liverpool, Plymouth, Salford. Blessed Cuthbert Mayne, M. d. *red* ‡. St. Saturninus.

Marriages may not be solemnised until Jan. 7.

30 Su—FIRST OF ADVENT. sd. *violet.* Mass, *Ad te levavi.* 2nd Prayer of Our Lady, 3rd for the Church or Pope. Vesp. foll. Pss. B, Hymn, *Exultet orbis*, comm. Sunday and St. Felix of Valois, C. *red.*

Leeds. At Mass, Prayer for the Bishop (consecrated Nov. 30, 1905).

Hexham, Middlesbrough, Menevia. At Vespers, in place of that of St. Felix of Valois, commemoration is made of St. Gregory Thaumaturgus, Bp. C.

Portsmouth. At Vespers, in place of that of St. Felix of Valois commemoration is made of Blessed Edmund Campion and his Companions, MM.

Westminster. Collection for the Ecclesiastical Education Fund.

Birmingham, Menevia, Newport, Salford. The Annual Collection for the needs of the Diocese.

DECEMBER.

1 M—St. Andrew the Apostle (Nov. 30). d. 2 cl. *red.* St. Felix of Valois.

Hexham. St. Gregory Thaumaturgus.

Portsmouth. Blessed Edmund Campion, etc.

2 T—St. Bibiana, V.M. sd. *red* *.

3 W—(Fast.) St. Francis Xavier, C. Apostle of the Indies, C. gr. d. *white.*

4 Th—St. Peter Chrysologus, Bp. C.D. d. *white.* St. Barbara, V.M.

Birmingham. At Mass, Prayer for the Bishop (consecrated Dec. 4, 1879).

5 F—(Fast.) St. Birinus, Bp. C. d. *white.* St. Sabbas, Abbot.

6 S—(Vigil.) St. Nicholas, Bp. C. d. *white* ‡.

Liverpool. St. Nicholas, Bp. C. Title of the Cathedral. d. 1 cl. with Octave. *white.*
Nottingham. At Mass, Prayer for the Bishop (translated Dec. 6, 1901).

7 Su—II OF ADVENT. sd. *violet.* Mass, *Populus Sion*, com. St. Ambrose, Bp. C. D. Vesp. foll. Pss. C, Hymn, *Ave maris stella*, com. Sunday, *white.*

Northampton. Collection for the Diocesan Missions.
Liverpool, Salford. Collection for the Church Building Fund.
Liverpool. At Mass, add com. of the Octave of St. Nicholas.

8 M—(F.D.—Ind.) THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF OUR BLESSED LADY. d. 1 cl. with Octave, *white.*

Westminster, Birmingham, Clifton, Hexham, Liverpool, Newport, Northampton, Nottingham, Portsmouth, Southwark. Patronal Festival of the Diocese.
Northampton, Plymouth. Title Festival of the Cathedral.
Liverpool, Newport, Northampton, Portsmouth, Southwark. Indulgence until Dec. 15.

9 T—Of the Octave of the Immaculate Conception. sd. *white.**

Hexham, Menevia, Middlesbrough, Portsmouth. St. Felix of Valois, C. d. *white.*
Plymouth, Liverpool, Salford. St. Willibrord, Bp. C. d. *white.*

10 W—(Fast). Of the Octave of the Immaculate Conception. sd. *white.** St. Melchiades, Pope, M.

Westminster. Our Lady of Loreto. gr. d. *white.* St. Melchiades.
Hexham. St. Willibrord, Bp. C. d. *white.* St. Melchiades.
Portsmouth. St. Clement, Pope, M. d. *red.* St. Melchiades.

11 Th—St. Damasus, Pope, C. sd. *white.**

12 F—(Fast). Of the Octave of the Immaculate Conception. sd. *white.**

13 S—St. Lucy, V.M. d. *red.*

Liverpool. Octave Day of St. Nicholas. gr. d. *white.*

14 Su—III OF ADVENT. sd. *violet.* Mass, *Gaudete*, com. Octave of the Immaculate Conception. Vesp. Pss. A, Hymn, *Creator alme siderum*, com. foll.

On this, Mid-Advent Sunday, the organ is played, flowers may be placed on the Altar and rose-coloured vestments are be used in place of violet.

Liverpool, Shrewsbury. Instruction on mixed marriages read.
Liverpool. At Mass and Vespers add com. of St. Lucy, V.M

Benediction for the Conversion of England.

15 M—Octave Day of the Immaculate Conception. gr. d. *white.*
16 T—St. Eusebius, Bp. M. sd. *red.**

17 W—(Ember Day—FAST). Feria. *violet.**

18 Th—(Ind.) The Expectation of Our Blessed Lady. gr. d. *white.*
Middlesbrough. At Mass, Prayer for the Bishop (consecrated Dec. 18, 1879).

19 F—(Ember Day—FAST.) Feria. *violet.**

20 S—(Ember Day—FAST). (Vigil of St. Thomas). Feria. *violet.*‡

21 Su—IV OF ADVENT. sd. *violet.* Mass, *Rorate*, 2nd Prayer of Our Lady, 3rd for the Church or for the Pope. Vesp. foll. Pss. B, Hymn *Exultet orbis*, com. Sund. *red.*

22 M—ST. THOMAS THE APOSTLE, (Dec. 21). d. 2 cl. *red.*

23 T—Feria. *violet.**

24 W—(CHRISTMAS EVE—FAST). The Vigil of the Nativity. d. *violet.*

The Christmas Indulgence begins.

25 Th—(H.O.—Ind.) CHRISTMAS DAY. THE FEAST OF THE NATIVITY OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. d. 1 cl. with Octave. *white.* Midnight Mass, *Dominus dixit*, Day-break Mass, *Lux fulgebit*, Mass of the Day, *Puer natus est.* Vesp. Pss. I, Hymn, *Jesu Redemptor*, com. foll.
Westminster. Marriages may not be contracted on this day.

26 F—(F.D.) ST. STEPHEN THE FIRST MARTYR. d. 2 cl. with Octave. *red.*

27 S—(F.D.) ST. JOHN THE APOSTLE AND EVANGELIST. d. 2 cl. with Octave. *white.*
Portsmouth, Salford. TITLE OF THE CATHEDRAL. d. 1 cl. with Octave.

28 Su—WITHIN THE OCTAVE OF CHRISTMAS. HOLY INNOCENTS, MM. d. 2 cl. *red.* Mass, *Ex ore infantium*, comm. of the three Octaves. Vesp. of Christmas, Pss. I, from chapter of foll. Hymn *Deus tuorum*, comm. Holy Innocents and Octave of Christmas. *red.*

29 M—(F.D.) ST. THOMAS OF CANTERBURY, BP. M., PATRON OF THE SECULAR CLERGY OF ENGLAND. d. 1 cl. with Octave. *red.*
Westminster, Liverpool, Portsmouth, Southwark. Indulgence.
Northampton. PATRON OF THE DIOCESE AND TITLE OF THE CATHEDRAL. (Ind till Jan. 5).
Southwark. PATRON OF THE DIOCESE.

30 T—Of the Sunday within the Octave of the Nativity. sd. *white.*

31 W—(F.D.) ST. SYLVESTER, POPE, C. d. *white.*

In the year 1914 Easter falls on April 12.

Te Deum laudamus.

DEDICATION OF ENGLAND

TO THE

BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, MOTHER OF GOD,

AND TO

SAINT PETER.

On June 29, 1893, in obedience to the earnest wish and exhortation of Pope Leo XIII., England and Wales were solemnly dedicated and consecrated, by the Cardinal Archbishop and the Bishops, to the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of God, and to St. Peter, Prince of the Apostles; and the Archbishop and Bishops decreed that this dedication and consecration should be renewed annually in every public Church—to the Blessed Virgin on Rosary Sunday, and to St. Peter on the Sunday within the Octave of the Feast of SS. Peter and Paul.

I. ANNUAL DEDICATION OF ENGLAND TO THE MOTHER OF GOD.

To be recited on Rosary Sunday.

O Immaculate Virgin, Mother of our Lord Jesus Christ, Mother of Grace, and Queen of the Kingdom of Thy Son! Humbly kneeling before Thee, we offer Thee this country in which we live. It once was Thine. Before it was robbed of the Holy Faith, all its children were Thy children, and Thou wast honoured throughout its length and breadth as its Protectress and its Queen. Again do we consecrate it to Thee; again do we dedicate it as Thy own Dowry. We offer our own hearts, that their love and service may ever grow and increase. We offer all our brethren, those multitudes who know Thee so little, or know Thee not at all. May Thy prayer bring back the country's ancient Faith! May Thy intercession lead us to a closer union with Thy Divine Son! We consecrate ourselves to Him through Thee. Obtain for us, and for England Thy Dowry, every grace and blessing. O clement, O loving, O sweet Virgin Mary!

V. Pray for us, O holy Mother of God.

R. That we may be made worthy of the promises of Christ.

Let us pray.

Holy Mother of God, Virgin ever blest, O Mary Immaculate, pray for us, intercede for us, disdain not to help us. For we are

confident, and know for certain, that Thou canst obtain all Thou willest from Thy Son, our Lord Jesus Christ, God Almighty, the King of Ages, Who liveth with the Father and the Holy Ghost, for ever and ever. Amen.

II. ANNUAL DEDICATION OF ENGLAND TO ST. PETER.

To be recited on the Sunday within the Octave of the Feast of SS. Peter and Paul.

O Blessed Prince of Apostles, Vicar of Christ, Shepherd of the whole Flock, Rock on whom the Church is built! We thank the Prince of Pastors, Who, in ages of Faith, did bind this country so sweetly and strongly to thee, and to that Holy See of Rome from which her conversion came. We praise and bless our Lord for those steadfast confessors who laid down their lives for thy honour and prerogative, in the hour when schism and heresy broke upon the land. We desire to revive the zeal, the devotion, and the love of ancient days. We consecrate our country, as far as in us lies, fervently and lovingly to thee. We offer thee our homage. We renew our loyalty to the Pontiff, thy Successor, who now fills the Apostolic See. Do thou confirm and strengthen, by thy powerful intercession, the faith of the Pastors and people who invoke thee. Save us from apostacy, from disunion, from religious indifference, and from the losses to which ignorance and temptation expose our little flock.

O most sincere and most humble Penitent, obtain for us tears of true repentence for our sins, and a strong personal love for our Divine Master. O Key-bearer of the Heavenly Kingdom, open to us the gate of Heaven, that we may enter into the joy of the King of Glory. Remember this Realm of England, which grew in grace and unity under thy blessed apostolic influence for nigh a thousand years. Pray to Jesus that all may see the light, and be brought back to thy Fold, which is the One Fold of Christ. Amen.

V. Thou art Peter.

R. And upon this Rock I will build my Church.

Let us pray.

Raise us up, we beseech Thee, O Lord, by the apostolic might of Thy Blessed Apostle Peter; that the weaker we are in ourselves, the more powerful may be the assistance whereby we are strengthened through his intercession; that thus, ever fortified by the protection of Thine Apostle, we may never yield to sin nor be overwhelmed by adversity. Through Christ our Lord. Amen.

The Catholic Directory

1913.

PART I.

§ I.

CATHOLIC AND GENERAL ALMANAC

MOVABLE FEASTS, &c., 1913.

Septuagesima Sunday	Jan. 19	Whit-Sund. (Pentecost)	May 11
Ash Wednesday. . .	Feb. 5	Trinity Sunday . .	May 18
Easter Sunday . . .	Mar. 23	Corpus Christi . . .	„ 22
Ascension Day . . .	May 1	1st Sund. in Advent .	Nov. 30

Sundays after Epiphany, 1 ; after Pentecost, 28.

The Movable Feasts are regulated by the time of Easter; which is the 1st Sunday after the full moon coming either upon, or next after, March 21.—In 1914 Easter Sunday will be on April 12.

HOLIDAYS OF OBLIGATION, 1913.

On which we have to hear Mass, and to abstain from servile work.

CIRCUMCISION . . .	Jan. 1	ASSUMPTION . . .	Aug. 15
EPIPHANY	„ 6	ALL SAINTS . . .	Nov. 1
ASCENSION DAY . .	May 1	CHRISTMAS DAY. .	Dec. 25
SS. PETER & PAUL.	June 29		

These Holidays of Obligation are for Great Britain. For Scotland add St. ANDREW, November 30. For Ireland, add St. PATRICK, March 17.

ROGATION DAYS, 1913.

On which special supplication is made for the pardon of sins, for peace, for the fruits of the earth, and for other necessities.

April 28, 29, 30.

EMBER DAYS, 1913.

Devoted, at the four seasons of the year, to fasting and penance.

Spring . . .	Feb. 12, 14, 15	Autumn . .	Sept. 17, 19, 20
Summer . .	May 14, 16, 17	Winter . .	Dec. 17, 19, 20

DAYS OF DEVOTION.

Which formerly were Holidays of obligation; and though the obligation of hearing Mass and of abstaining from servile work on them has ceased, they ought to be kept with some solemnity. In Great Britain the Days of Devotion are as follows:

Easter Monday and Tuesday, and Whit Monday and Tuesday.

Purification of B.V.M.	Feb.	2	St. Laurence, Martyr .	Aug.	10
St. Matthias	„	24	St. Bartholomew . .	„	24
St. Gregory the Great, Apostle of Engl.* .	Mar.	12	Nativity of B.V.M. .	Sept.	8
St. Joseph, Spouse of the B.V.M., Patron of the Cath. Church	„	19	St. Matthew	„	21
Annunciation B.V.M.	„	25	St. Michael, Archangel	„	29
St. George, Protector of England* . . .	Apr.	23	SS. Simon and Jude .	Oct.	28
SS. Philip and James	May	1	St. Andrew, Apostle, Patron of Scotland †	Nov.	30
Finding of the Cross	„	3	Immaculate Concept.	Dec.	8
Corpus Christi . . .	„	22	St. Thomas, Apostle .	„	21
St. Augustine, Apostle of England* . . .	„	26	St. Stephen, 1st Martyr	„	26
St. James, Apostle. .	July	25	St. John, Apostle and Evangelist	„	27
St. Anne, Mother of the B.V.M.	„	26	Holy Innocents . . .	„	28
			St. Thomas of Canterbury*	„	29
			St. Sylvester	„	31

* Days of Devotion in England.
† Day of Devotion in England, Holiday of Obligation in Scotland.

PATRONAL FEASTS (ENGLAND AND WALES).

ENGLAND: St. George, April 23. WALES: St. David, March 1.
WESTMINSTER: 1. Immaculate Conception, Dec. 8, and St. Joseph, 3rd Sunday after Easter; 2. St. Peter, Prince of the Apostles, June 29, and St. Edward, Oct. 13.
BIRMINGHAM: Immaculate Conception, Dec. 8. [Paul, June 29.
LIVERPOOL: Immaculate Conception, Dec. 8, and Patronage of St. Joseph; 2. St. Kentigern, Feb. 13.
CLIFTON: 1. Immaculate Conception, Dec. 8: 2. SS. Peter and
HEXHAM and NEWCASTLE: Immaculate Conception, Dec. 8, and St. Cuthbert, March 20.
LEEDS: 1. Our Lady of Perpetual Succour, Sun. before June 24; 2. St. Wilfrid, Oct. 12, and St. Francis of Sales, Jan. 29.
MIDDLESBROUGH: 1. Our Lady of Perpetual Succour, Sun. before June 24; 2. St. Wilfrid, Oct. 12, St. John of Beverley, Oct. 25.
NEWPORT: Immaculate Conception, Dec. 8.
NORTHAMPTON: Immaculate Conception, Dec. 8, and St. Thomas of Canterbury, Dec. 29.
NOTTINGHAM: 1. Immac. Concep., Dec. 8; 2. St. Hugh, Nov. 17.
PLYMOUTH: St. Boniface, June 5. [of Canterbury, Nov. 16.
PORTSMOUTH: Immaculate Conception, Dec. 8 and St. Edmund.

SALFORD : 1. Our Lady of Mount Carmel, July 16, and Patronage of St. Joseph ; 2. St. John, Dec. 27, and St. Augustine, May 26.
SHREWSBURY : 1. Our Lady Help of Christians, May 24 ; 2. St. Winefride, Nov. 3.
SOUTHWARK : 1. Immaculate Conception, Dec. 8 ; 2. St. Augustine, May 26, and St. Thomas of Canterbury, Dec 29.

FASTING AND ABSTINENCE DAYS.

1. *Fasting Days in Great Britain: on which flesh-meat is forbidden, unless a dispensation be granted ; and only one meal, with a collation, is allowed to those who are bound to fast*—All the days of Lent, except Sundays ; the Ember days ; the Vigils or Eves of Whit-Sunday, of SS. Peter and Paul, of the Assumption, of All Saints, of St. Andrew (in Scotland only), and of Christmas Day ; and the Wednesdays and Fridays of Advent. Fasting is dispensed on a day of obligation. See Indult, page 5.

2. *Abstinence Days in Great Britain: on which flesh-meat is forbidden*—They are, besides the Fasting days above mentioned, the Sundays in Lent, unless a dispensation be granted. and all Fridays in the year, except Days of Obligation. In Scotland there has been granted a relaxation of the law of abstinence, except during Lent, on Ember Saturdays, and on such Vigils as immediately precede or follow a Friday or other day of abstinence.

MARRIAGES.

In consequence of the Papal Decree '*Ne temere*' of August 2, 1907 which came into force at Easter 1908, marriages between Catholics, or between Catholics and non-Catholics, must be celebrated before a Bishop or Priest duly authorised for the celebration thereof. Such marriages, if they are not so celebrated, are indeed, for all the *civil* effects and purposes of marriage, valid and binding legal contracts *under the civil law*, if the conditions and requirements of the civil marriage-law are fulfilled ; but they are null and void *before God*, and the parties are not, in the sight of God, husband and wife.

In all *civil* contracts, the State has power to determine under what conditions they shall be civilly valid. But the marriage of baptised persons is not a merely civil contract ; it is a *sacred* contract, raised by our Lord Jesus Christ to the dignity of a Sacrament. Therefore, the power of determining the conditions under which the marriage of baptised persons shall be valid before God, and binding in conscience, exists by Divine authority in the Church of Christ and nowhere else.

The *solemn* celebration of marriages is, by a general law of the Church, forbidden from Ash Wednesday till after Low Sunday, and from the 1st Sunday in Advent till the day after the Epiphany. In some places, *all* marriages are forbidden during those times.

Mixed Marriages.

A "mixed marriage" (that is, a marriage between a Catholic and one who, though baptised, does not profess the Catholic Faith) may not take place without a dispensation ; and the dispensation cannot lawfully be given unless for a sufficiently grave reason, and subject to the following conditions : 1. That *all* children that may be born of the marriage shall be baptized, and brought up, in the Catholic Faith. 2. That the Catholic party shall have full liberty for the practice of the Catholic religion. 3. That the Catholic party shall endeavour, especially by prayer and the example of a good life, to convert the other to the Catholic Faith. 4. That no religious marriage ceremony shall take place except in the Catholic Church.

1	W	**Circumcision.** ✠ NEW YEAR'S DAY.
2	Th	Octave of S. Stephen. S. Macarius, Solitary.
3	F	Octave of S. John the Evangelist. S. Geneviève, V.
4	S	Octave of Holy Innocents. S. Titus, Bp. C.
5	✠	**Epiphany Eve.** Octave of S. Thomas of Canterbury.
6	M	**The Epiphany.** ✠ OLD CHRISTMAS DAY.
7	T	S. Canute, King of Denmark, M.
8	W	S. Lucian, M. S. Albert, Abp. of Cashel.
9	Th	S. Julian, M.
10	F	S. Agatho, Pope.
11	S	S. Hyginus, Pope, M.
12	✠	**1st after Epiphany.** THE HOLY NAME.
13	M	Octave of the Epiphany. S. Veronica of Binasco, V.
14	T	S. Hilary, Bp. S. Kentigern, Bp.
15	W	S. Paul, the First Hermit. S. Maurus, Abbot. S. Ita,
16	Th	S. Marcellus, Pope, M. [V.
17	F	S. Antony, Abbot.
18	S	S. Peter's Chair at Rome. S. Prisca. Bp.
19	✠	**Septuagesima.** Feast of the Holy Family. S. Wolstan,
20	M	S. Fabian, Pope, M. S. Sebastian, M. [Bp.
21	T	S. Agnes, V.M.
22	W	SS. Vincent and Anastasius, MM. S. Walter, Monk.
23	Th	The Espousals of Our Lady. S. Emerentiana, V.M.
24	F	S. Timothy, Bp. M.
25	S	The Conversion of S. Paul.
26	✠	**Sexagesima.** S. Polycarp, Bp. M.
27	M	S. John Chrysostom, Bp.
28	T	S. Flavian, M.
29	W	S. Francis of Sales, Bp. C.
30	Th	S. Martina, V.M. S. Hyacintha Mariscotti, V.
31	F	S. Peter Nolasco, C.

*** In this Calendar the Feasts of Saints are given on the days upon which the Saints' offices are celebrated in the Universal Church and noted in the Roman Martyrology.

Abbreviations.—Bp, Bps, Bishop, Bishops; B, BB, Blessed; BMV Blessed Virgin Mary; D, Doctor; M, MM, Martyr, Martyrs; P, Pope; S, SS, Saint, Saints; V, VV, Virgin, Virgins; W, Widow.

✠ Holiday of Obligation. † Day of Devotion.

MONTHLY NOTES.

5. S. Edward the Confessor d. 1066. 6. Blessed Joan of Arc b. 1412. 10. British Penny Postage instituted, 1840. 12. Bp. Challoner d. 1781. 14. Cardinal Manning d. 1892. 15. British Museum opened, 1759. 17. Battle of Abu Klea, 1885. 18. German Empire proclaimed, 1871. 21. Louis XVI, King of France, beheaded, 1793. 22. Queen Victoria d. 1901. 25. Cardinal Manning's body removed to Westminster Cathedral, 1907. 27. William II. (German Emperor) b. 1859. 28. Capitulation of Paris, 1871. 29. F. Oakley d. 1880. 30. King Charles I. beheaded, 1649. Cardinal Wiseman's body removed to Westminster Cathedral, 1907.

1	S	S. Ignatius, Bp. M. S. Bridgid, V.
2	✠	**Quinquagesima.** THE PURIFICATION. (CANDLEMAS DAY.) S. Laurence of Canterbury, Abp.
3	M	S. Werburgh of Chester, V. S. Anschar of Bremen.
4	T	S. Andrew Corsini, Bp. [S. Blaise, Bp. M.
5	W	ASH WEDNESDAY. S. Agatha, V.M.
6	Th	S. Dorothy, V.M.
7	F	S. Romuald, Abbot.
8	S	S. John of Matha, C.
9	✠	**1st of Lent.** S. Cyril of Alexandria, Bp.
10	M	S. Scholastica, V.
11	T	Our Lady of Lourdes. S. Severinus, Abbot.
12	W	The Seven Holy Founders of the Servite Order.
13	Th	S. Catharine dei Ricci, V. [(Ember Day.)
14	F	St. Valentine, M. (Ember Day.)
15	S	SS. Faustinus and Jovita, MM. (Ember Day.)
16	✠	**2nd of Lent.** S. Onesimus, M.
17	M	S. Fintan, Ab.
18	T	S. Simeon, Bp. M. S. Colman, Bp.
19	W	S. Mansuetus, Bp. of Milan.
20	Th	S. Eucherius, Bp. of Orleans.
21	F	S. Maximian, Bp. of Ravenna. [Penitent.
22	S	S. Peter's Chair at Antioch. S. Margaret of Cortona,
23	✠	**3rd of Lent.** S. Peter Damian, Bp. S. Milburga, V.
24	M	S. MATHIAS THE APOSTLE.† S. Ethelbert, King of
25	T	S. Walburga, V. [Kent.
26	W	S. Nestor, Bp. M. S. Victor, C.
27	Th	S. Leander, Bp.
28	F	S. Oswald, Bp. Blessed Beatrice, V.

*All week days from February 5 are Fast Days; but see pages 5 and 6.

MONTHLY NOTES.

4. Shrove Tuesday. 5. Dr. Lingard. b. 1771. Marriages may not be solemnized till March 31. 7. Pius IX died. 1878. 8. Mary, Queen of Scots, beheaded, 1587. 9. Russo-Japanese War began, 1904. 15. Card. Wiseman died, 1865. Kimberley relieved, 1900. 17. Abp. Ilsley transl. 1881. 18. Bp. Walsh d. 1849. Bp. Hedley transl. 1881. 20. Princess Royal b. 1867. 21. Card. Newman b. 1801. 23. Bp. Cowgill b. 1869. 24. Bp. Butt cons. 1911. Louis Phillippe, King of the French, abdcated 1848. 25. Bp. Keating cons. 1908. 27. Battle of Majuba. 1881. 28. Relief of Ladysmith. 1900.

LENTEN INDULT.

The following Dispensations for Lent are usually granted by the Bishops of England each year, by authority of the Holy See:—

For those who are bound to fast.

1. Flesh-meat is allowed at the chief meal, on all days except Wednesdays and Fridays, Ember Saturday, and Holy Saturday.

2. Eggs are allowed at the chief meal, on all days except Ash Wednesday, Good Friday, and Holy Saturday.

3. Cheese is allowed at the chief meal, and also at the evening collation, on all days except Ash Wednesday and Good Friday.

4. Milk and butter are allowed at the evening collation, on all days except Ash Wednesday and Good Friday; and they are allowed at the chief meal on all the days of Lent.

5. Dripping and lard are allowed at the chief meal, and at the evening collation, on all days except Good Friday.

1	S	S. David, Patron of Wales, Bp. S. Swithbert, Bp.
2	S	**4th of Lent.** S. Chad, Bp. [S. Simplicius, Pope.
3	M	S. Ælred, Abbot.
4	T	S. Casimir, C. S. Lucius, Pope, M.
5	W	S. Piran, Hermit.
6	Th	SS. Perpetua and Felicitas, MM.
7	F	S. Thomas Aquinas, C.
8	S	S. Felix, Bp. S. John of God, C.
9	S	**Passion Sunday.** S. Frances of Rome, W.
10	M	The Holy Forty Martyrs.
11	T	S. Constantine of Britain, M. [LAND.†
12	W	ST. GREGORY THE GREAT, POPE, APOSTLE OF ENG-
13	Th	S. Roderic, M. Blessed Roger, C. [Q. W.
14	F	The Seven Dolours of Our Blessed Lady. S. Matilda,
15	S	S. Lucretia, M. S. Longinus, M. S. Zachary, Pope.
16	S	**Palm Sunday.** S. Abraham, Hermit.
17	M	S. PATRICK, APOSTLE OF IRELAND, Bp. [land, M.
18	T	S. Gabriel, the Archangel. S. Edward, King of Eng-
19	W	THE SOLEMN COMMEMORATION OF S. JOSEPH.
20	Th	MAUNDY THURSDAY. S. Cuthbert, Bp. S. Herbert, C.
21	F	GOOD FRIDAY. S. Benedict, Abbot.
22	S	HOLY SATURDAY. S. Catharine of Genoa, W. S. Catharine of Sweden, V.
23	S	**Easter Sunday.** S. Ethelwald, Hermit.
24	M	EASTER MONDAY.† (Bank Holiday.) S. Hildelid, V.
25	T	EASTER TUESDAY.† THE ANNUNCIATION. (Lady Day.) The Good Thief.
26	W	S. Ludger, Apostle of Saxony, Bp.
27	Th	S. John Damascene, D. S. Nicodemus, M. S. Rupert,
28	F	S. John Capistran, C. [Bp. of Salzburg.
29	S	S. Eustasius, Abbot. S. Berthold, C.
30	S	**Low Sunday.** S. Osburga, V. S. John Climacus, Ab.
31	M	Blessed Nicholas, Hermit.

*All week days from March 1 to 22 are Fast Days; but see pages 5 and 6.

MONTHLY NOTES.

2. Leo XIII. b. 1810. 4. Scottish Hierarchy re-established 1878. 5. Bp. Bilsborrow d. 1903. 12. Bp. Brindle cons. 1899. 19. Bp. Cotter cons. 1905. Hilary Law Term ends. 21. Abp. Ullathorne d. 1889. 23. Card. Bourne b. 1861. 25. Bp. Amigo cons. 1904. 27. Bp. Johnson d. 1909. Bp. Butt b. 1869. 30. Last day for Easter Communion.
31. Marriages may be solemnized till Advent.

LENTEN INDULT.—*Continued.*

6. Suet is allowed only when meat is allowed.

Milk, butter, cheese, dripping and lard, when allowed at collation may be taken thereat in small quantities only, by way of condiment.

On Sundays, flesh-meat, eggs, cheese, milk, and butter, may be taken, not only at the chief meal but also at other times.

For those who, though not bound to fast, are bound to abstain.

The kinds of food which are allowed at their principal meal to those who are bound to fast, are allowed at all times to those who are not so bound.

On those days, Sundays included, on which flesh-meat is taken, fish is not allowed at the same meal. This applies to all fasting days throughout the year; and it is binding even upon those who are not bound to fast.

Lenten Alms.—Those who use these dispensations are exhorted to put alms into the "Lenten Alms" box, which is usually placed in a conspicuous position in the Churches and Chapels.

1	T	S. Valery, Abbot. S. Theodora, M.
2	W	S. Francis of Paula, C. Blessed John Paine, M.
3	Th	S. Richard of Chichester, Bp.
4	F	S. Isidore, Bp., D.
5	S	S. Vincent Ferrer, C. S. Gerald, Ab. S. Irene, VM.
6	✠	**2nd after Easter.** S. Celestine I., Pope.
7	M	Old Lady Day. S. Hegesippus. Blessed Herman, C.
8	Tu	S. Albert, Patriarch of Jerusalem.
9	W	S. Mary of Cleophas, Sister of Our Lady.
10	Th	S. Michael de Sanctis, C.
11	F	S. Leo the Great, Pope, D.
12	S	S. Zeno, Bp., M.
13	✠	**3rd after Easter.** THE PATRONAGE OF S. JOSEPH.
14	M	S. Justin, Martyr. [S. Hermenegild, M.
15	Tu	S. Peter Gonzalez, C. [Norway, M.
16	W	S. Benedict Joseph Labre, C. S. Magnus, King of
17	Th	S. Anicetus, Pope, M. S. Stephen, Abbot.
18	F	S. Amadeus, C.
19	S	S. Elphage, Bp. M. [S. Agnes of Monte Pulciano, V.
20	✠	**4th after Easter.** DEDICATION DAY AT WESTMINSTER.
21	M	S. Anselm of Canterbury, Bp D. S. Beuno, Abbot.
22	Tu	SS. Soter and Caius, Popes, MM.
23	W	S. GEORGE'S DAY. † S. Adalbert, Bp., M.
24	Th	S. Fidelis of Sigmaringa, M. S. Mellitus, Bp. S.
25	F	S. MARK THE EVANGELIST. (Litanies). [Egbert, C.
26	S	Our Lady of Good Counsel, SS. Cletus & Marcellinus, Popes, MM. [V.
27	✠	**5th after Easter.** Rogation Sunday. Blessed Zita,
28	M	S. Paul of the Cross, C. Rogation Day (Litanies).
29	Tu	S. Peter, M. Rogation Day (Litanies). [S. Vitalis, M.
30	W	S. Erkenwald, Bp. of London. S. Robert, Abbot. S. Hugh, Abbot. S. Catharine of Siena, V. Octave of S. George. Rogation Day (Litanies). Ascension Eve.

MONTHLY NOTES.

3 Death of Bp. Goldwell of St. Asaph and Extinction of the Ancient English Hierarchy, 1585. 5. Bp. Collins b. 1857. 9. Bp. O'Reilly of Liverpool d. 1894. 12. Bp. Brown of Newport d. 1880. 13. Bp. William Bishop, first of the English Vicars-Apostolic, d. 1624. Catholic Emancipation Act passed, 1829. 14. Apostolic Letter, "Ad Anglos," 1895. 14-15. Sinking of the *Titanic*, 1912. 15, Cardinal Vaughan b. 1832. Bp. Hedley b. 1837. 24-27. Eucharistic Congress, Malta, 1913. 28. English National Pilgrimage leaves Malta for Holy Land. 1913. 29. K. Edward VII. visited Pope Leo XIII., 1903.

THE KING AND THE ROYAL FAMILY.

His Most Excellent Majesty KING GEORGE V., King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the Colonies and Dependencies thereof, and Emperor of India. Born June 3, 1865; married July 6, 1893, Princess MARY, now QUEEN MARY, OF TECK (born May 26, 1867); succeeded to the Throne on the death of his father, King Edward VII., May 6, 1910.

The Queen Mother.

ALEXANDRA Caroline Marie Charlotte Luise Julia; eldest daughter of the late King of Denmark, born Dec. 1, 1844.

His Majesty's Children.

EDWARD ALBERT, PRINCE OF WALES, heir apparent to the Throne, born June 23, 1894; Albert Frederick, born Dec. 14, 1895; Victoria Alexandra, born April 25, 1897; Henry, born March 31, 1900; George, born Dec. 20. 1902; John, born July 12, 1905.

1	Th	**Ascension Day.** ✠ SS. PHILIP AND JAMES, THE
2	F	S. Athanasius of Alexandria, Bp., D. [APOSTLES.
3	S	THE FINDING OF THE HOLY CROSS.† S. Alexander, M. B. Emily, V.
4	S	**Within the Octave of the Ascension.** Feast of B. English Martyrs of the 16th cen. S. Monica, W.
5	M	S. Pius V., Pope.
6	Tu	S. John before the Latin Gate.
7	W	S. Stanislaus of Poland, Bp., M.
8	Th	Octave of the Ascension. Apparition of S. Michael.
9	F	S. Gregory Nazianzen, Bp., D.
10	S	Whitsun-Eve. FAST. S. Antoninus of Florence, Bp.
11	S	**Whit-Sunday.** B. John Rochester, John Walworth and other Carthusian Martyrs.
12	M	WHIT-MONDAY.† S. Pancras, M.
13	Tu	WHIT-TUESDAY.† S. John the Silent, Solitary.
14	W	S. Boniface, M. Ember Day. FAST.
15	Th	S. John Baptist de la Salle, C. S. Dympna, V.M.
16	F	S. Ubaldus, Bp. S. Simon Stock, C. S. John Nepomucen, M. Ember Day. FAST.
17	S	S. Paschal Baylon, C. Ember Day. FAST. [Sweden, M.
18	S	**Trinity Sunday.** S. Venantius, M. S. Eric, K. of
19	M	S. Dunstan of Canterbury, Bp. S. Pudentiana, V.
20	Tu	S. Bernardine of Siena, C.
21	W	S. Valens, Bp. M.
22	Th	CORPUS CHRISTI. † B. John Stone, M. S. Julia, V.M. S. Rita, W. S. John Baptist dei Rossi, C. B. Crispin
23	F	S. Julia, V.M. [of Viterbo, C.
24	S	Our Lady Help of Christians. S. Vincent of Lerins, C.
25	S	**2nd aft. Pentecost.** S. Aldhelm of Sherborne, Bp.
26	M	S. AUGUSTINE OF CANTERBURY, ABP., APOSTLE OF ENGLAND.† S. Philip Neri, C.
27	Tu	Venerable Bede, C.D. S. John, Pope, M.
28	W	Blessed Margaret Pole, M.
29	Th	S. Mary Magdalen dei Pazzi, V.
30	F	THE SACRED HEART. S. Felix, Pope, M. S. Ferdinand, King of Castile.
31	S	S. Angela Merici, V. Blessed Gabriel of the VII. Dolours. S. Petronilla, V.

MONTHLY NOTES.

1. Cardinal Bourne cons. 1896. Bp. Burton cons. 1902. 6. Rome sacked by the Constable de Bourbon, 1527. 11. Abp. Ilsley b. 1838.

THE KING AND THE ROYAL FAMILY.—*Continued.*

Brothers and Sisters of His Majesty.

Albert, Duke of Clarence: born Jan. 8, 1864, died Jan. 14, 1892.—Louise Princess Royal: born Feb. 20, 1867, married to the Duke of Fife, July 27, 1889.—Victoria Alexandra; born July 6, 1868.—Maud; born Nov. 26, 1869, married, July 22, 1896, to Prince Charles of Denmark, now King Haakon VII of Norway.—Alexander; born April 6, died April 7 1871.

STATES OF EUROPE AND THEIR SOVEREIGNS, ETC.

With year of Accession and of Birth.

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN EMPIRE.—Francis Joseph, Emp., 1848 : *b.* 1830.
BELGIUM.—Albert, I. King of the Belgians, 1909 ; *b.* 1875.
DENMARK.—Christian X, King, 1912 ; *b.* 1870.

1	☽	3rd aft. Pent. SACRED HEART SUNDAY. S. Inigo, Ab.
2	M	Octave of S. Augustine. SS. Peter and Marcellinus,
3	Tu	S. Kevin, Abbot [MM.
4	W	S. Francis Caracciolo, C.
5	Th	S. Boniface, Apostle of Germany, Bp.M.
6	F	S. Norbert, Bp.
7	S	S. Paul of Constantinople, Bp.
8	☽	4th aft. Pent. S. William of York, Bp.
9	M	SS. Primus and Felician, MM. S. Columba (Columb Kill), Abbot of Iona.
10	Tu	S. Margaret, Queen of Scotland, W.
11	W	S. BARNABAS THE APOSTLE.
12	Th	S. John of S. Facundo, C. S. Basilides, M. S.
13	F	S. Antony of Padua, C. [Humphry, Hermit.
14	S	S. Basil the Great, Bp., Doctor of the Church.
15	☽	5th aft. Pent. St. Vitus (Guy) M
16	M	S. John Francis Regis, C.
17	Tu	S. Botulph, Ab.
18	W	SS. Mark and Marcellianus, MM. [MM.
19	Th	S. Juliana de' Falconieri, V. SS. Gervase and Protase,
20	F	S. Silverius, Pope, M. S. Florence, V. [Baptist.
21	S	S. Aloysius Gonzaga, C. The Vigil of S. John the
22	☽	6th aft. Pent. THE NATIVITY OF S. JOHN THE BAPT. S. Alban, 1st Martyr of Britain. B. John Fisher, Bp. of Rochester.
23	M	S. Ethelreda or Audrey, Queen, V. S. Alice (*Adelaide*),
24	Tu	The Christian Martyrs under Nero. [M.
25	W	S. William, Ab.
26	Th	SS. John and Paul, MM.
27	F	S. Ladislaus, King of Hungary, C. [FAST.
28	S	S. Leo II, Pope. S. Irenaeus, Bp. M. Vigil of S. Peter.
29	☽	7th aft. Pent. S. Peter's Day. [Lucina, W.
30	M	The Commemoration of S. Paul the Apostle. S.

MONTHLY NOTES.

1. Gregory XVI d. 1846. 2. Pius X b. 1835. 3. King George V. b. 1865. 7. Bp. Cowgill transl. 1911. Bp. Gordon d. 1911. 9. Canterbury Cathedral cons. 1023. 13. Bp. Keating b. 1859. Bp. Keily cons. 1911. 19. Card. Vaughan d. 1903. 22. Bp. Collins transl. to Hexham. S. Augustine created Papal Vicar in England, 601. 23. Bp. Keily b. 1854. 24. Midsummer Day. 28. Westminster Cathedral cons., 1910. 29. Solemn Dedication of England to Our Lady and S. Peter, 1893. Bp. Collins cons. 1905.

STATES OF EUROPE AND THEIR SOVEREIGNS, ETC.—*Cont.*

FRANCE.—Monsieur Armand Fallières, President of the Republic, 1906

GERMAN EMPIRE, consisting of the following twenty-six states:—Kingdoms of—*Prussia*: William II, King of Prussia and German Emperor, 1888; *b.* 1859. *Bavaria*: Otto I, 1886; *b.* 1848. *Saxony*: Frederick Augustus III, 1904; *b.* 1865. *Würtemburg*: William II, 1891; *b.* 1848.

Grand Duchies of—*Baden*: Frederick II, 1907; *b.* 1857. *Hesse*: Ernest Louis, 1892; *b.* 1868. *Mecklenburg-Schwerin*: Frederick Francis, 1897; *b.* 1882. *Saxe-Weimar*: William Ernest, 1901; *b.* 1876. *Mecklenburg-Strelitz*: Adolphus Frederick, 1904; *b.* 1848. *Oldenburg*: Frederick Augustus, 1900; *b.* 1852.

1	Tu	Commemoration of All Holy Roman Pontiffs. SS. Julius
2	W	THE VISITATION OF OUR BLESSED LADY. [& Aaron, MM.
3	Th	S. Anatolius, Bp.
4	F	S. Ulric, Bp.
5	S	S. Antony Mary Zaccaria, C.
6	✠	**8th aft. Pent.** The MOST PRECIOUS BLOOD OF OUR LORD. Octave of the Holy Apostles. S. Palladius,
7	M	S. Ethelburga, V. S. Willibald, Bp. [Bp.
8	Tu	S. Elizabeth, Queen of Portugal, W. S. Kilian, Bp. M.
9	W	SS. Cyril and Methodius, Bps.
10	Th	The Seven Holy Brothers, MM.
11	F	S. Pius I., P., M. Feast of Blessed Thomas More, M.
12	S	S. John Gualbert, Ab. SS. Nabor and Felix, MM.
13	✠	**9th aft. Pent.** S. Mildred, V.
14	M	S. Bonaventure, Bp. D.
15	Tu	S. Swithun of Winchester, Bp. S. Henry, Emperor.
16	W	BMV. of Mount Carmel. S. Helier, Hermit.
17	Th	S. Osmund of Sarum, Bp. S. Kenelm, M.
18	F	SS Symphorosa and her children, MM. S. Camillus de
19	S	S. Vincent de Paul, C. [Lellis, C.
20	✠	**10th aft. Pent.** S. Jerome Aemiliani, C. S. Margaret,
21	M	S. Praxedes, V. [V, M.
22	Tu	S. Mary Magdalen (*Maude* or *Maudlin*).
23	W	S. Apollinaris, Bp. M. S. Liborius, Bp. M.
24	Th	S. Christina, V. M.
25	F	S. JAMES THE APOSTLE. † S Christopher, M.
26	S	S. ANNE, MOTHER OF OUR BLESSED LADY. †
27	✠	**11th aft. Pent.** † S. Pantaleon, M.
28	M	S. Nazarius, M. SS. Victor I. and Innocent I., Popes.
29	Tu	S. Martha, V. S. Felix, Pope. S. Olave, King of
30	W	SS. Abdon and Sennen, MM. [Norway, M.
31	Th	S. Ignatius, C. S. Germanus, Bp.

MONTHLY NOTES.

6. B. Thomas More beheaded, 1535. 7. Translation of S. Thomas of Canterbury, 1220. 15. Cardinal Manning b. 1808. 20. Leo XIII died, 1903. 23. S. Patrick's Cathedral, Armagh, cons. 1904.

STATES OF EUROPE AND THEIR SOVEREIGNS, ETC.—*Cont.*

Duchies of—*Brunswick*: *Saxe-Meiningen*; *Saxe-Altenburg*; *Saxe-Coburg and Gotha*; *Anhalt*. Principalities of—*Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt*; *Schwarzburg-Sondershausen*; *Waldeck*; *Reuss* (elder line); *Reuss* (younger line); *Schaumburg-Lippe*; *Lippe*. Free Towns of—*Lubeck*; *Bremen*; *Hamburg*. Imperial Province of *Alsace-Lorraine*.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND—George V, King, and Emperor of India: succeeded his father, King Edward VII, May 6, 1910; crowned June 22, 1911; *b.* June 3, 1865.

GREECE.—George I, King of the Hellenes, 1863; *b.* 1845.

ITALY.—Victor Emmanuel III, King, 1900; *b.* 1869.

LUXEMBURG.—Grand Duchess, Mary, 1912: *b.* 1894.

NETHERLANDS.—Wilhelmina, Queen, 1890; *b.* 1880

NORWAY.—Haakon VII, King, 1905; *b.* 1872.

1	F	S. Peter's Chains. Holy Machabees.
2	S	S. Alphonsus Liguori, Bp. S. Stephen, P.M.
3	☽	**12th aft. Pent.** Finding of S. Stephen, First Martyr.
4	M	S. Dominic, C. [S. Nicodemus.
5	Tu	Our Lady of the Snow. S. Oswald, King of Northum-
6	W	The Transfiguration. S. Xystus II, Pope. M. [bria, M.
7	Th	S. Cajetan, C. S. Donatus, Bp., M. S. Albert, Bp.
8	F	S. Cyriacus, M.
9	S	S. Romanus, M. S. Oswald, King of Northumbria, M.
10	☽	**13th aft. Pent.** S. LAURENCE THE MARTYR.
11	M	S. Philomena, V.M. S. Susanna, V.M.
12	Tu	S. Clare, V. [C.
13	W	SS. Hippolytus and Cassian, MM. S. John Berchmans,
14	Th	Assumption Eve. FAST. S. Eusebius, C.
15	F	**The Assumption.** ✠ S. Arnulph, Bp.
16	S	S. Roch, or Rock, C. S. Hyacinth, C.
17	☽	**14th aft. Pent.** S. Joachim, Father of Our Lady.
18	M	S. Helen, Empress. S. Agapitus, M.
19	Tu	S. Clare of Montefalco, V.
20	W	S. Bernard, Ab.
21	Th	S. Jane Frances de Chantal. [Percy, M.
22	F	Octave Day of the Assumption. S. Timothy, M. B. Thos.
23	S	S. Philip Benizi. S. Eugene, Bp. of Derry.
24	☽	**15th aft. Pent.** S. BARTHOLOMEW THE APOSTLE.
25	M	S. Louis, King of France.
26	Tu	S. Zephyrinus, Pope.
27	W	S. Joseph Calasanctius, C.
28	Th	S. Augustine, D. S. Hermes, M.
29	F	The Beheading of S. John the Baptist. S. Sabina, M.
30	S	S. Rose of Lima, V. [S. Candida, V.M.
31	☽	**16th aft. Pent.** S. Aidan of Lindisfarne, Bp.

MONTHLY NOTES.

1, Lammas Day. 2. Our Lady of the Angels (Portiuncula Indulgence). 4. Pope Pius X elected, 1903. Bank Holiday. 6. Bp. Mostyn b. 1861. 9. Pius X crowned, 1903. 11. Cardinal Newman d. 1890. 12. Bp. Griffiths d. 1847. 15. Meat may be eaten. Archbishop Whiteside cons., 1894. John Carroll cons. first Bp. of the United States, 1790. 19. Bp. Fenton b. 1837. 29. Pius VI. died in exile, 1799

STATES OF EUROPE AND THEIR SOVEREIGNS, ETC.—*Cont.*

PAPAL STATES.—His Holiness Pope Pius X, the 258th Roman Pontiff; elected Aug. 4, crowned Aug. 9, 1903; *b.* June 2, 1835.

PORTUGAL.—President of the Republic, de Arriaga, 1911.

ROUMANIA.—Charles I, King, 1881 (Prince 1866); *b.* 1839

RUSSIA.—Nicholas II, Emperor, 1894; *b.* 1868.

SERVIA.—Peter I, King, 1903; *b.* 1844.

SPAIN.—Alphonsus XIII, King, 1886; *b.* 1886.

SWEDEN.—Gustaf V, King, 1907; *b.* 1858.

SWITZERLAND.—President of Republic, Muller, 1913.

TURKEY—Mehemed V, 1909; *b.* 1844.

1	M	S. Giles, Ab.
2	Tu	S. Stephen, King of Hungary, C.
3	W	B. John Mary Vianney, the "Curé of Ars," C.
4	Th	S. Rose of Viterbo, V. The Translation of S. Cuthbert.
5	F	S. Lawrence Justinian, Patriarch of Venice.
6	S	S. Adam (or Adamnan), Ab. [C.
7	✠	**17th aft. Pent.** S. Evurtius, Bp. S. Clodald (Cloud),
8	M	THE NATIVITY OF OUR BLESSED LADY.† S. Adrian.
9	Tu	S. Omer, Bp. S. Peter Claver, C.
10	W	S. Nicholas of Tolentino, C.
11	Th	SS. Protus and Hyacinth, MM.
12	F	The Most Holy Name of Mary. S. Guido, C.
13	S	S. Amalus, Bp. [S. Maternus, Bp.
14	✠	**18th aft. Pent.** The Exaltation of the Holy Cross.
15	M	Octave of the Nativity of Our Lady. S. Nicomedes, M.
16	Tu	SS. Cornelius and Cyprian, Bps. MM. S. Edith, V. S. Euphemia, V.M.
17	W	Ember Day. FAST. Stigmata of S. Francis. S. Lam-
18	Th	S. Joseph of Cupertino, C. [bert, Bp.M. S. Hildegard, V.
19	F	Ember Day. FAST. S. Januarius of Naples, M. S. Theodore of Canterbury, Bp. [MM.
20	S	Ember Day. FAST. S. Eustace and his Companions,
21	✠	**19th aft. Pent.** S. MATTHEW, AP. AND EVANG. S. Iphigenia, V. [Companions, MM.
22	M	S. Thomas of Villanova, Abp. S. Maurice and his
23	Tu	S. Linus, Pope. S. Thecla, V.M.
24	W	Our Lady of Ransom. S. Gerard, Bp., M.
25	Th	S. Cleophas, M. S. Pacificus, C.
26	F	SS. Cyprian and Justina, MM.
27	S	SS. Cosmas and Damian, MM. S. Hiltrude, V.
28	✠	**20th aft. Pent.** S. Wenceslaus of Bohemia, M. S. Eustochia, V. S. Lioba, V.
29	M	S. MICHAEL THE ARCHANGEL (Michaelmas Day).† [W.
30	T	S. Jerome. D. S. Honorius, Abp. of Canterbury. S. Sophia.

MONTHLY NOTES.

8. Bull against Modernism. 1907. 9. Eucharistic Congress at Westminster opened, 1908. 11. Cardinal Bourne translated to Westminster, 1903. 21. Bishop of Shrewsbury cons., 1908. 29. Bishop of Newport cons., 1873.

POSTAL REGULATIONS.

Inland Letter Post, for the United Kingdom, for letters, books, and almost every article that can be sent by post. When prepaid: not above 4 ozs., 1*d.*: for every additional 2 ozs., ½*d.* Inland letters must not exceed 2 feet in length, 1 foot in width, or 1 foot in depth, unless sent to or from a Government office.

Letters to the Colonies and to Foreign Countries. To the British Colonies and Possessions, Egypt, and the United States, 1*d.* per ounce. To other countries, 2½*d.* the first ounce, and 1½*d.* for each additional ounce or fraction of an ounce.

Post Cards. Inland ½*d.*, reply paid 1*d.*; to places abroad 1*d.*, reply paid, 2*d.*

Half-penny Post. Printed matter, or written matter not of the nature of a letter—and to places abroad, printed matter or manuscript (with the relative proof) intended for the Press—may be sent in open packets at ½*d.* per every 2 ounces

1	W	S. Remigius, Bp. First day of Rosary month.
2	Th	The Guardian Angels. S. Theophilus, Hermit.
3	F	S. Thomas of Hereford, Bp.
4	S	S. Francis of Assisi, C. [S. Placidus, M.
5	✠	**21st aft. Pent.** Feast of the Most Holy Rosary.
6	M	S. Bruno, C. S. Faith, V.M.
7	Tu	Feast of Our Lady of Victories. S. Mark, P. SS. Sergius, &c., MM. S. Justina, V.M. S. Julia, V.M.
8	W	S. Bridget of Sweden, W. S. Pelagia, Penitent.
9	Th	S. Denis of France, M. S. Louis Bertrand, C.
10	F	S. Paulinus of York, Bp. S. Francis Borgia, C.
11	S	S. Canice (*Kenny*), Abbot. S. Placidia, V. [Bp.
12	✠	**22nd aft. Pent.** The Maternity of BVM. S. Wilfrid,
13	M	The Translation of S. Edward the Confessor.
14	Tu	S. Callistus, Pope, M. [S. Colman, M.
15	W	S. Teresa, V. S. Thecla, V.
16	Th	S. Gallus, Ab. S. Gerard Majella, C. [V.
17	F	S. Hedwig of Poland, W. B. Margaret Mary Alacoque,
18	S	S. Luke the Evangelist. S. Gwendolen, Abbess.
19	✠	**23rd aft. Pent.** The Purity of BMV. S. Peter of Alcantara, C. S. Frideswide, V.
20	M	S. John Cantius, C. S. Irene, V.M. [Ab.
21	Tu	S. Ursula and her Companions, VV., MM. S. Hilarion,
22	W	S. Mary Salome, W. S. Donatus, Bp.
23	Th	The Most Holy Redeemer. S. Peter Paschasius, Bp. M.
24	F	S. Raphael the Archangel. S. Mark, Hermit. [MM.
25	S	S. John of Beverley, Bp. SS. Crispin and Crispinian,
26	✠	**24th aft. Pent.** The Patronage of BVM. S. Evaris-
27	M	*Vigil*. S. Frumentius, Bp. [tus, Pope, M.
28	Tu	SS. Simon and Jude, the Apostles. †
29	W	S. Eusebia, V.M. S. Narcissus, Bp. of Jerusalem.
30	Th	S. Alphonsus Rodriguez, C. S. Maximus, M. [Bp. Fast.
31	F	Vigil of All Saints (All Hallows Eve). S. Wolfgang,

MONTHLY NOTES.

5. Annual Dedication of England to Our Blessed Lady. 9. J. H. Newman received into the Church, 1845. 13. Red Mass in Westminster Cathedral 15. Bp. Hay d. 1811. 16. Card. Allen d. 1594. 25. Bp. Vaughan of Plymouth d. 1902 26. Alban Butler b. 1710. 28. England divided into three Ecclesiastical Provinces. 1911. Alfred the Great d. 901. 29-31 Battle of Lule Burgas, 1912.

POSTAL REGULATIONS.—*continued.*

Newspaper (*Inland*). For every registered newspaper, with or without a supplement ½*d.*; but a packet, containing two or more newspapers, is not liable to a higher postage than would be charged on a book-packet or letter of the same weight. Every packet must be open at both ends; and must have no enclosure, except its supplement or supplements.—For places abroad, the postage is ½*d.* for every 2 ozs. For Canadian Magazine Post see P.O. Guide.

Unpaid inland letters, and other packages, and newspapers, are charged with double postage. If *insufficiently stamped*, they are charged with double the deficiency.

Registration. Prepaid letters, newspapers, and other packets may be registered, for the United Kingdom, and for almost all places abroad, for a fee of 2*d.*

1	S	**All Saints ✠.** S. Benignus, M.
2	☽	**25th aft. Pent.** S. Victorinus, Bp. M.
3	M	ALL SOULS DAY. S. Sylvia, W. S. Winefride, V,M.
4	Tu	S. Charles Borromeo, Abp. of Milan. SS. Vitalis and Agricola, MM.
5	W	Feast of the Holy Relics. SS. Zachary and Elizabeth.
6	Th	S. Leonard, Abbot.
7	F	S. Willibrord, Bp.
8	S	Octave Day of All Saints. S. Godfrey, Bp.
9	☽	**26th aft. Pent.** Dedication of St. John Lateran's at Rome. S. Theodore, M.
10	M	S. Andrew Avellino, C. S. Justus of Canterbury, Bp.
11	Tu	S. Martin of Tours, Bp. S. Mennas, M.
12	W	S. Martin, Pope. S. Aemilian, Abbot.
13	Th	S. Stanislaus Kostka, C. S. Didacus (*Diego*), C.
14	F	S. Erkenwald, Bp. of London. B. Thomas Percy, M. S. Lawrence O'Toole, Abp. of Dublin. [Bp.
15	S	S. Gertrude, Abbess in Germany, V. S. Machutus (*Malo*),
16	☽	**27th aft. Pent.** S. Edmund, Abp. of Canterbury.
17	M	S. Hugh, Bp. of Lincoln. S. Gregory Thaumaturgus, Bp. S. Hilda, Abbess.
18	Tu	The Dedication of S. Peter's and S. Paul's at Rome. S. Maximus, Bp. S. Odo, Abbot. [Ebba, W.
19	W	S. Elizabeth, Queen of Hungary. S. Pontianus, P.M. S.
20	Th	S. Edmund, K. of East Anglia, M. S. Felix of Valois, C.
21	F	The Presentation of Our B. Lady. S. Columbanus, Ab.
22	S	S. Cecilia, V,M. [S. Gœlasius, P.
23	☽	**28th & Last aft. Pent.** S. Clement, P., M. S. Felici-
24	M	S. John of the Cross, C. S. Chrysogonus, M. [tas, M.
25	Tu	S. Catharine, V.M.
26	W	S. Silvester, Ab. S. Peter of Alexandria, Bp., M. S. Conrad, Bp. S. Leonard of Port Maurice, C.
27	Th	S Virgilius, Bp. S. Severinus, C.
28	F	S. Rufus, M. S. Gregory III., P.
29	S	S. Andrew's Eve. (*Fast in Scotland.**) S. Colman, Bp. of Cloyne. B. Cuthbert Mayne, M.
30	☽	**1st of Advent.** S. ANDREW THE APOSTLE.

* (But see page 3.)

MONTHLY NOTES.

1. Roman Breviary reformed, 1911. 2. Last day of Rosary month devotion. 12. Abp. Bagshawe cons. 1874. 14. Bp. Casartelli b. 1852. 17. Cardinal Pole d. 1558. 27. Abp. Bourne created Cardinal, 1911.

POSTAL REGULATIONS.—*continued.*

A Certificate that a letter, etc. (not parcels) have been posted may be obtained for one half-penny.

Parcel Post (*Inland*). The greatest length allowed is 3 feet 6 inches; the greatest length and girth combined, 6 feet. The greatest weight allowed is 11 lbs. The rates are: from 3*d.* for 1 lb. to 11*d.* for 11 lbs. There is also a *Foreign and Colonial* Parcel Post; and a Foreign and Colonial postage for commercial papers and samples.

Money Orders. For inland money orders the charge is from 2*d.* for £1, or less than £1, to 10*d.* for £40. For foreign money orders the charge is higher.—*Postal Orders* are issued for 41 different values from 6*d.* to 21*s.*

Post Office Savings Banks. 1*s.* and upwards received at an interest of 2½ per cent. (or 6*d.* for every pound per annum).

1	M	S. Eligius (*Eloi*), Bp. B. John Beche, Abbot, M. B. Edmund Campion and others, MM.
2	Tu	S. Bibiana, V.M. S. Birinus, Bp. 650. [Britons.
3	W	S. Francis Xavier, C. FAST. S. Lucius, King of the
4	Th	S. Peter Chrysologus, Bp. S. Barbara, V.M.
5	F	S. Sabbas, Ab. FAST.
6	S	S. Nicholas of Bari, Bp.
7	☧	**2nd of Advent.** S. Ambrose, Bp. of Milan.
8	M	THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.† S. Sophronius, Bp.
9	Tu	S. Peter Fourrier, C.
10	W	Our Lady of Loreto. SS. Eulalia and Julia, VV.MM.
11	Th	S. Damasus, Pope. [FAST.
12	F	S. Finian, Bp. FAST.
13	S	S. Lucy of Syracuse, V.M. S. Odilia, V.
14	☧	**3rd of Advent.** S. Agnellus, Ab.
15	M	Octave Day of BMV. S. Valerian, Bp. S. Christiana, V.
16	Tu	S. Eusebius of Vercelli, Bp., M.
17	W	*O Sapientia.* Ember Day. S. Lazarus, Bp. FAST.
18	Th	The Expectation of Our Blessed Lady.
19	F	Ember Day. Blessed Urban V., Pope. FAST.
20	S	Ember Day. S. Dominic of Silos, Ab. FAST.
21	☧	**4th of Advent.** S. THOMAS THE APOSTLE.
22	M	S. Flavian, M.
23	Tu	S. Victoria, V.M.
24	W	CHRISTMAS EVE (Vigil of the Nativity). FAST.
25	Th	**Christmas Day** ✠. S. Anastasia, M.
26	F	S. STEPHEN, THE FIRST MARTYR. †
27	S	S. JOHN THE APOSTLE AND EVANGELIST.†
28	☧	**Holy Innocents.** Theophila, V.M.
29	M	S. THOMAS OF CANTERBURY Bp. M.†
30	Tu	St. Eugene, Bp. [YEAR.
31	W	S. Silvester, Pope.† S. Melania. LAST DAY OF THE

MONTHLY NOTES.

1. Queen Alexandra b. 1844. 4. Abp. Ilsley cons., 1879. Council of Trent closed, 1563. 6. Bp. Brindle transl. 1901. 8. Vatican Council opened, 1869. 13. Council of Trent opened, 1545. 18. Bp. Lacey cons. 1879. 21. Bp. Cotter b. 1866. The shortest Day: Winter begins. 25. Pope S. Leo III. crowned Charlemagne, 800. 26. Bank Holiday. 30. Papal Decree on Frequent Communion, 1905.

ECLIPSES, 1913.

Total Eclipses of the Moon, March 22 and September 15; Partial Eclipses of the Sun, April 6, Aug. 31, and September 30: all invisible throughout the British Isles.

CALENDAR PECULIARITIES.—Some facts about our calendar are well worth noting. Thus, the month of January always begins the same day of the week as the month of October. The same is true with regard to April and July, September, and December. Again, February, March, and November also begin with the same day of the week. This, however, is true only in normal years of 365 days. A century can never begin on Wednesday, Friday, or Saturday. Furthermore, the ordinary year ends on the same day of the week as it begins.

§ II

I. ACTS OF PARLIAMENT

AFFECTING CATHOLIC ADULTS AND CHILDREN IN WORKHOUSES AND PAUPER SCHOOLS.

I. *From the Act* 25 *and* 26 *Victoria, cap.* 43 (*July* 17, 1862), *entitled "An Act to provide for the Education and Maintenance of Pauper Children in certain Schools and Institutions."*

1. The Guardians of any Parish or Union *may send* any poor child to any School certified as hereinafter mentioned, and supported wholly or partially by voluntary subscriptions, the managers of which shall be willing to receive such child, and may pay out of the funds in their possession the expenses incurred in the maintenance, clothing, and education of such child therein, during the time such child shall remain at such School (not exceeding the total sum which would have been charged for the maintenance of such child if relieved in the Workhouse during the same period), and in the conveyance of such child to and from the same, and, in the case of death, the expenses of his or her burial.

[Section 2 provides for the examination of the School by the Poor-Law for Local Government) Board previous to its being certified. Section 3 provides for the removal of a child by order of the said Board, in the case of any grievance. Section 4 provides for the visitation and inspection of the School, at all reasonable times, by the said Board and by the Guardians.]

5. The Guardians may at any time, at their discretion, and shall, upon the requisition of the Managers of the School, or upon the withdrawal of the Certificate, as herein provided, cause any such child to be removed from any such School, and brought back to their Parish or Union.

6. No child shall be sent to such School unless he or she be an orphan or deserted by his or her parents or surviving parent, or be one whose parents or surviving parent shall consent to the sending of such child to the said School.

7. Nothing herein contained shall enable the Guardians to keep any child in any School against the will of such child, if above the age of fourteen, or of the parents or surviving parent of such child, whatever be the age of the child.

9. No child shall be sent under this Act to any School which is conducted on the principles of a religious denomination to which the child does not belong.

10. The word "School" [in this Act] shall extend to any Institution established for the instruction of the blind, deaf, dumb, lame, deformed or idiotic persons, but shall not apply to any certified Reformatory School.

11. This Act shall not extend to Scotland or Ireland.

II. *From the Act* 29 *and* 30 *Vict., cap.* 112 [*August* 10, 1866] *entitled "An Act to amend . . . and to make other Amendments in the Laws relating to the Relief of the Poor."*

14. If the parent, step-parent, nearest adult relative, or next of kin of any child not belonging to the Established Church, relieved in a Workhouse or in any District School, or, in case there should be no parent,

step-parent, nearest adult relative, or next of kin, then the god-parent of such child, make application to the said Board (*i.e.*, the Poor-Law (now the Local Government) Board] on such behalf, the Board *may, if they think fit, order that such child shall be sent* to some school established for the reception, maintenance, and education of children of the religion to which such child shall be proved to belong, and duly certified by the Poor-Law Board under the statute of the 25th and 26th Victoria, chapter 43, and the Guardians of the Union or Parish to which such child shall be chargeable shall, according to the terms of such order, cause the child to be conveyed to such school, and pay the cost and charges of the maintenance, lodging, clothing, and education of the said child therein, and all the provisions of the statute shall thenceforth apply to the said child.

III. *From the Act* 31 *and* 32 *Vict., cap.* 122 (*July* 31, 1868) *entitled "An Act to make further Amendments in the Laws for the Relief of the Poor in England and Wales."*

16. The officer for the time being acting as the Master of a Workhouse, or as the Master or Superintendent of a District or other Pauper School, shall keep a register of the religious creed of the Pauper inmates of such Workhouse or School separate from all other registers, in such form and with such particulars as shall be prescribed by the Poor-Law Board by an order under their seal, and shall, as regards every inmate of such Workhouse or School at the date to be fixed by such order, and subsequently upon the admission of every inmate therein, make due inquiry into the religious creeds of such inmate, and enter such religious creed in such register.

17. In regard to any child in the Workhouse or School under the age of twelve years, whether either of its parents be in the Workhouse or not, or whether it be an orphan or deserted child, the Master or Superintendent shall enter in such register, as the religious creed of such child, the religious creed of the father, if the Master or Superintendent know or can ascertain the same by reasonable inquiry; or, if the same cannot be so ascertained, the creed of the mother of such child, if the same be known to the said Master or Superintendent, or can be by him in like manner ascertained; and the creed of an illegitimate child under the said age shall be deemed to be that of its mother, where that can be ascertained.

18. If any question shall arise as to the correctness of any entry in such register, the Poor-Law Board may, if they think fit, inquire into the circumstances of the case, and determine such question by directing such entry to remain or to be amended, according to their judgment.

19. Every Minister of any denomination officiating in the church, chapel, or other registered place of religious worship of such denomination which shall be nearest to any Workhouse or School, or any ratepayer of any parish in the Union, shall be allowed to inspect the register which contains the entry of the religious creed of the inmates at any time of any day, except Sunday, between the hours of ten before noon and four after noon.

20. Such Minister may, in accordance with such regulations as the said Board shall approve of or by their order prescribe, visit and instruct any inmate of such Workhouse or School entered in such register as belonging to the same religious creed as such Minister belongs to, unless such inmate, being above the age of fourteen, and after having been visited at least once by such Minister shall object to be instructed by him.

21. Every inmate for whom a religious service according to his own creed shall not be provided in the Workhouse shall be permitted, subject to regulations to be approved of or ordered by the Poor-Law Board, to

attend, at such times as the said Board shall allow, some place of worship of his own denomination within a convenient distance of the said Workhouse, if there be such in the opinion of the Board, provided that the Guardians may, for abuse of such permission previously granted, or on some other special ground, refuse permission to any particular inmate, and shall in such case cause an entry of such refusal and the grounds thereof to be made in their minutes.

22. No child, being an inmate of a Workhouse or such School as aforesaid, who shall be regularly visited by a Minister of his own religious creed for the purpose of religious instruction, shall, if the parents or surviving parent of such child, or, in case of orphans or deserted children if such Minister make request in writing to that effect, be instructed in any other religious creed, or be required or permitted to attend the service of any other religious creed, than that entered in such register as aforesaid, except any child above the age of twelve years who shall desire to receive instruction in some other creed, or to attend the service of any other religious creed, and who shall be considered by the Poor-Law Board to be competent to exercise a judgment upon the subject.

23. The Act of the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth Victoria, chapter forty-three, and section fourteen of the Poor-Law Amendment Act of 1866, shall apply to illegitimate as well as legitimate children; and with regard to illegitimate children, the consent of the mother, if she has the care, custody, or possession of the child, shall be sufficient for the purposes of those Acts; and in case of a deserted child or an orphan child on behalf of whom no relative, next of kin, step-parent, or god-parent shall make application, the Poor-Law Board may exercise the power conferred upon them by section fourteen of the said Act of 1866, upon being satisfied that there is reasonable ground for their doing so.

42. The Guardians of any Union or Parish may, with the approval of the Poor-Law Board, send any poor deaf and dumb or blind child to any School fitted for the reception of such child, though such School shall not have been certified under the provisions of the Act of the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth years of Victoria, chapter forty-three.

Allowance to be made for Children in Poor-Law Schools.

The Local Government Board have sanctioned, as a reasonable rate of payment for children sent to Poor-Law Schools, the sum of seven shillings per week, and sixpence a quarter for dentistry.

IV. OTHER ACTS CONCERNING POOR CHILDREN.

1. The "*Elementary Education (Blind and Deaf Children) Act*, 1893," concerning the obligation of parents, and the duty of school authorities, as to blind and deaf children, or children of imperfect sight and hearing; the provisions as to their religious instruction; and the certifying of Schools for them.

2. The "*Elementary Education (Defective and Epileptic Children) Act* 1899," for the same purpose, with regard to such children, as that of the Act of 1893 with regard to children that are blind or deaf.

3. The "*Poor-Law Act*, 1899," concerning the control of Guardians of a Poor-Law Union over orphans and children of persons unfit to have control of them, and also over children with their consent adopted by anyone.

II. THE SENDING OR TRANSFER OF CHILDREN

TO CATHOLIC CERTIFIED POOR-LAW, REFORMATORY, AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

TRANSFER TO POOR-LAW SCHOOLS.

For instructions as to the transfer to Poor-Law Schools, see the Catholic Directory of years previous to 1905 ; or apply to the Secretary of the Westminster Diocesan Education Fund (T. W. Hunter, Esq., M.A., Archbishop's House, Westminster), who will be pleased to give information.

TRANSFER TO REFORMATORY AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

I. *Reformatory and Industrial Schools.*

By the Children Act, 1908, Section 66, it is enacted—

1. That the court or justice, in determining the certified school to which the youthful offender or child is to be sent, shall endeavour to ascertain the religious persuasion to which the youthful offender or child belongs, and the detention order shall, where practicable, specify the religious persuasion to which the offender or child appears to belong, and a school conducted in accordance with that persuasion shall, where practicable, be selected.

2. A Minister of the religious persuasion specified in the order as that to which a youthful offender or child sent to a certified school appears to belong may visit the offender or child at the school on such days, at such times, and on such conditions, as may be fixed by the Secretary of State for the purpose of affording him religious assistance and also for the purpose of instructing him in the principles of his religion.

3. Where an order has been made for sending a youthful offender or child to a certified school which is not conducted in accordance with the religious persuasion to which the offender belongs, the parent, legal guardian, nearest adult relative, or person entitled to the custody of the offender or child may apply—

(*a*) if the detention order was made by a petty sessional court, to a petty sessional court acting in and for the place in and for which the court which made the order acted; and

(*b*) in any other case, to the Secretary of State,

to remove or send the offender or child to a certified school conducted in accordance with the offender's or child's religious persuasion, and the court or Secretary of State shall, on proof of the offender's or child's religious persuasion, comply with the request of the applicant :

Provided that—

(i) the application must be made before the offender or child has been sent to a certified school, or within thirty days after his arrival at the school ; and

(ii) the applicant must show to the satisfaction of the court or Secretary of State that the managers of the school named by him are willing to receive the offender or child :

(iii) nothing in this section shall be construed as preventing any such person as aforesaid from making an application to the Secretary of State after the expiration of the said period of thirty days to exercise the powers of transfer conferred on him by the other provisions of this Act.

III. GUARDIANSHIP AND CUSTODY OF INFANTS

Act 49 and 50 Victoria, cap. 27 (June 25, 1886), entitled "An Act to amend the Law relating to the Guardianship and Custody of Infants."

1. This Act may be cited as the Guardianship of Infants Act, 1886.

2. On the death of the father of an infant, and in case the father shall have died prior to the passing of this Act then from and after the passing of this Act, the mother if surviving shall be the Guardian of such infant, either alone when no guardian has been appointed by the father, or jointly with any guardian appointed by the father. When no guardian has been appointed by the father, or if the guardian or guardians appointed by the father is or are dead, or refuses or refuse to act. the Court may, if it shall think fit, from time to time appoint a guardian or guardians to act jointly with the mother.

3. (1) The mother of any infant may by deed or will appoint any person or persons to be guardian or guardians of such infant after the death of herself and the father of such infant (if such infant be then unmarried), and where guardians are appointed by both parents they shall act jointly. (2) The mother of any infant may by deed or will provisionally nominate some fit person or persons to act as guardian or guardians of such infant after her death jointly with the father of such infant, and the Court, after her death. if it be shown to the satisfaction of the Court that the father is for any reason unfitted to be the sole guardian of his children, may confirm the appointment of such guardian or guardians, who shall thereupon be authorized and empowered so to act as aforesaid, or make such other order in respect of the guardianship as the Court shall think right. (3) In the event of guardians being unable to agree upon a question affecting the welfare of an infant, any of them may apply to the Court for its direction, and the Court may make such order or orders regarding the matters in difference as it shall think proper.

4. Every guardian in England and Ireland under this Act shall have all such powers over the estate and the person, or over the estate (as the case may be) of an infant as any guardian appointed by will or otherwise now has in England under the Act twelve Charles the Second, chapter twenty-four, or in Ireland under the Act of the Irish Parliament, fourteen and fifteen Charles the Second, chapter nineteen or otherwise.

5. The Court may, upon the application of the mother of any infant (who may apply without next friend), make such order as it may think fit regarding the custody of such infant and the right of access thereto of either parent, having regard to the welfare of the infant, and to the conduct of the parents, and to the wishes as well of the mother as of the father, and may alter, vary, or discharge such order on the application of either parent or, after the death of either parent, of any guardian under this Act, and in every case may make such order respecting the costs of the mother and the liability of the father for the same or otherwise as to costs as it may think just.

6. In England and Ireland the High Court of Justice, in any division thereof, and in Scotland either division of the Court of Session, may, in their discretion, on being satisfied that it is for the welfare of the infant, remove from his office any testamentary guardian, or any guardian appointed or acting by virtue of this Act, and may also, if they shall deem it to be for the welfare of the infant, appoint another guardian in place of the guardian so removed.

7. In any case where a decree for judicial separation, or a decree either nisi or absolute for divorce, shall be pronounced, the Court pronouncing such decree may thereby declare the parent by reason of whose misconduct such decree is made to be a person unfit to have the custody of the children (if any) of the marriage; and, in such case, the parent so declared to be unfit shall not, upon the death of the other parent, be entitled as of right to the custody or guardianship of such children.

8. In the application of this Act to Scotland the word guardian shall mean tutor, and the word infant shall mean pupil.

9. In the construction of this Act the expression "the Court" shall mean—

In England the High Court of Justice or the county court of the district in which the respondent or respondents or any of them may reside.
In Ireland the High Court of Justice or the county court of the district in which the respondent or respondents or any of them may reside.
In Scotland the Court of Session or the sheriff court within whose jurisdiction the respondent or respondents or any of them may reside.

Any application under this act to the High Court of Justice in England or to the High Court of Justice in Ireland shall be made to the Chancery Division of the said Courts respectively in such manner as may be prescribed by Rules of Court.

10. In England and Ireland when any application has been made under this Act to a county court the High Court of Justice shall, at the instance of any party to such application, order such application to be removed to the High Court of Justice and there proceeded with before a judge of the Chancery Division, on such terms as to costs as it may think proper.

11. Rules for regulating the practice and procedure in any proceedings under this Act, and the forms in such proceedings, may from time to time be made—

(*a*) so far as respects the High Court of Justice or His Majesty's Court of Appeal in England or Ireland by Rules of Court;
(*b*) so far as respects the Court of Session in Scotland by Act of Sederunt; and
(*c*) so far as respects any county court in England or Ireland and the Sheriff Court in Scotland in like manner as rules and orders respecting those courts can respectively for the time being be made.

Nothing in this Act contained shall restrict or affect the jurisdiction of the High Court of Justice in England, and of the High Court of Justice in Ireland, or of any division of the said Courts, and of the Court of Session in Scotland, to appoint or remove Guardians, or (in the case of Scotland) tutors of factors *loco tutoris* or otherwise in respect of infants.

IV. LIST OF CATHOLIC CERTIFIED POOR-LAW, REFORMATORY, AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS IN GREAT BRITAIN.

Poor-Law Schools.

BOYS. *Bedfordshire:* Shefford. *Devonshire:* Torre, Torquay. *Essex:* Brentwood; Nazareth House, Southend. *Glamorganshire:* Treforest. *Hampshire:* Orphanage, Romsey. *Hereford:* St. Vincent's, Hereford. *Kent:* Eltham; Orpington. *Lancashire:* Buckley Hall, Rochdale; Fulwood, Preston; St. Edward's, Broad Green, Liverpool. *Middlesex:* North Hyde; Mill Hill, N.W. *Warwickshire:* Coleshill.

GIRLS. *Cumberland:* Orphanage, Wigton. *Devonshire:* 21 Gasking-street, Plymouth. *Durham:* The Home, Tudhoe. *Essex:* Walthamstow House, Walthamstow; *Flintshire:* St. Clare's Orphanage, Pantasaph. *Gloucestershire:* Orphanage, Dighton-street, Bristol. *Glamorganshire:* St. Michael's Home, Treforest; Nazareth House, Cardiff. *Hampshire:* Nazareth House, Southsea. *Hereford:* St. Vincent's, Hereford. *Hertfordshire:* St. Edward's, Totteridge. *Kent:* Convalescent Home, Margate; St. Anne's, Orpington. *Lancashire:* Holly Mount, Bury; Leyfield, Liverpool; Greenfield House, Billinge, nr. Wigan. *Middlesex:* Hampstead-green, N.W.; St. Joseph's, Brook-green, W.; Hasset-road Homerton, N.E. *Northamptonshire:* Nazareth House, Northampton. *Staffordshire:* Handsworth; Maryvale; Wolverhampton. *Suffolk:* St. Mary's Orphanage, Ipswich. *Surrey:* Convent, Norwood, S.E. *Yorkshire:* St. Mary's Orphanage, Leeds; Nazareth House, Middlesbrough.

Reformatory Schools.

BOYS. *Essex:* St. John's, Walthamstow, N.E. *Lancashire:* Farnworth Nautical School; Birkdale Farm School, Ainsdale. *Yorkshire:* Market Weighton.—*Lanarkshire:* Parkhead, Glasgow.

GIRLS. *Gloucestershire:* Arno's Vale, Bristol. *Lancashire:* May Place Old Swan, Liverpool.

Industrial Schools.

BOYS. *Cheshire:* Stockport. *Essex:* St. Nicholas's Industrial School, Manor-park. *Kent:* St. Vincent's do., Dartford. *Lancashire:* St. Joseph's do. Richmond-grove, Longsight, Manchester; St. George's do., West Derby-road, Liverpool; Boys' Refuge do., St. Anne-street, Liverpool; Orphanage do., Beacon-lane, Liverpool; St. Thomas do., Preston. *Northumberland:* Chadwick Memorial do., and St. Vincent's do., Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Somersetshire:* Industrial School, Cannington. *Yorkshire:* Shibden Industrial School, near Halifax.—*Haddingtonshire:* Tranent. *Lanarkshire:* 72 Abercromby-street, Glasgow; Slatefields Industrial School, Glasgow.

GIRLS. *Durham:* St. Joseph's, Darlington. *Lancashire:* St. Joseph's, Victoria-road, Manchester; St. Anne's, Freshfield, Liverpool; St. Elizabeth's, Breckfield-road South, Liverpool; Blackbrook House, St. Helens. *Middlesex:* Nazareth House, Isleworth. *Northumberland:* Ashburton House, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Surrey:* St. Mary's, Croydon. *Wiltshire:* St. Elizabeth's, Salisbury. *Yorkshire:* St. Joseph's, Sheffield.—*Aberdeenshire:* Nazareth House, Aberdeen. *Lanarkshire:* 74 Abercromby-street, Glasgow; Dalbeth, Glasgow.

Special Schools.

London: St. Anne's Opthalmia School, Portobello-road, W. (girls) *Essex:* St. John the Baptist's Ophthalmia Schools, Chigwell (boys) *Middlesex:* Field Heath House School for the mentally defective Hillingdon (mixed). *Gloucestershire:* St. Rose's School for Crippled Girls, Stroud. *Herts:* St. Elizabeth's School for Epileptics, Much Hadham (mixed). St. Vincent's Home for Cripples, Eastcote, Pinner.

V. BURIAL LAWS AMENDMENT ACT.

I. By the Burial Laws Amendment Act of September 7th, 1880, which does not apply to Scotland or Ireland, a deceased person may be buried in the churchyard or graveyard of any parish, or ecclesiastical district or place, without the burial service of the Church of England. For such burial, notice in writing, endorsed on the outside 'Notice of Burial,' must be given, at such time and to such person as the burial authority* may direct (Burial Act, 1900), in the form or to the effect of the following Schedule (A) :

'*Notice of Burial.*'

'I.....of..... being the relative (*or* friend, *or* legal representative, *as the case may be, describing the relation, if a relative*), having the charge (*or* being responsible for) the burial of A. B., of ....., who died at....., in the parish of....., on the .....day of....., do hereby give you notice that it is intended by me that the body of the said A. B. shall be buried within the (*here describe the churchyard or graveyard in which the body is to be buried*), on the .....day of....., at the hour of....., without the performance in the manner prescribed by law of the service for the burial of the dead according to the rites of the Church of England, and I give this notice pursuant to the "Burial Laws Amendment Act, 1880."

(*Signature, address, and date*).

'To the Rector (*or, as the case may be*) of.....'

II. If objection is not made to the day or hour mentioned in the Notice, the burial will take place at the time therein specified. If, for just cause, as provided in the Act, objection is made to the time, the burial will take place at whatever other time may be appointed or mutually arranged.

III. By clause 6 of the Act, the burial may take place, at the option of the person having the charge of or being responsible for the same, 'either without any religious service, or with such *Christian and orderly religious service* at the grave as such person shall think fit.'

IV. When the burial has taken place, on the day thereof or the next day, the person having the charge of or being responsible for the same shall send to the rector, vicar, incumbent, or officiating minister (or, where there is a burial board, to the keeper of the register of burials) a certificate in the form or to the effect of the following Schedule (B) :

'I.....of....., the person having the charge of (*or* being responsible for) the burial of the deceased, do hereby certify that, on the .....day of....., A. B., of....., aged....., was buried in the churchyard (*or* graveyard) of the parish (*or* district) of .....'

(*Signature, address, and date.*)

'To the Rector (*or, as the case may be*) of..... '

---

* By 'burial authority' is meant any burial board, any council committee, or other local authority having the powers and duties of a burial board, and any local authority maintaining a cemetery under the Public Healths (Interments) Act, 1879, or under any local Act.

PART II.

§ I.

THE CATHOLIC HIERARCHY.

The Catholic Hierarchy, or the governing body of the Holy Catholic Church, consists of :—1. His Holiness the Sovereign Pontiff, assisted by the Sacred College of Cardinals, and by the Sacred Congregations (of which the Cardinals are the chief members), the Tribunals, and the Offices, of the Roman Curia (see page 30); 2. the Patriarchs, Archbishops and Bishops ; 3. the Apostolic Delegates, Vicars, and Prefects ; and 4. certain Abbots and Prelates.

I. GENERAL SUMMARY.

HIS HOLINESS THE POPE,

BISHOP OF ROME AND VICAR OF JESUS CHRIST,
SUCCESSOR OF ST. PETER PRINCE OF THE APOSTLES,
SUPREME PONTIFF OF THE UNIVERSAL CHURCH,
PATRIARCH OF THE WEST, PRIMATE OF ITALY,
ARCHBISHOP AND METROPOLITAN OF THE ROMAN PROVINCE,
SOVEREIGN OF THE TEMPORAL DOMINIONS OF THE
HOLY ROMAN CHURCH.

SACRED COLLEGE OF CARDINALS,

Consisting, when it is complete, of six Cardinal Bishops, fifty Cardinal Priests, and fourteen Cardinal Deacons. (See page 28.)

PATRIARCHATES.

There are ten Patriarchates, with fourteen Patriarchal Sees: eight of the Latin Rite, and six of the Oriental Rite.

The greater, or more ancient Patriarchates, are those of : Alexandria, *Latin* and *Coptic ;* Antioch, with four Patriarchal Sees, *Latin*, *Greco-Melchite*, *Maronite* and *Syriac ;* Constantinople, *Latin ;* and Jerusalem, *Latin*. The less are those of : Babylon, *Chaldaic* ; Cilicia, *Armenian ;* the East Indies, *Latin ;* Lisbon, *Latin ;* Venice, *Latin ;* and the West Indies, *Latin*.

ARCHIEPISCOPAL AND EPISCOPAL SEES.

ARCHIEPISCOPAL SEES.

Latin Rite.		
Immediately subject to the Holy See	22	
With Ecclesiastical Provinces	168	
Oriental Rite.		
With Ecclesiastical Provinces:		
Armenian	1	
Greco-Roumanian	1	
Greco-Ruthenian	1	210
Subject to the Patriarchates:		
Armenian	3	
Greco-Melchite	3	
Syriac	3	
Syro-Chaldaic	2	
Syro-Maronite	6	

EPISCOPAL SEES.

Latin Rite.		
Suburban Sees of the Cardinal Bishops	6	
Immediately subject to the Holy See	85	
Suffragan Sees, in Ecclesiastical Provinces	684	
Oriental Rite.		
Immediately subject to the Holy See:		
Greco-Ruthenian	2	
Suffragan Sees, in Ecclesiastical Provinces:		
Greco-Roumanian	3	830
Greco-Ruthenian	7	
Subject to the Patriarchates:		
Armenian	15	
Coptic	2	
Greco-Melchite	9	
Syriac	5	
Syro-Chaldaic	10	
Syro-Maronite	2	

This summary of *Residential Sees* of Archbishops and Bishops, amounting with the 14 Patriarchal Sees to 1053, is for the most part taken from the official *Gerarchia Cattolica*, published at Rome in 1912.

Besides the *Residential Sees*, there are many *Titular Sees*, formerly (until March 3, 1882) called Sees '*in partibus infidelium*,' that is, Sees in infidel regions, the Archbishops and Bishops of which only take their title from them without being bound to residence. These Sees are, for the most part, assigned to Archbishops and Bishops appointed, either to Apostolic Delegations, Vicariates, or Prefectures; or to the office of Coadjutor, Auxiliary, or Administrator of a Diocese.—The number of Titular Sees is 610. Many are vacant.

II. THE SOVEREIGN PONTIFF.

HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS X. (JOSEPH SARTO), the 258th Roman Pontiff, was born at Riese, in the Province of Venice, June 2, 1835; made Bishop of Mantua in 1884, Cardinal in 1893, Patriarch of Venice in 1893; elected Pope, Aug. 4, crowned Aug. 9, 1903.

LIST OF THE ROMAN PONTIFFS,

Chiefly as given on the walls of St. Paul's Basilica at Rome.
(The date of accession of some of the earlier Popes is uncertain.)

ST. PETER, PRINCE OF THE APOSTLES.

Having received from our Lord Jesus Christ the Supreme Pontificate, to be transmitted to his Successors, established his See at Antioch; and thence transferred it, in 42, to Rome, where he suffered martyrdom, June 29, 67.

	A.D.		A.D.		A.D.
S. Linus, M.	67	S. Siricius.	384	S. Vitalian.	657
S. Cletus, or Anacletus, M.	78	S. Anastasius I.	399	Deusdedit II.	672
S. Clement, M.	90	S. Innocent I.	402	Donus I.	676
S. Evaristus, M.	112	S. Zozimus.	417	S. Agatho.	678
S. Alexander I., M.	121	S. Boniface I.	418	S. Leo II.	682
S. Sixtus I., M.	132	S. Celestine I.	423	S. Benedict II.	684
S. Telesphorus, M.	142	S. Sixtus III.	432	John V.	685
S. Hyginus, M.	154	S. Leo the Great	440	Conon.	686
S. Pius I., M.	158	S. Hilary.	461	S. Sergius I.	687
S. Anicetus, M.	167	S. Simplicius.	468	John VI.	701
S. Soter, M.	175	S. Felix III.	483	John VII.	705
S. Eleutherius, M.	182	S. Gelasius I.	492	Sisinnius.	708
S. Victor I., M.	193	S. Anastasius II.	496	Constantine.	708
S. Zephyrinus, M.	203	S. Symmachus	498	S. Gregory II.	715
S. Callistus I., M.	221	S. Hormisdas.	514	S. Gregory III.	731
S. Urban I., M.	227	S. John I., M.	523	S. Zachary.	741
S. Pontian, M.	233	S. Felix IV.	526	Stephen III.†	752
S. Anterus, M.	238	Boniface II.	530	S. Paul I.	757
S. Fabian, M.	240	John II.	532	Stephen IV.	768
S. Cornelius, M.	254	S. Agapitus	535	Adrian I.	771
S. Lucius I., M.	255	S. Silverius, M.	536	S. Leo III.	795
S. Stephen I., M.	257	Vigilius	537	Stephen V.	816
S. Sixtus II., M.	260	Pelagius I.	555	S. Paschal I.	817
S. Dionysius.	261	John III.	560	Eugene II.	824
S. Felix I., M.	272	Benedict I.	574	Valentine.	827
S. Eutychian, M.	275	Pelagius II.	578	Gregory IV.	824
S. Caius, M.	283	S. Gregory the Gt.	590	Sergius II.	847
S. Marcellinus, M.	296	Sabinian	604	S. Leo IV.	847
S. Marcellus I., M.	304	Boniface III.	607	Benedict III.	855
S. Eusebius, M.	309	S. Boniface IV.	608	S. Nicholas the Gt.	858
S. Melchiades.	311	S. Deusdedit I.	615	Adrian II.	867
S. Sylvester I.	314	Boniface V.	619	John VIII.	872
S. Mark.	337	Honorius I.	625	Marinus I.	882
S. Julius I.	341	Severinus.	640	S. Adrian III.	884
S. Liberius.	352	John IV.	640	Stephen VI.	885
S. Felix II., M.*	—	Theodore I.	642	Formosus.	891
S. Damasus.	366	S. Martin I., M.	649	Boniface VI.	896
		S. Eugene I.	655	Stephen VII.	897

*Pope during exile of Liberius. †S. Steph, II., 752 (died before consecrated).

Romanus.	A.D. 898	Innocent II.	A.D. 1130	Pius II.	A.D. 1458
Theodore II.	898	Celestine II.	1143	Paul II.	1464
John IX.	898	Lucius II.	1144	Sixtus IV.	1471
Benedict IV.	900	B. Eugene III.	1145	Innocent VIII.	1484
Leo V.	903	Anastasius IV.	1153	Alexander VI.	1492
Christopher.	903	Adrian IV. (Eng.)	1154	Pius III.	1503
Sergius III.	904	Alexander III.	1159	Julius II.	1503
Anastasius III.	911	Lucius III.	1181	Leo X.	1513
Landon.	913	Urban III.	1185	Adrian VI.	1522
John X.	915	Gregory VIII.	1187	Clement VII.	1523
Leo VI.	928	Clement III.	1187	Paul III.	1534
Stephen VIII.	929	Celestine III.	1191	Julius III.	1550
John XI.	931	Innocent III.	1198	Marcellus II.	1555
Leo VII.	936	Honorius III.	1216	Paul IV.	1555
Stephen IX.	939	Gregory IX.	1227	Pius IV.	1559
Marinus II.*	943	Celestine IV.	1241	S. Pius V.	1566
Agapitus II.	946	Innocent IV.	1243	Gregory XIII.	1572
John XII.	956	Alexander IV.	1254	Sixtus V.	1585
Benedict V.	964	Urban IV.	1261	Urban VII.	1590
John XIII.	965	Clement IV.	1265	Gregory XIV.	1590
Benedict VI.	972	B. Gregory X.	1271	Innocent IX.	1591
Donus II.	973	B. Innocent V.	1276	Clement VIII.	1592
Benedict VII.	975	Adrian V.	1276	Leo XI.	1605
John XIV.	984	John XX.§	1276	Paul V.	1605
John XV.	985	Nicholas III.	1277	Gregory XV.	1621
Gregory V.	996	Martin IV.*	1281	Urban VIII.	1623
Sylvester II.	999	Honorius IV.	1285	Innocent X.	1644
John XVII.†	1003	Nicholas IV.	1288	Alexander VII.	1655
John XVIII.	1004	S. Celestine V.	1294	Clement IX.	1667
Sergius IV.	1009	Boniface VIII.‖	1294	Clement X.	1670
Benedict VIII.	1012	B. Bened. XI.¶	1303	Innocent XI.	1676
John XIX.	1024	Clement V.	1305	Alexander VIII.	1689
Benedict IX.	1033	John XXII.	1316	Innocent XII.	1691
Gregory VI.	1044	Benedict XII.	1334	Clement XI.	1700
Clement II.	1046	Clement VI.	1342	Innocent XIII.	1721
Damasus II.	1048	Innocent VI.	1352	Benedict XIII.	1724
S. Leo IX.‡	1049	B. Urban V.	1362	Clement XII.	1730
Victor II.	1055	Gregory XI.	1370	Benedict XIV.	1740
Stephen X.	1057	Urban VI.	1378	Clement XIII.	1758
Nicholas II.	1059	Boniface IX.	1389	Clement XIV.	1769
Alexander II,	1061	Innocent VII.	1404	Pius VI.	1775
S. Gregory VII.	1073	Gregory XII.	1406	Pius VII.	1800
B. Victor III.	1087	Alexander V.	1409	Leo XII.	1823
B. Urban II.	1088	John XXIII.	1410	Pius VIII.	1829
Paschal II.	1099	Martin V.	1417	Gregory XVI.	1831
Gelasius II.	1118	Eugene IV.	1431	Pius IX.	1846
Callistus II.	1119	Nicholas V.	1447	Leo XIII.	1878
Honorius II.	1124	Callistus III.	1455	Pius X.	1903

* Marinus I., II., were also called (Martinus) Martin II., III. † John XVI. (997) was an Antipope. ‡ Leo VIII. (963), Antipope. § Commonly called John XXI. ‖ Boniface VII (974), Antipope. ¶ Benedict X. (1058), Antipope.

III. THE SACRED COLLEGE OF CARDINALS.

The Cardinals, as the advisers and assistants of the Sovereign Pontiff, are the supreme council or senate of the Church. On the death of the Pontiff, they elect his successor.

There are three orders of Cardinals, *Bishops*, *Priests*, and *Deacons*. These orders are distinct from those of the Hierarchy: with very few exceptions, the Cardinal Priests are archbishops or bishops; and the Cardinal Deacons are generally priests.

The Sacred College, when complete, consists of 70 members: 6 Cardinal Bishops, whose Dioceses are the six 'Suburban Sees,' near Rome; 50 Cardinal Priests, who take their title from the 'Titular Churches,' to which they are appointed, with jurisdiction and right to a throne, &c., therein; and 14 Cardinal Deacons, who are appointed to other churches called 'Deaconries.'

The first Cardinal Bishop is *Dean*, the first of the Priests is *First Priest*, and the first of the Deacons is *First Deacon*, of the Sacred College. The Dean has the right of consecrating, and the First Deacon the right of proclaiming and crowning, a new Pope.

On the death of the Pontiff the Cardinal *Camerlengo* has the administration of the affairs of the Holy See.

The 'creation' of a Cardinal sometimes precedes, even by several years, its 'publication' or proclamation. The Cardinal is then said to be 'reserved *in petto*;' and, when proclaimed, he takes precedence according to date of creation. At the Consistory in 1911, a Cardinal was reserved *in petto*.

Cardinal Bishops.*

Louis Oreglia di Santo Stefano, Cardinal Priest 1873, Cardinal Bishop of Ostia and Velletri 1884; born 1828, Dean of the Sacred College. (*Via Nazionale, 149.*)

Serafino Vannutelli, Cardinal Priest 1887, Cardinal Bishop of Frascati 1893, of Porto and Santa Rufina 1903; born 1834. (*Via Giulia, 66.*)

Antony Agliardi, Cardinal Priest 1896, Cardinal Bishop of Albano 1899; born 1832. (*Palazzo della Cancelleria.*)

Vincent Vannutelli, reserved *in petto* 1889, proclaimed Cardinal Priest 1890, Cardinal Bishop of Palestrina 1900; born 1836. (*Via Giulia, 147.*)

Francis de Paula Cassetta, Cardinal Priest 1899, Cardinal Bishop of Frascati 1904; born 1841. (*Piazza di S. Maria Maggiore, 17.*)

Cajetan de Lai, Cardinal Deacon, 1907, Cardinal Priest, 1911, Cardinal Bishop of Sabina 1911; born 1853. (*Lungo Tevere dei Vallati, 10.*)

Cardinal Priests.*

Joseph Sebastian Neto, O.F.M., 1884; born 1841. First Cardinal Priest. Formerly Patriarch of Lisbon.

Alphonsus Capecelatro, 1885; born 1824. Abp. of Capua.

James Gibbons, 1886; born 1834. Abp. of Baltimore.

Mariano Rampolla del Tindaro, 1887; born 1842. Formerly Abp. of *Heraclea*. (*Piazza della Sagrestia, 31.*)

* The addresses are those of Cardinals '*in Curia*.'

ANGELO DI PIETRO, 1893 ; born 1828. Formerly Archbishop of *Nazianzum.* (*Palazzo della Dataria Apostolica.*)
MICHAEL LOGUE, 1893 ; born 1840. Abp. of Armagh.
CLAUDIUS VASZARY, O.S.B., 1893 ; born 1832. Abp. of Gran.
GEORGE KOPP, 1893 ; born 1837. Prince-Bp. of Breslau.
ANDREW FERRARI, 1894 ; born 1850. Abp. of Milan.
JEROME MARY GOTTI, O.C.D., 1895 ; born 1834. Formerly Abp. of *Petra.* Cardinal Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of *Propaganda.* (*Palazzo della Propaganda, piazza di Spagna.*)
DOMINIC FERRATA, 1896 ; born 1847. Formerly Abp. of *Thessalonica.* (*Via in ara coeli, 2.*)
JOSEPH PRISCO, Cardinal Deacon 1896, Cardinal Priest 1898 ; born 1836. Abp. of Naples.
JOSEPH MARY MARTIN DE HERRERA Y DE LA IGLESIA, 1897 ; born 1835. Abp of Compostela.
JOSEPH FRANCICA-NAVA DI BONTIFÉ, 1899 ; born 1846. Abp. [of Catania.
PETER RESPIGHI, 1899 ; born 1843. Formerly Abp. of Ferrara. Cardinal Vicar (Vicar General of His Holiness). (*Palazzo del Vicariato, via della pigna, 13a.*)
AUGUSTINE RICHELMY, 1899 ; born 1850. Abp. of Turin.
SEBASTIAN MARTINELLI, O.S.A., 1901 ; born 1848. Formerly Abp. of *Ephesus.* (*Via arenula, 29.*)
CASIMIR GENNARI, 1901 ; born 1839. Formerly Abp. of *Lepanto.* (*Palazzo Borghese, Piazza Borghese.*)
LEO SKRBENSKY, 1901 ; born 1863. Abp. of Prague.
JULIUS BOSCHI, 1901 ; born 1838 Abp. of Ferrara.
BARTHOLOMEW BACILIERI, 1901 ; born 1835. Bp. of Verona.
JOHN KATSCHTHALER, 1903 ; born 1832. Abp. of Salzburg.
RAPHAEL MERRY DEL VAL, 1903 ; born in London, 1865. Formerly Abp. of *Nicæa.* Secretary of State to His Holiness. (*Palazzo Apostolico Vaticano.*)
JOACHIM ARCOVERDE DE ALBUQUERQUE CAVALCANTI, 1905 ; born 1850. Abp. of Rio de Janeiro.
ARISTIDES CAVALLARI, 1907 ; born 1849. Patriarch of Venice.
GREGORY MARY AGUIRRE Y GARCIA, O.F.M., 1907 ; born 1835. Abp. of Toledo and Patriarch of the West Indies.
ARISTIDES RINALDINI, 1907 ; born 1844. Formerly Abp. of *Heraclea.* (*Via Virgilio Orsini, 27, Prati.*)
BENEDICT LORENZELLI, 1907 ; born 1853. Formerly Abp. of Lucca. (*Via Valadier, 52, Prati.*)
PETER MAFFI, 1907 ; born 1858. Abp. of Pisa.
ALEXANDER LUALDI, 1907 ; born 1858. Abp. of Palermo.
DÉSIRÉ MERCIER, 1907 ; born 1851. Abp. of Mechlin.
PETER GASPARRI, 1907 ; born 1852. Formerly Archbishop of *Caesarea.* (*Corso d'Italia, 39.*)
LOUIS HENRY LUÇON, 1907 ; born 1842. Abp. of Rheims.
PAULINUS P. ANDRIEU, 1907 ; born 1849. Abp. of Bordeaux.
JOSEPH MARY COS Y MACHO, 1911 ; born 1838. Abp. of Valladolid. [of Larissa. (*Piazza Cavour, 17, Prati.*)
DIOMEDES FALCONIO, O.F.M., 1911 ; born 1842. Formerly Abp.
ANTHONY VICO, 1911 ; born 1847. Formerly Abp. of Philippi.

* The addresses are those of Cardinals '*in Curia.*'

JANUARIUS GRANITO DI BELMONTE, 1911 ; born 1851. Formerly Abp. of Edessa. *Corso d'Italia, 35.*
JOHN FARLEY, 1911 ; born 1842. Abp. of New York.
FRANCIS BOURNE, 1911 ; born 1861. Abp. of Westminster.
FRANCIS BAUER, 1911 ; born 1841. Abp. of Olmütz.
HENRY ALMARAZ Y SANTOS, 1911 ; born 1847. Abp. of Seville.
LEO ADOLPHUS AMETTE, 1911 ; born 1850. Abp. of Paris.
WILLIAM O'CONNELL, 1911 ; born 1860. Abp. of Boston.
FRANCIS VIRGIL DUBILLARD, 1911 ; born 1845. Abp. of Chambéry.
FRANCIS NAGL, 1911 ; born 1855. Abp. of Vienna.
FRANCIS MARY ROVÉRIÉ DE CABRIÈRES, 1911 ; born 1830. Bp. of Montpellier.

CARDINAL DEACONS.

FRANCIS DELLA VOLPE, reserved *in petto*, 1899, proclaimed 1901 ; born 1844. First Cardinal Deacon. (*Via Monserrato, 43.*)
JOSEPH VIVES Y TUTO, O.S.F.C., 1899 ; born 1854. (*Palazzo Altemps, via di S. Apollinare, 8.*)
OCTAVIUS CAGIANO DE AZEVEDO, 1905 ; born 1848. (*Piazza Mignanelli, 23.*) [*5, Prati.*)
CAJETAN BISLETI, 1911 ; born 1856. (*Lungo Tevere Michelangelo,*
JOHN BAPTIST LUGARI, 1911; born 1846. (*Via Monte Giordano,34.*)
BASIL POMPILI, 1911 ; born 1858. (*Via Condotti, 61.*) [*Prati.*)
LOUIS BILLOT, S.J., 1911 ; born 1846. (*Via Giovacchino Belli, 3.*
WILLIAM VAN ROSSUM, C.SS.R., 1911 ; born 1854. (*Via del Statuto, 29.*

There are now 62 Cardinals, and 8 vacancies in the Sacred College. Of the Cardinals now living 1 was created by PIUS IX., 31 were created by LEO XIII., and 30 by PIUS X. Thirty-eight Cardinals have died during the present Pontificate.

Of the 62 Cardinals, 34 are Italian ; 6 Austrian, German, or Polish ; 6 French ; 2 British subjects ; 6 Spanish ; 1 Portuguese ; 3 of the United States ; 1 Belgian ; 1 Dutch ; and 1 Brazilian.

Of the 47 Cardinal Priests, 2 are Patriarchs ; 28 are Archbishops, and 5 Bishops, of Residential Sees ; and the 10 others have received episcopal consecration ; so that, including the 6 Cardinal Bishops, 53 Cardinals are Patriarchs, Archbishops, or Bishops.

IV. THE ROMAN CURIA.

The Roman Curia, as re-constituted by the Apostolic Constitution *Sapienti consilio* (June 29, 1908) of POPE PIUS X., consists of the following Sacred Congregations, Tribunals, and Offices.

SACRED CONGREGATIONS,

And the Matters with which they have to deal.

1. *Congregation of the Holy Office.* The protection of faith and morals ; the judging of heresy ; the doctrine and the use of Indulgences ; impediments to Marriage with non-Catholics ; dogmatic teaching as to Marriage and other Sacraments.

2. *Consistorial Congregation.* The preparation of matter for

* The addresses are those of Cardinals '*in Curia.*'

Consistories; the erection and division of dioceses, &c.; and the election of Bishops. Also whatever relates to the government of dioceses not subject to the *Propaganda;* to the reports of Bishops concerning the state of their dioceses; to apostolic visitations; to the spiritual care of emigrants; and to the direction, temporal administration, and studies of seminaries.

3. *Congregation of Sacramental Discipline.* Legislation as to the administration and reception of the Sacraments; dispensations from impediments to Marriage and to Ordination, and in regard to the Blessed Eucharist; questions as to the validity of Marriages and of Ordinations.

4. *Congregation of the Council.* The observance of precepts of the Church, and dispensations therefrom. Regulations as to parish priests and Canons; to pious associations, pious bequests, and pious works; to benefices, ecclesiastical property, &c. Also whatever relates to the celebration of Councils and their ratification, and to meetings and conferences of Bishops.

5. *Congregation for the Affairs of Religious.* The regulation of matters between Bishops and Religious, and amongst Religious themselves, including persons who, without vows, live a community life, or are secular members of third Orders. Also the granting of dispensations to Religious.

6. *Congregation 'de Propaganda Fide.'* Having jurisdiction over missionary countries, including however many regions where hierarchies are established. From this jurisdiction the United Kingdom, Holland, Luxemburg, Canada, Newfoundland, and the United States, have recently been withdrawn.—With the *Propaganda* is united a Congregation for the Oriental Rites, and a Commission for the union of dissenting Churches.

7. *Congregation of the Index.* The examination and (in concert with the Holy Office) the prohibition, of books dangerous to faith or otherwise pernicious.

8. *Congregation of Sacred Rites.* The care and regulation of rites and ceremonies; the beatification and canonisation of Saints; and whatever relates to sacred relics.

9. *Congregation of the Ceremonial.* The regulation of papal ceremonies; of sacred functions performed by Cardinals; and of the precedence of Cardinals, and of envoys to the Holy See.

10. *Congregation for Extraordinary Ecclesiastical Affairs.* The consideration of matters submitted to its examination by the Supreme Pontiff through the Cardinal Secretary of State; especially those connected with civil laws, or relating to agreements made with civil powers.

11. *Congregation of Studies.* The regulation of university and other studies; the granting of power to confer degrees, &c.

TRIBUNALS.

1. The Sacred Penitentiary. 2. The Sacred Roman Rota. 3. The Apostolic Signature.

OFFICES.

1. The Chancery. 2. The Dataria. 3. The Camera Apostolica. 4. The Secretariate of State. 5. The Secretariate of Briefs to Princes and of Latin Letters.

V. SEES OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH.

THE HOLY SEE OF ROME.

LATIN RITE.

SEES OF THE CARDINAL BISHOPS.

Ostia and Velletri, Porto and Santa Rufina, Albano, Frascati (vacant), Palestrina, Sabina. (*See page* 28.)

PATRIARCHAL SEES.

Alexandria, Antioch, Constantinople, East Indies, Jerusalem, Lisbon, Venice, West Indies. (*For the Oriental Rite, see p.* 39.)

ARCHIEPISCOPAL AND EPISCOPAL SEES.

Not including 'Titular Sees,' and Vicariates, &c.
(*As to 'Titular See,' see Note, page* 25.)
The Archiepiscopal Sees are printed in capitals.

EUROPE.

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN EMPIRE.

AGRAM or ZAGRAB: Syrmia or Bosnia; Zengg and Modrus; ERLAU: Kaschau; Rosenau; Szathmar; Zips. GÖRZ or GRADISCA: Laibach; Parenzo and Pola; Triest and Capo d'Istria; Veglia. GRAN: Fünfkirchen; Neusohl Neutra; Raab; Steinamanger; Stuhlweissenburg; Veszprim; Waitzen. KALOCZA and BACS: Csanad; Gross-Wardein; Knin (Tinia) Transylvania. LEMBERG: Przemysl; Tarnow. OLMÜTZ: Brünn. PRAGUE: Budweis; Königgrätz; Leitmeritz. SALZBURG: Brixen; Gurk; Lavant; Seckau; Trent. VIENNA: Linz; S. Pölten. ZARA: Cattaro; Lesina; Ragusa; Sebenico; Spalato and Macarska.—*In Bosnia and Herzegovina*; SERAJEVO: Banjaluka; Marcana and Trebinje; Mostar.

Directly subject to the Holy See: Cracow.

BELGIUM.

MECHLIN: Bruges; Ghent; Liège; Namur; Tournay.

FRANCE.

AIX (ARLES, and EMBRUN): Ajaccio; Digne; Fréjus and Toulon; Gap; Marseilles; Nice. ALBY: Cahors; Mende; Perpignan; Rodez. AUCH: Aire; Bayonne; Tarbes. AVIGNON: Montpellier; Nimes; Valence; Viviers. BESANÇON: Belley; Nancy (and Toul); St. Dié; Verdun. BORDEAUX: Agen; Angoulême; la Basse-Terre (*Guadeloupe*); Luçon; Périgueux; Poitiers; la Rochelle (and Saintes); St. Denis (*Réunion*); St. Pierre (*Martinique*). BOURGES: Clermont; le Puy; Limoges; St. Flour; Tulle.

CAMBRAI: Arras. CHAMBÉRY: Annecy; St. Jean de Maurienne; Tarentaise. LYONS (and VIENNE): Autun; Dijon; Grenoble; Langres; Saint-Claude. PARIS: Blois; Chartres; Meaux; Orléans; Versailles. RHEIMS: Amiens; Beauvais; Châlons; Soissons. RENNES: Quimper; St. Brieuc; Vannes. ROUEN: Bayeux; Coutances; Evreux; Séez. SENS: Moulins; Nevers; Troyes. TOULOUSE: Carcassonne; Montauban; Pamiers TOURS: Angers; Laval; le Mans; Nantes.

GERMANY (NORTH).

COLOGNE: Münster; Paderborn; Treves. GNESEN and POSEN. Culm.—*Directly subject to the Holy See*: Breslau; Ermeland; Hildesheim; Metz; Osnabrück; Strasburg.

GERMANY (SOUTH).

BAMBERG: Eichstätt; Spires; Würzburg. FREIBURG: Fulda; Limburg; Mayence; Rottenburg. MUNICH and FREISING: Augsburg; Passau; Ratisbon.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

England and Wales.

WESTMINSTER: Northampton; Nottingham; Portsmouth; Southwark. BIRMINGHAM: Clifton; Menevia, in Wales; Newport; Plymouth; Shrewsbury. LIVERPOOL: Hexham and Newcastle; Leeds; Middlesbrough; Salford.

Scotland.

ST. ANDREWS AND EDINBURGH: Aberdeen; Argyll and the Isles; Dunkeld; Galloway; GLASGOW.

Ireland.

ARMAGH: Ardagh and Clonmacnoise; Clogher; Derry; Down and Connor; Dromore; Kilmore; Meath; Raphoe. CASHEL (with Emly): Cloyne; Cork; Kerry; Killaloe; Limerick; Ross; Waterford and Lismore. DUBLIN: Ferns; Kildare and Leighlin; Ossory. TUAM: Achonry; Clonfert; Elphin; Galway and Kilmacduagh, and Kilfenora; Killala.

GREECE.

ATHENS. CORFU: Zante and Cefalonia. NAXOS: Andros; Santorin; Scio (in Asiatic Turkey); Syra; Tinos and Mycone.

HOLLAND.

UTRECHT: Bois-le-Duc; Breda; Haarlem; Roermond.

ITALY.

(For the Sees of the Cardinal Bishops, see p. 32.)

Upper Italy.

GENOA: Albenga; Bobbio; Brugnato; Chiavari; Savona & Noli; Tortona; Ventimiglia. MILAN: Bergamo; Brescia; Como;

Crema; Cremona; Lodi; Mantua; Pavia. TURIN: Acqui; Alba; Aosta; Asti; Cuneo; Fossano; Ivrea; Mondovì; Pinerolo; Saluzzo; Susa. VENICE (*Patriarchate*): Adria; Belluno and Feltre; Ceneda; Chioggia; Concordia; Padua; Treviso; Verona; Vicenza. VERCELLI: Alessandria; Biella; Casale; Novara; Vigevano.

Directly subject to the Holy See.—UDINE. Borgo San Donnino; Luni-Sarzana; Parma; Piacenza.

Central Italy.

BOLOGNA: Faenza; Imola. FERMO: Macerata and Tolentino Montalto; Ripatransone; San Severino. FLORENCE: Borgo San Sepolcro; Colle; Fiesole; Modigliana; Pistoja and Prato; San Miniato. MODENA: Carpi; Guastalla; Massardi Carrara; Reggio. PISA: Leghorn; Pescia; Pontremoli; Volterra. RAVENNA: Bertinoro; Cervia; Cesena; Comacchio; Forlì; Rimini; Sarsina. SIENA: Grosseto; Massa Marittima; Sovana-Pitigliano. URBINO: Cagli and Pergola; Fossombrone; Montefeltro; Pesaro; Senigaglia; Urbania and Sant' Angelo in Vado.

Directly subject to the Holy See.—ANCONA AND UMANA; CAMERINO (with Treja); FERRARA; LUCCA; PERUGIA; SPOLETO. Acquapendente; Alatri; Amelia; Anagni; Arezzo; Ascoli; Assisi; Bagnorea; Chiusi and Pienza; Città della Pieve; Città di Castello; Civita Castellana, Orte, and Gallese; Corneto and Civita Vecchia; Cortona; Fabriano and Matelica; Fano; Ferentino; Foligno; Gubbio; Jesi; Montalcino; Montefiascone; Montepulciano; Narni; Nocera; Norcia; Orvieto; Osimo and Cingoli; Poggio Mirteto; Recanati and Loreto; Rieti; Segni; Sutri and Nepi; Terni; Terracina; Sezze, and Piperno; Tivoli; Todi; Veroli; Viterbo and Toscanella.

Lower Italy.

ACERENZA and MATERA: Anglona-Tursi; Potenza; Tricarico; Venosa. BARI: Conversano; Ruvo and Bitonto. BENEVENTO: Alife; Ariano; Ascoli & Cerignola; Avellino; Boiano; Bovino; Larino; Lucera; Sant' Agata dei Goti; San Severo; Telese; Termoli. BRINDISI (with Ostuni). CAPUA: Caiazzo; Calvi & Teano; Caserta; Isernia & Venafro; Sessa. CHIETI (with Vasto). CONZA (with Campagna): Lacedonia; Muro; Sant' Angelo dei Lombardi & Bisaccia. LANCIANO (with Ortona). MANFREDONIA (with Viesti). NAPLES: Acerra; Ischia; Nola; Pozzuoli. OTRANTO: Gallipoli; Lecce; Ugento. REGGIO: Bova; Cassano; Catanzaro; Cotrone; Gerace; Nicastro; Nicotera & Tropea; Oppido; Squillace. SALERNO (with Acerno); Capaccio-Vallo; Diano; Marsico Nuovo; Nocera dei Pagani; Nusco; Policastro. SANTA SEVERINA; Cariati. SORRENTO; Castellamare. TARANTO: Castellaneta; Oria. TRANI and BARLETTA (with Bisceglia): Andria.

Directly subject to the Holy See.—AMALFI; AQUILA; COSENZA; GAETA; ROSSANO. Aquino, Sora, & Pontecorvo; Aversa; Cava and Sarno; Foggia; Gravina and Montepeloso; Marsi; Melfi and

Rapolla ; Mileto ; Molfetta, Terlizzi, and Giovenazzo ; Monopoli ; Nardò ; Penne and Atri ; San Marco and Bisignano ; Teramo ; Trivento ; Troïa ; Valva and Sulmona.

Sicily and Sardinia.

MESSINA : Lipari ; Nicosia ; Patti. MONREALE : Caltanisetta ; Girgenti. PALERMO : Cefalù ; Mazzara ; Trapani. SYRACUSE : Caltagirone; Noto; Piazza.—CAGLIARI : Galtelli-Nuoro ; Iglesias ; Ogliastra. ORISTANO : Ales and Terralba. SASSARI : Alghero ; Ampurias and Tempio ; Bisarchio ; Bosa.

Directly subject to the Holy See.—CATANIA. Aci-Reale.

PORTUGAL.

BRAGA : Braganza & Miranda ; Coimbra ; Lamego ; Oporto ; Viseu. EVORA : Beja ; Faro. Patriarchate of LISBON : Guarda ; Portalegre ; (*in Africa and Islands*) Angola, Angra, Funchal, St. Thomas, Santiago.

RUSSIA AND RUSSIAN POLAND.

MOHILEW (and Minsk) : Luceor, Zytomeritz, and Kaminietz ; Samogitsie ; Teraspol ; Wilna.—WARSAW : Kielce ; Lublin and Podlachia ; Plotzk ; Sandomir ; Seyna or Augustowo ; Wladislaw.

SPAIN.

BURGOS : Calahorra & Calzada ; Leon ; Osma ; Palencia ; Santander ; Vitoria. COMPOSTELA : Lugo ; Mondoñedo ; Orense ; Oviedo ; Tuy. GRANADA : Almeria ; Cartagena ; Guadix ; Jaen ; Malaga. SARAGOSSA : Huesca & Barbastro ; Jaca ; Pamplona & Tudela ; Tarazona ; Teruel & Albarazin. SEVILLE : Badajoz ; Cadiz and Ceuta (*Africa*) ; Cordova ; (*in Africa, and Islands*) Canaries, San Cristoval de Laguna. TARRAGONA : Barcelona ; Gerona ; Lerida ; Tortosa ; Urgel ; Vich and Solsona. TOLEDO : Coria ; Cuenca ; Madrid ; Placencia ; Siguenza. VALENCIA : Majorca and Iviza ; Minorca ; Orihuela or Alicante Segorbe. VALLADOLID : Astorga ; Avila ; Ciudad Rodrigo ; Salamanca ; Segovia ; Zamora.

SWITZERLAND.

Directly subject to the Holy See.

Bâle ; Coire ; Lausanne and Geneva ; St. Gall ; Sion.

TURKEY, BULGARIA, MONTENEGRO, ROUMANIA, SERVIA.

ANTIVARI (Montenegro). BUCHAREST (Roumania). DURAZZO (Albania). SCOPIA (Albania). SCUTARI (Albania) : Alessio, Pulati, Sappa (Albania) ; Belgrade and Semendria (Servia) Candia (in Crete). Jassy (Roumania). Nicopolis (Bulgaria).

Directly subject to the Holy See.

Gibraltar ; Gozo ; Luxemburg ; Malta (and *Rhodes*) ; Monaco.

ASIA.

AGRA : Allahabad ; Lahore. BOMBAY : Mangalore ; Poona ; Trichinopoly. CALCUTTA : Dacca ; Krishnagur. COLOMBO : Galle ; Jaffna ; Kandy ; Trincomalee. GOA (Patriarchate of East Indies); Cochin ; Damaun ; Macao ; St. Thomas of Meliapur. MADRAS : Hyderabad ; Nagpur ; Vizagapatam. PONDICHERRY : Coimbatore; Kumbakonam ; Malacca ; Mysore. SIMLA. VERAPOLY : Quilon.

BAGDAD ; SMYRNA : Candia, in Crete. Ispahan. Scio.

TOKIO (in Japan) : Hakodate ; Nagasaki ; Osaka.

AFRICA.

ALGIERS : Constantine ; Oran. CARTHAGE. Ceuta (Cadiz). St. Denis, Réunion : under Propaganda. Canaries ; San Cristoval de Laguna : suffragan sees of Seville. Angola, Lower Guinea ; Angra, Azores ; Funchal, Maderia ; St. Thomas, Gulf of Guinea ; Santiago, Cape Verde Islands : suffragan sees of Lisbon. Port Louis, Mauritius ; Port Victoria, Seychelles.

NORTH AMERICA.

CANADA.

HALIFAX : Antigonish ; Charlottetown ; Chatham ; St. John-N.B. KINGSTON : Alexandria in Ontario ; Peterboro ; Saulte, Sainte-Marie. MONTREAL : Joliette ; St. Hyacinth; Sherbrooke; Valleyfield. OTTAWA : Pembroke. QUEBEC : Chicoutimi ; Nicolet ; Rimouski; Three Rivers. ST. BONIFACE : Prince Albert; Regina ; St. Albert. TORONTO : Hamilton ; London. VANCOUVER (CITY) : Victoria, B.C. ST. JOHN'S, N.F. : Harbour Grace ; St. George's.

UNITED STATES.

BALTIMORE : Charleston ; Richmond ; Savannah ; St. Augustine ; Wheeling ; Wilmington. BOSTON : Burlington; Fall River; Hartford ; Manchester ; Portland ; Providence : Springfield. CHICAGO : Alton ; Belleville ; Peoria ; Rockford. CINCINNATI : Cleveland ; Columbus ; Covington ; Detroit ; Fort Wayne ; Grand Rapids ; Indianapolis ; Louisville ; Nashville; Toledo. DUBUQUE : Cheyenne ; Davenport ; Des Moines ; Kearney ; Lincoln ; Omaha ; Sioux City. MILWAUKEE : Green Bay ; La Crosse ; Marquette ; Superior. NEW ORLEANS : Alexandria ; Corpus Christi ; Dallas ; Galveston ; Little Rock ; Mobile ; Natchez ; Oklahoma ; San Antonio. NEW YORK : Albany ; Brooklyn; Buffalo; Newark; Ogdensburgh; Rochester; Syracuse ; Trenton. OREGON CITY : Baker City ; Boise City ; Great Falls ; Helena ; Seattle. PHILADELPHIA : Altoona ; Erie ; Harrisburg ; Pittsburg ; Scranton. ST. LOUIS : Concordia ; Kansas City ; Leavenworth ; St. Joseph ; Wichita. ST. PAUL : Bismarck ; Crookston ; Duluth ; Fargo ; Lead ; St. Cloud ; Sioux Falls ; Winona. SAN FRANCISCO : Monterey los Angeles ; Sacramento ; Salt Lake. SANTA FE : Denver ; Tucson.

MEXICO.

ANTEQUERA : Chiapas ; Haujuapam ; Tehuantepec. DURANGO: Chihuahua ; Sinaloa ; Sonora. GUADALAJARA : Aguas Calientes ; Colima; Tepic; Zacatecas. LINARES: Potosi; Saltillo; Tamaulipas. PUEBLO DE LOS ANGELES : Mixtecas. MECHOACAN : Leon ; Queretaro ; Zamora. MEXICO : Chilapa ; Cuernavaca ; Tulancingo ; Vera Cruz. YUCATAN : Campeche ; Tobasco.

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

GUATEMALA (in republic of do.) ; Comayagua (in rep. of Honduras) : Nicaragua (in rep. of do.) ; San José (in rep. of Costa Rica) ; San Salvador (in rep. of do.).

PORT AU PRINCE (in republic of Hayti) : Cap Haytien ; les Cayes ; les Gonaïves ; Port de Paix.

PORT OF SPAIN (in Trinidad) : Roseau (in Dominica).

SAN DOMINGO (in rep. of do.). Porto Rico (in island of do.).

SANTIAGO DE CUBA : Havana ; Cienfuegos ; Pinar del Rio.

La Basse-Terre (or Guadeloupe) ; St. Pierre (in Martinique) : sees under Propaganda.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

BUENOS AYRES: Assunción (in Paraguay) ; Catamarca ; Cordova ; Corrientes ; la Plata ; Parana ; Salta ; San Juan ; Santa Fé ; Santiago del Estero ; Tucuman.

BOLIVIA.

LA PLATA : Cochabamba ; la Paz ; Santa Cruz de la Sierra.

BRAZIL.

BAHIA : Alagaos ; Aracaju. CUYABA : Corumba ; S. Luiz de Caceres. MARIANNA : Campanha ; Diamantina ; Goaz ; Pouso Alegre ; Uberaba. OLINDA : Ceara ; Floresta ; Natal ; Parahyba. PARA (BELEM) : Amazonas ; Maranhâo ; Piauhy ; Santarem (Prelature) ; Rio Branco (Prel.). PORTO ALEGRE : S. Caterina or Florianopolis ; Pelotas ; S. Maria ; Uruguyana. RIO DE JANEIRO : Nitheroy ; Espiritu Santo. SAN PAULO : Botucatú ; Campinas ; Curityba ; Montecarlo ; Ribeiro ; Preto ; Taubate ; S. Carlos de Pinhal.

CHILI.

SANTIAGO : Concepcion ; la Serena ; San Carlos ; San Jacobo de Chili.

ECUADOR.

QUITO : Cuenca ; Guayaquil ; Ibarra ; Loja ; Puerto Viejo ; Riobamba.

PERU.

LIMA : Arequipa ; Chachapoyas ; Cuzco ; Guamanga ; Huanuco ; Huaraz ; Puño ; Trujillo.

UNITED STATES OF COLOMBIA.

BOGOTA : Ibague ; Nueva Pamplona ; Socorro ; Tunja.

CARTAGENA: Santa Marta; Panamá. MEDELLIN: Antioquia; Manizales. POPAYAN: Calí; Garzon; Pasto.

URUGUAY.

MONTEVIDEO: Melo; Salto.

VENEZUELA.

CARACAS: Barquesimeto; Calabozo; Guayana; Merida; Zulia.

OCEANIA.

AUSTRALIA.

ADELAIDE: Geraldton; Perth; Port Augusta; Victoria and Palmerston. BRISBANE: Rockhampton. HOBART. MELBOURNE: Ballarat; Sale; Sandhurst. SYDNEY: Armidale; Bathurst; Goulburn; Lismore; Maitland; Wilcannia.

NEW ZEALAND.

WELLINGTON: Auckland; Christchurch; Dunedin.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

MANILA: Cebù; Jaro; Lipa; Nueva Caceres; Nueva Segovia; Samar and Leyte; Tuguegarao; Zamboanga.

ORIENTAL RITE.

PATRIARCHAL SEES.

Armenian: Cilicia. *Chaldaic:* Babylon. *Coptic:* Alexandria. *Maronite, Melchite, Syriac:* Antioch. (*For Latin Rite, see p.* 32).

ARCHIEPISCOPAL AND EPISCOPAL SEES.

The Archiepiscopal Sees are printed in capitals.

ARMENIAN RITE

ALEPPO; LEMBERG, in Galicia; MARDIN; SEBASTE and TOKAT; Adana; Alexandria; Ancyra; Artuin; Brusa; Cesarea; Diarbekir; Erzerum; Ispahan; Karputh; Marash; Melitene; Musk; Trebizond.

COPTIC RITE.

Under the Coptic Patriarchate: Hermopolis; Thebes. The Copts of Ethiopia or Abyssinia are under a Latin Vicar-Apostolic.

GREEK RITE.

Greek. Under the Delegates-Apostolic of Athens and Constantinople.

Greco-Bulgarian. The Bulgarians of Macedonia and Thrace are under two Bishops, Vicars-Apostolic.

Greco-Melchite. ALEPPO; BOSRA and HAURAN; EMESSA; SOUR or TYRE, Balbek; Beyrout and Gibail; Damascus; Farzul and Zahleh; Paneas; Ptolemais; Saida or Sidon; Tripoli.

Greco-Roumanian. FOGARAS and WEISSENBURG, in Transylvania: with the suffragan sees of Gross-Wardein, Lugos, and Armenierstadt or Szamos-Ujvar.

Greco-Ruthenian. LEMBERG; with the suffragan see of Przemysl-Sanok and Sambor, and the see of Stanislavoff. Kreutz or Körös, suffragan see of ZAGRAB. Eperies, Hajdu-Dorog, and Munkacs, suffragan sees of GRAN. In Russian Poland: Chelm and Belz, directly subject to the Holy See; and Minsk, united to MOHILEW.

SYRIAC RITE.

Syriac. ALEPPO; BAGDAD; DAMASCUS; EMESSA; Beyrout; Diarbekir and Mardin: Gezireh; Mosul.

Syro-Chaldaic. Amadia and Akra; Diarbekir; Gezireh; Kerkuk; Mardin; Mosul; Salmas; Seert; Sehna; Urmia; Zaku.

Syro-Maronite. ALEPPO; BEYROUT; CYPRUS; DAMASCUS; SIDON; TRIPOLI. Balbek; Gibail and Botr; Tyre.

Syro-Malabar. The Catholics are under four Syro-Malabar Vicars-Apostolic, of Changanacherry, Ernakulam, Kottamay and Trichur.

VI. APOSTOLIC DELEGATIONS, VICARIATES, AND PREFECTURES.

The thirteen Delegations, and nearly all of the 143 Vicariates, are held by Archbishops or Bishops.

APOSTOLIC DELEGATIONS.

Canada and Newfoundland. Constantinople, Costa Rica. Cuba and Porto Rico. East Indies, Egypt and Arabia. Greece. Mexico. Persia. Philippine Islands. Syria. Turkey in Asia (*Mesopotamia*, *Kurdistan* and *Asia Minor*). United States.

APOSTOLIC VICARIATES.

EUROPE.

Anhalt. Constantinople, two Vicariates: one Latin (under a Patriarchal Vicar Apostolic), and one Greco-Bulgarian. Denmark. Macedonia (Greco - Bulgarian). North Germany. Norway. Saxony. Sophia and Philippopolis. Sweden. Thrace (Greco-Bulgarian).

ASIA.

Arabia (Aden), Burma, three Vicariates. Cambodia. China, forty-five. Cochin-China, three. Seoul and Taiku (Corea). India, three (Syro-Malabar Rite). Laos. Siam. Tonquin, seven. Turkey in Asia, two; Aleppo, and Asia Minor.

AFRICA.

Abyssinia. Bagamoyo. Basutoland. Benin. Cameroons. Cape of Good Hope: Eastern District and Western District. Belgian Congo. Upper Congo. Lower French Congo or Loango. Upper French Congo or Ubanghi. Dahomey. Dar-es-Salaam. Delta of the Nile. Egypt. Erythrea, Fernando Po. Gaboon or Guinea. Gallas. Gold Coast. Ivory Coast. Kenia. Kilima-Njaro. Madagascar, North; Madagascar, South. Morocco. Natal. Nyassa. Orange River. Sahara. Senegambia. Tanganyika. Shire. Sierra Leone. Stanley Falls (in Belgian Congo). Transvaal. Unyaniembe. Upper Nile or Uganda. Victoria Nyanza, North; Victoria Nyanza, South. Zanzibar.

AMERICA.

In Canada: Athabasca; Gulf of S. Lawrence; Mackenzie; Temiskaming; Keewatin. In Mexico: Lower California; Amazon Territory. In United States: North Carolina. British Honduras. In Argentine Republic: North Patagonia. In Bolivia: Antofagaste. In Colombia: Casanare; Goajira; Llanos di S. Martino. In Chili: Tarapaca. In Ecuador: Canelos and Macas; Mendez and Gualaquiza; Napo; Zamora. In Guyana: Demerara; Surinam. In Antilles: Curaçao; Jamaica.

OCEANIA.

Batavia. Central Oceania. Cooktown. Fiji. Gilbert Islands. Guam. Kimberley, Australia. Caroline and Marianne Islands. Marquesas. Marshall Islands. Navigators' Islands. New Caledonia. New Hebrides. New Guinea. New Pomerania. Queensland (for the Aborigines). Sandwich Islands. South Solomon Islands. Tahiti.

APOSTOLIC PREFECTURES.

Seventy-three, of which very few are administered by Bishops.

NOTE.—The Patriarchs, Archbishops, and Bishops, present at the Vatican Council, between Dec. 8, 1869, and July 18, 1870, were 704.

§ II.

SEES, VICARIATES, AND PREFECTURES,
IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

I. VICARS-APOSTOLIC IN ENGLAND AND WALES,
PREVIOUS TO THE HIERARCHY (1850).

The ancient Hierarchy ended with THOMAS GOLDWELL, Bishop of St. Asaph, who died in Rome, April 3, 1585, about six months after the death, in prison, of THOMAS WATSON, Bp. of Lincoln.

In 1598 the Catholics were placed under Archpriests : 1. Rev. George Blackwell, from Apr. 6, 1599, till his removal, Feb. 1, 1608 (he died in prison Jan. 12, 1613, *ætat.* 68) ; 2. Rev. George Birkhead, Feb. 1, 1608, died Apr. 6, 1614, *æt.* 66 ; 3. Rev. William Harrison, Feb. 1615, died May 11, 1621, *æt.* 69. In 1623, March 23, Pope GREGORY XV. appointed a Vicar-Apostolic.

1.

Vicars-Apostolic of England.

WILLIAM BISHOP, Bp. of *Chalcedon*, consecrated June 4, 1623 ; died April 13, 1624, *æt.* 71.

RICHARD SMITH, Bp. of *Chalcedon*, cons. Jan. 12, 1625 ; died March 18, 1655, *æt.* 88.

JOHN LEYBURN, Bp. of *Adrumetum*, cons. Sept. 9, 1685. In 1687 the jurisdiction was divided between him and Bishop Giffard, afterwards Vicar-Apostolic of the Midland District.

2.

Pope INNOCENT XI., Jan. 30, 1688, created four Districts or Vicariates : the *London*, *Midland*, *Northern*, and *Western*.

London District.

JOHN LEYBURN, Bp. of *Adrumetum*, previously Vicar-Apostolic of England ; died June 20, 1702, *æt.* 83.

BONAVENTURE GIFFARD, Bp. of *Madaura*, translated from the Midland District, March 14, 1703 ; died March 12, 1734, *æt.* 92 —*Coadjutor :* 1. HENRY HOWARD, Bp. Elect of *Utica*, Sept. 30, 1720 ; died before consecration, Nov. 22, 1720, *æt.* 36.

BENJAMIN PETRE, Bp. of *Prusa*, cons. Nov. 11, 1721, as 2nd Coadj. to Bp. Giffard, on whose death he succ. ; died Dec. 22, 1758, *æt.* 81.

RICHARD CHALLONER, Bp. of *Doberus*, cons. Jan. 29, 1741, as Coadj. to Bp. Petre, on whose death he succ. ; died Jan. 12, 1781, *æt.* 90.

JAMES TALBOT, Bp. of *Birtha*, cons. Aug. 24, 1759 ; died Jan. 2[illegible], 1790, *æt.* 65.

JOHN DOUGLASS, Bp. of *Centuriæ*, cons. Dec. 19, 1790 ; died May 8, 1812, *æt.* 69.

WILLIAM POYNTER, Bp. of *Halia*, cons. May 29, 1803 ; died Nov. 26, 1827, *æt.* 66.

JAMES YORKE BRAMSTON, Bp. of *Usulæ*, cons. June 29, 1823; died July 11, 1836, *æt.* 74.—*Coadjutor*, ROBERT GRADWELL, Bp. of *Lydda*. cons. June 24, 1828; died March 15, 1833, *æt.* 57.

THOMAS GRIFFITHS, Bp. of *Olena*, cons. Oct. 28, 1833; afterwards Vicar-Apostolic of the new London District.

Midland District.

BONAVENTURE GIFFARD, Bp. of *Madaura*, cons. April 22, 1687; translated to the London District, March 14, 1703.

GEORGE WITHAM, Bp. of *Marcopolis*, cons. April 15, 1703; translated to the Northern District, in Sept. 1715.

JOHN TALBOT STONOR, Bp. of *Thespiæ*, cons. Aug. —, 1716; died March 29, 1756, *æt.* 79.

JOHN HORNYOLD, Bp. of *Philomelia*, cons. Feb. 10, 1752; died Dec. 26, 1778.

THOMAS TALBOT, Bp. of *Acone*, cons. 1766 (1776 ?); died Feb. 24, 1795, *æt.* 69.

CHARLES BERINGTON, Bp. of *Hierocæsarea*, cons. Aug. 1, 1786; died June 8, 1798, *æt.* 51.

GREGORY STAPLETON, Bp. of *Hierocæsarea*, cons. March 8, 1801; died May 23, 1802, *æt.* 54.

JOHN MILNER, Bp. of *Castabala*, cons. May 22, 1803; died April 19, 1826, *æt.* 74.

THOMAS WALSH, Bp. of *Cambysopolis*, cons. May 1, 1825; afterwards Vicar-Apostolic of the Central District.—*Coadjutor*: NICHOLAS WISEMAN, Bp. of *Melipotamus*, cons. June 8, 1840; afterwards Coadjutor for the Central District.

Northern District.

JAMES SMITH, Bp. of *Callipolis*, cons. May 13, 1688; died May 13, 1711, *æt.* 66.

GEORGE WITHAM, Bp. of *Marcopolis*, translated from the Midland District, in Sept. 1715; died April 16, 1725, *æt.* 70.

THOMAS DOMINIC WILLIAMS, O.P., Bp. of *Tiberiopolis*, cons. Dec. 30, 1725; died April 3, 1740, *æt.* 80.

EDWARD DICCONSON, Bp. of *Mallus*, cons. March 19, 1741; died April 24, 1752, *æt.* 82.

FRANCIS PETRE, Bp. of *Amorium*, cons. July 27, 1751, as Coadj. to Bp. Dicconson, on whose death he succ.; died Dec. 24, 1775, *æt.* 85.—*Coadjutor*: 1. WILLIAM MAIRE, Bp. of *Cinna*, cons. 1767; died July 25, 1769, *æt.* 66.

WILLIAM WALTON, Bp. of *Trachonitis*, cons. 1770, as 2d Coadj. to Bp. Petre, on whose death he succ.; died Feb. 26, 1780, *æt.* 64.

MATTHEW GIBSON, Bp. of *Comana*, cons. Sept. 3, 1780; died May 19, 1790, *æt.* 57.

WILLIAM GIBSON, Bp. of *Acanthus*, cons. Dec. 5, 1790; died June 2, 1821, *æt.* 84.

THOMAS SMITH, Bp. of *Bolina*, cons. March 11, 1810; died July 30, 1831, *æt.* 69.

THOMAS PENSWICK, Bp. of *Europus*, cons. June 29, 1824; died Jan. 28, 1836, *æt.* 64.

JOHN BRIGGS, Bp. of *Trachis*, cons. June 29, 1833, as Coadjutor to Bp. Penswick, on whose death he succeeded ; afterwards Vicar-Apostolic of the Yorkshire District.

Western District.

PHILIP MICHAEL ELLIS, O.S.B., Bp. of *Aureliopolis*, cons. May 6, 1688 ; resigned in Feb., 1705 ; translated to Segni, in Italy, Oct. 3. 1708 ; died Nov. 16, 1726, *æt.* 75.

MATTHEW PRITCHARD, O.S.F., Bp. of *Myra*, cons. June 9, 1715 ; died May 22, 1750, *æt.* 81.

LAWRENCE WILLIAM YORK, O.S.B., Bp. of *Nisibis*, cons. Aug. 10, 1741 ; resigned July 11, 1763 ; died April 14, 1770, *æt.* 85.

CHARLES WALMSLEY, O.S.B., Bp. of *Ramatha*, cons. Dec. 21, 1756 ; died Nov. 25, 1797, *æt.* 76.

WILLIAM GREGORY SHARROCK, O.S.B., Bp. of *Telmessus*, cons. Aug. 12, 1780 ; died Oct. 7, 1809, *æt.* 68.

PETER BERNARDINE COLLINGRIDGE, O.S.F., Bp. of *Thespiæ*, cons. Oct. 11, 1807 ; died March 3, 1829, *æt.* 72.

PETER AUGUSTINE BAINES, O.S.B., Bp. of *Siga*, cons. May 1, 1823 ; afterwards Vicar-Apostolic of the new Western District.

3.

Pope GREGORY XVI., July 3, 1840, created eight Districts or Vicariates : the *London*, *Western*, *Eastern*, *Central*, *Welsh*, *Lancashire*, *Yorkshire*, and *Northern*.

London District.

THOMAS GRIFFITHS, Bp. of *Olena ;* previously Vicar-Apostolic of the former London District ; died Aug. 12, 1847, *æt.* 57.

NICHOLAS WISEMAN, Bp. of *Melipotamus*, Pro-Vicar-Apostolic ; translated from the Central District, Aug. 29, 1847.

THOMAS WALSH, Bp. of *Cambysopolis*, translated from the Central District, July 28, 1848, when Bishop Wiseman became his Coadjutor ; died Feb. 18, 1849, *æt.* 73.

NICHOLAS WISEMAN, Bp. of *Melipotamus*, succeeded as Vicar-Apost. on the death of Bishop Walsh ; translated to Westminster, Sept. 29, 1850 ; created Cardinal, Sept. 30, 1850 ; died Feb. 15, 1865, *æt.* 63.

Western District.

PETER A. BAINES, O.S.B., Bp. of *Siga ;* previously Vicar-Apost. of the former Western District ; died July 6, 1843, *æt.* 57.

CHARLES MICHAEL BAGGS, Bp. of *Pella*, cons. Jan. 28, 1844 ; died Oct. 16, 1845, *æt.* 40.

WILLIAM BERNARD ULLATHORNE, O.S.B., Bp. of *Hetalonia*, cons. June 21, 1846 ; transl. to the Central District, July 28, 1848.

JOSEPH WILLIAM HENDREN, O.S.F., Bp. of *Uranopolis*, cons. Sept. 10, 1848 ; transl. to Clifton, Sept. 29, 1850 ; to Nottingham, June 22, 1851 : to *Martyropolis*, Feb. 2, 1853 ; died Nov. 14, 1866, *æt.* 76.

Eastern District.

WILLIAM WAREING, Bp. of *Areopolis*, cons. Sept. 21, 1840 ; translated to Northampton, Sept. 29, 1850 ; resigned Feb. 11, 1858; trans. to *Retimo*, Dec. 23, 1858 ; died Dec. 26, 1865, *æt.* 75.

Central District.

THOMAS WALSH, Bp. of *Cambysopolis*, previously Vicar-Apost. of the former Midland District ; transl. to the London District, July 28, 1848.—*Coadjutor :* NICHOLAS WISEMAN, Bp. of *Melipotamus ;* previously Coadj. in the Midland District ; transl. to the London Dist. as Pro-Vicar-Apost., Aug. 29, 1847.

WILLIAM BERNARD ULLATHORNE, O.S.B., Bp. of *Hetalona*, translated from the Western District, July 28, 1848 ; translated to Birmingham, Sept. 29, 1850.

Welsh District.

THOMAS JOSEPH BROWN, O.S.B., Bp. of *Apollonia*, cons. Oct. 28, 1840 ; transl. to Newport and Menevia, Sept. 29, 1850 ; died April 12, 1880, *æt.* 82.

Lancashire District.

GEORGE HILARY BROWN, Bp. of *Tloa*, cons. Aug. 24, 1840; translated to Liverpool, Sept. 29, 1850 ; died Jan. 25, 1856, *æt.* 70. —*Coadjutor :* JAMES SHARPLES, Bp. of *Samaria*; cons. Aug. 15, 1843 ; died Aug. 11, 1850, *æt.* 53.

Yorkshire District.

JOHN BRIGGS, Bp. of *Trachis :* previously Vicar-Apost. of the former Northern District ; trans. to Beverley, Sept 29, 1850 ; resigned, Nov. 7, 1860 ; died Jan. 4, 1861, *æt.* 72.

Northern District.

FRANCIS GEORGE MOSTYN, Bp. of *Abydus*, cons. Dec. 21, 1840 ; died Aug. 11, 1847, *æt.* 47.

WILLIAM RIDDELL, Bp. of *Longona*, cons. Mar. 17, 1844 ; died Nov. 2, 1847, *æt.* 41.

WILLIAM HOGARTH, Bp. of *Samosata*, cons. Aug. 24, 1848 ; translated to Hexham, Sept. 29, 1850 ; died Jan. 29, 1866, *æt.* 80.

II. VICARS-APOSTOLIC IN SCOTLAND,
PREVIOUS TO THE HIERARCHY (1878).

The last surviving prelate of the ancient Hierarchy was JAMES BETOUN, Abp. of Glasgow, who went into exile, July 19, 1560; and, though restored to the temporalities of his See by King James VI., Feb. 26, 1598, he never returned to his native land, but died at Paris, April 23, 1603, *æt.* 79, and was buried there.

For some time afterwards the authority of the English Archpriests extended over Scotland ; and when the first Vicar-Apostolic of England was nominated, in 1623, Scotland still remained under English jurisdiction. But in the same year Pope Gregory XV. directed the Vicar-Apostolic to cease from exercising jurisdiction in Scotland ; and in 1629 Urban VIII. granted faculties to *F. Wil-*

liam Ogilvie, as Prefect of the Mission. He died about 1631, after which Bp. Magennis, of Down and Connor, was placed over the Mission. In 1634 *Propaganda* decreed the restoration of the ancient bishopric of the Isles; which never was carried out. In Nov., 1635, *F. Cornelius Ward, O.S.F.*, arrived as Prefect; and, on his retirement from the Scottish Mission in 1640, he was succeeded by *F. Patrick Hogarty, O.S.F.*, who, after five years' imprisonment, was forced to return to Ireland, in August, 1648.

In 1653 the Scottish clergy were placed under Prefects-Apostolic by Pope Innocent X.

Prefects-Apostolic.

WILLIAM BANNATYNE (or *Bellenden*): appointed Prefect of the Mission Oct. 13, 1653; died Sept. 2, 1661, *æt.* 46.

ALEXANDER DUNBAR (or *Winster*): Vice-Prefect from 1657; Prefect, June 12, 1662; resigned 1668; re-appointed 1672, to 1694; Dean of the Mission till his death, Jan. 14, 1708, *æt.* 83.

JOHN WALKER (or *Ross*): Prefect from 1668 to 1671; died March 14, 1674, *æt.* 55.

DAVID BURNET: Vice-Prefect, from 1686 till his death, Dec. 26, 1695.

1.

Vicars-Apostolic of Scotland.

THOMAS JOSEPH NICHOLSON: born 1645; nominated first Vicar-Apostolic of Scotland, Aug. 24, 1694; cons. Feb. 27, 1695; died Oct. 23, 1718.

JAMES GORDON: born 1664; cons. April 11, 1706, as *coadj.* to Bp. Nicholson; became Vicar-Apost. in Oct. 1718.—*Coadjutor*, JOHN WALLACE: born 1650; cons. Sept. 21, 1720.

2.

Pope BENEDICT XIII. July 23, 1727, divided Scotland into two Districts or Vicariates: the *Lowland*, and the *Highland*.

Lowland District.

JAMES GORDON: previously V.A. of Scotland; became first V.A. of the Lowland District in Feb. 1731; died March 1, 1746.—*Coadjutor*, JOHN WALLACE (see above); died July 11, 1733.

ALEXANDER SMITH: born 1684; cons. Nov. 13, 1735, as *coadj.* to Bp. Gordon; succ. as V.A., 1746; died Aug. 21, 1767.

JAMES GRANT: born 1710; cons. Nov. 13, 1755, as *coadj.* to Bp Smith; succ. as V.A., 1766; died Dec. 3, 1778.

GEORGE HAY: born 1729; cons. May 21, 1769, as *coadj.* to Bp. Grant; succ as V.A., 1778; resigned, Aug. 24, 1805; died Oct. 16, 1811.—*Coadjutor*, JOHN GEDDES: born 1735; cons. Nov 30, 1780; resigned in 1797; died Feb. 11, 1799.

ALEXANDER CAMERON: born 1747; cons. Oct. 28, 1798, as *coadj* to Bp. Hay; succ. as V.A., 1806; resigned Aug 20, 1825; died Feb. 7, 1828.

ALEXANDER PATERSON: born 1766; cons. Aug. 15, 1816, as *coadj.* to Bp. Cameron; succ. as V.A., 1825; afterwards V.A. of the Eastern District.

Highland District.

HUGH MACDONALD : born 1701 ; nom. first V.A. of the Highland District, Feb. 12, 1731 ; cons. Oct. 13, 1731 ; died March 12, 1773.

JOHN MACDONALD : born 1727 ; cons. Sept. 27, 1761, as *coadj.* to Bp. Hugh MacDonald (his maternal uncle) ; succ. as V.A., 1773 ; died May 9, 1779.

ALEXANDER MACDONALD : born 1736 ; cons. March 12, 1780 ; died Sept. 9, 1791.

JOHN CHISHOLM : born 1752 ; cons. Feb. 12, 1792 ; died July 8, 1814.

ENEAS CHISHOLM : born 1759 ; cons. Sept. 15, 1805, as *coadj.* to Bp. John Chisholm (his elder brother) ; succ. as V.A. in 1814; died July 31, 1818.

RANALD MACDONALD : born 1756 ; cons. Feb. 26, 1820 ; afterwards V.A. of the Western District.—*Coadjutor*, ANDREW SCOTT : born 1772 ; cons. Sept. 21, 1828 ; afterwards V.A. of the Western District.

3.

Pope LEO XII., Feb. 3 and 13, 1827, divided Scotland into three Districts or Vicariates : the *Eastern*, *Western*, and *Northern*.

Eastern District.

ALEXANDER PATERSON : previously V.A. of the Lowland District ; on the execution, Sept. 1828, of the Rescripts of 1827, became first V.A. of the Eastern District ; died Oct. 30, 1831.

ANDREW CARRUTHERS : born 1770 ; cons. Jan. 13, 1833 ; died May 24, 1852.

JAMES GILLIS : born 1802 ; cons. July 22, 1838, as *coadj.* to Bp. Carruthers ; succ. as V.A., 1852 ; died Feb. 24, 1864.

JOHN STRAIN : born 1810 ; cons. Sept. 25, 1864 ; translated to St. Andrews and Edinburgh, March 15, 1878 ; died July 2, 1883.

Western District.

RANALD MACDONALD : previously V.A. of the Highland District ; became first V.A. of the Western District in Sept., 1821 ; died Sept. 20, 1832.

ANDREW SCOTT : previously *coadj.* for the Highland District ; succ. as V.A. of the Western Dist., 1832 ; died Dec. 4, 1846.

JOHN MURDOCH : born 1796 ; cons. Oct. 20, 1833, as *coadj.* to Bp. Scott ; succ as V.A., 1846 ; died Dec. 15,. 1865.—*Coadjutor*, ALEXANDER SMITH : born 1813 ; cons Oct. 3, 1847 ; died June 15, 1861.

JOHN GRAY : born 1817 ; cons. Oct. 19, 1862, as *coadj.* to Bp. Murdoch ; succ. as V.A. in 1865 ; resigned in 1869 ; died Jan. 14, 1172.—*Coadjutor*, JAMES LYNCH : born 1807 ; cons. Nov. 4, 1166 ; transl. to *coadjutorship* of Kildare and Leighlin, April, 1869.

CHARLES EYRE : born 1817; cons. Abp. of *Anazarba*, Jan. 31, 1869, as Delegate-Apostolic for Scotland: Administrator of the Western District, March 4, 1869 ; transl. to Glasgow, March 15, 1878.

Northern District.

JAMES FRANCIS KYLE : born 1788 ; nom. first V.A. of the new Northern District of Scotland, Jan. 28, 1827 ; cons. Sept. 28, 1828 ; died Feb. 23, 1869.

JOHN MACDONALD : born 1818 ; nom. *coadj.* to Bp. Kyle, Nov. 23, 1868 ; cons. Feb. 24, 1869, as V.A. ; transl. to Aberdeen, March 15, 1878.

III. ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS OF ENGLAND AND WALES.

Hierarchy restored by Pope Pius IX., Sept. 29, 1850.

By Apostolic Letters of Pope Pius X., Oct. 28, 1911, England and Wales, which from 1850 had only one Province, was divided into three Provinces.

The PROVINCE OF WESTMINSTER consists of the Archiepiscopal See of Westminster, with the four Suffragan Sees of Northampton, Nottingham, Portsmouth, and Southwark.

The PROVINCE OF BIRMINGHAM consists of the Archiepiscopal See of Birmingham, with the five Suffragan Sees of Clifton, Newport, Plymouth, Shrewsbury, and Menevia in Wales.

The PROVINCE OF LIVERPOOL consists of the Archiepiscopal See of Liverpool, with the four Suffragan Sees of Hexham and Newcastle, Leeds, Middlesbrough, and Salford.

PROVINCE OF WESTMINSTER.

HIS EMINENCE FRANCIS CARDINAL BOURNE ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER : cons. as Coadjutor for Southwark, May 1, 1896 ; succ. 1897 ; translated to Westminster, Sept. 11, 1903 ; created Cardinal-Priest Nov. 27, 1911.—*Auxiliaries*, Right Rev. Patrick Fenton, Bishop of *Amycla*, cons. May 29, 1904 ; Right Rev. Joseph Butt, Bishop of *Cambysopolis*, cons. Feb. 24, 1911.

SUFFRAGANS.

According to priority of Consecration.

Right Rev. ROBERT BRINDLE, D.S.O., BISHOP OF NOTTINGHAM : cons. as Auxiliary for Westminster, March 12, 1899 ; translated to Nottingham, Nov., 1901.

Right Rev. PETER E. AMIGO, BISHOP OF SOUTHWARK : cons. March 25, 1904.

Right Rev. WILLIAM T. COTTER, BISHOP OF PORTSMOUTH : cons. as Auxiliary, March 19, 1905.

Right Rev. FREDERICK WILLIAM KEATING, BISHOP OF NORTHAMPTON : cons. Feb. 25, 1908.

PROVINCE OF BIRMINGHAM.

Most Rev. EDWARD ILSLEY, ARCHBISHOP OF BIRMINGHAM : cons. as Auxiliary, Dec. 4, 1879 ; translated to Birmingham, Feb. 17, 1888 ; named Archbishop, Oct. 28, 1911.—*Auxiliary*, Right Rev. John McIntyre, Bishop of *Lamos*, cons. July 30, 1912.

SUFFRAGANS,

According to priority of Consecration.

Right Rev. JOHN CUTHBERT HEDLEY, O.S.B., BISHOP OF NEWPORT : cons. as Auxiliary, Sept. 29, 1873.

Right Rev. FRANCIS MOSTYN, BISHOP OF MENEVIA : cons. as Vicar-Apostolic of Wales, Sept. 14, 1895.

Right Rev. GEORGE AMBROSE BURTON, BISHOP OF CLIFTON : cons. May 1, 1902.

Right Rev. HUGH SINGLETON, BISHOP OF SHREWSBURY : cons. Sept, 21, 1908.

Right Rev. JOHN KEILY, BISHOP OF PLYMOUTH : cons. June 13, 1911.

PROVINCE OF LIVERPOOL.

Most Rev. THOMAS WHITESIDE, ARCHBISHOP OF LIVERPOOL : cons. Aug. 15, 1894 ; named Archbishop Oct. 28, 1911.

SUFFRAGANS,

According to priority of Consecration.

Right Rev. RICHARD LACY, BISHOP OF MIDDLESBROUGH : cons. Dec. 18, 1879.

Right Rev. LOUIS CHARLES CASARTELLI, BISHOP OF SALFORD : cons. Sept. 21, 1903. *Auxiliary*, Rt. Rev. John S. Vaughan, Bp. of *Sebastopolis* : cons. Aug. 15, 1909.

Right Rev. RICHARD COLLINS, BISHOP OF HEXHAM AND NEWCASTLE : cons. as Auxiliary, June 29, 1905.

Right Rev. JOSEPH ROBERT COWGILL, BISHOP OF LEEDS : cons. as Coadjutor, Nov. 30, 1905.

IV. ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS OF SCOTLAND.

Hierarchy restored by Pope Leo XIII., March 4, 1878.

The PROVINCE OF ST. ANDREWS AND EDINBURGH consists of the Archiepiscopal See of St. Andrews and Edinburgh ; and the Suffragan Sees of Aberdeen, Argyll and the Isles, Dunkeld, and Galloway. The Archiepiscopal See of Glasgow has no Suffragans.

ARCHBISHOP OF ST. ANDREWS AND EDINBURGH.

Most Rev. JAMES A. SMITH : cons. Bp. of Dunkeld, Oct. 28, 1890 ; translated Sept., 1900.

SUFFRAGANS.

According to priority of Consecration.

Right Rev. GEORGE J. SMITH, BISHOP OF ARGYLL AND THE ISLES : cons. April 25, 1893.

Right Rev. WILLIAM TURNER, BISHOP OF GALLOWAY : cons. July 25, 1893.

Right Rev. ÆNEAS CHISHOLM, LL D., BISHOP OF ABERDEEN : cons. Feb. 24, 1899.

Right Rev. BISHOP OF DUNKELD : cons.

ARCHBISHOP OF GLASGOW.

Most Rev. JOHN A. MAGUIRE : cons. as Auxiliary, June 11, 1894 ; translated to Glasgow, Aug. 4, 1902.—*Coadjutor*, Most Rev. Donald A. Mackintosh, Abp. of *Chersona*. cons. July 2, 1912.

V. ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS OF IRELAND.

Province of Armagh.

Armagh. His Eminence Cardinal Michael Logue, Abp. of Armagh, Primate of all Ireland : cons. Bp. of Raphoe, July 20, 1879 ; coadjutor for Armagh, 1887 ; succ. ; 1887 ; created Cardinal, Jan. 16, 1893.

Ardagh and Clonmacnoise. Right Rev.* Joseph Hoare : cons. March 19, 1895.

Clogher. Right Rev. Patrick McKenna : cons. Oct. 10, 1909.

Derry. Right Rev. Charles McHugh : cons. Sept. 29, 1907.

Down and Connor. Right Rev. John Tohill : cons. Sept. 20, 1908.

Dromore. Right Rev. Henry O'Neill : cons. July 7, 1901.

Kilmore. Right Rev. Patrick Finegan : cons. Mar. 26, 1910.

Meath. Right Rev. Laurence Gaughran : cons. June 24, 1906.

Raphoe. Right Rev. Patrick O'Donnell : cons. April 3, 1888.

Province of Dublin.

Dublin. Most Rev. William J. Walsh, Abp. of Dublin, Primate of Ireland : cons. Aug. 2, 1885.—*Bishop-Auxiliary*, Rt. Rev. Nicholas Donnelly, Bp. of *Canea :* cons. Nov. 4, 1883.

Ferns. Right Rev. James Browne : cons. Sept. 14, 1884.

Kildare and Leighlin. Right Rev. Patrick Foley : cons. as coadj. May 31, 1896 ; succ. 1897.

Ossory. Right Rev. Abraham Brownrigg : cons. Dec. 14, 1884.

Province of Cashel.

Cashel (and Emly), Most Rev. Thomas Fennelly, Abp. of Cashel : cons. as coadjutor, June 9, 1901 ; succ. 1902.

Cloyne. Right Rev. Robert Browne : con. Aug. 19, 1894.

Cork. Right Rev. Thomas Alphonsus O'Callaghan, O.P. : cons. as coadj., June 29, 1884 ; succ. 1886.

Kerry. Right Rev. John Mangan : cons. Sept. 18, 1904.

Killaloe. Right Rev. Michael Fogarty : cons. Sept. 4, 1904.

Limerick. Right Rev. Edward T. O'Dwyer : cons. June 29, 1886.

Ross. Right Rev. Denis Kelly : cons. May 9, 1897.

Waterford and Lismore. Right Rev. Richard A. Sheehan : cons. Jan. 31, 1892.

Province of Tuam.

Tuam. Most Rev. John Healy, Abp. of Tuam : cons. as coadj. for Clonfert, Aug. 31, 1884 ; succ. 1896 ; transl. to Tuam, 1903.—*Auxiliary*, Right Rev. Michael Higgins, Bp. of *Temnos :* cons. 1912.

Achonry. Right Rev. Patrick Morrisroe : cons. Sept. 21, 1911.

Clonfert. Right Rev. Thomas Gilmartin : cons. Feby. 13, 1910.

Elphin. Right Rev. : cons.

Galway and Kilmacduagh (with adm. of Kilfenora). Right Rev. Thomas O'Dea : cons. Aug. 30, 1903, as Bp. of Clonfert ; transl. to Galway, 1909.

Killala. Right Rev. James Naughton : cons. 1912.

* In Ireland Bishops are usually styled '*Most Reverend.*'

VI. ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS, &c.,

OF THE COLONIES AND DEPENDENCIES.

Archbishops are "Most Reverend," Bishops "Right Reverend."

EUROPE.

MALTA. PETER PACE, K.C.V.O., Bp. of Malta, and Abp. of *Rhodes*: cons. Bp. of Gozo, 1877 : translated to Malta, 1889.
Auxiliary : Angelo Portelli, O.P., Bishop of *Selinus* : cons.
GOZO. John Camilleri, O.S.A. : cons. 1889. [1911.
GIBRALTAR. H. Gregory Thompson, O.S.B. : cons. 1910.

ASIA.

INDIA,* BURMA, MALAYSIA, &c.

ARCHIEPISCOPAL AND EPISCOPAL SEES, &c.

Delegate-Apostolic to India.

LADISLAS ZALESKI, Abp. of *Thebes*.

AGRA. CHARLES JOSEPH GENTILI, O.S.F.C., Abp., 1898 : cons. 1897.
ALLAHABAD. Petronius F. Gramigna, O.S.F.C. : cons. 1904.
LAHORE. Fabian A. Eestermans, O.S.F.C. : cons. 1905.
Bettiah. Very Rev. Remigius Eugene Schwarz, O.S.F.C., Prefect-Apostolic, 1910.
Kafristan and Kashmir, including north-western part of the Punjab. Very Rev. Dominic Wagenaar, Prefect-Apostolic, 1900.
Rajputana. Very Rev. F. Fortunatus, O.S.F.C., Pref. Ap. 1893.

BOMBAY. HERMANN JURGENS, S.J., Abp. : cons. 1907.
MANGALORE. P. Perini, S.J. : cons. 1910.
POONA. Henry Doering, S.J. : cons. 1907.
TRICHINOPOLY. John Mary Barthe, S.J. : cons. 1890; *Coadj.*, A. Faisandier, S.J. ; cons. 1909.

CALCUTTA. BRICE MEULEMAN, S.J., Abp. : cons. 1902.
DACCA. Francis Frederick Linneborn ; cons. 1909.
KRISHNAGUR. Santino Taveggia : cons. 1906.
Assam. Very Rev. Christopher Becker, Prefect-Apostolic.

GOA, Archiepiscopal See, in Portuguese territory (Patriarchate of the East Indies). Suffragan Sees : Cochin and Meliapur, in British India : Damaun and Macao, in Portuguese territory.
COCHIN. José Bento Martino Ribeiro ; cons. 1909.
MELIAPUR. Theotonius E. Ribeiro Vieira de Castro : cons. 1899.

MADRAS. JOHN AELEN, Abp., 1911 : cons. 1902.
HYDERABAD. Denis Vismara : cons. 1909.

*The Hierarchy of India, established Sept. 1, 1886, is all in British India except the Sees of Goa, Damaun, Macao (China), and Pondicherry.

NAGPUR. Francis Stephen Coppel : cons. 1907.
VIZAGAPATAM. John Mary Clerc : cons. 1891.

PONDICHERRY : Archiepiscopal See, in French territory.
COIMBATORE. Augustine Roy : cons. 1904.
KUMBACONAM. Hugh M. Bottero : cons. 1899.—*Coadj.*, Mary Augustus Chapuis : cons. 1911.
MALACCA. Emile Barillon : cons. 1904.
MYSORE. Eugene Louis Kleiner : cons. 1890.—*Coadj.*, Augustine Francis Baslé : cons. 1906.

SIMLA. ANSELM JOHN KENEALY, O.S.F.C., Abp., cons. Jan 1, 1911

VERAPOLY. BERNARD ARGUINZONIS, O.C.D., Abp., 1897 : cons. as *coadj.* 1896. [1900.
QUILON. Aloysius Mary Benziger, O.C.D., 1905 : cons. as *coadj.*
CHANGANACHERRY (*Syro-Malabar Rite*). Thomas Kurialacherry, Bp., Vicar-Apostolic, 1911.
ERNAKULAM (*Syro-Malabar Rite*). Aloysius Pareparambil, Bp., Vicar-Apostolic, 1896. *Coadj.* Augustine Kandathil: cons. 1911.
KOTTAYAM (*Syro-Malabar Rite*). Matthew Makil, cons. as Bp., Vicar-Apostolic of Changanacherry, 1896.
TRICHUR (*Syro-Malabar Rite*). John Menachery, Bp., Vicar-Apostolic, 1896.
COLOMBO. ANTONY COUDERT, O.M.I., Abp., 1905 : cons. as *Coadj.* 1898.
GALLE. Joseph Van Reeth, S.J. : cons. 1895.
JAFFNA. Henry Joulain, O.M.I. : cons. 1893.
KANDY. Bede Beekmeyer, O.S.B. : cons. 1912.
TRINCOMALEE. Charles Lavigne, S.J., 1898 : cons. 1887.

CYPRUS (*Maronite Rite*). PETER ZOGHBE, Abp., 1906.

ARABIA. Philip Raphael Presutti, O.S.F.C., Bp., Vicar-Apostolic (resides at Aden) : cons. 1910.
BURMA. *East* : Victor Emmanuel Segrada, Bp., Vicar-Apost. : cons. 1909.—*North* : Eugene Charles Foulquier, Bp., Vicar-Apost. : cons. 1906.—*South* : Alexander Cardot, Bp., Vicar-Apost. : cons. 1893.
HONG KONG. Dominic Pozzoni, Bp., Vicar-Apost. : cons. 1905.
Labuan & North Borneo. Very Rev. Edmund Dunn, Pref. Ap.

AFRICA.

*ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN. Francis Xavier Geyer, Bp., Vicar-Ap. : cons. 1903.
BASUTOLAND. Julius Joseph Cénez, O.M.I., Bp., Vicar-Apost. : cons. 1909.
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, Eastern District. Hugh MacSherry, Bp., Vicar-Apost. : cons. 1896.
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, Western District. John Rooney, Bp., Vicar-Apost. : cons. 1886.

* Under joint control of British and Egyptian Governments.

GOLD COAST. Ignatius Hummel, Bp., Vicar-Apost. : cons. 1906.
IVORY COAST.
KENIA. Philip Perlo, Bp. Vicar-Apost. : cons. 1909.
LAGOS. Ferdinand Terrien, Bp., Vicar-Apost. of Benin : cons 1912.
NATAL. Henry Delalle, O.M.I., Bp., Vicar-Apost. : cons. 1904.
NORTH VICTORIA NYANZA. Henry Streicher, Bp., Vicar-Apost. : cons. 1897.
NYASSA. Mathurin Guillemé, Bp., Vicar-Apost. : cons. 1911.
ORANGE RIVER COLONY (or Kimberley). Matthew Gaughren, O.M.I., Bp., Vicar-Apostolic : cons. 1902.
ORANGE RIVER. John Mary Simon, Obl., S.F.S., Bp., Vicar-Apostolic ; cons. 1898.
PORT LOUIS. James Romanus Bilsborrow, O.S.B. : cons. 1910.
PORT VICTORIA (Seychelles). Bernardine Thomas Clark, O.S.F.C. : cons. 1902 ; trans. from Arabia 1910.
SHIRE. Louis Anneau, Bp., Vic.-Apost. : cons. 1910.
SIERRA LEONE. John O'Gorman, Bp., Vic.-Apost. : cons. 1903.
TRANSVAAL. Charles Cox, O.M.I., Administrator-Apostolic.
UGANDA, OR UPPER NILE. John Biermans, Bp., Vicar-Apost. : cons. 1912 (resides at Mengo, Uganda).
ZANZIBAR. Emilius Allgeyer, Bp., Vicar-Apost. : cons. 1897.
Prefectures-Apostolic : Cape of Good Hope (Central District), adm., Bp. Rooney. Lower Niger, Northern Transvaal, Eastern Niger, Western Niger, Zambesi (or Rhodesia).

AMERICA.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

Delegate-Apostolic to Canada and Newfoundland.
PELLEGRINO FRANCESCO STAGNI, O.S.M., formerly Abp. of Aquila.

QUEBEC. LOUIS NAZAIRE BÉGIN, Abp., 1898 : cons. 1888.—*Bishop-Auxiliary*, Paul Eugene Roy : cons. 1908.
CHICOUTIMI. Michael Thomas Labrecque : cons. 1892.
NICOLET. Joseph Simon Hermann Brunault, 1904 : cons. 1899.
RIMOUSKI. Andrew Albert Blais, 1891 : cons. 1890.
THREE RIVERS. Francis Xavier Cloutier : cons. 1899.
GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE (Vicariate). Gustave Blanche, Bp., Vic.-Ap. : cons. 1905.

HALIFAX. EDWARD MACCARTHY, Abp. : cons. 1906.
ANTIGONISH. James Morrison : cons. 1912.
CHARLOTTETOWN. James Charles McDonald, 1891 : cons. 1890.
CHATHAM, N.B. Thomas Francis Barry, 1902 : cons. 1900.
ST. JOHN, N.B. Edward Leblanc : cons. 1912.

KINGSTON. MICHAEL J. SPRATT, Abp. : cons. 1911.
ALEXANDRIA. William Andrew MacDonnell : cons. 1906.
PETERBORO'. Richard Alphonsus O'Connor : cons. 1889.
SAULT-SAINTE-MARIE. David Joseph Scollard, 1905.

MONTREAL. PAUL BRUCHESI, Abp. : cons. 1897.—*Bishop's Auxiliary*, Zotique Racicot ; cons. 1905 ; George Gauthier ; cons. 1912.

JOLIETTE. Joseph Alfred Archambeault : cons. 1904.
ST. HYACINTH. Alexis Xystus Bernard : cons. 1907.
SHERBROOKE. Paul La Rocque : cons. 1893.
VALLEYFIELD. Joseph Medard Emard : cons. 1892.

OTTAWA. CHARLES HUGH GAUTHIER, Abp. : cons. 1898 ; tr. fr. Kingston, Sep. 6, 1910.
PEMBROKE. Narcissus Z. Lorrain, 1898 : cons. as Vicar-Ap.,1882; *Bishop-Auxiliary* : Patrick Ryan ; cons. 1912.
TEMISKAMING. Elias Anicetus Latulipe, Bp., Vic. - Apost. : cons. 1908.

TORONTO. NEIL MACNEIL. Abp. : cons. as Vicar-Ap., 1895 ; tr. fr. St. George's, Newfoundland, to Vancouver, 1910 ; to Toronto, 1912.
HAMILTON. Thomas Joseph Dowling : cons. 1887 ; transl. from Peterboro', 1889.
LONDON. Michael Francis Fallon, O.M.I. : cons. 1910.

ST. BONIFACE. LOUIS PHILIP ADELARD LANGEVIN, O.M.I., Abp. : cons. 1895.
PRINCE ALBERT. Albert Pascal, O.M.I., 1907 ; cons. as Vicar-Apost. 1891.
REGINA. Olivier Elzéar Mathieu : cons. 1911.
ST. ALBERT. Emile Joseph Légal, O.M.I., 1902 : cons. 1897.
ATHABASCA. Emile Grouard, O.M.I., Bp., Vicar-Apostolic : cons. 1891. *Coadj.*, Celestine Joussard, O.M.I., cons. 1909.
KEEWATIN. Ovide Charlebois, O.M.I., Bp., V.A. : cons. 1910.

VANCOUVER (CITY). TIMOTHY CASEY, Abp. : cons. 1900 ; tr. fr. St. John, N.B., 1912.
VICTORIA, B.C. Alexander Macdonald ; cons. 1908. [1902.
MACKENZIE. Gabriel Breynat, O.M.I., Bp., Vicar-Apost. : cons.
Yukon. Very Rev. Emile Bunoz, O.M.I., Prefect-Apostolic.

Bishop for the Ruthenians in Canada :—Right. Rev. Niceta Budka, Bp.of Patara : cons. 1912. Residence in Winnipeg.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

ST. JOHN'S. MICHAEL FRANCIS HOWLEY, Abp. 1904 : cons. 1892.
HARBOUR GRACE. John March : cons. 1906.
ST. GEORGE'S. Michael Francis Power ; cons. 1911.

WEST INDIES. [cons. 1909.
PORT OF SPAIN, Trinidad. JOHN PIUS DOWLING, O.P., Abp. :
ROSEAU, Dominica. Philip Schelfhaut, C.SS.R. : cons. 1902.
JAMAICA. John J. Collins, S.J., Bp., Vicar-Apost. : cons. 1907.
DEMERARA, British Guiana. Compton T. Galton, S.J., Bp., Vicar-Apostolic : cons. 1902.
Barbados. Under Demerara.
BRITISH HONDURAS. Frederick C. Hopkins, S.J., Bp., Vicar-Apostolic : cons. 1899.
N.B. *Bahamas.* Under New York. *Bermudas.* Under Halifax.

AUSTRALASIA.

Commonwealth of Australia.

Sydney, N.S.W. Michael Kelly, Abp., 1911 : cons. 1901.
Armidale, N.S.W. Patrick J. O'Connor, 1904: cons. 1903.
Bathurst, N.S.W. John Dunne : cons. 1901.
Goulburn, N.S.W. John Gallagher, 1900 : cons. 1895.
Lismore, N.S.W. John Carroll : cons. 1910.
Maitland, N.S.W. Patrick V. Dwyer, 1909 : cons. 1897.
Wilcannia, N.S.W. John Dunne : cons. 1887.

[1888.

Adelaide, South Australia. John O'Reily, Abp., 1895 : cons.
Geraldton, Western Australia. William Bernard Kelly : cons. 1898. [March 17, 1911.
Perth, West Australia. Patrick Joseph Clune, C.SS.R. : cons.
Port Augusta, South Australia: John Norton : cons. 1906.
Victoria and Palmerston, South Australia. Very Rev. F. X. Gsell, Administrator.
Kimberley. Vicariate-Apostolic for the Aborigines. Right Rev. Fulgentius Torres, O.S.B., titular Bishop of Doriloeum, cons. 1910, Administrator.
New Norcia (Abbey *Nullius*). Right Rev. Abbot Torres.
Drisdale River. (Mission.) Adm. Rt. Rev. Abbot Torres.

Brisbane, Queensland. Robert Dunne, Abp., 1887 ; cons. Bp. of Brisbane, 1882. *Coadjutor*, James Duhig, cons. 1905 as Bp. of Rockhampton ; trans. 1912 with title of Abp. of
Rockhampton, Queensland. Joseph Shiel, cons. 1912. [*Amida*.
Cooktown, Queensland. Dominic Murray, O.S.A., Bp., Vicar-Apostolic : cons. 1898.
Queensland. Vicariate Apostolic for the Aborigines.

Hobart, Tasmania. Patrick Delany, Abp., 1907 : cons. 1893

Melbourne, Victoria. Thomas Carr, Abp. 1886 : cons. Bp. of Galway, 1883. *Coadjutor* : Daniel Mannix : cons. 1912, Tit. Abp. of *Pharsala*.
Ballarat, Victoria. Joseph Higgins, 1905 : cons. as Auxiliary for Sydney, 1889 ; Bp. of Rockhampton, 1899.
Sale, Victoria. [coadj., 1885.
Sandhurst, Victoria. Stephen Reville, O.S.A., 1901 : cons. as

---

Dominion of New Zealand.

Wellington, Francis Mary Redwood, S.M., Abp. 1887 : cons. Bp. of Wellington, 1874.
Auckland. Henry William Cleary : cons. Aug. 21, 1910.
Christchurch. John J. Grimes, S.M : cons. 1887.
Dunedin. Michael Verdon : cons. 1896.

Central Oceania, Joseph Blanc, S.M. Bp., Vicar Apost. : cons.
Fiji. Julian Vidal, S.M., Bp., Vicar-Apost. : cons. 1887. [1912.
Gilbert Islands. Joseph Leray, Bp., Vicar-Apost. : cons. 1898.
New Guinea. A. Guynot de Boismenu, Bp. V.A., 1909: cons. 1899.
South Solomon Islands. John Ephraim Bertreux., Bp., Vicar Apost : cons. 1912.

VII. SUMMARY

OF SEES, VICARIATES, AND PREFECTURES, IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE,

WITH ESTIMATE OF CATHOLIC POPULATION.

	Archiep. Sees.	Episc. Sees.	Vicariates-Apostolic.	Pref.. Apost-
England and Wales	3	13		
Scotland	2	4		
Ireland	4	23		
Colonies and Dependencies :				
Europe		3		
Asia	8	21	8	5
Africa		2	17	6
America	10	26	8	1
Australia	5	14	3	
New Zealand, &c.	1	3	5	
	33	109	41	12

Total, Archiepiscopal and Episcopal Sees, Vicariates-Apostolic, and Prefectures-Apostolic, in the British Empire : 195.

Besides the Archbishops and Bishops of the 142 *residential* Sees, one Bishop is Bishop of a titular See (for the Ruthenians in Canada), and 41 Vicars-Apostolic are Bishops of *titular* Sees (see p. 25).

Including 2 Delegates-Apostolic, 6 Coadjutors, and 11 Bishops-Auxiliary, the Archbishops and Bishops now holding episcopal office in the British Empire are 196. There are also a few *retired*. or without episcopal office, of whom two are in England.

Pedigree of the English Hierarchy, 1913.

CARDINAL LANTI

Dec. 21, 1756, CHARLES WALMESLEY, O.S.B., in the English College, Rome.

Dec. 5, 1790, WILLIAM GIBSON, at Lulworth Castle.

Dec. 19, 1790, JOHN DOUGLASS, at Lulworth.

Whit-Sunday, May 29, 1803, WILLIAM POYNTER, at St. Edmund's [College, Ware.

June 29, 1824, THOMAS PENSWICK, at Ushaw.

June 29, 1833, JOHN BRIGGS, at Ushaw.

June 21, 1846, WILLIAM BERNARD ULLATHORNE, at Coventry.

June 8, 1865, H. E. MANNING at Moorfields.

Dec. 4, 1879, EDWARD ILSLEY (*Birmingham*).

July 30, 1912, J. McINTYRE (*Auxiliary*).

Oct. 28, 1872, HERBERT VAUGHAN.

Mar. 19, 1873, BERNARD O'REILLY.

Sept. 29, 1873, J. C. HEDLEY, O.S.B. (*Newport*).

Dec. 18, 1879, R. LACY (*Middlesbrough*).

Aug. 15, 1894, T. WHITESIDE (*Liverpool*).

Nov. 30, 1905, J. R. COWGILL (*Leeds*)

Sept. 14, 1895, F. MOSTYN (*Menevia*).

May 1, 1896, F. BOURNE (*Westminster*).

May 1, 1900, J. B. CAHILL.

May 19, 1905, W. T. COTTER (*Portsmouth*).

Sept. 21, 1903, L. C. CASARTELLI (*Salford*).

Mar. 25, 1904, P. AMIGO (*Southwark*).

May 29, 1904, P. FENTON (*Auxiliary*).

June 29, 1905, R. COLLINS *Hexham and Newcastle*).

Feb. 25, 1908, F. W. KEATING (*Northampton*).

Sept. 21, 1908, HUGH SINGLETON (*Shrewsbury*).

Aug. 15, 1909, J. S. VAUGHAN (*Auxiliary of Salford*).

Feb. 24, 1911, J. BUTT (*Auxiliary*).

June 13, 1911, J. KEILY (*Plymouth*).

CARDINAL FRANZONI

June 8, 1840, CARD. WISEMAN

Nov. 10, 1861, ROB. CORNTHWAITE

June 9, 1880, A. RIDDELL

May 1, 1902, G. A. BURTON (*Clifton*).

CARD. MONACO LA VALLETTA

CARDINAL SATOLLI

Mar. 12, 1899, R. BRINDLE (*Nottingham*).

§ III.

I. CATHOLIC PEERS AND BARONETS.

ALPHABETICAL LIST.

	PAGE
Abingdon, Earl of	58
Acton, Lord	62
Arundell of Wardour, Lord	61
Ashburnham, Earl of	58
Austin, Sir William	67
Aylmer, Sir Arthur	65
Baker, Sir George Sherston	64
Barrow, Sir Francis	66
Beaumont, Baroness	60
Bedingfeld, Sir Henry Paston-	63
Bellew, Lord	62
Bellingham, Sir Henry	64
Blennerhasset, Sir Arthur	65
Blount, Sir Walter	63
Blunt, Sir John H.	64
Braye, Lord	60
Burke, Sir Thomas	65
Bute, Marquis of	58
Camoys, Lord	60
Campbell, Sir Claude Robert	66
Clifford, Lord	61
Clifford, Sir George	67
Codrington, Sir Wm. Robert	64
Cooper, Sir Charles Paston	65
Cope, Sir Anthony	63
Dalrymple, Sir Wltr. Hamilton	64
De Freyne, Lord	62
Denbigh, Earl of	58
De Trafford, Sir Humphrey	66
Dixie, Sir Alexander	63
Dormer, Lord	61
Emly, Lord	62
Errington, Sir George	67
Esmonde, Sir Thomas	65
Ffrench, Lord	61
Fingall, Earl of	59
Fitzgerald, Sir Edward	67
Gainsborough, Earl of	59
Gerard, Lord	62
Goold, Sir James Stephen	65
Gormanston, Viscount	59
Grace, Sir Valentine	65
Granard, Earl of	59
Grattan-Bellew, Sir Henry	66
Haggerston, Sir John	63
Haldon, Lord	62
Heathcote, Rev. Sir William	64
Herbert, Colonel Sir Ivor	67
Herries, Baroness	16
Howard of Glossop, Lord	26
Hunter-Blair, Rev. Sir David	46
Kenmare, Earl of	59
Killanin, Lord	62
Knill, Sir John	67
Lawson, Sir Henry Joseph	66
Llandaff, Viscount	60
Louth, Lord	61
Lovat, Lord	61
MacDonnell, Lord	63
Macdonald, Sir Archibald	66
Moore, Sir Thomas	65
Mostyn, Sir Pyers	64
Mowbray and Stourton, Lord	60
Murphy, Sir James	67
Murphy, Sir Michael	68
Nelson, Sir William	68
Newburgh, Earl of	59
Nixon, Sir Christopher	67
Norfolk, Duke of	58
North, Lord	60
Nugent, Sir Charles	65
Nugent, Sir Walter	66
O'Brien of Kilfenora, Lord	63
O'Brien, Sir Timothy	66
O'Connell, Sir Morgan	66
O'Loghlen, Sir Michael	66
Petre, Lord	61
Power, Sir James Douglas	66
Queensberry, Marquis of	58
Radcliffe, Sir Joseph Percival	65
Rose, Sir Cyril Stanley	67
Rose, Sir Philip	67
St. George, Sir John	65
Seaton, Lord	62
Simeon, Sir Edmund	66
Smythe, Sir John	64
Southwell, Viscount	60
Stafford, Lord	61
Taaffe, Viscount	60
Throckmorton, Sir Nicholas	63
Tichborne, Sir Joseph	63
Trimlestown, Lord	61
Vaux of Harrowden, Lord	60
Ward, Sir Joseph	67
Wentworth, Baroness	60
Westmeath, Earl of	59
Wolseley, Sir Charles	63
Young, Sir William	64

CATHOLIC PEERS.

In order of precedence, with date of creation.

NORFOLK (1483), 15th DUKE of; Earl of Arundel, Surrey, and Norfolk, Baron Maltravers, Fitzalan, of Clun and Oldwaldestre (Eng.); Premier Duke and Earl, and Hereditary Earl Marshal of England; Kt. of the Garter; Privy Councillor; Lord-Lieutenant of Sussex; Grand Cross of the Order of Christ; Kt. Grand Cross of the Order of Pius. HENRY FITZALAN HOWARD, son of 14th Duke. Born 1847; succ. 1860; mar. 1st, 1877, Lady Flora Hastings (she died 1887); 2ndly, 1904, Hon. Gwendolen Mary, elder dau. of Lord Herries (14th Baron, Scot., and 1st, Utd, Kgdm.), to whose Scotch Barony she succ. on his death in 1908. Residences: 31 St. James's Square, London, S.W.; Arundel Castle, Sussex.—HEIR, his son, Bernard Marmaduke, Earl of Arundel and Surrey: born 1908.

QUEENSBERRY (1681), 9th MARQUIS of; Earl of Queensberry; Viscount Drumlanlig; Lord Douglas of Hawick and Tibbers (Scot.); Bart. (Nova Scotia). PERCY SHOLTO DOUGLAS, son of 8th Marquis. Born 1868; succ. 1900; mar. 1893, Anna Maria, dau. of Rev. Thomas Walters.—HEIR, his son, Francis Archibald Kelhead, Lord Douglas, of Hawick and Tibbers: born 1896.

BUTE (1796), 4th MARQUIS of; Earl of Windsor and Viscount Mountjoy; Baron Mountstuart; Baron Cardiff (Gt. Brit.); Earl of Dumfries; Earl of Bute; Viscount of Ayr; Viscount Kingarth; Lord Mountstuart, Cumra, and Inchmarnock; Lord Crichton of Sanquhar and Cumnock; Bart. (Scot.). JOHN CRICHTON-STUART, son of 3rd Marq. Born 1881; succ. 1900; mar. 1905, Augusta Mary Monica, dau. of Sir Henry Bellingham, Bt. Residences: St. John's Lodge, Regent's Park, London, N.W.; Mount Stuart, Rothesay; Dumfries House, Cumnock; Cardiff Castle, Cardiff; House of Falkland, Fife-shire—HEIR, his son, John, Earl of Dumfries: born 1907.

DENBIGH (1622) 9th EARL of (Eng.); Viscount and BaronFielding Baron St. Liz. (Eng.); Earl of Desmond, Viscount Callan, and Baron Fielding (Irel.); Count of Hapsburg, Rheinfelden, and Lauffenburg, in the Holy Roman Empire. RUDOLPH ROBERT BASIL ALOYSIUS AUGUSTINE FIELDING, son of 8th Earl. Born 1859; succ. 1892; mar. 1884, Hon. Cecilia Mary, dau. of 8th Baron Clifford. Residences: 5 John Street, Berkeley Square, London, W.; Newnham Paddox, Lutterworth.—HEIR, his son Rudolph, VISCOUNT FIELDING: born 1885.

ABINGDON (1682), 7th EARL of (Eng.); Baron Norreys (Eng.) MONTAGU ARTHUR BERTIE, son of 6th Earl. Born 1836; succ. 1884; mar. 1st, 1858, Caroline Theresa, dau. of Charles Towneley, Esq. (she died 1873); 2ndly, 1883, Gwendeline eldest dau. of Lieut.-General the Hon. Sir James Dormer, K.C.B. Residence: Wytham Abbey, Oxford.—HEIR, his son, Montague Charles Francis, LORD NORREYS: born 1860.

ASHBURNHAM (1730), 5th EARL of; Viscount St. Asaph (Utd., Kgdm.); Baron Ashburnham (Eng.); Kt. of the Order of St.

John of Jerusalem, and Kt. Grand Cross of the Order of Pius. BERTRAM ASHBURNHAM, son of 4th Earl. Born 1840; succ. 1878; mar. 1888, Emily, dau. of R. Chaplin, Esq. (she died 1900). Residences: Ashburnham Place, Battle, Sussex; Barking Hall, Needham; Pembrey, Carmarthenshire.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Hon John Ashburnham: born 1845.

NEWBURGH (1660), 10th EARL of; Viscount Kynnaird and Baron Levingstone (Scot.). CHARLES PRINCE GIUSTINIANI-BANDINI (in the Papal States), son of 9th Earl. Born 1862; succ. 1908; mar. 1885, Donna Maria Lanza, dau. of Principe di Trabia. Residence: Palazzo Altieri, Rome.—HEIR, his son Sigismund, VISCOUNT KYNNAIRD: born 1886.

WESTMEATH (1621), 11th EARL of; Lord Delvin (Irel.). ANTHONY FRANCIS NUGENT, son of 10th Earl; representative Peer for Ireland; Privy Councillor, Ireland. Born 1870; succ. 1883. Residence: Pallas, Loughrea, co. Galway.—HEIR PRES. his brother, Hon William Andrew Nugent: born 1876.

FINGALL (1628), 11th Earl of; Baron Killeen (Irel.); Baron Fingall (Utd. Kgdm.); Privy Councillor, Ireland. ARTHUR JAMES PLUNKETT, son of 10th Earl. Born 1859; succ. 1881; mar. 1883, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of George Burke, Esq. Residence: Killeen Castle, Dunsany, co. Meath.—HEIR, his son, Oliver James Horace, LORD KILLEEN: born 1896.

GRANARD (1684), 8th EARL of; Viscount Granard, and Baron of Clanehugh (Irel.); Baron Granard (Utd. Kgdm.); Bart. (Nova Scotia), K.P.; Privy Councillor. BERNARD ARTHUR WILLIAM PATRICK HASTINGS FORBES, son of 7th Earl. Born 1874; succ. 1889; mar. 1909, Beatrice, dau. of T. Ogden Mills, Esq. Residences: Castle Forbes, co. Longford; Forbes House, Halkin Street, S.W.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Hon. Donald Alexander Forbes; born 1880.

KENMARE (1800), 5th EARL of; Bart. 1622; Baron of Castlerosse and Viscount Kenmare, 1689; Viscount Castlerosse and Earl of Kenmare, 1800; Baron Kenmare of Killarney (Utd. Kgdm.) VALENTINE CHARLES BROWNE, son of the 4th Earl. Born 1860; succ. 1905; mar. 1887, Hon. Elizabeth Baring, dau. of 1st Baron Revelstoke. Residence: 66, Cadogan Square, S.W. —HEIR, his son Valentine, VISCOUNT CASTLEROSSE: born 1891.

GAINSBOROUGH (1841), 3rd EARL of; Viscount Campden; Baron Barham; Baron Noel (Utd. Kgdm.); Bart. (Gt. Brit.). CHARLES WILLIAM FRANCIS NOEL, son of 2nd Earl. Born 1850; succ. 1881; mar. 1st, 1876, Augusta, dau. of Robert Berkeley, Esq. (she died 1877); 2nd, 1880, Mary, dau. of James A. Dease, Esq. Residence: Exton Park, Oakham; Campden House, Campden.—HEIR, his son Arthur, VISCOUNT CAMPDEN: born 1884.

GORMANSTON (1478), 15th VISCT.; Baron Bermingham and Baron Laundres (Irel.): Baron Gormanston (Utd. Kgdm.): Premier Viscount of Ireland; JENICO EDWARD JOSEPH PRESTON, son of 14th Visct. Born 1879; succ. 1907; mar. 1911, Eileen, dau. of late Gen. the Rt. Hon. Sir William Butler, G.C.B. Residences: Gormanston Castle, Balbriggan, co. Dublin; Whitewood, Nobber, Kells, co. Meath.—HEIR, his brother Hon. Richard Martin Peter Preston: born 1884.

TAAFFE (1628), 12th VISCT.; Baron of Ballymote (Irel.); Count of the Holy Roman Empire. HENRY TAAFFE, son of 11th Visct. Born 1872; succ. his father 1895; mar. 1897, Maria Magda Fuchs. Residences: Ellischau Castle, and Kolinetz, Bohemia.—HEIR, his son, Hon. Edward Taaffe: born 1898.

SOUTHWELL (1776), 5th VISCT. Baron Southwell, 1717; Bart. (Irel.) 1662. ARTHUR ROBERT PYERS SOUTHWELL, son of 4th Visct. Born 1872; succ. 1878; mar. 1897, Dorothy Katherine, dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. H. Walrond, M.P. Club: Bachelors'. —HEIR, his son, Hon. Robert Arthur Southwell: born 1898.

LLANDAFF (1895), 1st VISCT. HENRY MATTHEWS, son of Henry Matthews, Esq., of Belmont, Herefordshire. Privy Councillor. Born 1826. Home Secretary from 1886 to 1892. Residence: 6 Carlton-gardens, London, S.W.

MOWBRAY (1283), 24th Baron; SEGRAVE (1283), 25th Baron; and STOURTON, of Stourton in the county of Wilts (1448), 21st Baron (Eng.). CHARLES BOTOLPH JOSEPH STOURTON. Born 1867; succ. his father 1893; mar. 1893, Mary, dau. of Thomas Angus Constable, Esq. Residence: Allerton Park, Knaresborough.—HEIR, his son, Hon. William Stourton: born 1895.

CAMOYS, 5th BARON (Eng.). (Creat. 1383; in abeyance from 1433 to 1839). RALPH FRANCIS JULIAN STONOR, son of 4th Baron. Born 1884; succ. his father 1897; mar. 1911, Mildred, dau. of William Watts Sperman, of New York. Residence: Stonor Park, Henley-on-Thames.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Hon. Edward Maurice Stonor: born 1885.

BEAUMONT, BARONESS, 11th in line (Eng.); precedency of 1433; original creation, 1309. MONA JOSEPHINE TEMPEST STAPLETON, elder dau. of 10th Baron. Born 1894; declared Baroness June 1, 1896. Residence: Carlton Towers, Yorkshire.—HEIR PRES., her sister, Hon. Ivy Mary Stapleton, born 1895.

VAUX OF HARROWDEN (1523), 7th BARON (Eng.); HUBERT GEORGE CHARLES MOSTYN, son of Hon. John C. Mostyn. Born 1860; succ. his grandfather 1883; marr. 1886, Eleanor, dau. of Sir Alexander Matheson, Bart. (she died 1896); 2ndly, 1902, Margaret, dau. of Sir William C. Plowden. Residence: Harrowden Hall, Wellingborough—COHEIRESSES, his daughters, Grace, Gladys, and Dorothy Mostyn.

BRAYE, 5th BARON (Eng.). (Creat. 1529; in abeyance from 1557 to 1839, and 1862 to 1879.) ALFRED THOMAS TOWNSHEND VERNEY-CAVE, Kt. of Malta, only surviving son of Henrietta, 4th Baroness Braye, wife of the late Mr. Edgell Wyatt-Edgell. Born 1849; succ. 1879, on the death of his mother; assumed by royal license the surnames of Verney-Cave, 1880; mar. 1873, Cecilia, dau. of William G. Walmesley, Esq.—HEIR, his son, Hon. Adrian Verney Verney-Cave: born 1874.

WENTWORTH, BARONESS, 14th in line (Eng.). (Creat. 1529) ADA MARY MILLBANKE, only child of Ralph, 2nd Earl of Lovelace and 13th Baron Wentworth. Born 1871; succ. her father in the Barony 1906. Residence: Wentworth House, Chelsea Embankment, London, S.W. HEIRESS PRES., her aunt, Lady Anne Blunt.

NORTH (of KIRTLING), 11th BARON (Eng.). (Creat. 1554; in abeyance from 1802 to 1842.) WILLIAM HENRY JOHN NORTH, Kt. of the Order of Malta, only son of Susan, 10th Baroness North. Born 1836; succ. his mother 1884; mar. 1858, Frederica, dau. of Richard H. Cockerell, Esq. Residences: Kirtling Tower, Newmarket; Wroxton Abbey, Banbury.—HEIR, his son, Hon. William Frederick John North: born 1860.

PETRE (1603), 16th BARON (Eng.). LIONEL GEORGE CARROLL PETRE, son of 15th Baron. Born 1890; succ. 1908. Seat: Thorndon Hall, Brentwood.—HEIR PRES., his 1st cousin, once rem., Francis William Petre.

ARUNDELL of WARDOUR (1605), 14th BARON (Eng.). Count of the Holy Roman Empire. EDGAR CLIFFORD ARUNDELL, 2nd cousin of 13th Baron. Born 1859; succ. 1907; mar. 1895, Ellen, widow of J. Melbourne Evans, Esq. Seat: Wardour Castle, Tisbury, Wilts. HEIR PRES., his brother, Gerald Arthur Arundell: born 1861.

DORMER (1615), 13th BARON; Bart. (Eng.). ROLAND JOHN DORMER, nephew of 12th Baron. Born 1862; succ. 1900; mar. 1897, Marie, dau. of F. Eywaz, Esq. Residence: Wolverton Hall, Pershore, Worcestershire.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Hon. Charles Joseph Dormer, R.N.: born 1864.

STAFFORD (1640), 11th BARON; Bart. (Eng.). FITZHERBERT EDWARD STAFFORD-JERNINGHAM, brother of 10th Baron. Born 1833; succ. 1892. Residence: Costessey Hall, Norwich; Stafford Castle, Staffordshire; Shifnal Manor, Salop.—HEIR PRES., his nephew, Francis E. Fitzherbert, Esq.: born 1859.

CLIFFORD of CHUDLEIGH (1672), 9th BARON (Eng.); Count of the Holy Roman Empire. LEWIS HENRY HUGH CLIFFORD, son of 8th Baron. Born 1851; succ. 1880; mar. 1890, Mabel, dau. of Colonel John Towneley. Residences: Ugbrooke Park, Chudleigh, Devon; Court House, Cannington.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Hon. William Hugh Clifford: born 1858.

HERRIES (1489), BARONESS, 15th in line (Scot.). GWENDOLEN MARY, Duchess of Norfolk, elder dau. of 14th Baron, Scot. and 1st Baron, Utd. Kgdm., to whose Scotch Barony she succ., on his death in 1908.

LOVAT (1540), 16th BARON (Scot.); 3rd BARON, Utd. Kgdm. SIMON FRASER, son of 15th Baron. Born 1871; succ. 1887; mar. 1910, Laura, dau. of Lord Ribblesdale. Residence: Beaufort Castle, Beauly, Invernessshire.—HEIR, his son; born 1911.

TRIMLESTOWN (1461), 18th BARON (Irel.). CHARLES ALOYSIUS BARNEWALL, brother of 17th Baron. Born 1861; succ. 1891; mar. 1st, 1889, Margaret, dau. of Richard J. Stephens, Esq. (she died 1901); 2ndly, 1907, Mabel Florence, dau. of William R. Shaff, Esq. Residence: Buckhurst, Edith-road, Ramsgate. —HEIR, his son, Hon. Reginald Barnewall: born 1897.

LOUTH (1541), 14th BARON (Irel.). RANDAL PILGRIM RALPH PLUNKETT, son of 13th Baron. Born 1868; succ. 1883; mar. 1890, Eugenie, dau. of Capt. Bellairs. Resid.: Louth Hall, co. Louth.—HEIR, his son, Hon. Otway Plunkett: born 1892.

FFRENCH (1798), 6th BARON ; Bart. (Irel.). CHARLES AUSTIN FFRENCH, son of 5th Baron. Born 1868 ; succ. 1893 ; mar. 1892, Mary Margaret, eldest dau. of M. J. Corbally, Esq. Residence : Johannesburg.—HEIR PRES. his brother, Hon. John Martin Valentine Ffrench : born 1872.

SEATON (1839), 3rd BARON (Utd. Kgdm.). JOHN REGINALD UPTON COLBORNE, son of 2nd Baron. Born 1854 ; succ. 1888 ; mar. 1887, Elizabeth Beatrice, dau. of Sir Francis G. A. Fuller-Eliot-Drake, Bart. Residences : Beechwood, Plympton, Devon ; Bert House, Athy, co. Kildare.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Hon. Francis Colborne : born 1855.

BELLEW (1848), 4th BARON ; Bart. (Irel.). GEORGE LEOPOLD BELLEW-BRYAN, second son of 2nd Baron ; Born 1857 ; succ. 1911. Residence : Barmeath Castle, Dunleer, co. Louth.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Hon. Richard Eustace : born 1858.

DE FREYNE (1851), 4th BARON (Utd. Kgdm.) ; ARTHUR FRENCH, son of 3rd Baron. Born 1855 ; succ. 1868 ; mar. 1st 1877, Lady Laura Octavia Dundas, dau. of the Hon. John Dundas (she died 1881) ; 2ndly, 1882, Marie Georgiana Lamb, dau. of Richard W. Lamb, Esq. Residence : French Park, co. Roscommon.—HEIR, his son, Hon. Arthur Reginald French; born 1879.

HOWARD OF GLOSSOP (1869), 2nd BARON (Utd. Kgdm.). FRANCIS EDWARD FITZALAN-HOWARD son of 1st Baron. Born 1859 ; succ. 1883 ; mar. 1st, 1883, Clara, dau. of John Greenwood, Esq. (she died 1887) ; 2ndly, 1891, Hyacinthe, dau. of William Scott-Kerr, Esq. Residences : 19 Rutland Gate, S.W. ; Glossop Hall, Derbyshire ; Dorlin, Acharacle, Argyllshire. — HEIR, his son, Hon. Bernard Edward Fitzalan-Howard : born 1885.

ACTON (1869), 2nd BARON (Utd. Kgdm.) RICHARD MAXIMILIAN DALBERG-ACTON, son of 1st Baron. Born 1870 ; succ. 1902 ; mar. 1904, Dorothy, dau. of T. H. Lyon, Esq. Residence : Aldenham Park, Bridgnorth, Salop.—HEIR, his son, Hon John Emerich Henry Dalberg-Acton : born 1907.

EMLY (1874), 2nd BARON (Utd. Kgdm.). THOMAS WILLIAM GASTON MONSELL, son of 1st Baron. Born 1858 ; succ. 1894 ; mar. 1881, Frances de la Poer, dau. of John Power, Esq. Residence : Tervoe, co. Limerick.

GERARD (1876), 3rd BARON (Utd. Kgdm.) ; Bart. (Eng.). FREDERICK JOHN GERARD, son of 2nd Baron. Born 1883; succ. 1902 ; mar. 1906, Mary Gosselin, dau. of the late Sir Martin Gosselin. Residences : Garswood, Newton-de-Willows, Lancashire; Eastwell Park, Ashford, Kent; 23, Hill-street, Berkeley-square, London, W.—HEIR PRES., his uncle, Hon. Robert Gerard-Dicconson ; born 1857.

HALDON (1880), 3rd Baron (Utd. Kgdm.) ; Bart. (Gt. Brit.). LAWRENCE WILLIAM PALK, son of 2nd Baron. Born 1869 ; succ. 1903 ; mar. 1893, Lidiana, dau. of Col. Maichlé.—HEIR, his son, Hon. Lawrence Palk : born 1896.

KILLANIN (1900). 2nd BARON (Utd. Kgdm.) ; Bart. (Utd. Kgdm). MARTIN HENRY FITZPATRICK MORRIS, son of Baron Morris,

and Killanin. Born 1867; succ. 1901. Residences: Spiddal co. Galway; Belgrave Mansions, Grosvenor-gardens, London, S.W.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Major the Hon. George Henry Morris, Irish Guards: born 1872.

O'BRIEN OF KILFENORA (1900), 1st BARON (Utd. Kgdm.); Bart. (Utd. Kgdm.). PETER O'BRIEN, son of John O'Brien, Esq.; Privy Councillor (Irel.); Lord Chief Justice of Ireland. Born 1842; mar. 1867, Annie, dau. of Robert Clarke, Esq. Residence: Newlands, Clondalkin, co. Dublin.

MACDONNELL OF SWINFORD (1908), 1st Baron (Utd. Kgdm.). ANTONY PATRICK; Privy Councillor, of Great Britain and of Ireland; G.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., &c. Born 1844; mar. 1878, Henrietta, dau. of Ewen MacDonell, Esq. Club: Reform Club, S.W.

CATHOLIC BARONETS.

COPE (1611), SIR ANTHONY, 13th BART. (Eng.). Son of 12th Bart. Born 1842; succ. 1892; mar. 1870, Mary Leckonby dau. of John Lewis Phipps, Esq., and widow of Rev. Henry Tudway. Residence: Bramshill Park, Winchfield, Hants.—HEIR, his son Denzil: born 1873.

TICHBORNE (1620-21), SIR JOSEPH HENRY BERNARD DOUGHTY, 13th BART. (Eng.), son of 12th Bart. Born 1890. Residence: Tichborne Park, Alresford, Hants.

WOLSELEY (1628), SIR CHARLES MICHAEL, 9th BART. (Eng.). Son of 8th Bart. Born 1846; succ. 1854; mar. 1883, Anita Theresa, dau. of the Marchese Murphy. Residence: Wolseley Hall, Rugeley.—HEIR, his son Edric Charles, born 1886.

THROCKMORTON (1642), SIR (NICHOLAS) WILLIAM, 9th BART. (Eng.). 2nd son of 8th Bart. Born 1838; succ. 1862. Residences: Coughton Court, Redditch; Buckland, Faringdon, Berks; Weston Underwood, Olney, Bucks.—HEIR PRES., his bro. Captain Richard Throckmorton: born 1839.

BLOUNT (1542), SIR WALTER DE SODINGTON, 9th BART. (Eng.). Son of 8th Bart. Born 1833; succ. 1881; mar. 1874, Elizabeth, dau. of James Williams, Esq. Club: Brooks's.—HEIR, his son, Walter Aston: born 1876.

HAGGERSTON (1643), SIR JOHN DE MARIE, 9th BART. (Eng.). Son of 8th Bart. Born 1852; succ. 1858; mar. 1887, Marguerite, dau. of Lewis Eyre, Esq. Residence: Ellingham Hall, Chathill, Northumberland.—HEIR PRES., his bro. Edward Charlton de Marie: born 1857.

BEDINGFELD (1660), SIR HENRY EDWARD PASTON, 8th BART. (Eng.). Son of 7th Bart. Born 1860; succ. 1902; mar. 1904 Sybil, dau. of Mr. Lyne Stephens. Residences: 45, Cromwell Road, London, S.W.; Oxburgh Hall, Stokeferry, Norfolk.—HEIR, his son, Henry Stephens Augustus: born 1906.

DIXIE (1660), SIR ALEXANDER BEAUMONT CHURCHILL, 11th BART. (Eng.). Son of 10th Bart. Born 1851; succ. 1872; mar. 1875, Lady Florence Douglas, dau. of 7th Marquis of Queensberry (she died 1905). Residence: Glen Stuart, Annan Dumfries, N.B.—HEIR, his son George Douglas: born 1876.

SMYTHE (1660-1), SIR JOHN WALTER, 8th BART. (Eng.) Son of 7th Bart. Born 1827 ; succ. 1897 ; mar. 1864, Marie Louise, youngest dau. of William Herbert, Esq., of Clytha. Residence : Acton Burnell Park, Shrewsbury.—HEIR, his son Edward Walter : born 1869.

MOSTYN (1670), SIR PYERS CHARLES, 10th BART. (Eng.). Son of 9th Bart. Born 1895 ; succ. 1912. Residence : Talacre, Prestatyn, Flintshire ; 53, Onslow Gardens, London, S.W.—HEIR, his bro., George Trevor Basil : born 1857.

BELLINGHAM (1796), SIR (ALAN) HENRY, 4th BART. (Eng.). Son of 3rd Bart. Born 1846 ; succ. 1889 ; mar. 1st, 1874, Lady Constance Noel, dau. of 2nd Earl of Gainsborough (she died 1891) ; 2ndly, 1895, Hon. Lelgarde Clifton, dau. of A. W. Clifton, Esq., and Lady Grey de Ruthyn. Residence : Bellingham Castle, co. Louth.—HEIR, his son, Edward Henry Charles Patrick : born 1879.

DALRYMPLE (1697), SIR WALTER HAMILTON-, 8th BART. (Scot.). Son of 7th Bart. Born 1854 ; mar. 1882, Alice, dau. of Major-Gen. Hon. Sir Henry H. Clifford ; succ. 1888 ; assumed the prefixed name Hamilton 1889. Residence : the Lodge, North Berwick—HEIR, his son, Hew Clifford : born 1888.

BLUNT (1720), SIR JOHN HARVEY, 8th BART (Gt. Brit.) Brother of 7th Bart. Born 1839 ; succ. 1902 ; mar. 1869, Susan, dau. of P. Hoad, Esq. Residence : The Priory, Lamberhurst, Kent.—HEIR, his son, John Harvey : born 1872.

CODRINGTON (1721), MAJOR SIR WILLIAM ROBERT, 6th BART. (Gt. Brit.). Son of 5th Bart. Born 1867 ; succ. 1904 ; mar. 1903, Joan, dau. of H. Adams Rogers, Esq.—HEIR, his son William Robert : born 1904.

HEATHCOTE (1723), REV. SIR WILLIAM ARTHUR, S.J., 7th BART. (Gt. Brit.). Son of 6th Bart. Born 1853 ; succ. 1903.—HEIR, his brother, Lt.-Col. Gilbert Redvers Heathcote : born 1854.

YOUNG (1769), SIR WILLIAM LAWRENCE, 8th BART., of North Dean (Gt. Brit.). Son of 7th Bart. Born 1864 ; succ. 1887 ; mar. 1887, Helena Mary, dau. of Hon. Henry William Petre. Residence : 35 Lower Seymour-street, London, W.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Charles Alban : born 1865.

HUNTER-BLAIR (1786), REV. SIR DAVID (OSWALD), O.S.B., 5th BART. (Gt. Brit.). Son of 4th Bart. Born 1853 ; succ. 1896. Seat : Dunskey House, Port Patrick, N.B. Residence : the Abbey, Fort Augustus, N.B. — HEIR PRES., his brother, Edward : born 1858.

BAKER (1796), His Honour SIR GEORGE SHERSTON, 4th BART. (Gt. Brit.). County Court Judge. Born 1846 ; succ. his cousin, 1877 ; mar 1873, the late Jane Mary (died 1909), dau. of Frederick James Fegen, R.N., C.B. Residence : 18

Cavendish-road, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.—HEIR, his son, Dodington George Richard Sherston : born 1877.

AYLMER (1621), SIR ARTHUR PERCY FITZGERALD, 13th BART. (Irel.), of Donadea, co. Kildare, grandson of 12th Bart. Born 1859 ; succ. 1885. Residence : Donadea Lodge, West End Village, Southampton.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Gen. Fenton John Aylmer, R.E., V.C., C.B. : born 1862.

ESMONDE (1628), SIR THOMAS HENRY GRATTAN, 11th BART. (Irel.); M.P. for North Wexford. Son of 10th Bart. Born 1862 ; succ. 1876 ; mar. 1891, Alice Barbara, dau. of Patrick Donovan, Esq. Residence : Ballynastragh, Gorey, co. Wexford. —HEIR, his son, Osmond Thomas Grattan Esmonde : born 1896.

MOORE (1681), SIR THOMAS O'CONNOR, 11th BART. (Irel.). Son of 10th Bart. Born 1843 ; succ. 1882. Residence : Cork.

ST. GEORGE (1766), SIR JOHN, 5th BART. (Irel.). Son of 3rd Bart. Born 1851 ; succ. his half-brother 1861 ; mar. 1894, Rose, dau. of Sir George Berkley, K.C.M.G. Residence : Marylea, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Arthur : born 1852.

NUGENT (1795), SIR CHARLES, 5th BART. (Irel.) ; Count of the Holy Roman Empire. Son of 3rd Bart. Born 1847 ; succ. his brother 1863 ; mar. 1871, Emily, dau. of Thomas Walker, Esq. Residence : Ballinlough Castle, Delvin, co. Westmeath. —HEIR, his grandson : born 1904.

BURKE (1797), SIR THOMAS MALACHY, 6th BART. (Irel.). Brother of 5th Bart. Born 1864 ; succ. 1910. Residence : Marble Hill, Loughrea.—HEIR, his son, Gerald Howe : born 1893.

GRACE (1795), VALENTINE RAYMOND, 5th BART. (Utd. Km.) Born 1877 ; succ. his father 1903 ; mar. 1900, Mildred, dau. of Major Jameson, M.P. Residence : Northcote, Temple-gardens, Dublin.—HEIR, his son, Raymond Eustace: born 1903.

GOOLD (1801). SIR JAMES STEPHEN, 4th BART. (Utd. Km.) Born 1848 ; succ. his uncle, 1893, Widower. Residence : Gladstone, Adelaide, South Australia.—HEIR, his son, George Patrick : born 1878.

BLENNERHASSET (1809), SIR ARTHUR CHARLES BERNARD, 5th BART. (Utd. Km.). Son of 4th Bart. Born 1871 ; succ. 1909 ; mar. 1899, Mary Frances, dau. of Baron Ludwig von Aretin. —HEIR, his son, Marmaduke Casimir Henry Joseph : born 1902.

RADCLIFFE (1813), SIR JOSEPH EDWARD, 4th BART. (Utd. Km., Son of 3rd Bart. Born 1858; succ. 1908 ; mar. 1881, Katharine dau. of John Reginald Talbot, Esq. Residences : Rudding Park, Knaresborough ; Royton Hall, Oldham, Lancashire.— HEIR, his son, Everard Joseph : born 1884.

COOPER (1821), SIR CHARLES NAUNTON PASTON-, 4th Bart. of Gradebridge (Utd. Km.), son of 3rd Bart. — Born 1867., succ. 1904 ; mar. 1899, Prss. Tatiana, dau. of the late Prince Dolgorouki. Residence : 56, Brompton-square, London, S.W, HEIR PRES., his uncle, Major Loftus Lewis Astley Cooper; born 1838.

MACDONALD (1813), SIR ARCHIBALD, 4th BART. (Utd. Km.) Son of 3rd Bart. Born 1871; succ. 1901 ; mar. 1900, Constance Mary, dau. of Rev. H. Martyn Burgess, of Bramshott, Hants. Residence : Conford Park, Liphook, Hants.

SIMEON (1815), SIR EDMUND CHARLES, 5th BART. (Utd. Km.). Son of 3rd Bart. Born 1855 ; succ. 1909 ; mar. 1883, Laura, dau. of Capt. Westropp Dawson. Residence : Dunwood, Romsey, Hants.—HEIR, his son, John Walter Barrington : born 1886.

NUGENT (1831), SIR WALTER RICHARD, 4th BART. (Utd. Km.); M.P. for South Westmeath. Son of 2nd Bart. Born 1865 ; succ. his brother 1896. Residence : Donore, Multifarnham, Westmeath.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Cecil : born 1879.

CAMPBELL (1831), SIR CLAUDE ROBERT, 4th BART. (Utd. Km.). Son of 3rd Bart. Born 1871 : succ. 1899.

BARROW (1835), SIR FRANCIS LAURENCE, 4th BART. (Utd. Km.). Son of 3rd Bart. Born 1862 ; succ. 1900 ; mar. 1890, Winifred, dau. of William C. Steward, Esq. Residence : Ulverston, Westby road, Boscombe, Bournemouth. — HEIR, his son, Wilfrid John : born 1897.

O'LOGHLEN (1838), SIR MICHAEL, 4th BART. (Utd. Km.). Son of 3rd Bart. Born 1866 ; succ. 1905 ; Residence : Melbourne, Victoria.

GRATTAN-BELLEW (1838), SIR HENRY CHRISTOPHER, 3rd BART (Utd. Km.). Born 1860 ; succ. his uncle 1867 ; mar. 1885, Lady Sophia Forbes, 2nd dau. of 7th Earl of Granard. Residence : Mount Bellew, Ballinasloe, co. Galway.—HEIR, his son, Charles Christopher : born 1887.

DE TRAFFORD (1841), SIR HUMPHREY, 3RD BART. (Utd. Km.). Son of 2nd Bart. Born 1862 ; succ. 1886 ; mar. 1886 Violet, eldest dau. of Capt. Franklin. Residences : Hill Crest, Market Harborough ; 13 Charles-street, Berkeley-square, London, W. —HEIR, his son, Humphrey Edmund : born 1891.

LAWSON (1841), SIR HENRY JOSEPH, 3rd BART. (Utd. Km.) Son of 2nd Bart. Born 1877 ; succ. 1910 ; mar. 1899, Ursula Mary, only child of Philip Canning Howard, of Corby Castle, Cumberland. Residence : Brough Hall, Catterick, Yorkshire.—HEIR, his son, Ralph Henry: born 1905.

POWER (1841), SIR JAMES DOUGLAS, 4th BART. (Utd. Km.). Son of 3rd Bart. Born 1884 ; succ. 1901. Residence, Endermine, Enniscorthy, co. Wexford.—HEIR PRES., his uncle, James Talbot : born 1851.

O'BRIEN (1849), SIR TIMOTHY CAREW, 3rd BART. (Utd. Km.) Nephew of 2nd Bart. Born 1861 ; succ. 1895 ; mar. 1885 Gundrede Annette Teresa, dau. of Sir Humphrey de Trafford, 2nd Bart. Residences : Lohort Castle, Mallow, co. Cork ; Borris-in-Ossory, Queen's Co.—HEIR, his son, Timothy John Aloysius : born 1892.

O'CONNELL (1869), SIR MORGAN ROSS, 4th BART. (Utd. Km.). Son of 3rd Bart. Born 1862 ; succ. 1905 ; mar. 1884, Mary

Pauline, dau. of Lt.-Col. Hickie. Residence: Caherconnell, Killarney, co. Kerry.—HEIR, his son, Maurice James Arthur: born 1889.

ROSE (1872), SIR CYRIL STANLEY, 3rd BART. (Utd. Kgdm.). Son of 2nd Bart. Born 1874; succ. 1902. Address: Conservative Club, London, S.W.—HEIR, his son, Cyril Francis: born 1909.

ROSE (1874), SIR PHILIP FREDERICK, 2nd BART. (Utd. Km.) Son of 1st Bart. Born 1843; succ. 1883; mar. 1866, Rose dau. of Rev. W. Wollaston Pym. Residence: Rayners, Penn Amersham, Bucks; Chambers: 10 Victoria-street, London S.W.—HEIR, his son, Philip Vivian: born 1869.

ERRINGTON (1885), SIR GEORGE, 1st BART. (Utd. Km.); Kt. on Order of Malta. Born 1838; mar. 1892, Frances, widow of J. Shuldham, Esq. Residences: Ramsfort, Gorey, co. Wexford, Ratheline, Hampton Court.

CLIFFORD (1887), SIR GEORGE, 2nd BART. (Utd. Km.). Son of 1st Bart. Born 1847; succ. 1893; mar. (3rd wife) 1892, Helen, dau of Rev. J. Dennis. Residence: Stonyhurst, Ashley, New Zealand.—HEIR, his son, Charles Lewis: born 1885.

KNILL (1893), The Right Hon. SIR JOHN, K.C.S.G., 2nd BART. (Utd. Km.). Son of 1st Bart. Born 1856; succ. 1898; mar. 1882, Mary Editha, dau. of John Hardman Powell, Esq. Residence, South Vale House, Blackheath, London, S.E.—HEIR, his son, John Stuart Knill: born 1886.

AUSTIN (1894), SIR WILLIAM MICHAEL BYRON, 2nd BART. (Utd. Km.). Son of 1st Bart. Born 1871; succ. 1906; mar. 1896, Violet Irene, dau. of Alexander Fraser, Esq. Residence: Red Hill House, Castleford, Yorkshire.—HEIR, his son, John Byron Fraser: born 1897.

FITZGERALD (1903), SIR EDWARD, 1st BART. (Utd. Kgdm.). Born 1846; mar. 1872, Johannah Anne, dau. of John O'Donoghue, Esq. Residence: Geraldine Place, St. Finbarr's, Cork.—HEIR, his son, John Joseph: born 1876.

MURPHY (1903), SIR JAMES, 1st BART. (Utd. Kgdm.). Born 1843; mar. 1869, Bridget Jane, dau. of Francis Norman, Esq. Residence: Yapton, Monkstown, co. Dublin.—HEIR, his son, James Joseph Raphael: born 1879.

NIXON (1906), SIR CHRISTOPHER JOHN, M.D., 1st BART. (Utd. Kgdm.). Born 1849; mar. 1892, Mary Agnes, dau. of Dominic E. Blake, Esq. Residence: Roebuck Grove, Milltown, Dublin; 2 Merrion-square, Dublin.

HERBERT (1907), COL. SIR IVOR JOHN CARADOC, C.B., C.M.G., 1st BART. (Utd. Kgdm.); M.P. for South Monmouthshire. Born 1851; mar. 1873, Hon. Albertina Agnes Mary, dau. of 1st Baron Londesborough. Residence: Llanarth Court, Raglan.—HEIR, his son, Glidyr John Bernard. Born 1884.

WARD (1911), RT. HON. SIR JOSEPH, K.C.M.G., 1st. BART. (Utd. Kgdm.). Born 1857. Residence: 122 Turakori Road Wellington, N.Z.

NELSON (1912), SIR WILLIAM, 1st BART. (Utd. Kgdm.). Born 1853 ; mar. 1883. Residences : Acton Park, Wrexham, co. Denbigh ; 16, Hill-street, Berkley-square, W.—HEIR, his son, James Hope.

MURPHY (1912), SIR MICHAEL, 1st BART. (Utd. Kgdm.) Born 1845 ; mar. 1877. Mary, dau. of James Freeman, of Rathmines, co. Dublin. Residence : Wyckham, Taney, Dundrum, co. Dublin.—HEIR, his son, Arthur Dominick : born 1879.

No one described in *Whitaker's Peerage*, either as a "Claimant, or as having "assumed" the title, is included amongst the foregoing Peers and Baronets.

II. CATHOLIC LORDS BY COURTESY.

ARUNDEL AND SURREY, Earl of ; son and heir of the Duke of Norfolk.

BECTIVE, Earl of : son and heir of the Marquis of Headfort.

CAMPDEN, Viscount : son and heir of the Earl of Gainsborough.

CASTLEROSSE, Viscount : son and heir to the Earl of Kenmare.

CRICHTON-STUART, Lord Ninian Edward, M.P. : elder brother of the following.

CRICHTON-STUART, Lord Colum : brother of the Marquis of Bute.

DOUGLAS, Lord Alfred : son of the 8th Marquis of Queensberry.

DOUGLAS, Very Rev. Canon Lord Archibald : son of 7th Marquis of Queensberry.

DUMFRIES, Earl of : son and heir of the Marquis of Bute.

ENCOMBE, Viscount : grandson and heir of the Earl of Eldon.

FEILDING, Viscount : son and heir of the Earl of Denbigh.

KERR, Maj.-Gen, Lord Ralph, C.B. ; son of 7th Marquis of Lothian, and heir presumptive to Marquisate.

KERR, Admiral of the Fleet Lord Walter, G.C.B. : son of 7th Marquis of Lothian.

KILLEEN, Lord : son and heir of the Earl of Fingall.

KYNNAIRD, Viscount : son and heir of the Earl of Newburgh.

MERTON, Viscount : son and heir of Earl Nelson.

NEVILL, Lord William : son of the Marquis of Abergavenny.

NORREYS, Lord : son and heir of the Earl of Abingdon.

TALBOT, Lord Edmund, D.S.O., M.P. : brother of the Duke of Norfolk.

TAYLOUR, Lord William : 2nd son of the Marquis of Headfort.

III. CATHOLIC MEMBERS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

OF GREAT BRITAIN : Duke of Norfolk, E.M., K.G. ; Earl of Granard ; Viscount Llandaff ; Christopher Palles (Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, Ireland) ; Lord MacDonnell, G.C.S.I. ; Sir Charles Fitzpatrick, K.C.M.G. ; Sir Wilfrid Laurier, G.C.M.G. ; Sir Joseph Ward, K.C.M.G., Bart. ; Mr. Redmond John Barry (Lord Chancellor of Ireland).

OF IRELAND : Earl of Fingall ; Earl of Westmeath ; Lord Chief Baron Palles ; Lord O'Brien of Kilfenora, Lord Chief Justice ; Lord MacDonnell, G.C.S.I. ; Mr. Justice Kenny ; Sir Patrick Coll, K.C.B. ; Dr. Michael Cox ; Mr. Laurence Ambrose Waldron ; Mr. Charles Andrew O'Connor.

Members of the Privy Council are 'Right Honourable.'

I V. CATHOLIC MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

Duke of Norfolk. Marquis of Bute.

Earls of—Abingdon; Ashburnham; Denbigh; Gainsborough; Westmeath, an Irish Representative Peer.—*Viscount*: Llandaff.

Barons: Acton; Arundell; Bellew, an Irish Representative Peer; Braye; Camoys; Clifford; De Freyne; Dormer; Emly; Fingall; Gerard; Gormanston; Granard; Haldon; Howard of Glossop; Kenmare; Killanin; Lovat; MacDonnell; Mowbray and Stourton; North; O'Brien of Kilfenora; Petre; Seaton; Stafford; Vaux.

V. MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

(*The Counties are printed in italics.*)

CATHOLIC MEMBERS FOR ENGLAND (TEN).

Archer-Shee, Major M., D.S.O., Finsbury, C.
Crichton-Stuart, Lord N., Cardiff.
de Forest, Baron, West Ham, N.
Herbert, Colonel Sir Ivor, Bart., C.B., C.M.G., *Monmouthshire, S.*
Hope, James Fitzalan, Sheffield, Central.
Hunt, Rowland, *Shropshire, S.*, or Ludlow Division.
O'Connor, T.P., Liverpool, Scotland Division.
O'Grady, James, Leeds, East.
Sykes, Major Mark, Hull, Central.
Talbot, Lord Edmund, M.V.O., *Sussex, S. W.*, or Chichester Division

CATHOLIC MEMBERS FOR IRELAND (SEVENTY-SIX).

Boland, John P., *Kerry, S.*
Boyle, Daniel, *Mayo, N.* [Green.
Brady, P. J., Dublin, St. Stephen's
Clancy, John J., K.C., *Dublin, N.*
Condon, Thomas J., *Tipperary, E.*
Cotton, W. F., *Dublin, S.*
Crean, Eugene, *Cork, S.E.*
Crumley, P., *Fermanagh, S.*
Cullinan, John, *Tipperary, S.*
Delany, William, *Queen's County*, Ossory Division.
Devlin, Joseph, Belfast, W.
Dillon, John, *Mayo, E.*
Doris, W., *Mayo, W.*
Duffy, William J., *Galway, S.*
Esmonde, Dr. J., *Tipperary, N.*
Esmonde, Sir Thomas Grattan, Bt., *Wexford, N.*
Farrell, James P., *Longford N.*
Flrench, Peter, *Wexford, S.*
Field, William, Dublin, St. Patrick's Division.
Fitzgibbon, John, *Mayo, S.*
Flavin, Michael J., *Kerry, N.*
Gilhooly, James, *Cork, W.*
Ginnell, L., *Westmeath, N.*
Guiney, P., *Cork, N.*
Hackett, J., *Tipperary, Mid.*
Hayden, John P., *Roscommon, S.*
Hazleton, Richard, *Galway, N.*
Healy, Maurice, Cork City.
Healy, Timothy M., K.C., *Cork, N.E.*
Joyce, Michael, Limerick City.
Keating, Matthew, *Kilkenny, S.*
Kelly, E., *Donegal, E.*
Kennedy, Vincent P., *Cavan, W.*
Kilbride, Denis, *Kildare, S.*
Lardner, John C., *Monaghan, N.*
Law, Hugh A., *Donegal, W.*
Lundon, Thomas, *Limerick, E.*
Lynch, Arthur, *Clare, W.*
McKean, J., *Monaghan, S.*
MacVeagh, Jeremiah, *Down, S.*
Meagher, Michael, *Kilkenny, N.*
Meehan, Francis, *Leitrim, N.*
Meehan, P. A., *Queen's County*, Leix Division.
Molloy, M., *Carlow.*
Mooney, John J., Newry.
Muldoon, John, *Cork, E.*
Nannetti, Joseph P., Dublin, College Green.
Nolan, Joseph, *Louth, S.*
Nugent, Sir Walter Richard, Bt., *Westmeath, S.*
O'Brien, Patrick, Kilkenny City.
O'Brien, William, Cork City.
O'Connor, John, *Kildare, N.*
O'Doherty, P., *Donegal, N.*
O'Donnell, Thomas, *Kerry W*
O'Dowd, John, *Sligo, S.*
O'Kelly, E. P., *Wicklow, W.*
O'Kelly, James, *Roscommon, N.*
O'Malley, William, *Galway*, Connemara Division.
O'Neill, Dr. Charles, *Armagh, S.*
O'Shaughnessy, Patrick Joseph *Limerick, W.*
O'Shee, James J., *Waterford, W.*
O'Sullivan, Timothy, *Kerry, E.*
Phillips, John, *Longford, S.*
Power, Patrick J., *Waterford, E.*
Reddy, Michael, *King's County*, Birr Division.
Redmond, John E., Waterford City.
Redmond, William H. K., *Clare, E*
Redmond, W. A., *Tyrone, E.*
Roche, Augustine, *Louth, N.*
Roche, John, *Galway, E.*
Scanlan, T., *Sligo, N.*
Sheehan, Daniel D., *Cork, Mid*
Sheehy, David, *Meath, S.*
Smyth, T. F., *Leitrim, S.*
Walsh, J., *Cork, S.*
White, Patrick, *Meath N.*

VI. CATHOLIC KNIGHTS.

Azopardi, Sir Vincent Frendo,
Barry, Sir John Edmond* [C M.G.
Burnand, Sir Francis C.
Byrne, Sir William Patrick, K.C.V.O.
Carbone, Sir Giuseppe, G.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., LL.D.
Carr, Sir William St. John
Chance, Sir Arthur.
Chirol, Sir Valentine [K.C.M.G.
Clery, Lt.-Gen. Sir Francis, K.C.B.,
Clifford, Sir Hugh, K.C.M.G.
Coghlan, Sir Charles Patrick
Coll, Sir Anthony Michael
Coll, Rt. Hon. Sir Patrick, K.C.B.
Corbett, Sir Vincent, K.C.V.O.
Cox, Sir William H. Lionel
Cuffe, Surgeon-Gen. Sir Charles, K.C.B.
Daly, Hon. Sir Malachy, K.C.M.G.
Delafaye, Sir Louis Victor
Dempsey, Sir Alexander, M.D.
Dennehy, Major-Gen. Sir Thomas, K.C.I.E.
Dillon, Gen. Sir Martin, G.C.B.
Downes, Sir Joseph
Dubuc, Sir Joseph, K.C.M.G.
Dunn, Sir William Henry
Egerton, Sir Reginald
Elgar, Sir Edward, Mus.D.
Fagan, Sir John
Fanning, Sir Rowland
Fitzpatrick, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles, G.C.M.G.
FitzPatrick, Sir Dennis, G.C.S.I.
Fleming, Sir Francis, K.C.M.G.
Forget, Sir Rodolphe
Fox, Sir Charles Edmund
Gallwey, Sir Michael, K.C.M.G.
Gallwey, Col. Sir Thomas, K.C.M.G.
Garneau, Sir John George
Girouard, Lt.-Col. Sir E. Percy, K.C.M.G., D.S.O.
Granard, Earl of, K.P.
Gouin, Hon. Sir Lomer
Griffin, Sir Henry Daly
Harrington, Lt.-Col. Sir John Lane, K.C.V.O., K.C.M.G.
Harrington, Sir Stanley
Hegarty, Sir Daniel
Herbert, Sir Arthur James, K.C.V.O.
Howard, Maj.-Gen. Sir Francis, K.C.B., C.M.G.
Howard, Sir Henry, K.C.M.G.
Jerningham, Sir Hubert, K.C.M.G.
Jette, Sir Louis, K.C.M.G., LL.D.
Kane, Admiral Sir Henry, K.C.B.
Kelly, Sir Malachy
Kelly-Kenny, Gen. Sir Thomas, G.C.B.
Keogh, Surgeon-General Sir Alfred, K.C.B., LL.D.
Kerr, Adm. Lord Walter, G.C.B.
Kerr, Major-Genl. Lord Ralph, K.C.B.
Lacoste, Hon. Sir Alexander, LL.D.
Lambert, Sir George, C.B.
Langelier, Sir François, C.S., LL.D.
Laurier, Right Hon. Sir Wilfrid, G.C.M.G.
Leclezio, Sir Eugene
Lovat, Lord, K.C.V.O.
Lucie-Smith, Sir Alfred
Lynch, Sir John Patrick
MacCabe, Sir Francis Xavier
MacDonnell, Lord, G.C.S.I., K.C.V.O.
Madden, Sir Frank
Madden, Hon. Sir John, K.C.M.G.
Manning, Sir William Patrick
McGrath, Sir Joseph, LL.D.
Meldon, Sir Albert
Micallef, Sir Richard, K.C.M.G.
Moloney, Sir Alfred, K.C.M.G.
Morris, Hon. Sir Edward Patrick
Nash, Sir Vincent
Norfolk, Duke of, K.G.
O'Donohoe, Sir James
Pace, Peter, Bp. of Malta, K.C.V.O.
Parkington, Col. Sir John Roper
Perceval, Sir Westby, K.C.M.G.
Pope, Sir Joseph, K.C.M.G.
Power, Sir James Aloysius
Purcell, Sir John S., K.C.B.
Redmond, Sir Joseph Michael
Roche, Sir George
Routhier, Sir Adolphe B.
Santley, Sir Charles
Scott, Hon. Sir Richard William
Shaughnessy, Sir Thomas
Shea, Hon. Sir Edward
Slade, Major-Gen. Sir John, K.C.B.
Strickland, Sir Gerald, K.C.M.G.
Sutton, Sir Abraham
Thynne, Sir Henry, C.B.
Wallis, Sir John Power.

*Names with no letters affixed are those of Knights Bachelors.

The Editor will be thankful for corrections or additions to this List.

VII. CATHOLIC ARMY CHAPLAINS.

ECCLESIASTICAL SUPERIOR AND DELEGATE OF THE HOLY SEE:
THE ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

Secretary, Right Rev. Monsignor Manuel J. Bidwell, D.D.
Archbishop's House, Westminster, London, S.W.

The names in italics indicate the Chaplains' Diocese. The dates given are the dates of first appointment. The places named are those where the Chaplains are stationed. S.A. means South Africa

Commissioned Chaplains.

Rev. E. M. Morgan, *Southwark*, July 31, 1881 ; Aldershot.
Rev. Lewis J. Matthews, *Westminster*, Oct. 16, 1884 ; Gibraltar.
Very Rev. Mgr. W. Lewis Keatinge, *Southwark*, May 1, 1897 ; Shorncliffe.
Right Rev. Mgr. F. Bickerstaffe-Drew, *Malta*, Feb. 1, 1893 ; Salisbury Plain.
Rev. Robert Nash, *Southwark*, May 18, 1898 ; Pretoria, S.A.
Rev. Stephen Rogers, *Westminster*, June 23, 1898 ; Aldershot.
Rev. Daniel Lane, *Cloyne*, Jan. 7, 1899 ; Malta. [S.A.
Rev. William Forrest, *Portsmouth*, March 25, '99 ; Bloemfontein,
Rev. James Dey, *Birmingham*, Aug. 7, 1903 ; Harrismith, S.A.
Rev. J. C. Moth, *Portsmouth*, Feb. 12th, 1904 ; Potchefstroom, S.A.
Rev. P. Bradley, *Derry*, April 8, 1904 ; Netley.
Rev. J. C. Dunphy, *Transvaal*, Oct. 24, 1904 ; Salisbury Plain.
Rev. Peter Grobel, *Salford*, Nov., 1909 ; Malta.
Rev. James O'Reilly, *Gibraltar*, Jan. 13, 1912 ; Aldershot.
Rev. John P. Molony, *Liverpool*, Sept. 30, 1910 ; Aldershot.

Chaplains on the "Retired List."

Right Rev. Robert Brindle, D.S.O., Bishop of Nottingham ; Revv. Arthur McCarthy, W. B. Alexander, William Le Grave, D.S.O., Thomas Foran, R. F. Collins, D.S.O.

VIII. CATHOLIC NAVAL CHAPLAINS.

ECCLESIASTICAL SUPERIOR AND DELEGATE OF THE HOLY SEE :
THE ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

Secretary, Right Rev. Mgr. Manuel J. Bidwell, D.D.,

Archbishop's House, Westminster, London, S.W.

Chaplains entitled to a pension on retirement.

Rev. H. Russell (retired) ; Rev. T. P. Kent, Devonport.

Chaplains on fixed allowances.

Rev. Hamilton Macdonald, M.A., Portsmouth ; Rev. W. Bolger, hatham ; Very Rev. Mgr. Canon Cassar, Malta ; Rev. M. Watson, .P., China ; Rev. E. Bray, D.D., Mediterranean ; and 14 others. he Rev. M. Watson and Rev. E. Bray are Chaplains for service ith squadrons afloat. Besides the Chaplains with fixed lowances, about 130 Priests receive capitation grants.

IX. ENGLISH-SPEAKING CONFESSORS ABROAD.

The Editor will be thankful for corrections and information as to English-speaking Confessors abroad

TOWNS.	CHURCH, etc.	CONFESSORS.	TIMES.
AARHUS	Catholic Ch., *Ryesgade, 26*	Revv. I. Schmid, F. Brüggemann, S.J.	At call
ADEN	Franciscan Church	Rt. Rev. Bishop Presutti, O.S.F.C.; Rev. Berard Fleming, O.S.F.C. ...	At call
AIX-LA-CHAPELLE...	Cathedral	Rev. Dr. Bellesheim ...	Sats. & eves of Feasts, 4 p.m.
ALASSIO	Collegio Salesiano	Rev. G. Boselli, S.C. ...	At call
,, ...	House of Capuchin Fathers, *Borgo Coscia*	Rev. Guillaume	At call
ALDEGUND (Alf, Mosel)	Catholic Church	Rev. Müller	Sats. & eves of Feasts, 3 p.m., and every day after Mass
ALEXANDRIA ...	St. Catherine's	Rev. D. Hockram, O.F.M. ...	At call
	Jesuit College, *rue Abd-el-Moneim*	Revv. A. Colvin J. Flynn, de Boudemange, Bremond Perrachon, S.J.	At call
ALGIERS	Cathedral	Rev. L. Attard	At call
	Chapelle de la Villa Bon Accueil, *1, Rue d'El-Biar*	Rev. Barnoin	At call
	Chapelle espagnole	Rev. Faüre d'Arcier ...	Sats. & eves of Feasts, 5 p.m.
AMSTERDAM ...	Redemptorists, *Keizersgracht, 220*	Rev. J. B. Haagh, C.SS.R. ...	7 to 11 a.m. and 4½ to 7 p.m.

TOWNS.	CHURCH, etc.	CONFESSORS.	TIMES.
AMSTERDAM (*cont.*)	Jesuits, *Singel 448*	Revv. C. de Greeve, M. Daniels, S.J.	At call
ANGLET (nr. Biarritz)	St. Mary	Rev. Rouquette	Sats. & eves of Feasts, 5 p.m.
ANTWERP	Cathedral	Rev. T. Angland	Sats. and eves of Feasts
,, ...	St. Ignatius. *Courte rue neuve 37*	Revv. A. Houben, A. Wunsch, S.J.	At call
,, ...	Collège N. Dame, *Avenue des Arts, 91*	Rev. A. Bertels, S.J. ...	Sats. & eves of Feasts, at call
AQUILA	Cathedral	Rev. J. Albarelli, O.S.M, ...	At call
ARENDAL	St. Francis Xavier	Rev. K. Kjelstrup	At call
ASENOVO (nr. Plevna)	Parish Church	Rev. Jerome Smyth, C.P. ...	At call
ASSISI	S. Maria degli Angeli, *Porziuncola*	Rev. B. Ibald, O.F.M. ...	At call
,, ...	S. Francis	Rev. Norbert Reggio ...	At call
ASSUAN	Catholic Church	Revv. Kunkel and Ghiotto	At call
AVIGNON	*31 rue Philonarde*	Rev. A. Ferroud	At call
BADEN-BADEN ...	Parish Church, *Marktplatz*	Several	Sats. and eves of Feasts, 3 to 7 p.m., and daily, 6 to 8 a.m.
BARCELONA... ...	St. Mary Reparatrice's Convent, *Gerona*	Rev. Luis M. Brugada ...	At call
,, ...	*Lauria, 13*	Rev. P. J. Moragues, S.J. ...	Sats. and eves F., at call
BAYONNE	Cathedral, *rue de l'Evêché, 16*	Canon Lasserre	Sats., 5 p.m. and at call at Bishop's House

TOWNS.	CHURCH, etc.	CONFESSORS.	TIMES.
BERGEN (Norway)...	Catholic Church	Rev. Swietlic	At call
BERLIN	S. Hedwig, *am Opernplatz*	Mgr. Kleineidam, D.D. ..	6 p.m. Sats. and eves of Hds.
„	S. Maria Victoria, Dominicans, *Karlstrasse, 30, N.W. 6*	Rev. Bonaventura. O.P. ...	At call ; exc. 12½ to 3
BETHLEHEM ...	Casa Nova of Franciscans ...	Rev. F. Biever	At call
BETHUNE	S. Vast's College	Revv. Bouchind'homme, Weppe	Daily, 10 to 12 ; exc. Wedns. and Fridays
BETTHIAH	East India Capuchin Church	Several	At call
BEYROUTH	Jesuits' Church	Two	5 to 11.30 ; 2 to 7.30
BIARRITZ	St. Charles' Church... ...	Canon Lasserre	Tuesday, 5 p.m.
BLOIS	Ecole N.D. des Aydes, *Avenue Victor Hugo, 7*	Revv. G. David, Rabier, L. Rivière	At call
BONN	Münsterkirche	Rev. Dr. Felten, *Münsterstr, 13*	Sats., 6 to 10 p.m. and at call.
BORDEAUX	St. Bruno, *rue Courpon, 73*	Rev. Girard	Daily, 7 to 9 a.m.; Sat., 4 to 8 p.m.; Sunday, at call
„	Sacred Heart...	Rev. Dubaquié	....
„	St. Nicolas	Canon Cartau and Rev. Martour	.....
BOULOGNE	Notre Dame	Rev. V. Defosse	Sat and eves 2 p.m.
BOZEN	Franciscan Church, *Franciscaner-Kloster*	Rev. Ildephonsus Trampitsch, O.F.M.	At call

TOWNS.	CHURCH, etc.	CONFESSORS.	TIMES.
BOZEN (*cont.*) ...	Fathers of the Most Holy Sacrament, *Eucharistiner—Konvent*	Several	At call
„	Capuchin Church, *Kapuziner-Kloster*	Rev. F. Placidus	At call
BRESLAU	Cathedral	Revv. Pape and T. Mertz, S.J.	7 a.m. and at call
„	St. Ursula's, *Ritterplatz, 16*	Rev. Müller	„
BRINDISI	Cathedral, *via Antonio Tarantini*	Rev. John Talienta... ...	Apply at Bishop's House
„	St. Mary of the Angels, *via Lauro, 37*	Rev. D. Gaetano Masotti ...	.....
BRIXEN	S. Josef's, *Missionshaus* ...	Several	At call
BRUGES	English Convent, *rue des Carmes, 87*	Canon V. Vande Velde ...	8 to 9 a.m. daily ; Sats., 2 to 4, 5.30 to 6.30
„	English Orphanage, *rue St. Georges*	Rev. S. Van Houtryve ...	At call
„	S. Anne	Rev. C. Vander Heyde ...	Daily, 6 to 8 a.m. ; Sat., 4 to 7 p.m [7 p.m.
„	Cathedral	Canon Iserbyt	Daily, 6 to 8 a.m. ; Sat., 4 to
„	S. Gilles	Rev. A. Doom	Daily, 6 to 8 a.m. ; Sat., 4 to 7 p.m.
„	Capuchins, *rue de la Bouverie & rue Ste Claire*	Revv. FF. Rock and Eleuthere	Daily, 6 to 8 a.m. ; Sat., 3 to 7 p.m.

TOWNS.	CHURCH, etc.	CONFESSORS.	TIMES.
BRUGES (*cont.*) ...	Jesuits, *rue Flamande* ...	Rev. Delplace and others, S.J.	Daily, 6 to 8 a.m. ; Sat., 3 to 7 p.m.
,, ...	Carmelites, *rue d'Ostende* ...	Rev. F. Alphonsus	Wed., Fri., Sat., 6½ to 8 a.m.
,, ...	Couvent de la Retraite, *Cour des Princes*	Rev. Count van den Steen de Jéhay	Sat., 3, eves of F., and at call
BRUNNEN	Catholic Chapel	Rev. Alfred Huber	At call
BRUSSELS	Servites, *rue Washington, 29 Av. Louise, Ixelles*	Rev. P. O'Neill, O.S.M. ...	Sat. and at call
,, ...	Capuchins, *Place du Jeu de Balle*	Revv. Basile and André ...	6 to 11.30 a.m. and 2 till 6
,, ...	St. Jacques, *Place Royale* ...	Rev. L. Arendt	Sat., 11½ to 12, and from 4 to 6 ; and at call
,, ...	Jesuits, *rue du Poinçon* ...	Revv. F. Serigiers, Boone, S.J.	At call
,, ...	St. Francis Xavier, *Avenue du Midi*	Rev. Leo Van Bambeke, S.J.	Sat., 3½ to 8 p.m. and eves of Feasts
,, ...	St. Joseph, Redemptorists, *Place Frère—Orban*	Several	5.30 a.m. and 4.30 p.m.
,, ...	Eglise du Jésus, *Chaussée de Haecht, 8*	Revv. Goethals, Schaefer ...	At call
,, ...	La Collégiale, *St. Gudule* ...	Rev. Austin Richardson ...	Sats., 5 to 6 and eves of F.
BUCHAREST	Catholic Cathedral	Rev. Ciamurov	Daily 7½ to 8½, and at call
BUDAPEST	Servites, *IV. Szervita ter* ...	Rev. Marian Leplae (Provincial)	6 to 11.30 a.m., and eves of Feasts and Sundays

Towns.	Church, etc.	Confessors.	Times
Budapest (*cont.*) ...	Jesuits, *VIII. Maria utcza*	.....	.....
,, ...	Coronation Church, *I. Werbezy Utcza*	Mgr. A. Nemes, D.D. ...	Daily, 9 to 11
,, ...	University Church, *IV. Papnövelde Utcza*	Mgr. Robitsek, D.D. ...	At call (apply at Seminary, No. 7).
,, ...	St. Imre College, *Fehervári út*	Mgr. Kmoskó, D.D.	.....
Buenos Aires ...	San Telmo *Humberto I, 340*	Mgr. L. E. McDonell, D.D., P.P.	.....
,, ...	Jesus Sacramentado, *Corrientes, 4433*	Mgr. J. Ussher	.....
,, ...	Passionists' Church, *calle Estados Unidos, 3150*	Several	At call
Caen	S. Jean	.....	.....
Cairo (Egypt) ...	St. Joseph's *Ismailieh Quarter*	Rev. James Egan, O.F.M....	At call
...	College of the Holy Family, *Fagallah*	Rev. A. Bremond and others	At call
,, ...	St. Mark's, *Choubra-avenue*	Rev. F. Prendergast ...	At call
Calais	Les Baragues...	Rev. G. Gerrebout	At call
Cancale	Parish Church	Rev. Segouin...	At call
Cannes	Notre Dame de Bon Voyage	Rev. J. Fitzpatrick	See Church notices
Catania	Santissimo Crocifisso, *via Umberto*	Rev. Luigi Salnitri, S.J. ...	At call
Champéry	Parish Church	Rev. J. Andreggen	Bef. and aft. daily M.; Sat., 6

TOWNS.	CHURCH, etc.	CONFESSORS.	TIMES.
CHARLEROI	Sacré-Cœur, *ruede Montigny, 56*	Revv. De Groote, Renaud, Picquery, Van Haeren, S.J.	At call
CHATEAU D'OEX ...	Catholic Church	Rev. H. Bullet	At call
,,	Collège St. Michel	Rev. Prézelin	At call
CHEFOO	Catholic Church	Bp. Wittner & Rev. F. Morand, O.F.M.	At call
CHIVILCOY	N.S. del Rosario	Mgr. S. O'Reilly	.....
CHRISTIANIA ...	St. Olaf, *Akersveien, 5* ...	Revv. M. H. Günther, D.D., Van der Velde	Sat., 5 to 8, and at call
... ...	S. Halvard, *Urtegaln* ...	Rev. H. Klop	At call
COBLENZ	St. Castor's	Rev. A. Schaeffer, D.D. ...	At call, and Sat., 4 to 9
COIRE	Seminary Church	Rev. Gisler	At call
COLOGNE	St. Michael's, *Brüsselerplatz*	Rev. J. Muller, *Moltkestr, 117*	Up to 8.30 Mass; Sat., 4 to 9; and at call
,, ...	*Deutscher Ring 44* ...	Rev. Prince Max of Saxony	At call
CONSTANTINE ...	*55 rue de Sérigny*	Rev. V. Garrand	At call
CONSTANTINOPLE ...	St. Benedict, French College, *Galata*	Rev. A. Picard	At call
,,	Jesuits, *rue Agha Hammam, 2 bis, Péra*	Revv. G. d'Autume, N. Apack, R. Delebecque, S.J.	At call
COPENHAGEN ...	Jesu-Hjerte- Kirke, *Stenosgade, 4*	Revv. F. Esser, C. Bannwart, H. Wiesmann, S.J.	At call
,, ...	St. Ansgar's Church, *64 Bredgade*	Rev. P. von Kettenburg ...	5 to 7, Sats. & eves of Feasts 5 to 9 and at call
CORDOVA	Cathedral	Rev. E. Coll	At call, 7 to 9, and during office

TOWNS.	CHURCH, etc.	CONFESSORS.	TIMES.
CORFU	Cathedral and Archbishop's House	Archbishop, Canon Attart, Rev. A. Guidato	Daily, 7 to 10½ a.m. ; bef and aft Vespers, and at call
COURTRAI	Jesuits, *4 rue du St. Esprit*	Revv. M. Bergmans, C. De Coster, van Tours, S.J.	At call
,, ...	Carmelite Church, *Chaussée d'Aelbeke*	.....	At call
,, ...	The Coll.. *Avenue St. Amand*	.....	At call
CRAIOVA	Catholic Church	Rev. A. Cisar	At call
CRONBERG-I-T. ...	Catholic Church	Mgr. Eikerling	Sats. and eves of Feasts at 5 p.m., and at call
DAVOS-PLATZ ...	Parish Church	Rev. Dr. Marxer	Sat. and Sun.
DIEPPE	St. Remi, *87 rue de la Barre*	Rev. Souday	7 to 9 a.m., and 4½ to 6½ p.m.
DINARD	Parish Church	Rev. Colas	Daily
DIRRE-DAWA (Abyssinia)	Capuchin Fathers	Rev. Augustin	At call
DJIBOUTI	Capuchin Fathers	Rev. Adolphe	At call
DRESDEN	"Hofkirche"	Rev. H. Infalt	.....
DUNKERQUE ...	Collège N. Dame	Rev. L. Moutier	.....
ECHTERNACH (Luxemburg)	Redemptorists, *rue des Merciers, 16*	.....	At call
EINSIEDELN (Switzerland)	Benedictine Abbey	Revv. Lawrence, Frederick, Bonaventure	Daily from 5 a.m. and 4 to 6 and at call
ELSINORE (Denmark)	Chapel, *Nygade 8*	Rev. F. Flynn, C M. ...	At call

ENGLISH-SPEAKING CONFESSORS ABROAD—*continued.*

TOWNS.	CHURCH, etc.	CONFESSORS.	TIMES.
ENGELBERG (Switzerland)	Benedictine Abbey ... ... [*kloster*	Rev. Bonaventure Egger ...	Sat., 3.30 to 6 p.m. At call
EPPAN	Capuchin Church, *Kapuziner-*	Rev. F. Hilarion	At call
ERBAUT-lez-JURBISE	Parish Church	Rev. F. Cougnet	At call
ESBJERG	Chapel, *Katholsk Pastorat* ...	Rev. Francis Verhein ...	At call
EVREUX	Collège. St. François de Sales	Rev. Lesaicherre	At call
FELDKIRCH ...	Capuchin Church, *Kapuziner-kloster*	Rev. F. Gerold	At call
FLORENCE	St. Joseph's, *via Santa Caterina*	Rev. J. P. Golding-Bird ...	Sats. and eves of Feasts, 10 to 12, 4 p.m. and at call
,, ...	Ognissanti, *Borgo Ognissanti*	Rev. John Forest, O.F.M. ...	Sats. and eves of Feasts, 9 to 12 noon, 5 to 7 p.m.
FREDRIKSHALD ...	Catholic Church	Rev. F. Mudler	At call
FREIBURG (Breisgau)	Cathedral, *Münsterplatz* ...	Revv. C. Brettle and Weiss	Sat., 3 to 7 p.m.; Sun., 6 to
FRIBOURG (Switzerland)	Grand Séminaire	Rev. Hubert Savoy	At call [9 a.m.
,, ...	Villa Alpina, *Avenue du Moléson, Gambach*	Rev. J. A. Swaby, O.S.C. ...	By arrangement
FUNCHAL	Carmo Church	Canon Homem de Gouvêa ...	Every morning
,, ...	Cathedral	Canon Miranda	At call
,, ...	S. Peter	Rev. Paiva	At call
,, ...	S. Clara	Canon Leça	At call
,, ...	Penha de Franca	Rev Camacho	At call

TOWNS.	CHURCH, etc.	CONFESSORS.	TIMES.
GENEVA	German Catholic Church, *5 rue Calvin*	Rev. J. G. Blanchard ...	Ev. morning, and Sat. 4.30 to 7 p.m.
GENOA	St. Teodoro, *via Venezia No. 1*	Canon Hay and Abbot Allaria	Sat.. 11 to 12, and 5 to 6 p.m
GHENT	Dominican Church ...	Rev. Dechamps	At call
,, ...	Collège Ste. Barbe (Jesuits). *33 rue Savaen*	Revv. E. Solvyns, Staelens, Bamps, S.J.	At call, and 2 to 8 on Sats. and eves of Feasts
,, ...	Jesuit Church, *rue d'Assaut, 34*	Revv. Heynssens, Schippers, S.J.	At call
GOTHENBURG ...	S. Joseph, *Spanmalsgatan 18*	Two	7 to 8 a.m. and at call
GRAMMONT	St. Catherine's College ..	Rev. T. Muyshondt	.....
GRENOBLE	*8 rue Ste Claire*	Rev. V. Valois	At call
,, ...	La Tronche Montfleury ...	Rev. D. Bernard	At call
HAARLEM	St. Mary's, *Spaarne, 97* ...	Rev. Dr. Vlaming	5 to 9 p.m., and daily before the Masses.
,, ...	St. Bavo (Cathedral) *Leidsche Vaart*	Rev. B. ten Kagen	,,
HAGUE (The) ...	S. Theresa, *Laan, 17* ...	Rev. J. Beyssens, S.J. ...	At call
HARAH (Abysinnia)	Copuchin Fathers	Rev. Pascal	At call
HARSTAD	Catholic Church	Rev. P. Ugen	At call
HELSINGÖR ...	S. Mary, *8 Nygade*	Rev. F. Flynn	At call
HONG KONG ...	Catholic Cathedral	Revv. D. Arvat, P. Gabardi &	At call
,, ...	St. Joseph's	Parish Priest ...[others	At call
,, ...	Rosary Church, *Rowloon* ...	Parish Priest	At call
IALTA	Catholic Church	Canon J. Scislawsky ...	At call

TOWNS.	CHURCH, etc.	CONFESSORS.	TIMES
INNSBRUCK ...	Servite Church, *Maria-Theresia Strasse*	Rev. John Paul Moser ...	Sats. and eves of Feasts, 5 p.m. ; Sundays and Feasts until 7.30 a.m. At call
,, ...	Dreifaltigkeitskirche, *Universitats Strasse, 8*	Rev. J. Sullivan	At call
JERUSALEM... ...	St. Paulushospiz, nr. *Damascus Gate*	Rev. E. Schmitz	At call
,, ...	Dominicans, St. Stephen's ...	Several	At call
,, ...	Franciscans, St. Salvator's...	Revv. FF. Barnabas, Pacificus	At call
KHARTOUM	Catholic Mission	Revv. P. Ribero, J. Cotta, etc.	At call
LA LOUVIERE ...	St. Joseph's College... ..	Rev. G. Dossogne	.....
LA RICHARDAIS (Dinard)	Parish Church	Rev. Bosquet...	At call
LAVAL	Immaculate Conception, *15 rue Croissardière*	Revv. Chelle and Doiteau ...	At call
,, ...	*Rue du Mans, 35 bis* ...	Rev. de Beaucourt, S.J. ...	At call
LE MANS	*Rue de la Mariette, 19* ...	Rev. P. Troussard S.J. ...	At call
,, ...	*Rue des Ursulines, 16* ...	Rev. J. de Forceville, S.J. ...	At call
LIEGE (Belgium) ...	Cathedral	Rev. le Chanoine Tombeur	At call
,, ...	Jesuits, *rue St. Gilles, 92* ..	Rev. Chas. Schoonjans, S.J.	At call ; 5.30 to 12 ; 3 to 7.30 p.m.

TOWNS.	CHURCH, etc.	CONFESSORS.	TIMES.
LIEGE (Belgium) (*cont.*)	Redemptorists, *rue Hors-château*	Several	At call
,,	S. Catherine's Church, *rue Neuvice*	Rev. C. Baudin, C.R.L., *8 rue de la Cité*	At call
LIMBURG (Lahn)	Missionshaus der Pallottiner	Several	At call
LISBON	English College, *Aos Caetanos*	Several	At call
,,	Irish Dominicans, *Corpo Santo*	Several	At call
LORETO	Basilica della Santa Casa	Rev. Guido Epp	7 to 10 a.m.; 2.30 to 3 p.m.
LOUVAIN	Jesuits, *Rue des Récollets, 11*	Revv. Fallon, J. de Ghellinck, A. Vermeersch, S.J.	Saturday and at call
LUCERNE	Cathedral	Rev. Canon Xavier Herzog	Sat., 4 to 9½ p.m.; Sun, 5 to 8 a.m., and at call
,,	Franciscans	Revv. J. Waldis, R. Kopp	Sat. 5 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 6½ to 8 a.m.
,,	St. Paul	Rev. C. Bossard	Sat., 5 to 9 p.m.; Sun., 5 to 8 a.m., and at call
,,	"Jesuits"	Rev. F. Rast	Sat., 6 to 10 p.m.; Sun., 5 to 8
,,	*9, Leodegarstrasse*, close to Cathedral	Rev. Amstad Segesser	At call [a.m.
,,	Grand Séminaire	Rev. Amstad Segesser	At call
LUDENDORF	Catholic Church	Rev. Leufgen	Saturdays
LUGANO	Chiesa di Loreto	Rev. Stemmelen, O.F.M.	6 to 11 a.m.; 3 to 6 p.m.
LUXEMBURG	St. Alfonso, *rue des Capucins*	.....	At call
LYONS	Cathedral	Canon Bussant	At call and Sats. 3 to 6 p.m.
,,	Ecole Supérieure de Théologie	Rev. F. J. Bonnassieux, D.D.	At call

ENGLISH-SPEAKING CONFESSORS ABROAD—*continued.*

TOWNS.	CHURCH, etc.	CONFESSORS.	TIMES.
LYONS *(cont.)* ...	Séminaire des Missions Africaines, *150 Cours Gambetta*	Mgr. Paul Pellet, Bishop of Rhytymos, Revv. J. Werlé, and Jules Poirier	At call
MADEIRA	See Funchal		
MADRID	Carboneras, *Plaza del Conde de Miranda* and Royal Chapel	Rev. Vales Failde	.....
MAGDEBURG ...	St. Sebastian, Prälatenstrasse	Rev. Hellinger	5 to 7 p.m.
MAHALLA-KEBIR ...	St. Lucy's	Rev. T. Morrissey	At call
MAINZ	Sanct. Marienschule, *Willigisplatz, 2*	Rev. Gärtner, D.D.	.....
,, ...	Seminary, *Augustinerstrasse*	Rev. J. Schaefer, D.D. ...	Sats. 5 to 7 and 8 to 9 p.m.
MALINES	Cathedral	Rev. Erker	Sats. & eves., 5 to 7 & 8 to 9 p.m
,, ...	Notre Dame du Val-des-Lis, *rue du Bruel, 58*	Rev. P. Coppens, S.J. ...	At call
MALMOE (Sweden)...	Catholic Ch., *2 Lilla Nygatan*	Revv. J. Popp & W. Meijerink	At call
MALTA (Sliema) ...	S. Ignatius, *Strada Collegio, St. Julian's*	Rev. F. Galea, S.J. ...	Sats., eves F. 4 to 7 p.m.
,, ,, ...	Salesians, S. Patrick's ...	Rev. F. O'Grady	Sats. 5 to 7 ; eves. 6 to 7
,, (Valletta) ...	Dominicans	.....	At call
,, ,, ...	Carmelites	.....	At call
,, ,, ...	Magdalena Church	Rev. D. Lane...	.....
,, ,, ...	Flores College	.....	At call
,, (Floriana) ...	S. Calcedonio, *Strada San Calcedonio*	Rev. H. Scio, S.J.	At call

TOWNS.	CHURCH, etc.	CONFESSORS.	TIMES.
MALTA (*cont.*) (Notabile)	Cathedral	Mgr. Vassallo	.....
,, (Vittoriosa)...	S. Lorenzo	Canon Farrugia	Sat. and eves., 4 to 9 p.m.
MAREDSOUS ...	Benedictine Abbey	Rt. Rev. Abbot Columba Marmion, Revv. B. de Meester, J. Elsaener, O.S.B.	At call
MARIENBAD ...	Catholic Church	Revv. J. Czizek, and A. Pöller	..... At call
MARSEILLE	St. Férréol (*near the Port*)...	Rev. J. Fitzpatrick	
,, ...	St. Vincent de Paul and Grand Séminaire	Revv. Monjardin and de Barbarin	Sat. aft. and eves. of Feasts
MENTON	Chapelledes 'Penitents Noirs'	Rev. John Fitzpatrick ...	See Church notices
,, ...	St. Michel, Arch.	Rev. Ortmans	Sats., 3 to 5 p.m.
MERAN	Capuchins, *Rennweg, Vintschgauer Thor, Kapuzinerkloster*	Revv. F. F. Anaklet and Virgil	At call
,, ...	Salvatorians, *Obermais, Lazag*	Rev. P. B. Huber	At call
MERCEDES (F.C.O., Argentina)	S. Patrick's	Rev. Thos. O'Grady and several others	6 a.m. to 6.30 p.m.
MILAN	Duomo	Rev. George Fell, S.J. ...	Daily 7 to 10 a.m., Sat. 3 to 5
,, ...	Istituto Lombardo, *via Monterosa, 71*	Several	At call
MONS (Belgique) ...	Eglise du Collège St. Stanislaus (Jesuits)	Revv. C. Caeymaex and Tassart, S.J.	At call
,, ,, ...	Redemptorists' Church, *rue de la Grande Triperie*	.....	5.30 to 11.30 a.m.; 3 to 8.30 p.m.

TOWNS.	CHURCH, etc.	CONFESSORS.	TIMES,
MONTE CARLO ...	St. Charles'	Rev. J. Rocher, D.D., *16, Boulevard d'Italie*	Sum. 8 a.m.; wint. 9 a.m.; Sats. and eves. of Feasts, 5 p.m.
MONTREUX	Parish Church	Rev. Juget	Tues., Th., 5½ to 7; Sat., 5 to 7 p.m.; Sat., 6 to 9 a.m.
MOSCOW	Polish Church	Rev. Ignatius Czajewski ...	.....
MOUSCRON	St. Barthélemy	Rev. R. De Laere	Daily, 6 to 8; Sun., 5 to 7.50
MUNICH	St. Boniface, *Karlstrasse, 34*	Rev. P. Beda, O.S.B. ...	At call [p.m.
MUNSTER-i-W. ...	Cathedral	F. Gabriel, O.S.F.C. ...	Every morning and at call
NAMUR	Notre Dame de la Paix, *Place du Palais de Justice*	Rev. A. Delehaye, S.J. ...	10 to 12 a.m.; 3 to 7 p.m.
,, ...	Eglise des Récollets, *rue Jupin Salzinnes*	Rev. L. Lafrogne	At call
NANTES	St. Félix, *Place St. Félix* ...	Rev. A. Delanoue	6 to 9 a.m.; Sats., 4 to 7
,, ...	l'Externat, *18, rue de Gigant*	Rev. A. Deniaud	At call [p.m.; at call
,, ...	Chapelle de la Retraite (Near Cathedral)	Rev. J. Luneau	Friday 5 p.m., and at call
,, ...	L'Ecole St. Stanislas, *rue St. Stanislas, 2*	,, ,, ...	At call
NAPLES	18, Maddalenella degli Spagnuoli	Rev. G. M. Consiglio, O.S.A.	Daily 7 to 12 and at call
,, ...	S. Maria dell'anima, *Parco Margherita, 94*	Rev. Dr. M. Toll ... ... [D.D.	At call
,, ...	St. Orsola, *via Chiaia* ...	Rev. F. J. Talbot-MacEwan,	Daily 10 to 11 and at call

TOWNS.	CHURCH etc.	CONFESSORS.	TIMES.
NAXOS	Catholic Abp's Palace ...	Most Rev. Abp. L. Brindisi	At call
NEVERS	Institution St. Cyr	Rev. G. Chargebœuf ...	At call
NICE	St. François de Paul, *Place Masséna*	Rev. J. Fitzpatrick, *1 rue Cluvier*	Sat. 10½ to 11¼, 3 to 4½
,, ...	St. Philippe, *Avenue Candia*	Rev. F. V. Vié	Sat. 6 p.m. and at call
,, ...	Eglise S. Cœur, *Place Croix de Marbre*	,, ,, ...	Sat. 5 p.m.
,, ...	Notre Dame, *Avenue de la Gare*	Rev. J. Lazzari	7 to 8.30 a.m.; Sats. and eves of F. 10 to 12; 3 to 6 p.m.
NIEUPORT	Notre Dame	Rev.	At call
NORRKÖPING ...	Catholic Chapel, *Skolgatan, 24*	Rev. B. Stolberg ...	At call
OMDURMAN ...	Catholic Church	Rev. J. Oswalder	At call
OPORTO	Cathedral	Mgr. J. Numes. Revv. J. Salgrado, Canon Theophils	At call
OROTAVA (see Teneriffe)			
OSTEND	SS. Pierre et Paul	Rev. L. Colens	6 to 8 a.m. daily
,, ...	Eglise du Sacré-Coeur ...	Rev. E. F. Van Besien ...	Daily 6 to 7.30 p.m.
,, ...	,, St. Joseph	Rev. E. Verhaeghe	Daily 6 to 8 a.m., and Sat. 5 to 7.50 p.m.
,, ...	SS. Pierre et Paul	Rev. A. Camerlynck ...	Daily 6 to 8; Sat., 5.
,, ...	Eglise des Capucins	Rev. V. Lefere	Daily 6 to 8 a.m.; 6½ to 7½ p.m.; Sat. and eves. of F.,
PADOVA	Basilica di S. Antonio ...	.....	At call [4 to 7½ p.m.

ENGLISH-SPEAKING CONFESSORS ABROAD—*continued.*

TOWNS.	CHURCH, etc.	CONFESSORS.	TIMES.
PALERMO	Casa Professa, *Piazza Casa Professa*	Revv. Giacalone, La Spina...	At call between 7.30 and 12 o'clock
PARAME	Parish Church	Rev. Richer	At call
,, ...	*Communauté des chênes* ...	Rev. Leroy	At call
PARIS	St. Joseph's Church for English-speaking Catholics, *50 Avenue Hoche*	Rev. F. MacMullan & others	7 to 12 ; 3 to 8.30
,, ...	Ste. Madeleine, *Place de la Madeleine*	M. Curtin, M. Mourgoux ...	Ev. morn., and Sat. 4 to 6 p.m.
... ...	St. Sulpice, *Place St. Sulpice*	M. Billecocq	Tues. 4 to 6.30 p.m. ; Thurs. $8\frac{1}{4}$; Sat. $3\frac{1}{2}$ to 6.30 p.m.
,, ...	,, ,, ,,	M. Malbois	At call
,, ...	Notre Dame-des-Victoires, *Place des Petits Pères*	M. Béteille	Tues., Thurs., Sat. 6 p.m. ; Sun., Mon., Wed., Fri., from 6 to 8 a.m. ; Sun., Mon., Thurs., Fri., 12 till 3.
,, ...	Mission espagnole, *23 Avenue Friedland*	.....	.....
,, ...	St. Honoré d'Eylau	M. H. Flynn	.....
,, ...	St. Ferdinand des Ternes ...	M. Francis	.....
,, ...	St. Pierre du gros caillou ...	M. P. Flynn	.....
,, ...	Notre Dame de Lorette ...	M. Genest	.....
,, ...	St. Leu	M. Latty	.....

TOWNS.	CHURCH, etc.	CONFESSORS.	TIMES.
PARIS (*cont.*) ...	St. Germain de Charonne ...	.....	.....
„	Chapelle des Lazaristes, *rue de Sèvres, 95*	M. Schuchardt	Th. and Sat., 2½ to 5½
„	St. Joseph, *214 rue Lafayette*	M. Robin Herzog, S.J. ...	[3 to 9 Tues. and Fri., all day ; Sat.,
PAU	*5 rue Henri IV.*	Rev. G. de Restiaux-Tuckwell	Sat. 3 and at call
„	St. Jacques	Rev. P. B. Gimet	.....
PEKING	Peitang	Several	At call
„	Shahla	Rev. Desrumeaux, C.M. ...	.....
PFALZEL (Treves) ...	.....	Rev. Bisenius	.....
PIACENZA	S. Giorgio M. Sopramuro, *Federazione-Mazzini, 14*	Rev. Varesi	7 to 9 a.m. and at call ; 12 to 2 p.m. or apply at Presbytery, *via Sopramuro 53*
PIFESTI	Catholic Church	Rev. G. Müller, D.D. ...	At call
PIRÉE	Galliky Skolee, *Leophôros Tricoupis*	Rev. M. Braconnay	.....
PLEVNA, *see* Asenovo			
POITIERS	*31 rue St. Denis*	Rev. H. Troussard	At call
POPERINGHE ...	St. Jean	Rev. R. De Smet	At call
PORSGRUND... ...	Catholic Church	Rev. Blom	At call
PORT SAID	Eglise Latine, St. Eugenia...	Rev. Fr. Daniel, O.F.M. ...	At call
PORT VICTORIA (Seychelles)	Catholic Church	Bishop Clark, O.S.F.C. ...	At call
REDON	College	Rev. J. Tuloup	At call
REIL (Mosel) ...	Parish Church	Rev. F. Plier	At call

TOWNS.	CHURCH, etc.	CONFESSORS.	TIMES.
REIMS	Chapelle, *rue Cotta 3* ...	.....	At call
,, ...	Eglise S. Jacques	Revv. P. Etienne, J. Ritter	At call
RENNES	S. Vincent's Coll., *Faubourg de Paris* [Pilletière	Rev. Jacquart	4 to 7 p.m.
,, ...	Little Sisters of the Poor, La	Rev. Steunou...	At call
RIPOLL	Santa Maria	Rev. J. Wilson	8 to 11 a.m.
RŒULX	Eglise paroissiale	Rev. Canon Van Caenegem	At call
ROME	S. Silvestro, *Piazza S. Silvestro*	Several	.....
,, ...	Servite Church, San Marcello al Corso	Rev. J. Angelucci	Daily all morn, 2 hours before "Ave Maria," and by appointment. Sats. and eves of Feasts; and at call
,, ...	Servite Ch., Santa Maria in Via, opposite *Piazza Colonna*	Very Rev. J. Dourche, and Rev. B. Giribaldi	Do. do.
,, ...	Sant' Andrea della Valle ...	Mgr. de Raymond	.....
,, ...	S. Carlo al Corso	Rev. S. Nadale, Inst. Ch. ...	At call
,, ...	Sant' Ignazio	Rev. Thomas Hughes, S.J....	Tues., Thurs. and Sats., 1 hour before "Ave Maria"
,, ...	Gesù	Rev. Thos. Hughes, S.J. ...	Wed. and Fri., 1 hour before "Ave Maria"
,, ...	,, ...	Rev. P. Spina, S.J.	Daily 1 hour bef. "Ave Maria"
,, ...	,, ...	Rev. S. M. Brandi, S.J. ...	Sunday morning
,, ...	Dominicans, San Clemente...	Several	.....

TOWNS.	CHURCH, etc.	CONFESSORS.	TIMES.
ROME (*cont.*) ...	S. Giorgio, *via S. Sebastiano, Piazza di Spagna*	Rev. B. Howell, C.SS.R. ...	Sats. and eves of Feasts, 3 p.m.
,, ...	Holy Trinity, *41 via Condotti*	Rev. Thomas Esser, O.P. ...	To 9 a.m. and ½-hour before
,, ...	S. Patrick's, *Via Boncompagni, 31*	Rev. P. Raleigh, O.S.A. ...	..... [the *Ave*
,, ...	English College, *45 via Monserrato*	Mgr. Cronin	At call
,, ...	Irish Franciscans, *Sant' Isidoro*	Several	At call
,, ...	Sant' Alfonso, Redemptorists	Several	.....
,, ...	Cappucini, *via Boncompagni, 71*	F. Anthony, O.S.F.C. ...	At call
,, ...	Discalced Carmelites, *38 Corso d' Italia*	Rev. Aloysius Coghlan, O.C.D.	.....
,, ...	Assumptionists' House, *Piazza d' Ara Coeli*	Rev. R. A. de Causans ...	At call
ROMMERSHEIM (Prüm)	Catholic Church	Rev. Jung	Sats. and Vigils, 2 p.m.
ROOSENDAAL ...	S. Joseph's Missiehuis ...	Rev. F. Superior	At call
ROSARIO	St. Patrick's Church ...	Revv. J. Sheehy and F. Meagher	.....
ROTTERDAM ...	St. Ignatius, *van Vollerhovenstraat, 1*	Rev. L. Steger, S.J.... ...	Daily 6 to 10 a.m., Sat. 4 to 9 p.m.
ROUSTCHOUK (Bulgaria)	Cathedral	Bp. Doulcet, Bp. von Baumbach, C.P., Rev. O'Donnelly, C.P.	At call

TOWNS.	CHURCH, etc.	CONFESSORS.	TIMES.
ST. DENIS (Seine) ...	Basilique, *rue de la Légion d'honneur, 9*	Rev. Carré	Morning
ST. JEAN DE LUZ ...	Parish Church	Rev. Bellevue	Every morning till 9 a.m.
ST. MALO	Chapelle du Collège, *rue André Désiles*	Revv. Mériais, Guillard ...	Daily, 10 till noon
,, ...	Cathédrale	Rev. G. Havard	Every morning 8 to 9½, every evening 5 to 6, except Mon. and Tues.
ST. MORITZ-DORF ...	Catholic Church	Rev. Lanfranchi	At call
ST. NICHOLAS (Waes)	Petit Séminaire, *rue du Collège*	.....	At call
ST. OMER	St. Denis, *Place S. Denis* ...	Rev. H. Hermaut	[3 to 7 p.m. Sats. and eves of Feasts,
ST. PETERSBURG ..	*Nevski Prospect, 34*	Rev. Paul Chodniewich ...	At call
,, ...	S. Stanislaus Church, *Malaja Masterskaja, 9*	Rev. E. O'Rourke	At call
ST. SERVAN ...	Parish Church	Rev. Bourgeon	6.30 to 9.30 a.m., Tues., Thurs., Sats., 5 to 7 p.m.
ST. TROND (Belgian)	Couvent des Ursulines ...	Canon Senden	Sat. 5 to 6 p.m.
,, ,,	Redemptorists	Several	At call
SALAMANCA ...	*Colegio de Nobles Irlandeses*	Rev. D. J. O'Doherty ...	Every morning till 9 o'clock
SALZBURG	*Colleg Rupertinum, Marktgasse 9*	Rev. J. Mayer	At call
S. PAULO (Brazil) ...	Benedictine Abbey	[Rev. J. Caton The Abbot, the Prior, and	At call
SAN REMO . ..	Jesuit Church, *Santo Stefano*		At call
SANTIAGO (Chile) ...	San Ignacio	Rev. Zoilo Villalon	Daily, 5 p.m., exc. Th. fr. 3

TOWNS.	CHURCH, etc.	CONFESSORS.	TIMES.
SANTORIN (Archipelago)	Catholic Bishop's Palace ...	Rt. Rev. Bishop Camilleri	At call
SANTOS (Brazil) ...	Church of S. Bento... ...	D. Macario, O.S.B.	At call
SARNEN	Collège Cantonal	Rev. P. John Baptist Egger	At call
,, ...	Benedictine Church... ...	Revv. C. Durrer, E. Scherer	At call
SCHLANGENBAD ...	Parish Church	Rev. Muller	Sat., 5 p.m., and at call
SCHWYZ	College, *Maria Hill*... ...	Rev. Baselgia	At call
SEVILLE	Santo Angel	Rev. P. Julian, O.C.D. ...	.....
SHANGHAI... ...	St. Joseph's, *rue Montauba*	Several	At call
,, ...	Sacred Heart, *Nanzing-road Hong Kew*	Several	At call
SILLE-GUILLAUME	St. Germain de Coulainer ...	Rev. A. Chantepie	At call
SIENA	Collegiata di Provenzano ..	Can. Luigi Cappelli,... ...	At call
,, ...	San Giovanni Battista ...	Rev. Nazareno Orlandi ...	At call
SMYRNA	Collège du Sacré Cœur ...	Rev. L. Bernard, C.M. ...	At call
SOIGNIES	Couvent des Redemptoristines, *rue de la Caferière*	Rev. H. Tricot	At call
STANS	Couvent des Pères Capucins, *Kapuziner Kloster*	Rev. Alfred Benz	At call
STOCKHOLM ...	S. Eugenia, *Norra Smedjegatan, 24*	Rev. E. Benelius	At call
STRASSBURG (Alsace)	Cathedral, *Hohenlohestrasse, 8*	Rev. J. Fahrner	At call
,,	St. Pierre le Jeune (Catholic), *Leostrasse, 5*	Mgr. Muller-Simonis ...	Sat., $6\frac{1}{4}$ to 7 a.m., $5\frac{1}{2}$ to 8 p.m., and at call

ENGLISH-SPEAKING CONFESSORS ABROAD—*continued.*

TOWNS.	CHURCH, etc	CONFESSORS.	TIMES.
SUEZ	The Immaculate Conception (Latin Church)	Rev. Maltais, O.F.M. ...	Daily, 5½ to 9 a.m , 4 to 6½ p.m.
SUIPACHA F.C.O. ... (Argentina)	N.S. del Rosario	Rev. Thomas Dunleavy ...	At call
TANTAH	St. Anne's	Rev. Collins and others ...	At call
TENERIFE	S. Domingo, Orotava ...	Rev. Notario	At call
TERMONDE	St. Mary's College	Rev. J. Vande Velde ...	At call
THUIN	Institut St. Léonard ...	Rev. G. Brohée	At call
TIENTSIN	St. Louis	Rev. P. Grobel, C.F. ...	At call
TOULOUSE	Basilique St. Sernin, *3 rue des Cuves*	Rev. Mercadier	Sats. 8 to 10 a.m., 4 to 7 p.m.
TOURCOING, France (Nord)	Collège, *111 rue de Lille* ...	Rev. Ernest Buissé	At call
TOURNAI (Belgium)	Collège Notre Dame, *30 rue des Augustins*	Rev. M. Serigiers, S.J. ...	6 to 10.10 a.m. ; 4 to 7 p.m.
,, ,,	Redemptorists, *quai Notre Dame*	Several	At call
TOURS	Chapelles privées, *rue de la Scellerie, 68* ; *Chaptal*, 3	Mgr. Sellier	At call
,,		Rev. P. J. de Bussy ...	At call
TREVES } TRIER }	Cathedral	Revv. Dr. Müller, J. B. Barthel [bralken	Sats. and eves of Feasts, from 4 p.m.
TROMSO	Catholic Church, *Torvet* ...	Revv. H. Snoeys, A. Ver-	At call
TRONDHJEN ...	Catholic Church of St. Olaf, *Prinsensgate, 2a, 2*	Rev. C. Riesterer	Sat., 5 to 8, and at call

TOWNS.	CHURCH, etc.	CONFESSORS.	TIMES.
TURIN	San Carlo, *Piazza San Carlo*	Revv. B. Ceirano, R. Sarri, O.S.M.	Mon. and Thurs. at call
,, ...	Corpus Domini, *via Palazzo di Città*	Canon Grossi...	Sat. and at call
,, ...	Santi Martiri, *via Garibaldi*	Rev. Zampieri	8 to 10 a.m., and at call
VALCAVA	Catholic Church	Rev. Pernsteiner	At call
VALLADOLID ..	English College	Several	At call
,, ...	Scotch College	,, ...	At call
VAL MEZIRICI (Moravia)	Salvatorians, *Convict* ...	Rev. Cyril Braschke ...	At call
VALPARAISO ...	San Luis, *Cerro Alegre* ... Catholic Church	Rev. H. Weber and several others	At call
VALWIG	.....	Rev. Wehn	.....
VARNA	Catholic Church	Revv. Dunstan, McGuirk, C.P.	At call
VENICE	St. Gallo	Rev. M. Tommaséo	6 to 9 a.m. and at call
VERVIERS (Belgique)	Sacré-Cœur, Jesuit Church, *rue de Rome, 16*	Several	From 4 p.m, (apply at adjoining college)
VEVEY	Catholic Church	Rev. Kurfürst	Sat. 5 to 9 p.m. ; Sun., 6½ to
VIENNA	Bl. Canisius Church, *IX., Cornisinsgasse, 16*	Rev. P. Nisius	At call [9 a.m.
,, ...	Salvatorians, x *Salvatorianer-platz*	Several	5 p.m. winter, 7 p.m. summer

TOWNS.	CHURCH, etc.	CONFESSORS.	TIMES.
VIENNA (*cont.*) ..	Dominicans, *Postgasse, 1* ...	Several	At call
,, ...	*Pachmanngasse, 1, XIII.* ...	Rev. Charles Mayer, D.D. ...	.....
,, ...	Capuchins	Several	At call
VILLENEUVE ..	Parish Church	Rev. Druetti	At call
WEI-HAI-WEI ...	St. Bridget's Catholic Church	Revv. W M. Hallam, E. Meunier, O.F.M.	At call
WIESBADEN ...	St. Bonifatius, *Luisenstr, 29*	Rev. Gruber	Daily 4 to 7 p.m.; Sats. and eves Hds
YALTA (see Ialta) ...			
YPRES	S. Martin	Canon F. De Brouwer, D.D.	Sats. and eves 6 to 8 a.m., 4 to 8 p.m.
ZEITOUN (Cairo) ...	Notre Dame	Rev. M. Phleger	At call
ZURICH IV. ...	*Alte Beckenhofstr, 31*	Mgr. Paul Baron de Mathies	At call
,, ...	Liebfrauenkirche, *Weinbergstrasse, 34*	Rev. Falk	At call
,, ...	S. Antonius	Several	At call

CONFESSORS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES IN LONDON AND SUBURBS.

IN LONDON CONFESSIONS ARE HEARD:

PAGE

In CHINESE at—

Farm Street . . 129
Stratford . . . 155

In DUTCH and FLEMISH—

Forest Gate . . . 152
Kensington, High St. . 134
Mill Hill . . . 147[2]
Tottenham . . . 149
Walthamstow . . 156

In FRENCH at—

Westminster Cathedral 125
St. George's Cathedral 392
Acton 142
Balham . . . 393
Battersea . . . 393
Bayswater . . . 126
Bermondsey . . 393
Bethnal Green . . 126
Brockley . . . 394
Catford . . . 395
Chelsea, Cadogan Street 127
Chelsea, Cheyne Row . 127
Chiswick . . . 143
Clapham . . . 395
Clapham Park . 396
Clerkenwell . . 128
Deptford . . . 396
Ealing . . . 143
Edmonton . . . 144
Ely-Place . . . 128
Farm Street . . 129
Finchley, East . . 145
Finchley, North . . 145
Forest Gate . . 152
Fulham Road . . 129
Greenwich . . . 397
Hackney . . . 130
Haverstock Hill . . 131
Highgate . . . 132
Holloway . . . 132
Hoxton . . . 133

PAGE

IN FRENCH—*continued.*

Islington . . . 133
Italian Church . . 133
Kensal New Town . 133
Kensington, Church St. 134
Kensington, High St. . 134
Kilburn . . . 135
Leicester Square . . 135
Lincoln's Inn Fields . 135
Marylebone Road . 136
Moorfields . . . 137
Norwood, West . . 398
Notting Hill . . 137
Nunhead . . . 398
Oratory . . . 137
Parson's Green . . 138
Putney . . . 399
Roehampton . . 399
St. John's Wood . 139
Shepherd's Bush . . 139
Soho Square . . 139
Spanish Place . . 140
Stroud Green . . 148
Sydenham . . . 400
Tottenham . . . 149
Vauxhall . . . 400
Victoria Docks . . 155
Walthamstow . . 156
Wandsworth . . 401
Warwick Street . . 141
Wealdstone . . . 149
Wimbledon . . . 415
Wood Green . . 150

In GAELIC at—

Bow 126
Camberwell . . . 395

In GERMAN at—

Westminster Cathedral 125
Acton 142
Balham . . . 393
Battersea . . . 393

PAGE

IN GERMAN—*continued.*

Battersea, West . . 393
Bayswater . . . 126
Clapham . . . 395
Ealing . . . 143
Edmonton . . . 144
Farm Street . . 129
Forest Gate . . 152
Fulham Road . . 129
German Church . . 130
Greenwich . . . 397
Hampstead . . . 131
Haverstock Hill . . 131
Italian Church . . 133
Kensington, Church St. 134
Kentish Town . . 134
Kilburn . . . 135
Oratory . . . 137
Shepherd's Bush . . 139
Spanish Place . . 140
Walthamstow . . 156
Warwick Street . . 141
Wealdstone . . 149

In GREEK (modern) at—

Walthamstow . . . 156

In HUNGARIAN at—

Westminster Cathedral 125

In ITALIAN at—

Westminster Cathedral 125
St. George's Cathedral 392
Acton 142
Battersea, West . . 393
Bayswater . . . 126
Bethnal Green . . 126
Chelsea, Cadogan Street 127
Clapham . . . 395
Ely-Place . . . 128
Farm Street . . 129
Forest Gate . . 152
Fulham Road . . 129
Haverstock Hill . . 131
Holloway . . . 132
Hoxton . . . 133

PAGE

IN ITALIAN—*continued.*

Italian Church . . 133
Kensington, High St. . 134
Kentish Town . . 134
Kilburn . . . 135
Oratory . . . 137
Roehampton . . 399
Shepherd's Bush . 139
Spanish Place . . 140
Stroud Green . . 148
Walthamstow . . 156
Wandsworth . . 401
Wandsworth Common . 401
Wealdstone . . . 149

In LITHUANIAN at—

Lithuanian Church . 136

In MALTESE at—

Haverstock Hill . . 131

In POLISH at—

Polish Church . . 138

In PORTUGUESE at—

Soho Square . . 139
Warwick Street . . 141

In RUSSIAN at—

Lithuanian Church . 136

In SPANISH at—

Westminster Cathedral 125
St. George's Cathedral . 392
Battersea, West . . 401
Bayswater . . . 126
Carmelite Church . 134
Chelsea, Cadogan Street 127
Clapham . . . 395
Clerkenwell . . 128
Kensington, Church St. 134
Spanish Convent . . 127
Spanish Place . . 140
Walthamstow . . 156
Wandsworth . 401

§ IV.

I. ORDINATIONS OF PRIESTS.

SECULAR PRIESTS ORDAINED FOR ENGLAND AND WALES.

Archdiocese of Westminster.

March 24, 1912, Joseph Riley. June 29, 1912, George Craven. June 30, 1912, Basil Booker, William Joyce, Maurice Beckett, Daniel Roche. September 8, 1912, William Reany, Fred. Kerr McClement.

Archdiocese of Birmingham.

November 1, 1911, Reginald O'Reilly. March 2, 1912, Patrick Noonan. March 23, 1912, Jeremiah O'Connor, Samuel Myerscough. July 1, 1912, Joseph Dale. December 8, 1912, William O'Doherty.

Archdiocese of Liverpool.

January 21, 1912, Edward Hothersall, Thomas Holden, George Sargent. June 1, 1912, James Speakman, Arthur Madden, James O'Brien, William Greene, Thomas Carney. August 11, 1912, Joseph Dickinson. November 1, 1912, John P. Cullen.

Diocese of Clifton.

June 30, 1912, Peter Murphy.

Diocese of Hexham and Newcastle.

January 21, 1912, John Kelly, Thomas McManemy. April 13, 1912, Anthony Bryce, Alfred Dent. May 28, 1912, Leo Pickering. August 11, 1912, William Lamb, John Manly, Joseph McCormack.

Diocese of Leeds.

November 30, 1911, John O'Sullivan. June 16, 1912, Nicholas Moore, Bernard McAdam, John Murray. July 14, 1912, Arthur G. Kay, George Richardson, Charles McGarvey, John Lucey, Daniel Kelly. November 30, 1912, Herbert Hudson.

Diocese of Middlesbrough.

May 26, 1912, Eugene Kennedy. June 1, 1912, Edward O'Rourke. August 10, 1912, Henry O'Rourke.

Diocese of Northampton.

June 29, 1912, Vincent Delaney. July 14, 1912, Mortimer Joseph Flanagan.

Diocese of Plymouth.

March 23, 1912, Francis Hayes, Maurice Ignatius Morrissy.

Diocese of Portsmouth.

April 23, 1912, Robert O'Loughran. November 1, 1912, Denis Luddy.

Diocese of Salford.

January 21, 1912, Edward A. Byrne. March 24, 1912, Jeremiah Cronin, Francis Foy. June 1, 1912, Frederick A. Coupe. June 16, 1912, Michael Fitzgerald. June 29, 1912, Charles Crisp. November 1, 1912, Hugh Morrissey.

Diocese of Shrewsbury.

July 26, 1912, Robert Bleasdale.

Diocese of Southwark.

March 23, 1912, Cornelius Le Warne. March 25, 1912, A. R. Cocks, H. F. Hinde, Oliver Henly, H. Prince, E. Shebbeare. July 14, 1912, Oscar Leake, Charles Collins, Joseph Crea, John Corballis, Joseph O'Connor, John Byrne, Albert Sandford, Reginald Redding, Edward Browne. October 6, 1912, William Pritchard.

St. Joseph's Foreign Missionary College.

April 28, 1912, R. Turner. September 21, 1912, J. Bergmans, J. v. d. Besselaar, W. Bolton, M. Dunn, H. Keane, J. McCormack, M. Nevin, A. de Nocker, J. v. d. Riet, H. Rottgering, J. Schipper, H. Seelen, J. Staal, J. Thijssen, Cl. Terhorst, H. Vester, W. Wheatley, J. Willemen.

REGULARS ORDAINED FOR ENGLAND AND WALES.

Benedictines (English Benedictine Congregation). May 3, 1911, Cyril Wilfrid de Normanville, Henry Gregory Buisseret. March 24, 1912, Charles Austin Corney, Ralph Sigebert Trafford. June 23, 1912, Joseph Cuthbert Formby. July 28, 1912, William Aloysius Bloor.

Benedictine (Subiaco Congregation). December 23, 1911, J. Maurus Moorat.

Canon Regular of the Lateran. July 14, 1912, Joseph Wilders.

Dominicans. December 23, 1911, Henry Dominic Blencowe, Fabian Dix, Dunstan Sargent. September 29, 1912, Denis Cuzner, Kevin Clark, Walter Gumbley.

Franciscans, O.F.M. December 17, 1911, Cyprian Byrne, Sebastian Fitzpatrick, Godfrey Kitson. June 23, 1912, Edward McGee, Ethelbert Cardiff.

Institute of Charity. December 27, 1911, John Keating. July 14, 1912, Michael Thomas.

Jesuits. July 28, 1912, Timothy Carey, Michael Maguire. August 24, 1912, William Cook. August 25, 1912, Tilmann Esser. September 22, 1912, Bertram Callan, Noel Campbell, Richard Garrold, William Gregson, James McConnell, Robert Monteith, Edward Mousel, Ignatius Scoles, John Stratton, Edmund Walton, Oscar Withnell.

Passionists. December 23, 1911, Xavier Beale. June 1, 1912, Norbert Hughes.

Redemptorists. December 21, 1911, William Raemers. September 22, 1912, Richard Marsh, Archibald Lamb.

Servites. August 11, 1912, Benedict Howard. September 21, 1912, Vincent Lecourt.

II.—Obituary.

Cardinals.

July 30, 1912, Antony Fischer, Cardinal Priest, Abp. of *Cologne*.
Aug. 20, „ Joseph Samassa, Cardinal Priest, Abp. of *Eger*.
Sept. 11, „ Peter Hector Coullié, Cardinal Priest, Abp. of *Lyons*.
Nov. 15, „ Alphonsus Capelcelatro, Cardinal Priest, Abp. of *Capua*.

Archbishops and Bishops.

Dec. 13, 1911, Ambrose Agius, Abp. of *Palmyra*, Delegate Apostolic to the Phillippine Islands.
Feb. 28, 1912, Edmund Stonor, Abp. of *Trebizond*.
Sept. 2, „ Charles Graham, Bp. of *Tiberias*, formerly Bp. of Plymouth.
„ 24, „ Angus MacFarlane, Bp of *Dunkeld*.

Priests of England.

Dec. 2, 1911, Dunstan Breen, O.S.B.
Dec. 6, „ Mgr. Thomas Kennedy, *Clifton*.
Dec. 23, „ Louis Groom, *Birmingham*.
Jan. 31, 1912, James Kearney, *Birmingham*.
Feb. 1, „ Canon Daniel Iles, *Clifton*.
„ 3, „ William Sutherland, *Birmingham*.
„ 3, „ Canon Joseph Dodds, *Middlesbrough*.
„ 8, „ Cyril Forster, O.S.C., *Westminster*.
„ 11, „ Michael Flavin, *Salford*.
Mar. 9, „ David Scott, *Hexham and Newcastle*.
„ 14, „ William H. Bradshaw, *Liverpool*.
„ 16, „ Leo Delacoque, O.C.R.
„ 20, „ Michael Watts-Russell, C.P.
„ 23, „ Michael Fitzgerald, *Westminster*.
Apr. 3, „ C. John Baptist Garnier, O.S.B.
„ 15, „ Thomas R. D. Byles, *Westminster*.
„ 21, „ David Smith, *Middlesbrough*.
May 2, „ Charles Ryder, *Birmingham*.
„ 3, „ William McNaughten, *Middlesbrough*.
„ 10, „ Andrew McGuire, Inst. Ch.
„ 24, „ Canon C. J. Moncrieff-Smyth, *Westminster*.
„ 26, „ Michael Egan, *Liverpool*.
„ 31, „ Hubert Offermann, *Leeds*.
June 8, „ Henry Clements, *Liverpool*.
„ 9 „ Benjamin J. Butland, *Birmingham*.
„ 9, „ Arthur Yates, S.J.
„ 11, „ J. S. Mahony, *Southwark*.
„ 12, „ Mgr. Owens, *Clifton*.

Priests—continued

June 17, 1912, Adolphus L. Coelenbier, *Salford.*
„ 22, „ Hugh O'Donohue, O.M.I.
„ 24, „ Charles Donatus Turnerelli, *Hexham & Newcastle.*
„ 29, „ Edward A. P. Theed, *Plymouth.*
July 2, „ John Brereton, *Salford.*
„ 6, „ Bede Wrigley, O.F.M.
„ 17, „ Canon Henry Wrennall, *Hexham and Newcastle.*
Aug. 1, „ Louis Desrosiers, S.M,
„ 30, „ Canon Augustus Bethell.
Sept. 24, „ James Welch, *Shrewsbury.*
„ 30, „ Robert Placid Corlett, O.S.B.
Oct. 5, „ John Nixon, *Liverpool.*
„ 6, „ Hubert O'Dee, C.R,L.
„ 7, „ William Lloyd, *Westminster.*
„ 7, „ Francis Meinrad Fulton, O.S.B.
„ 12, „ John Dobson, S.J.
„ 15, „ Mark Anthony Kelly, *Westminster.*
„ 16, „ Mgr. Provost Boulaye, *Salford.*
„ 18, „ Alfred Hall, *Birmingham.*
„ 27, „ F. Xavier, C.R.P.
Nov. 5, „ Richard Isidore Green, O.S.B.
„ 16, „ Mgr. Canon Luck, *Portsmouth.*
„ 16, „ E. Petitot, *Langres.*
„ 19, „ John Ward, S.J.
„ 22, „ William Linnett, *Southwark.*

May they rest in peace.

III. Anniversaries.

JANUARY.

1. Rev. James B. White, O.S.C., 1910.
4. Bp. Briggs, of Beverley, 1861 ; Rev. Edward J. Crawley, S.J., 1911.
5. Cardinal Segna, 1911.
7. Rev. C. J. O'Connor, 1911. 8. Rev. Ceslaus Fletcher, O.P., 1911. 9. Mgr. William Tylee ; Mgr. Canon Charles Hall, 1911.
11. Rev. Thomas Brown, S.J., 1910.
12. Bp. Challoner, 1781 ; Bishop Louis Loutens, 1898.
14. Cardinal Manning, Abp. of Westminster, 1892 ; Bishop Carroll, of Shrewsbury, 1897.
16. Rev. J. A. Mills, 1911. 17. Rev. Michael P. Horgan, 1911.
19. Abp. Errington, 1886. 24. Mgr. James Carter, 1911.
25. Bishop Brown, of Liverpool, 1856.
26. Bp. James Talbot, 1790.
27. Bp. Roskell, of Nottingham, 1883. 28. Bp. Penswick, 1836.
29. Bp. Hogarth, of Hexham, 1866.
30. Rev. Benet Quin, O.P., 1911.

FEBRUARY.

3. Canon George W. Waterton, 1911.
5. Rev. Alphonsus Loughman, O.S.F.C., 1911.
9. Bp. Preston, 1905.
11. Rev. Henry Hepburne, S.J., 1910 ; Canon Charles Collingridge, 1911.
13. Rev. Joseph Wyatt, 1911.
15. Cardinal Wiseman, Abp. of Westminster, 1865.
18. Bp. Walsh, 1849 ; Bp. Morris, 1872 ; Rev. M. H. Merlu, C.M., 1911.
19. Rev. John Alphonsus Morrall, O.S.B., 1911.
20. Abbot C. W. Hipwood, O.C.R., 1910.
24. Bp. Thomas Talbot, 1795.
25. Rev. Richard Gill, 1910 ; Canon Patrick Mulcahy, 1911.
26. Bishop Walton, 1780.
28. Rev. John O'Meara, 1911.

MARCH.

1. Rev. Michael J. O'Donoghue, 1911.
2. John Francis Bentley, 1902. 3. Bp. Collingridge, 1829.
4. Bp. Weathers, 1895 ; Rev. William Alton, 1911.
5. Bp. Bilsborrow, of Salford, 1903.
7. Rev. Thomas Revill, 1911. 11. Rev. Michael Hamon, 1910.

12. Bp. Giffard, 1733. 15. Bp. Gradwell, 1833.
18. Bp. Richard Smith, 1655 ; Rev. John A. Murtagh, 1910.
21. Abp. Ullathorne, Bp. of Birmingham, 1889 ; Abbot Leo Linse, O.S.B., 1910.
23. Mgr. Edgar English, 1910. 25. Mgr. Joseph Corbishley, 1910.
27. Bishop Johnson, 1909.
29. Bp. Stonor, 1756. 31. Rev. George Sidgreaves, S.J., 1910.

APRIL.

3. Bp. Williams, 1740. 5. Rev. Silvin Gillet. S.J., 1910 ; Rev. Frederick Herfkens, 1911.
6. Bp. Coffin, of Southwark, 1885.
7. Rev. Edmund Buckler, O.P., 1911.
9. Bishop O'Reilly, of Liverpool, 1894 ; Rev. V. M. André, O.S.B., 1910.
12. Bp. Brown, of Newport, 1880.
13. Bp. Bishop, 1624. 14. Bp. York, 1770 ; Rev. Matthew Forster ; Rev. Alexis Tighe, O.C.R., 1911.
15. Rev. F. Fidelis, O.S.F.C., 1911.
16. Bp. Witham, 1725 ; Rev. Matthew Twomey, 1910.
17. Cardinal Cavicchioni, 1911. 18. Rev. Fidelis Morgan, O.S.F.C., 1911. 19. Bp. Milner, 1826 ; Cardinal Weld, 1837. 21. Rev. Ferdinand Kleene, O.F.M., 1910.
22. Rev. M. J. Whitty, C.M., 1911.
24. Bp. Dicconson, 1752 ; Rev. Charles Bowen, 1911. 30. Rev. Peter A. Baetings, 1910 ; Rev. N. Higginson, 1911.

MAY.

2. Canon Thomas Holland, 1911. 5. Rev. Edmund Cronin, 1910.
7. Abp. Scarisbrick, O.S.B., 1908. 8. Bp. Douglas, 1812.
9. Rev. Octave Raymond, 1910.
12. Rev. William B. Drewe, 1910.
13. Bp. James Smith, 1711 ; Bp. Allen, of Shrewsbury, 1908.
14. Bp. Chadwick, of Hexham, 1882.
19. Bp. Matthew Gibson, 1790.
21. Rev. Malachy O'Callaghan, 1911. 22. Bp. Pritchard, 1750.
23. Bp. Stapleton, 1802 ; Bp. Virtue, of Portsmouth, 1900.
26. Rev. Peter Notterdam, 1910. 30. Rev. Oswald Damen, 1911.

JUNE.

1. Bp. Grant, of Southwark, 1870. 2. Bp. William Gibson, 1821 ; Mgr. Edmund Delerue, 1911.
3. Rev. William Humphrey, S.J., 1910.
6. Abbot Charles O'Neill, O.S.B., 1910.
7. Bp. Gordon, of Leeds, 1911. 8. Bp. Berington, 1798.
9. Bp. Leyburn, 1702 ; Bp. Knight of Shrewsbury, 1905 ; Rev. W. Perkins, O.S.B., 1910. 10. Canon James Rigby, 1911. 11. Bp. Bellord, 1905 ; Rev. G. Pearson, 1910 ; Rev. Peter Dichamp, S.J., 1911.
14. Bp. Danell, of Southwark, 1881.
16. Bp. Cornthwaite, of Leeds, 1890 ; Rev. P. J. Hendren, 1910.
17. Mgr. George Davies, 1911.

19. Cardinal Vaughan, Abp. of Westminster, 1903.
21. Rev. Terence J. Cullen, 1911. 23. Cardinal Acton, 1847.
24. Rev. Francis Price, 1911. 25. Rev. Patrick Daly, 1910.

JULY.

4. Canon David O'Brien, 1910 ; Rev. Henry Edward Dunn, 1911.
6. Bp. Baines, 1843.
7. Canon Richard Duckett, 1910.
11. Bp. Bramston, 1836.
13. Bp. Turner, of Salford, 1872.
15. Rev. J. O. Price, 1910 ; Canon Reginald Tuke, 1911.
16. Rev. E. L. Weldon, O.P., 1910 ; Rev. I. Trueg, O.S.B., 1910.
20. Pope Leo xiii., 1903.
22. Rev. R. J. Franklin, 1910.
23. Rev. James Moughty, O.M.I., 1911.
25. Bp. Maire, 1769.
26. Rev. Altfreid Kloeren, O.S.B., 1910 ; Rev. George Kammerlocker, S.J., 1911.
27. Rev. James D. Murtough, 1910.
28. Rev. Herbert Butterfield, S.J., 1911.
29. Canon James W. Gordon, 1911.
30. Bp. Thomas Smith, 1831.

AUGUST.

2. Bishop Cahill, of Portsmouth, 1910.
5. Cardinal Gruscha, Abp. of Vienna, 1911.
7. Rev. James Scoles, S.J., 1911.
9. Rev. Paul O'Neill, C.P., 1911. 10. Rev. Austin Powell, 1910.
11. Bp. Mostyn, 1847 ; Bp. Sharples, 1850 ; Cardinal Newman, 1890.
12. Bp. Griffiths, 1847 ; Rev. William Carroll, C.S.Sp., 1910.
14. Bp. Clifford, of Clifton, 1893.
15. Cardinal Moran, Abp. of Sydney, 1911.
17. Rev. Joseph Minnett, 1911. 19. Cardinal Duke of York, 1807.
21. Bp. Amherst, of Northampton, 1883.
24. Rev. Sydney Canning, S.J., 1910 ; Rev. Francis J. Kirk, O.S.C., 1911. 29. Rev. Edmund Kearney, 1911.
31. Rev. Henry Gillet, S.J., 1911.

SEPTEMBER.

1. Rev. John White, 1842 ; Rev. F. C. Banckaert, O.S.B., 1910.
2. Rev. Joseph Padbury, 1910.
8. Cardinal de Kozielsko, Bp. of Cracow, 1911.
15. Bp. Riddell, of Northampton, 1907.
18. Rev. Ronald Waldie, 1911. 19. Canon James Brady, 1911.
22. Provost William Blackman ; Canon John C. McCarthy, 1911.
23. Rev. Conleth Caldwell, C.P., 1911. 24. Rev. Thomas Carroll, 1911. 26. Mgr. William Hilton, 1911.
27. Rev. C. Coupe, S.J., 1910 ; Canon William Moser, 1911.
28. Rev. J. Egger, S.J., 1910 ; Canon James Nolan, 1911.
29. Mgr. Canon Souter, 1911.

OCTOBER.

1. Rev. Bernard Fallon, 1910 ; Rev. John Procter, O.P., 1911.
3. Bp. Goss, of Liverpool, 1872. 5. Rev. Raymund le Verrier, O.P., 1910. 6. Henry Lord Brampton, 1907 ; Canon Robert Pate ; Rev. Joseph Hoene, S.J., 1911 ; Rev. Hubert O'Dee, C.R.L., 1911.
7. Bp. Sharrock, 1809 ; Canon John Scannell, 1910 ; Rev. Peter Sherlock, S.J., 1910. 8. Rev. Charles Williams, S.J.
10. Abp. O'Callaghan, Bp. of Hexham, 1904. 11. Canon Edmund Barnett, 1910 ; Rev. John Norris, 1911. 12. Rev. Thos. O'Donovan, 1910. 13. Rev. Denis Corboy, S.J., 1911.
14. Bp. Brown, of Shrewsbury, 1881. 15. Rev. Joseph Ronchi, S.J.. 1911. 16. Cardinal Allen, 1594 ; Bp. Baggs, 1845 ; Rev. F. B. Coxon, O.C.R., 1910.
17. Rev. Thomas Gregory Rathe, O.S.B., 1911. 18. Mgr. Provost Beesley, 1910. 20. Rev. Alphonsus Maurus, 1911. 21. Rev. Osmund Barker, O.P., 1910. 22. Rev. John Morris, S.J., 1893. 23. Rev. L. Garreaud de Mainvilliers, 1911.
24. Mgr. Louis Toursel, 1910 ; Rev. Francis Haas, O.F.M., 1910 ; Rev. Thomas J. Capel, 1911. 25. Bp. Vaughan, of Plymouth, 1902. 26. Rev. Thomas Belton, C.R.L., 1911.
27. Rev. Peter Sabela, 1911.
28. Rev. James Singleton, 1910. 29. Bp. Bewick, of Hexham, 1886 ; Rev. Harold Locke, 1911. 30. Rev. Gustavus Saffenreuter, 1911. 31. Rev. John Melling, 1911.

NOVEMBER.

1. Bp. Butt, of Southwark, 1899. 2. Bp. Riddell, 1847. 3. Rev. John McHale, S.J., 1911. 5. Rev. Antony Whitehead, O.P., 1910. 6. Bp. O'Neill, O.S.B., of *Isionda*, 1911.
9. Bp. Brownlow, of Clifton, 1901 ; Rev. Frederick Rymer, 1910 ; Rev. B. Flynn, 1910. 10. Rev. George Fitzsimons, 1910.
11. Canon Charles Croskell, 1911. 13. Canon John Mussely, 1910.
14. Bp. Hendren, of Clifton, 1866. 16. Bp. Ellis, 1726 ; Rev. Mary Dominic Gaye, O.C.D., 1910 ; Bp. Gordon, of *Thyatira*, 1911.
17. Cardinal Pole, 1558 ; Jane Louisa, Lady Brampton, 1907.
18. Rev. James Comerford, O.M.I., 1910. 19. Canon Michael Fryer, 1910. 22. Rev. Edmund Buckley, 1910 ; Rev. Martin Brennons, 1911. 23. Rev. Joseph Lowe, 1911. 25. Bp. Walmesley, 1797. 26. Bp. Poynter, 1827. 27. Bp. Burgess, of Clifton, 1854.

DECEMBER.

1. Bp. Patterson, 1902. 9. Rev. J. J. E. Marguier, 1910. 11. Rev. Luke Birmingham, *ex* C.P., 1910. 12. Hon. and Rev. Mgr. Gilbert Chetwynd Talbot, 1886.
13. Rev. John Beall, S.J , 1910. 15. Rev. J. H. Jones, 1910.
21. Canon Aloysius Puissant, 1910.
22. Bp. Benjamin Petre, 1758 ; Rev. John Short, S.J. ; Rev. William J. Davies, 1910. 24. Bp. Francis Petre, 1775.
26. Bp. Hornyold, 1778 ; Bp. Wareing, of Northampton, 1865.
27. Mgr. Canon Thomas Marsden, 1910.

May they rest in peace.

IV. ENGLISH MARTYRS BEATIFIED OR VENERABLE

WHO SUFFERED DEATH IN ENGLAND, FOR THE CATHOLIC FAITH AND FOR THE PRIMACY OF THE ROMAN PONTIFF, FROM 1535 TO 1681.

POPE LEO XIII., December, 1886, beatified fifty-four Martyrs, of whom 24 belonged to the Secular Clergy, 24 to the Regular Clergy and six were Laymen. On 13th May, 1895, a supplementary decree beatified nine others, seven Benedictines and two of the laity. The feast of these 63 Martyrs is 4th May. Their names are given in previous editions of the CATHOLIC DIRECTORY. On Dec. 9th, 1886, was signed the Commission for the Introduction of the Cause of Beatification, or Declaration of Martyrdom, of 253 Venerable Servants of God, who suffered death in England for the Faith from 1535 to 1681. 156 Martyrs were trained at Douay College, 40 at the English College, Rome, 23 at Valladolid, 16 at St. Omers, 7 at Seville. Besides the above there are 286 less-known sufferers, on whose causes what with dearth of information, what with slow procedure at Rome, no pronouncement has yet been made. They are technically called *Dilati* (44) and *Prætermissi* (242).

THE SIXTY-FOUR PLACES OF EXECUTION OF THE BLESSED (B) AND THE VENERABLE (V) MARTYRS.

WESTMINSTER, London :—Tyburn, 26 B., 78 V. ; Clerkenwell, 3 V. ; Fleet Street, 4 V. ; Gatehouse, 1 V. ; Gray's Inn Fields, 2 V. ; Gray's Inn Lane, V. ; Holloway, 1 V. ; Lincoln's Inn Fields, 2 V. ; Mile End Green, 3 V. ; Newgate, 9 B., 3 V. ; St. Paul's Churchyard, 1 B., 1 V. ; Shoreditch, 2 V. ; Smithfield. 4 B., 1 V. ; Tower, 2 V. ; Tower Hill, 3 B., 2 V. ; Tower Pre cincts, 1 B. ; Place uncertain, 2 V. ; Chelmsford, 1 B. ; Colchester, 1 B. ; Hounslow, 2 V.

BIRMINGHAM, Newcastle-under-Lyme, 1 V. ; Oxford, 5 V. ; Stafford, 2 V. ; Warwick, 3 V. ; Worcester, 4 V.

CLIFTON, Glastonbury, 3 B. ; Gloucester, 3 V. ; Salisbury, 1 V.

HEXHAM, Carlisle, 1 V. ; Darlington, 1 V. ; Durham, 1 B., 9 V. ; Newcastle, 3 V.

LEEDS, Ripon, 1 V. ; York, Tyburn in Knavesmire, 7 B., 42 V. ; Tolbooth, 1 V.

LIVERPOOL, Lancaster, 15 V.

MIDDLESBROUGH, York, Castle, 1 V. ; Pavement, 1 B.

NEWPORT, Cardiff, 2 V. ; Hereford, 1 V. ; Leominster, 1 V. Usk, 1 V.

NORTHAMPTON, Ipswich, 1 V. ; Norwich, 1 V.

NOTTINGHAM, Derby, 3 V. ; Lincoln, 3 V. ; Oakham, 1 V.

PORTSMOUTH, Andover, 1 V. ; Isle of Wight, 2 V. ; Reading, 3 B. ; Winchester, 5 V.

PLYMOUTH, Dorchester, 7 V. ; Exeter, 1 V. ; Launceston, 1 B.

SHREWSBURY, Chester, 1 V.

SOUTHWARK, London, St. Thomas Waterings, 6 V. ; Canterbury, 1 B., 4 V. ; Chichester, 2 V. ; Kingston, 1 V. ; Rochester, 2 V.

MENEVIA, Beaumaris, 1 V. ; Ruthin, 1 V. ; Wrexham, 1 V.

Place uncertain, 1 V.

For further information see Camm, *Lives of the English Martyrs* ; Challoner, *Missionary Priests* ; Stanton, *Menology of England and Wales.*

V. DECEASED CLERGY ASSOCIATION

FOR ENGLAND AND WALES.

This Association is divided into two parts; of which the Northern Division contains seven Dioceses, and the Southern nine. In each Diocese there is a Registrar, appointed to keep a list of the Members in his Diocese, and to send out notices of deaths.

Bishops, whether Secular or Regular, and Secular Priests, become Members of the Association by inscribing their names, either personally or by proxy, upon the list kept by the Registrar of their Diocese. They thereby bind themselves for life to offer a Mass for every deceased Member belonging to the Division, Northern or Southern, to which they themselves belong.

Priests who are permanently transferred from one Division to another, are required to transfer their names to a list of that Division. Those who cease to belong to the jurisdiction of the Bishops in England and Wales lose the benefit of membership. But Military Chaplains retain their right of membership even if they die out of the Division to which they belong; and Priests of the English Colleges abroad, and those who are attached to the Papal Court, may have the benefit of membership by having their names inscribed on the Register of their Diocese.

The Masses of the Association are '*privileged*.'

According to a Papal Rescript of April 13, 1869, no Priest can become a Member after three years from the day of his entrance into his Diocese. This restriction, withdrawn by a Rescript of July 5, 1885, was restored by a Rescript of August 15, 1886.

Registrars.

SOUTHERN DIVISION.—*Westminster*: Rev. Joseph Sheehan, Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, London, S.W. Telephone: 1959 Victoria. *Birmingham:* Very Rev. Canon J. B. Keating, St. Austin's, Stafford. *Clifton*: Rev. Cornelius Carroll, St. Michael's, Shepton Mallet. *Newport*: Rev. Joseph Exton, Llanarth, Raglan, Monmouth. *Northampton*: Very Rev. Canon Ashmole, Cathedral House, Northampton. *Nottingham:* Very Rev. Canon Martens, Shepshed, Loughborough. *Plymouth:* Rev. Edward Damen, Tiverton, Devon. *Portsmouth*: Very Rev. Canon Stephen Mongan, D.D., St. Mary's, Ryde. *Southwark:* Rev. Arthur Anderson, 2, Estreham-road, Streatham-common, London, S.W.

NORTHERN DIVISION.—*Hexham and Newcastle:* Rev. Joseph Thorman. Worswick-street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Leeds:* Rev. Matthew Gosse, Clifford, Boston Spa, Yorkshire. *Liverpool:* Very Rev. Canon William Gordon, Birkdale, Southport. *Middlesbrough*: Rev. Patrick Cronin, St. George's, York. *Salford:* Rev. C. McDermott Roe, Reddish. *Shrewsbury:* Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Clegg, Hooton, Chester. (*Wales*) *Menevia:* Very Rev. John Jennings, St. Mary's, Flint.

VI. DIOCESAN INSPECTORS OF SCHOOLS.

For the names of the Inspectors and Assistant Inspectors, see the first or second page of each Diocese.

Chairman of Inspectors, Very Rev. Canon W. O. Sutcliffe, M.A.
Secretary, Rev. A. L. Chattaway.

VII. CATHOLIC EDUCATION COUNCIL
OF GREAT BRITAIN.

Chairman, the Duke of Norfolk, E.M., K.G.
Trustees, the Duke of Norfolk, Lord Clifford of Chudleigh, and W. Fitzherbert Brockholes, Esq., D.L., J.P.
Bankers, the London Joint Stock Bank, 69 Pall Mall, S.W.
Solicitor, A. G. Ellis, Esq., 4 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn.
Secretary and Treasurer, F. R. Anderton, Esq.
1, Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, London, E.C.

The CATHOLIC EDUCATION COUNCIL, which has taken the place of the Catholic School Committee that existed from 1847, and has also taken over the work of the Secondary Education Council, formed in 1904, was constituted by the Bishops of Great Britain in 1905 as a central body for all Catholic Primary and Secondary Education Purposes ; and it is recognised by the Government as representing the Catholics of Great Britain in matters of Catholic Education.

The Council consists of 95 Members, about half clerical and half lay : of whom 12 are nominated by the Bishops of England and Wales ; 48 are representatives of the 16 Dioceses of England and Wales, one being nominated by the Bishop, and two by the Catholic Schools Association of each Diocese ; 18 are representatives of the six Dioceses of Scotland ; 12 are nominated by the Conference of the Catholic Colleges of England ; and 5 co-opted as representing Secondary Day Schools. The 12 Members nominated by the Bishops of England and Wales, and the 12 nominated by the Conference of Catholic Colleges, are chosen with special reference to Secondary Education.

There is an *Executive Committee*, consisting of the Chairman of the Council, and of 35 of its Members : of whom 16 are chosen, one by the representatives of each Diocese of England and Wales ; six by the representatives of the Scotch Dioceses ; eight by the representatives of Secondary Education, that is, by the 12 nominees of the Bishops and the 12 nominees of the Conference of Catholic Colleges. The five members coöpted as above, make up the total of 35.

The Council is appointed triennially. Its Annual Meeting takes place in London in Low Week. Its Executive Committee and Sub-Committees meet as often as may be required.

VIII. DIOCESAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS ASSOCIATIONS.

CHIEF OFFICIALS.

WESTMINSTER. *President*, His Grace the Duke of Norfolk, E.M. K.G. ; *Vice-Presidents*, Very Rev. Canon Vere and Rev. T. J. Ring ; *Secretary*, T. W. Hunter, Esq., M.A., K.S.G., Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.

BIRMINGHAM. *President*, the Archbishop ; *Vice-Pres.*, Right Rev. Mgr. Canon O'Hanlon, D.D., V.G., and Basil Fitzherbert, Esq., D.L., J.P. ; *Treasurer*, W. L. Powell, Esq., J.P., K.S.S. ; *Secretary*, Rev. A. L. Chattaway.

CLIFTON. *Chairman*, the Bishop ; *Secretary*, Austin M. King, Esq., 13 Queen-square, Bath.

HEXHAM AND NEWCASTLE. *President*, the Bishop ; *Vice-Pres.*, Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Rooney, V.G., and Wilfrid Gibson, Esq. ; *Secretary*, Rev. Henry Mackin.

LEEDS. *Chairman*, the Bishop ; *Vice-Chairmen*, Revv. John Hewison, Thomas Shine ; *Sec. and Treas.*, Rev. M. Gosse.

LIVERPOOL. *President*, the Archbishop ; *Vice-President*, W. Fitzherbert-Brockholes, Esq., J.P. ; *Secretary*, Augustine Watts, Esq., M.A. ; *Treasurer*, Very Rev. Canon Alfred Snow.

MIDDLESBROUGH. *President*, the Bishop ; *Vice-President*, Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Dawson, V.G. ; *Treasurer and Secretary*, Very Rev. Patrick Canon Lynn.

NEWPORT. *Chairman*, the Bishop ; *Vice-Chairman*, Rt. Rev. Mgr. James O'Reilly, V.G. ; *Secretary*, Rev. P. A. Degen.

NORTHAMPTON. *President*, J. G. Kenyon, Esq. K.S.G. ; *Vice-Presidents*, Very Rev. Canon Fitzgerald, and Very Rev. Canon Ashmole ; *Secretary and Treasurer*, Rev. Henry Stanley.

NOTTINGHAM. *President*, Admiral Lord Walter Kerr, G.C.B. ; *Vice-Presidents*, Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Croft, and Right Rev. Mgr. Canon McKenna ; *Treasurers*, Mgr. Provost Croft, Major Butler-Bowdon, Rev. J. P. Hawkins ; *Secretary*, Very Rev. Canon O'Donoghue.

PLYMOUTH. *President*, the Bishop ; *Vice-President*, the Lord Clifford of Chudleigh ; *Treasurer*. Rev. Francis Shepherd ; *Secretary*, Rev. Augustin Morford.

PORTSMOUTH. *President*, the Bishop ; *Vice-President*, A. C. Dunlop, Esq., J.P. ; *Treasurer*, B. Murtough, Esq. ; *Secretary*, Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Watson.

SALFORD. *Chairman*, the Bishop ; *Vice-Chairmen*, Very Rev. Provost Lynch and Thomas Freeman Kelly, Esq. ; *Treasurer*, Rev. Francis Oakes ; *Secretary*, Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Tynan, D.D., B.C.L., Farnworth, Lancs.

SHREWSBURY. *President*, the Bishop ; *Vice-President*, Edmund Kirby, Esq. ; *Treasurer*, Very Rev. Canon Keegan ; *Secretary*, Very Rev. Canon O'Toole.

SOUTHWARK. *President*, the Lord Edmund Talbot ; *Vice-Presidents*, Very Rev. Canon Murnane and James F. Hope, Esq. ; *Treas.*, Colonel Ingram ; *Sec.*, Right Rev. Mgr. Brown, V.G.

WALES : MENEVIA. *President*, the Bishop ; *Vice-President*, the Viscount Southwell ; *Treasurer*, George Findlay, Esq. *Secretary*, Rev. F. X. Thompson.

IX. WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL.

The First Stone of this Byzantine Cathedral, designed by Mr John F. Bentley (who died March 2, 1902), was laid June 29, 1895.

From Ascension Day, 1902, the Hall adjoining the Cathedral was used daily for High Mass, and for the chanting or recital of the Divine Office; and on Lady Day, 1903, one of the Chapels of the Cathedral (the future Lady Chapel) was screened off from the main building, to be used temporarily as a parochial or mission chapel.

The Cathedral was first opened temporarily, for the *Requiem* and funeral services of its great Founder, Cardinal Vaughan, who died June 19, 1903; and though still unfinished, it was, without any special opening ceremony, again opened for daily use at Christmas, 1903. It was consecrated on June 28th, 1910, by the present Cardinal Archbishop, assisted by nearly all the Bishops of England and Wales.

The Cathedral, with a nave 60ft. wide and 112ft. high, is one of the largest Churches in the world. The total internal length is 344ft., and the total internal width 144ft. On each side of the nave is a processional aisle, spacious chapels, and a Transept.

The Sanctuary, nearly the full width of the nave, is raised 4½ft. above the nave floor. Beyond the Sanctuary is the apsidal choir, 13ft. above the nave floor: underneath the choir is a crypt. On one side of the Sanctuary is the Chapel of the Blessed Sacrament, and on the other side, the Chapel of Our Lady. These Chapels are approached from the Transepts and separated from the Sanctuary by narrow rails, over which are the organ galleries. Galleries also extend over the aisles in the nave, including the narthex at the west end.

The Baptistery occupies the south-west corner of the building: it is approached from the narthex and the Chapel of SS. Gregory and Augustine. Near the north-west corner of the building rises S. Edward's Tower to a sheer height of 273ft.: the cross on the top makes the total height 283ft. A beautifully toned Angelus bell, presented in 1910 by the Duchess of Norfolk, hangs in the campanile, at a height of nearly 200ft. from the ground.

The Sacristies and the buildings connected with them are important features in the plan of the Cathedral.

The nave is covered with three concrete domes, 60ft. in diameter, that rest on arches 90ft. above the floor.

Devoid of extraneous roofing, the spherical outlines of these domes express to the passer-by the expansiveness of the interior.

The dome over the Sanctuary is pierced with windows that form a corona of light over the high altar, in striking contrast to the semi-gloom of the nave vaulting.

The marble decoration to the lower part of the Sanctuary, including the Baldacchino and the arcades of the organ galleries, is completed; yet these parts of the decoration cannot be seen to advantage until the surrounding walls and the Apse are brightened with marble and mosaic.

In some of the Chapels the marble decoration is quite finished: these are the Chapel of the Blessed Sacrament, the Chapel of Our Lady, the Chapel of the Holy Souls, the Chapel of SS. Gregory and Augustine, the Chapel of the Sacred Heart, and Cardinal Vaughan's Chantry, or S. Thomas's Chapel. The altars in these and the other Chapels were

consecrated in 1910. In the Chapel of S. Edmund, under the Sanctuary, are the tombs of Cardinal Wiseman and Cardinal Manning. The fine recumbent figure in bronze of Cardinal Manning was modelled by the late John Adams-Acton, who died in 1910. The mosaic panel over S. Edmund's Altar was designed by the late W. Christian Symons, who died in 1911.

By the same gifted artist are the mosaics in the Holy Souls' Chapel, and the panel in the north Transept representing Blessed Joan of Arc.

In the Lady Chapel, the mosaic panel over the altar was designed by R. Anning Bell.

Since the last issue of THE DIRECTORY, the electric light pendants in the nave have been paid for by generous donors, and the Cathedral is now well lighted.

Many bronze and silver fittings, such as grilles, pendants, and lamps, also crucifixes and candlesticks have been specially made for the various chapels, and others are designed, waiting for their donors.

The expenditure, including payments for the Cathedral Hall and the Cloisters had amounted (in October, 1912) to £264,898 14s. 8d. There is still money remaining for a few special purposes, including two of the Chapels; but money is urgently needed for the Cathedral's upkeep and maintenance.

Contributions for these purposes, or for the completion of the Cathedral and of its Chapels (with their marble and mosaic decoration), will be gratefully received by the Cardinal Archbishop, or by the *Diocesan Treasurer*, Archbishop's House, Westminster, London, S.W.

FORM OF WILL IN FAVOUR OF WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL.

I bequeath *to His Eminence, Francis, Cardinal Bourne, Roman Catholic Archbishop of Westminster or other the person or persons for the time being, who shall discharge the administrative duties of Ordinary of the Diocese of Westminster, the sum of £*
free of duty, to be applied by him or them in his or their absolute discretion, for the general purposes of the Westminster Cathedral.

X. CONSTRUCTION OF AN ALTAR

IN ACCORDANCE WITH LITURGICAL REQUIREMENTS.

As to the altar itself, it is laid down that if it is to be consecrated as a fixed altar, the table must be one solid piece of stone. The support of the table must consist, at least at the four corners, of stone reaching from the predella to the table. The length of a high altar from Epistle to Gospel corner should be eight feet or more. The length of other altars must be at least five feet. The breadth of any altar should be at the least one foot eight inches in front of the tabernacle ; and the height, three feet three inches, or three feet six inches at most. The breadth of the predella from altar to steps should be at the least three feet ten inches. The part on which the priest stands when saying Mass should be of wood unless it is to be covered by a carpet. The number of altar steps should be uneven. A good step is one foot three inches in breadth, and five-and-a-half inches in height.

1.—The throne of exposition consists essentially of a small canopy with a dorsal and base, specially designed to receive the monstrance during Solemn Exposition of the Most Holy Sacrament. By the nature of its function, it is therefore a temporary structure. If the whole altar is covered by a canopy or baldacchino (as it is the mind of the Church that the high altar at least and the altar where the Blessed Sacrament is reserved should be so covered), there is no need of another or smaller canopy for exposition. All that is necessary in this case is to provide a suitable and honourable position and background for the monstrance. The correct position for the throne of exposition is on or above the altar. It may, however, be erected behind the altar, provided it is not at a distance from the altar ; for altar and throne should be united to form one whole.

2.—A permanent throne for exposition may not be erected on the tabernacle. The throne may be placed on the tabernacle for the period of exposition, but must be removed after exposition.

3.—The altar cross may never be placed in the throne of exposition, nor in any structure specially designed for exposition. Its proper place is in a line with, and on the same level as, the altar candles. But if room cannot be found for it behind the tabernacle on the altar or gradine, it may lawfully be placed on the tabernacle.

4.—Thus throne and cross may be placed on the tabernacle, but not both at the same time.

XI. DIRECTIONS FOR MAKING VESTMENTS AND ALTAR LINEN.

Dimensions, Ornamentation, etc. **Amice** : length, 31 to 36 in. ; breadth, 23 to 28 in. ; strings, 4 ft. 8 in. A small cross should be worked in the centre, close to top edge. **Alb** should be made to fit the individual wearer. Lace or embroidery is permitted, but should not be deeper than 18 in. **Girdle**, about 4 yds. long. **Maniple** : not longer than 3 ft. 3 in. from end to end, nor broader than $4\frac{3}{4}$ in. ; should bear three crosses : one in middle, and one towards each end. **Stole** should be about twice the length of the chasuble, and about the same breadth as the maniple, and should bear three crosses in same manner as the maniple. (N.B.—The **Broad Stole**, or **Stolone**, should be from 9 in. to 12 in. in breadth, and should *not* have any crosses on it.) **Chasuble** (best modern Roman model) : length, 3 ft. 11 in. ; breadth, 2 ft. 7 in. ; across breast, $21\frac{1}{2}$ in. Opening for neck : length, 14 to 16 in. ; breadth at highest point, 6 in. ; at lowest, 3 in. Should be a soft garment, falling in the natural folds of the material. Has a cross on the front and a pillar down the back, 10 to 12 in. broad. **Burse** : about 12 in. square, and bears a cross in the centre ; covered, back and front, with same material as chasuble ; lined inside with white material ; completely closed on three sides. **Chalice Veil** : a square of silk sufficiently large to cover the chalice on all sides ; lining, if any, should be very thin ; narrow braid border ; but no cross or ornament is necessary. **Pall** : $4\frac{1}{2}$ to 6 in. square ; embroidery is only tolerated on the top surface. **Purificator** : length, 15 to 20 in. ; breadth, 12 in. ; may have small cross worked in centre. **Corporal** : about 20 in. square ; may have small cross worked in front. **Altar Cloths** : two under ones cover the table exactly ; top one should fall to the ground on either side, but should not hang over the front edge of altar. **Cope**, when spread out, forms a semicircle of radius about 5 ft. 3 in. **Humeral Veil** : length, 8 ft. ; breadth, 3 ft. 3 in. **Dalmatic** : length, 3 ft. 9 in. ; breadth at shoulders, 2 ft. 2 in. ; at lowest part, 2 ft. 7 in. Sleeves : 14 in. square.

Material. Cope, chasuble, stole, maniple, dalmatic, humeral veil, chalice veil and cover of burse should be made with silk, or with cloth of gold or of silver ; though stuffs of silk interwoven with thread of inferior material are permitted. The lining may be of linen ; or cotton, where silk is

not available. Vestments should be soft garments, falling gracefully in the natural folds of the silk ; therefore, stiff material should not be inserted under the lining.

Altar cloth, corporal, pall, purificator, amice and alb must be made of lawn or linen ; lavabo and Communion cloths may be made of linen diaper, white cotton or of any suitable material.

Colour. The liturgical colours are green, purple (rose, only for mid-Advent and mid-Lent Sundays), red, white and black. Cloth of gold may be used for green, red, or white ; cloth of silver, for white. Blue and yellow vestments are forbidden. The lining is usually of the same colour as the vestment ; though yellow may be used for lining white vestments.

XII. THE POPE AND THE ENGLISH HIERARCHY.

COSTITVTIO APOSTOLICA

DE NOVA ECCLESIASTICAE HIERARCHIAE IN ANGLIA ORDINATIONE.

PIUS EPISCOPUS
SERVUS SERVORUM DEI
AD PERPETUAM REI MEMORIAM.

Si qua est in universo orbe christiano ecclesia, quae peculiarem Apostolicae Sedis curam providentiamque mereatur, ea sane est Anglorum ecclesia ; quam quidem a Sancto Eleutherio felicibus apud Britannos initiis adauctam, ac deinde a Gregorio magno per apostolicos viros felicius constabilitam innumerabiles prope filii deinceps nobilitarunt vel vitae sanctimonia illustres, vel fortiter oppetita pro Christo morte praeclarissimi Id Nos Nobiscum animo reputantes qui sane non minus benevolentiae studium erga Anglorum ecclesiam fovemus ecclesiasticam ibi hierarchiam, quae hodie, postquam restituta est, una tantum provincia continetur, melius componere statuimus atque illa addere quae in magnum animarum bonum reique catholicae incrementum facile cederent, nempe duas novas ecclesiasticas provincias constituere decrevimus.

Hisce itaque Nostris Litteris ecclesiasticas provincias *Birminghamiensem* et *Liverpolitanam* constituimus. Tres propterea in posterum ecclesiasticae provinciae n Anglia erunt: *Westmonasteriensis*, cui suffragabuntur i ecclesiae Northanthoniensis, Nottinghamiensis, Portusmuthensis et Southwarcensis, prout antea ; *Birminghamiensis*, cui suffraganeae erunt ecclesiae Cliftoniensis, Menevensis, Neoportensis, Plymuthensis et Salopiensis ; *Liverpolitana* denique, quae suffraganeas habebit ecclesias Hagulstadensem-Novocastrensem, Loidensem, Medioburgensem et Salfordensem. Insuper Archiepiscopo *Westmonasteriensi* pro tempore existenti novae quaedam accedent ad regiminis actionisque unitatem servandam praerogativae quae tribus hisce capitibus continentur, nempe : 1.° Praeses ipse erit perpetuus collationum episcopalium totius Angliae et Cambriae ; ob eamque rem ipsius erit conventus indicere eisque praeesse iuxta normas in Italia et alibi vigentes ; 2.° Primo gaudebit loco super aliis duobus Archiepiscopis, nec non pallii et cathedrae usu atque

praeferendae crucis privilegio in universa Anglia et Cambria ; 3°. denique totius Ordinis Episcoporum Angliae et Cambriae regionis personam ipse geret coram suprema civili potestate, semper tamen auditis omnibus Episcopis, quorum maioris partis sententias sequi debet. *Birminghamiensis* autem et *Liverpolitanus* Archiepiscopi iisdem prorsus gaudebunt privilegiis et iuribus, quibus in catholica ecclesia coeteri Metropolitani pollent. Speciali autem ex gratia atque in maioris Nostrae benevolentiae signum benigne indulgemus ut his ipsis Nostris litteris, quibus novae provinciae eriguntur, Revm̃i Eduardus Ilsley hucusque Birminghamiensis Episcopus et Thomas Whiteside hactenus Liverpolitanus Episcopus earumdem sedium ad metropoliticum ius evectarum Archiepiscopi sint absque alia ulla Apostolicarum Litterarum expeditione. Ad horum omnium autem executionem Rmum Franciscum Bourne, hodie Archiepiscopum Westmonasteriensem, deputamus, qui adimpleti mandati sui postea testimonium et exemplar ad Sacram Congregationem Consistorialem transmittet.

Porro in hac nova Angliae dioecesum constitutione quaedam alia pro opportunitate, seu prout experientia animarumque bonum suggesserit, ulterius statuenda Nobis reservavimus. Sed quae hisce Litteris in praesens statuuntur, satis valere nunc ad rei catholicae in Anglia utilitatem atque incrementum censemus, bona spe confisi fore, ut quod heic humano peragitur ministerio, Deus Omnipotens perficiat ac solidet ; atque inde fiat, ut in Anglia nobilissima sanctorum altrice vetera sanctitatis exempla felicius instaurentur.

Haec vero edicimus et sancimus, decernentes has Nostras litteras validas et efficaces semper esse ac fore, non obstantibus constitutionibus et ordinationibus Apostolicis generalibus et specialibus, ceterisve quibusvis in contrarium facientibus.

Datum Romae, apud Sanctum Petrum, anno Incarnationis Dominicae millesimo nongentesimo un-decimo v Kalendas novembres, Pontificus Nostri anno nono.

C. Card. De Lai,
S. C. Consistorialis Secretarius.

A. Card. Agliardi,
S. R. E. Cancellarius.

Loco ✠ Plumbi. visa.

M. Riggi C. A., *Not.*

[Translation.]

APOSTOLIC CONSTITUTION
ON THE NEW ORDERING OF THE ENGLISH HIERARCHY.

PIUS BISHOP,
SERVANT OF THE SERVANTS OF GOD
FOR PERPETUAL REMEMBRANCE.

If any Church in the whole Christian world has earned a special share in the solicitude and helpful forethought of the See Apostolic, it is the Church of the English. Happily developed amid the British race by Saint Eleutherius, and afterwards more happily stablished by Gregory the Great through the work of apostolic men, it gained renown in later days from the vast number of those of its children, who either shone conspicuous for the holiness of their lives, or bravely encountered death for the sake of Christ. With these reflections in mind, We, who, certainly, in affectionate interest for the Church of the English yield to none of our predecessors, seeing that the hierarchy there since its restoration has had but one province, have determined to recast that hierarchy after a better fashion, and, to make such further changes as will tend to promote the greater good of souls and the development of the Catholic religion. We have, that is to say, decreed to create there two new ecclesiastical provinces.

Wherefore by these Our Letters Apostolic, We constitute the two ecclesiastical provinces of Birmingham and Liverpool. Thus there will be henceforward three ecclesiastical provinces in England ; the province of *Westminster*, with the suffragan churches of Northampton, Nottingham, Portsmouth, and Southwark, as heretofore ; the province of *Birmingham*, with the suffragan churches of Clifton, Menevia, Newport, Plymouth, and Shrewsbury ; and the province of *Liverpool*, with the suffragan churches of Hexham and Newcastle, Leeds, Middlesbrough, and Salford. Moreover, for the preservation of unity in government and policy, to the Archbishop of Westminster for the time being are granted certain new distinctions of pre-eminence, comprised under the following three heads :

1. He will be permanent Chairman at the Meetings of the Bishops of all England and Wales, and for this reason it will be for him to summon these Meetings, and to preside over them, according to the rules in force in Italy and elsewhere.

2. He will take rank above the other two Archbishops, and will, throughout all England and Wales, enjoy the privilege of wearing the pallium, of occupying the throne, and of having the Cross borne before him.

3. Lastly, in all dealings with the Supreme Civil Authority he will inhis person represent the entire Episcopate of England and Wales. Always, however, he is to take the opinion of all the Bishops, and to be guided by the votes of the major part of them.

The Archbishops of Birmingham and Liverpool shall enjoy just the same privileges and rights as belong to other Metropolitans throughout the Catholic Church. Moreover as a special favour, and as a greater mark of Our good will, We grant that the Right Reverend Edward Ilsley, heretofore Bishop of Birmingham, and the Right Reverend Thomas Whiteside, heretofore Bishop of Liverpool, shall, in virtue of these Our Letters, whereby new provinces are created, become Archbishops of those same Sees, raised now to metropolitan rank ; and this We grant, waiving the issue of further Letters Apostolic.

To carry all this into effect We depute the Most Reverend Francis Bourne, the present Archbishop of Westminster ; who shall afterwards forward to the Sacred Congregation of the Consistory a written statement witnessing to the discharge of this his duty.

We have reserved to Ourselves the taking of further measures in this matter of the reconstitution of English dioceses, as shall seem opportune, and as experience may suggest and the good of souls require. For the present We deem the enactments contained in these Letters to be such as will suffice to help forward and to extend the cause of Catholicism in England. And We have every good hope that what has hereby been done through the instrumentality of man, God Almighty will perfect and establish ; and that thus England, the glorious foster-mother of Saints, may see renewed in even happier wise the holy examples of a former age.

These things, therefore, We ordain and determine, decreeing that these Our Letters are and shall always be valid and effective, Apostolic Constitutions and Ordinances, general and particular, and all other things whatsoever to the contrary notwithstanding.

Given at St. Peter's in Rome, the twenty-eighth day of October, in the year of Our Lord's Incarnation, one thousand nine hundred and eleven, the ninth of Our Pontificate,

C. Card. De Lai,
Secretary to the Sacred Congregation of the Consistory.

A. Card. Agliardi,
Chancellor of the Holy Roman Church.

VISA.

M. Riggi, *Notary* A. C.

PART III.

§ I.

Dioceses of England and Wales.

CLERGY, CHURCHES AND CHAPELS, &c.

AND HOURS OF SERVICE.

On the death of the last of the Marian Bishops in the reign of Elizabeth, the Catholic Hierarchy in England became extinct. It was restored Sept. 29, 1850, by Letters Apostolic (*Universalis Ecclesiæ*) of PIUS IX, when the Metropolitan See was transferred to Westminster. By Letters Apostolic of Oct. 28, 1911, of His Holiness Pius X, the Province of Westminster, which had fifteen Suffragan Sees, was divided up into three Provinces, *i e.*, Westminster, Birmingham, and Liverpool. With WESTMINSTER remain the dioceses of Northampton, Nottingham, Portsmouth, and Southwark. To BIRMINGHAM were assigned the dioceses of Clifton, Newport, Plymouth, Shrewsbury, and Menevia. The remaining Sees of Hexham and Newcastle, Leeds, Middlesbrough, and Salford were assigned to LIVERPOOL.

By an Apostolic Brief (*De animarum salute*) of March 4, 1895, Wales, except Glamorganshire, was made a Vicariate, with a Bishop as Vicar-Apostolic. The Vicariate was changed into the Diocese of Menevia, May 12, 1898.

ST. GEORGE is Protector of England, ST. DAVID Patron of Wales.

CONSECRATION TO OUR BLESSED LADY AND ST. PETER.

On June 29, 1893, in obedience to the earnest wish and exhortation of Pope Leo XIII, England and Wales were solemnly dedicated and consecrated, by the Cardinal Archbishop and the Bishops, to the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of God, and to St. Peter, Prince of the Apostles; and this dedication and consecration is to be renewed yearly in every public church—to our Blessed Lady on Rosary Sunday, to St. Peter on the Sunday within the octave of June 29.

In the following notices, R *denotes that the Church is a Missionary Rectory;* † *denotes that it is registered for Marriages.*

When two dates are given, the first is generally that of the foundation of the Mission; the second is the date of the existing Church or Chapel. Cons. *means consecration.*

The last Mass on Sundays, and in many Churches on Holidays, is generally a High Mass, or a "Missa Cantata."

The number in square brackets [ ] *gives the accommodation of the church.*

For Abbreviations in Services, &c., see following page.

Abbreviations in the Notices of Services.

aft . . . after.
aftn . . . afternoon.
altern . . alternate.
B . . . Benediction.
bef . . . before.
B Mors. . *Bona Mors*, *or* good death.
B S . . . Blessed Sacrament.
B V M . . Blessed Virgin Mary
C. . . . Catechism.
Cf . . . Confessions.
Cfr . . . Confraternity.
ch . . . for children.
Chr D . . Christian Doctrine.
Cp . . . Compline.
Ds Dev. . Days of Devotion.
devs. . . devotions.
Dolours . Seven Dolours BVM.
ev . . . every.
evng . . evening.
exc . . . except.
Exp. . . Exposition of B S.
F . . . Feasts, *or* Festivals.
F Dep . . Faithful Departed.
fr . . . from.
Fri . . . Friday.
H C . . . Holy Communion.
Hds . . . Holidays of Oblig.
H Fam . . Holy Family.
Im H . . Immaculate Heart of Mary.
inst . . . instruction.
L C . . . League of the Cross.
lect . . . lecture.
Lit . . . Litany.
M . . . Mass.
m . . . month.
med . . . meditation.
Mon . . . Monday.
mrng . . morning.
nt . . . night
oct . . . octave
pl ind . . Plenary indulgence.
Pr Bl . . Precious Blood.
proc . . . procession.
prs . . . prayers.
R, *or* Ros . Rosary.
s . . . . sermon.
Sat . . . Saturday.
serv . . . service.
S H . . . Sacred Heart.
Sta . . . Stations, *or* Way of the Cross.
sum . . . in summer.
Sun . . . Sunday.
S V P . . St. Vincent of Paul.
Th . . . Thursday.
Tu . . . Tuesday.
V . . . Vespers.
Wed . . . Wednesday.
wkds . . weekdays.
wint . . in winter.

Abbreviations in Names of Institutions.

Asyl . . Asylum.
Bar . . . Barracks.
Dist . . . District.
Hosp . . Hospital.
Inf . . . Infirmary.
Lun Asyl . Lunatic Asylum.
MAB. . . Metropolitan Asylums Board
Pris . . . Prison.
Sch . . . School.
Un . . . Union.
Wkh . . Workhouse.

In the notices of services, it is found necessary, for want of space, to omit the mention of many minor and occasional services; and also to omit other details, in regard to confraternities, &c.

I. ARCHDIOCESE OF WESTMINSTER.

County of London North of the Thames, Middlesex, Essex, and Hertfordshire.

(*Suffragan Sees:* NORTHAMPTON, NOTTINGHAM, PORTSMOUTH, SOUTHWARK.)

PATRONS OF THE ARCHDIOCESE.

I. Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, Dec. 8; and St. Joseph, 3rd Sunday after Easter.—II. St. Peter, Prince of the Apostles, June 29; and St. Edward, Oct. 13.

Consecrated to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, June 17, 1873.

His Eminence the Most Rev. FRANCIS CARDINAL BOURNE, ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER, AND METROPOLITAN: born at Clapham, March 23, 1861; cons. by Cardinal Vaughan, May 1, 1896, as Coadjutor for Southwark; succ. April 9, 1897; translated to Westminster by Apostolic Brief of Sept. 11, 1903; received the Pallium Nov. 13, 1903; created Cardinal Priest of the Holy Roman Church, of the Title of St. Pudentiana, Nov. 27, 1911. Residence: Archbishop's House, Westminster, London, S.W. *Telephone*: 1758 Victoria. *Telegraphic Address:* ARCHEVEQUE SOWEST LONDON.

Private Secretary, Very Rev. Mgr. Arthur Jackman, D.D.; Revv. Lionel Evans, George Coote, *Assistants.*

Predecessors.

I. CARDINAL NICHOLAS WISEMAN: born Aug. 2, 1802; cons. June 8, 1840, as Coadj. for the Midland District; transl. from the London District to Westminster, Sept. 29, 1850; created Cardinal Priest, Sept. 30, 1850; died Feb. 15, 1865.

II. CARDINAL HENRY EDWARD MANNING: born July 15, 1808; cons. June 8, 1865; created Cardinal Priest, March 15, 1875; died Jan. 14, 1892.

III. CARDINAL HERBERT VAUGHAN: born April 15, 1832; cons. Bishop of Salford, Oct. 28, 1872; translated to Westminster, April 8, 1892; created Cardinal Priest, Jan. 16, 1893; died June 19, 1903.

Bishops-Auxiliary.

Right Rev. PATRICK FENTON, Bishop of *Amycla:* born Aug. 19, 1837; cons. by Cardinal Bourne, May 29, 1904. Residence: 30 Morpeth Mansions, Westminster, S.W.

Right Rev. JOSEPH BUTT, Bishop of *Cambysopolis*: born March 27, 1869; cons. by Cardinal Bourne, Feb. 24, 1911. Residence: Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.

ARCHIEPISCOPAL CURIA.

Vicars-General.

His Lordship the Bishop of *Amycla*. At Archbishop's House, on Thursdays from 12 till 2.

Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Edmund Surmont, D.D. At Archbishop's House, on Mondays from 11 till 1; and on Thursdays from 12 till 1.

Diocesan Secretaries.

Chancellor ... Right Rev. Mgr. Manuel J. Bidwell, D.D.

Archivist ... Very Rev. Mgr. Arthur Jackman, D.D.

Treasurer ... Very Rev. Mgr. M. E. Carton de Wiart.

Assistant Sectys., Revv. Henry E. Daly, Lionel Evans.

Office hours: 10 to 4; Saturdays 10 to 1. The Secretariate is closed on Sundays and Holidays.

Letters on official matters, such as faculties, dispensations, *celebrets*, &c., to be addressed to the Rev. Chancellor, Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.

Procurator Fiscal. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Manuel J. Bidwell, D.D.

Secretary of Army, Naval, and Prison Chaplains' Departments, Right Rev. Mgr. Bidwell, D.D.

Diocesan Inspectors of Schools.—Chief Inspector, Very Rev. Canon W. O. Sutcliffe, M.A., 7, Howitt Road, Hampstead, N.W. *Inspectors:* Very Rev. Canon T. F. Norris, Very Rev. Canon Edmund English. *Assistant Inspectors:* Revv. Joseph Heditch, G. H. Bishop, David Dunford, Cyril Shepherd.

Secretary of the Westminster Diocesan Education Fund for Poor Children: T. W. Hunter, M.A., K.S.G., Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W. Telephone: 587 Victoria.

Registrar of Deceased Clergy Association (*see page* 108): Rev. Joseph Sheehan, Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, S.W.

Diocesan Master of Ceremonies, Very Rev. Mgr. Wallis.

TELEPHONES.

Private Secretary	1758 Victoria.
Chancellor and Assistant Secretaries	2408 Victoria.
Treasurer	587 Victoria.
Diocesan Education Fund... ...	587 Victoria.
Deceased Clergy Association ...	1959 Victoria.

† Metropolitan Cathedral of Westminster.*

The Most Precious Blood of Our Lord Jesus Christ.

Consecrated, June 28, 1910.

METROPOLITAN CHAPTER, erected June 19, 1852.

Provost.

Right Rev. Patrick Fenton, Bishop of *Amycla*, V.G.

Canons.

Right Rev. Joseph Butt, Bishop of *Cambysopolis;* Right Rev. Mgr. James Moyes, D.D. (*Theologian*): Very Rev. William Gildea, D.D. (*Secretary*); Right Rev. Mgr. Edmund Surmont, D.D., V.G. (*Penitentiary*); Very Rev. John J. Brenan; Very Revv. Langton George Vere, William Fleming, Michael Fanning, Mgr. Thomas Dunn; Right Rev. Mgr. Bernard Ward; Very Revv. George Carter, Mgr. Martin Howlett, D.D., Francis Wyndham, Thomas F. Norris, William O. Sutcliffe, Edmund Egan, Edmund English.

Honorary Canon: Very Rev. Leopold Pycke.

CATHEDRAL CLERGY,

Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, S.W.

Telephone: 1959 Victoria.

Very Rev. Mgr. Martin Canon Howlett, D.D. (*Administrator*); Right Rev. Mgr. James Canon Moyes, D.D.

College of Cathedral Chaplains.

Rev. Charles E. Brown (*Rector and Sub-Administrator*); Very Rev. Mgr. George Wallis; Revv. James Driscoll, D.D., M.A., Herbert F. Hall, Christopher J. McKenna, Vernon W. Russell, B.A., Arthur J. Hetherington, B.A., Henry White, M.A., Joseph Sheehan, James J. Reany, Francis Rusher, Francis Hacket, Joseph H. Lievertz, Charles Seager, Joseph Collings, G. Lionel Smith, B.A., George Craven, Maurice Beckett.

Cathedral Choir School, Ambrosden-avenue. Revv. James Driscoll, D.D., M.A. (*Rector*), Herbert F. Hall. *Organist* and *Director of Cathedral Choir*, Richard R. Terry, Esq., Mus.Doc., F.R.C.O.

* See page 111.

Cathedral Services.

Daily Hours of Sacred Liturgy. Prime and Terce, 10.10 ; Capitular High Mass, 10½, followed by Sext and None ; Vespers, Compline (except Sunday), and Benediction, 3¼ ; Matins and Lauds (of the following day), 5½ (except Sunday, 9½).

Other Services.—Sundays: Mass 6½, 7, 7½, 8, 8½, 9 (Children's Mass with Sermon), 10½ (Capitular High Mass), 12 (Low Mass with Sermon) ; Baptisms and Churchings, 4½ ; Compline, Serm. and Ben., 7. Exp, 3rd Sun of m 3¾ to proc, 8. *Holidays :* Mass 6, 6½, 7, 7½, 8, 8½, 9, 10½, (High Mass), 12 (Low Mass) ; Devs., Serm., Bened., 8¼. *Week-day Masses:* 7, 7½, 8, 8½, 9, 10½ (High Mass) [1st Fri. of month extra Mass at 6]. *Week-day Evening Services,* 8¼ : Mon, Cfr of Precious Blood, devs, s, B ; Tu, Blessed Sacrament, devs, s, B ; Wed, Holy Family, devs, s, B ; Th, Ap of Prayer, devs, s, B ; Fri, Stations or devs and B ; Sat, Cfr of Rosary, devs, occasional inst, B. *Confessions* (French, German, Italian, Spanish, Hungarian) : daily 7½ to 8½ ; during the day at call ; Sat and eves of Hds, 11½ to 1, 3 to 6, 7½ to 9½ ; Sun mrng 7 to 9. Baptisms Tu, Th 12. Confirmation, 3rd Sun of month (except Aug. and Sept.), 4½. SVP.

Chapels, &c., in the Cathedral District.

SS. Mary and Jude, Johnson's Place, Lupus-street. Sun, M 8½ ; devs, s, B 7. Cf, Sat 8 to 9.

Convent of Franciscan Missionaries of Mary, 26 Claverton-street. M ev Wkd 7½.

Convent of Sisters of Charity, Carlisle-place.

Nursing Sisters of the Assumption, St. Edward's Convent, 6 Earl-street, Westminster. Sun, M 7½, 10 ; B 5. Hds, M 7 ; B 7. Wkds, M 6½.

Westminster Catholic Boys' Brigade. Headquarters and Club, 57 Horseferry-road. *Chaplain,* Rev. Charles E. Brown.

Catholic Boy Scouts. Headquarters, 24 Tachbrook-street, Pimlico, S.W. *Chaplain,* Rev. Joseph Collings.

International Society for Befriending Girls (S.B.G.), 265 Vauxhall-bridge-road. Telephone, 2726 Victoria.

Gordon and Grosvenor Hospitals.

For *St. Peter and St. Edward,* Palace-street, see p. 142.

ACTON. See Middlesex.

† BAYSWATER, W. *St. Mary of the Angels*, Westmoreland-road. (1857.) Telephone: 487 Park. Oblates of St. Charles: Very Rev. Alexander V. Miller, *Superior, Rural Dean*; Revv. Cuthbert Robinson, Joseph S. Tasker; Very Rev. Canon Francis M. Wyndham; Revv. Septimus Andrews, William Henry Kent, Walter Sylvester, William St. Lawrence, Henry R. Blake, Joseph A. Worsley, Arthur W. Bennett, O.S.C., James Kelly. Sun, Hds, M 7, 8, 9, ch 10, 11; Cfr Chr D 3; inst 4, B 4½; V, s, B 7. Wkds, M 7, 8, 9, 10. Tu, 8¼ p.m., Cfr of St. Charles (men only); Wed 8, devs Im H, B; Th 8, Ch of Mary (women only); Fri, 8, s, Cfr B S, B; Sat, B 5. On 3rd Sun of m, Exp fr High M, with proc in evng. Cf (French, Ital., Germ., Spanish), ev mrng, if required, till 10½; Sat till 12; Wed, Fri, evng, 8½; Sat, aftn 4½ to 6; from 7. 3rd Order of St. Francis. SVP. LC.

Archconfraternity of the Servants of the Holy Ghost, erected April 6, 1879: on 1st Sunday of the month, meeting at 4¾ P.M.

Convent of our Lady of Sion, Chepstow-villas.

Convent of Bon Secours, 166 Westbourne-grove.

Convent of Poor Clares, Cornwall-road, Notting-hill.

Lock Hospital, Harrow-rd.; St. Luke's Home for the Dying, 14 Pembridge-square.

† BETHNAL GREEN, N.E. *Our Lady of the Assumption*, Victoria Park-square. (1912.) [500.] Augustinians of the Assumption: Revv. FF. Francis Mathis (*Superior*), Benedict Caron, D.D. (*in charge of the Mission*), Charles Vermech, Jerome Pietersoone, John Baptist Riotte, A.A. Sun, M 9, 10, 11¼; C 3; R, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 10; evng serv 8¼. Wks, M 7, 8. Tu, Th, B 8. Evng serv daily 8¼. Cf (Engl, French, Italian), Sat 6 to 10, bef, aft evng serv, and at call. SVP.

Bethnal Green Wkh., Inf. and Asyl.; Victoria-park Chest Hosp; Children's Hosp.

† BOW, E. *Our Lady and St. Catherine of Siena*, 181 Bow-road. (1870.) Revv. Ambrose O'Gorman, D.D., Michael O'Herlihy, Austin Donlin (Presbytery, 48 Bow-road.) Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; R, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 10; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7, 8. Tu 8 P.M., H Fam, women; Th, men; 1st Fri of m, devs S H, B. Cf, Tu, Th 7; Sat, 4 to 5, 7 to 9. LC.

Stepney Un. Wkh., Bromley; Poplar and Stepney Sick Asyl.

R. † BOW COMMON, E. *The Holy Name, and our Lady of the Sacred Heart*, St. Paul's-road. (Cons. June 30, 1894.) Rev. James Carey (Presbytery, Bow Common-lane). Sun, M 8, 10 (children), 12; C 3; R, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 9; R, B 8.

Wkds, M 7. Tu, ch of Mary 8¼; Th, Cfr S H 8¼. 1st Fri of m, children 4½; Exp and prayers for benefactors 4½ to 9. Cf, Th aft evng serv; Sat 7 to 9.

Sisters of Charity, 189 Devon's-road.

BUNHILL-ROW, E.C. *St. Joseph*, Lamb's-passage. (1856.) Chapel of Ease to St. Mary's, Moorfields. Sun, M 8½, 10. Wed, R, s, B 8½. Cf, Sat evng 7 to 9.

CANNING TOWN. See Essex.

R. † CHELSEA, S.W.—1. *St. Mary*, Cadogan-street. (1812-1879.) [500.] Rt. Rev. Mgr. Bidwell, D.D., *Adm.*; Revv. Bernard Longstaff, Philip Foley. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; B 4; evng serv, Sun 7, Hds 8. Hds, M 6½, 7, 8, 9, 10. Wkds, M 7, 8, 10 (Aug., Sept., Oct., 8, 10 only). Devs, B, Wed, Fri, evng, 8. Cf (English, French, Spanish, Italian), every mrng, 8 to 12; Sat 3½ to 5, 8 to 10; Vigils of F, 4 to 5; Wed, Fri, Sat evngs, Vigils, fr 7½.

St. George's Hospital; Royal Military Hospital; Victoria Hospital.

Sisters of Mercy, Cadogan-street. Right Rev. Mgr. Bidwell, D.D.

The Handmaids of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, 11 Upper Belgrave-street. Exp fr M 7 till B 5.

—2. R. † *Our Most Holy Redeemer*, Cheyne-row, Oakley-street. (1895; cons. June 21, 1905.) Revv. Donald Skrimshire (M.R.), Walter M. Amery (Holy Redeemer Rectory, 37 Oakley-street.) Sun, M 8, 10, 11; C 3; B 3½; evng serv 7. Hds, M 7½, 8, 10; evng serv 8¼. Wkds, M 8, 10. Wed, Fri, Devs, B 8¼. Cf, Wed, Fri, evng; Sat, eves Hds 10½, 3½, 7. Cf in French. SVP, Wed 5½. *Portiuncula Indulgence.*

St. Luke's, Chelsea, Workhouse and Infirmary, Sun, M 8.

— 3. *Convent of Adoration Réparatrice*, and *Chapel of the Most Holy Sacrament and Bl. Thomas More*, 28 Beaufort-street. (New chapel 1912.) Served by Salesians. Open daily from 6 a.m to 7 p.m. Perpetual Exposition and Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament, in a spirit of Reparation,—for the exaltation of the Holy Church, and for the return of England to the Faith. M 7; B 4½; 4th Sat of month, serm 4. Solemn Octave of Reparation from Sexagesima Tu to Shrove Tu, with s, 4.—Ladies received at any time for private retreats.

CHISWICK. See Middlesex.

† CLAPTON, N.E. *St. Scholastica*, Kenninghall-rd. (1862.) Rev. C. J. Biale Sun, M 8½, 11¼; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, 10. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint. Wed, Fri, B 8. Cf, Sat 12 to 1, 6 to 9. 1st Fri of m, Exp 8 to 9 p.m.

† CLERKENWELL, E.C. *SS. Peter and Paul*, Rosoman-street. (1847.) [600.] Revv. George Curtis, Joseph Arthur (8 Cumberland-terrace, W.C.). Sun, M 8½, ch 9½, 10½, 12; C, B 3¼; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 8; Hds, 7, 8, 9½, 10½. Evng serv, Wed, Fri, and Hds 8½. Cf (French, Spanish), Sat 7 to 10 and at call. LC.

Convent of Mercy, and Middle-class School, 39 Myddleton-sq.

Royal Free Hosp., and Throat and Eye Hosp., Gray's-inn-road.

R. † COMMERCIAL-ROAD, E. (340A). *St. Mary and St. Michael.* (1851.) Revv. Timothy J. Ring (*Rural Dean*, M.R.), James T. MacCarthy, Callaghan Joseph Irwin, Patrick Murray, Joseph Flynn. Sun, M 7, 8. 9, 10, 11 (High Mass), 12 with s; C, B 3; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 6, 7, 8, 9, 10; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 7, 8, 7. At 8 P.M.: Mon, Children of Mary; Wed, B S (men), Fri (Cfr S H), Sta, s, B. Cf, Wed, Fri, aft evng serv; Sat 5 to 6, 8 to 10. SVP. LC. *Young Men's Society* Meeting in Clubroom, Johnson-street, altern Sun aft evng service.

Convent of Mercy, 88 Hardinge-street, Commercial-road.

Convent of Nursing Sisters of Little Company of Mary, 328 Commercial-road.

Convent of Sisters of Charity, 531 Commercial-road.

East End Mothers' Home, 396 Commercial-road.

London Hospital: East London Hospital, Ratcliff-cross.

St. Andrew's Hospital Nurses' Home, 28 Newark-street.

CRICKLEWOOD, N.W. See Middlesex.

CUSTOM HOUSE, E. See Victoria Docks, Essex.

EALING, W. See Middlesex.

EAST HAM. See Essex.

EDMONTON, N. See Middlesex.

† ELY-PLACE, Holborn-circus, E.C. *St. Etheldreda.* (1297; reopened 1876.) Fathers of Charity: Revv. James C. Whelan (*Rector*), John M. Cronin, Inst. Ch. Sun, M 8, 10, 11¼; C, B 3½ (in Crypt); V, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10; B 1¼, 8. Wkds, M 8. Fri, B 1¼. Evngs: Tu, Cfr S Joseph, R, s, B 8 (in Crypt); Wed, B ch 4½ (in Crypt); Fri, 8¼ (in Crypt). Cf (French, Italian) daily at call; Sat from 6½. The Church open all day till dusk.

Convent of Sisters of Providence, Day School for Young Ladies, 13 Ely-place, Holborn-circus, E.C.

Applications for Missions or Retreats to be made to Very Rev. Father Provincial, St. Mary's, Rugby.

City of London Un. Casual Ward and Infirm., Thavies Inn.

FARM-STREET, Berkeley-square, W. *The Immaculate Conception.* (1849.) Jesuits. At 114 Mount-street, W. : Revv. Charles Nicholson (*Superior*), Francis Dobson (*Minister*), Joseph Bampton, Michael Gavin, George Pollen, Stanislaus St. John, John N. Strassmaier, S.J.—At 31 Farm-street, W. : Very Rev. Joseph Browne, *Provincial* ; Revv. Joseph Blackett, John Gerard, Joseph Keating, Frederick King, C. C. Martindale, John Pollen, Patrick Ryan, Sydney Smith, Herbert Thurston, S.J. Sun, Hds, M 6.55, 7½, 8 (exc Aug, and Sept.), 8½, 9½, 10.50, 12 with s. Sun, Hds, s, B 4. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8 (exc Aug and Sept unless 1st Fri), 8½ (Aug. and Sept., 9), 11. Wed, inst, B 8½ P.M. (exc Aug.) ; Fri, devs S H, Ap Pr, med, B 3½ ; Sat B 3½. Cf ev mrng 7 till 9 ; Sat 11½ to 12¾ ; Wed, Sat, eves of Hds, 4 to 6, 7½ to 9½ ; Fri, from 4½.

Sodalities for Men. Im. Conception : Service in Sodality Chapel, 114 Mount Street, Sat 3½, from Oct. to end of June. Holy Communion once a month. Ros and S. Ignatius : Serv ev Th evng 8½ ; H C 1st Sun (exc Aug. and Sept.), 9½. *Sodality for Women.* Annunc. and S. Stanislaus (children of Mary) : Meeting 2nd and 4th Wed, 3 ; H C 3rd Sun, 8.

FINCHLEY (East.) See Middlesex.

FINCHLEY (North.) See Middlesex.

FOREST GATE. See Essex.

FRENCH CHURCH. See pg. 135.

R.† FULHAM, S.W. *St. Thomas of Canterbury*, Rylston-rd. (1847.) Revv. John Crowley (M.R.), David Browne, William L. O'Farrell. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 (High), 12 ; C 3 ; B 3¾ ; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7½, 8½, 9½, 10½ ; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 8, 10. Evng devs, Tu, Fri 8. Cf, Tu, Fri aft serv ; Sat aft 10 M, 7 to 9 ; eves Hds 8 to 9. LC.—Cemetery.

MAB Western Fever Hospital.

† FULHAM-ROAD, S.W.— 1. *St. Mary's Priory*, 264 Fulham-road. (1867 ; 1875.) Servants of Mary, or Servites : Very Rev. Alphonsus Coventry, *Rector-Provincial* ; Revv. Augustine Brugnoli (*Prior*), Austin Moore (*in charge of the Mission*), John Angelo Price (*Sub-Prior*), James Herbert, Leo Graty, Hugh Richards, Aloysius Boucher, Bernard Schofield, Paul Gabrielli, O.S.M. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 ; C 3½ ; R Dolours, B 4 ; Cp (V on solemnities), B 7 ; 1st Sun of m, proc B S ; 3rd Sun of m, proc our Lady of Dolours (pl ind). Hds, M 6, 7, 8, 9, 11 ; V, B 8. Wkds, M 6¼, 7¼, 8, 10. Tu, Cfr H Fam, B 8 ; Fri, Cfr Dolours, B 8. Sat, R, B 4. Cf daily (Eng, French, Ital, German) 6¾ to 11½, 3 to 6½, 8 to 9 ; Sat, eves Hds, 8 to 10½. *Salve*

Regina daily at 3. Daily Plenary Indulgence. *Corpus Christi* Guild. SVP. LC.

St. George's Infirmary.

— 2. *St. Juliana's Convent* (Servites), 37 Redcliffe-gardens.

† German Church. *St. Boniface*, 47 Union-street, Commercial-road, E. (1809 ; 1874.) Pious Society of Missions : Revv. Johannes Mayer (*Rector*), George Timpe, Bernard Schnitzler, P.S.M. Sun, M 9 (with short German s), 10 ch (with Eng s), 11 (*Missa cantata* with German s) ; SVP 12½ ; Bap, 2½ ; Gesellen-Verein lecture 6 ; B with German s 7 : 1st Sun of m, devs SH ; 2nd Sun of m, Todesangst-Bruderschaft. Children of Mary, every fortnight 6. Frauen-Verein, 1st Sun of m 8. Elizabeth-Verein ev fortnight 3½. Wed 4½, children's service. Wkds, M 7½, 8½. Wed, devs, B 8½. Cf daily aft M ; Sat 3 to 10.

Convent of Poor Handmaids of Christ, trained nurses, 37 Mulberry-street, E. ; *German Catholic Governesses' Home*, 57 the Drive, Walthamstow, N.E. *German Hospital*, Dalston.

Golder's Green. See Middlesex.

R. † Hackney, N.E. *St. John the Baptist*, the Triangle, Mare-street. (1847 ; cons. Nov. 21, 1899), Revv. Robert Kelly (M.R.), George A. C. Carlisle. Sun, M 8, 10, 11½ ; C 3 ; R, B 3½ ; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, 9, 10 ; devs, B 8½. Wkds, M 8 ; Fri, 8½. Tu, H Fam, B 8½. Th, Cfr B S, B 8½. Sat, Ros Cfr 8. Cf (Engl and French) daily aft M ; Th evng aft serv ; Sat 7 to 9½. SVP.

Children's Hosp., Hackney-rd.

St. Joseph's Convent and Hospice for the Dying (under the care of the Irish Sisters of Charity), Mare-street.

R. † Hammersmith, W.—1. *Holy Trinity*, Brook-green (1851 ; cons. June 2, 1866.) [500.] Revv. Charles A. Cox (M.R.), Robert E. Doran, John J. Wall. Sun, M 7½, 9, 10, 11 ; C 3½, B 4 ; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 6½, 7½, 9, 10 ; V, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 10. Wed, H Fam 8. Th, Cfr B S 8. Fri, Cfr S H 8. Cf, Sat, eves of Hds, 10½ to 11½, 3½ to 5, and 7 to 9¼ ; daily aft 10 M and evng serv. SVP.

Portiuncula Indulgence is attached to this Church.

West London Hospital.

† — 2. *St. Augustine*, Fulham Palace-road. Augustinians : Revv. Edward D. Reid (*Prior*), Edmund W. O'Flynn, O.S.A. (9 Palliser-road, Barons-court, W.). Sun, M 8, 10, 11¼ ; C 3; evng devs 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 10 ; B 8. Wkds, M 8. Tu, Fri, devs, B 8. Cf, aft M, and aft B Tu and Fri ; eves of Hds 7 to 9 ; Sat 7 to 9.

Fulham Workhouse ; Hammersmith Cemetery.

— 3. **St. Mary's Training College**, Brook-green. Revv. E. Sheehy (*Principal*), John Russell, George Carroll, C.M.

— 4. *Good Shepherd Convent.* Rev. Raymund Stanfield.

— 5. *Nazareth House*, Hammersmith-road. Rev. Charles E. Tubbs.

— 6. *Sœurs de Miséricorde*, 49 Queen-street. Right Rev Mgr. Canon Surmont, D.D., V.G.

— 7. *Sacred Heart Convent.* Rev. Henry Edward Daly.

— 8. *Daughters of the Cross*, St. Joseph's School, 50 Brook-green. Served from the Holy Trinity Church.

R. † HAMPSTEAD, N.W. *St. Mary*, Holly-place, Church-row. (1816.) [400.] Rev. Thomas Walsh (M.R.) (4 Holly-place). Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C 3½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; devs, B 4. Wkds, M 8. Fri, C 5 ; devs, B 5½. Cf (Engl and German), Sat 6 to 9.

St. Mary's Nursery Training College, Belsize-lane.

Hampstead Wkh. ; North London Consumption Hosp.

HANWELL and WEST EALING. See Middlesex.

HARPUR-STREET (16), Theobald's-road, W.C. Benedictines (no public chapel) : Right Rev. Francis Aidan Gasquet, D.D., O.S.B, *Abbot President of the English Benedictine Congregation* ; Rev. Henry Norbert Birt, O.S.B.

† HARROW ROAD (337), W. 1. *Our Lady of Lourdes and St. Vincent de Paul.* (1893.) [230.] Rev. Vincent William Magrath (2 Sutherland-avenue, W.) Sun, M 8, 10, 11¼ ; C 3 ; evng serv 7. Hds, M 7, 8 ; evng serv 8¼. Wkds, M 8. Tu, B 8¼ ; 1st Fri 8¼. Cf, Sat 7 to 10 ; eves Hds and 1st Fri 8 to 10.

Paddington Infirmary and Workhouse.

HATTON GARDEN, E.C. See Italian Church, p. 133.

† HAVERSTOCK-HILL, N.W. *St. Dominic's Priory*, Southampton-road. (1867 ; 1883). Dominicans : Very Revv. Humbert Everest, S.T.B. (*Provincial*), Lewis Thomson (*Prior, in charge of the Mission*), Albert Buckler, S.T.M., Innocent Apap, S.T.M. ; Revv. Thomas Roche Laws (*Sub-Prior*), John Leather, Bede Jarrett, B.A., S.T.L., Norbert Wylie, Oswald Thornton, Wulstan McCuskern Eustace O'Gorman, Dunstan Sargent, O.P. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 ; C, B 3½ ; Cp, s, B 7. Hds, M 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 ; Cp, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8, 10 ; Cp, R 7½ ; B Th, Sat, and 1st Fri 7½ Cf Wed, Fri (Th bef 1st Fri) evngs 8 ; Sat, 10½ to 12, 5 to 6½, 7 to 10 ; eves Hds 10½ to 12, 7 to 10. 1st Sun of m, evng proc of the

Rosary; 3rd Sun of m, proc after M and Exp till evng. Tertiaries 1st Sun of m 4. SVP. LC.

Chapel of Ease, 27 Ferdinand-street. M, Sun, Hds 9.
Convent of the Sisters of Providence, Haverstock-hill.
Convent of Institute of B V M, England's-lane.
Convent of Bon Secours, 1 Upper Park-road.

MAB North London Fever Hospital; Hampstead General Hospital.

HENDON. See Middlesex.

† HIGHGATE, N.—1. *St. Joseph's Retreat*, Highgate-hill. Passionists: Very Rev. Philip Coghlan, *Provincial;* Very Revv. Cyprian Meagher (*1st Consultor*), Hilary Mara (*2nd do.*), Malachy Gavin (*Rector*); Revv. Herbert Greenan (*Vicar*), Wilfrid O'Hagan, Albert McKillop, Chrysostom Rothwell, Matthew Kelly, Bonaventure Fitzherbert, Justin Muldoon, Cuthbert Dunne, Henry Ward, Robert Kelly, Paul Francis Fitzgerald, C.P. Sun, M 6½, 7, 8, 9, ch 10, 10.55, 12; C, B 3½; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 6½, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 6½, 7, 8, 9½. Wed, R, B 7½; Fri, R, Sta, B 7½. Cf daily 7 to 12, 3 to 9 P.M. SVP.

Applications for Missions and Retreats to be made to the Father Provincial only.

Islington Wkh and Inf, St. John's-road; St. Mary's Wkh; Inf, Highgate-hill; Holborn Wkh Inf; St. Pancras Wkh Inf., Conval. Hosp. for Children.

— 2. *St. Aloysius's College*, Hornsey-lane. *Chaplain*, Rev. Justin Muldoon, C.P.

HOLBORN, E.C. See Ely-place, 128; Italian Church, 133.

R. † HOLLOWAY, N. (1855.) *Sacred Heart of Jesus*, Edengrove. Revv. Thomas Carey (M.R.), James McCarroll, Edw. O'Sullivan. Sun, M 8, 9½ ch, 10½ (High Mass), 12 (Low Mass and s); C 3; B 3.40; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 10, 11; V, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 9. Mon, B S Cfr, B 8¼; Wed, devs, B 8; Fri, devs S H, B 8. Cf Mon, Wed, Fri, aft evng serv; Sat, 6. Children of Mary 1st Sun of m 6.

H.M. Prisons: Holloway and Pentonville. Great Northern Central Hosp.

Convent N.D. de Sion: Boarding School and Day School.

R. † HOMERTON, N.E. *Immaculate Heart and St. Dominic*, Ballance-road. (1873; cons. 1884.) Revv. Clement Dunn (M.R.), Joseph Cleary. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 10; devs, s, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Wed, R, B 8, Fri, Ds Dev, evng serv 8. Cf daily before M; Wed, Fri, aft evng serv; Sat from 7; and at call. SVP.

MAB Eastern Fever Hospital; City of London Un. Wkh.; Hackney do.; Upton House Truant School.

† HOXTON, N. *St. Monica's Priory*, Hoxton-square. (1864. [600.] Augustinians: Very Revv. Michael Kelly, D.D. (*Prior, and Rector of the Mission*), Denis Travers, Edward O'Leary, O.S.A. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11½; C, B 3; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10; V, s, B 8½. Wkds, M 7, 8. At 8½ P.M.: Tu, Cfr, B; Fri, H Fam, B; Fri in Lent Sta. Cf daily 7 to 9 A.M. Tu 7 to 10 P.M.; Sat 6 to 10.

St. Leonard's Wkh., Shoreditch; Holborn Union Inf., City-road; Royal Hosp., City-road.

R. † ISLINGTON, N. *St. John the Evangelist*, 39 Duncan-terrace, City-road. (1843; cons. June 26, 1873.) Telephone: 13284 Central. Very Rev. Mgr. Grosch, *Rural Dean* (M.R.); Revv. John Dunford, James B. Harvey, Bernard Hyde. Sun, M 7½, 8½, 9½, 10½, 12 (Low M with s); C, B 3½; V, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10, 11¼; evng serv 8½. Wkds, M 7, 8, 9. At 8½ P.M.:—Tu, B S Guild for Men; Wed, H Fam for women; Fri, B S Guild for women. Cf Wed, Fri, eves Hds, 7; Sat 6. Cf in French. Church open 6¾ to 12, 7 to 9 or 10. SVP.

Portiuncula Indulgence attached to the chapel of St Francis. Pl Ind can be gained once a year by visiting the Church any day, on the usual conditions; also on Feasts of St. Francis of Assisi and of the Stigmata, and 1st Sun of every m.

Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion. Convent Day School, 41, Duncan-terrace.

Fever and Fistula Hospitals.

† ITALIAN CHURCH. *St. Peter*, Clerkenwell-road, E.C. (1863.) Telephone: 2574 City. Pious Society of Missions: Very Rev. Joseph Peter Bannin (*Rector*); Revv. Alfred Meager, Michael Carmody, Antonio de Christofaro, Dominic Crescitelli, jun., P.S.M. Sun, M 7, 8, 9 with Italian s, 10 with Eng s, 11, 12 with s; R, Ital s, B 4; V, Eng s, B 7. Hds. M 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 10. Serv ev evng at 8¼, with B: devs S H and Eng s, Th; Sta, Fri. Church open all day. Cf daily at all hours, in Italian, English, French, and German. SVP. LC.

Italian Hospital, 41 Queen-square.

† KENSAL NEW TOWN, W.—*Our Lady of the Holy Souls*, Bosworth-road. (1872.) [500.] Oblates of St. Charles: Revv. Arnold S. Baker, Francis O'D. Hoare, Bernard St. Lawrence (68 Hazlewood-crescent, Kensal-road, W.) Sun, Hds, M 7, 8, 10 (ch), 11; inst, B 3½. Sun, V, s, B 7. Hds, evng serv 8. Wkds, M 7, 8. Wed, R, B 8. Fri, Sta, B, 8. Cfr, B S 1st Fri. Last Sun of m, Exp fr 3½ with proc in evng. Cf, Wed, Fri evng aft serv; Sat 11 to 12½, and 7 to 9¾. LC. SVP.

Convent of Mercy,

— 2. *St. Mary's Cemetery.* Attended every week day. Very Rev. Canon Fleming, *Administrator.*

— 3. **St. Charles's Training College**, St. Charles's-square, North Kensington, W. *Religious of the Society of the Sacred Heart:* South of England Training College for School Teachers.

— 4. *Carmelite Convent of the Most Holy Trinity*, St. Charles's-square, North Kensington. Rev. Joseph Upton. Sun, wkds, M 8 sum, 9 wint. Sun, Hds, B $4\frac{3}{4}$.

— 5. *Little Sisters of the Poor*, St. Joseph's House, Portobello-road, North Kensington.

— 6. *Marylebone Infirmary.* Rev. Joseph Upton.

— 7. *Dominican Convent*, Portobello-road.

KENSINGTON, W.—1. R. † *Our Lady of Victories*, 237 Kensington High-street. (1812 ; 1869 ; and cons. May 1, 1901). Very Rev. Canon Fanning, *Rural Dean*, M.R.; Revv. Augustine J. Hogan, Timothy B. Walsh, B.A., Francis P. A. Macirone, M.A. (18 Cromwell-crescent, S.W.) Sun, M 7, 8, ch 9, 10, 11 ; Bap 3 ; C, R, B $3\frac{1}{2}$; V, s, B 7, Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10 ; devs, s, B 8. Wkds, M 8, 10. At 8 P.M. : Th, Cfr *Bona Mors*, inst, B ; Fri, Cfr S H, inst, B ; Sat, B. Cf ev evng exc Tu ; Sat, eves Hds, $10\frac{1}{2}$ to $11\frac{1}{2}$, 3 to $9\frac{1}{2}$. Right Rev. Mgr. Robinson hears Confessions on Sat. Cf in French and Italian. Cfr S H, *Bona Mors*, Children of Mary, 3rd Sun of m $4\frac{1}{2}$. Cfr B S, 1st Fri 8 P.M. SVP.

Assumption Convent, 23 Kensington-square, W. Exposition daily from M at 8 till B at 5.

Kensington Workhouse.

— 2 *Our Lady of Mount Carmel and St. Simon Stock*, Church-street. (1862 ; 66.) Discalced Carmelites (47 Church-st.) : Very Rev. Joseph Dominic Ostendi (*Vicar-Provincial, Prior*) ; Revv. Ambrose Fatcher (*Sub-Prior*), Berthold Le Page, Simon Stock Knapp, Alphonsus Brand, Benedict Zimmerman, Vincent McGuirk, Aloysius Jackson, Baptist Eguireum, John Lambkin, Columba Casey, Henry Mahy, O.C.D. Sun, Hds, M $6\frac{1}{2}$, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 ; V, s, B4. Wkds, M $6\frac{1}{2}$, 7, 8, 9. Th, B $4\frac{1}{2}$. Sat $6\frac{1}{2}$, M of BVM sung ; *Salve Regina* at 6 P.M. Cf in English, French, German, Spanish, daily $6\frac{1}{2}$ to $10\frac{1}{2}$, $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 6 ; Sat, eves Hds $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 6, 7 to 10 ; Sun 6 to 10 A.M. 'Daily Plenary Indulgence.' Applications for Missions or Retreats to be made to the Father Provincial.

R. † KENTISH TOWN, N.W. *Our Lady the Help of Christians*, 41 Fortess-road. (1859.) [340.] Rev. Michael J. Howlett. Sun, M 8, 9 ch, $10\frac{1}{2}$ (sung M and s), 12 ; C, Ros 3 to 4 ; 2nd Sun of m, B ch of Mary 4 ; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7,

8, 10 ; devs, s, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Wed, R, B 8 ; Fri, Cfr B S 8. Cf (Italian and German), ev mrng aft M ; Wed, Fri evngs aft serv ; Sat 10½ to 12, and 7 to 9½. SVP. LC.

† KILBURN AND WEST HAMPSTEAD, N.W. *Sacred Heart of Jesus*, New Priory, Quex-road. Oblates of Mary Immaculate : Very Rev. James O'Reilly (*Provincial*) ; Revv. Daniel Wilkinson (*Superior*), Patrick McArdle, Benet O'Brien, O.M.I. Sun, M 7 (exc in July, Aug., and Sept.), 8, 9½ ch, 10½, 11½ ; C, B 3½ ; V, s. B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 9½, 10½ ; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7, 10 ; H C 8. Th, H Fam, s, B 8 ; Fri, S H devs, 8. Cf daily 7 to 9 A.M. ; Sat, and eves Hds, 10 to 12, 4 to 10. SVP

† KINGSLAND, N. *Our Lady and St. Joseph*, Tottenham-road, Kingsland-road. (1855.) [500.] Revv. Edward Smith, William Foley (the Presbytery). Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; C, B 3¼ ; Cp, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 10. Wkds, M 7, 8. At 8 P.M. : Tu, Cfr B S ; Fri, Cfr S H. Cf, Tu, Fri evng ; Sat 11 to 12, 7 to 9½ ; eves Hds 8 to 9. LC.

Ursuline Convent, 164 Culford-road.

Metropolitan Hospital, Kingsland-road.

† LEICESTER-SQUARE, W.C. *Notre Dame de France*, 5 Leicester-place. (1865 ; 68.) Marists : Revv. Maxime Robin (*Superior*), Edmond Charrier, Gaspard Gay, Jean Baptist Gay, Louis Perrot, Alexander Poncet, S.M. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, with French s 11 ; V, French s, devs, B 7. 3rd Sun of m, Exp of B S fr 11 to 8. Hds, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; B 8. Wkds, M 7, 8. Wed, Fri, Ds Dev, oct of *Corpus Christi*, May, Oct., inst, B 8. Cf daily 7 to 11 A.M. ; Sat, eves Hds, 3 to 9.

French Hospital under Nuns, Servants of the Sacred Heart : French Schools under Marist Brothers ; French Schools and Homes for Governesses, under Nuns of the Blessed Sacrament.

The Clergy will be grateful for information of the dangerous illness of their fellow-countrymen, in hospitals or elsewhere.

LEYTON. See Essex.

LEYTONSTONE. See Essex.

† LIMEHOUSE, E. *Our Lady Immaculate*, 636 Commercial-road. Rev. Frederick H. Higley. Sun, M 9, 10½ ; C, B 3 ; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, 9 ; devs, s, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Wed, H Fam 8. Fri, devs, B 8. LC.

Sisters of Charity, 642 Commercial-road.

Stepney Children's Receiving Home, Barnes-street, Ratcliff.

R. † LINCOLN'S-INN-FIELDS, W.C. *St. Anselm and St. Cecilia*, Kingsway. (1648.) (New Church opened in 1909.) Revv. E. M. Daniell, James Campbell (70

Lincoln's-inn-Fields). Sun, Hds, M 8, 9, 10, 11½ ; C 4 ; devs, s, B 7. Wkds, M 8, 10. At 8½ P.M. : Wed, H Fam ; Fri, Cfr S H. Cf, Fri evng ; Sat mrng till 12, evng from 7. LC.

King's College Hospital ; Homœopathic Hospital ; Children's Hospital, Great Ormond-street ; Hosp. for Paralysis, Queen-square.

† LITHUANIAN CHURCH. *St. Casimir*, 21 the Oval, Hackney-road, N.E. (New Church, 1912.) Rev. C. G. Matulaitis. Sun, M 9, 11 ; B 7. Hds, M 10. Wkds, M 8. Cf, B daily.

† LITTLE ALBANY-STREET, Regent's Park, N.W. *Queen of Martyrs and St. Pancras.* Rev. James Hazell (58 Clarence-gardens). Sun, M 8, 11½ ; B 3½ ; evng serv 7. Hds, M 8, 9½ ; evng serv 8¼. Wkds, M 8. Wed, devs, B 8¼.

† MAIDEN-LANE, Southampton-st., Strand, W.C. *Corpus Christi.* Revv. James M. Kearney, Timothy M. McGuckin. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 12 with short s ; C 3½ ; R, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, 9, 10 (sum also 11), 12. Wkds, M 8, 10. 8 P.M. : Tu, R, B ; Th, Cfr S H, s, B. Th, B 1¼. Cf, Sat 10 to 12, 3 to 4, 6 to 9½. 1st Sun of m, Exp fr last M to evng serv.

St. Peter's Hosp., Henrietta-st. ; Lying-in. Hosp., Endell-st.

MANOR PARK. See Essex.

R. † MARYLEBONE-ROAD, N.W.—1. *Our Lady of the Rosary.* (1855; 1870.) [450.] Very Rev. Mgr. Edmond Nolan, M.A. (M.R.) ; Revv. John O'Doherty, Arthur Morgan (Rosary House, 21 Oxford-terrace, W.). Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11, 12—10 ; C 3½ ; B 4 ; R, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10 ; R, s, B 8¼. Wkds, M 8, 10. At 8¼ P.M. : Wed, R, s, B ; Fri, devs S H, R, s, B ; Th, Sat, B4½. Cf (Engl and French), Wed, Sat, 10½ to 12 ; Wed, Fri fr 7½ ; Sat, eves Hds, 4 to 5½, 7 to 9. Confraternities ; Rosary ; Blessed Sacrament ; Apostleship of Prayer.

Hospitals : St. Mary's ; Queen Charlotte's ; Samaritan ; Nightingale.

— 2. *Tyburn Convent* (Adoration of the Sacred Heart), 6 Hyde Park-place, W. Perpetual Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament. Daily, M 7½ ; B 5.

† MILE END, E. *The Guardian Angels.* Presbytery, 377 Mile End-road. Revv. Bartholomew O'Doherty, William Dempsey. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11¼ ; C 3½, B 4 ; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10 ; devs, s, B 8¼. Wkds, M 8. Wed, H Fam, s, B 8¼. 1st Fri, Exp 4½ to 9 ; Apos of Prayer 8¼. Cf Wed, aft evng serv ; Th bef 1st Fri 7 ; Sat 7 to 9. LC.

Mile End Old Town Wkh. ; Infirm., Bancroft-road. Whitechapel Un. Wkh., South Grove, Mile End-road (Sun, M 9).

MILL HILL, N.W. See Middlesex.

† MILLWALL, E. *St. Edmund*, West Ferry-road. (1846.. Rev. J. O'Rafferty. Sun, M 9, 11 ; C, B 3 ; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 6½, 9 ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8. Fri, B 8. Cf daily bef M ; Sat, eves Hds, 11 to 1, 7 to 10.

R. † MOORFIELDS, E.C.—1. *St. Mary*, Moorfields, Eldon-street (opened March 25, 1903). Very Rev. Canon Fleming, *Rural Dean*, M.R. ; Revv. Robert E. Moore, W. W. Leonard (St. Mary's, Eldon-street, Moorfields, E.C.). Sun, M 8, 10½, 12 ; C 3 ; R, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, 9, 10, 12. Wkds, M 8, 9. Th, B 8 ; Fri, B 1¼. Adv and Lent, Special Services Wed, Fri, 1¼. Cf, Wed, Fri, Sat mrng 10 to 12 ; Sat 6½ to 9 P.M.

— 2. *St. Joseph.* See Bunhill-row.

St. Bartholomew's Hosp. ; Royal Ophthalmic Hosp., City-road ; St. Luke's Lunatic Asylum, Old-street ; Lying-in Hosp., City-road ; City Police Hosp. *Providence Night Refuge* and *Home for Servants*, Crispin-street and Raven-row (Bishopsgate-street Without), E.

MUSWELL-HILL, N. See Finchley, East, page 145.

NOTTING-HILL, W., and NORTH KENSINGTON, W. :—

— 1. † *St. Francis of Assisi*, Pottery-lane, Notting-hill, W. (1860.) [470.] Oblates of St. Charles : Revv. John B. Eskrigge, Bernard W. Dyer, Philip John Murray. Sun, Hds, M 7, 8, 10 ch, 11 ; Sun, Cfr Chr D 3 ; inst, B 4 ; s, B, Sun 7, Hds 8. Wkds, M 7, 8. At 8 P.M. : Mon, Tu, R ; Wed, *Bona Mors ;* Th, Cfr B S, B ; Fri, Sta, B. Exp 1st Sun of m from M 11 till evng serv. Cf (Engl and French), ev mrng bef 8 M ; ev evng aft Devs ; Sat 11 to 12, 7 to 10. SVP. LC.

— 2. *Little Sisters of the Assumption*, 133 Lancaster-road, Notting-hill.

R † OGLE-STREET, Langham-street, W. *St. Charles Borromeo.* (1863.) Revv. Edward Melly, Wilfrid Musgrave. Sun, M 8, 9, 10½, 12 ; C 3½ ; Exp 2nd Sun of m 4¼ ; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 ; V, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 10. Wed, H Fam, B 8¼ ; Fri, Cfr S H, B 8¼. Cf (French, Germ., Ital.), Wed, Fri, 7 to 9 ; Sat 7 to 10.

Middlesex Hosp. ; University Hosp. ; Orthopædic Hosp. Great Portland-street ; Central Lond. Sick Asyl., Cleveland-st.

† THE ORATORY, S.W. *Immaculate Heart of Mary*, Brompton-road. (Cons. April 16, 1884.) Fathers of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri : Very Rev. Henry William Cator, *Superior :* Revv. Kenelm Digby Best, Henry G. S. Bowden, Edward S. Crewse, Henry James Christie, Charles Lionel Basevi, Gerald Lowry Corry, Wilfrid H. C. Burnham, Henry Arthur Talbot, Ralph F. Kerr, John Reginald

McKee, Allan Ross, W. R. Ambrose Cator, John Eveleigh Louis Woodruff, William Henry Munster. Sun, M 6½, 7, 7½, 8, 8½, 9 ch, 10, 11 High M, 12 with s ; V 3½ ; evng serv meeting of Cfr Pr Bl, s, B 7. Wkds, M 6½, 7, 7½ 8, 8½, 9, 10 ; Hds, High M 11. Th, Sat, B 4½. Evng serv every week-night exc Sat, 8. 'Daily Plenary Indulgence,' applicable to Faithful Departed.

Little Oratory. Exercises of the Brotherhood : Sun, med and M 8 ; serm, &c. 4¼. Fri, devs 8 P.M. St. Wilfrid's Hall open daily for Brothers, Sun 2 to 10 P.M., wk nights 8 to 10.

Middle School, for Boys, Bury-street, Fulham-road ; for Girls, St. Wilfrid's Convent, Cale-street. Consumption Hosp. : Cancer do. ; Women's do. ; Engineer's Barracks ; Knightsbridge do.

Daughters of the Cross, St. Wilfrid's Convent, Cale-street, Chelsea, S.W. Rev. Lionel Evans.

Servants of the Sacred Heart, 29 Alfred-place West, S.W.

Convent of the Most Holy Sacrament, Brompton Branch of the International Catholic Society for Protecting Girls, 35 Brompton-square, London, S.W.

PALMER'S GREEN, N. See Middlesex.

† PARSON'S GREEN, S.W. *Holy Cross*, Ashington-road. (1843-'48 ; 1884.) Revv. Wilfrid Foley, William Joyce (Presbytery, Cortayne-road). Sun, M 8, 10, 11 ch, 11¾ (Low M and s) ; C, B 3 ; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 10 ; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Wed, devs, B 8. Fri, Sta, B 8. Cf, daily bef M ; Sat from 7 P.M. SVP.

PLAISTOW, E. (See East Ham, Essex.)

† POLISH CHAPEL. *Our Lady and St. Casimir*, Mercers-street, Shadwell, E. (1905.) Salesians: Rev. Peter Buiara, S.C. Sun, H C 8 ; M 9, 11 with s ; V, s, B 6. Hds, M 9 ; evng serv 6. Wkds, M 8. Cf ev mrng, Sat evng 7 to 9½.

The Priest begs for information as to the dangerous illness of his fellow-countrymen, in hospitals or elsewhere.

R. † POPLAR, E. *SS. Mary and Joseph*, Canton-street, (1856 ; cons. Sept. 26, 1906.) Revv. Thomas Doyle (M.R.), William O'Neill, Cyril Sowerby. Sun, M 8, 9½, 10½ ch, 12 with s ; C, B 3 ; Ros, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 10 ; Ros, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Tu, H Fam 8. Th, Cfr S H 8. 1st Fri of m, M 7, 8 ; Sta, B 8. Sat, Cf 4 to 5, 7 to 9, Ros 8. Th evng bef 1st Fri, Holy Hour 8 to 9, with Cf bef and aft. Cf bef and aft M and evng serv Sat, and other days when required ; Th bef 1st Fri (ch), 12 to 1 and 6 to 7 ; aft 7 for adults. LC.

Convent of the Faithful Companions, Howrah House, 83 East India-road, E.

Poplar Un. Wkh ; Poplar Hosp. ; Emigrants' Home, Blackwall.

R † St. John's-wood, N.W —1. *Church of Our Lady*, 13 Grove-road. (1833-36.) [450.] Very Rev. Canon Brenan, *Rural Dean* (M.R.); Revv. Basil Barton, John F. Hitchcock. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; Hds, 7. 8, 9, 10. Sun, C 3½; B 4; devs, s, B 7. Hds, devs, s, B 8. Wkds, M 8 and (exc in sum) 10. Wed, 8, devs, s, B. Fri 8, Cfr S H, Ap Pr, devs, s, B. Sat 4, B. Cf (Engl and French), Wed, Sat 10½ to 12; Sat 4 to 5½, 7 to 9; Wed, Fri, aft evng serv; eves Hds as on Sat; eves 1st Fri 8 to 9 p.m; other times at call. SVP. LC.

— 2. *Hospital and Convent of St. John and St. Elizabeth*, 40 Grove-end-road. *Church of St. John of Jerusalem.*

St. Edward's Convent of Mercy. 11 Harewood-avenue, N.W. Friedenheim Hosp, Swiss Cottage; Children's Hosp., Paddington-green; Hosp. for Paralysis, Maida-vale.

Convent of Little Company of Mary, 15 Marlborough-place.

† Shepherd's Bush, W. *The Holy Ghost and St. Stephen*, Ashchurch Grove. (1889; 1904.) Revv. Bernard H. Pownall, Francis P. Hogan, Francis Breen. Sun, M 8, 10, 11; evng serv 7. Hds, 7, 8, 10; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th and 1st Fri, B 8. Cf (French and English) bef and aft all services; Sat 12 to 1, 7 to 9. SVP.

St. John's Skin Hospital; Hammersmith Wkh and Inf.

Sisters of the Christian Retreat, 343 Goldhawk-road, Hammersmith. Convent and Day School for young ladies and little boys. *Chaplain*, Rev. Joseph Gournay.

Silvertown, E. See Essex.

R. † Soho-square, W. *St. Patrick*, Sutton-street, Charing Cross-road. (1792; new church cons. Sept. 20, 1900.) [500.] Very Rev. Canon Langton George Vere, *Rural Dean* (M.R.); Revv. Hugh Melly, William Attree (21A Soho-square). Sun, M 8, 9½, 10½, 11¾; evng serv 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 10, 11¼; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8; Th, 7½, 10. Tu evng, Cfr B S, B 8½; Th, Cfr VII Dolours, B 8. Cf (Engl and Portuguese), Th, Fri evng from 7; Sat 10 to 12, 6 to 9½. 2nd Sun of m, Exp B S 4 to evng B. SVP. LC.

Convent of Poor Servants of the Mother of God, 31 Soho Square: Refuge for Penitents.

St. Patrick's Home for Working Boys, 14 Manette-street. *Administrator*: Rev. Emanuel Bans, 48 Compton-street, nr. Russell Square, W.C.

St. Giles's Wkh.; Women's Hosp., Soho-sq.; Heart Hosp., Soho-square; Male Lock Hosp., Dean-street.

R. † Somers Town, N.W. *St. Aloysius*, Clarendon-square. (1808.) Revv. John J. Wren, T. O. Doherty, Percy Clune, Andrew Arthur. Sun, M 8, 9½, 10½, 12 ; C, B 3½ ; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 9, 10 ; devs, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7½. Tu, Fri, devs, B 8 ; 1st Fri of m, S H Cfr. Cf, Wed, Fri, Sat mrng 10½ ; Tu, Fri evng, after service ; Sat evng 6½ to 9½. SVP.

Convent of the Faithful Companions, Clarendon-square.

Convent of the Helpers of the Holy Souls, 1 Gloucester-road.

St. Pancras Workhouse. Women's Hosp., Euston-road ; Temperance Hosp. ; North West London Hosp. The Church is within five minutes' walk of Euston station ; and within ten minutes' walk of King's-cross and St. Pancras stations.

South Kensington. See the Oratory, p. 137.

R † Spanish-place, Manchester-square, W.—*St. James.* (1791 ; new Church 1890.) Very Rev. Canon Gildea, D.D., *Rural Dean* (M.R.) ; Revv. John G. Storey, Simon Sullivan, D.D., Kenneth Wigg, Perceval Howell (Spanish-place Presbytery, 22 George-street) ; Rev. Arthur H. Paine, M.A. (47 Manchester-street, W.) Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11, 12¼ ; C 3½ ; B 4 ; R, English devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 ; B 4½ ; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8, 10, 11. Mon, H Fam, men 8¼ ; Wed, H Fam, women 8¼ ; Th, Fri, Ds Dev, B 8, Cf ev mrng bef 8, and (exc Sun and Sat) 9 to 11 ; Sun mrng 7 to 10 ; Sat 9 to 12, 3 to 4 ; Wed, Fri evng fr 7 ; Th fr 7½ ; Sat fr 6. Cf in French, German, Italian and Spanish. SVP. LC.

Marylebone Workhouse. Sisters of Charity, Lower Seymour-street ; Sisters of the Holy Child, Cavendish-square.

Spitalfields. See Underwood-street, p. 141.

Stamford Hill, N. See Middlesex.

† Stoke Newington, N.—1. *Our Lady of Good Counsel*, Bouverie-road. Rev. H. Cutajar (19 Bouverie-road). Sun, H C 8 ; M 9¼, 11 ; C 3½ ; B 4½ ; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, 10 ; devs, s, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Wed, Fri, devs, s, B 8.

— 2. *Little Sisters of the Poor*, St. Anne's House, Manor-road. Rev. Philip N. Newman, 129 Holmleigh-road, Stamford-hill, London, N.

Strand, W.C. See Maiden-lane, p. 136.

Stratford. See Essex.

Stroud Green and Hornsey. See Middlesex.

Tottenham. See Middlesex.

† TOWER-HILL, E. *The English Martyrs*, Great Prescot-street, E. (New church 1876.) Oblates of Mary Immaculate : Revv. Timothy O'Ryan, (*Superior*), Bryan O'Connell, Joseph E. Gorman, O.M.I. Sun, M 8, 9½ ch, 10½, 11½; B ch 3½ ; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8½, 9½, 10½ ; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7, 9. At 8 P.M. : Tu, Ch of Mary ; Th H Fam (men and women) ; Fri, Guilds Ch. Cf ev mrng ; Th, Fri, Sat evng, 6 till 10.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception, 17 Great Prescot-st.

† UNDERWOOD-STREET, Mile End New Town, N.E. *St. Anne.* (1855 ; cons. Sept. 27, 1905.) Marists : Very Rev. Peter Murphy (*Provincial*) ; Revv. Leo Thomas, Thomas W. Conran, Joseph Boyle. Cornelius P. Sullivan, Michael McKenna, Patrick Prendergast, S.M. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½, 11, 12 ; devs or V, s, B 7. Hds, M 6, 7, 8, 9½. Tu, H Fam, men 8½ ; Th, women 8½. Cf ev mrng 7 to 9 ; wkds 7 to 9¾ P.M.; Sat, 5 to 10 ; eves Hds, 7½ to 9½. LC.

For Missions or Retreats, apply to the Father Provincial.

Whitechapel Infirmary.

VICTORIA DOCKS, E. See Essex.

WALTHAMSTOW, N.E. See Essex.

WANSTEAD. See Essex.

R † WAPPING, E. *St. Patrick's in the East*, Green Bank. (Cons. May 22, 1902.) Revv. Charles Sims, David Coghlan. Sun, M 8, 10, 11¾ ; C 3 ; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 10 ; evng serv, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8½. Wed, H Fam 8, 8¾ P.M. ; Fri, devs S H, B 8½. Cf, Sat 5 to 7, 8 to 10. LC.

St. George's in the East Wkh., and Infirmary.

R. † WARWICK-STREET (12), Golden-square, W. *The Assumption.* Revv. Arthur H. Pownall (M.R.), Thomas Corcoran, Joseph Reardon (24 Golden-square, W.). Sun, M 8, 9, 10½ (High M without s), 12 Low M (with short serm) ; C 3½ ; R. s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 ; evng serv 8½. Wkds, M 8, 9, 10. At 8½ P.M. : Wed, H Fam ; Th, Cfr B S ; Fri, devs, s, B. Cf ev mrng till 11 ; Wed, Fri, Sat, eves Hds fr 8 P.M. Sat 7 to 10 (German, Portuguese, French) ; in German, 8 to 9 1st Sun of m. SVP.

Westminster Un. Wkh. ; Charing-cross Hosp. ; Westminster Ophthalmic do., Charing-cross ; St. George's Barracks.

WEST EALING, W. See Hanwell, p. 145.

WEST HAMPSTEAD, N.W. See Cricklewood, p. 143 ; and Kilburn, p. 135.

WESTMINSTER, S.W.—1. For *Westminster Cathedral*, and its District Chapels, &c., see pp. 124, 125.

—2. † *St. Peter and St. Edward*, Palace-street. (1857, 1858.) [400.] Oblates of St. Charles: Rev. William Ffrench Keogh, O.S.C. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; inst 3, B 3½; evng serv 7. Hds, M 8, 10, 11; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8. At 8 P.M.: Tu, cfr B S, s, B; Fri, Sta, B. Cf (Engl and French), Sat 10 to 11, 3 to 5, 7 to 9½; Tu, Fri, aft evng serv. Exp 2nd Sun of m, Proc in evng. SVP. LC.

Westminster Hosp.; Wellington, Chelsea, and St. George's Barracks; Millbank and Rochester-row military hospitals; St. George's Un. Workh.

WHITECHAPEL, E. See German Church, p. 130.

WILLESDEN, N.W. See Middlesex.

WILLESDEN GREEN, N.W. See Middlesex.

WOOD GREEN, N. See Middlesex.

WORMWOOD SCRUBBS, W. *H.M. Prison.* Rev. John Musgrave.

MIDDLESEX.

† ACTON, W. (*London Postal Area.*) *Our Lady of Lourdes*, High-street. (New Church 1902). [700.] Rev. C. E. Rivers, M.A. (11 Alfred-road). Sun, M 8, 10, 11½; C, B 3½; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, 10; B 8. Wkds, M 7½; Wed, B 8; Fri, B 4½. Cf (French, German, Italian) bef M; Sat 4 to 5, 7 to 9, and bef and aft serv.

Sisters of Charity (under protection of SVP), 45, Avenue-road: Convent School.

Acton Cottage, and Acton Isolation Hospitals.

† ASHFORD.—1. *St. Michael*, Feltham-road. (1906.) Revv. M. W. Cave, M.A., John Hookway (Catholic Church, Ashford, Middlesex.) Sun, H C 8½; M 10; C 3; devs, B 6½. Hds, H C 8½; M 10; devs, B 8. Wed, devs, B 8. Th, H C 8. Sat, Cf 7½.

Staines Union Workhouse and Infirmary. Portion of public Cemetery reserved for Catholics.

—2. *Convent of the Good Shepherd, and Inebriate Home for Ladies* (*Voluntary or under the "Act"*). (1899.) Served from St. Michael's. Sun (exc great F) M 7¾; Great F and Hds, H C 7¾; M 9, Wkds, M. 6¾. Telephone: 30 Ashford.

† BRENTFORD.—1. *St. John the Evangelist*, Boston-park-road (1856; '66.) [600] Revv. William N. Roche, Alistair Smith-Steinmetz, D.D., Daniel Roche. Sun, M at South Ealing Convent 7½, at Butts Convent 8, at the Church 9, 11; ch

serv 3, B 3½ ; devs or Cp, s, B 7. Exp 2nd Sun of m from 3 till evng serv, for conv of Engl. Hds, M 7, 8 (at Convents),9, 11 ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 7 (at Convents), 8. Tu, and 1st Fri of m, devs, B 8. Fri, devs, s, B 8. Cf (French, Italian, Spanish), Sat 3 to 4, 6 to 9 ; and aft evng serv.

—2. *Convent of Poor Servants of the Mother of God*, The Butts.

R.† Chiswick, W. (*London Postal Area.*)—1. *Our Lady of Grace and St. Edward*, High-road. (Cons. Oct. 20, 1904.) [500.] Very Rev. Canon Edmund F. Egan, *Rural Dean* (M.R); Revv. Bartholomew Murphy, J. Thornton. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11¼ ; C 3¼ ; B 3¾ ; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10 ; B 8. Wkds, M 8, 10. Wed, Fri, R, B 8. Cf, Wed, Fri evng ; Sat 11 to12, 4 to 5, 7 to 9. Cf in French.

— 2. *Nazareth House*, Burlington-lane. Served fr Chiswick.

— 3. *Convent of Marie Réparatrice*, Tower House, Chiswick-lane. Rev. Joseph Heditch. Daily Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament, from M at 7 to B at 5¼.

— 4. *Sisters of Charity* (under protection of SVP), 40 Rothschild-road. Hand Laundry and Crêche.

— 5. *Haslemere School*, The Avenue.

— 6. *St. Catherine's*, Bedford-road, Bedford-park.

† Cricklewood, N.W. (*London Postal Area.*) *St. Agnes.* [140.] Rev. Owen G. Fitzgerald (3 Gillingham-road, Cricklewood-lane). Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C, B 3½ ; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 10 ; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Fri, Cfr B S, B 8. Cf bef all M ; Sat 4 to 5, 7 to 9. SVP.

Convent of *Our Lady of Sion*, 1 New West End, Finchley-road : High-class School.

Dollis Hill, N.W. (*London Postal Area.*) *St. Andrew's Hospital*, Dollis Hill-lane. Telephone 898 Willesden. (Chapel not open to the public.) Very Rev. Mgr. M. E. Carton de Wiart.

† Ealing, W. (*London Postal Area.*)—1. *St. Benedict*, Charlbury-grove. (New Church 1899.) Benedictines : Right Rev. Hugh Edmund Ford, *Abbot*; Very Rev. Thomas Leo Almond ; Revv. Lewis Sebastian Cave, Arthur Benedict Kuypers, Arthur Cyril Rylance, Charles Denis Goolden, O.S.B. (Ealing Priory, Ealing, W.) Sun, M 7¼, 8, 10, 11 ; C 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hd s,M 7¼, 8, 10 ; evng serv 8¼. Wkds, M 7½, 8. B, Tu 4, Th 8¼. Cf, Sat 12 to 1, 4 to 8.

— 2. *St. Benedict's School for Boys*, Orchard Dene, Blakesley-avenue. Revv. L. S. Cave, A. C. Rylance, C. D. Goolden, O.S.B.

— 3. *Convent of Canonesses of St. Augustine* (from Neuilly), 66 Castlebar-road.

— 4. *Convent of Sisters of Charity* (under the protection of St. Vincent of Paul), Little Ealing-lane, South Ealing: served from Brentford. At this Convent is a home of the Crusade of Rescue, for Girls: *Administrator*, Rev. Emanuel Bans, 48 Compton-street, nr. Russell-sq., W.C.

— 5. *Twyford Abbey* (postal address, Willesden, N.W.). Alexian Brothers. *Chaplain*, Rev. A. Margueré.

EASTCOTE.—*St. Vincent's Cripples' Home.* Public Chapel. Rev. Reginald Bruce Fellows, M.A., LL.M. Sun, M 7, 9. Hds, M $6\frac{1}{2}$, $8\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M $6\frac{1}{2}$.

† EDMONTON, LOWER, N. (*London Postal Area.*) *The Most Precious Blood and St. Edmund*, Hertford-road. (1903; new church, cons. May 17, 1907.) [400.] Redemptorists: Very Rev. John Cheeseman, *Rector*; Revv. Augustine Graham, *Minister*, Oliver A. Vassall-Phillips, Bernard Kavanagh, Charles Boyle, George Yeats, James Stack, Bertrand Upton, Henry Bowes, C.SS.R. (address: St. Edmund's). Sun, M 8, $9\frac{1}{2}$, $11\frac{1}{4}$; C, B 3; Cp, s, B 7. Hds, Wkds, M $6\frac{1}{2}$, $7\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Wed, 1st Fri, 25th of m, devs, B 8; Sat 7. Cf (French, German), daily $6\frac{1}{2}$ to 8 A.M., 4 to 8 P.M.; Sat, eves Hds, 4 to 9 p.m.

Applications for Missions or Retreats to be made to the Father Superior.

Sisters of Charity, Church-road.

† ENFIELD.—1. *Our Lady and St. George*, London-road. Rev. Denis Tuohy. Sun, M 8, 11; C 3; R, B $3\frac{1}{2}$; devs, s, B 7. Wkds, M $7\frac{1}{4}$ (exc Tu and Sat). Wed, R, B 8; Fri, Ap Pr, B 8. Cf, aft B; Sat 11 to 12, 7 to 9. SVP.

Sisters of the Holy Family of Nazareth, the Convent, London-road: Boarding and Day School.

M A B Northern Convalescent Fever Hospital, Winchmore Hill.

—2. *St. Joseph's Home*, Crusade of Rescue, Holtswhite-hill. *Chaplain*, Rev. George H. Bishop. *Administrator*, Rev. Emanuel Bans, 48 Compton-street, London, W.C.

FELTHAM. *St. Lawrence*, The Green. (1910.) Rev. M. W. Cave (Catholic Church, Ashford, Middlesex). Sun and Hds, M $9\frac{1}{4}$.

† Finchley (East), N. (*London Postal Area.*) *St. Mary*, High-road. Revv. James Powell, Thomas Clayton (20 Hertford-road.) Sun, M 8½, 11½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 7½. Th, B 8. Cf, in Eng and French, Sat 7 to 8½, or by request. SVP.

Finchley Cottage Hospital ; Branch of National Hospital ; Infectious Hospital, Muswell Hill. Portion of St. Pancras Cemetery at East Finchley set apart for Catholics.

— 2. *Convent of St Martin,* Pages-lane. (Chapel open to the public). Sun, M 7½, 10 and B ; Hds, M 7, 8 and B. Served from E. Finchley.

— 3. *Convent of the Good Shepherd.* Rev. David Hickey.

† Finchley (North), N. (*London Postal Area.*) *St. Alban* (New Church 1909), Nether-street. Revv. M. St. J. Sellon, Edwin Owen, D.C.L. Sun, M 8½, 10½, 12 ; B 4 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8. Wkds M 8. Wed, evng serv 8¼. Cf, French and English, Sat, eves Hds, 7 to 8 and at call. Exp and Vespers *coram Sanctissimo*, 2nd Sun of m.

St. Michael's Convent, Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus, Nether-street. High-class day-school for girls and little boys.

† Golder's Green, Finchley-road, N.W. (*London Postal Area.*) *St. Edward the Confessor.* (1909.) Revv. W. A. Bendon, Louis Napier Hemy. Sun, M 8, 10, 11 ; C 3½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 10 ; devs, s, B 8. Wkds, M 8 (exc Th 10). Th, B 4. Fri, devs, inst, B 8. Cf, Sat 11 to 12, 7 to 9 ; eves of feasts 7 to 8.

Carmelite Convent, Bell-lane. Sun, Wkds, M 8 (wint 9). Sun, Hds, B 5.

Filles de la Sagesse, Woodstock House, Golder's Green-road. High School for young ladies and little children.

† Hampton Wick and Teddington. *The Sacred Heart of Jesus*, Kingston-road. (1893.) [200.] Rev. John Mulcahy. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; serv ch 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7½ (November till March 8), 9. Th R, B 7½. Fri in Lent, Sta 4½. Cf (English and French), bef M and aft B ; Sat 4 to 5, 6½ to 8.

Convent of Sisters of Charity of S. Paul : Boarding School for young ladies ; middle-class Day School for girls and little boys.

† Hanwell and West Ealing, W. (*London Postal Area.*) *Our Lady and St. Joseph.* (1853 ; 1864.) [250.] Revv. William Donlevy, William O'Brien. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C, B 3½ ; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, 9½, 10½ ; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Tu, C fr B S for men. Fri, Apos Pr 8. 1st Fri, Exp

4½. Cf, bef and aft ev serv (on application) ; Sat 12 to 1, 7 to 9 ; eves Hds, 7 to 8 ; Th bef 1st Fri 7 to 8. *Portiuncula* Indulgence.

St. Mary's Convent, Elms, Golden Manor ; *St. Mary's Convent School*, Somerset-road, West Ealing.

London County Asy., Sun, Hds, M, s 9 ; St. Joseph's Convalescent Home ; West Ealing Hosp. ; Hanwell Cottage Hosp. ; Westminster and Kensington Cemeteries.

† HARROW.—1. *Our Lady and St. Thomas of Canterbury*, Roxborough-park. (1873 ; new church 1894). Rev. Wilfrid Quaife. Sun, M 8, 11 ; ch serv 3½ ; evng serv 7. Hds, M 7½, 10 ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 7½. Th, evng serv 8. Cf, Sat 11, 4 to 5, 6½ to 8.

—2. *Dominican Convent.*

—3. *Visitation Convent*, Rev. Lionel Goodrich.

—4. *Franciscan Missionary Sisters of Mary.*

HARROW WEALD. *Convent of the Immaculate Conception of Our Lady of Lourdes*, Oxhey-lane. Served from Wealdstone. Young Ladies' School ; public Chapel. Sun, M 9½ ; B 6. Wkds, M 7 ; Tu, Th, B 4¼. 1st Fri of m, Exp B S aft M to B 4¼. Cf, bef and aft M.

HATTON, Feltham. *St. Anthony's Home.* ("Crusade of Rescue.") *Chaplain:* Rev. Francis Richardson. *Administrator:* Rev. Emanuel Bans, 48, Compton-street, W.C.

HAYES. *The Immaculate Heart.* Missionary Sons of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Revv. James Mellis (*Superior*), Albert Lopez, Michael Villate, C.M.F. (Botwell-house). Sun, M 8, 10 ; evng serv 7. Hds, M 7, 9 ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 6, 8. Cf at call (French and Spanish.)

R. † HENDON, N.W. (*London Postal Area.*) *Our Lady of Dolours.* [250.] Very Rev. Canon Carter, *Rural Dean* (M.R.); Rev. Thomas Leghorn. Sun, H C 8¼ ; M 8½, with s 11 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7¾, 10 ; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M in church, Tu, Th, 7, 9 ; other days 8 ; in convent, 7. Th, devs, ; B 7½. Cf (Engl and French), bef M, Sat evng 6.

St. Joseph's Convent and Boarding School ; Un. Wkh., Infirmary, and Schools ; Sick Asylum, Colin Dale, Hendon.

Carmelite Convent. See Golder's Green.

† HOUNSLOW.—*SS. Michael and Martin*, 94 Bath-road. [270.] Rev. George Knoth. Sun, H C 8 ; M, s, Barracks 8½, church 10½ ; C 2½, B 3½ ; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M, Barracks 8½, church H C 8 ; M 10 ; devs, B 7. Wkds, M 7½ (exc Wed,). Fri, devs, B 7. Cf (Engl and French), Sat 10 to 11, 7 to 9½, and at call.

Convent of Sisters of Charity of S. Paul. Middle-class Day School, 33 Lampton-road.

R. † Isleworth.—1. *Our Lady of Sorrows and St. Bridget* (new Church opened in 1909 ; cons. Oct. 6, 1910). [500.] Revv. Eric F. Green, A. J. P. Field, M.A. (St. Bridget's Rectory, Twickenham-road). Sun, M 8, 10 ch, 11½ ; C, B 3¾ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6, 7½, 9, 10 ; devs, s, B 8. Wkds, M Oct. 1 to Mar. 31, 8 ; Apr. 1 to Sept. 30, 7 ; devs, s, B 8. Cf, Sat 11 to 12, 7 to 9 ; aft M and B on Wkds ; eves Hds, and Th bef 1st Fri, 8 to 9. Cf in French and German.

Brentford Union ; Mogden Fever Hosp.; Wyke House Asyl.

—2. *St. Vincent*, Spring-grove. Congregation of the Mission : Revv. L. Planson (*Superior*), G. Poret, M. Lelez, J. Kelly, C.M.

—3. *St. Joseph*, Spring-grove. Missions Etrangères de Paris ; Revv. L. Boulanger, J. Beaublat, L. J. Holhann.

— 4. *House of Retreats* ; *Blessed Edmund Campion*, Thornbury House. Revv. John Luck, Ælred Tempest, William Roche, S.J.

—5. *Convent of the Faithful Companions*, Gumley House : Boarding School, and St. Mary's College for day pupils. *Chaplain*, Rev. David Corkery.

—6. *Nazareth House*, Richmond-road.—7. *Little Company of Mary*, Gunnersbury House, Hounslow. Most Rev. Edward G. Bagshawe, Abp. of Seleucia.

Mill-hill, N.W. (*London Postal Area.*)—1. *St. Joseph's College for Foreign Missions.* Very Rev. Francis Henry, *Superior-General* ; Very Rev. Cornelius Aherne, *Rector* ; Revv. B. E. Chevillion, D.D. (*Vice-Rector*), John Sala, Leon Oosterlaan, Daniel M. Mangan (*Procurator*), P. Connolly, C. Schut, Ph.D., D.D., David J. Forbes (*retired*). Sun, Hds, M 6, 8½ (High).

— † *St. Vincent.* Very Rev. William Byrne ; Revv. Daniel O'Sullivan, Maurice Quish, Patrick Quinn, C.M. Sun, Hds, M 5½, 8, 10 ; V, B 4½. Wkds, M 5½, 7. Fri, B 5½.

Novitiate, for the United Kingdom, of Sisters of Charity.

— 3. *St. Mary's Abbey* (Franciscan Nuns). Sun, V 4¼ B, Sun, Fri, and Ds Dev 5.

† North Hyde, near Southall. *St. Mary.* (1854). [300.] Rev. Percy W. O'Connor (Ordnance House.) Sun, M 8, 9½ ; C, B 2½ ; s, B 7½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Th, Ds Devs, B 7½. Cf, bef M, aft evng serv ; Sat, mrngs and 7½.

St. Mary's Orphanage.

Palmer's Green, N. (*London Postal Area.*) *St. Monica.* (1910.) Rev. Patrick Gallagher. Sun, M 8, 11 ; devs, s, B 4. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; B 8. Wkds, M 8. Wed, B 8. Cf, Sat 7 to 9.

Convent and School of Sisters of Providence, 76 Devonshire-road.

PINNER. See Harrow Weald and Wealdstone.

PONDER'S END. *St. Mary*, Alma-road. Served from Lower Edmonton. Sun, M 9. Hds, Wed, 1st Fri, M 8¼.

RUISLIP. See Eastcote.

† SOUTHALL. *St. Anselm*, the Green. Rev. William A. Wright. Sun, M 9, 11 ; C, B 3½ ; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 9. Wkds, M 8. Wed, R. Inst. B 8. Cf, Sat 7 to 9 ; daily aft M.

† STAINES. *Our Lady of the Rosary*, Gresham-road. (1890). Very Rev. Mgr. Canon Dunn. Sun, M 9½, 10¾ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 10 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7¾ (exc Sat). Night prs (exc Th) 8. Th, R, B 7½. Cf (Engl, French, Italian) Sat, eves F 7 to 8.

Sisters of Sainte Chrétienne, Gresham Lodge, Gresham-road. Sat, M 7¾.

† STAMFORD-HILL, N. (*London Postal Area.*)—1. *St. Ignatius*, 27 High-road. (1894). Jesuits : Revv. Bernard Killion (*Rector*), Joseph D'Arcy (*Minister*), William Feran, Charles Galton, Wilfrid Hare, Francis Holme, Thomas McAvoy, Richard Mangan, Charles Newdigate, S.J. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; C, B 3 ; V or devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 6¾, 7½, 9. 10 ; devs, s, B 8¼. Wkds, M 6¼, 7, 7½, 8¾. Wed, s, B 8¼, Fri, devs, B 8¼. Cf, Sat 3 to 4, 7 to 10 ; Wed, Fri aft serv. SVP.

—2. *St. Ignatius's College*, taught by the Jesuit Fathers.

—3. *St. Mary's Priory*, (Servite Convent). Rev. Thomas Conran, S.M. High-class School for Boarders and Day Scholars. Middle-class Boarding School. Work room.

— 4. *Our Lady's Convent* (Servites), 14 and 16 Amhurst-park. High-class Day School and Kindergarten. Served from St. Ignatius'.

— 5. Convent of the *Institute of Our Lady of the Retreat in the Cenacle*, 63 Stamford-hill. Daily Exp B S 7½ to 5 ; R, B 5. Public and private Retreats during the year for ladies, women, girls and children. Guilds and Societies for them.

— 6. *Sisters of Charity of St. Paul* (French), 3 High-road.

Tottenham Hospital.

† STROUD-GREEN and HORNSEY, N. (*London Postal Area.*)—*St. Peter-in-Chains*, Womersley-road. Canons Regular of the Lateran ; Very Revv. Isidore O'Leary, D.D. (*Prior*), Gilbert Higgins (*titular-Prior*) ; Revv. Charles Hannigan, Gaudentius Holden, Philip Corr, Edward Bovenizer, C.R.L. Sun, M 8, 10, 11¼ ; C 3 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 7½, 10 ;

B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 9. Fri, B 8. Cf (French, Italian), Fri aft B ; Sat 4½ to 7, 7½ to 9. SVP.

For Missions, Supplies and Retreats, apply to the Prior.

† Sunbury. *St. Ignatius of Loyola*, Green-street. (1869.) Rev. Barnabas O'Leary. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Fri, devs, B 7½. Cf, Sat 7 to 9 ; 1st Fri bef M ; daily aft M.

Tollington Park (55), N. *Convent of Notre Dame.* Rev. William White.

R † Tottenham, N. (*London Postal Area.*) *St. Francis of Sales*, High-road, Lower Tottenham. (1794 ; 1895.) Revv. John F. Subra (*Rural Dean*), Jules Van der Ghote. Sun, M 8, 10, 11½ ; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 9. Wkds, M 8. Wed, R, B 8. Cf (French, Flemish), Sun mrng 8 ; Sat evng 6 to 8½ and 9 to 9½. Exp 1st Sun of m.

Edmonton Union Workhouse ; Strand Union Workhouse and School, Edmonton.

R † Twickenham. *St. James*, Pope's-grove. (Cons. July 23, 1887.) Very Rev. Canon Edmund English, *Rural Dean* (M.R.). Sun, M 8, 11 ; devs, B 7. Hds, M 8, 10. Wkds, M 8. Fri, devs, B 7½. Cf, wkds aft M ; Sat 7 to 9.

Metropolitan Police Orphanage.

† Uxbridge. *Our Lady of Lourdes and St. Michael.* Revv. John Brady, *Rural Dean*, Thomas Lloyd. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; C inst, R 3½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8¼. Cf bef M ; Sat 6½ to 9.

St. James's Catholic Preparatory School, Rockingham House (removed from Baylis House, Slough).

Hillingdon Convent.

Wealdstone. *St. Joseph*, High-road. (1901.) [150.]. Salvatorians (Society of the Divine Saviour) : Very Rev. Ignatius Bethan (*Superior*), Revv. John Berchmans Mooshofer, Aloysius Schlegel, S.D.S. Sun, M 8, 11 ; C 3¼ ; devs, or V, B 7. Hds, M 7, 10 ; B 8. Wkds, M 7, 7½. Wed, R, B 8. 1st Fri of m, devs S H 8 p.m. Cf (Eng, French, German, Italian) Sat 4 to 6, 8 to 10, and at call.

Sisters of Ste. Chrétienne, High-road : Middle Class Day School for girls and little boys.

† Wembley. *St. Joseph.* Rev. John Egan. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C 3 ; evng serv 7. Hds, M 7½, 9½ ; B 8. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat evng 7 to 8½ ; eves Hds 7 to 8.

† West Drayton. *St. Catharine the Martyr* (1867 ; cons. Sept. 29, 1893). Rev. Thomas Dunphy. Sun, M 9, 11 ; C inst 3 ; R, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9. Wkds, M 8. Tu, R, B 4¼. Th, R. B 8. 1st Sun of m, Exp and Proc. Sat, eves Hds and of 1st Fri, Cf 6 to 9.

† WILLESDEN, N.W. (*London Postal Area.*)—1. *Our Lady of Willesden*, Crown Hill-road. Revv. Henry W. Casserly, William Brown (52 Harlesden-gardens). Sun, M 8, 9½, 10½ 11¼ ; C, B 3½ ; R, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 10, 11 ; devs, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7. Fri, Cfr S H, s, B 8. Cf bef M ; Sat 11 to 12, and 7 to 9. SVP.

— 2. *Convent of Jesus and Mary*, Crown Hill-road, High-class School for Boarders and Day Scholars.

† WILLESDEN GREEN, N.W. (*London Postal Area.*) *Our Lady of Compassion*, Linacre-road. The Catholic Missionary Society : Revv. Henry O'Brien England (*Rector of Mission*), Albert Parisotti (The Clergy House, Linacre-road, Cricklewood. Telephone : 662 Willesden.) Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 with s ; C, B 3½ ; evng serv 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 10 ; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 7½ ; Sat 7½, 9½ ; Tu, Holy Hour 8 to 9 ; Fri, devs, B 8. Cf bef and aft each serv ; Wed 2 to 5 ; Fri 2 to 5, 8 to 9 ; Sat 12 to 1, 3 to 4, 7½ to 9½ ; eves Hds 4 to 5, 8 to 9. SVP.

Mission House, Brondesbury Park, N.W. (*London Postal Area.*) Revv. Herbert Vaughan, D.D. (*Rector*), A. B. Sharpe, M.A., Francis Aveling, D.D., Richard Downey, D.D., Joseph Howard, Joseph Crea. Telephone : 682 Willesden.

Applications for Missions, Sermons, and Retreats to be addressed to the Rector.

Convent of Jesus and Mary, 28 Park-avenue.

Convent of Spanish Nursing Sisters, 202 Walm-lane, N.W.

†WOOD GREEN, N. (*London Postal Area.*) *St. Paul*, Station-road. (1882 ; 1904.) Revv. John Nicholson, A. Reardon. Sun, M 8, 9½, 10½ ch, 12 ; C, B 3½ ; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 6½, 8, 9, 10½ ; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 8, 9. Fri, Cfr S H, B 8. Cf (French), ev mrng ; Sat, 11 to 12, 3 to 4, 7 to 9.

Daughters of Providence, 20 Stuart-crescent. Day School.

Middlesex County Lunatic Asylum, Colney Hatch ; M A B North Eastern Fever Hospital, Stamford-hill.

ESSEX.

R. † BARKING. *SS. Mary and Ethelburga*, Linton-road. (1857, 1869). Revv. Arthur Ryan, Thomas Lawton. Sun, M 8, 10, 11½ ; C 3½ ; devs, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9. Wkds, M 8. Wed, devs, B 7½. Exp 1st Sun of m. CL. SVP.

BILLERICAY. Rev. Martin L. Brassill. Sun, M 8, 10 ; R, B 3½ wint, 6 sum. Hds, B 6. Wkds, M 7½. Sat, B 5. Cf Sat 3½ and bef M Sun.

Ursuline Convent. High School.

Brentwood Union Infirmary, and District Infectious Hospital.

† Braintree. *Franciscan Convent*, Bocking. Missionaries of the Sacred Heart: Revv. Ferdinand Boulot, Louis Gouffé, Martin Klerks, M.S.C. (the Presbytery, Bradford-street, Braintree). Sun, M 8, 11; C, B 3¾; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; evng serv 6. Th, Sat, B 4. Wkds, M 7. 1st Fri of m, Exp 8½ to B 5. Cf 6½, aft B.

R. † Brentwood.—1. *The Sacred Heart and St. Helen* (1836; '61; cons. June 15, '69.) Very Rev. Canon Thomas F. Norris, *Rural Dean* (M.R.). Sun, M 8½, 10½; C 3; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 with B. Wkds, M 7¾. Th, intercession serv, s, B 6. Cf, Sat, eves Hds, 3 to 4, 6 to 8.—Cemetery.

Convent of Mercy.—Ursuline Convent, with High School and Examination Centre. St. Helen's Orphanage for boys; Sacred Heart Orphanage for girls, under care of Sisters of Mercy; MAB School, High Wood, for Ophthalmia and feeble-minded girls; Hackney Branch Workhouse; Cottage Hospital, Shenfield.

—2. *St. Charles's School.* Right Rev. Mgr. Edward J. Watson, M.A.

Brightlingsea. M 1st Th of m 8. Served from Colchester.

Burnham-on-Crouch. *St. Cuthbert*, Western-road. (1910; '12.) Rev. Harold Burton. Sun, M 8½, 11; C 3; devs, s, B 6. Hds, M, B 9. Wkds, M 8½ (Tu 10). Cf, Sat 5½ to 7.

† Canning Town, E. (*London Postal Area.*) *St. Margaret and All Saints*, Barking-road. (1876.) [500.] Revv. Thomas Moloney, Thomas Kennedy, Basil Booker. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; C 3; evng serv 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, s, B 8. Fri, Sta, B 8. Cf, Sat 6 to 10; aft evng serv Th and Fri. Cfr of S H, 1st Fri of m 8. LC.

Convent of Franciscan Missionaries of Mary, Bethell-avenue. Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament daily from M at 7 till B at 6½. Day school for poor children. At this convent young girls find work in embroidery, carpet-making, etc.

St. Mary's Hospital for Women and Children, Plaistow.

R. † Chelmsford. *The Immaculate Conception.* (1847; cons. Oct. 20, 1866.) Rev. Cyril Shepherd, M.R. (35 London-road). Sun, M 8½, 10½; C, B 3; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 8½, 10. Wkds, M 7. Wed, devs, B 7½. Cf, Sat evng at 7, and bef M daily.

County Gaol, Springfield; Chelmsford Union Workhouse.

Chigwell. *Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary*, Manor House. Served from Woodford. Sun, Hds, M 7; B 4.

† CLACTON-ON-SEA. *Our Lady of Light, Spouse of the Holy Ghost*, Church-road. (1894 ; new Church 1903). Oblates of St. Charles : Revv. Joseph Greene, Wilfrid Gane, O.S.C. Sun, M 8, 10 ; C 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 7½ ; R 7. Wed, B 5½.—*Confraternity of Our Lady of Light.*

Franciscan Convent. Boarding and Day School. *Convent of Mercy*, St. Michael's. Middlesex Hosp. and G.N. Hosp. convalescent homes.

R. † COLCHESTER *St. James the Less and St. Helen*, Priory-street. (1837.) Revv. John Bloomfield, *Rural Dean*, (M.R.), Michael Hannan. Sun, M 8, 10 (Military), and 11; R, s, B 7. Hds, M 7½, 9. Wkds, M 8. Wed, evng serv 8. Fri, B 4½. Cf, daily bef M ; Sat 7 to 9.

Military Hospital, Military Prison and Schools.

Convent of the *Dames de Nazareth*, "Grey Friars" : Boarding School. St. Helen's Day School, All Saints' House, East Hill.

Convent of *Our Lady of Mercy*, Preparatory School for Boys, 48 Priory-street.

† CORRINGHAM, near Stanford-le-Hope. *St. Francis of Sales*, School Chapel, Herd-lane. Rev. Charles Carless (Catholic Church, Stanford-le-Hope). Sun, M 11¾.

DUNMOW. Served by Rev. M. Klerks (Braintree). Sun, M 10½ (1st Sun of m 9½) ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, Mon, Fri, M 8. Cf (French, Dutch), bef M.

† EAST HAM, E. (*London Postal Area.*) *Our Lady of Compassion and St. Edward*, Green-street. (1911.) Revv. Frederick C. Gahagan, John Jones (746 Barking-road, Plaistow, E.) Sun, M 8, 9½, 11½ ; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 8. Wed, Cfr B S, B 8. Cf, Sat 7 to 10.

East and West Ham Fever Hospitals.

† FOREST-GATE, E. (*London Postal Area.*) *St. Antony of Padua*, Khedive-rd. (1887.) Franciscans (Friars Minor) : Very Rev. F. Peter, *Provincial* ; Revv. FF. Herbert (*Guardian*), Osmund, Andrew (*Commissary of the Holy Land*), Anthony (*Vicar*), Gregory Cleary, Ephrem, Hubert, Benedict, Egbert, Stanislaus, Paul, Godfrey, O.F.M. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½, 10½, 12 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 6, 7, 8, 10. Wkds, M 6½, 7, 8 ; ev evng, R 7¾. Th, inst, B 8 ; Fri, Sta 8. Tu, Exp 7 to 8½ A.M. ; 1st Sun of m Exp fr 3½ P.M. 3rd Order of St. Francis (2nd Sun of m 4). SVP.

FRINTON-ON-SEA. See Walton-on-the-Naze.

Sisters of Mercy.

† GRAYS. *St. Thomas of Canterbury*, East Thurrock-road. [400.] Rev. Francis Gilbert (the Presbytery). Sun, M 8, 10½ ; C 11½ ; B 3½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; devs, s, B 7. Wkds, M 8. Wed, devs, B 7. 1st Fri of m, Sta 7. Cf, Sat 6 to 8½ ; bef ev serv.

Sainte Union Convent.

MAB Training Ship "Exmouth."

HARLOW. Mass at Mark Hall, Sun, Hds 8½.

R. † HARWICH AND DOVERCOURT. *Our Lady of Mount Carmel.* (1869.) Rev. A. W Clements. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8½, 9½ ; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 8. Fri, devs, B 7. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 3 to 4, 7 to 8.

Dominican Convent, Dovercourt.

Training Ship "Ganges II." ; Royal Naval Barracks, Shotley.

HATFIELD-BROAD-OAK. Public Chapel at the house of Major Skeet. M, Sun, Hds 8½.

† ILFORD. *SS. Peter and Paul*, High-road. Revv. Patrick Palmer (*Rural Dean*), James A. Walton, P. G. Prevost, M.A. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C 3 ; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 10 ; R, s, B 8. Wed, devs, inst, B 8. Cf, Sat 6 to 9. SVP.—West Ham Lunatic Asylum.

Ursuline High School.

St. Nicholas's Industrial School. See Manor Park.

R. † INGATESTONE HALL. *SS. Erconwald and Ædilberga.* [124.] Rev. Roderick Grant (M.R.). Sun, Cf 7½ ; M 8, 10½ ; inst R, B 3½ wint, 6½ sum. Hds, M 8, 10 ; B 4. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 4. Cf (French, Italian), daily bef M, Sat 3 and 6.

† KELVEDON. *St. Mary Immaculate and the Holy Archangels.* (1875 ; Cons. Oct. 24, 1891.) [90.] Rev. Edmund Meyer. Sun, Cf 7½ ; M 8, 11 ; devs, inst, B 6½. Hds, Cf 7½ ; M 8, 10 with B. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sun 7½ A.M ; Sat, 6 to 8 P.M.

LEIGH-ON-SEA. Temporary Chapel, Torquay Drive. Rev. J. J. O'Neill. Sun, M 9. Hds, M 8. Wkds, M 8½.

† LEYTON, Essex, N.E. (*London Postal Area.*) *St. Joseph*, Primrose-road. [200.] Revv. Francis C. G. Brown, *Rural Dean*, James Joyce (68 Grange Park-road). Sun, M 8½, 10, 11¼ ; C, B 3½ ; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 9 ; evng serv, B 8½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, R, B 8½. 1st Fri, Apos Pr, B 8½. Cf, Sat 7 to 9.

St. Pelagia's Convent, Etloe House.

LEYTONSTONE, N.E. (*London Postal Area.*) *St. Patrick's Cemetery.* Very Rev. Canon Fleming, *Administrator.* Served from Stratford, M on Mon for all buried in the cemetery.

† MALDON. *Assumption of Our Lady*, Victoria-road. (1897.) Rev. Sidney W. A. Williams. Sun, M 8 in Convent, 10 in Church. Hds, M 7½ in Convent, 9½ in Church. Sun, C 3, and B 3½ in Convent; Devs, s, B 6½ in church. Wkds, M 7½ in Convent. Wed, Fri, B 6 in Convent. Cf, Sat 3 in church; also bef and aft ev serv in Church and Convent.

Convent and Orphanage on Cromwell Hill.

MANOR-PARK, E. (*London Postal Area.*) *St. Nicholas's Industrial School.* Served from Ilford. Sun, M 8, 9½; B 4½. Hds, M 7½, 9. Cf, Sat 4 to 6.—*Convent of Mercy*, Whitta-road.—*St. Winifride's Elementary School*, Church-road.

MISTLEY. Served from Harwich. M 2nd Th of m.

NAVESTOCK. Served from Brentwood. M 1st Sun of m.

NEW HALL, Chelmsford. (*Telegrams*, Boreham). *Holy Sepulchre of our Lord.* Revv. Edward Heery, *Rural Dean*, Thomas J. Gerrard. Sun, M 7, 9.

† ONGAR. *St. Helen.* (1869). Rev. John Caulfield. Sun, H C 8½; M, s, B 10; devs 6½. Hds, M 9½. Wkds, M 8½.

Epping and Ongar Workhouses; West Ham Truant School.

PURFLEET. Garrison Chapel, served from Grays, 4th Sun of m, M 10½.

RAINHAM. Temporary Chapel, Cowper-road. Served from Barking. 1st and 3rd Sun of m, M 11.

† ROMFORD. *St. Edward.* (Cons. May 6, 1856.) Rev. Henry J. Tilley. Sun, M 8, 10½; Hds, 8, 10; evng serv 6½. Wed, B 4½.

Sisters of Mercy: boarding and high-class Day School.

SAFFRON WALDEN. *Our Lady of Compassion*, Castle-street. The Catholic Missionary Society. Rev. C. F. Norgate (*in charge of Mission*). Sun, H C 8; M 10; C 2½; devs, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 7. Th, devs, s, B 8.

Convent of Jesus and Mary, the Close.

† SHOEBURYNESS. *St. George.* Rev. Patrick McKenna, M.R.; Rev. Frederick Ingle, M.A, *in charge of the Mission* (5 St. Andrew's-road). Sun, M 11; C 3; devs, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, s, B 7. Cf Sat 3 to 4, 7 to 9.

Barracks; Military Hospital; Women's Hospital.

R. † SILVERTOWN, E. (*London Postal Area.*) *Our Lady and St. Edward*, Tate-street. [500.] Revv. Michael Fitzpatrick, James Clayton (66 Drew-road.) Sun, M 8, 10 ch, 11; C 3; evng serv 6½ Hds, M 7½, 9½; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Wed, H Fam 7½. Cf, daily bef M; eves Hds, Sat, 6 to 9. LC.

Seamen's Hospital. East Ham Diphtheria and Fever Hospital.

† Southend-on-Sea. *The Sacred Heart*, Southchurch-road. [400.] Revv. J. Van Meenen, William Smith. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C 3½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 10 ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 7½ ; Fri, B 8. Cf (French, Flemish), Sat 11 to 12, 7 to 9.

Our Lady Help of Christians. See Westcliff-on-Sea.

Southminster, under Burnham-on-Crouch.

Stanford-le-Hope. Temporary Chapel. Rev. Charles Carless. Sun, M 10½ ; C 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9½. Wkds, M 7½. Cf, Sat 6 and bef M (French, German, Italian).

† Stock, Ingatestone. *Our Lady of Mount Carmel.* Right Rev. Mgr. William H. Cologan. Sun, H C 8 ; M 10¼ ; R, B, wint 3½, sum 6. Hds, M 9 ; R, B 3½. Fri, B 3¾. LC.

† Stratford, E. (*London Postal Area.*)—1. *St. Francis of Assisi*, Grove Crescent-road. (1770 ; 1868.) Franciscans (Friars Minor.) Revv. FF. Gregory (*Guardian*), Jerome (*Vicar*), Thaddeus, Thomas, Maurice, Albert, O.F.M. Sun, M 8, ch 9,10, 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 6, 7, 8, 9, 10½ ; s, B 8. Wkds, M 6½, 7, 8 ; R, devs 7¾. Tu, Th, B 8¼ ; Fri, Sta, devs S H, B 8. Exp 1st Sun of m ; and on ev Tu, 8 to 8½ A.M., for pl ind of St. Antony of Padua. Cf (French, German, Chinese) at call. 3rd Order of St. Francis (3rd Sun of m 4). SVP, LC.

West Ham Union Workhouses (Union-road and Forest-lane) and Hospital.

— 2. *St. Patrick*, Lett-road. Served from St. Francis. Sun, M 9. Hds, M 5.

† Thorndon Hall, Brentwood. *Our Blessed Lady and St. Laurence.* [80.] Rev. James A. Martyn. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10 ; 1st Sun of m, M 8, 10 ; C, R, B 4 wint, 6 sum. Hds, M, B 9. Wkds, M 8½. Cf (French, Italian), Sat 4 (wint), 6 (sum) ; bef and aft M.

† Tilbury Docks. *Our Lady Star of the Sea*, Dock-road. [300.] Rev. J. J. Deady. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; C 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; evng serv 8½. Wkds, M 8 exc Tu. B S Cfr, Fri, 8½. Cf Sat 6 to 8.

Sisters of Mercy ; Tilbury Hospital.

Victoria Docks, E. (*London Postal Area.*) *St. Anne*, Custom House (8 Throckmorton-road). Rev. Augustine Davidson. Sun, M with s, 9, 11 ; Children's service, B 4 ; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 9 ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 7½. Tu evng, Children of Mary 8 ; Th, devs S H, med, B 8. Cf at any time, in Engl., French, Italian.

Victoria and Albert Docks.

† WALTHAMSTOW, N.E. (*London Postal Area.*)—1. *Our Lady and St. George*, Shernall-street (nearest Station, Wood Street, G.E.R.). (1849; new church 1901.) [400.] Revv. William O'Grady, John Cook, Michael O'Sullivan, Ernest D. Hanifin. Sun, M 8, 9 ch, 10, 11½ ; C 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 9, 10 ; devs, B 8½. Wkds, M 7½, 8½. Wed, Cfr B S 8½ ; Fri, R, B 8½. Cf (English, French, Italian, Spanish), Sat 3 to 4 7 to 9½ ; eves Hds, 8 to 9.

— *St. John's Reformatory School*, *St. Mary's Orphanage*, *St. Elizabeth's Convent*, and West Ham Union Infirmary. Served from St. George's.

Walthamstow General Hospital ; Sanatorium and Fever Hosp. ; Lunatic Asylum.

— 2. † *Our Lady of the Rosary and St. Patrick*, 46A Blackhorse-road (Station, St. James's-street, G.E.R.) (1908). Rev. M. Bohrer. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ch with s ; ch serv 3 ; B 4 ; evng serv 7. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; B 8½. Wkds, M 7½. Wed, sodality for women 2½ ; C, B ch 4½ ; devs, B 8½. Fri, cfr B S, s, B 8½. Cf (French, Flemish, Dutch, German, Italian), Sat 3 (ch), 7 to 9½ ; Fri evng aft serv.

WALTON-ON-THE-NAZE. *St. Francis of Assisi.* (1909.) Rev. Frederick Smith (Bank Chambers). Sun, H C 8 ; M 9¾ ; C 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8 ; R, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 11 to 12, 7 to 8.

WANSTEAD, Hall-road, George-lane. Served from Walthamstow by Rev. J. Cook. Sun, M 9½ ; C 10½ ; Cf, bef M ; B 2nd S of m, 4½.

† WARLEY, Brentwood. *Holy Cross and All Saints* (1881.) [400.] Rev. Thomas A. Adkins. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; C 3 ; R, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10. Wkds, M 8½. Hds, Fri, devs, B 6½, Cf bef M ; Sat, eves Hds, 11 to 12, 6 to 8.

Barracks and County Lunatic Asylum.

R. † WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA. *Our Lady Help of Christians and St. Helen*, Milton-road, Westcliff, Southend-on-Sea. [450.] Revv. Patrick McKenna, *Rural Dean* (M.R.), Michael Galvin. Sun, M 8, 10, 11¼ ; Chr D inst 3½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, devs, B 7. 1st Fri, B 7½. Cf (Engl and French), Wedevng aft serv ; Sat 11 to 12, 7 to 9 ; Th bef 1st Fri, 7½. SVP.

Nazareth House, for infirm and delicate poor children.

Dames Bernardines, St. Bernard's Convent.

R. † WITHAM. *The Holy Family.* (1774 : 1851.) [200.] Rev. Wm. Bernard Donelan. Sun, M 1st Sun of m 9, others 10 ; C 3½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9 with B. Wkds, M 8. Cf bef M ; Sat 6½ to 7½.

MAB Bridge Industrial Home, for Feeble-minded boys.

† WOODFORD GREEN. *St. Thomas of Canterbury.* (Cons. July, 1896.) Franciscans (Friars Minor). Revv. FF. Robert (*Guardian*), Fidelis (*Vicar*), John Chrysostom, Bonaventure, Ignatius, Wilfrid, O.F.M. Sun, M 6½, 8, 9½, 11 ; Cp, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 6½, 7½ and Hds 9. Tues and Thurs, R, B 7¾ ; Fri, R, Sta 7¾. 1st Fri, R, B 4 and 7¾. SVP. 3rd Order of S Francis.

Monkham's College and Forest House School.—*Convent of the Immaculate Conception*, and *High School*, Mornington-road, Woodford Wells.—*Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary*, Manor House, Chigwell. Claybury Lunatic Asylum attended.

HERTFORDSHIRE.

† HERTFORD. *The Immaculate Conception and St. Joseph.* (Cons. Oct. 16, 1866.) Rev. Charles Kuypers, *Rural Dean.* Sun, M 9 (exc 2nd Sun of m), 10½ ; C 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8½, 10 ; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 8 ; Fri, B 7½. LC.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy. Handmaids of the Sacred Heart, Leahoe: *Chaplain*, Rev. M. Brannigan.—Ware Union.

BALDOCK. *Holy Trinity and St. Augustine of Canterbury*, High-road. Chapel to be opened during the year.

Sisters of Mary and Joseph.

† BARNET. *Mary Immaculate and St. Gregory the Great*, Union-street. (1850.) Revv. Francis Spink, *Rural Dean*, Philip J. Graty. Sun, H C 8 ; M 9¼, 11 ; C, B 3½. V or Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7. Wed, devs S H, B 7½. Fri, B 4½. Cf (Engl and French), Sat 5, 7, and at call.

Convent of St. Martha, Park-road, Upper and Middle-class Schools.

† BERKHAMPSTEAD, Park View-road. [100.] Rev. H. J. Hardy, M.A. (Anchor-lane, Boxmoor). 1st and 3rd Sun of m, M 9 ; other Sun of m, M 10½ ; 1st and 3rd Sun of m, B 5. Hds, M 8¾. Cf (English and French), Sat bef 1st Sun 6 to 7.—Workhouse.

† BISHOP'S STORTFORD.—1. *St. Joseph and the English Martyrs*, Windhill. (1900.) [250.] Redemptorists : Very Rev. George Stebbing, *Superior ;* Revv. Michael Boyle (*Minister*), Aloysius Palliola, Charles Shea, Charles McNeiry (*Novice Master*), Eric Maccabe, C.SS.R. Sun, M 8, 11 ; C, B 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 10 ; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Wed, Sat, 1st Fri and 25th day of month, devs, B 7½. Cf in Engl and French. SVP.—Guild of B S for men and women.

Applications for Missions or Retreats to be made to the Father Rector.

—2 *St. Mary's Convent*, Windhill Lodge. Public Chapel. Served from St. Joseph's. Sun, Hds, Wkds, M 7.

BOREHAM WOOD. Served from Barnet. M on Sun in sum at "Sion," 7.

† BOXMOOR. Rev. Arthur C. Day (42 St. John's-road.) Sun, M $8\frac{3}{4}$, $11\frac{1}{4}$; C 3; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M $7\frac{1}{2}$, $9\frac{1}{2}$; R, B $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M 8. Fri, R, B $7\frac{1}{2}$. Cf, bef M; Sat, eves of Hds, 6 to 9.

Hemel Hempstead Workhouse.

BUNTINGFORD. *St. Pudenziana.* (1912.) Rev. Reginald J. J. Watt (Our Lady's Presbytery, Glebe House, Little Hormead), M, Sun 10 at Technical Institute.

† BUSHEY. *The Sacred Heart of Jesus and St. John the Evangelist*, Upper Paddock-road. (1863.) Rev. Richard Rider (21 Watford Heath, Oxhey, Watford). Sun, H C 8; M $9\frac{1}{4}$; evng serv $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, wkds, M $7\frac{3}{4}$.

HADHAM. *Daughters of the Cross:* School for Epileptic children. *Chaplain*, Rev. W. J. Smullen. Sun, Hds, M 6.40.

HARE STREET, Buntingford. *St. Thomas of Canterbury.* Very Rev. Mgr. Robert Hugh Benson, M.A. (Hare Street House). M daily 8. Sun, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$.

HARPENDEN. Temporary chapel. Served fr St. Albans Sun, M 11; 1st Sun of m, M 8; devs, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M $7\frac{1}{2}$.

HATFIELD. Anathoth, St. Alban's-road. *Expiatory Oratory of the Blessed Sacrament.* House of Expiation founded by the late Father Kenelm Vaughan. Served by *the Catholic Missionary Society.* Sun, M $8\frac{1}{2}$, 10; B aft M. Hds, M 9. Cf, Sat 7 to 9; Sun, bef M.

† HITCHIN. *Our Lady Immaculate and St. Andrew*, Nightingale-road. [200.] Society of St. Edmund of Pontigny; Very Revv. Amand Prével, *Superior-General;* Henry Monin, *Superior;* Revv. John Fouillet, Louis Cheray (*in charge of Mission*), Rogatien Landrin, Bernard J. Hyde, M. Guttin, Charles Renaudin. Sun, M 6, 8, $10\frac{1}{2}$; C, B $2\frac{1}{2}$; devs, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 6, $7\frac{3}{4}$, $9\frac{1}{2}$; devs, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M $5\frac{3}{4}$, 7, $7\frac{3}{4}$. Th, 1st Fri, devs, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Cf (Engl, French), Sat, eves Hds, 3 to 4, 6 to 7. Cfr of St. Michael.

St. Michael's College and Apostolic School.

Sisters of the Sacred Heart, (of St. Jacut, Morbihan), 44 Walsworth-road. *Sisters of Mary and Joseph*, 18 Fishpond-road.

HODDESDON. *St. Monica's Priory*, Canonesses Regular of St. Augustine. Rev. David Dunford. (Telephone: 189 Hoddesdon). Sun, Hds, H C 7; M $9\frac{1}{4}$; inst, B $7\frac{1}{4}$. Wkds, M $6\frac{3}{4}$. Exp daily, till B $7\frac{1}{4}$.

† LETCHWORTH. S. Hugh, Pixmore Way. Rev. Adrian Fortescue, Ph.D., D.D. Sun, H C 8; M 10; C $3\frac{1}{2}$; Cp, s B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 8; B 8. Wkds, M 8. Cf bef M, and Sat evng 5 to 6.

LITTLE HORMEAD, Buntingford. (1912.) *Our Lady's Chapel*, Glebe House. Sun, H C 7½ ; B 3½. Wkds, M 8.

NEW BARNET. *Mary Immaculate and St. Peter*, Mission Hall, York-road. Rev. Matthew Lynch. Sun, M 9½ ; evng serv, 6½. Cf bef M.

OLD HALL GREEN, Ware.—1. **St. Edmund's College.** (1793 ; 1853). Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Ward (*Rural Dean*), *President;* Revv. Edwin Burton, D.D. (*Vice-President*), Ernest Nolan, John P. Arendzen, D.D., Ph.D., M.A., Wilfrid Thompson, Charles Horan, B.A., James Goggin, Joseph Tynan, D.D., B.A., Edward Myers, M.A., John O'Brien, B.A., Vincent Cameron, Austin Askew, Francis Healy, B.A., John G. Vance, Ph.D., B.A. SVP.

—2. † *St. Edmund of Canterbury and the English Martyrs.* (1769 ; 1818 ; new church, cons. Dec. 2, 1911.) Rev. James Ridyard. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; C, B, Oct. 1 to April 30, 3½ ; May 1 to Sept 30, 5½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; evng serv, B 8½. Wkds, M 7½. Fri, devs, B 8½. Cf, Sat 4 to 5, 8 to 8½.—Cemetery.

OXHEY. (See Bushey.)

RADLETT. (New Church 1910.) Served from St. Albans. Sun, M 9½.

† RICKMANSWORTH. *Our Lady Help of Christians*, High street. (New church 1909.) Augustinians of the Assumption : Revv. FF. Henri Julien (*Superior*), Gregory Chedal, Octavier Caron, A.A. Sun, M 8¼, 9¼, 10¾ ; devs, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9¼. Wkds, M 8¼. Cf, Sat 6 to 9.

St. Monica's School : Filles de Jesus Convent School.

ROYSTON. *St Thomas of Canterbury and the English Martyrs*, Old North-road. (1911.) [100.] Rev. H. Barton-Brown. Sun, M 9 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8 ; B 7 Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat 12 to 1, 7 to 8.

Sisters of Providence, Old North-road.

† ST. ALBANS. *SS. Alban and Stephen*, Beaconsfield-road. (1840.) [400.] Missionaries of the Sacred Heart: Revv John Power (*Superior*), Stephen Royet, Jeremiah Tierney, M.S.C. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; inst 3 ; V, B 6½. Hds, M 6¾, 8¾ ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Fri, devs, B 8. Cf (Engl and French), Sat 3 to 4, 6 to 8.—*Convent of Mercy*, Alma-road.

Herts and Middlesex County Asylums ; Napsbury Asylum.

STEVENAGE. Albert-street. Served by Rev. R. Landrin. Sun, M 10½. Hds, M 9. Cf (Engl and French), bef M.

TRING. *Corpus Christi*, Langdon-street. [50.] Served from Berkhampstead, 3rd Sun of m, M 11.

† Waltham Cross. *The Immaculate Conception and St. Joseph*, Eleanor-road. (1860.) Rev. Edward Bronsgeest. Sun, M 9½, 11½ ; devs, B 6½. Hds, M 8¼, 9¼. Wkds, M 9. Tu, children's Mass 9½. Wed, B 4¼. Cf, daily bef M, Sat 7.

Ware. *St. Joseph*. Served fr Hertford. 2nd Sun of m, M 9.

R. Watford.—1. † *Church of the Holy Rood*, Market-street. (1890 ; cons. July 5, 1900.) Revv. Joseph P. Keating, *Rural Dean* (M.R.), Henry Ritter. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C 3 ; R, B 3½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 10 ; B 5½. M, Mon 10 ; Tu 9½ ; Wed 9 ; Th, Fri, Sat 8. Fri, Cfr S H, B 5½. Cf, Sat 11 to 12, 6 to 8.

Dominican Convent, Percy-road.

MAB Leavesden Imbecile Asylum ; Watford Workhouse ; District Hospital and Isolation Hospital ; Bushey Heath Cottage Hospital.

—2. Oxhey. See Bushey.

DOMESTIC CHAPELS,

To which Catholics are admitted when Mass is celebrated.

Blakesware, Ware ; Little Hormead, Buntingford ; Mark Hall, Harlow ; Upper Park, Dedham.

RURAL DEANERIES.

1. The Precious Blood. The Clergy of the Cathedral. *Place of Conference*, Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster. Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Moyes, D.D., *President*.

2. The Holy Trinity. Acton, Chiswick, Fulham Palace Road, Hammersmith, Shepherd's Bush, Wormwood Scrubbs. *Place of Conference*, Chiswick. Very Rev. Canon Egan, M.R., *Rural Dean*.

3. St. Mary. Harrow, Kilburn, Ogle Street, Spanish Place. *Place of Conference*, Spanish Place. Very Rev. Canon Gildea, D.D., M.R., *Rural Dean*.

4. The Immaculate Conception. Ely Place, Italian Church, Lincoln's-inn-fields, Maiden Lane, N.D. de France, Soho, Warwick Street. *Place of Conference*, Soho. Very Rev. Canon Vere, M.R., *Rural Dean*.

5. St. Joseph. Ealing, Hanwell, North Hyde, Southall, Twyford, Uxbridge, West Drayton. *Place of Conference*, Hanwell. Rev. J. Brady, *Rural Dean*.

6. The Holy Family. Braintree, Chelmsford, Kelvedon, Maldon, New Hall, Witham. *Place of Conference*, Witham. Rev. Edw. Heery, *Rural Dean*.

7. St. Michael. Ashford, Brentford, Hampton Wick, Hatton, Hounslow, Isleworth, Staines, Sunbury, Twickenham. *Place of Conference*, Twickenham. Very Rev. Canon E. English M.R., *Rural Dean*.

8. ST. ALBAN. Boxmoor, Berkhampstead, Eastcote, Rickmansworth, St. Albans, Watford, Wealdstone. *Place of Conference*, Watford. Rev. J. P. Keating, M.R., *Rural Dean.*

9. ST. ALPHONSUS. Bow, Bow Common, Commercial Road. Limehouse, Lithuanian Church, Millwall, Poplar, Wapping, *Place of Conference*, Commercial Road. Rev. T. J. Ring, M.R., *Rural Dean.*

10. ST. ANTHONY. Barking, Canning Town, East Ham, Forest Gate, Ilford. *Place of Conference*, Forest Gate. Rev. P. Palmer, *Rural Dean.*

11. ST. BENEDICT. Clapton, Edmonton, Stamford Hill, Stoke Newington, Tottenham, Waltham Cross. *Place of Conference*, Tottenham. Rev. J. F. Subra, *Rural Dean.*

12. ST. CHARLES. Bayswater, Kensal New Town, Notting Hill, Westminster. *Place of Conference*, Bayswater. Very Rev. Alexander V. Miller, *Rural Dean.*

13. ST. EDMUND. The Clergy of St. Edmund's College. Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Ward, *President.*

14. ST. EDWARD. Clerkenwell, Cricklewood, Hampstead, Haverstock Hill, Islington, Little Albany Street, Somers Town. *Place of Conference*, Somers Town. Very Rev. Mgr. Grosch, M.R., *Rural Dean.*

15. ST. ERCONWALD. Brentwood, Ingatestone, Ongar, Romford, Stock, Thorndon, Warley. *Place of Conference*, Brentwood. Very Rev. Canon T. F. Norris, M.R., *Rural Dean.*

16. ST. FRANCIS. Grays, Leyton, Silvertown, Stratford, Tilbury Docks, Victoria Docks, Woodford Green. *Place of Conference*, Stratford. Rev. F. Brown, *Rural Dean.*

17. ST. FRANCIS DE SALES. Golder's Green, Hendon, Highgate, Holloway, Kentish Town, Kingsland, Mill Hill, Stroud Green. *Place of Conference*, Holloway. Very Rev. Canon Carter, M.R., *Rural Dean.*

18. ST. GREGORY. Barnet, Enfield, North and East Finchley, Palmer's Green, Wood Green. *Place of Conference*, East Finchley Rev. F. Spink, *Rural Dean.*

19. ST. HUGH. Buntingford, Hadham, Hatfield, Hertford Hitchin, Hoddesdon, Letchworth, Royston, Saffron Walden, Ware. *Place of Conference*, Hertford. Rev. C. Kuypers, *Rural Dean.*

20. ST. JAMES. Clacton, Colchester, Harwich, Kelvedon, Walton-on-the-Naze. *Place of Conference*, Colchester. Rev. J. Bloomfield, M.R., *Rural Dean.*

21. SS. PETER AND PAUL. Bethnal Green, Blackhorse Road (Walthamstow), German Church, Hackney, Homerton, Hoxton, Mile End, Moorfields, Polish Mission, Tower Hill, Underwood Street, Walthamstow. *Place of Conference*, Moorfields. Very Rev. Canon Fleming, M.R., *Rural Dean.*

22. S. THOMAS OF CANTERBURY. Chelsea, Cheyne Row Fulham, Fulham Road, Kensington, Oratory, Parson's Green. *Place of Conference*, The Oratory. Very Rev. Canon Fanning, M.R., *Rural Dean.*

23. St. Helen. Billericay, Burnham-on-Crouch, Leigh-on-Sea, Shoeburyness, Southend, Stanford-le-hope, Westcliff-on-Sea. *Place of Conference*, Westcliff-on-Sea. Rev. P. McKenna, M.R., *Rural Dean.*

24. The Holy Rosary. Harrow Road, Marylebone Road, St. John's Wood, Wembley, Willesden, Willesden Green. *Place of Conference.* St. John's Wood. Very Rev. Canon Brenan, M.R., *Rural Dean.*

*** Priests not attached to a Mission attend the Conference of the Mission in which they live.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

COMMUNITIES OF MEN.

Augustinians: Hoxton-square, N.; Hammersmith, W.
Augustinians of the Assumption: Victoria Park-square, N.E.; Rickmansworth.
Benedictines: Ealing, W.; 16 Harpur-street, W.C.
Canons Regular of the Lateran: Stroud-green, N.
Carmelites (Discalced): Kensington, W.
Catholic Missionary Society: Brondesbury Park; Willesden Green, N.W.; Saffron Walden; Hatfield.
Congregation of the Mission: Mill Hill, N.W.; Training College, Brook-green, Hammersmith, W.; Isleworth.
Dominicans: Haverstock-hill, N.W.
Fathers of Charity: Ely-place, E.C.
Franciscans (Friars Minor): Forest-gate, E.; Stratford, E.; Woodford Green.
Jesuits: Farm-street, W.; Isleworth; Stamford-hill, N.
Marist Fathers: Leicester-square, W.C.: Underwood-st., N.E.
Missionaries of the Sacred Heart: Braintree; St. Albans.
Missionary Sons of the Immaculate Heart of Mary: Hayes.
Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Tower-hill, E.; Kilburn, N.W.
Oblates of St. Charles: Bayswater, W.; Notting-hill, W.; Kensal New Town, W.; Westminster, S.W.; Clacton-on-Sea.
Oratorians: South Kensington, S.W.
Passionists: Highgate, N.
Pious Society of Missions: German Church, E.; Italian Church, E.C.
Redemptorists: Lower Edmonton, N.; Bishop's Stortford.
St. Joseph's Society for Foreign Missions: Mill-hill, N.W.
Salesians: Polish Chapel, Mercers-street, E.
Salvatorians (Society of the Divine Saviour): Wealdstone.
Servites (Servants of Mary); Fulham-road, S.W.
Society of St. Edmund (of Pontigny); Hitchin.
Alexian Brothers: Twyford Abbey, Willesden, N.W.
Brothers of Mercy: Highgate, N.
Marist Brothers: Underwood-st., N.E.; 46 Duncan-terrace, N.

COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN.

ADORATION OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS (Tyburn Convent): 6 Hyde Park-place, W.

ADORATION RÉPARATRICE: 28 Beaufort-street, Chelsea, S.W.

ASSUMPTION: 23 Kensington-square, W.; Boxmoor.

BON SECOURS, for nursing the sick at their homes: 166 Westbourne-grove, W.

BON SECOURS (of Troyes), for nursing the sick at their homes, 1 Upper Park-road, Haverstock-hill, N.W.

AUGUSTINIAN CANONESSES REGULAR OF THE LATERAN (of the Perpetual Adoration): St. Monica's Priory, Hoddesdon; 66 Castlebar-road, Ealing (from Neuilly).

CANONESSES OF THE HOLY SEPULCHRE: New Hall, Chelmsford.

CARMELITES: St. Charles's-square, W.; Bell-lane, Hendon, N.W. Also (of the Sacred Heart), Cromwell-hill, Maldon.

DAMES ANGLAISES (English Institute of the B.V.M.): St. Mary's Convent, England's-lane, Haverstock-hill, N.W.

DAMES BERNARDINES: Milton-road, Westcliff-on-Sea.

DAMES DE NAZARETH (de Montléan): "Grey Friars," Colchester.

DAMES DE STE MARTHE, see Sisters of St. Martha.

DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS: St. Wilfrid's Convent, Cale-street, S.W.; St. Joseph's School, 50 Brook-green, W.; Totteridge, N.; Much Hadham.

DOMINICANS (Third Order): St. Catherine's Convent, 181 Bow-road, E.; Portobello-road, Notting-hill, W.; Orwell-terrace, Dovercourt; Mutrix-road, Kilburn, N.W.; Harrow; Watford.

ENGLISH INSTITUTE OF THE B.V.M., see 'Dames Anglaises.'

FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS: Gumley House, Isleworth; 51 Clarendon-square, N.W. · 83 East India-road, Poplar, E.

FILLES DE JESUS (de Kermaria, Brittany): Rickmansworth.

FRANCISCANS: Mill-hill, N.W. (St. Mary's Abbey and St. Joseph's Convent); (from Notting-hill) Braintree and Clacton-on-Sea; (Franciscan Missionary Sisters of Mary) Bethell-avenue, Canning Town, E.; 26 Claverton Street, Westminster; 3 Roxboro-avenue, Harrow-on-the-Hill; (Franciscan Sisters, from Melton Mowbray), 61 Lett-road, Stratford, E.

GOOD SHEPHERD: East Finchley, N.; Hammersmith, W.; Ashford, Middlesex.

HANDMAIDS OF MARY (Spanish): 202 Walm-lane, Cricklewood, N.W.

HANDMAIDS OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS (*Esclavas del Sagrado Corazon de Jesus*): 11 Upper Belgrave-street, S.W.; Hertford.

HELPERS OF THE HOLY SOULS: 1 Gloucester-road, Regent's Park, [N.W.

HOLY CHILD JESUS: 11 Cavendish-square, W.

HOLY SEPULCHRE: See Canonesses, etc., above.

IMMACULATE CONCEPTION: 17 Great Prescot-st., E.: Woodford Wells, Woodford Green.

IMMACULATE CONCEPTION (of Our Lady of Lourdes): Oxhey Rise, Harrow Weald.

INSTITUTE OF OUR LADY OF THE RETREAT IN THE CENACLE: 63 Stamford-hill, N.

JESUS AND MARY : Convent, Crown Hill-road, Willesden, N.W. ; 28 Park-avenue, Willesden Green, N.W. ; The Close, Saffron Walden.

LITTLE COMPANY OF MARY : 328 Commercial-road, E. ; 15 Marlborough-place, St. John's Wood, N.W. ; Gunnersbury House, Bridge-road, Hounslow.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE ASSUMPTION (for nursing the sick poor) : 14 Wellington-rd., Bow, E. ; 133 Lancaster-road, Notting-hill. W. ; 6 Earl-street, Westminster, S.W.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR : Portobello-road, Notting-hill, W. ; Manor-road, Stoke Newington, N.

MARIE AUXILIATRICE : 26 Bow-road, E. ; 196 Cromwell-road, S.W.

MARIE RÉPARATRICE : Tower House, Chiswick-lane, Chiswick, W.

MARIST SISTERS : Underwood-street, E. ; 596 Fulham-road, S.W. ; 727 High-road, Tottenham, N.

MOST HOLY CROSS AND PASSION : 40 Duncan-terrace, N.

MOST HOLY SACRAMENT : 35 Brompton-square, S.W. ; 6 Leicester-place, Leicester-square, W.C.

NOTRE DAME : 55 Tollington-park, N.

NOTRE DAME DE SION : Chepstow-villas, Bayswater, W. ; Eden-grove, Holloway, N. ; Gurrey Lodge, Finchley-road, N.W.

POOR CLARES (COLETTINES) : Cornwall-road, Notting-hill, W.

POOR HANDMAIDS OF JESUS CHRIST : 37 Mulberry-street, Whitechapel, E. ; St. Joseph's Convent, Hendon, N.W. ; 57 The Drive, Walthamstow, N.E.

POOR SERVANTS OF THE MOTHER OF GOD : Convent, 2 The Butts, Brentford ; 31 Soho-square, W. ; St. Andrew's Hospital, Dollis Hill, N.W. ; St. Andrew's Hospital Nurses' Home, 28 Newark-street, Whitechapel.

POOR SISTERS OF NAZARETH : Hammersmith, W. ; Chiswick, W. ; Isleworth ; Westcliff-on-Sea.

SAGESSE (FILLES DE LA) : Golder's Green, N.W.

SAINTE UNION (des Sacrés Cœurs) : Highgate-road, N.W. ; Lilford-House, Cholmeley-park, Highgate, N. ; 38 College-avenue, Grays, Essex.

SERVANTS OF THE SACRED HEART : Hassett-road, Homerton N.E. : 8 Gloucester-road, Regent's-park, N.W. ; French Hospital, Shaftesbury-avenue, W.C. ; 29 Alfred Place West, S.W.

SERVITES : St. Mary's Priory, St. Ann's-road, Stamford-hill, N. ; 14 Amhurst-park, Stamford-hill, N. ; St. Juliana's, 37 Redcliffe Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.

SISTERS OF CHARITY : St. Vincent's, Mill-hill, N.W. ; 189 Devon's-road, Bow Common, E. ; Carlisle-place, S.W. ; 531 Commercial-road, E. ; 642 Commercial-road, Limehouse ; 9 Lower Seymour-street, W. ; Clerkenwell-road. E.C. ; 41 Queen-sq., W.C. ; Brentwood ; Enfield ; 15 Church-street, Lower Edmonton.

SISTERS OF CHARITY (IRISH) : St. Joseph's Convent, Mare-street, Hackney, N.E.

SISTERS OF CHARITY, under the Protection of St. Vincent of Paul (from Rome) : 45, 47 Avenue-road, Acton ; the Convent, Little Ealing-lane, South Ealing, W. ; Crêche, 40 Rothschild-road, Chiswick, W.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL : 3 High-road, Tottenham, N. (French) ; Hampton Wick ; Hounslow, Lampton-road.

SISTERS OF HOPE, for nursing the sick at their homes : Hope House, 20 Quex-road, Kilburn, N.W. ; Hatton, near Feltham ; Tower-hill, E. ; Woodford.

SISTERS OF MARY AND JOSEPH : Baldock (under Letchworth) ; 18 Fishpond-road, Hitchin.

SISTERS OF MERCY : 40 Grove End-road, St. John's Wood, N.W. ; 11 Harewood-avenue, N.W. (late Blandford-square) ; Cadogan-street, S.W. ; 88 Hardinge-street, Commercial-road, E. ; 50 Crispin-street, E. ; 2 Tavistock-square, W.C. ; Whitta-road, Manor Park, E. ; 39 Myddelton-square, E.C. ; 27 Hazlewood-crescent, Kensal-road, W. ; 1 Shernhall-street, Walthamstow, N.E. ; Brentwood ; Clacton-on-Sea ; 48 Priory-street, Colchester ; Frinton-on-Sea ; Hertford; 26 Western-road, Romford ; St. Albans ; Tilbury Docks ; Warley.

SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE : (1) of the Institute of Charity, 13 Ely-place, E.C. ; (2) of the Immaculate Conception, Convent of Providence, 198 Haverstock-hill, N.W. ; Royston ; (3) of St. Brieuc, 18 Stuart-crescent, Wood Green, N. ; 76 Devonshire-road, Palmer's Green, N. [Wealdstone.

SISTERS OF SAINTE CHRÉTIENNE : Gresham-road, Staines ;

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH : St. Mary's Convent, Hanwell, W. ; Mattock-lane, West Ealing.

SISTERS OF ST. MARTHA : Park-road, High Barnet.

SISTERS OF ST. MARTIN OF TOURS : Pages - lane, Muswell-hill, N.

SISTERS OF ST. MARY : Windhill Lodge, Bishop's Stortford.

SISTERS OF THE CHRISTIAN RETREAT : 343 Goldhawk-road, W.

SISTERS OF THE HOLY FAMILY OF NAZARETH : London-road, Enfield, N. [Finchley, N.

SISTERS OF THE POOR CHILD JESUS : Nether-street, North

SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEART (from St. Jacut, Morbihan) : 44 Walsworth-road, Hitchin.

SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS OF JESUS AND MARY : Manor House, Chigwell ; Etloe House, Church-road, Leyton, N.E. ; 27 Bickerton-road, N. ; 25 Tredegar-square, E. ; St. Mary's Orphanage, North Hyde ; Pield Heath House, Hillingdon.

SOCIETY OF THE SACRED HEART : 212 Hammersmith-road, W. ; St. Charles's-square, W.

SŒURS DE MISÉRICORDE (of Séez), for nursing the sick at home : St. Vincent's House, 49 Queen-street, Hammersmith, W.

URSULINES : 1 St. George's-road, Upton, Forest Gate, E. ; High-street, Billericay ; 79 Queen's-road, Brentwood ; Ilford.

URSULINES OF JESUS : 164 Culford-road, Kingsland, N.

VISITATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY : Harrow-on-the-Hill.

INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, &c.

AGED POOR SOCIETY. *Hon. Secretary*, J. H. Behan, Esq.; *Assistant Sec.*, G. A. Bouvier, 39 Gerrard-street, Soho, W.

ALMSHOUSES. Brook-green, W.; Cadogan-street, S.W.; Ingatestone.

ARCHCONFRATERNITY OF ST. STEPHEN FOR ALTAR SERVERS. *Superior-General*, the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster; *Vice-Presidents*, the Archbishops and Bishops of England and the Duke of Norfolk; Inquiries to be addressed to the *Hon. Sec.*, Frank Stacey, Esq., 53 Brondesbury-road, Kilburn, N.W.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE CARE OF CATHOLIC CRIPPLED CHILDREN. To safeguard the religious education of bodily and mentally defective children, and to promote their physical welfare, in co-operation with other Societies. *Chairman of Committee*, the Lady Mary Howard; *Hon. Sec.*, Miss Ross, 18 Egerton-terrace, S.W.

ASYLUMS FOR AGED POOR. *Little Sisters of the Poor*, Portobello-road, Notting-hill, W.; Manor-road, Stoke Newington, N. *Poor Sisters of Nazareth* (for the Aged, and for orphan, incurable, and abandoned children); Nazareth House, Hammersmith, W.; Isleworth; Westcliff-on-Sea (a branch house for infirm and delicate children).

BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, for aged and infirm poor. *Hon. Secretary*, H. Barnewell Rayner, Esq., 4 and 6 Copthall-avenue, E.C.

BOY SCOUTS. Catholic Troops are attached to many missions, and belong each to the local association. *Headquarters*: 116 Victoria-street, Westminster, S.W.

CATHOLIC ASSOCIATION. *President*, the Earl of Denbigh; *Hon. Secretary* and *Treasurer*, Valentine M. Dunford, Esq., K.S.G., 55 Russell-square, W.C.

CATHOLIC FEDERATION (Archdiocese of Westminster), for the Promotion of Catholic Organization in London, for the Representation and Defence of Catholic Interests (absolutely non-political). *President*, the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster; *Chairman*, Lister Drummond, Esq., K.S.G., 37 Norfolk-street, Strand, W.C. (office of the Federation); *Hon. Secs.*, Rev. Lionel Evans and W. P. Mara, Esq., Rolls Chambers, 89 Chancery-lane, W.C.

CATHOLIC BOYS' BRIGADE (Westminster Battalion). *President*, the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster. *Lieut.-Colonel*, Gilbert Redvers Heathcote; *Hon. Sec.*, Rev. Lionel Evans, Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.

CATHOLIC EDUCATION COUNCIL. *Chairman*, the Duke of Norfolk, E.M., K.G.; *Secretary and Treasurer*, F. R. Anderton, Esq., 1 Mitre Court-buildings, Temple, E.C.

CATHOLIC GUARDIANS' ASSOCIATION. *President*, the Cardinal Archbishop; *Hon. Secretary*, Thomas G. King, Esq., K.S.G., 75 Louisville-road, Balham, S.W.

CATHOLIC HOUSES FOR GIRLS IN BUSINESS IN LONDON. St. John's House, Duncan-terrace, Islington, N., under the immediate patronage of Cardinal Bourne St. Edward's House

27 Hereford-road, Bayswater, W.; for particulars, apply to the Lady Superintendent. Also 23 Myddleton-square, E.C.; and 15A Vicarage-gate, Kensington, W.; 196 Cromwell-road, S. Kensington, S.W.

CATHOLIC MISSIONARY SOCIETY. *Superior*, Rev. Herbert Vaughan, D.D.. The Mission House, Brondesbury-park, N.W.

CATHOLIC NEEDLEWORK GUILD. *Hon. Secretary of General Council*, Miss C. Faudel Phillips, 17 Grosvenor-street, W. *Assistant Hon. Sec.*, Miss Adair, 214 Ashley-gardens, S.W.—Westminster Branch: *Hon. Sec.*, Mrs. Arthur Langdale, 196 Cromwell-road, S.W.; *Assistant Hon. Sec.*, Miss Nicholl, 13 Powis-square, Bayswater, W.

CATHOLIC PRISONERS' AID SOCIETY. *Secretary*, H. Davison, Esq., 57 Horseferry-road, Westminster, S.W.

CATHOLIC READING GUILD, for the diffusion of Catholic literature of all kinds. *President*, the Cardinal Archbishop; *Hon. Secretaries*, Rev. Gilbert Higgins, C.R.L., 12 Womersley-road, Hornsey, N., and Miss B. Constable, 203 South Lambeth-road, Clapham-road, S.W.; *Hon. Treasurer*, Ambrose Willis, Esq., 8 Norfolk-mansions, Santos-road, Wandsworth, S.W.

CATHOLIC RECORD SOCIETY, 28 Ashley-place, S.W. *Patron*, the Cardinal Archbishop; *President*, the Duke of Norfolk, E.M., K.G.; *Hon. Secretary*, Joseph S. Hansom, Esq., 27 Alfred-place West, South Kensington, S.W.

CATHOLIC REFERENCE LIBRARY, and Reading Room, 92 Victoria-street, S.W. *Patron*, the Cardinal Archbishop; *Hon. Secretary*, Miss Pauline Willis.

CATHOLIC SEAMEN'S HOUSE, Wellclose-square, E. *Hon. Treasurer*, F. Geoghegan, Esq., 8 Old Jewry, E.C.

CATHOLIC SOLDIERS' ASSOCIATION. *President*, the Cardinal Archbishop; *Hon. Secretary*, Major Galton, Hadzor, Droitwich. *Hon. Assistant Sec.*, Captain B. M. Fuller, 50 Wood-street, Chatham.

CATHOLIC STAGE GUILD, including all Artists on Stage and Platform, Principals and Staff. *Hon. Treasurer*. Miss F. Vine, 35 Roland-gardens, S.W. *Hon. Secretary*, Miss E. St. Barbe, 108 Grange-road, S.E.

CATHOLIC TRUTH SOCIETY. *President*, the Cardinal Archbishop; *Hon. Secretaries*, James Britten, Esq., K.S.G., 41 Boston-road, Brentford; Right Rev. Mgr. W. H. Cologan, Stock, Ingatestone; *Organizing Secretary*, G. E. Anstruther, Esq.

CATHOLIC UNION OF GREAT BRITAIN. *Office*, 7 Bury-street, St. James's, S.W. *Secretary*, W. S. Lilly, Esq.

CATHOLIC WOMEN'S LEAGUE (non-political), for the promotion of religious and intellectual interests and social work. All communications to be addressed to the *Hon. Secretary*, Miss A. Streeter, at the offices of the League, 116 Victoria-street, S.W.

CATHOLIC WOMEN'S SUFFRAGE SOCIETY. Non-party, educational. *Hon. Treasurer*. Miss Whatley; *Secretary*, Miss Jeffery.

CEMETERIES. St. Mary's, Kensal Green, W.; St. Patrick's, Leytonstone, near Stratford; St. Thomas of Canterbury's, Fulham, S.W.; Brentwood; Hertford; Old Hall Green; Wembley.

COLLEGES. St. Edmund's College, Ware; St. Joseph's College, for Foreign Missions, Mill-hill, N.W.; St. Ignatius's College, Stamford-hill, N.W.; St. Mary's Training College, Hammersmith, W.; St. Charles's Training College, St. Charles's-square, North Kensington, W. (South of England Training College for School Teachers, under Sisters of the Society of the Sacred Heart); Training College, 11 Cavendish-square, W. (South of England Training College for Teachers in Secondary Schools, under Nuns of the Holy Child).

CONVERTS' AID SOCIETY (for Convert Clergymen). *Hon. Secretary*, John B. Corney, Esq., 39 Gerrard-street, Soho, W.

CRUSADE OF RESCUE, AND HOMES FOR DESTITUTE CATHOLIC CHILDREN. See Incorporated Society, &c.

ECCLESIASTICAL EDUCATION FUND, to provide for the education of candidates for the Priesthood. *Hon. Treasurer*, Very Rev. Mgr. M. E. Carton de Wiart, Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.

GUILD OF ST. GREGORY AND ST. LUKE, for the Study of Christian Archæology and Art. *Secretary*, G. A. Bouvier, 197, Ladbroke-grove, W.

GUILD OF SS. LUKE, COSMAS, AND DAMIAN (for Doctors). *President*, Surg.-Gen. T. Maunsell, C.B.; *Hon. Treasurer*, T. Barry Ball, M.D., F.R.C. Phys.; *Hon. Secretary*, Ernest E. Ware, Esq., M.D., B.S.Lond., 4 Cavendish-place, Cavendish, square, W.; *Chaplain*, Rev. J. R. Fletcher, M.R.C.S.Eng., L.S.A.

HOMES, &C. Convalescent Home, Twyford Abbey, Park Royal, W.; St. Patrick's Home (for boys), 14 Manette-street, Soho, W.; House of Mercy, St. Edward's Convent, Blandford-square, N.W.; Home of Providence Night Refuge; Home for Girls, 9 Lower Seymour-street, W.; Home for Working Girls, 26 Bow-road, E.; Certified Household Training Home, 37 Aynhoe-road, W.; Preservation Home for Girls, the Convent, Brentford; Home for Crippled Girls, St. Michael's Convent of Mercy, Clacton-on-Sea.

HOME FOR INEBRIATE WOMEN. *Inebriate Home for Ladies (Voluntary or under the "Act")*, Ashford, Middlesex, under Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

HOSPITALS. *French Hospital*, Servants of the Sacred Heart. Shaftesbury-avenue, W.C.; *Hospital of St. John and St. Elizabeth*, Sisters of Mercy, 40 Grove End-road, St. John's Wood, N.W.; Convalescent Home, Hanwell, W.; *Italian Hospital*, Sisters of Charity. 41 Queen-square, W.C.; *Johnstreet* (9) *Surgical and Medical Home*, Mayfair, W., with Convalescent Home, Hampstead; *St. Joseph's Hospice for the Dying*, Sisters of Charity, Mare-street, Hackney, N.E.; *St. Andrew's*, Dollis Hill. *Hon. Secretary*, Very Rev. Mgr. Carton de Wiart, Archbishop's House, Westminster. See also advertisement.

INCORPORATED SOCIETY OF THE CRUSADE OF RESCUE. *Administrator*, Rev. E. Bans; *Assistant*, Rev. H. Collins; *Secretary*, W. Tipper; Office and Receiving Home, 48 Compton-street, Russell-square, W.C. (telephone, 2517 Central).

INTERNATIONAL CATHOLIC SOCIETY FOR BEFRIENDING GIRLS. Letters to be addressed to the Secretary, 265 Vauxhall Bridge-road, London, S.W. (the Central Bureau for England).

LADIES OF CHARITY, AND CATHOLIC SOCIAL UNION. *Director* Rev. W. Byrne, C.M.; *Assistant Director*, Rev. J. Kelly, C.M.; *Treasurer*, Lady Chichele Plowden; *Organising Secretary*, the Lady Edmund Talbot, 1 Buckingham Palace-gardens, S.W.

PETER'S PENCE (Westminster Diocese). *Hon. Treasurer*, Very Rev. Mgr. M. E. Carton de Wiart, Archbishop's House.

PROPAGATION OF THE FAITH. *President*, the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster; *Représentant*, Rev. Francis Ross, 144 St. Stephen's House, Westminster, S.W.; *Hon. Treasurer*, Guy Ellis, Esq., 4 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.

PROVIDENCE (ROW) NIGHT REFUGE (for Men, Women, and Children), Crispin-street, E.

REFUGES, for Penitents. Convent of the Good Shepherd, Hammersmith, W., East Finchley, N., Ashford, Middlesex; St. Pelagia's Homes—Etloe House, Church-road, Leyton, N.E.; 27 Bickerton-road, N.; St. Anne's Home, Dominican Convent, Portobello-road, W.; Refuge of Our Lady of Pity, Dean's-yard, Soho (apply 31 Soho-square, W.); Home for Women near confinement, 15 Marlborough-place, Abbey-road, St. John's-wood, N.W.

ROYAL NAVAL CATHOLIC ASSOCIATION. *President*, the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster; *Vice-President*, Admiral of the Fleet, the Right Hon. Lord Walter T. Kerr, G.C.B.; *Secretary*, Rev. Hamilton Macdonald, M.A., Naval Chaplain, 5 Lion-terrace, Portsmouth.

SCHOOLS (BOARDING).—See for Boys and Girls, the Notices in Part IV. of this Directory.

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL. *President*, Alderman Sir John Knill, Bart., K.C.S.G. *Secretary of Superior Council*, Leonard C. Lindsay, Esq., 22 Chester-square, S.W. *Secretary of London Council*, V. St. Lawrence, Esq., 91 Cambridge-gardens, N. Kensington, W.

TRINITY FUND, for building Churches, &c. *Hon. Treasurer*, Very Rev. Mgr. M. E. Carton de Wiart, Archbishop's House.

UNIVERSITIES CATHOLIC EDUCATION BOARD. *Secretary and Treasurer*, W. Raikes Bromage, Esq., 32 Gledstanes-road, West Kensington, W.

WESTMINSTER BOUNDARY COMMISSION: *Chairman*, Canon Vere; *Members*, the Rural Dean of the District concerned, and Canons Egan and English. *Secretary*, Rev. Martin W. Cave, Catholic Church, Ashford, Middlesex.

WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL BUILDING FUND. *Hon. Treasurer* Very Rev. Mgr. M. E. Carton de Wiart, Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.

WESTMINSTER DIOCESAN EDUCATION FUND FOR POOR CHILDREN: *Secretary*, T. W. Hunter, Esq., M.A., K.S.G.,

Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W. Telephone : 587 Victoria.

WESTMINSTER MISSION FUND, for helping poor missions of the Archdiocese. *Hon. Treasurer*, Very Rev. Mgr. M. E. Carton de Wiart, Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.

SCHOOLS CERTIFIED BY GOVERNMENT.

1. *Reformatory School, for Boys*, St. John's, Walthamstow, N.E.
2. *Industrial Schools*—
   Boys : St. Nicholas's, Manor Park, Essex, E.
   Girls: Nazareth House, Isleworth.
3. *Schools for Poor-Law Children*—
   Boys: St. Mary's Orphanage, North Hyde, Southall ; St. Charles's School, Brentwood ; St. Vincent's School (for infant Boys), Mill-hill, N.W. ; Nazareth House, Westcliff-on-Sea.
   Girls : Walthamstow House, Walthamstow, N.E. ; St. Joseph's School, 50 Brook-green, W. ; St. Edward's School, Totteridge, N. ; Convent of Providence, Hampstead-green, N.W. ; Orphanage, Hassett-road, Homerton, N.E.
4. *Schools certified by Board of Education*—
   Ophthalmic Children: Boys, Manor House, Chigwell ; Girls, St. Anne's Home, Portobello-road, W.
   Defective Children, Girls : Pield Heath House, Hillingdon.
   Epileptic Children, Boys and Girls : Convent, Hadham.

HOMES AND ORPHANAGES FOR POOR CHILDREN.

Incorporated Society of the Crusade of Rescue, and Homes for Destitute Children. The official Society for Rescue Work in the Archdiocese of Westminster and the Diocese of Portsmouth. President, the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster; Vice-President, the Bishop of Portsmouth ; Administrator, Rev. E. Bans; Assistant, Rev. H. Collins; Secretary, W. Tipper; Office and Receiving Home : 48 Compton Street, Russell-square, W.C. (telephone, 2517 Central).—*St. Joseph's Home*, for Boys (180 beds), Enfield ; *St. Anthony's Home*, for Boys (200 beds), Hatton, near Feltham ; *Convent*, Little Ealing-lane, W., for Girls (125 beds). *St. Patrick's Home*, for Working Boys (100 Beds), 14 Manette-street, Soho, W. : *St. George's Home*, Hintonburgh, Ottawa, Canada, for emigrated children.

Boys : St. Catherine's Home, for Orphan Boys, Watford ; St. Helen's Orphanage, St. Thomas's-road, Brentwood.

Girls : Sisters of Charity, Carlisle-place, Victoria-street, S.W. (Orphanage and Workroom), and 9 Lower Seymour-street, W. ; St. Mary's Home, 41 Brook Green-road, Hammersmith, W. ; St. Vincent's, Church-street, Kensington, W. ; Marist Convent, 727 High-road, Tottenham ; Nazareth House, Hammersmith, W., and Westcliff-on-Sea ; Sacred Heart Orphanage, Brentwood ; St. Catherine's Home, for Orphan Girls, Watford ; Preservation Home, Brentford.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Archdiocese

PRIESTS	Secular: including Oratorians 15; Oblates of St. Charles 20; Society for Foreign Missions 9; Congregation of the Mission 11; Pious Society of Missions 8; Missionary Society 10; Société des Missions Etrangères 3; invalided, retired, on leave of absence, or unattached, 44; others 264; total Secular	384	570
	Regular: Augustinians 5; do. of the Assumption 8; Benedictines 7; Canons Regular of the Lateran 6; Carmelites 12; Dominicans 12; Franciscans 24; Institute of Charity 2; Jesuits 29; Marists 13; Missionaries of the Sacred Heart 6; Missionary Sons 3; Oblates of Mary Immaculate 7; Passionists 15; Pontigny Fathers 8; Redemptorists 15; Salesian 1; Salvatorians 3; Servites 10. ...	186	
CONVENTS			165
Nuns therein			2,873
CHURCHES: Registered for Marriages			138
Other Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations with Public Mass on Sundays			52
Private Chapels with Sunday Mass, including Chapels of Communities, Institutions, Asylums, and Prisons			103
SCHOOLS: Public Elementary receiving Government Grant (including 188 departments) ...			106
Ditto, not receiving Government Grant (including 13 departments)			12
Schools for Boys (not Public Elementary) ...			9
Schools for Girls (not Public Elementary) ...			62
Children at Elementary Schools	Boys 17,861; Girls 19,039		36,900
Children at Secondary and Upper Schools	Boys 1,856; Girls 4,182		6,038
CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS: Hospitals			6
Residential Institutions for Poor Children, Orphanages, Poor Law, Industrial, or Reformatory Schools, with			27
Children therein...	Boys 1,764; Girls 1,497		3,261*
Other Homes and Refuges			20
POPULATION: Total (*Census, 1911*)			...5,467,768
Catholic (*estimated*)			156,201
INFANT BAPTISMS in 1911			8,459
MARRIAGES (including "mixed") in 1911			1,724
BURIALS in 1911 (*approximately*)			3,641
CONVERSIONS in 1911			1,248

* Included in the 36,900 above.

Attendance at the Elementary Schools of the Archdiocese.

Year.	Present at inspection.	Average attendance.
1865-66	11,145	11,112
1885-86	20,404	18,981
1895-96	25,922	24,879
1900-01	27,779	27,966
1905-06	30,037	31,615
1907-08	29,851	30,445
1908-09	32,455	31,342
1909-10	31,536	32,851
1910-11	32,963	31,959
1911-12	32,434	32,928

On the books 1911-12—36,900

ASYLUMS, AND MISSIONS RESPONSIBLE FOR VISITING.

ARCHDIOCESE OF WESTMINSTER.

Asylum.	Where Situate.	Missions Responsible for Visiting Asylum.
Colney Hatch	Colney Hatch, N.	Wood Green.
Hanwell	Hanwell, W.	Hanwell.
St. Luke's Hospital ...	Old Street, E.C.	Moorfields, E.C.
Bethnal House	Cambridge Road, N.E.	Bethnal Green, N.E.
Home for Defective Children	11 and 12, Lloyd Street, Pentonville, W.C. ...	Clerkenwell.
Hospital for Idiots ...	Normansfield, Hampton Wick	Hampton Wick.
Home for Feeble-minded Girls (Catholics only)...	Pield Heath House, Hillingdon	Uxbridge.
Claybury	Claybury, near Woodford	Woodford Green.
Essex and Colchester ...	Brentwood	Warley.
West Ham	Goodmayes, Ilford	Ilford.
Royal Eastern Counties Institution for Idiots...	Colchester	Colchester.
Bridge Industrial Home for Feeble-minded Boys	Witham, Essex	Witham.
Beds, Herts and Hunts...	Near Hitchin	Shefford (Diocese of Northampton).
Herts	Hill End, St. Albans	St. Albans.
Napsbury...	Napsbury, St. Albans	St. Albans.
Leavesden	Kings Langley, Herts	Watford.
St. Elizabeth's School for Epileptic Children (Catholics only)	Much Hadham, Herts	Chaplain at School.

II. ARCHDIOCESE OF BIRMINGHAM.

Warwickshire, Oxfordshire, Staffordshire, and Worcestershire,
(*Suffragan Sees* : CLIFTON, MENEVIA, NEWPORT, PLYMOUTH, SHREWSBURY.)

PATRON OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, Dec. 8.

Most Rev. EDWARD ILSLEY, ARCHBISHOP OF BIRMINGHAM: born May 11, 1838 ; cons. by Abp. Ullathorne, Dec. 4, 1879, as Bishop-Auxiliary ; translated to Birmingham, Feb. 17, 1888 ; r[illegible]ed Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, Aug. 17, 1906 ; n[illegible]d Archbishop and Metropolitan, Oct. 28, 1911. Residenc[illegible] Oscott College, Birmingham.

Predecessor.

WILLI[illegible] BERNARD ULLATHORNE, O.S.B. : cons. June 21, 1846, as V[illegible]ar-Apostolic of Western District ; transl. from Central District to Birmingham, Sept. 29, 1850 ; to Archiepiscopal [illegible]ee of *Cabasa*, April 27, 1888 ; died March 21, 1889.

Bishop-Auxiliary.

Right Rev. JOHN MCINTYRE, Bishop of *Lamus* : born Jan. 1, 1855 ; cons. by Archbishop Ilsley, July 30, 1912. Residence : Oscott College, Birmingham.

Vicar-General.

Right Rev. Mgr. Provost O'Hanlon, D.D., St. Francis', Hunter's-road, Birmingham.

Diocesan Œconomus.

Very Rev. Canon Glancey, St .Charles' Institute, Begbroke, Oxford.

Secretary.

The Right Rev. J. MCINTYRE, Oscott College, Birmingham.

Assistant Secretary.

Rev. P. J. Styche, Oscott College, Birmingham.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy (*see p.* 108).

Very Rev. Canon J. B. Keating, St. Austin's, Stafford.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools.

Rev. Arthur Villiers, 96 Bradford-street, Birmingham.

METROPOLITAN CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected June 24, 1852.

Provost.

Right Rev. Mgr. James O'Hanlon, D.D., V.G.

Canons.

Very Rev. Francis Hopkins ; Right Rev. John McIntyre, Bishop of *Lamus* (*Theologian*) ; Very Revv. Michael F. Glancey, E. B. Hymers, John Caswell, Joseph Robinson, George Williams, William Barry, D.D., Charles A. Wheatley (*Penitentiary*) (*Secretary*), James B. Keating.

Honorary Canon. Very Rev. Henry B. Davies.

RURAL DEANS.

Missions near Birmingham, Very Rev. Canon Williams ; *Oxfordshire*, Rev. W. Buscot ; *Mid-Staffordshire*, Very Rev. James B. Canon Keating ; *North Staffordshire*, Rev. M. O'Rourke ; *South Staffordshire*, Rev. J. Hopwood, D.D., *Warwickshire*, Very Rev. Canon Barry, D.D. ; *Worcestershire*; Rev. E. C. Delaney.

WARWICKSHIRE.

BIRMINGHAM.—1. † **Metropolitan Cathedral Church of St. Chad.** (1841 : cons 1841.) [750.] Very Rev. Canon Wheatley (*Administrator*) ; Revv. F. de Capitain, John W. Roskell, William O'Doherty. Sun, M 7½, 8½, 9½ crypt, 9½, 11 ; C, B 3 ; V, s. B 6½. Hds, M 6, 7, 8, 9½, 11 ; V, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8, 8½ ; Th, Cp, B 8 ; Ds Dev 9. Cf (Engl and French), Fri, 6½, Sat, 4½, eves Hds, 6½. SVP. LC.

Convent of St. Chad, 16, Whittall-street.

Sisters of Charity, St. Anthony's, Shadwell-street.

2. R. † *St. Peter*, St. Peter's-place, Broad-street. (About 1783 ; 1871.) [450.] Rev. Michael Hamlin (M.R.). Sun, H C 8½ ; M 9½, 11 ; C 3 ; evng devs, s 6½. Hds, M 7, 9½ ; B 8¼. Wkds, M 8½ ; B, Wed, Th 8¼. Cf, Sat, 5½ to 9.

3. † *St. Francis*, Hunter's-road, Handsworth. (1894.) [500.] Right Rev. Mgr. Provost O'Hanlon, D.D., V.G. ; Revv. Richard Butler, Joseph F. Bromfield, Frederick E. James. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C, B 3½ ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9½, 11 ; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 7, 9. Cf (French, German), Th, Fri 7½ to 9 ; Sat 11 to 12½, 6 to 9. SVP. Third Order of St. Francis.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Handsworth.

Orphanage and Training Home, Brougham-street.

4. † THE ORATORY. *The Immaculate Conception*, Hagley-road, Edgbaston. (1849 ; new Church opened Dec. 8, 1909.) Fathers of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri : Very Rev. Richard Garnett Bellasis, *Superior ;* Revv. Francis Morgan,

Francis Joseph Bacchus, Anthony Hungerford Pollen Edward Pereira, Robert Ormston Eaton, Denis Sheil, Edmund Tarleton Hodgson, Archibald Charles Heurtley, Francis Vincent Reade, Charles Sebastian Ritchie, Henry Tristram. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½, 11 ; C, R, B 3 ; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 6, 7, 7¾, 8½, 10 ; V, B 8. Wkds, M 6, 6½, 7, 7¾, 8½ and in Lent 10. Certain Ds Dev, High M 8½ ; R, B 8. May and Oct, devs, B ev evng 8. Tu, Th, R, s, B 8. Exp, Sat bef 1st Sun of m, 4 till B 9.

Little Oratory. Sun M 8 ; sermon, &c., 4. Sat, med, devs 9 P.M. Rooms open daily 7 to 10 ; Sun, 5 to 10.

Grammar School for Boys. Middle School for Girls.

St. Paul's High School, C.P.T. centre. Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, Vernon-road, Edgbaston.

Home for Girls. Sisters of Charity. St. Anthony's Home, Vicarage-road, Edgbaston.

House of Retreat for Working Girls. Retreat of the Sacred Heart (from Bruges). 24 Wheeley's-road, Edgbaston.

5. † ERDINGTON, Birmingham. **St. Thomas's Abbey.** (Cons. 1850.) Benedictines : Right Rev. Dom Ansgar Hoeckelmann, *Abbot ;* Very Rev. Henry Molitor, *Prior ;* Revv. Pius Goeppel, Vincent Steinhart, Lambert Nolle (*in charge of Mission*), Gabriel Wenger, Patrick Nolan, Maternus Spitz, Benedict Parker, Martin de Vidts, Peter Nugent, Maurus Van Thiel, Daniel Feuling, George Bartsch, O.S.B. Sun, M 6¼, 7½, 8½, 9½, 11 ; V, s, B 6. Hds, M 6, 7, 8, 9, 10. Wkds, M 5¾, 6½, 7.25, 9 (sung). V (sung) 3½, Mon, Th (wint) 6, in Lent 11½ ; Cp 8½. Wed, B 8. Cf, in Engl, French, German, Italian. Applications for retreats to be made to the Abbot. SVP.—Catholic Cemetery.

Dominican Sisters of the Congregation of St. Rose of Lima. Convent Chapel of St. Agnes.

Aston Union Workhouse. *Chapel of St. Joseph* ; Mass every Sunday.

St. John's Home, Gravelly Hill. Conducted by Sisters of Charity of S. V. Paul. (Services not open to public.)

6. R. † *St. Anne*, Alcester-street (1849 ; 84.) Revv. Arthur Villiers (M.R.), William Power, Joseph J. Dale (96 Bradford-street). Sun, M 8, 9½ (ch only), 11 ; C inst 3½ ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6, 8, 10 ; devs, B 8. Wkds, Mon 9, other days 8. Th, devs S H, B 8. SVP.

Convent of Mercy, Lowe-street, Camp-hill.

7. *St. John the Evangelist*, George-street, Balsall-heath. (1896.) Rev. George Bunce. Sun, H C 8¼ ; M 9, 11 ; C, B 3½ ; devs, s B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; R, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 8. Cf, Sat, eves Hds, 6½ to 9.

St. John's Convent, Sisters of the Christian Schools.

8. † *St. Michael*, Moor-street. (1862.) Rev. Joseph Hogan. Sun, M 9½, 11 ; H C 9¼ ; evng serv 7. Hds, M 7, 9½. Wkds, M 7½ ; Th, B 8. SVP. LC.

9. R. † *St. Catherine of Siena*, Horse Fair. (1875.) [800.] Revv.Joseph Hymers (M.R.), Bernard J. McDonald. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C, B 3½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9½, 11 ; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 6½, 8. Tu, devs S H, B 7½ ; Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Fri, 7 to 8, Sat, 11 to 12, 6 to 9. SVP.
Queen's Hospital.

10. † *St. Joseph*, Cemetery, Nechells. (1850.) [340.] Revv. Arthur L. Chattaway, Jeremiah Crowley. Sun, M 7½, 9, 11 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; B 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 8. Cf (Engl and French), Sat 10 to 11, 6 to 9. SVP.
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.
Borough Cemetery : funerals, Tu and Th at 1, Sat 3¼.

11. † *St. Patrick*, Dudley-road. (Cons. 1902.) Very Rev. Canon Robinson ; Revv. Walter Emery, William Bunce. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C, B ch 3 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9 ; B 8. Wkds, M 7, 8. Wed, Th, evng serv 8.
Gaol, Workhouse, Asylum, and Borough Hospital.

12. *St. Vincent*, Ashted-row. (1883.) Rev. Wenceslaus Memnagh. Sun, M 9, 11 ; C, B 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9½ ; R, B 8. Wkds, M 7½. Fri, devs, B 8. SVP.
Military Barracks ; General Cemetery, Witton.

13. *Sacred Heart and St. Thomas of Canterbury*, Witton Road, Aston. (1898.) [240.] Rev. George Price. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; B 8. Wkds, M 8½ Mon, Sat ; other days 7½. Th, devs, B 8. Cf, 1st Fri 7 ; Sat 11 to 12, 6 to 9. SVP.

14. *The Holy Family*, Coventry-road, Small Heath. Rev. J. Wright. Sun, M 9¼, 11 ; children's service, 3¼ ; devs, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; B 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 8.
Fever and Smallpox Hospital.

15. *The English Martyrs.* (1908-11). [250.] Rev. M. O'Hagan (Stratford-road, Sparkhill). Sun, M 9, 11 ; C, B 3½ ; evng serv. s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; B 8. Wkds, M 7 ; Wed, B 8. Cf, daily 7½ to 8 A.M. ; Sat 6 to 8½.
Women's Hospital, Showell Green.

16. *St. Augustine* (of England), School-chapel, Avenue-road, Oxhill-road. Served from St. Francis'. Sun, M 9¼ ; C 3½.

17. *St. Gregory the Great*, Three Shires Oak-road, Bearwood, Birmingham. Rev. Benignus Hamill (26 Herbert-road, Bearwood, Birmingham). Sun, M 8, 9½ ; C 3 ; R, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8 B 8. Wkds, M 8.

18. *St. Edward*, Selly Park. (1889 ; 1895.) Rev. Vincent Keating. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 6½, 9. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 7¾. Cf in Spanish and French. SVP.

St. Paul's Convent. (Sisters of Charity of St. Paul). *Chaplain*, Rev. Francis Garrett.

Sisters of Nazareth, Nazareth House.

19. *St. Dunstan*, Station-road, King's Heath. (1896.) Revv. Michael Dolan, Francis P. Dwyer (3 Springfield-road). Sun, M 8½, 11 ; Inst, B 3 ; R, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, R B 8. Cf, Sat 7 to 9.

Monyhull Colony for Epileptics.

20. *SS. Joseph and Helen*, Station-road, King's Norton. Rev. J. O'Hanlon. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 9, 11 ; C 3½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6¼, 9 ; devs, B 7¾. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7¾.

21. *Convent of our Lady of Refuge*, Northfield. Rev. Lawrence Henry.

22. † *St. Mary's Retreat*, Harborne. (1870.) Passionists : Very Rev. Bruno Townsend (*Rector*) ; Revv. Finbar Ward, (*Vicar*), Martin Byrne, Camillus Carter, Stephen Pollard, Raymund Saunders, Columban Tyne, C.P. Sun, M 8, 11 ; C, B 3½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6½, 10 ; R, B 8.

23. *Sacred Heart and the Holy Souls*, Acock's Green. Rev. John A. Gibbons. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; C 3½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; B 8. Wkds, M 7½. Th, R, B 8.

Abbot's Salford, Evesham. (1763.) *St. Mary.* Rev. Gerald G. Jackson. M, Sun 10½ ; Hds 9 ; wkds 9.

Alcester. *Our Lady and St. Joseph.* (1889.) Rev. David Bede Ryan, O.S.B. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8½. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7½.

Atherstone.—1. *St. Scholastica's Priory*, Benedictine Convent of the Perpetual Adoration. (Cons. Sept. 4, 1861.) Rev. William Hopkins. Sun, H C 7 ; M 8¾. Wkds, M 7 ; Hds 9.

— 2. † *St. Benedict.* (1839 ; 1859.) Served from Priory. Sun, H C 8 ; M 10½ ; C 2½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½ ; R, s, B 7¾. Th, R, B 7¾.

† Avon Dassett, Leamington. *St. Joseph.* (1852 ; 1855.) Rev. William Dobell. Sun, M 10½ ; devs, B 3. Hds, M 8 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8½ ; Fri, B 6.

Baddesley Clinton, Knowle. *St. Francis of Assisi* (1800 ; cons. 1894.) Rev. Bernard Grafton. Sun, H C 7, 8½ ; M 10½ ; R, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; B 4. Wkds, M 8. Th, Hds, B 7.—Cemetery.—*Convent of Poor Clares.*

BADDESLEY CLINTON HALL. Domestic Chapel open to the public. Th, M 8. Sun in wint, M 8½.

† BEDWORTH, Nuneaton. *St. Francis of Assisi.* (1881.) [350.] Rev. Clement A. Krauth. Sun, H C 8 ; M 11 ; C 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, wkds, M 8 ; evng devs 8. Cf, Sat 6 to 9. *Portiuncula* Indulgence.

BOLDMERE. *St. Nicholas.* Served from Erdington. Sun, M 8 ; Hds 7½.

BOURTON HALL, Rugby. Rev. Augustine Emery. Sun, M 8½.

† BRAILES, Banbury. *SS. Peter and Paul.* (1726.) Rev. Randolph Traill. M, Sun 10½ ; Hds 8¼.

COLESHILL, Birmingham. *Sacred Heart and St. John.* Revv. George V. Hudson, Hubert Sandy. Sun, M 10½, and 1st and 3rd Sun 8 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8 ; R, B 7. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 7.

† COUGHTON. *SS. Peter and Paul and St. Elizabeth.* (1857.) Rev. Bernard Dunstan Collingwood, O.S.B. Sun, H C 8 ; M 10½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Cf, Sat 6 to 8 ; Sun bef H C.

† COVENTRY.—1. *The Most Holy Sacrament and St. Osburg*, Hill-street. (Cons. Sept. 9, 1845.) Benedictines : Revv. Simon Benedict Finch, Emilius Augustine Desimpel, O.S.B. Sun, M 7½, 8½, 11 ; serv 3 ; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8½, 9½ ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint. Mon, R, s 8 ; Th, R, B 8. SVP.

— 2. *Our Lady and St. Benedict*, Raglan-street. (New church 1893.) Rev. Richard Placid Rea, O.S.B. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C (School) 2½, and serv (Church) 3 ; serv 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; B 8. Wkds, M 8. Wed, B 8. 1st Fri, B 8. SVP.

St. Mary's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Raglan-street.

— 3. 53 Stanley-street, Foleshill. Rev. Leonard S. Emery. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8 ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8. Cf, 6 to 9.

— 4. *St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, Gosford Green. Rev. Austin J. Beech.

FOLESHILL. See Coventry 3.

† FOXCOTE, Shipston-on-Stour. *The Immaculate Conception.* (1813.) Rev. Alphonsus Farrell. Sun, M 10 (1st Sun 8½) ; R, B 6. Hds, M 8½ ; B 6. Wkds, M 8½. Th, R, B 6.

† HAMPTON-ON-THE-HILL, near Warwick. *St. Charles Borromeo.* (1819.) Rev. Joseph J. Daly. Sun, M, County Asylum 9, church 10½. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8½ wint, 8 sum. Warwick County Asylum, Hatton; Royal Warwick Barracks (Budbrooke).

KENILWORTH. *St. Augustine of England,* Birmingham-road. (1842-1852; cons. Sept. 1st, 1904.) [120.] Very Rev. John Canon Caswell. Sun, M 8½, 10½; C 3; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; B 7. Wkds, M 7½ sum, 8 wint. Th, B 7. Lent, Fri, Sta, B 7. 1st Fri, B 7. Ros and nt prs ev evng 7. Serv ch, 3½ 25th of each month. Cf, Sat 6 and daily bef M.

R. † LEAMINGTON.—1. *St. Peter.* (Cons. Aug. 17, 1864.) Very Rev. William Canon Barry, D.D. (M.R.); Revv. Julian H. Bamford, Francis Drinkwater. Sun, M 8, 9, 11; C, B 3; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 11; V, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Mon, H Fam, 7½. Th, B 4½. Third Order of St. Francis SVP.

— 2. *Society of the Sacred Heart,* Convent School. Served from St. Peter's.

MORETON PADDOX, near Warwick. *Immaculate Conception.* (1907.) Rev. J. C. Bredin. Sun, Hds, M 8½ (2nd and last Sun, M 10). R, B 5½ or 6. Wkds, M 8½.

NEWNHAM PADDOX, Lutterworth. *The Sacred Heart.* Rev. Henry van Dillen. Sun, Hds, H C (convent) 7¾; M 8½, 10½. Sun, R, inst, B 6, wint, 3½; Hds, R, B 6½. Wkds, M 8½ (Tu, Fri, convent 8). B, Th (convent), 6½, Fri, 6½.

NUNEATON. *Our Lady of the Angels.* (1837.) Rev. Michael Godfrey. Sun, M 8, 10½; evng serv, s, B 6. Hds, M 9; evng serv, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, s, B 7½. Cf, eves Hds and 1st Fri, Sat 6 to 9.—Catholic Cemetery.

† OLTON, near Birmingham. *Immaculate Conception.* (1889.) Capuchin Franciscans (*House of Studies*): Very Rev. F. Albert, *Guardian*; Revv. FF. Oswald, *Vicar,* Ambrose, Dominic, Daniel, Brendan. D.D., Conrad, Robert, O.S.F.C. Sun, M 8, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½, 10; evng serv 6½. Wkds, M 7½. Tu, Fri, R, B 6½. Cf at call. Third Order of St. Francis.—Cemetery.—Applications for Missions, Retreats, and Supplies to be made to the Father Guardian.—Catholic Cemetery.

OSCOTT COLLEGE, Birmingham. **St. Mary's Seminary.** (Church cons. May 29, 1838) Most Rev. EDWARD ILSLEY, Archbishop of Birmingham; Right Rev. J. MCINTYRE, D.D., Bishop of *Lamus;* Right Rev. Mgr. Henry Parkinson, D.D., Ph.D., *Rector;* Revv. Joseph Whitfield, M.A., *Vice-Rector;* Frederick J. Sandy, Bernard Miller, D.D., Ph.D., Edmund S. Phillips, F.R.A.S., P. J. Styche.

PRINCETHORPE, Rugby.—1. Benedictine Priory of *Our Lady of the Angels.* (1835 ; cons. May 8, 1901.) *Chaplain,* Rev. Walter Hand. Telegrams, Marton (1½ miles).

— † 2. Mission Church. *Our Lady of the Angels.* (1835 ; opened as Public Church 1908.) [200.] Rev. Edward Power. Sun, Hds, H C 7½ ; M 9½ ; 1st Sun, M 8½ ; Eng psalms, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 7½. Th, R, B 7. Cf, Sat 5 to 7.

Convent of Mercy.

† RUGBY. *St. Marie,* Dunchurch-road. (1847 ; cons. Sep. 8, 1882.) [400.] Fathers of Charity : Very Rev. Aloysius Emery, *Provincial* ; Revv. Stephen Eyre Jarvis (*Rector*), Peter Castellano (*Provincial Procurator*), Edward Hoare (*Vice-Rector*), Ernest King, Robert Smith (*retired*). Inst. Ch. Sun, M 8, 9½, 10½ ; C, B 2½ ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 10 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 8. R, lect, B, Th 7½. Fri, B 3¼. Cf (French, Italian), Sat 3½, 6½ ; Sun mrng 7½.

St. Marie's College, for professed Students of the Institute of Charity. *Sisters of Providence* (of the Institute of Charity).

† SOLIHULL, Birmingham. *St. Augustine of Canterbury.* (1760 ; 1839.) Very Rev. George Canon Williams, Rev. Francis W. Stanbridge. Sun, M 8, 11 ; evng serv 6½ (July, Aug., Sept. 7½). Hds, M 7, 9 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Mon, 9. Wed, R, B 7½. Cf, eves Hds 7 ; Sat 6 to 8.

SOUTHAM. *Our Lady and St. Wulstan.* Rev. Walter A. Höfler. Sun, M 7½, 10 ; devs, s, B 6. Hds, M 7, 9 ; R, B 6. Wkds, M 7 Th, Sat, R, B 6.

Convent of *Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus.*

† STRATFORD-ON-AVON. *St. Gregory the Great,* Warwick-road. (1852-Oct. 23, 1866.) Rev. James Gilbert Atherton, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; Eng psalms, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, lect, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6, eves F 7.

STUDLEY. *St. Mary.* (1851-1853.) Rev. Peter Wulstan Fossato, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 10 ; V, s, B 6½ Hds, M 7½, 9 ; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½ sum ; 8 wint. Th, R, B 7½.

† SUTTON COLDFIELD. *Holy Trinity,* Lichfield-road (1834.) [150.] Rev. J. M. Lillis Sun, M 8½, 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 9. Wkds, M 8¼. Th, R, B 7½. Hds, Fri, R, B 7½. Cf (Engl and French), Sat 11 to 12, 6 to 8.

† WAPPENBURY, Leamington. *St. Anne.* (1734 ; new Church 1849.) [100.] Rev. Patrick Holden. Sun, M, B 8 ; evng serv 5¼ 2nd Sun of m. Hds, M 7½. Wkds M 7½ (sum), 8 (wint). Cf, Sat fr 4 ; Sun bef M.—Catholic Cemetery.

† WARWICK. *St. Mary Immaculate.* (1860.) Rev. William Murphy. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8¼ ; devs, B 7½ ; Wkds, M 8, wint 8¼. Th, R, B 7½.

WELLESBOURNE. (1910.) Served from Moreton Paddox. M at 9½ on 1st, 3rd and 5th Sundays of the month.

WESTON-IN-ARDEN, Nuneaton. *Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.* (1869.) Served from Bedworth. Sun, M 9½.

WOLVEY, Hinckley. *Our Lady of Ransom and St. Thomas of Canterbury.* Served from Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley, on the 1st, 3rd, and 5th Sun of m. H C 8½ ; M 10½ ; C 2½ ; evng serv 6½. Cf on 1st and 3rd Suns only.

† WOOTTON WAWEN, Birmingham. *Our Blessed Lady and St. Benedict.* (1814 ; new Church 1904.) Rev. Thomas Paul McCabe, O.S.B. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10½. Hds, M 9. Devs, B 6 sum, 3½ wint.

OXFORDSHIRE.

† OXFORD.—1. *St Aloysius,* Woodstock-road. (1875.) Revv. Frederick O'Hare, *Superior*, Joseph Bamber, John Edge, Michael King, S.J. Sun, M 7¼, 8, 11 ; evng serv 7. Hds, M 8, 10 ; B 8. Wkds, M 7.20, 8. Wed, B 8 ; Fri, 4¼. Cf, Sat 3 to 4, 6½ to 9. SVP.

— 2. *St. Edmund of Abingdon and St. Frideswide*, Iffley-road. (1793 ; 1911.) Served from St. Aloysius's. Sun, M 9 ; C, B 3½. Hds, M 8. Cf, Set 6 to 7½.

Sisters of St. Ursula, 38 St. Giles's-street. *Sisters of the Holy Child.* St. Frideswide's Hostel, South Park-road ; *Poor Sisters of Nazareth*, 99 Cowley-road ; *Sisters of the Most Holy Sacrament*, 28 Jeune-street ; *Daughters of the Cross*, 233 Iffley-road.

— 3. *Franciscan (Capuchin) College*, Cowley, Oxford. (1906.) Very Rev. F. Alexius, *Guardian* and *Rector ;* Very Rev. F. Joseph, *Vicar ;* Revv. FF. Matthew, Diego, Giles, Aidan, Francis, O.S.F.C. Sun, Hds, M 7½, 9½. Sun, C 3½ ; R, B 4. Wkds, M 6½. Hds, Wed, R, B 7¾. Cf, Sat 11 to 12, 6½ to 8.

Oxford Military Depôt ; Littlemore Asylum ; Headington Workhouse.

— 4. *University Catholic Oratory*, 94 St. Aldate's-street. (1897.) [80.] Rev. Algernon Herrmann Lang, M.A., *Chaplain.* M 8 daily during Terms. Sun, M 8, 10 with Conference ; B 6. Cf, Sats, 6.

— 5. *Pope's Hall*, 11 St. Giles's-street. (1896.) Jesuit House of Studies. Revv. John O'Fallon Pope, M.A. (*Master*), Joseph Rickaby, B.Sc., S.J.

— 6. *Parker's Hall*, 9 Beaumont-street. (1899.) Ampleforth Abbey House of Studies. Revv. Joseph Cuthbert Almond, O.S.B. (*Superior*), E. Stanislaus Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A., *Licensed Master.*

— 7. *St. Anselm's House*, 21 St. John-street. (1910.) Franciscan (Capuchin Friars Minor) House of Studies. Revv. F. Cuthbert (*Principal; Commissary Provincial of Tertiaries*), F. Alfred, O.S.F.C.

R. † Banbury. *St. John.* (1838.) Rev. Edward Godwin, Ph. D. Sun, M 8, 10½; Eng Ps, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8¾. Th, B 7½. SVP.

Begbroke, Kidlington near Oxford.—1. *St. Philip Benizi.* (Church cons. 1902.) Servites: Revv. FF. Antony Mills (*Prior*), Ambrose McGrath, Anselm Ross, Benedict Howard, Vincent Lecourt, O.S.M. Sun, M 8, 10½; Cp inst, B 4. Hds, M 7, 8; R, B 4. Fri, R, B 4. Cf at call.—Catholic Cemetery.

— 2. *St. Charles' Institute.* Very Rev. Michael Francis Canon Glancey.

Bicester.—1. *St. Edith's Priory*, of Olivetan Benedictine Nuns. Rev. J. Permasse. Sun, M 10½; V 3; inst, B 6½. Hds, M 9; V 3. Wkds, M 7¼. Special Feasts, B 5½.

— 2. *Residence of St. John the Evangelist.* Fathers of the Sacred Heart, from Betharram, near Pau.

† Caversham, Reading. *Our Lady and St. Anne.* (1902). Revv. Willibrord Buscot, Bernard Rice. Sun, M 8, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9, 11. Wkds, M 8; Fri, R, B 7½. *Visitation Convent.*

R. † Chipping Norton. *Holy Trinity.* (1836.) Revv. Samuel H. Sole (M.R.), George T. C. Dolman. Sun, M 8, 11; C 3; V or Cp, s, B 6. Eves of Hds, V 7½. Hds, H C 7½; M 9; V, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½; Mon, Sat 8½. Th, inst, B 7½. 1st Fri of m, Sta 7½. R, Wkds 7¼. Cf, Sat 4 to 5, 6 to 9. *Convent of the Daughters of Providence of St. Brieuc*, Hillside: High School.

† Dorchester, Wallingford. *St. Birinus.* (1849.) [50.] Rev. William Stoker. M, Sun 10½; Hds 10; wkds 8½. Sun, aft M, B. Cf, bef M.

Goring-on-Thames. *Our Lady and St. John*, Ferry Lane. Rev. J. N. Bacchus. Sun, M 9, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Cf, Sat 6 to 7; bef M at 9.

† HENLEY-ON-THAMES. *The Sacred Heart.* Rev. John Hughes. Sun, H C 8 ; M 10¾ (June to Sept incl 10½) ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9 ; B 7. Wkds (excl Wed, Th), M 8. Cf, Sat 6½ and bef M.

Ursuline Convent.

HETHE, Bicester. *Holy Trinity.* (1832.) Rev. P. Reynolds. Sun, H C 8 ; M 11 ; C, R, B 6 sum, 3½ wint. Hds, M 11½ ; devs, B 7. Wkds, M 8.—Catholic Cemetery.

† MAPLEDURHAM, Reading *St. Michael* (1865). Served from Caversham. Sun, M, B 10 ; 1st Sun of m, Hds, M 8½ ; Fri, M 8½.

† RADFORD, Enstone. *Holy Trinity.* (1613-1841.) Rev. A. Hellé, M, Sun 10½, Hds 9 ; B, wint 3, sum 6.

SOULDERN, Banbury. *St. Joseph.* (1870.) Rev. Samuel Glossop. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10½ ; evng serv 6. Hds, M 9 ; B 6½. Wkds, M 8.

† STONOR, Henley-on-Thames. *Holy Trinity.* (Cons. 1349.) Rev. James F. Perry. Sun, M 10½, Hds 9 ; B 6 sum, 3½ wint.

SUMMERTOWN. *SS. Gregory and Augustine.* (1912.) [120.] Rev. Arthur T. Sammons. Sun M 8, 10½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat 11 to 12, 6½ to 7½. Witney Union.

† WROXTON, Banbury. *St Thomas of Canterbury.* (1894.) [50.] Rev. Ernest C. Jarvis. Sun, H C 9, M 10½. (First Sunday of m, M 9) ; Devs. 3½ ; Hds, 10.

WROXTON ABBEY. Sun, M 9½. Served from Wroxton (First Sunday of month, M 10½) ; B, 6½. Hds, wkds, M 9. Th B, 6½.

STAFFORDSHIRE.

ALTON, Stoke-on-Trent. *St. John Baptist* (1840) Rev. John Ullathorne. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9½.

Convent of the Assumption. Rev. William Edmund Kilduff ; *Convent of Sisters of Mercy.*

ASHLEY, Market Drayton. *Our Blessed Lady and St. John Baptist.* (1823.) Rev. Thomas A. Newsome. Sun, M 8.

ASTON-BY-STONE. *St. Michael.* Rev. Edmund O'Gorman. Sun, Hds, M 9. Sun, B 3.—Catholic Cemetery.

BETLEY HALL. Rev. Michael Hayden (52 Ermine-road, Chester). Sun, Hds, M 10½.

R. † BILSTON. *Holy Trinity.* (1834.) Rev. Francis J. Swift, M.R. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7½. SVP.

† Bloxwich, Walsall. *St. Peter.* (1869.) Rev. Francis O'Hanlon, D.D. Sun, M 8¼, 10½ ; C inst, B 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; B 8. Wkds, M 8, Mon 8¾. Tu, R, B 8 ; Fri, Sta 8.

St. Paul's Convent. Sisters of Charity of St. Paul (French)

† Brewood, Stafford. *St. Mary.* (1844.) [300.] Rev. Joseph Emery. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8½, 10½ ; B 7. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat 6 to 7.

† Brierley Hill. *St. Mary*, High-street. (New church, 1873.) [300.] Rev. James A. Ellis. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; ch serv 3½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8 (Mon 9). Fri, B 7½. Cf, Sat 7 to 9.

Burslem. *St. Joseph*, Hall-street. (1895.) Revv. William Browne, Joseph Healy. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C, B 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6½. Hds, M 9. SVP.

† Burton-on-Trent. *SS. Mary and Modwena.* (1851.) Revv. J. M. Flynn, Charles G. McDonnell. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C inst 2½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9. SVP.

† Cannock.—1. *Sacred Heart and Our Lady of the Rosary.* Walsall-road. (1878 ; 1899.) [300.] Rev Wm. Rowley O'Keeffe (Hall Court Presbytery.) Sun, M 8, 11 ; C inst 3 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10¼ ; Cp, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Mon, R, inst 7½. Th, Cf 6¾ ; Cp, B 7½. Fri, devs (Sta) 7 ; Cf, 8 to 8½. Sat, Cf 6½ to 9 ; R, *Salve* 8. Ds Dev, H C 7¾, M 8 ; devs, inst, B 4¼ or 7½. 1st Fri, devs S H, B 7½.

— 2. *St. George's Mission Hall*, Cheslyn Hay, near Walsall. Sun, M 9½ monthly. Tu, devs, inst 7½. Served from Sacred Heart and Our Lady of the Rosary

Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Cannock Union. Tu, R, inst 6 ; Wed, M 8.

Convent of the Holy Rosary, St. John's-road. Rev. J. M. Carabin, *Chaplain.*

Sisters of the Christian Retreat.

Isolation Hosp.

† Caverswall, Stoke-on-Trent. (1811-1853-1864.) *St. Filumena.* Rev. George Brabazon. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; devs. B 6½. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8, exc Mon 9.

Chasetown, Walsall. *St. Joseph.* 1883. Rev. Arthur Wall. Sun, M 9, 11 ; C 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Fri, evng serv, B 7½.

County Asylum, Burntwood, nr Lichfield, attended from Chasetown.

CHEADLE, Stoke-on-Trent. *St. Giles.* (Cons. Aug. 31, 1846.) [400.] Rev. Walter Morris. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; C inst 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8¼ ; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 8, Wed, 9 ch. Cf, Sat 7 to 8½.

Dominicans of the Congregation of St. Rose of Lima.

R. † COBRIDGE, Stoke-on-Trent. *St. Peter.* (1780 or '81.) Rev. Alfred M. Mulligan (M.R.). Sun, M 8, 10½ ; C inst 3 ; V,s, B 6½ ; 1st Sun of m, *B Mors ;* 3rd, devs S H. Hds, M 9 ; R, B 8. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint. Mon, Fri, B 8.

Little Sisters of the Poor. Served from Hanley.

COLWICH, Stafford. *St. Benedict's Priory.* (First House of Perpetual Adoration in England, 1829.) Revv. Alfred J. Calman, Frederick Crewe (*retired*).

† CRESWELL, Stoke-on-Trent. *St. Mary.* (1816.) Rev. Thomas Scott. Sun, H C 8 ; M 10½. Hds, M 9¼. Wkds, M 8.

DARLASTON, *St. Joseph.* Served fr Willenhall. Sun, M, B 9½. Hds, M 9½. Fri evng, Cf, B 6½. Sat, M 8½.

DRAYCOTT-IN-THE-CLAY. *Our Lady of the Angels.* (1878.) Served from Uttoxeter. 3rd Sun, M 10 ; devs 2½.

ECCLESHALL. *Sacred Heart.* (1904.) Rev. Walter Cumming. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8½.

FENTON. *Our Lady of Perpetual Succour.* Served from Stoke-on-Trent. M, Sun 9¼ ; Hds, 8. Wed, R inst 7½.

† GOLDENHILL, Stoke-on-Trent. *St. Joseph.* (New church 1883.) Rev. Thomas Bedwin, Ph.D Sun, M 9, 10½ ; C inst 2½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 6, 9 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8 ; evng serv Th 7½.

GREAT HAYWOOD, Stafford. *St. John Baptist.* (1846.) [200.] Rev. Hugh McCarten. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat 6 to 8. Catholic Cemetery.

R. † HANLEY.—1. (1891.) *Sacred Heart,* Jasper-street. Revv. M. O'Rourke (M.R.), C. E. Evans, B.A., Harold F., Sprague. Sun, M 8, 10, 11 ; C inst 2½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds M 7, 9½ ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Fri, eves Hds, 7½ to 9 ; Sat, 6 to 9.

— 2. *Our Blessed Lady and St. Patrick,* Lower Foundry-street. (1860.) Sun, M 9 ; Hds 8½.

R. † HAUNTON, Tamworth.—1. *St. Michael and St. James.* (1885 ; new ch. cons. 1907.) Rev. John O'Toole (M.R.). Sun, H C 8½ ; M, s 10½ ; R, B sum 6½, wint 3½. 2nd Sun of m, M. 8½, 10½ ; Hds, wkds, M 8. Hds, Fri, R, B 3¾.

— 2. *St. Joseph's Convent*, Haunton Hall. Sat, M 8.

— 3. *Chapel of Haselour Hall.* Mon, M, 8.

HEDNESFORD. *SS. Joseph and Philomena.* Hill Top, Hednesford. Rev. Patrick J. Boyle. Sun, M 8½, 10½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9; devs, R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Cf, Sat 6½ to 9.

Hednesford Accident Home.

KIDSGROVE, Stoke-on-Trent. *St. John the Evangelist*, (1892; new church, 1893), Rev. W. E. O'Dowd. Sun, M 9, 10½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8, Mon 9. Th, evng serv 7½.

† LEEK. *St. Mary*, Compton. (1828, new church 1887.) [500.] Rev. Alfred M. Sperling. Sun, M 8, 10½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8, 9½; R, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 8. Cf, Sat 7 to 9.

County Asylum, Cheddleton.

† LICHFIELD. *Holy Cross.* (1803; 1900.) Rev. John Rowan. Sun, H C 8¼; M, at Barracks (3 miles) 9; at Church 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, wkds, M 8½.

R. † LONGTON, Stoke-on-Trent. *St. Gregory.* (1869; cons. July 19, 1887.) Revv. John Stringfellow (M.R.), B. McGuirk, Samuel Myerscough. Sun, M 8, 9¼ ch, 11; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Fri, devs, s, B 8. SVP.

MARYVALE, Perry Barr, Birmingham. *St. Mary*, Rev. John R. Donworth. Sun, M 7, 10; devs, inst, B 6½. Wkds, M 7¼. Th, Fri, R, B 8.

St. Mary's Convent of Mercy. Orphanage for Girls.

† NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME. *Holy Trinity.* (1833; cons. Sept 3, 1889.) [500.] Revv. M. Maguire, J. Clavin, James J.Kennedy. Sun, M 7¾, 9½ ch, 11; C, B 2½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6, 8¾, 10; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 8¾. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Th 8; eves Hds 6 to 8; Sat 5 to 8.

Convent of Mercy.

OAKAMOOR, Stoke-on-Trent. **St. Wilfrid's College.** Very Rev. Edward B. Canon Hymers, *President;* Rev. Joseph Upton, D.D., Ph.D., D.C.L., *Vice-President;* Revv. S. J. Gosling, Francis J. Sumner, Fred Hughes.

OLD SPRINGS, *St. Francis.* Domestic chapel. Mass once a week. Served fr Market Drayton.

OULTON, Stone. *St. Mary's Abbey.* (Cons. Nov. 24, 1854.) Right Rev. Monsignor Victor J. Schobel, D.D.

† RUGELEY.—1. *SS. Joseph and Etheldreda*, Lichfield-street. (1849.) [300.] Rev. Walter Poulton. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C inst 3½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 6 to 8.—Catholic Cemetery.

St. Anthony's Convent. Sisters of the Christian Retreat, Rev. Felix Collet, Chaplain, Heron's Nest, Rugeley.

— 2. Hawkesyard. (1894 ; cons. June 22, 1899.) Dominican Priory and College. *St. Thomas's Priory.* Very Revv. Felix Couturier (*Prior*), Edward Laurence Shapcote, S.T.L. (*Ex-Provincial, Sub Prior*) John Dominic Folghera, S.T.M. (*Regent of Studies*) ; Revv. Richard Leo Moore (*Master of Novices*), Paul Weeks (*Director of the College*), Aelred Whitacre, S.T.L., James Harrison, Ethelbert Rigby, D.C.L., Austin Barker, S.T.L., Jerome Rigby, S.T.L., Bertrand Pike, Denis Cuzner, Bruno Walkley, O.P. Sun, M 6½, 7½, 9 ; V 1¾ ; Cp, R, B 6. Hds, M 6½, 7½, 9 ; Cp, R, B 6. Wkds, M 5½, 6, 6½, 7½ ; Cp 6, with B Th and Feasts. Cf, Most Holy Rosary.

St. Thomas's College, for the education of boys for the Dominican Order.

† SEDGLEY, Dudley. *St. Chad and All Saints.* (1789 ; new ch. 1823 ; cons. Sept. 2, 1891.) Revv. John Kelly. Michael Williams. Sun, M 8½, 10¾ ; C inst 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9½ ; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Wed and 1st Fri of m, R, B 7½. Catholic Cemetery.

SHELFIELD, Walsall. *SS. Peter and Paul.* (1892.) Rev. R. Hand. Sun, M 8½ and 11.

SILVERDALE. *Sacred Heart.* Sun, M 10½. Served from Newcastle.

SMALLTHORNE. *St. Mary.* Served from Burslem. M Sun 9½ ; Hds 8.

† SMETHWICK, Birmingham. *St. Philip.* (1863, new church 1893.) [450.] Rev. W. B. Swift. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C inst 3. B 4 ; Cp, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; R, B 8. Wkds, M 9 Mons, other days 7. Th, B 7½. Cf (Engl and French), Sat, 11 to 12, 4 to 5, 6 to 9. Catholic Cemetery.

R. † STAFFORD.—1. *St. Austin*, Wolverhampton-road. (1791-1862.) Very Rev. James B. Canon Keating (M.R) ; Rev. Bernard Moore. Sun, H C 8 ; M 9, 11 ; C, B 2½ ; evng serv, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6½, 9. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 7½ Fri, Sta, Adv, Lent 7½. Cf, Sat 6 to 9. SVP. Prison ; Asylum.

St. Joseph's Convent, Forebridge.

— 2. *St. Patrick.* Forgate-street. Iron church 1895. [260.] Rev. Francis J. Sutherland. Sun, H C 8 ; M 9, 11 ; C, B 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6½, 9 ; H C 8 ; devs, B 8. Wed, devs, B 8. Cf (Engl and Spanish), Sat, eves Hds 6 to 9. SVP.

County Asylum ; Workhouse ; Staffordshire Infirmary ; Infectious Hosp.

† Stoke-on-Trent. *Our Lady of Angels and St. Peter's Chains.* (1857 ; cons Aug. 19, 1885.) [500.] Revv. Denis Nunan, Thomas McCarthy. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7½. Wed, H Fam 7¾ P.M. Th, and great Feasts, R, B 7½. Fri, R 7½. Sat, R, B 5. Cf (Engl and French), Th, Fri 8 ; Sat 6 to 9.

St. Margaret's Home for Incurables. North Staffordshire Infirmary.

Stone.—1. *The Immaculate Conception and St. Dominic* (Cons. Feb. 4, 1863.) Revv. Francis J Clayton, Ph. D. J. Oswald Wall, Patrick Noonan. Sun, M 7, 9, 10½ ; C, B 3 ; Cp 4½ ; s, B 6½. Hds, M 6, 7, 9. Wkds, M 7, 7½. B, Th, Sat 5, and on Feasts of Dominican Saints. SVP.

— 2. *Hospital of St Dominic*, for incurable female patients.

† Swynnerton Park, Stone. *Our Lady of the Assumption.* (1871.) Rev. William F. Bayliss. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10½ ; devs, B 6½. Hds, M 9. Hds, Th, R, B 6½.—Catholic Cemetery.

† Tamworth. *St. John Baptist.* (1830.) Rev. H D. Yeo. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; serv, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M, Mon 9, other days 8½. Th, Hds, devs, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6½ to 9.

Tean. Served from Creswell once a month.

† Tunstall, Stoke-on-Trent. *St. Mary.* (1853.) Rev. P. J. Ryan. Sun, H C 8 ; M 9¼, 10¾ ; C, B 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6, 9 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Hds, Th, R, B 7½.

† Uttoxeter. *St. Mary.* (1839-79.) Rev. William P. Wells. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; serv, B 6½. Hds, M 9½. Hds, Th, R, B 7½.

R. † Walsall.—1. *St. Mary*, The Mount. (1819 ; cons. July 25, 1891.) Revv. Francis Delaney (M.R.), Peter Bierings. Sun, M 8¼, 9½, 11 ; C 2½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 8. Cf, daily bef M ; Sat 4 to 5, 6 to 9. SVP.—Catholic Cemetery.

— 2. † *St. Patrick.* (1856.) Revv. Henry McDonnell, John Clavin. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C, B 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, 5½, 7, 8¼, 9 ch. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, R, s, B 8. Cf daily bef and aft M ; Sat 4 to 5, 6 to 9.

† WEDNESBURY. *St. Mary*, Church-hill. (1852 ; 1874.) Rev. John F. Piris. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½ sum, 8 wint. Wed and 1st Fri, devs, B 7½. Cf, Sat. eves of Festivals and 1st Fri 11 to 3, 6½ to 8½. SVP.—Catholic Cemetery.

R. † WEST BROMWICH. *St. Michæl and the Holy Angels* (1832). Rev. John Fox (M.R.). Sun, M 8½ 11 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; R, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 8.

† WILLENHALL. *St. Mary.* (New church 1906.) Rev. F. J. Ryan, D.D. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8¼ ; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, devs, B 8. Cf daily bef M, and Sat 7 to 9.

R. † WOLVERHAMPTON.—1. *SS. Mary and John*, Snow-hill. (1855 ; cons. June 8, 1905.) [1,500.] Revv. Walter Hanley (M.R.), Walter Bull, John J. Budgen. Sun, M 8, 9¼, 10, 11 ; C inst 3 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6½, 8, 10½. Wkds, M 7½, 9. Hds, Th, B, 8 ; Fri, devs S H 8. Cf (Engl and French), Th, Fri, 6½ to 9 ; Sat 10 to 11, 6½ to 9. SVP.

Convent of Mercy, St. John's-square ; *Dames de St. Maur*, Merridale-road. General Hospital ; Infectious Hospital.

—2. R. † *SS. Peter and Paul*, North-street. (1725 ; cons. Nov. 13, 1885.) [400.] Revv. John Hopwood, D.D. (M.R.), Joseph J. Walsh. Sun, M 8, 9¼, 10, 11 ; C inst 3 ; V, lect, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; wkds, 7½, 8 ; (Mon 8, 8¾). Hds, Th, B 8. Cf, Sat 11 to 12, 6 to 9 ; Th 8½ to 9 ; eves Hds and Th bef 1st Fri, 7 to 9.—Catholic Cemetery ; Women's Hospital ; Nursing Institute ; Private Hospital.

—3. † *St. Patrick*, Westbury-street. [550.] Revv. James J. Darmody, Charles S. Barnes, Jeremiah O'Connor. Sun, M 8, 10, 11 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8½, 10. SVP.

—4. *St. Joseph*, Walsall-street. [450.] Served from St. Patrick's. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; C 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 9½ ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 7¾ (Mon 8¾) ; Fri, B 8. Cf, Fri and Sat 6½ to 9 ; Th bef 1st Fri.

Workhouse ; Cottage Homes.

† WOODLANE, Yoxall, Burton-on-Trent. *St. Francis of Sales.* (1795.) Rev. Joseph Parker. Sun, HC from 8½ ; M 10½. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint.

WORCESTERSHIRE.

† WORCESTER. *St. George*, Sansome-place. (About 1685.) Revv. Richard Hart, Parker Lander, Francis McShane, John New, S.J. Sun, M 8, 11 ; C 3¼ ; V, B, s 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7, 8. Fri, devs, B 7½. Cf daily 7 ; Sat 2 to 4, and 6½ to 9.

† Blackmore Park, Hanley Castle, Worcester. *Our Blessed Lady and St. Alphonsus.* (Cons. 1846.) Rev. James Edmund Tunny, O.S.B. Sun, H C 8½; M 10½; C inst, devs, B 6 sum, 3½ wint. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8½, but Tu, Th 7¾. Hds, Th, 1st Fri, devs, B 7.

† Broadway. *St. Saviour's Retreat.* (1828.) Passionists: Very Rev. Isidore Whelehan (*Rector*), Revv. Urban Young (*Vicar*). Edmund McIntyre, Benedict Donegan, Anselm Nolan, L. McKiernan, Norbert Hughes, C.P. Sun, M 6½, 8, 10; devs, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 6½, 7, 8¼. Wed, R, B 4. Fri, R, Sta, B 7.

† Bromsgrove. *St. Peter.* (Cons. Sept. 29, 1910). Rev. Clement J. Haskew. Sun, M 8½, 10½; C, B 3; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6½, 9. Wkds, M 8, Mon 9, Wed 6¾, other days 8. Hds, Th, devs, B 7½.

Droitwich. *Sacred Heart*, Worcester-road. [120.] Revv. Joseph Dospital (*Superior*); Emile Landé, Léon Jouandou, D.D., Emile Mila. Sun, M 8½, 11; R, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 11; R, B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Th and 1st Fri, R, B 6. Cf (Engl and French), Sat, eves F 6 to 7. SVP

Convent of Sisters of Charity, Witton Villa, Worcester-road.

R. † Dudley. *Our Blessed Lady and St. Thomas of Canterbury*, Bourne-street. (Cons. 1842.) [450.] Revv. Thomas Keates (M.R.), R. O'Reilly, D.D. Sun, M 8½, 10 ch, 11; R, B ch 3; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; wkds 7½. Hds, Th, R,s, B 7½. Cf (Italian, Spanish), Fri 7, Sat 6 to 9. SVP.

St. Anne's Convent.

Evesham. *Our Lady of Good Counsel and St. Egwin.* (New church 1912.) [250.] Rev. Robert J. Patten. Sun, M 8½, 11; C, B 3; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Th, devs, B 7½. 3rd Sun of m, Exp 12 to 7½; 1st Fri of m, Exp 7¾ to 8¾. Cf, Th aft B; Sat 7 to 9.

Great Malvern.—1. **The Monastery**. *Our Lady and St. Edmund.* (1905.) Benedictines: Very Rev. Francis Cuthbert Doyle (*Superior*); Revv. Fortunato Hildebrand Conrath, Joseph Cuthbert Griffin, Robert Vincent Gilbertson, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 10½; R or Cp, s, B 6½. Cf, Sat, eves Hds, 11 to 12, 6 to 7.

Convent of the Retreat of the Sacred Heart (from Bruges). *Chaplain*, Rev. J. M. S. Brown.

—2. *St. Joseph.* Served from the Monastery. Sun, H C 8; M 10½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 8. Wkds, M 8 Th, Hds, serv 6. Cf, Sat 6 to 7.

Sisters of Mercy.

Daughters of the Cross, N. Malvern.

† HADZOR, Droitwich. *SS. Richard and Hubert.* (1878.) [84.] Rev. Clement Gottwaltz. Sun, H C 8½; M 10½; devs, B 4 wint, 6½ sum. Hds, M 8½; devs 6½. Wkds, M 8; Fri, B 6½. Cf, Sat, eves Hds, 6 to 7½.

† HARVINGTON, Kidderminster. *St. Mary.* (Present church 1825.) Rev. Philip G. Roskell. Sun, M 10½ (1st Sun of m 8, 10½); R, B 6 sum, 3½ wint. Hds, M 9; R, B 7. Wkds, M 8 (Dec, Jan, 8½).—Cemetery.

† KIDDERMINSTER. *St. Ambrose.* (1858; cons. Aug. 5. 1902.) Revv. Bernard O'Dowd, Matthew Cahill. Sun, H C 8; M 8½, 11; inst, B 3½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 5¼, 8; R, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8. H Fam, B, Wed 8. Children of Mary, Mon 7½.

† LITTLE MALVERN. *St. Wulstan's Priory.* (1862.) Rev. John Gilbert Dolan; Very Rev. James Bernard Murphy (*retired*), O.S.B. Sun, Hds, M 10½; Cp, B 3½. Wkds, M 8½.

LITTLE MALVERN COURT. Fri, Mass 8½.

† OLDBURY, Birmingham. *St. Francis Xavier*, 2 Pinfold-street. (1865.) [200.] Rev. Vincent O'Reilly. Sun, M 9, 11; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; devs 7½. Wkds, M 8 wint, 7 sum. Th, R, B 7½. Cf (Engl and Spanish), Sat 6 to 9.

POWYKE COURT, near Worcester. *The Sacred Heart.* Served from Worcester. M 3rd Sun of m 8½.

† REDDITCH. *Our Lady of Mount Carmel.* (1834.) Rev. William Ildephonsus Campbell, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 11; Eng psalms, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7¼, 9; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6 to 8; daily bef M.

Convent of Sisters of St. Louis.

† SPETCHLEY PARK, Worcester. *St. John Baptist.* Rev. Norman Holly (Round Hill). Sun, M 8½; R, B 4. Hds, M 8½; R, B 7. Wkds, M 8½. Th, R, B 7. Cf bef M; Sat, eves 6½ to 7½.

STANBROOK, Worcester. *St. Mary's Abbey.* (1838; cons. Sept 6th, 1871.) Benedictines. Rev. Edward Benedict Weld-Blundell, O.S.B. (*Chaplain*). Sun, Hds, wkds, M 7, 9; V, B 3.

R. † STOURBRIDGE. *Our Lady and All Saints.* (1823; 1864; cons July 9th, 1891. Rev. Edward Charles Delaney (M.R.). Sun, M 8½, 11; evng devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8½; B 7½. Th, R, B 7½.—Catholic Cemetery.

UPTON-ON-SEVERN. *St. Joseph*, School-lane. (1850.) [150.] Rev. Joseph Jones. Sun, M 8½, 10½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5½, 9; R, B 7 wint, 8 sum. Wkds, M 7¾. Th, R, B 8. Cf (Engl and French), Sat, 7 to 9.

CONFESSIONS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES.

BIRMINGHAM.

French, The Cathedral, The Oratory, St. Francis', St. Anne's, St. John's, St. Michael's, St. Joseph's, Sacred Heart, Holy Trinity; *German*, The Oratory, St. Francis', St. John's; *Italian*, The Cathedral, The Oratory, St. Michael's; *Spanish*, The Oratory.

RURAL DEANERIES.

ST. MARY'S. *Place of Conference:* Bishop's House, Birmingham (Very Rev. Canon Williams, *President*).—Atherstone, Acock's Green, Aston, Balsall Heath, Bearwood, Birmingham, Coleshill, Erdington, Handsworth, Harborne, Haunton, King's Heath, King's Norton, Maryvale, Nechells, Northfield, Olton, Oscott, Selly Park, Small Heath, Smethwick, Solihull, Sparkhill, Sutton Coldfield, Tamworth.

ST. GREGORY'S. *Place of Conference:* Leamington (Very Rev. Canon Barry, D.D., *President*).—Alcester, Avon Dassett, Baddesley, Bedworth, Bourton-on-Dunsmore, Coventry, Hampton-on-the-hill, Kenilworth, Leamington, Moreton Paddox, Newnham Paddox, Nuneaton, Princethorpe, Rugby, Southam, Stratford-on-Avon, Wappenbury, Warwick, Wootton Wawen.

ST. CHARLES'S. *Place of Conference:* Wolverhampton, SS. Peter and Paul (Rev. J. Hopwood, D.D., *President*).—Bilston, Bloxwich, Brewood, Brierley Hill, Dudley, Oldbury, Sedgley, Shelfield, Walsall, Wednesbury, West Bromwich, Willenhall, Wolverhampton.

ST. EDWARD'S. *Place of Conference:* Stafford (Very Rev. J. B. Canon Keating, *President*).—Ashley, Aston-by-Stone, Cannock, Chasetown, Colwich, Eccleshall, Great Haywood, Hawkesyard, Hednesford, Lichfield, Oulton, Rugeley, Stafford, Stone, Swynnerton, Woodlane.

ST. CHAD'S. *Place of Conference:* Hanley (Rev. M. O'Rourke, *President*).—Alton, Burslem, Burton, Caverswall, Cheadle, Cobridge, Creswell, Goldenhill, Hanley, Kidsgrove, Leek, Longton, Newcastle, St. Wilfrid's College, Stoke, Tunstall, Uttoxeter.

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S. *Place of Conference:* Worcester (Rev. E. C. Delaney, *President*).—Abbot's Salford, Blackmore Park, Broadway, Bromsgrove, Coughton, Droitwich, Evesham, Foxcote, Hadzor, Harvington, Kidderminster, Malvern, Redditch, Spetchley, Stanbrook, Stourbridge, Studley, Upton, Worcester.

ST. AUSTIN'S. *Places of Conference:* Oxford and Banbury (Rev. W. Buscot, *President*).—Banbury, Begbroke, Bicester, Brailes, Caversham, Chipping Norton, Cowley, Dorchester, Goring-on-Thames, Henley-on-Thames, Hethe, Oxford, Radford, Souldern, Stonor, Wroxton.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

MEN.

BENEDICTINES: Alcester; Blackmore Park; Coughton; Coventry; Erdington; Little Malvern; Malvern; Oxford; Redditch; Stratford-on-Avon; Stanbrook; Studley; Wootton Wawen.

DOMINICANS : Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley.
FATHERS OF CHARITY : Rugby.
FRANCISCANS CAPUCHIN : (FRIARS MINOR) Cowley ; Olton ; Oxford.
JESUITS : Oxford ; Worcester.
ORATORIANS : Birmingham.
PASSIONISTS : Broadway ; Harborne.
PRIESTS OF THE SACRED HEART : Bicester; Droitwich
SERVITES : Begbroke, near Oxford.

WOMEN.

BENEDICTINES : St Mary's Abbey, Oulton ; St. Mary's Priory, Princethorpe ; St. Scholastica's Priory, Atherstone ; St. Benedict's Priory, Colwich, Stafford ; St. Mary's Abbey, Stanbrook ; St. Edith's Priory, Bicester.
DAMES DE STE. URSULE : 38 and 39 St. Giles's, Oxford, and at Boar's Hill, Oxford.
DAUGHTERS OF PROVIDENCE OF ST. BRIEUC : Chipping Norton.
DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS : 233 Iffley-road, Oxford ; N. Malvern.
DOMINICANS (Third Order) : Stone ; Stoke-on-Trent ; Erdington, Cheadle.
HOLY CHILD JESUS : South Park-road, Oxford.
INSTITUTE OF THE B.V.M.: Leek.
LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR : Cobridge ; Harborne (St. Joseph's House).
MOST HOLY SACRAMENT : 28 Jeune-street, Cowley-road, Oxford.
NOTRE DAME DE COMPASSION : Olton Court, Olton; Acock's Green.
POOR CLARES (COLETTINES) : Baddesley.
POOR SISTERS OF NAZARETH : Oxford and Selly Park.
RETREAT OF THE SACRED HEART : Orchard-road, Malvern ; 24 Wheeley's-road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
ST. JOSEPH OF CLUNY (Novitiate) : Foregate House, Stafford.
SISTERS OF CHARITY OF OUR LADY OF MERCY : Monks Kirby.
SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL : St. Paul's, Selly Park ; Banbury ; Birmingham (Whittall-street, Nechells, Ashted-row and Vernon-road) ; Coleshill ; Dudley ; Kidderminster ; Leamington ; Oakamoor ; Radford ; Studley ; Stourbridge, Worcester.
SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL (*French*) : Bloxwich, Walsall.
SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. VINCENT OF PAUL : Vicarage road, Edgbaston ; Gravelly Hill, Birmingham ; St. Anthony's Home, Shadwell-street, Birmingham
SISTERS OF MERCY : Alton ; Birmingham (Camp Hill, Handsworth, and Harborne) ; Coventry (St. Mary's and St. Joseph's) ; Great Malvern ; Maryvale ; Newcastle, Staffordshire ; Princethorpe ; Wolverhampton.
SISTERS OF CHARITY OF OUR LADY OF REFUGE : Northfield.
SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE OF THE INSTITUTE OF CHARITY : Rugby.

SISTERS OF THE CHRISTIAN RETREAT: Cannock; Hednesford; Rugeley.
SISTERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS: Moseley, Birmingham.
SISTERS OF THE CONGREGATION OF ST. JOSEPH OF BORDEAUX; Haunton.
SISTERS OF THE ASSUMPTION: Alton (The Castle), Staffordshire.
SISTERS OF THE HOLY TRINITY: "Elderslie," Kidderminster.
SISTERS OF THE POOR CHILD JESUS: Southam.
SISTERS OF ST. MAUR: Merridale-road, Wolverhampton.
SISTERS OF THE SACRÉ CŒUR: Leamington College.
URSULINES: Henley-on-Thames.
VISITATION: Caversham, Reading.

COLLEGES.

OSCOTT COLLEGE, Birmingham.
ST. WILFRID'S COLLEGE, Oakamoor, Staffordshire.
ST. PAUL'S RESIDENTIAL AND DAY COLLEGE FOR FEMALE PUPIL TEACHERS, Vernon-road, Birmingham.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY RELIGIOUS.

By the Sisters of Mercy: Alton; Birmingham (St. Mary's, St. Anne's, and the Oratory); Coventry; Malvern; Maryvale; Newcastle, Staffs.; Princethorpe; Wolverhampton.
By the Extern Sisters of the Poor Clares: Baddesley.
By the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus: Oxford. [Rugeley.
By Sisters of the Christian Retreat: Cannock; Hednesford;
By Dominicans (3rd Order): Stoke; Stone; Erdington; Cheadle.
By the Sisters of St. Paul: Banbury; Birmingham (St. Augustine's, St. Chad's, St. Joseph's, St. Vincent's); Coleshill; Kidderminster; Leamington; Oakamoor; Radford; Dudley; Selley Park; Stourbridge; Studley; Worcester.
By the Sisters of Providence: Rugby.
By the Sisters of the Institute of the B.V.M.: Leek.
By the Sisters of Charity of our Lady of Mercy: Monks Kirby.
By the Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus: Southam.
By the Sisters of St. Maur: Wolverhampton.
By the Daughters of the Cross: N. Malvern.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Asylums for Aged Poor: Little Sisters of the Poor, Cobridge; St. Joseph's Home, Harborne; Sisters of Nazareth, Oxford.
Birmingham Diocesan Rescue Society, for the Protection and Rescue of Destitute Catholic Children. *Hon. Sec.*, Rev. George V. Hudson, Coleshill, Birmingham.
Catholic Working Boys' Home, 102 Moseley-road, Birmingham.
Certified Poor Law Schools: Coleshill; Handsworth; Maryvale; Wolverhampton.
Home for Girls: Sisters of Charity, Birmingham.
Hospitals for Incurable Female Patients: St. Dominic's Hospital, Stone; St. Dominic's Convent, Stoke; St. Bernard's Home for Incurables, Bicester, Oxon.

Houses of Mercy : Handsworth ; Wolverhampton ; St. Mary's Refuge, Northfield.

Orphanages for Girls : St. Mary's Convent, Maryvale ; Monks Kirby ; Oxford ; Sisters of Nazareth, Selly Park ; Wolverhampton.

Orphanages for Boys : Coleshill ; Edgbaston.

Society of St. Vincent de Paul. *Pres.* Central Council, Stephen Gateley, K.S.G. : *Sec.*, B. G. Hodgson, 10 Freer-road, Handsworth.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Archdiocese.

PRIESTS	Seculars (including 12 Oratorians) 190	203	308
	Invalided, retired or unattached... 13		
	Regular : Benedictines 32, Capuchins 17, Dominicans 15, Fathers of Charity 6, Jesuits 10, Passionists 15, Priests of the Sacred Heart 5, Servites 5	105	
CONVENTS	... ...		72
	Nuns therein		
CHURCHES :	Registered for Marriages		113
	Other Public Churches, Chapel, and Stations with Public Mass on Sundays		36
	Private Chapels with Sunday Mass, including Chapels of Communities, Institutions, Asylums, and Prisons		50
SCHOOLS :	Public Elementary Receiving Government Grant (containing 175 departments) ...		117
	Ditto, not receiving Government Grant ...		3
	Schools for Boys (not Public Elementary) ...		5
	Schools for Girls (not Public Elementary) ...		28
	Children at Elementary Schools — Boys, Girls, Infants		25,576
	Children at other Educational Establishments — Boys, Girls		1,032
CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS :	Hospitals		3
	Residential Institutions for Poor children, Orphanages, Poor Law, Industrial, or Reformatory School ...		13
	Other Homes and Refuges		6
POPULATION :	Total (*Census*, 1911)		3,114,470
	Catholic (*Estimated*)		85,000
INFANT BAPTISMS in 1911			
MARRIAGES (including "mixed") in 1911			
BURIALS in 1911			
CONVERSIONS in 1911			

ASYLUMS, AND MISSIONS RESPONSIBLE FOR VISITING.
ARCHDIOCESE OF BIRMINGHAM.

Asylum.	Where Situate.	Missions Responsible for Visiting Asylum.
Warwick County ...	Hatton, Warwick	Hampton-on-the-Hill.
Winson Green	Winson Green, Birmingham	St. Patrick's, Birmingham.
Rubery Hill	Rubery Hill, near Birmingham	St. Edward's, Selly Park.
Hollymoor	" " "	" " "
Monyhull Colony for Epileptics	Monyhull	King's Heath (St. Dunstan's), Birmingham.
Oxford	Littlemore, Oxford	Cowley, Oxford.
Warneford Hospital ...	Headington Hill, Oxford	" "
Stafford	Stafford	St. Patrick's, Stafford.
Burntwood	Burntwood, near Lichfield...	Chasetown, Walsall.
Cheddleton	Cheddleton, near Leek	Leek.
Coten Hill Hospital ...	Stafford	St. Austin's, Stafford.
Powick	Powick, near Worcester	Stanbrook, Worcester.
Barnsley Hall	Barnsley Hall, near Bromsgrove	Bromsgrove.
Midland Counties Idiot Asylum	Knowle, near Birmingham	Baddesley Clinton.
Berks (Portsmouth Diocese)	Moulsford, Wallingford	Dorchester.

III. ARCHDIOCESE OF LIVERPOOL.

The Hundreds of West Derby, Leyland, Amounderness, and Lonsdale, in Lancashire ; and the Isle of Man.

(*Suffragan Sees:* HEXHAM AND NEWCASTLE, MIDDLESBROUGH, LEEDS, SALFORD.)

PATRONS OF THE ARCHDIOCESE.

I. Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, Dec. 8 ; St. Joseph, under title of his Patronage, 3rd Sun. after Easter.
II. St. Kentigern, Feb. 13.

Most Rev. THOMAS WHITESIDE, ARCHBISHOP OF LIVERPOOL : born at Lancaster, April 17, 1857 ; cons. by Cardinal Vaughan, Aug. 15, 1894 ; Archbishop and Metropolitan, Oct. 28, 1911. Residence : Archbishop's House (St. Domingo-road), Liverpool, N.

Predecessors.

I. GEORGE BROWN : born, Jan. 13, 1786 ; cons. Aug. 24, 1840, as Vicar-Apostolic of the Lancashire District ; translated to Liverpool, Sept. 29, 1850 ; died, Jan. 25, 1856.
II. ALEXANDER GOSS : born, July 5, 1814 ; cons. Sept. 25, 1853, as Coadj.; succ. Jan. 25, 1856 ; died, Oct. 3, 1872.
III. BERNARD O'REILLY : born, Jan 10, 1824 ; cons. March 19, 1873 ; died, April 9, 1894.

Vicar-General.

Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Carr, Protonotary Apostolic, The Rectory, Formby, Liverpool.

Secretaries.

Revv. William Slattery and James Norris, Archbishop's House, Liverpool, N.

Œconomus.

Very Rev. Canon Snow, Aughton, Ormskirk. *Assistant*, Rev. William Dennett, Maghull, Liverpool.

Treasurers of Diocesan Funds.

Episcopal Administration Fund : Very Rev. Canon Wm. Gordon. *Mission Fund :* Rev. Edward J. Pyke. *Ecclesiastical Education Fund :* Rev. Joseph E. Clarkson. *Peter Pence* and *Propagation of the Faith :* Rev. William H. Leeming. *Epiphany Collection, Holy Places, Lenten Alms, Catholic Education Council :* Rev. James Norris. *Poor-Law Schools :* Rev. William Slattery.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy *(see p. 108).*
Very Rev. Canon William Gordon, Birkdale, Southport.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools.
Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Carr, V.G.

—1. Liverpool District: Rev. John Gardner, *Inspector*; *Assistant Inspectors*, Revv. James Whiteley, Francis George.

—2. Central District: Rev. John A. Smith, *Inspector*; *Assistant*, Rev. Thomas Walmsley, Jun.

—3. South-Eastern District: Rev. Robert Etherington, *Inspector*; *Assistant*, Rev. Henry Ainscough.

—4. Northern District: Rev. George Park, *Inspector*; *Assistant*, Rev. Patrick Delany.

METROPOLITAN CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected Sept. 13, 1851.

Provost.

Right Rev. Mgr. James Carr, V.G.

Canons.

Very Revv. Richard Holden, Evan Banks, B.A. (*Secretary*), Richard Kennedy, M.R., V.F., William Walmsley, William Gordon, M.R. (*Penitentiary*), Alfred Snow, Lawrence Cosgrave, M.R., V.F., Patrick O'Donovan, V.F., Richard Newman Billington, M.R., V.F., William Pinnington (*Theologian*).

LIVERPOOL.—1. † **Metropolitan Pro-Cathedral Church of St. Nicholas.** Copperas-hill, E. (1806-12.) Revv. James O'Connell, Arthur Madden, Joseph T. Dickinson (16 Warren-street, E.). Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; R, C, B 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 9. Th, R, B 7½ P.M.; Fri, R, devs S H, B 7½. Cf, Th, Fri, aft B; Sat 1½ to 3, 6 to 10; eves Hds, 6 to 10 P.M. Cf heard in French.

—2. **St. Edward's College**, Everton, N. (1842.) Very Rev. Canon Banks, B.A. (*President*); Revv. Bernard Kavanagh, D.D., Ph.D. (*Vice-President and Procurator*); Richard Rigby, M.A., *Prefect of Studies*; Joseph Murray, M.A., *Prefect of Discipline*; William Formby, Thomas Flynn, B.A., *Professors.*

St. Joseph's Diocesan College. See Walthew Park.

—3. † *St. Alban*, Athol-street, Great Howard-street, N. (1848-49.) Revv. John Oldham, Walter R. Hothersall, Michael O'Byrne (1 Denbigh-street, N.) Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; C, B 2½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 9, 10; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Mon, Wed, R, s, B 7½ P.M.; Fri, Sta 7½. Cf ev mrng; Fri, Sat, eves Hds from 6. SVP.

—4. † *All Saints'*, Oakfield, N. (1889, 1910.) Revv William Gregson, James O'Brien. Sun, M 8 9½, 11; C, B 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9, 10; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8½; Th, dev, B 7½. Cf ev mrng 7; Sat, 6 to 9.

—5. † *All Souls* (Mortuary Chapel), Collingwood-street, N. (1870.) Revv. William Walsh, James O'Brien, Jun. (39 Sackville-street, N.). Sun, M 8½, 10, 11 ; C, B 3 ; R, s, B 6½ Hds, M 7, 9, 10 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8, 8½. Wed, Fri, devs, B 7½. Cf, Fri aft B ; Sat, eves of Hds, 7 to 10. SVP.

—6 † *St. Alphonsus*, Great Mersey-street, N. (1878 ; 1911.) Very Rev. William Canon Pinnington ; Revv. John Cluskey, Daniel Morrissey, William O'Connor (109 Great Mersey-street). Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; C, B 3 ; devs, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10 ; devs, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 8. Wed, devs, B 7½ P.M.; Fri, Sta 7½. Cf ev mrng fr 7½ ; Wed, Fri, 7 P.M.; Sat, eves of Hds from 6. SVP.

—7. † *St. Anne*, Edge-hill, E. (1843-46.) Revv. John Wilfrid Darby (*Superior*),Andrew Joseph McDonald, John Philip Willson, Thomas Austin Hind, O.S.B. (St. Anne's Priory, Edge-hill). Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; C, B 3 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10 ; devs, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7, 8, 9. Wed, Fri, devs, B 8. Cf ev mrng, 7½ to 9 ; Wed, Fri 7 P.M.; Sat, eves of Hds, 11 A.M. and 6 P.M. SVP.

—8. R. † *St. Anthony*, Scotland-road, N. (1804-33.) Revv. William Newsham, Francis George, William Clarkson, Edmond Keohan, Ernest Buck (Gt. Homer-st.) Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 ; C, B 2½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8, 9, 10 ; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7¾, 8½. Th, R, devs, B 7½. Cf ev mrng 7 ; Th aft B ; Wed, Fri, Sat, eves of Hds, 5 to 10 P.M. SVP.

9. † *St. Augustine*, 44 Great Howard-street, N. (1848.) Revv. William David Hurley, Thomas Bede McEvoy, John Francis O'Shaughnessy, O.S.B. Sun, M 7½, 9, 10, 11 ; C, B 2½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 9. Th, R, B 7½ ; Fri, Sta 7½. Cf ev mrng 7½ till 9 ; Th, Fri, fr 6½ P.M.; Sat fr 6 .

—10. † *St. Austin*, Grassendale, S. (1837.) Very Rev. Thomas Anselm Burge, O.S.B. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; Cp, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; R, B 7½.

St. Bernard, see Our Lady of Lourdes and S. Bernard.

—11. † *St. Bridget*, Bevington-hill, N. (1870.) Very Rev. Canon O'Donovan ; Revv. Martin Coady, John Walsh (14 Great Nelson-st.). Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; C, B 2½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M, 7, 8, 9, 10 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 8½. Fri evng, Sta, B 7½. Cf ev mrng bef M ; Fri, Sat, eves of Hds, from 6. SVP.

—12. † *St. Cecilia*. Tuebrook. (1905.) Rev. John Casey (13 Snaefell-avenue, Tuebrook). Sun, M 8, 10½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8, 9½ ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 8 Cf, ev mrng bef M ; Sat 6 to 9 ; eves Hds 7 to 9.

—13. † *St. Charles*, Aigburth-road, S. Revv. Richard Blanchard, Bernard Hornby. Sun, M 8, 11 ; C, B 3½ ; R, s. B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Fri, R, B 8. Cf ev mrng 7½ to 8 ; Sat, eves Hds, 6 to 9 P.M. Third Order of St. Francis.

14. † *St. Clare*, Arundel-avenue, Sefton Park, S. (Cons. June 3, 1890.) Revv. John Crook, Patrick F. McGrath, Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; R, C 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Th evng, R, s, B 8. Cf ev mrng 7½ ; Sat, eves Hds 6 to 9½.

—15. † *Holy Cross*, Great Crosshall-street, N. (1849-60.) Oblates of Mary Immaculate : Revv. Joseph Scannell (*Superior*), John D. Clenaghan, James Leech, Michael O'Dwyer, O.M.I. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 ; C, B 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8, 9, 10 ; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7, 8, 9. At 8 P.M. : Mon, Th, prs, inst ; Tu, R, inst, B ; Wed, prs, B ; Fri, Sta. Cf ev mrng ; Wed aft B ; Fri, Sat, eves of Hds 5½ to 10 P.M. SVP.

—16. † *St. Francis of Assisi*, Garston, S. (1883.) Revv. Thomas Roberts, Michael Bowler, B.D., B.C.L. (the Rectory, Garston, Liverpool). Sun, M 8, 10, 11 ; C, B 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 8, 10 ; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 8. Wed, devs, B 7½. Cf ev mrng ; Sat, eves Hds fr 6. SVP.

—17. † *St. Francis of Sales*, Hale-road, Walton. (1883-87.) Revv. James Walsh, Maurice Hearne, Edmund Fox, Patrick Mason. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C 2½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 8, 10 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7 8. Wed, devs, B 7½ ; Fri, Sta 7½. Cf daily bef M ; Wed, Fri, 7 to 9 ; Sat, eves Hds, 6 to 9½. SVP.

—18. † *St. Francis Xavier*, Salisbury-street, E. (1845-48.) Revv. Frederick Parry (*Rector*), Michael Kavanagh, (*Minister*), John Ashton, James Bridge, Victor Boehme, Francis Coleman, Philip George, Herbert Lucas, Francis Melling, Leo Proserpio, Francis Ratcliffe, John Ravier, John Ross, Sebastian Sircom, Thomas Slater, S.J. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 ; C, B 3½ ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 ; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 6¼, 7, 8, 9. Mon, Fri, R, s, B 8. Cf ev mrng 7 to 9 ; Sat, eves Hds 2½ to 4½, and 6½ to 10. SVP.

Applications for missions to be made to the Rev. J. O'Neil, S.J Oakwood Hall, Romiley, Cheshire.

—19. R. † *Sacred Heart*, Mount Vernon-street, E. (1857-36 ; cons. July 1. '09.) Very Rev. Richard Canon Kennedy, M.R., V.F. ; Revv. Daniel McGrath, Frederick Gillett, John Rogerson (2 Hall-lane). Sun, M 8, 9, ch 10, 11 ; C, B 2½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10 ; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7, 8, 9. Wed, R, B 8. Fri, devs S H, s, B 8. Cf ev mrng fr 7½ to 9 ; Wed, after B ; Fri, eves Hds and 1st Fri, 6½ ; Sat, 1 to 2½, and from 6. SVP.

—20. † *St. Hugh*, Earle-road. (1904.) Revv. James Hughes, Denis Moynihan. Sun, M 8, 10, 11 ; C, B 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 10 ; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7, 8. Tu, Th, R, s, B 8. Cf, 7½ A.M.; Tu, Th, aft B ; Sat, eves Hds, 6½ to 9½. Cf in French, German, Italian, Polish, Lithuanian. SVP.

Sisters of H. Cross and Passion and Toxteth Union Workhouse (Smithdown-road) served.

— 21. † *St. John*, Fountains-road, Kirkdale, N. (1871-85) Revv. Thomas O'Bryne, John Myler, William Carey, John McGowan. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; C, B 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8½. Wed, R, B 7½. Fri, Sat, B 7½. Cf ev mrng ; Wed, Fri, Sat, eves Hds, 6 to 10. SVP.

— 22. R. † *St. Joseph*, Grosvenor-street, N. (1846-78.) Revv. Walter Griffiths, John Penswick, Peter P. Meskel, Nicholas Burke. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, ch 10, 11 ; C, B ch 2½ ; R or V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 8, 8½. At 7½ P.M. : Wed, H Fam devs, B ; Fri, S H devs, B. Cf, ev mrng ; Wed, Fri, aft B ; Sat, eves of Hds, 5 to 10. SVP. 3rd Order of St. Francis.

—23 † *St. Malachy*, Beaufort-street. (1909.) Revv. John Ignatius McKinley, Hugh Dawber, Andrew McGilway (111 Park-road). Sun, M 7¾, 10, 11 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6, 7½, 9, 10 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6 to 9½ ; 1st Fri 6½ to 9.

— 24 † *St. Mary*, Highfield-street, W. (1736 ; cons. July 7, 1885.) Revv. George Bede Cox, George Clement Clarke, Edward Jerome Tunnicliffe, Thomas Wolstan Pearson, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; C, B 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 ; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Wed, Fri, devs 7½. Cf ev mrng 7½ ; Wed, Fri, Sat, eves Hds, from 6. SVP.

— 25. † *St. Mary of the Angels*, Fox-street. (1910.) Franciscans (Friars Minor) : Revv. FF. Alfred (*Guardian*), Aidan (*Vicar*), George, Anselm, Reginald, Isidore, O.F.M. (The Friary, Bute-street, Liverpool.) Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 ; R, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 9 ; R 7¾. Tu, Th, inst, B 8 ; Fri, Sta 8. Cf 7 to 7½ A.M. ; Th and Fri aft serv ; Sat 10 to 12, 4 to 7, 7½ to 10, and at call. SVP.

— 26. † *St. Michael*, West Derby-road, E. (1861 ; '82.) Revv. Michael J. Flynn, Joseph Commaleach, Nathaniel Smyth, James A. Coulter, B.A. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; C, B 2½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9, 10 ; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Wed, ch Mary 8½. Fri, R, inst, B 7½. Cf ev mrng 7 to 8½ ; Wed, Fri, eves Hds 6 ; Sat 2 to 4, 6 to 10.

— 27. R. † *St. Oswald*, Old Swan. (1842.) Revv. Joseph E. Clarkson (M.R.), William Hickey, Daniel Conway, William Russell. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 ; C, B 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8, 9, 10 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8¼, 9. Wed, R, inst, B 7½. Cf ev mrng, 7½ to 9 ; Wed, aft B ; Fri fr 6, Sat fr 2 to 4, and 6 to 9. SVP.

— 28. † *Our Lady of the Annunciation*, Bishop-Eton, Wavertree. (1851-1858.) Redemptorists : Very Rev. John Charlton *(Rector)* ; Revv. Joseph Davidson *(Minister)*, Charles Wright, Frederick Campbell, William Gorman (*Director of Juvenate*), Frederick Lonergan, Vincent Giblett, John McMullan, Francis Prime, John Howard, William Raemers, Herbert Leach, C.SS.R. M, Sun 6½, 8, 10½ with s; Hds, 6, 8, 10 ; wkds, 6½, 7½. Evng serv, Sun 4 ; Hds, Wed, 7½ ; Sat 7.

Clergy and Laity received for private retreats. Application to be made to the Father Rector.

Convent of Good Shepherd, Eton Lodge, Woolton-road ; *Convent of Poor Clares, Sisters of Mercy*, Green-lane, Wavertree ; *Sisters of Nazareth*, Woolton-road.

— 29. † *Our Lady of Good Help*, Wavertree. (1871 ; '87.) Revv. George Sargent, John Bonney (Chesnut-grove). Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C, B 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9, 10 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Fri, B 7½. Cf, Sat 11 to 12, 6 to 9½. SVP.

Convent of Our Lady of the Cenacle. Public and private Retreats for ladies, women, girls and children : Guilds and Societies for them.

— 30. † *Our Lady Immaculate*, St. Domingo-road, Everton, N. (1856.) Revv. Edward J. Murphy, Henry Gillett, Michael Joyce, (25 York-terrace, Everton). Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; C 3 ; B ch 3½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10 ; devs, lect, B 8. Wkds, M 7, 8 ; Wed, Fri, R, B 8. Cf ev mrng 7½ ; Wed, Fri evng 7 ; Sat, eves Hds 6.

— 31. † *Our Lady of Lourdes and St. Bernard*, 97 Kingsley-road, S. (1884.) Revv. Ignatius Harris, William T. Walmsley. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C, B 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9, 10 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8, 8½. Wed, R, B 7½ ; Fri, Sta, B 7½. Cf ev mrng bef M, Fri aft B, Sat 3 to 4, 6 to 10, SVP.

— 32. † *Our Lady of Mount Carmel*, 27 High Park-street, S. (1865-78.) Revv. Philip O'Bryen, B.A., Philip Shine, Charles Higgins. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; C inst, B 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7½, 9, 10 ; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 9. Fri, Sta, B 8. Cf ev mrng 7 to 9 ; Fri evng 6½ to 9, Sat 5 to 10 ; eves Hds 6½ to 9. SVP. 3rd Order of St. Francis.

— 33. † *Our Lady of Reconciliation*, Eldon-street, N. (1850-60.) Revv. John T. O'Brien, Bernard Skally, Herbert O'Neill, Thomas Turner (39 Eldon-place). Sun, M 7½, 9, 10, 11; C, B 2; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5. 7. 9. 10; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8½. Mon, Wed, Fri, devs, B 7½. Cf ev mrng, fr 7½ to 8½; Wed, Fri, aft B; Sat, eves Hds from 5½. —Cf heard in Lithuanian, Polish and German, by Rev. James Hughes, Fri evng 6 to 7.

Convent of Sisters of St. Catharine, 50 Eldon-place.

— 34. R. † *St. Patrick*, Park-place, S. (1821-27.) Very Rev. Edward Goethals, V.F., M.R.; Revv. William Barnes, Nicholas Cooke, William Greene (22 Park-place). Sun, M 7½, 9, 10, 11; C, B 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 9, 10; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8, 8½. At 7½ P.M.: Mon, R, B; Wed, B; Fri, Sta; Sat, R, Lit BVM. Cf, 7½ to 8½ A.M.; Wed, Fri, aft B; Sat, eves Hds 6. SVP.

— 35. † *St. Paul*, Bonsall-road, West Derby, E. (1880.) Revv. William H. Leeming, Joseph P. Tinney. Sun, M 7½, 10½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8, 10.

Yew Tree Cemetery. *Our Lady of Compassion.* (1893.) Funerals, Sun 2½, wkds 3. (Office, 139 Dale-street).

— 36. † *St. Peter*, Seel-street, W. (1788; 1818.) Revv. Joseph Anselm Wilson (D.D.) *(Superior)*, Stephen Ryan, Robert Ælred Dawson, B.A., O.S.B. (55 Seel-street) Sun, M. 8, 9, 10 ch, 11; C, B 2½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10½; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 8, 9. Wed, Fri, devs, B 7½. Cf ev mrng, 7 to 9; Wed evng 7 to 10; Fri 5 to 10; Sat, eves Hds 11 A.M. and 5 P.M. SVP.

— 37. † *St. Philip Neri* (Oratory of), Maryland-street, W. (1853.) Revv. Alfred Jeanrenaud, James Leeson, Joseph Kelly (16 Blackburne-place). Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 10; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 8. Fri, devs, B 7½ P.M. Cf ev mrng; Fri, 6; Sat 6 to 9. SVP.

Catholic Institute, Grammar and Commercial High School, under the management of the Christian Brothers. Brownlow-hill Wkh attended.

— 38. † *The Blessed Sacrament*, Aintree. (1872-78.) Revv. James Kay, John James Noblet, B.A. (9 Park Vale-road, Aintree, Liverpool). Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 10; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Cf 7 A.M.; Wed aft B; Sat, eves Hds and 1st Fri 6 to 9. SVP.

Plenary Ind. on *Corpus Christi*, the Sun within the Octave and 4th Sun in Lent, to all who, after confession and Holy Communion, pray in this church for the intentions of the Holy Father

— 39. † *St. Sebastian*, Edge-lane, E. (1903.) [250.] Revv. Edmund Clark, P. McSwiney (The Presbytery, Lilley-road). Sun, M 8, 10, 11 ; R, B 4 ; V, B 8½. Hds, M 7, 9½ ; R, B 4, 7½. Cf, Sat 4, 6 to 9 ; eves Hds, 1st Fri 4, 7½, and ev mrng 7. Perpetual Exp of B S. B daily 4. SVP.

Convent of Adoration Réparatrice.

— 40. † *St. Sylvester*, 27 Silvester-street, N. (1875 ; '89.) Revv. John Swarbrick, John Miller, Levin Waring, James Lonergan, David Fitzgerald. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; C, B 3 ; R, s, B 6½ ; Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8½. At 7½ P.M. Wed, devs, B ; Fri, Sta, B. Cf mrng 8 to 9 ; Wed, Fri, aft B ; Sat, eves Hds 6 to 9. SVP.

— 41. † *St. Vincent of Paul*, St. James's-street, W. (1849-59.) Revv. Richard Ryan, Wilfrid Alcock, Henry Conway (13 Hardy-street). Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10 ch, 11 ; C, B ch 2¾ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8, 9, 10 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 8, 9. Tu, H Fam 8 P.M. ; Th, Sat, R, B 7½ ; Fri, Sta 7½. Cf ev mrng 7½ to 9 ; Fri 5 to 10 P.M. ; Sat, eves Hds 5 to 10.

CEMETERIES. See Ford, and West Derby. Liverpool Catholic Cemetery Board Office, 139 Dale-street, Liverpool.

Convent of Notre Dame (1851), and Training College for Schoolmistresses, Mount Pleasant. Rev. Thomas J. Walshe, 115 Mount Pleasant.

For other Convents, of *Notre Dame* and of other Orders and Congregations, see p. 223.

INSTITUTIONS :

Aged Poor. Little Sisters of the Poor : St. Joseph's Home, Belmont-road, E., served from St. Michael's ; St. Augustine's Home, Aigburth-road, S., served from St. Charles'.

Blind Asylum, Brunswick-road, E., under Sisters of Charity, served from St. Francis Xavier's ; and Rice House, West Derby, Liverpool, E.—Chaplain, Rev. William Slattery, Rice House, West Derby, Liverpool, E.

Hospitals and Workhouses. Hospital, Children's Infirmary, Liverpool Workhouse and Maternity Hospital (Ladies Charity), Brownlow-hill, Hahnemann Hospital (Hope-street), Cancer and Eye and Ear Hospital (Myrtle-street), served from Oratory of St. Philip ; Liverpool Workhouse Convalescent Home, Luton-street, served from St. Alban's ; Hospital, Royal Infirmary, Consumption Hospital (Mount Pleasant), served from the Pro-Cathedral ; Mill-lane, Highfield House (Epileptics), Highfield Infirmary, served from St. Oswald's, Old Swan, E. ; Mill-road, served from St. Michael's ; Convalescent Home for Children (West Derby

Union), West Derby, served from St. Paul's, West Derby ; Toxteth Union, served from St. Hugh's ; Netherfield-road City Hospital, served from Our Lady Immaculate ; Northern Hospital, served from St. Mary's ; Royal Southern Hospital, served from St. Patrick's : Dingle Hospital for female Epileptics, and Parkhill City Hospital, served from Our Lady of Mount Carmel ; Stanley Hospital, served from St. John's. Walton (West Derby Union) Workhouse and Rumney-road Branch Workhouse (Liverpool Select Vestry), served from St. Francis of Sales : Sun M 9½, aftn serv 2½.

Industrial Schools. *Boys* : St. George's, West Derby-road, E., served from St. Michael's ; Boys' Refuge, 62 St. Anne-street, served from St. Mary of the Angels ; Beacon Lane, N., served from Our Lady Immaculate. *Girls* : St. Elizabeth's Institute, 64 Breckfield-road South, served from St. Michael's.

Magdalen Asylums. Convents of the Good Shepherd : Ford ; Eton Lodge, Wavertree. Convents of Poor Servants of the Mother of God : St Saviour's Refuge, Bevington Bush, and Rosemont, Edge Lane. Convent of Sisters of the Sacred Hearts : House of Providence, Woodlands-road, Liverpool, S.

Night Homes. Boys : "Father Berry's Homes," 105 Shaw-street, E. *Girls :* Everton Crescent, N., under Sisters of Charity, served from St. Mary of the Angels ; Night Shelter, Limekiln-lane, under Poor Servants of the Mother of God.

Orphanages. Boys : Beacon-lane, N., under Sisters of Charity, served from Our Lady Immaculate. *Girls :* Falkner-street, E., under Sisters of Notre Dame, served from the Oratory of St. Philip Neri.

Poor-Law Schools. Leyfield, West Derby, under Sisters of Charity ; St. Edward's, Broad Green, Liverpool, under Brothers of Charity (*Chaplain*, Rev. Louis Corneil).

Prison. H.M. Prison, Walton, Rev. Thomas Browne (32 Walton-park, Liverpool.).

Reformatory (Liverpool Catholic Reformatory Association). *Girls*, May Place, Old Swan, served from Old Swan.

† AINSDALE, Southport. *Sacred Heart.* (1879 ; '10.) Rev Edward O'Reilly. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; R, C, B 3½. Hds, M 8, 10½ ; R, B 7½.

Cemetery (Liverpool Catholic Cemetery Board). Office, Birkdale Farm School, adjoining Cemetery.

† ALSTON LANE, Preston. *St Michael.* (1761-1857.) Rev Thomas Bridges. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; R, C, B 2½. Hds, M 8½, 10½ ; R, B 2½.

† ANDERTON, Chorley. *St Joseph.* (1863.) Rev.Thomas Smith. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; R, s, B 3½. Hds, M 4¾, 9 ; R, s, B 7½.

† ANSDELL. *St Joseph.* (1908). Rev. Robert Formby. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; R, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; R, B 7½.

APPLETON. See Widnes, *St. Bede's.*

† ASHTON-IN-MAKERFIELD. *St. Oswald.* (1822.) Revv. James O'Meara, John Lynch. Sun, M 7¾, 9, 10½ ; R, C inst, B 3½. Cp or V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8½, 10½ ; R, s, B 7½.

'The Holy Hand' can be venerated on any day after Mass.

ASKAM-IN-FURNESS. Served from Dalton-in-Furness. M, C, last Sun of M, 10.

† ATHERTON. *St Richard.* (1890.) Rev. Thomas B. Allan. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; C 2½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; R, s, B 7½.

† AUGHTON, Ormskirk. *St. Mary.* (1784-1823.) Very Rev. Canon Snow. Sun, H C 8 ; M 10 ; C, R, B 3. Hds, H C 8 ; M 10 ; R, B 3 wint, 7 sum. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 7 sum.

†BARROW-IN-FURNESS.—1. †*Sacred Heart*, Lumley-street. (1902.) Rev. James Foster. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8 ; Tu, Th, B 7½. Cf, bef M ; Tu, Th after B ; Sat 6 to 9½. SVP.

— 2. † *St. Mary*, Duke-street. (1867.) Revv. Robert Dobson, John R. Meagher, George Sargent, junr. Sun, M 8, 9½, ch 11 ; C 2½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 8, 9 ; R, s, B 7½ Tu, Th, R, inst, B 7½. Cf ev mrng, 7 to 8½ ; Th, Sat evng.

Convent of S. Heart of Mary.

— 3. † *St. Patrick*, Barrow Island. (1877-1901.) Revv. James Hoey, Stephen O'Farrell. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C 2½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8½ ; C 2. Th, M 8½. Cf Wed ; Sat 6 P.M.

BEDFORD LEIGH. See LEIGH, *St. Joseph's.*

† BIRCHLEY, Wigan. *St. Mary.* (1618-1828.) Rev. Joseph Rigby. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; R, C, B 3. Hds, M 8, 10½ ; R, s, B 7.

Poor Law School, Greenfield House. *Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.*

BIRKDALE.—1. R. † *St. Joseph*, York-road. (1867.) Very Rev. Canon William Gordon (M.R.) ; Rev. John A. Richmond. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; R, s, B 7½. SVP.

Convent of Notre Dame, Weld-road.

— 2. † *St. Theresa.* (1884 ; cons. Sept. 9, 1910.) Revv. John Turner, James Mather. Sun, M 8, 9½ ch, 10½ ; C, B 3½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 10 ; R, B, 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat, eves 5 to 9.

BLACKPOOL.—1. † *St. Cuthbert*, Lytham-road, South Shore. (1880-1890.) Revv. Edward Lupton, Joseph Adamson. Sun, M, 8½, 10½; inst, B 2½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8.

— 2. † *Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary*, Talbot-road. (1854; cons. Dec. 18, 1857.) Revv. Robert Moss, Bernard Huson, John Riley, S.J. Sun, M 8, 9, 10½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9, 10; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Fri, devs S H, B 7½. Cf ev mrng 7½; Sat 4 to 5, 6 to 9½.

— 3. † *St. Kentigern*, Newton-drive. Revv. John Blundell, Peter Walsh. Sun, M 8, 9, 11; C 2¾; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6¾, 8, 9; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Wed, devs, B 7½. Cf bef M; Sat 3 to 4, 6½ to 8½; eves Hds, 1st Fr 7 to 8½. SVP.

Convent of the Holy Child, Layton Hill.

† BLUNDELLSANDS, Liverpool. *St. Joseph.* (1866.) Rev. Robert Etherington. Sun, M 8, 10½; C aft 2nd M; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8, occasionally 7½. Wed, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 12 to 2, 6 to 9.

† BOLTON-LE-SANDS, Carnforth. *St. Mary of the Angels.* (1868; cons. May 6, 1884.) Rev. Henry Wilcock. Sun, M 10; R, B 3. Hds, M 9.

BOOTHSTOWN. *Holy Family.* (1897.) Served from Tyldesley. Sun, M 9¼; C, B 2½.

BOOTLE, Liverpool.—1. † *St. Alexander.* (1862-67.) Revv. Joseph Keogan, John Joyce, John Southworth, John Crotty, James Kelly. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10 ch, 11; C, B 2½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8, 9, 10; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 8, 8½. Mon, H Fam, men 7½; Th, do. women 7½; Fri, devs S H, B 7½. Cf, Th, Fri 6 to 7½, and aft B. Sat 1 to 2, and from 5. 3rd Order of St. Francis. SVP.

— 2. † *St. Elizabeth*, Litherland. School Chapel. Revv. Joseph North, William Weston. Sun, M 8½, 10½; R, s, B 6½. Wed, R, B 7½.

Infectious Hospital. Served from St. Elizabeth's.

— 3. † *St. James.* (1845-86.) Very Rev. Patrick L. Kelly, V.F.; Revv. Alphonse Van Wassenhove, Thomas Coghlan, James Carney, Charles Reilly. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; C, B 2½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6, 7, 8, 9, 10; B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8, 8½. SVP.

Convent of Sisters of St. Catherine.

— 4 † *St. Winefride.* (1894.) Revv. Henry Blanchard, Louis Green, Denis Coakley (93 Merton-road). Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 6, 8, 9, 10; B 7½.

Bootle Hospital, served from St. Winefride's.

† Brindle, Gregson-lane, Preston. *St. Joseph.* (1786.) Rev. Thomas Basil Feeny, O.S.B. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; R, C, B 3. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; R, s, B 7½.

† Brinscall, Chorley. (1884.) *St. Joseph.* Rev. William Almond. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; R, C, B 3. Hds, M 9 ; R, s, B 7½.

† Bryn, Wigan. *Our Lady Immaculate.* Rev. John A. Smith. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; Hds, 9.

R. † Burscough, Ormskirk. *St. John.* (1700 ; 1815.) Rev. James Eager (M.R.) Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; R, C, B 3½. Hds, M 8½. 10½ ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, R, B 7½ sum, 4 wint. Cf ev mrng ; Sat 4.

† Burtonwood, Newton-le-Willows. *St. Paul of the Cross.* (1886.) Rev. Henry Ainscough. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; Hds, 9.

† Catforth, Preston. *St. Robert.* (1877.) Rev. Joseph Rimmer. Sun, M 10 ; R, C, B 2½. Hds, M 9.

R. † Chorley.—1. *St Gregory.* Weld Bank. (1774, 1815.) Revv. George Teebay (M.R.), Thomas Clarkson. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; R, C, B 3. Hds, M 4¾, 9 ; R, inst, B 7½. Cf, ev mrng ; Fr evng 6½ ; Sat 4.

— 2. † *Sacred Heart*, Brooke-street. (1875-78.) Very Rev. Richard Barry, V.F. ; Rev. Robert McManus, B.A. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C, B 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 4¾, 9 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Wed, devs, B 7½. Cf Fri evng 7, Sat 4½.

Chorley Union Workhouse, served from the Sacred Heart.

— 3. † *St. Mary*, Mount Pleasant. (1847-54.) [750.] Revv. Thomas Crank, Herbert Horrabin, Thomas Holden. Sun, M 7¾, 9½, 11 ; C, B 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 4¾, 8, 9½ ; evng serv 6½. Wkds, M 6½, 7½. Th, R, s, B 7½. Cf (Engl and French), ev mrng 6 to 8 ; eves Hds and Fri 6½ ; Sat 4½.

— 4. † *St. Joseph*, Harper's-lane. (1910.) Rev. William Motherway. Sun, M 8, 10 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 4¾, 8 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Th, R, s, B 7½. Cf bef M daily ; Sat, 6 to 9½ ; eves 1st Fri 6 to 9 ; Hds 7½.

Chowbent. See Atherton.

R. † Claughton-on-Brock. Garstang. *St. Thomas.* (1358 ; 1596 ; 1794.) Rev. Henry Holden. Sun, Hds, M 7¾, 10 ; R, C, B 2½.

† Clayton-Green, Chorley. *St. Bede.* (1822-24.) Rev. William Gabriel Geary, O.S.B. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; R, s, B 3. Hds, M 5, 9 ; R, B 7½.

Clifton Hill, Garstang. *SS. Barbara and Catherine*, 1878.) Rev. Patrick J. Delany. Sun, M 10 ; R, C, B 3. Hds, M 9½ ; R, B 3 wint, 7½ sum.

† CONISTON-IN-FURNESS. *Sacred Heart.* (1872.) Rev. Andrew Flynn. Sun, M 10½ ; R, C, B 2½. Hds, M 9 ; wkds 7.

COPPULL. *St. Oswald.* (1903.) Served from St. Gregory's, Weld Bank, Chorley. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; R, C, B 2½.

R. † COTTAM, Preston. (1793.) *St. Andrew.* Rev. Joseph Barker. Sun, M 10 ; R, C, B 2½. Hds, M 9 ; R, B 7½.

† CROFT, Warrington. *St. Lewis.* (1827.) Rev. John Donohoe. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; R, C, B 3. Hds, M, R, B 9.

† CRONTON, Prescot. *The Holy Family.* (1910.) Rev. Michael W. Kelly. Sun, M 8, 10 ; R, s, B 6½ (sum). 3 (wint). Hds, M 9 ; B 8 Cf, Sat 6 to 8 ; eves Hds 4 to 5, 8 to 9.

Farnworth Nautical School.

† DALTON-IN-FURNESS. *Our Lady of the Rosary.* (1879.) Rev. Edward J. Kelly. Sun, M 10 ; last Sun of m, 8½ ; R, s, B 6. Hds, M 9¼ ; R, s, B 7. Cf, Sat 6.

† DITTON HALL, near Widnes. *St. Michael.* (1879.) Rev. Charles Swarbreck. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; R, s, B 7¼. Wkds, M 8. Cf, bef M ; Sat, 3 to 4½ ; 5½ to 9 ; eves Hds, and bef 1st Fri 6 to 8.

Nazareth House : Home for Destitute Children (Boys).

DOWNALL GREEN. See Bryn.

† EUXTON, Chorley. *St. Mary.* (1718 : 1865.) [400.] Rev. Thomas Keeley. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; R, C, B 3. Hds, M 8, 10 ; R, inst, B 7½. Wkds, M 8, exc Mon and Th. Cf, daily bef M ; Sat, eves Hds, 4.

EUXTON HALL. M, Mon, Th 8. Public admitted.

R. † FERNYHALGH, Preston. *St. Mary.* (1348 ; cons. Aug. 12, 1795.) Rev. Edward Blackoe. Sun, Hds, H C 8 ; M 10 ; R, C, B 2½.

† FLEETWOOD. *St. Mary*, East-street. (1841-67.) Revv. John Cotton, D.D., M.A., Alfred Isherwood (Kemp-street). Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C, ch serv, B 2½ ; R, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9 ; R, B 7. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Wed, B 7. Cf daily bef M, Sat 4½ to 9.

† FORD, Liverpool.—1. † *The Holy Sepulchre.* (1861.) [200.] Rev. James Lowry. Sun, M 10½ ; devs, s, B 4. Hds, M 9.

Catholic Cemetery adjoins the Church at Ford. Funerals at 3 daily, but Sun 2½. (Office, 139 Dale-street, Liverpool.)

— 2. *Sacred Heart. Convent of the Good Shepherd*, and *Asylum for Penitent Women.* (1858.) Church open to the public. M, Sun 8 ; evng serv 5. Hds, M 7½ ; wkds 6.40.

R. † Formby, Liverpool. *Our Lady of Compassion.* (1864.) Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Carr, V.G. (M.R.), *Protonotary Apostolic*; Revv. Wilfrid Carr, John Gardner, Edward Hothersall. Sun, M 8, 10½; C 3; R, s, B 6½.

† Freckleton, Kirkham. *Holy Family.* Rev. Joseph Roche Sun, M, 1st Sun of m 8½, other Sun 9½; C 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9; R, B 7½.

Freshfield, Liverpool.—1. *St. Anne* (1886), (*with Industrial School for Girls* under Sisters of Charity.) Served from Formby. Sun, M 7½; C, B 2½. Wkds, M 7.

— 2. *St. Peter's School for Foreign Missions.* (1884-89.) Revv. Edmund Farmer, Robert Rawcliffe, Frederick Wright, Arthur McDonald, Aloysius Poell, James Downey, B.A.

† Garstang. *SS. Mary and Michael.* (1778; 1858.) Revv. James R. Hennessy, James O'Dwyer. M, Sun 8, 10; R, C, B 2½. Hds, M 7½, 9.

Garston. See Liverpool, *St. Francis of Assisi.*

† Gillmoss, West Derby, Liverpool, E. *St. Swithin.* (1757-1820.) [400.] Rev Thomas Taylor. Sun, Hds, M 8, 10½. Sun, C 2½; R, B 3½; Hds, R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Cf, bef M; Sat, eves Hds 6 to 9.

West Derby Cemetery.

† Golborne, Newton-le-Willows. *All Saints.* (1863.) Rev. Michael Quirke. Sun, M 8½, 10½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9½.

† Goosnargh, Preston. *St. Francis.* Rev. Joseph Aelred Worden, O.S.B. Sun, M 10½; C, B 3.

Whittingham Asylum served from this Church.

† Grange-over-Sands. *St. Charles.* (1882-1884.) [108.] Rev. Richard T. Langtree. Sun, H C 8; M 10½; R, inst, B 3½. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8. Cf ev mrng; Sat evng 4 to 6.

Holy Ghost Fathers, Castlehead. Junior School of Studies. Revv. John Rimmer (*Superior*), Joseph Husser, B.C.L. (*Bursar*), John Heelan (*Director of School*), John Foley (*Professor*).

Grassendale. See Liverpool, *St. Austin's.*

R. † Great Crosby. *SS. Peter and Paul.* (1826; 1894.) Revv. Alfred Walmsley, jun., A. O'Kelleher, B.D., B.A., Edward Sherin. Sun, M 8, 10, 11; C 2½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, R, inst, B 7½. Cf bef M; Sat, eves of Hds 11 to 12, 6 to 9.

Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.—Nazareth House, Crosby-road. *Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary*, Seafield House. Served from St. James', Bootle,

† GREAT ECCLESTON, Garstang. *St. Mary.* (1760 ; 1835.) Rev. Thomas Dawson Sun, H C 8½. M 10 ; R, C, B 2½. Hds, M 9 ; R, s, B 7.

† HAYDOCK, St. Helens. *The English Martyrs.* (1879.) Rev. James Whiteley. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; R, C, B 3½. Hds, M 9 ; R, s, B 7.

† HINDLEY, Wigan. *St. Benedict.* (1789-1869.) Revv. Herbert Placid Turner, D.D., Michael Caffrey, Ph.D., O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 9, 11 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; R, B 7½.

HORNBY, Lancaster. *St. Mary.* (1762, 1820.) Rev. John Smith. Sun, Hds, M 10 ; aftn serv 2½. Wkds, M 8½.

† HUYTON, Liverpool. *St. Agnes.* (1856.) Rev. Martin Duffy. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; R, C, B 4. Hds, M 8, 10 ; B 7½.

† INCE, Wigan. *St. William.* (1873.) Revv. William Brophy, Jeremiah Russell, S.T.L. Sun, M 8½, 10, 11 ; C, B 2 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9 ; R, B 7½.

† INCE BLUNDELL, Blundellsands, Liverpool. *Holy Family.* (1858.) Rev. Denis O'Shea. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; R, C, B 3. Hds, M 8, 10 ; R, B 7½.

LANCASTER.—† 1. *St. Joseph* (Skerton). (Cons. 1901.) Rev. Thomas Murphy. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; R, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8.

R † 2. *St. Peter.* (1715 ; cons. Oct. 4, 1859.) Very Rev. Canon Billington, V.F., M.R. ; Revv. Richard O. Bilsborrow, Edward Stephens, Edwin Rogerson. Sun, M 8, 9½, 10½ ; V, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 7¾, 8½. Hds, M 5, 8, 10. SVP.

Sisters of Mercy. Nazareth House. Sisters of St. Catharine.

† LEA, Preston. *St. Mary.* (1801.) Rev. Edward Smith. Sun, M 10 ; Hds 9. Sun, C, B 2½.

LEIGH.—† 1. *Sacred Heart.* (1903.) Walmsley-road. Revv. John Unsworth, Robert Whiteside. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; C, B 3, R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9½ ; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8 ; Wed, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6 to 9 ; eves Hds, 7½ to 9 ; ev mrng bef M. SVP.

— 2. † *St. Joseph.* (1778-1855.) Revv. Joseph Martin, Theodore Evans, James O'Connell, Charles Redman, S.J. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½, 11 ; C, R 2½ ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5¼, 7½, 9½ ; R, s, B 7½. SVP.

— 3. † *Our Lady of the Rosary,* Plank-lane (West Leigh). School Chapel. (1879.) Rev. James Hall (Presbytery, 44 Plank-lane). Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; R, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; R, inst, B 7½. Cf bef M ; Sat 6 ; eves Hds 7. Third Order of St. Francis.

— 4. † *The Twelve Apostles* (West Leigh). (1879.) Rev. Austin Dobson. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; C, B 2½ ; R inst, B 6½. Hds, M 9½.—Leigh Workhouse.

† LEYLAND, Preston. *St. Mary.* (1845 ; '55.) Rev. John Bernard Gibbons, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8.

† LITTLE CROSBY, Blundellsands, Liverpool. *St. Mary.* (Cons. Sept. 7, 1847.) Rev. William Smith. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; R, C, B 3. Hds, M 7½, 9½ ; R, B 7½.

† LONGTON, Preston. *St. Oswald.* (1894.) Rev. Patrick F. Keating. Sun, M 8, 10¼ ; B 3 wint, 6½ sum. Th, B (sum) 7½, (wint) 4. Wkds, M 8 (May to Sept incl.) ; Fri (Oct to Apr 7½ ; May to Sept 6¾). Hds, M 8½ ; B 4 wint, 6½ sum. Cf, Sat 4 to 8 ; eves Hds 6 to 8 ; and bef M.

† LYDIATE, Liverpool. *Our Lady.* (1854.) Rev. John Hanly. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; R, inst, B 3½. Hds, M 8, 10½ ; R, s, B 3 wint, 7½ sum. Wkds, M 8.

R. † LYTHAM. *St. Peter*, Clifton-street. (1839.) [500.] Very Rev. John O'Reilly, V.F. ; Rev. Geo. H. Greaves. Sun, Hds, M 8, 10½ ; C, B ch 2½. R, s, B, Sun 6½ ; Hds, 7¼ Wkds, M 7¾. Cf, Sat 3 to 4, 6 to 8 ; bef M.

Convent of the Holy Cross and Passion, 22 East Beach.

† MAGHULL, Liverpool. *St. George.* (1887-1890.) Revv. William Dennett, John Lambert. Sun, M 7½, 10½ ; R, C (or V, s), B 3½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. 3rd Order of St. Francis.

Moss Side House Convalescent Home (Liverpool Select Vestry) ; Manor House Epileptic Hospital.

† MAWDESLEY, Ormskirk. *SS. Peter and Paul.* (1831.) Rev. Peter J. Rigby. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10½ ; R, C, B 3. Hds, H C 8½ ; M 10 ; R, s, B 7½ sum, 3 wint.

MELLING. Served from Maghull. Sun, Hds, M 8½.

† MORECAMBE. *St. Mary of the Angels*, Lord-street. (1895.) Rev. Thomas Kiernan. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7¾, 9½ ; B 7½. Cf, Sat 11 to 12, 6 to 9.

† NETHERTON, Liverpool. *St. Benet.* (1793.) Rev. Benedict Placid Griffin, O.S.B. Sun, M 10½ ; R, C, B 3½. Hds, M 9.

† NEWSHAM, Preston. *St. Mary.* (1774 ; 1906). Rev. Henry Roberts. Sun, Hds, M 8, 10½ ; R, C, B 2½.

† NEWTON-LE-WILLOWS. *SS. Mary and John.* (1861, 1864.) Revv. William O'Reilly, Patrick Devine. Sun, M 8, 10, 11 ; devs, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8, 8½. Wed, R, B 7½.—Cemetery.

OLD SWAN. See Liverpool, *St. Oswald's.*

† ORMSKIRK. *St. Anne.* (1732 ; 1850.) Revv. James Boniface Mackinlay (*Superior*), Thomas Clement Green, William David Connolly, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; C, B 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 10 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8½, exc Tu and Fri ; Wed, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 11 to 12 and 6 to 9 ; eves Hds 7 P.M.

Convent of Sisters of the Sacred Hearts : Certified School for mentally defective children.

St. Ann's High School, Southport-road. Wkh. and Poor Law School.

† ORRELL, Wigan. *St. James.* (1699 ; 1805.) Rev. William Parkinson. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; R, C, B 3½. Hds, M 10 ; R, B 7½.

Workhouse (Wigan Union).

† PARBOLD, Southport. *Our Lady and All Saints.* (Cons. May 28, 1884.) [250.] Very Rev. John Ildephonsus Brown, O.S.B. Sun, M 8½, 10 ; R, C, B 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8½, 10 ; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 8. Cf, daily bef M ; Sat 5½ to 8.

PEASLEY CROSS. See St. Helens, *St. Joseph's.*

PEMBERTON. See Wigan, *St. Cuthbert's.*

† PILLING, Garstang. *St. William, Abp. of York.* (1891.) Rev. Patrick O'Brien. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10 ; R, C, B 2½ wint, 3 sum. Hds, M 8½. Wkds, M 8.

† PLATT BRIDGE, Wigan. *Holy Family.* (1893 ; 1899.) Rev. Matthew McEnroe. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; B 6½ ; Hds, M 9

† PORTICO, near Prescot. *Our Lady Help of Christians* (1792.) Revv. Thomas Coverdale, John Errington, S.J. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; R, C, B 3½. Hds, M 7½, 9½ ; R, B 7½.

Rainhill Lunatic Asylum, served from Portico.

R. † POULTON-LE-FYLDE. *St. John the Evangelist.* (1813.) Rev. William Vaughan. Sun, M 8½, 10½. Hds, M 8, 9½.

† PRESCOT. *Our Lady Immaculate and St. Joseph.* (1857.) Revv. Michael Kenna, Joseph Lightbound, Matthew Toohey, S.J. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; prs, B 7½.

Prescot Union (Whiston) Workhouse, served from Prescot.

† PRESTON.—1. R. † *St. Augustine Apostle of England*, St. Austin's-place. (1838-40.) [930.] Very Rev. Canon Cosgrave (M.R.) ; Revv. Francis McKenna, James Smith, jun., Joseph Leo Prescott. Sun, M 7½, 8¾ with s, 10 ch, 11 ; inst, B ch 2½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7½, 9 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 8. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, ev mrng 7, 8½ ; Fri 7 to 9 ; Sat 3 to 5, 6½ to 9½. SVP.—H.M. Prison : M, Sun, Hds 9.

Convent of Faithful Companions of Jesus, Lark-hill.

Convent of Sisters of St. Catharine.

—2. † *The English Martyrs*, Moor Park. (1864-67.) [1200.] Revv. Edward J. Pyke, William Kelly, Thomas J. Rigby, George Taylor, Thomas Greenhous, John Clarke. Sun, M 6¾, 7¾, 9, 10 ch, 11 ; C, B 2½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8, 9½ ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7¾, 8½ ; Wed, R, B 7½. 1stFri 5. Cf, 7 to 8 ; Fri 6 to 9 ; Sat 3 to 5, 6 to 9½ ; eves Hds, 1st Fri 4 to 5½, 6 to 9½. SVP.

Barracks. Workhouse : M, Sun, Hds 9. Little Sisters of the Poor. St. Vincent's School, Fulwood. Isolation Hospital.

— 3. † *The Sacred Heart*, Ashton-on-Ribble. Rev. John Catterall. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; C 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8 ; 1st Fri 7. Wed, B 7½. SVP.

St. Thomas's Home. Industrial School and Home for friendless Boys, under the Brothers of Charity. *Chaplain*, Rev. Joseph Drossens, 47 Tulketh-crescent, Preston.

— 4. † *St Ignatius*, St. Ignatius'-square. (1833-1836.) Revv. Arthur Day, Ernest Harper, Thomas Lyons, Bernard Page, Joseph Reilly, John Proctor, S.J. Sun, M 6.55, 7.50, 9, 10.10, 11 ; C, B 2¾ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8, 9½ ; devs, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8. SVP.

Preston Royal Infirmary.

— 5. † *St. Joseph*, Rigby-street, Ribbleton-lane. (1860-74.) Revv. Thomas Myerscough, William Berry, Michael Walsh, Thomas Dobson. Sun, M 7¾, 9, 10 ch, 11 ; R, C, B 2½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8, 9½ ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8. Th, R, B 7½. SVP.

Convent of *Daughters of Wisdom*, St. Joseph's-terrace, and Moorfields.

— 6. *St. Mary*, Friargate. (1605 ; 1758.) Rev. Sir William Heathcote, Bart., S.J. (Residence, St. Wilfrid's.) Sun, M 9½, 10½ ; R, C, B 3. Hds, M 5, 9½ ; R, B 3. Wkds, M 7½. Wed, R, s, B 7½.

— 7. † *St. Walburge*, Maudlands. (1850, 1866.) Revv. Albert Kopp, Henry Annacker, Wilfrid Lomax, William Minealis, Joseph Murphy, S.J. Sun, M 8, 9, 10 ch, 11 ; C, B 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 8, 10 ; prs, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Wed, Fri, Sat, B 7½. SVP.

— 8. † *St. Wilfrid*, Chapel-street. (1793 ; enlarged 1843.) Revv. John Wright (*Rector*), George Canning, Francis Devas, Theodore Ellison, Aloysius Gillow, Francis Grafton, Sir William Heathcote, Joseph Kerr, John Moran, Thomas Rigby, Joseph Welsby, S.J. Sun, M 8, 9, 11 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9, 11 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8½. B, Fri 7½, Sat 5¾. 3rd Order of St. Francis. SVP.

St. Joseph's Institution, Theatre-street. Convent of the Holy Child Jesus, Winckley-square.

— 9. *St. Mary Magdalen.* Leyton Road, Penwortham. (1912.) Served from St. Wilfrid's.

† RAINFORD, St. Helens. *Corpus Christi.* (1875.) Rev. Patrick Monaghan. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; R, C, B 3. Hds, M 9 ; R, B 7½.

† RAINHILL, *St. Bartholomew.* (1838-40.) Rev. Richard F. Carr. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; R, C, B 3. Hds, M 8, 9½ ; B 7½.

† RIXTON, Warrington. *St. Michael.* (1831.) Rev. John Thomé. Sun, M 10½ ; R, C 3½. Hds, M 9.

† ST. ANNES-ON-THE-SEA, Preston. *Our Lady Star of the Sea.* (1890.) Rev. Michael Ryan. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; C 2½ ; R, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9½ ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7.

ST. HELENS.—1. † *St. Anne's Retreat,* Sutton. (1850). Passionists : Very Rev. Kevin McKeown, *Rector* ; Revv. Francis Kelly (*Vicar*), Cuthbert Hooker, Damien Arnold, Stanislaus Curran, Ambrose Hayes, Hugh Keegan, Aloysius St. Giles, Hermann Willis, C.P. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; R, C, B 3 ; V or devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 6½, 8½, 10 ; R, B 7½, s. Wkds, M 6½, 7, 8½. Wed, R, B 7½. Fri, R, Sta, B 7½.

— 2. † *St. Augustine,* Thatto Heath. (1895.) Rev. Francis Carr. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; C, B 2½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9½ ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8¼.

— 3. † *Holy Cross.* (1862.) Revv. Thomas Baldwin, Frederick Bateman, Arthur Knight, Robert Quick, S.J. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; C, B 2¼ ; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 7½, 8, 10 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8.

— 4. † *Sacred Heart.* (1876-78.) Revv. Wm. Hearne, Richard Corcoran, William Daly, Henry Fitzgerald. Sun, M 7¾, 9, 10, 11 ; C, B 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8½, 10 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8, 8½. Wed, R, s, B 7½. *Portiuncula,* Aug. 2.

— 5. † *St. Joseph,* Peasley Cross. (1862-78.) [700.] Revv. P. J. Coffey, R. A. Harnett, C.S.Sp. Sun, M 8½, 9½, 11 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8½, 10 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 8 Cf (French and Portuguese), daily 7 to 8 ; Sat and eves Hds, 4 to 9.

St. Helen's Hospital ; Sanatorium.

— 6. † *St. Mary,* Lowe House. (1793.) Revv. Reginald M. Riley, Patrick Hayden, Ralph Swift, S.J. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; C, B 3 ; R, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 10 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8.

— 7. R. † *Blessed Mary Immaculate*, Blackbrook. (1674 ; cons. Dec. 8, 1845.) Very Rev. Edward O'Sullivan (V.F., M.R.) ; Rev. Patrick Dowling. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; ch inst, devs 3¼ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9½ ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8½.

— 8. † *St. Thomas of Canterbury*, Windleshaw. (1893 ; 1911.) Revv. Edward K. Bennett, D.D., Ralph Holden. Sun, M 8, 10, 11 ; C, B 2½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; R, s, B 7½.

— 9. † *St. Vincent*, Derbyshire-hill. (1904.) Rev. John Brophy. Sun, M 9, 11 ; R, C, B ch 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9, wkds 8. Wed, R, s, B 7½. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 6.

Convent of *Notre Dame* (1857), served from St. Mary's. —*Providence Hospital*, and Convent of the *Poor Servants of the Mother of God* (1882), served from Holy Cross.— *Sisters of Mercy*, and *Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary*, served from B.M. Immaculate, Blackbrook.

† Scarisbrick, Ormskirk. *St. Elizabeth.* (1812-89.) Revv. James Oswald Furniss, Arthur Anthony Jordan, O.S.B. Sun, Hds, M 8, 10 ; R, s, B 6½.

R. † Scorton, Garstang. *St. James.* (1715-1861.) Rev. John Joseph Blackoe, B.A. Sun M 10 ; R, C, B 2½. Hds, M 9 ; R, B 7½.

† Seaforth, Liverpool. *Our Lady Star of the Sea.* (1884-91 ; cons. 1909.) Revv. John Henry Seed, James Dwan. Sun, M 8, 10, 11 ; C, B 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 7½. Cf ev mrng bef M ; Th aft B ; Sat 6 to 9. SVP.

† Skelmersdale, Ormskirk. *St. Richard.* (1865.) Rev. Patrick Ryan. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; R, s, B 3. Hds, M 9 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8.

Skerton. See Lancaster, *St. Joseph's.*

† South Hill, Chorley. *St. Chad.* (1791.) Rev. George Holden. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; R, C, B 3. Hds, M 5, 9 ; R, s, B 7½.

Southport.—1. † *The Holy Family*, Manning-road. (1892.) [450.] Rev. George J. Richmond (Presbytery, Brompton-road). Sun, M 8, 10½ ; C, B 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9½ ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Fri, R, B 7½. Cf before M Sat, 5½ to 8½ ; Eves & 1st Fri, 6½ to 8½. SVP.

— 2. R. † *St. Marie*, 27 Seabank-road. (1840 ; '75.) [500.] Very Rev. Patrick Cahill, V.F., M.R., Rev. Patrick Cahill, jun. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; C, B 3½ ; R or V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9½ ; evng devs 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, ev mrng ; Th, aft B ; Sat 11, and 5 to 9. SVP.—Convent of *Sisters of St. Paul.*

† STANDISH, Wigan. *St. Mary.* (1574-1884.) [450.] Rev. Alfred Walmsley, sen. Sun, M 8½, 10¾; R, s, B 3. Hds, M 7¼, 9; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Cf (Engl and French), 4 to 5, 6 to 8½, daily bef M.

SUTTON. See St. Helens, *St. Anne's.*

THATTO HEATH. See St. Helens, *St. Augustine's.*

† THORNTON, Preston. *The Sacred Heart.* (1898.) Rev. James Bamber. Sun, M 8, 10; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7.

† THURNHAM, Lancaster. *SS. Thomas and Elizabeth.* (1785; cons. Aug. 29, 1848.) Rev. Patrick Byrne. Sun, H C 8½; M 10; C, R, B 2½. Hds, H C 8; M 10.

† TYLDESLEY, Manchester. *Sacred Heart.* (1865, 1869.) Revv. Louis Verbrugghe, Joseph McAuley (Hindsford, Manchester). Sun, M 8½, 10½; C inst 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9½; R, s, B 7½.

† ULVERSTON. *St. Mary of Furness*, Victoria-road, Brogden-park. (1770; 1895.) Rev. Laurence Kehoe. Sun, M 8½, 10½; C 2½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½; Wed, B 7½.

WALTHEW PARK, Upholland, Wigan. **St. Joseph's Diocesan College.** (1883.) Very Rev. Canon Walmsley (*Rector*); Revv. George Rigby, Ph.D. (*Vice-Rector*), George Gorman, Henry F. Milner, Joseph Dean, D.D., Michael Timmons, M.A. (*Professors*).

WALTON. See Liverpool, the *Blessed Sacrament* and *St. Francis of Sales.*

WARRINGTON.—1. † *St. Alban*, Bewsey-street. (1823.) Very Rev. John Placid Whittle (*Superior*); Rev. Philip Lawrence Buggins, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 10, 11; C, B 2½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8½, 10; R, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8½. Wed, R, B 8. Cf ev mrng; Wed aft B; Sat 6 to 9 P.M.—Infirmary.

— 2. † *St. Benedict*, Orford-lane, School Chapel. (1896; 1904). Revv. Thomas Oswald Swarbreck (*Superior*); George Cuthbert Jackson, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 10, 11; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 8½, 10; B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8½. Wed, devs, B 8.—Winwick Asyl.

— 3. † *The Sacred Heart.* Revv. William Rockliff, John Murphy (Whitecross, Liverpool-road). (1894.) Sun, M 8½, 11; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9; R, B 8. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint. Wed, B 7½.—Workhouse; Fever Hospital.

— 4. † *St. Mary.* (1877.) Revv. Neville Vincent Wilson (*Superior*), Reginald Basil Primavesi, Basil Mawson, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; C, B 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9, 10½; R, B 8. LC.—Cemetery.

Warrington Industrial Schools, served from Woolston.

† WATERLOO, Liverpool.—1. *St. Thomas of Canterbury*, Great George's-road. (Cons. Sept. 14, 1892.) Revv. Edmund Walsh, Louis Merrien, James M. Smith. Sun, M 8, 9½, (for military and others), and 11. Hds, M 7½, 10. SVP.

— 2. *St. Edmund*, Oxford Road. Served from St. Thomas's.

WAVERTREE. See Liverpool, *Our Lady of Good Help.*

WELD BANK. See Chorley, *St. Gregory.*

† WESHAM, Preston. *St. Joseph.* (Cons. March 18, 1886.) Rev. Frederick d'Heurter. Sun, M 8, 10½; R, C, B 3. Hds, M 5, 9; R, s, B 7 wint, 7½ sum.

† WESTBY, Kirkham. *St Anne.* (1742-1860.) Rev. George Park. Sun, M 8, 10; R, C, B 2½. Hds, M 5, 9; R, s, B 7½.

WEST DERBY. See Liverpool, *St Paul's.*

WEST LEIGH, Manchester. See Leigh.

WIDNES.—1. † *St. Bede*, Appleton. (1750; 1847.) Very Rev. James Clarke, V.F., Rev. Timothy Morrissey. Sun, M 8½, 10, 11; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; R, s, B 7½. Wed, R, s, B 7½.

— 2. † *St. Mary*, Lugsdale-road. (1865.) Revv. John Barry, Mark Bonney, Thomas Almond. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; C 2½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 8, 9, 10; R, s, B 7½. LC.

— 3. † *St. Patrick*, Westbank-street. (1887-8.) Revv. Thomas Wareing, James Prescott. Sun, M 8, 10, 11; C, 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; R, s, B 7½.

WIGAN.—1. † *St. Cuthbert*, Spring Bank. (1872; 1887.) Revv. John Almond, William Southworth. Sun, M 9, 11; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9; R, B 7¾.

— 2. † *Sacred Heart*, Springfield. (1903.) Revv. John Wareing, Thomas Walmsley, Jun. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; C 2¾; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7¼, 9½; devs, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7¼. Th, R, med, B 7½. Cf, 7¼ A.M.; Th, 8 P.M.; Sat, eves Hds 6 to 9.

Wigan Union.

— 3 † *St. John*, Standish Gate. (1740, 1819.) Revv. George Wilcock, Thomas McMullin, George Pye, S.J. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; C, B 3; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 8, 10; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Cf ev mrng 7 to 8½, Sat, eves Hds, 6 to 9½. SVP.

Convent of *Notre Dame*, Standish Gate. (1854.)

Wigan Infirmary.

— 4. † *St Joseph*, Wall Gate. (1871; 1878.) Revv. James Wade, Denis Kelly, James Speakman. Sun, M 8, 9 with s, 10, 11; C, B ch 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7. 8, 10; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 5 to 6. 6½ to 9½. LC. *Portiuncula* Indulg, Aug. 2.

— 5. † *St. Mary*, Standish Gate. (1818.) Very Rev. Daniel J. O'Donoghue, D.D., V.F. ; Rev. Benedict Cain. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C, B 2 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7½, 9½ ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. SVP.

— 6. † *St. Patrick*, Scholes. (1847-80.) Revv. George Swarbrick, William Westhead, Edward Punch, Thomas Carney. Sun, M 7.50, 8.50, 10, 11 ; C, B 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8½, 10 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8, 8½.

Wigan Sanatorium and Small-pox Hospital.

† Willows, Kirkham. *St. John.* (1762 ; cons. April 22, 1845.) Very Rev. Mgr. Francis Gillow. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; R, C, B 2½. Hds, M 5, 9½ ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½.

Fylde Union Workhouse.

Windleshaw. See St. Helens, *St. Thomas of Canterbury*

Withnell, see Brinscall.

† Woolston, Warrington. *St. Peter.* (1834.) Rev. Joseph Walmsley. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; R, C, B 3. Hds, M 9 ; R, s, B 6½.

Warrington Union Industrial School.

† Woolton, Liverpool. *St. Mary.* (1731-1860.) [500.] Revv. Vincent Corney, O.S.B., Peter O'Callaghan Sun, M 8, 10¾ ; C, B 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8, 9½ ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8. Fri, devs, B 7½. Cf, Sat 4 to 5, 7 to 9. Cemetery : funerals at 3. SVP.

Knolle Park Poor Law School (Church-road), under Sisters of St. Catherine.

Convalescent Home (Allerton-road).

† Wrightington, Wigan. *St. Joseph.* (1806 ; '94.) Rev. John Fitzgerald. Sun, Hds, M 9, 10¾ ; R, C, B 3.

† Yealand, Carnforth. *St. Mary.* (1782 ; cons. Aug. 4, 1852.) Rev. James Birchall. Sun, M 10 ; aftn serv 3.

ISLE OF MAN.

† Douglas. *St. Mary.* (1814 ; 1859.) Very Rev. Thomas Crookall, V.F. ; Rev. Francis Carr, jun. Sun, M, wint 8, 9½, 11 ; sum 7½, 9, 11 ; inst ch 2½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 10 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½.

Convent of Mercy.

Castletown. *St. Mary.* (1826.) Served from Douglas, Sun, M 8 and 11 alternately ; every Sun from Whit Sunday to end of Sept, M 9¾.

Laxey. M 7 occasionally during the season.

Peel. *St. Patrick* (1865.) Served from Douglas. Sun, M 8 and 11 alternately.

PORT ERIN. *St. Columba.* From Whit Sunday to end Sept., M, Sun 11½.

† RAMSEY. *St. Maughold.* (1859 ; 1910.) Rev. John Walmsley. Sun, wint H C 8½ ; M 10½ (sum 8, 10½) ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8½ ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 7.

DEANERIES.

1. ST. THOMAS, Liverpool : *Pro-Cathedral, St. Austin's, St. Charles's, St. Francis of Assisi, Mount Carmel, St. Malachy's, Our Lady of Lourdes and St. Bernard's, St. Patrick's, St. Peter's, St. Philip's, St. Vincent's, Mount Pleasant, Public Institutions* (Liverpool and Toxteth).—*Dean,* Very Rev. Edward Goethals.

2. ST. EDWARD, Liverpool : *St. Edward's College, St. Alban's, All Saints', All Souls', St. Alphonsus', St. Anthony's, St. Augustine's, St. Bridget's, Holy Cross, St. Francis Xavier's, St. John's, St. Joseph's, St. Mary's, St. Mary of the Angels, Our Lady Immaculate, Our Lady of Reconciliation, St. Sylvester's ; St. Alexander.* Bootle.—*Dean,* Very Rev. Canon O'Donovan.

3. SACRED HEART. Liverpool : *St. Anne's, St. Cecilia's, St. Clare's, Sacred Heart, St. Hugh's, St. Michael's, St. Oswald's Our Lady of the Annunciation, Our Lady of Good Help, St. Paul's, St. Sebastian's* ; Gillmoss ; Huyton ; Woolton.—*Dean,* Very Rev. Canon Kennedy.

4. ST. JAMES. Blundellsands ; Bootle, *St. James's, St. Winefride's, St. Elizabeth's ;* Ford Great Crosby ; Ince Blundell ; Little Crosby ; Liverpool, *Blessed Sacrament, St. Francis of Sales, Walton Prison ;* Netherton ; Seaforth ; Waterloo.—*Dean,* Very Rev. Patrick Louis Kelly.

5. ST. JOSEPH. Ainsdale ; Aughton ; Birkdale, *St. Joseph's, St. Teresa's ;* Burscough ; Formby ; Freshfield ; Lydiate ; Maghull ; Mawdesley ; Ormskirk ; Parbold ; Scarisbrick ; Skelmersdale ; Southport, *St. Marie's, and Holy Family.*—*Dean,* Very Rev. Patrick Cahill.

6. ST. BEDE. Atherton ; Boothstown ; Burtonwood ; Croft ; Ditton ; Golborne ; Leigh, *St. Joseph's, Our Lady of the Rosary, Twelve Apostles, Sacred Heart ;* Newton-le-Willows ; Rixton ; Tyldesley ; Warrington, *St. Alban's, St. Benedict's, St. Mary's, Sacred Heart ;* Widnes, *St. Bede's, St. Mary's, St. Patrick's ;* Woolstan.—*Dean,* Very Rev. James Clarke.

7. ST. MARY. Birchley ; Cronton; Haydock ; Portico ; Prescot ; Rainford ; Rainhill ; St. Helens, *St. Anne's, St. Augustine's, Holy Cross, Sacred Heart, St. Joseph's, St. Mary's, B. Mary Immaculate, St. Thomas of Canterbury, St. Vincent's.*—*Dean,* Very Rev. Edward O'Sullivan.

8. ST. OSWALD. Ashton ; Downall Green ; Hindley ; Ince ; Orrell ; Pemberton ; Platt Bridge ; Walthew Park ; Wigan, *Sacred Heart, St. John's, St. Joseph's, St. Mary's, St. Patrick's.*—*Dean,* Very Rev. D. O'Donoghue.

9. ST. GREGORY. Anderton ; Brindle ; Chorley, *St. Gregory's, S. Heart, St. Joseph's, St. Mary's ;* Clayton Green ; Euxton ; Leyland ; South Hill ; Standish ; Withnell ; Wrightington.—*Dean*, Very Rev. Richard Barry.

10. ST. AUGUSTINE. Alston Lane ; Cottam ; Fernyhalgh ; Goosnargh ; Lea ; Longton ; Newsham ; Preston, *St. Augustine's, Sacred Heart, English Martyrs', St. Ignatius'. St. Joseph's, St. Mary's, St. Mary Magdalen's, St. Walburge's, St. Wilfrid's.*—*Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Cosgrave.

11. ST. KENTIGERN. Ansdell ; Blackpool, *St. Cuthbert's, Sacred Hearts, St. Kentigern's ;* Catforth ; Fleetwood ; Great Eccleston ; Freckleton ; Lytham ; Poulton ; St. Anne's-on-the-Sea ; Thornton ; Wesham ; Westby ; Willows.—*Dean*, Very Rev. John O'Reilly.

12. ST. CHARLES. Lancaster, *St. Peter's, St. Joseph's ;* Barrow, *Sacred Heart, St. Mary's, St. Patrick's ;* Bolton-le-Sands ; Claughton ; Clifton Hill ; Coniston ; Dalton ; Garstang ; Grange-over-Sands ; Hornby ; Morecambe ; Pilling ; Scorton ; Thurnham; Ulverston ; Yealand.—*Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Billington.

ST. MAUGHOLD. Isle of Man ; Castletown ; Douglas ; Peel ; Ramsey.—*Dean*, Very Rev. Thomas Crookall.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

MEN.

BENEDICTINES : Liverpool ; Brindle ; Clayton-green ; Goosnargh ; Grassendale ; Hindley ; Leyland ; Netherton ; Ormskirk ; Parbold ; Scarisbrick ; Warrington ; Woolton.

FRANCISCANS (Friars Minor): Liverpool.

JESUITS : Liverpool ; Blackpool ; Leigh ; Portico ; Prescot ; Preston ; St. Helen's ; Wigan.

OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE : Holy Cross, Liverpool, N.

PASSIONIST FATHERS : Sutton, St. Helens.

REDEMPTORIST FATHERS : Bishop-Eton, Liverpool, E.

HOLY GHOST FATHERS : Castlehead, Grange-over-Sands ; Peasley Cross, St. Helens.

SOCIETY OF ST. JOSEPH FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS : Freshfield, Liverpool.

BROTHERS OF CHARITY : St. Thomas's Home, Tulketh Hall, Preston ; St. Edward's, Broad Green, Liverpool.

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS : 26 Hope-street, Liverpool, E.

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS (De la Salle) : St. Helens.

WOMEN.

ADORATION RÉPARATRICE : 307 Edge-lane, Liverpool.

AUGUSTINIAN SISTERS : Park House, Waterloo.

BON SECOURS (of Troyes) : 69 Oxford-street, Liverpool.

CARMELITE SISTERS : Orrell Mount, Wigan ; Knotty Ash, Liverpool.

DAUGHTERS OF WISDOM : Holm Lea, Grassendale, Liverpool ; Preston.

DOROTHEANS : Liverpool.

FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS. Liverpool : Mount St. Joseph, Bellerive, Princes Park, S. Preston, Lark-hill.

FRANCISCANS : Leigh.

GOOD SHEPHERD : Ford, Liverpool ; Eton Lodge, Wavertree.

HOLY CHILD JESUS : Blackpool ; Preston, 22 Winckley-square.

HOLY CROSS AND PASSION : Lytham ; Sutton ; Warrington ; Liverpool.

INSTITUTE OF THE RETREAT OF OUR LADY IN THE CENACLE : Wavertree.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR. Liverpool : St. Joseph's House, Belmont-grove ; St. Augustine's House, Aigburth-road. Preston, Broughton-road.

MERCY (SISTERS OF). Liverpool : St. Ethelburga's, Mount Vernon; St. Vincent's, 20 Hardy-street ; St. Elizabeth's, 64 Breckfield-road South ; St. Anthony's, Green-lane. Wavertree, Old Swan. Blackbrook ; Douglas ; St. Walburga's, Lancaster.

NOTRE DAME. Liverpool : Mount Pleasant ; Orphanage, Falkner-street ; Everton Valley. Birkdale ; St. Helens ; Wigan.

POOR SERVANTS OF THE MOTHER OF GOD. St. Saviour's Refuge, 41 Bevington-bush, and Rosemont, Edge–lane, Liverpool. Providence Hospital, St. Helens.

POOR CLARES (Colettines) : Wavertree.

POOR SISTERS OF NAZARETH : Great Crosby ; Lancaster ; Ditton ; Wavertree.

SACRED HEART OF MARY : Barrow ; Blackbrook ; Great Crosby.

ST. JOSEPH'S MISSIONARY SISTERS (3rd Order of St. Francis) : St. Peter's School, Freshfield.

SISTERS OF CHARITY. Liverpool : Orphanage, Beacon-lane ; Leyfield Poor-Law School ; Blind Asylum, Brunswick-road, and Rice House, Leyfield ; Night Home for Girls, Everton-crescent ; Girls' Reformatory School, May Place. Freshfield, Industrial School ; Little Crosby ; Preston, Fulwood Poor-Law School.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF OUR LADY OF MERCY : St. Joseph's Convent, Theatre-street, Preston.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL : Birchley ; Garstang ; Great Crosby ; Rainhill ; Southport ; Birchley ; Liverpool.

SISTERS OF ST. CATHERINE, V.M. : 50 Eldon-place, Liverpool ; Bootle ; Knolle Park, Woolton ; Lancaster ; Preston ; Wigan.

SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS OF JESUS AND MARY : House of Providence, Woodlands-road, Liverpool, S. ; Ormskirk.

COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.

St. Edward's College, Everton, Liverpool, N. *President*; Very Rev. Evan Canon Banks, B.A.

St. Joseph's Diocesan College, Walthew Park, Upholland, Wigan. *Rector*: Very Rev. William Canon Walmsley.

Catholic Institute, Grammar and Commercial High School, 26 Hope-street, Liverpool. Conducted by Christian Brothers.

St. Francis Xavier's College, Salisbury-street, Liverpool, E., conducted by the Jesuit Fathers.

St. Mary's Junior School of Studies, Castlehead, conducted by the Holy Ghost Fathers.

Preston Catholic College, in connection with St. Wilfrid's, conducted by Jesuit Fathers.

St. Anne's High School, Ormskirk, conducted by Benedictines.

St. Peter's School for Foreign Missions, Freshfield, Liverpool.

Bishopscourt School, Freshfield, Formby.

Catholic Collegiate School, Lytham, Lancashire.

St. Helens Grammar School, under the Brothers of the Christian Schools (De la Salle).

Training College for Mistresses, Mount Pleasant, Liverpool, E.

Collegiate School, Everton Valley, Liverpool, N.; conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.

Sagesse Convent, Grassendale, Liverpool.

Bellerive, Princes-park, Liverpool; Lark-hill, Preston; Faithful Companions of Jesus.

Winckley-square, Preston; Layton-hill, Blackpool; Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY RELIGIOUS.

Sisters of Mercy: Liverpool: St. Francis Xavier's, Sacred Heart, St. Oswald's, St. Vincent's; Blackbrook; Douglas; Lancaster; St. Helen's, St. Vincent's.

Faithful Companions: Liverpool: St. Bernard's, St. Malachy's, St. Patrick's, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, St. Clare's; St. Charles'; Preston: St. Augustine's.

Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: Garstang, Great Crosby; Rainhill; Southport.

Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul: Little Crosby.

Sisters of Notre Dame: Liverpool, St. Alban's, All Souls', St. Alphonsus', St. Anne's, St. Anthony's, St. Augustine's, St. Bridget's, St. John's, St. Joseph's (SS. Thomas and William's, and Bishop Goss Memorial), St. Mary's, St. Michael's, St. Nicholas's, Our Lady Immaculate, Our Lady of Reconciliation, St. Peter's, St. Sylvester's, Practising School. Birkdale. Bootle, St. Alexander's. St. Helens, St. Augustine's, Sacred Heart, Holy

Cross and St. Joseph's (Parr), St. Mary's (Lowe House, and The Gerard). Wigan, St. John's, St. Joseph's, St. Patrick's, St. Mary's.

Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus: Blackpool, SS. Hearts of Jesus and Mary, St. Kentigern's. Preston, English Martyrs, St. Ignatius's, St. Mary's, St. Wilfrid's, St. Walburge's.

Sisters of the Holy Cross and Passion: St. Anne's-on-the Sea ; Lytham ; Sutton ; Warrington ; Liverpool, St. Hugh's.

Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary: Barrow, St. Mary's, St. Patrick's ; Bootle, St. James's, St. Elizabeth's ; Seaforth ; Walton, Blessed Sacrament.

NOTICE.

The Second Provincial Synod lays down certain rules for deciding when gifts made to priests are intended for their own private use, and when for the benefit of their mission ; but the same rules are not clearly applicable to charitable institutions. In accordance, therefore, with the principles laid down in the Synod for the ease of conscience, all donations, when made to any one in charge of such establishment, shall be considered to be intended for the support and maintenance of such institution, or for the payment of debt, if there be any, unless the donor distinctly declares his donation to be meant for the personal use of those in charge : and whoever receives donations intended for the establishment must without delay pay over such benefactions to the committee or priest in charge, and, in default of such managers, to the Treasurer of the Diocese.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Aged Poor. under Little Sisters of the Poor : St. Joseph's Home (1874), Belmont-road, Liverpool, E.; St. Augustine's Home, Aigburth-road, Liverpool, S.: Broughton-road, Preston.

Blind Asylum (1841), Brunswick-road, and Rice House, West Derby, Liverpool, E , under Sisters of Charity. President of Committee, Rev. J. E. Clarkson : Treasurer, W. Ernest Taylor, Esq., 26 North John-street, Liverpool.

Catholic Benevolent Society (1810), to assist the Sick Poor through the Clergy. Treasurer, James A. Doughan, Esq., Chapel-street, Liverpool.

Father Berry's Homes for Catholic Friendless Children : Our Lady's House for Homeless Babes, 93 Shaw-street, Liverpool, E. ; St. Vincent's Home for Working Boys, 105 Shaw-street ; St. Bernard's Training Home for Boys, 119 Shaw-street ; St. Anthony's Home for Destitute Children, 95, 97 Shaw-street.

Home for Catholic Working Boys : St. George's Auxiliary Home, 47 Everton-road ; Nugent House, Canterbury-street ; St. Vincent's Home, 105 Shaw-street, Liverpool.

HOSPITALS. St. Joseph's Sick Institution (1871), Mount-street, Preston, under Sisters of Charity of Our Lady of Mercy; Providence Hospital (1882), St. Helen's, under Poor Servants of the Mother of God; Hotel Dieu, Waterloo, under Augustine Sisters.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS. *Boys.* St. George's, West Derby-road, Liverpool, E.: Manager, Mr. Norton. Boys' Refuge and Night Asylum, St. Anne-street, Liverpool, N.: Secretary, John Martin, Esq. Boys' Orphanage, Beacon-Lane, Liverpool, N., under Sisters of Charity. St. Thomas's, Tulketh Hall, Preston, under Brothers of Charity.—*Girls.* St. Anne's, Freshfield, under Sisters of Charity. St. Elizabeth's, Breckfield-road, under Sisters of Mercy. Blackbrook House, St. Helens, under Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary.

MAGDALEN ASYLUMS, and Houses of Refuge for Penitents (1858): 1. Ford and Wavertree, near Liverpool, under Sisters of the Good Shepherd. 9. Paul-street, and Rosemont, Edge-lane, Liverpool, under Poor Servants of the Mother of God. 3. House of Providence, Woodlands-road, Liverpool, S., under Sisters of the Sacred Hearts.

NAZARETH HOUSE, Great Crosby, Ditton, Lancaster, and Wavertree: for Destitute, Crippled, and Incurable Children; and, when space permits, for Aged Poor of both sexes.

NIGHT HOMES FOR GIRLS (1890), under Sisters of Charity, Everton-crescent, Liverpool; under Poor Servants of the Mother of God, Limekiln-lane, Liverpool.

NURSING AND CONVALESCENT INSTITUTION, Park House, Waterloo, Liverpool.

ORPHANAGES. *Boys:* Beacon-lane, Liverpool, under Sisters of Charity. *Girls*: St. Joseph's, Theatre-street, Preston, under Sisters of Charity of Our Lady of Mercy; Falkner-street, Liverpool, under Sisters of Notre Dame.

POOR LAW SCHOOLS. *Boys*: Fulwood, Preston; St. Edward's, Broad Green, Liverpool (Chaplain, Rev. L. Corneil). *Girls*: Leyfield, Liverpool; Knolle Park, Woolton; Greenfield House, Birchley, Wigan; Moorfields, Preston; "Pontville," Ormskirk (for Defective Children).

REFORMATORIES. *Boys*: Birkdale Farm School; Farnworth Nautical School.—*Girls*: May Place, Old Swan, Liverpool, E., under Sisters of Charity. All under the Liverpool Catholic Reformatory Association: Chairman, Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Carr, V.G.; Secretary, Richard Yates, Esq., 41 North John-street, Liverpool.

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL. Liverpool Central Council. *Pres.*, P. E. J. Hemelryk, Esq., J.P., O.R.S.; *Sec.*, C. J. P. O'Dowd, Esq., 30 Manchester-street.

SERVANTS. House of Mercy for Servants out of place, Mount Vernon, Liverpool, under the Sisters of Mercy. St. Joseph's Home for Servants out of place, Everton-crescent, Liverpool, under Sisters of Charity.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Archdiocese.

PRIESTS	Secular, on the Mission 301	318	455
	Invalided, retired or unattached ... 17		
	Regular: Benedictines 36, Franciscans 5, Jesuits 61, Redemptorists 11, Passionists 9, Congregation of the Holy Ghost 5, Oblates of Mary Immaculate 4, St. Joseph's Society for Foreign Missions 6	137	
CONVENTS	... ...		76
	Nuns therein (including 30 exiles)		1,060
CHURCHES	: Registered for Marriages		181
	Other Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations with Public Mass on Sundays		4
	Private Chapels with Sunday Mass, including Chapels of Communities, Institutions, Asylums, and Prisons		64
SCHOOLS	: Public Elementary receiving Government Grant		180
	Ditto, not receiving Government Grant ...		1
	Schools for Boys (not Public Elementary) ...		5
	Schools for Girls (not Public Elementary) ...		24
	Children at Elementary Schools (Boys, Girls, Infants)		80,000
	Children at other Educational Establishments (Boys, Girls)		3,300
CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS	: Hospitals		2
	Residential Institutions for Poor Children, Orphanages, Poor Law, Industrial, or Reformatory Schools ...		28
	Other Homes and Refuges		7
POPULATION	: Total (*Census*, 1911)		2,069,854
	Catholics (*Census*, 1911)		371,762
EASTER COMMUNIONS	... .		224,660
INFANT BAPTISMS	in 1911		15,227
MARRIAGES	(including "mixed") in 1911		2,711
BURIALS	in 1911		2,756
CONVERSIONS	in 1911		1,072

*ASYLUMS, AND MISSIONS RESPONSIBLE FOR VISITING.
ARCHDIOCESE OF LIVERPOOL.

Asylum.	Where Situate.	Mission Responsible for Visiting Asylum.
Lancaster...	Lancaster	St. Peter's, Lancaster.
Rainhill	Rainhill, near Liverpool	Portico, near Prescot.
Whittingham	Whittingham, near Preston	Goosnargh, Preston.
Winwick	Winwick, Warrington	St. Benedict's, Warrington.
Royal Albert Institution for Idiots	Lancaster	St. Peter's, Lancaster.

* The Rector of the Mission should always, if possible, be consulted before a person is committed to any of these asylums.

IV. DIOCESE OF CLIFTON.

(Province of Birmingham.)

Gloucestershire, Somerset, and Wiltshire.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, Dec. 8.
II. SS. Peter and Paul, Apostles, June 29.

Right Rev. GEORGE AMBROSE BURTON, BISHOP OF CLIFTON : born April 28, 1852 ; cons. by Bishop Riddell, May 1, 1902. Residence : St. Ambrose, Leigh Woods, Bristol.

Predecessors.

I. JOSEPH WILLIAM HENDREN, O.S.F.: born, 1791 ; cons. Sept. 10, 1848, as Vicar-Apostolic of the Western District ; translated to Clifton Sept. 29, 1850, to Nottingham, June 22, 1851, to *Martyropolis*, Feb. 23, 1853 ; died Nov. 14, 1866.

II. THOMAS BURGESS : born Oct. 1, 1791 ; cons. July 27, 1851 ; died, Nov. 27, 1854.

III. WILLIAM JOSEPH HUGH CLIFFORD : born Dec. 24, 1823 ; cons. Feb. 15, 1857 ; died Aug. 14, 1893.

IV. WILLIAM ROBERT BROWNLOW : born July 4, 1830 ; cons. May 1, 1894 ; died Nov. 9, 1901.

Vicar-General.

Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Hancock, Convent, Park Street, Taunton.

Bishop's Secretary.

Rev. John Lyons, St. Ambrose, Leigh Woods, Bristol.

Diocesan Treasurer.

Very Rev. Canon Lee, St. Ambrose, Leigh Woods, Bristol.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools.

Rev. Geo. Browne, D.D., 14a Chamberlain-street, Wells, Somerset.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy (*see p.* 108).

Rev. Cornelius Carroll, St. Michael's, Shepton Mallet, Somerset.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected June 28, 1852.

Provost.

Right Rev. Mgr. Arthur Russell.

Canons.

Very Rev. Mgr. James Williams (*Secretary*), Rt. Rev. Mgr. Henry Hancock, V.G. (*Penitentiary*), Very Rev. Septimus Coxon, Right Rev. Mgr. Charles H. Kennard, Very Revv. Eustace Barron, Louis C. Coelenbier (*Theologian*), Robert Wadman, William Lee, Joseph Chard, James O'Shaughnessy.

CLIFTON, BRISTOL, AND VICINITY.

1. † **Pro-Cathedral Church of the Apostles**, Clifton. (1848.) *Administrator*, Very Rev. Canon Lee; Revv. Thomas Young, Michael Hurley. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 11; C inst, B 3; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 11; R, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, Cp, B 7½. 1st Fri, M 7, 8; Exp 4¾ to 8. 2nd Fri of m, Sta 7½. Cf daily, bef M, Th aft B, Sat and eves Hds 3 and 7. Novena prs with B, bef F of our Lord and BVM. Lent: Tu, Sta 4; Fri, Sta, B 7½; Sat, *Stabat Mater* 7. Ch of Mary, Ap Pr, Ros Confr, Guilds of St. Joseph and St. Anthony. SVP. and C.Y.M.S.

Christian Brothers' College, 9 and 10 Berkeley Square.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Cotham (served from Pro-Cathedral); *Sisters of the Temple*, Home for Invalided or retired Priests, 1 Rodney-place, Clifton; *Sisters of St. Joseph*, Cornwallis-grove, Clifton High School for Girls.

2. † *St. Mary's, on the Quay*, Bristol (Colston-avenue). (1843.) Revv. George Carolan, Alfred Hulley, Peter McPhillips, Cuthbert Meyer, S.J. (21 Trenchard-street). Sun, M 8, 9½ ch, 11; C 3; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6½, 8, 9½; s, B 8. Wkds, M 7.25, 8 (and 1st Fri 6). Wed and 1st Fri of m, s, B 8. Cf bef M; Wed aft B; Sat 3 to 4, 7 to 9½. SVP.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Dighton-street. M 7½. B, Sun and Hds 3½; Th 8.

3. R. † *St. Nicholas*, Pennywell, Bristol. (1850; cons. Sept. 5, 1895.) [500.] Revv. Thomas William Morton, Matthew V. Prendergast. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; C 3; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6, 7, 9; B 8. Wkds, M 7, 7¾, 8¼. Mon, H Fam 8; Fri, B 8. Cf (Eng, French), Sat 5 to 6, 8 to 10; eves Hds, and 1st Fri 8 to 10. SVP.

Eastville Workhouse. 1st Sun of m, M 9½.

4. † *Holy Cross*, Victoria-street, Bristol. (1872; 94.) [330.] Revv. C. W. Davey, J. T. Judge (Holy Cross Presbytery, Bedminster, Bristol.) Sun, M 8, 11½; 9, 10½, School Chapel, Bedminster; C, B 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9; 6½, 10, School Chapel; B 8. Wkds, M 8½ wint, 7¾ sum. Th, B 8. 1st Fri of m, M 6½, 7½. Cf, Th aft B; Sat 3½ to 4½, 7 to 9. SVP.

St. Joseph's Convent (Sisters of St. Joseph), Somerset-sq.

Union; General Hosp.

5. † *St. Bonaventure*, Bishopston, Bristol. (New church 1890.) Franciscans. Revv. FF. Aloysius (*Guardian*), Malachy (*Vicar*), John, Thomas, O.F.M. (The Friary, Bishopston, Bristol). Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; C inst 3; V, s, B 6½.

Hds, M 7, 8, 10 ; devs 8. Wkds, M 7, 8 ; ev evng, R 7¾. Th, inst, B 8 ; Fri, Sta, B 8. Cf at any time. 3rd Order of St. Francis. SVP.

Horfield Barracks ; H.M. Prison, Horfield.

6. *St. Gerard Majella*, Jubilee-road, Knowle, Bristol. [500.] Revv. John Benedict Horrigan, Joseph Andrew Curran, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; C 3½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8. Wed, evng serv 8. Cf, Sat 3 to 4, 7 to 9 ; eves Hds, 8 to 9.

7. † *St. Joseph's*, Fishponds, Bristol. Rev. M. J. McGrath. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; R, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat and eves 4 to 5, 7 to 9.

Stapleton Workhouse, M once a month. County Asylum, M Xmas and Easter.

Shirehampton, Bristol. *St. Bernard*, Station-road. [60.] Rev. Gerard M. Tiedeken, O.M.C. Sun, M, s, 10½ (1st Sun 8¼, 10½) ; evng serv 6½. Hds M, 9. Wkds, M 8. Cf bef M.

† Westbury-on-Trym. *Convent of Mercy*. Rev. Michael F. Delany, D.D. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; C inst 3 ; evng serv 6. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; B 8. Wkds, M 7½. Fri, B 8. 1st Fri of m, M 6½ ; Exp 3 till 8. Cf, Sat 7 to 9 ; eves Hds and 1st Fri 8 to 9.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Arno's Court, Bristol (1851) Reformatory School for Girls (1856), Refuge for Penitents (1861). Rev. Peter Murphy (Belvedere House, Bath-road, Bristol).

Cemetery of the Holy Souls, Arno's Vale. *Chaplain*, Rev. C. W. Davey. Burials, Sun, Wed 2½.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

R. † Gloucester. *St. Peter*, London-road. (About 1789 ; cons. Oct. 8, 1868.) Very Rev. Joseph Canon Chard. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; R 3½ ; R and B ch 3½ ; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8½, 10 and B ; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½ ; evng devs 7½. Wed, Fri, in Lent, Adv, B 7½. Cf, daily bef and aft M ; Th bef devs ; Sat evng 7. SVP.

A part of the public Cemetery reserved for Catholic burials.

Beckford Hall. *Our Lady and St. Augustine*. Station. Served from Woodchester.

Campden House. Domestic Chapel (1854). Served from Chipping Campden.

† Cheltenham. *St. Gregory*, Somerset-place. (Cons. Nov. 6, 1877.) Revv. Bernard Romanus Thomas, Arthur A.

Egerton, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M. 7½, 9½ ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, evng serv 7½. Cf, Sat, eves Hds, 3 to 4, 6½ to 9.

Poor Sisters of Nazareth. Chaplain, Rev. Albert H. Williams.

Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.

Ursuline Convent, High School for girls. *Chaplain*, Rev. George Bompas.

† CHIPPING CAMPDEN, *St. Catharine*, V.M. (New ch. 1891.) [200.] Rev. F. H. V. Mather. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; C, B 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8 ; B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 6½. Cf (Engl and French), bef M, Sat and eves of F 6¾.

Convent of Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.

† CHIPPING SODBURY. *St. Laurence.* (1838.) Served from St. Gerard's, Knowle, Bristol. Sun, Hds, M 9.

† CIRENCESTER. *St. Peter.* (1862 ; new Ch. 1896.) [250.] Rev. H. L. Bilsborrow (5 Ashcroft-villas.) Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; C 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 8. Cf (Eng, French), Sat and eves of F, 7 to 9 P.M. ; daily bef M ; Th aft B.

Cirencester and Northleach Unions.

† FAIRFORD. *St. Thomas of Canterbury.* (1845, 1852.) Rev. Arthur Michaud. Sun, M 10 (exc 1st of m 9) ; evng serv 6 sum, 3½ wint. Hds, M, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Fri, Sta, B 6. Cf, bef and aft M ; Sat, and eves Hds, 6 to 7.—Cemetery.

† KEMERTON. *St. Bennet.* (1843.) Rev. Charles Alphonsus Thomas, O.S.B. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10½ ; B 6. Hds, M 8½ ; B 6. Wkds, M 8. Cf bef M ; Sat 3½ to 4 and 6 to 8.—Cemetery.

NYMPHSFIELD. *St. Joseph.* Served from Woodchester by Rev. Philip Darley, O.P. Sun, H C 9½ ; M, s 10½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9½.

Orphanage for girls.

ST. BRIAVELS. Served from Chepstow. M once a month.

† STROUD.—1. *The Immaculate Conception.* (Dominican.) (1857.) Very Rev. Lawrence Peach, O.P., P.G. (*in charge of Mission*), Rev. Charles Halpin (*Chaplain to Nuns*). Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10½ (and 1st Sun in m, 8) ; C 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat and eves Hds 6.

2. — *Dominican Sisters*, of the Congregation of St. Rose of Lima. "Special" School for physically defective and crippled girls.

† TEWKESBURY. *St. Joseph.* The Mythe. (1870.) Rev. Arthur Jackson. Sun, M 10½; evng serv 6. Hds, M 8; wkds 8. Cf, bef M, Sat 6 P.M.—Part of Cemet. for Catholics.

WILLERSEY. *Station*, served from Campden M occasionally.

WINCHCOMBE. *St. James Apostle*, Postlip Hall. (1891.) Rev. W. O. Phillipson. M 1st Sun of m, 9. Cf (Engl and French), bef M.

† WOODCHESTER, Stroud.—1. *The Annunciation.* (1847-49.) Dominican Priory: Very Revv. Raphael Moss, S.T.L. (*Prior*), Francis Wade, S.T.L. (*Sub-Prior*); Revv. Hyacinth Koos (*Master of Novices*), Aloysius Crosse, S.T.L., Philip Darley, Paulinus Sweeney, S.T.L., Leonard O'Hanlon, Raymund Pius Devas, Fabian Dix, B.A., O.P. Sun, M 8, 10½; C, B 3; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6, 8, 10½; Cp, R, B 7½. Wkds, M 6¾, 8; Cp, R 7½. Th, Cp, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6 to 7½, 8 to 9.—Cemetery.

— 2. *Convent of the Immaculate Conception.* (Franciscan.) (1860.)

Orphanage (1862). Institute for young women (1864).

SOMERSET.

† BATH.—1. *St. John the Evangelist*, South Parade. (Cons. Oct. 6, 1863.) Very Rev. Joseph Dunstan Sweeney; Revv. William Osmund Knight, John Edmund Kendal, D.D., O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 9, 11; C, B 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 10; B 4½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 7.—SVP.—Cemetery, with consecrated Chapel.

Sisters of the Sainte Union des Sacrés Coeurs: High School for Boys and Girls.

— 2. R. † *Our Lady Help of Christians*, Julian-road (1832; '81.) [300.] Revv. Edward Bates (M.R.), Harold Sugden (Presbytery, 5 Harley-street). Sun, M 8, 11; C, B 3½; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 (but Christmas Day 11); R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 4½; Fri, devs, B 7 ½. Cf, Sat 3 to 4, 7 to 9, eves Hds, 7 to 9.

BLAGDON. *Oratory of S. Philip.* Sun, M 8½; R 5½. Wkds, M 7½ sum, 7¾ wint. Cf, at call.

Sanatorium.

† BONHAM, Zeals, Wincanton. (Wilts.) *St. Benedict.* (1640.) [150.] Rev. Thomas Matthews. Sun, H C 8; M 11½; V, s, B 6. Hds, M 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Th, R, B 7½. Cf (Engl and French), at call.

† BRIDGWATER. *St. Joseph*, Binford-place. (1882 ; cons. 1907.) Very Rev. Canon Wadman. Sun, H C 9 ; M 11 ; R $3\frac{3}{4}$; V, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 7 ; devs, B 8. Wkds, M $8\frac{1}{2}$. Th, devs, B 8. Cf, daily bef and aft M ; Sat, eves Hds $10\frac{1}{2}$ to $11\frac{1}{2}$, and 7 to 9. 3rd Order of St. Francis.—Part of Cemetery for Catholics.

† BURNHAM. *Sacred Heart.* Convent of *Retreat of the Sacred Heart.* (Church cons. 1890). Rev. Hugh V. Lean. M 8, $10\frac{1}{2}$; Cp, inst, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M $7\frac{1}{2}$ (exc Fri and Hds, 8). Th, Hds, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. 1st Fri of m, Exp from M to B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Cf, daily after M ; aft B ; eves Hds, Sat $6\frac{1}{2}$ to 8.

A part of the public Cemetery reserved for Catholic burials.

† CANNINGTON, Bridgwater. *The Holy Name.* (1831.) [190.] Rev. C. H. Chandler. Sun, H C $8\frac{1}{2}$; M 11 ; R, B $3\frac{1}{2}$. Hds. M 8 ; B $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wed, B $7\frac{1}{2}$. Cf, Sat 4, 7.

A part of the public Cemetery reserved for Catholic burials.

West of England and S. Wales Boys' Industrial School.

CHANTRY, near Frome. *St. Joseph.* Station, served from Downside Abbey. Sun, Hds M $8\frac{1}{2}$. Cf bef M.

CHARD. Served from Axminster: The Oratory, Furnham House, East Street, M $8\frac{1}{4}$, on 2nd Sun. each month ; at other times by arrangement.

COMBE DOWN. M at Prior Park. Sun, Hds 9.

† CLEVEDON. *The Immaculate Conception.* (1882 ; cons. 1887.) Franciscans. Revv. FF. Bernard (*Guardian*), Edmund (*Vicar*), Ambrose, Ethelbert, Dominic, O.F.M. (The Friary). Sun, Hds, M $6\frac{1}{2}$, 8,11 ; Cp, s, B, 6. Wkds, M $6\frac{1}{2}$, 8. Tu, Exp 6, B $6\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Wed, B $6\frac{1}{2}$; Fri, Sta, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. B $6\frac{1}{2}$ on F of BVM, of Apost, and of the Order. 3rd Order of St. Francis. —National Centre of Pious Union of St. Anthony.

Sisters of the Retreat of the Sacred Heart.

DOWNSIDE, Bath. — 1. **Downside Abbey and School.** (1605 ; 1814.) Benedictines : Right Rev. Edward Cuthbert Butler, D.Litt., *Abbot* ; Very Revv. George Aelred Kindersley (*Prior*), John Wulstan Richards ; Revv. John Dunstan Breen, Archimbald Francis Fleming, Charles Wilfrid Corney, Odo Grattan Langdale, Percy Ethelbert Horne, Anthony Lawrence Kynaston, Hugh Walter Mackey, Francis Gregory Quinlan, George Bruno Hicks, Thomas Peter Worsley-Worswick, Henry Leander Ramsay (*Head Master of the School*), Everard Edward Green, Gilbert Roger Hudleston, George Lucius Graham, Richard Urban Butler, Stanislaus Dominic Young, Charles Austin Corney, Ralph Sigebert Trafford, O.S.B. Sun, Hds, M $6\frac{3}{4}$, $7\frac{1}{2}$, $9\frac{1}{2}$; V, B, Sun $5\frac{1}{2}$; Hds, $6\frac{1}{2}$; Cp, Sun and Hds $8\frac{3}{4}$. Wkds, M $6\frac{3}{4}$, $7\frac{1}{2}$; V 5.40 ; Cp $8\frac{1}{4}$.

— 2. † *St. Benedict* (Stratton-on-the-Fosse). (1897.) Served by Rev. Percy Ethelbert Horne, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 10½; devs, s, B 6. Hds, M 8, 10½; devs, B 7. Wkds, M 7½. Cf daily bef M; Sat, eves Hds, 4½ to 5, 8 to 9.—Cemetery.

— 3. *St. Benedict's Convent.* Servites.

† EAST HARPTREE. *St. Michael.* (1806; 1883). [50.] Rev. Francis McElmail. Sun, H C 8½; M 10½; B aft M; C 3. Hds, wkds, M 9. Cf daily bef M and when desired; Sat 7.

† FROME. *St. Catharine.* (1851, 1854.) [120.] Very Rev. James J. A. Lonergan, V.F. Sun, M 8, 10½; C 3; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8; evng serv 7½. Wkds, Mon, Wed, Fri, M 7½; other days 8. Wed, R, B 7½. Cf (Engl and French), bef M, Sat and eves Hds, 6½ to 8½.

Sisters of Charity of St. Louis. Rev. L. Pelletant (Frome).

† GLASTONBURY. *Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.* (1886.) Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (of Issoudun); Rev. Peter Louis Martin, M.S.C. Sun, M 10½; C 3; devs, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Wed, 1st Fri, B 7½. Cf (Eng and French), at call.

Convent of St. Louis, the Priory, Magdalen-street.

LANGPORT. Hill House. *Sisters of St. Gildas.* Rev. E. Trébeden. Sun, Hds, M 9; V, B 6.

† MINEHEAD. *Sacred Heart.* (New church 1898.) Rev. Richard Chichester. Sun, Hds, H C 8½; M 11; Cp, s, B 6. Wkds, M 8. Fri, B 4. Cf, bef M; Fri aft B.

Convent of Sisters of Charity of St. Louis. Orphanage. *Chaplain*, Rev. John Bérard.

† PORTISHEAD. *St. Joseph.* (1887.) Friars Minor Conventual: Revv. FF. Vincent M Mayer, Roger M. Azzopardi, O.M.C. Sun, Hds, H C 8; M 10¾; evng serv 6½. Wkds, M 8. Tu, B 6½. Cf any time in English, French, German, Italian, Maltese.

Convent of the Sainte Union des Sacrés Cœurs: High School for boys and girls.

† SHEPTON MALLET. *St. Michael.* (1804.) Rev. Cornelius Carroll. Sun, H C 8; M 11; s, B 6½. Hds, M, B 10. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 5½ to 8.

Convent of Sisters of the Holy Redeemer and of the Blessed Virgin.

H.M. Prison.

A part of the public Cemetery reserved for Catholic burials.

† TAUNTON.—1. *St. George.* (1860.) Very Rev. James Canon O'Shaughnessy. Sun, M 8, 11 ; other Hds, M 7, 9 ; R, B 8. Sun, C, R, B 3 ; V, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, 1st Fri, 2nd Th, R, B 8. Cf, Sat, 3 to 4, 7 to 9.

A part of both public Cemeteries reserved for Catholic burials.

—2. *Convent of our Lady of Dolours.* (Franciscan). (1808.) Very Rev. Canon Coelenbier, Rev. Henri Mathieu.

—3. *Convent of Perpetual Adoration.* (1863.) Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Hancock, V.G.

† WELLS. *SS. Joseph and Teresa.* (Carmelite Convent and Church ; Cons. 1890). Rev. G. Browne, D.D. (14A Chamberlain-street). Sun, M Easter to Sept. 7½, 10 ; Sept. to Easter 8, 10 ; R, B 6½. Hds, M Easter to Sept. 7½, 9¼ ; Sept. to Easter 8, 9¼ ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M Easter to Sept. 7 ; Sept. to Easter 8. Wed, and 1st Fri of m, B 7½. Cf (Eng, French and Italian), Sat evng and eves of F.

Tertiaries of St. Teresa, St. Mary's Convent, Chamberlain-street.

† WESTON-SUPER-MARE. (1859.) *St. Joseph.* Very Rev. Canon Barron. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; C 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; R, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 6½. Cf bef and aft M ; bef Th B ; Sat and eves Hds 3½.

A part of the public Cemetery reserved for Catholic burials.

Sisters of the *Retreat of the Sacred Heart. Chaplain,* Rev. Wilfrid Palmer.

† WINCANTON. *St. Luke's Priory.* (1881.) Discalced Carmelites (Novitiate): Very Rev. Francis Lamb, *Prior ;* Revv. Benedict Lisundia (*Sub-Prior and Master of Novices*), Edward Badger, Apollinaire Bach de Sciorac, Benedict Zimmerman, Lawrence Lamb, Augustine Forty, O.C.D. M, Sun 6½, 8½, 10½ ; wkds 6½, 8. Evng serv, Sun, Hds 6 ; B, Th, Ds Dev 6. Sat, sung M of BVM 6½. Cf (Eng., Fr., Germ., Span.) morn and evng.

A part of the public Cemetery reserved for Catholic burials.

Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Pinehouse. High School.

† YEOVIL. *The Holy Ghost*, the Avenue, Higher Kingston. (Cons. May 17, 1899). Rev. Joseph Anthonioz. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 11 ; C 2½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½, 10 ; B 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 8. Cf (Engl and French), Sun 8 to 8½ ; Sat 7 to 8.

Sisters of St. Gildas, The Convent, The Avenue.

WILTSHIRE.

† Salisbury.—1. *St. Osmund.* (Cons. Sept. 6, 1848 ; enlarged 1894.) Very Rev. James Groomes, V.F. (95 Exeter-street). Sun, M 8, 10½. C, B 3 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7½. Cf (Eng and French), bef M, Th aft B, Sat 3 and 7½.

A part of the public Cemetery reserved for Catholic burials.

Fisherton House and Laverstock private asylums.

Convent of Institute of Christian Education, Wain-a-long road. *Chaplain*, Rev. J. Dumont. High School for Girls.

—2. *St. Elizabeth's Convent of Sisters of Charity* : Industrial school for girls. *Chaplain*, Rev. M. J. O'Leary. Sun, Hds, M 6¾ ; B 5.

Bulford Camp. *Chaplain*, Rev. J. C. Dunphy (Salisbury Plain). Sun, M 9¼ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9 ; evng serv 6½. Cf, Sat 6, and bef M.

Calne. Served from Chippenham. M 2nd Sunday of month. Afternoon service every Sunday.

† Chippenham. *St. Mary*, St. Mary's-place. (1855.) [80.] Very Rev. George William Bailey, V.F. (2 Station-hill). Sun, M 10½ ; 1st Sun 8, 10½ ; R, B 6½. Hds, M 7¾ ; devs, B 7. Wkds, M 7¾. Wed, B 7. Cf (Engl and French), at call.

Chippenham and Calne Workhouses.

† Devizes. *Immaculate Conception*, St. Joseph's-place. (1851.) [300.] Revv. Louis Valluet, Camille Oberson. Sun, M 7½, 10½ ; C, B 3 ; Cp, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 10¼ ; evng serv 8. Wkds. M 7, 8. Wed, R, B 7½. Cf (French, German), Sat, eves Hds 5 to 8 bef and aft M.

A part of the public Cemetery reserved for Catholic burials.

Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, St. Joseph's-place.

† Malmesbury. *St. Adhelm*, Cross Hayes. (1875.) [150.] Revv. Francis Decompoix, Thomas Morrin. Sun, M 7¾, 10 ; devs, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 7, 7.20. Hds 7, 8. Th, Hds, devs, B 7½ ; Fri, devs or Sta 7¾. Cf (Engl and French), bef M, Sat 5 to 9, and at call.

Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph.

Martin, near Salisbury. *Our Lady of Paradise.* Reformed Cistercians : Very Rev. F. Benoît (Lebrun), *Superior* : Revv. FF. Léon Lamache, Gérard Guérard, O.C.R. Sun, Hds, M 6, 7½, 10 ; V, B 2½. Wkds, M 7½.

Ogbourne. *Station*, served occasionally from Devizes.

Pewsey. *Station*, served occasionally from Devizes.

Rodbourne. *Station*, served occasionally.

† SWINDON. (1851 ; 1881.) *Holy Rood.* New Church (1905). Rev. James A. Martin (Groundwell-road.) Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C 3 ; B 3½ ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6¾, 8¼ or 9½ ; R, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, 2nd Wed, and 1st Fri, R, B 8. Cf (Eng. and French), daily bef M ; Sat, 3 to 4, 6½ to 9 ; eves Hds 8 to 9. SVP.

TIDWORTH, Salisbury Plain. *SS. Patrick and George.* (1912.) Rt. Rev. Mgr. Francis Bickerstaffe-Drew. Sun, M 9, 10 ; C 3 ; R, s, B 6. Hds, M 9.

† TISBURY. *The Sacred Heart.* (1898.) Served from Wardour by Rev. John Benson, S.J. Sun, H C 8 ; M 10½ ; C aft M ; devs, s, B 6. Hds, M 9. Cf, Sat 3 to 5, and 6 to 8.

† TROWBRIDGE. *St. John Baptist,* 2 Wingfield-road. (1875.) Rev: C. George Donzé. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 11 ; C 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8½ ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8. Cf (Engl, French, German), bef M ; Sat and eves Hds 7.

† WARDOUR CASTLE, Tisbury. *All Saints.* (1776.) Revv. John Graham, John Benson, Edward Etherington, S.J. Sun, Hds, M 8, 10½ ; devs, s, B 5½. Wkds, M 7¾, 8.40. Sta or devs, B, Fri, in Lent, 7 ; other Fri, 3.40. Cf, bef M ; Sat, eves Hds 2 to 4 and 6 to 8.

Convent of Sisters of Charity.—Cemetery.

WARMINSTER. *St. George's.* [80.] Ursulines : Boarding and Day School. Rev. Angelo McCunnin (24 North Row). Sun, H C 8 ; M 10 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; devs, B 5¼. Wkds, M 7½. Wed, 1st Fri B 5¼. Cf, daily bef M, Sat, eves Hds, 6½ to 7½.

CONFESSIONS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES.

BRISTOL.

French, at Cathedral and all churches.

RURAL DEANERIES.

CLIFTON. *Pro-Cathedral*, St. Mary's, St. Nicholas', Holy Cross, St. Bonaventure, St. Gerard, Fishponds, Shirehampton, Westbury, Arno's Vale.—Bath (St. Mary's and St. John's), Chipping Sodbury, Portishead. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Lee.

FROME. *Frome*, Stratton-on-Fosse, East Harptree, Wells, Glastonbury, Shepton Mallet, Trowbridge, Warminster. *Dean*, Very Rev. J. A. Lonergan.

GLOUCESTER. *Gloucester*, Woodchester, Stroud, Nymphsfield, Cheltenham, Tewkesbury, Kemerton, Winchcombe, Campden. *Dean*, Very Rev. J. B. Canon Chard.

TAUNTON. *Taunton*, Bridgwater, Cannington, Burnham, Minehead, Weston-super-Mare, Clevedon. *Dean*, Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Hancock, V.G.

CHIPPENHAM. *Chippenham*, Cirencester, Fairford, Malmesbury, Devizes, Swindon. *Dean*, Very Rev. George W. Bailey.

SALISBURY. *Salisbury*, Yeovil, Wincanton, Wardour, Bonham, Langport, Martin. *Dean*, Very Rev. J. Groomes.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

MEN.

BENEDICTINES : Bath ; Cheltenham ; Chipping Sodbury ; Downside ; Kemerton ; Knowle, Bristol.
CARMELITES : Wincanton.
CISTERCIANS : Martin, near Salisbury.
DOMINICANS : Stroud ; Woodchester.
FRANCISCANS (FRIARS MINOR) : Bishopston ; Clevedon.
FRANCISCANS (FRIARS MINOR CONVENTUAL) : Portishead ; Shirehampton.
JESUITS : Bristol ; Wardour.
MISSIONARIES OF THE SACRED HEART : Glastonbury.
ST. FRANCIS OF SALES (Congreg. of) : Devizes ; Malmesbury ; Yeovil.
CHRISTIAN BROTHERS : (Irish) Bristol.

WOMEN.

CARMELITES : Carmelite Convent, the Vista, Wells, Somerset.
DOMINICANS (Third Order ; Cong. of S. Rose of Lima) : Stroud.
FRANCISCANS (Third Order) : Taunton ; Woodchester.
GOOD SHEPHERD : Arno's Vale, Bristol.
INSTITUTION OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION : Salisbury.
LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR : Cotham Hill, Bristol.
PERPETUAL ADORATION OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT : Taunton.
POOR SISTERS OF NAZARETH : Cheltenham.
RETREAT OF THE SACRED HEART : Burnham ; Weston-super-Mare ; Clevedon.
SAINTE UNION (des Sacrés Cœurs) : Bath ; Portishead.
SERVITES : St. Benedict's Convent, Stratton-on-the-Fosse.
SISTERS OF CHARITY : Salisbury ; Wardour.
SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL : Campden ; Cheltenham.
SISTERS OF MERCY : Dighton-street, Bristol ; Westbury-on-Trym.
SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH : Bristol ; Clifton ; Devizes ; Malmesbury ; Wincanton.
SISTERS OF ST. LOUIS : Frome ; Minehead ; Glastonbury.
SISTERS OF THE HOLY REDEEMER : Shepton Mallet.
SISTERS OF THE TEMPLE : 1 Rodney-place, Clifton.
SŒURS DE ST. GILDAS : Langport ; Yeovil.
TERTIARIES OF ST. TERESA : St. Mary's Convent, Wells, Somerset.
URSULINES : Cheltenham ; Warminster.

COLLEGES ; St. Gregory's, Downside ; Christian Brothers, Bristol.

Special School certified by the Board of Education for physically defective and crippled girls, St. Rose's Convent, Stroud, Glos.

Catholic Reformatory for Girls, Arno's Vale, Bristol.

House of Refuge for Penitents, Arno's Vale, Bristol.

Houses of Refuge for Aged Poor: Little Sisters of the Poor, Cotham Park, Bristol; Nazareth House, Cheltenham.

Industrial Schools: Boys, Cannington (Manager, Very Rev. Canon Lee, Pro-Cathedral, Clifton); Girls, Salisbury (Sisters of Charity).

Orphanage for Girls: Franciscan Convent, Woodchester; Taunton; Cheltenham; Minehead.

Orphanage for Girls from the Workhouses: Westbury-on-Trym.

Society of St. Vincent de Paul: Bristol Council, *Pres.*, T. Riordan; *Sec.*, T. Riordan, jun., 83 Redcliffe-street, Bristol.

DIOCESAN CHARITIES.

ECCLESIASTICAL EDUCATION FUND, for the education of students for the Priesthood.

DIOCESAN (MISSION) FUND, for the foundation and support of poor Missions.

ADMINISTRATION FUND, for expenses connected with Diocesan work.

Donations and Subscriptions for the above Funds may be sent to the Diocesan Treasurer, Very Rev. Canon Lee, St. Ambrose, Leigh Woods, Bristol.

BISHOP'S MAINTENANCE FUND, for providing an income for the maintenance of the Bishop for the time being. *Hon. Secretary*, A. M. King, Esq., 13 Queen-square, Bath.

DIOCESAN RESCUE SOCIETY, for rescuing children in danger of losing their faith. *Hon. Sec. and Treasurer*, A. M. King, Esq.

CLIFTON MISSION BENEFACTORS' FUND, OR MASS FUND. *Registrar*, Very Rev. Canon Lee, Pro-Cathedral, Clifton.

INFIRM PRIESTS' SOCIETY.

Established for the support of the Aged and Infirm Secular Priests of the Diocese. Each Member is bound to say one Mass a year for all Benefactors of the Society, living and dead; and as soon as possible after notice of the death of a Donor of 10*l.*, one Mass; of a Donor of 25*l.*, two Masses; and of a Donor of 50*l.* or upwards, four Masses for the repose of the soul of such Donor.

Trustees: Very Rev. Mgr. Canon Williams, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Canon Hancock, V.G., and Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Russell, Very Revv. Canon Lee, Canon Chard. *Secretary and Treasurer*, Rev. Geo. Browne, D.D., 14a Chamberlain-street, Wells.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

PRIESTS	Secular, on the Mission 48	55		136
	Invalided, retired or unattached 7			
	Regular: Benedictines 29, Carmelites 6, Cistercians 3, Dominicans 11, Franciscans 12, Jesuits 7, Missionaries of the Sacred Heart 1, St. Francis of Sales Congregation 5, Exiles not engaged in Parochial Work 7	81		
CONVENTS	... ...			35
	Nuns therein (including 73 exiles)			557
CHURCHES:	Registered for Marriages			45
	Other Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations with Public Mass on Sundays			19
	Private Chapels with Sunday Mass, including Chapels of Communities, Institutions, Asylums, and Prisons			19
SCHOOLS:	Public Elementary receiving Government Grant (containing 29 departments) ...			23
	Ditto, not receiving Government Grant ...			7
	Schools for Boys (not Public Elementary) ...			5
	Schools for Girls (not Public Elementary) ...			14
	Children at Elementary Schools — Boys 1,142; Girls 1,456; Infants 1,346			3,944
	Children at other Educational Establishments — Boys 513; Girls 598			1,111
CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS:	Hospitals			None
	Residential Institutions for Poor Children, Ophanages, Poor Law, Industrial, or Reformatory Schools...			10
	Other Homes and Refuges			2
POPULATION:	Total (*Census, 1911*)			1,481,075
	Catholics (*Estimated*)			20,750
INFANT BAPTISMS in 1911				570
MARRIAGES (including "mixed") in 1911				131
BURIALS in 1911				216
CONVERSIONS in 1911				154

ASYLUMS, AND MISSIONS RESPONSIBLE FOR VISITING.
DIOCESE OF CLIFTON.

Asylum.	Where Situate.	Mission Responsible for Visiting Asylum.
Bristol	Fishponds, Bristol	St. Joseph's, Fishponds, Bristol.
Gloucester	Gloucester	St. Peter's, Gloucester.
Barnewood House Hospital	Barnewood House, Gloucester	" "
Wells	Wells, Somerset	SS. Joseph and Teresa, Wells,
Cotford	Cotford, near Taunton	St. George's, Taunton.
Institution for Idiots ...	Downside Lodge, Chilcompton, Bath	St. Benedict, Stratton-on-the-Fosse.
Institution for Idiots ...	Magdalen Hospital, School, Combe Down, Bath	St. John's, South Parade, Bath.
Wilts	Devizes	Immaculate Conception, Devizes.
Fisherton House... ...	Fisherton House, Salisbury	St. Osmund's, Salisbury.

V. DIOCESE OF HEXHAM AND NEWCASTLE.

(*Province of Liverpool*).

Name changed from 'Diocese of Hexham' May 23, 1861.
Northumberland, Cumberland, Durham, and Westmoreland.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady Immaculate, Dec. 8.
St. Cuthbert, Bishop and Confessor, March 20.

Right Rev. RICHARD COLLINS ; born April 5, 1857 : cons. as Bp. Auxiliary by Cardinal Bourne, June 29, 1905 ; transl. to Hexham and Newcastle, June 21, 1909. Residence : St. Mary's Cathedral, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Predecessors.

I. WILLIAM HOGARTH : born March 25, 1786 ; cons. Aug. 24, 1848, as Vicar Apostolic of the Northern District ; translated to Hexham, Sept. 29, 1850 ; died, Jan. 29, 1866.

II. JAMES CHADWICK : born, April 24, 1813 ; cons. Oct. 28, 1866 ; died, May 14, 1882.

III. JOHN WILLIAM BEWICK : born, April 20, 1824 ; cons. Oct. 18, 1882 ; died, Oct. 29, 1886.

IV. HENRY O'CALLAGHAN : born, March 29, 1827 ; cons. Jan. 18, 1888 ; resigned, 1889 ; transl. to Archiepiscopal See of *Nicosia*, Oct. 1, 1889 ; died Oct. 10, 1904.

V. THOMAS W. WILKINSON : born, April 5, 1825 ; cons. July 25, 1888, as Bishop-Auxiliary ; transl. to Hexham and Newcastle, Dec. 28, 1889 ; died, April 17, 1909.

Vicar-General.

Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Rooney, St. Augustine's, Darlington.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy (*see p. 108*).

Rev. Joseph Thorman, Worswick-street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools.

Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Rooney, V.G.

Diocesan Treasurer.

Very Rev. Canon George Edward Howe, 49 Front-street, Tynemouth.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected June 29, 1852.

Provost.

Very Rev. Joseph Watson.

Canons.

Right Rev. Mgr. James Rooney, V.G. (*Theologian*) ; Very Revv. Michael Greene, Joseph Dunn, James Stark Henry Gillow, Robert Thornton (*Penitentiary*), William Wickwar, William Brown, Thomas J. Smith, George Edward Howe (*Secretary*).

NORTHUMBERLAND.

† HEXHAM. *St. Mary.* Hencotes. (1751 ; 1830.) Very Rev. Canon Stark, Rev. Patrick Mackey. Sun, M 8½, 10¾ ; ch serv, B 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, R, B 7½.

† NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.—1. **Cathedral Church of St. Mary**, Clayton St. (1844 ; cons. Aug. 21, 1856.) HIS LORDSHIP THE BISHOP ; Revv. Alfred Chadwick, Charles Reid, Austin Ord, George McBrearty, John Manly. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½ ch, 11 ; C, R, B ch 3 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9½, 11 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8, 8½ ; St. Anne's Convent, 7.15 ; Fenham Convent, 7.10. B, Mon, Tu, Th 7½. Sta every Fri in Lent 7½. Cf in Ital. Titular Feast of the Church, the Assumption. Cf, Fri 7 to 9 ; Sat 2 to 3½, 5 to 9 ; daily 7½ to 9 A.M. SVP.

St. Anne's Convent and House of Mercy, Summerhill-grove.

Schools for girls and infants under the Sisters of Mercy.

Sacred Heart Convent, Training College and Secondary School, Fenham.

The Clergy attend Catholics in the Barracks and Wkh.

—2. † *St. Andrew*, Worswick-street. (1798 ; 1875.) Revv. Joseph Thorman, George Madden, Michael Twohig. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½, 11 ; C, B 3¼ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 8. Th, R, B 7½. In Lent, Tu, R, B 7½ ; Fri, Sta, 7½. Cf, daily bef and aft M ; Th aft B ; Sat 5 to 9. SVP. 3rd Order of St. Francis : (First Sun 3¼). *Portiuncula* Indulgence. Nat. Tel. 3294. *Sick-calls to Royal Infirmary to be sent to St. Andrew's.*

County Gaol, Royal Infirmary, Hospital for Incurables, Eye Infirmary, Maternity Hospital.

Private Hospitals, viz., Dene House, Gresham House, Eslington Tower, &c.

—3. † *St. Michael*, Elswick, Westmorland Road. (1873; 1891.) Revv. John Rogers, Thomas A. Harker, Edmund Kane. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½, 11 ; inst, B ch 3 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 8, 9¼ ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Evng serv, Mon, Tu, H Fam 7½ ; Fri 7½. Cf, 8 to 8½ A.M.; Fri, aft evng serv ; Sat 3 to 4½, and fr 6. SVP.

Little Sisters of the Poor. St. Vincent's Diocesan Orphanage for Boys, under Sisters of Charity.

—4. † *St. Dominic's Priory*, Redbarns. (1873.) Very Revv. Stephen Fitzgerald (*Prior*), Edward O'Dea (*Sub-Prior*) ; Revv. Jno. Dominic Rousselle, Lambert Cuypers, Cyril Frawley, Alan Mayo, Augustine Hogg (*Sc. Orient. Licent*), Christopher Sweeney, O.P. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½, 11 ; C, B 3½ ; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 11 ; R, B 8. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8½ ; Th, B 8. Cfr : Mon, Rosary Guild 8 ; Tu, H Name Sodality 8.

Cf (French, Flemish, German, Dutch, Italian), daily bef M ; Th bef 1st Fri evng 7½ to 9 ; Fri evng 6 to 9 ; Sat 4 to 9. Choral Office. Church open 6½ A.M. to 9 P.M. Tertiaries last Sun, 4 P.M. SVP.

Dominican Sisters of the Congregation of St. Rose of Lima. Served from St. Dominic's.

—5. *St. Lawrence*, Felton-street, Byker. (1877.) Revv. Joseph Mandy, Alphonsus Hymers, O.P. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C, B 3½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9. Wkds, M 7½, 8½. Th, R, B 8. Cfr Ros, Mon 8. Men's guild, 2nd Tu 8. Cf, Sat 6 to 9. SVP.

—6. *St. Patrick's*, Lime-street. (1906.) Served from St. Dominic's. Sun, M 8 and 9½ ; evng, serv 6½. Hds, M 9½ ; evng serv 8.

—7. † *The Holy Name.* (1901.) Rev. Jos. Aloysius Johnson (65 St. George's-terrace, Jesmond). Sun, M 8, 11 ; children's serv 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, evng serv 8.

Convent of Marie Réparatrice, Osborne-road.

—8. † *St. Joseph*, Benwell. (1903-5.) Revv. Richard J. Vaughan, William J. Mulcahy. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; ch serv 2½ ; B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 7 and 8. Th, B 7½. Cf, Th 8 to 9 ; Sat 6 to 8. SVP.

—9. † *St. Antony of Padua*, Byker-street, Walker. (1860.) Revv. James W. Kay, George Swales. M, Sun 8, 9¼, 11 ; C, B 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, 1st Tu, B 7½. Cf (French, German, Italian), Fri 6 to 8 ; Sat 6 to 9 and at call. SVP. CBB.

Walker Fever and Accident Hosps.

—10. *St. Cuthbert's Grammar School*, Bath-lane. Secondary School and Pupil Teachers' Centre for Boys. (1881.) Rev. Horace Mann, *Head-Master* ; Rev. James Hy. McShane.

—11. *Convent of the Sacred Heart*, Fenham Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Training College and Secondary School for Girls. Served from the Cathedral.

—12. *Convent of the Good Shepherd*, South Gosforth. Served from Benton.

† ALNWICK. *St. Mary.* (1755 ; 1836.) [300.] Rev. Gerard Van Kippersluis (*on sick leave*) ; Rev. Alfred Verity-Young. M, Sun 9, 10.20 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7½. B, Th 7½, in Convent Fri 6½. Cf (Engl and French), bef M ; Fri 4¼ to 5 ; Sat 6 to 8.

† AMBLE. *The Sacred Heart and St. Cuthbert.* (1877.) Rev. Joseph Walmsley. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8¼. Fri, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6 to 8.

† ANNITSFORD, Dudley, Northumberland. *St. John Baptist.* (1863 ; new Church opened and consecrated June 21, 1906.) Rev. Leo Jackson. Sun, M 9 and 11 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8½ ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6 to 8.

† ASHINGTON. *St. Aidan.* (1895.) Revv. John Placid O'Hear, Daniel Paul O'Hear, O.S.B. Sun, M 9, 11 ; evng serv 6. Hds, M 9 ; wkds 8½. R, s, B, Wed 7.

† BACKWORTH, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *St. Edmund, K.M.* School chapel. (1883 ; 1903.) Rev. Aloysius Goundry. Sun, M 9, 11 ; B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8¼. Cf, Sat 2 to 6.

† BEDLINGTON, Northumberland. *St Bede*, Catholic-Row. (1876.) Rev. William Leo Baines, O.S.B. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; evng serv 6. Hds, M 7, 9 ; B 7. Wkds, M 8½. Wed, B 7.

† BELLINGHAM. *St. Oswald.* (1749 ; 1839.) Rev. John Murphy, D.D. Sun, M 10½ ; evng serv 6½ ; Hds, M 8½ ; evng serv 6½. Wkds, M 8½. Th, B 6½. Cf, Sats and eves of Feasts 6 P.M.

† BELL'S CLOSE, Scotswood-on-Tyne. *St. George.* (1869.) Revv. Frederick W. Savory, Vincent Robert Leach. Sun, M 9, 11 ; evng serv 6. Hds, M 7½, 9¼ ; B 7½. Wkds, M 7¾, 8¼ ; B, Th 7½. Cf, Sat 5 to 8.

† BENTON. *St. Aidan.* Revv. George C. Jefferys, Thomas McManemy. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; ch inst, B 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9. Wkds, M 7¾ ; Wed, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6 to 9 ; Fri 3½.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Benton Grange.

† BERWICK-ON-TWEED. *Our B. Lady and St. Cuthbert*, Ravensdown. (1829.) Rev. William M. Smythe. Sun, M 9, 11 ; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; B 7½ ; Wkds, M 8. Fri, B 7½.

Ursuline Convent and Boarding School for Girls. Workhouse : Barracks.

† BIDDLESTONE, Rothbury. (13th cent.) Rev. Joseph Fitzsimons. Sun, M 10 ; Instruction for Ch before M ; B 6. Hds, M 9 ; B 6½. Wkds, M 8¼.

† BLYTH, Northumberland. *Our Lady and St. Wilfrid*, Waterloo-road. (1861 ; 1862.) Right Rev. Thomas Ambrose Bamford, *Abbot* ; Rev. John Augustine Mullin, O.S.B. Sun, M 9, 11 ; devs, inst, B 6. Hds, M 8, 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8, 8½. Wed, B 7½.

† CHEESEBURN GRANGE, Stamfordham. *St. Francis Xavier.* Rev. Joseph Foxall. Sun, M 10½, 1st Sun of M 8½ ; B, aft M. Hds, wkds, M 8½.

† COWPEN, Bebside. *St. Cuthbert.* (1839 ; 1841.) Rev. Joseph Austin Kershaw, O.S.B. Sun, M 8½ and 11 ; R, s, B 6. Hds, M 8½ and 10 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8¼ B, Th 7½.

CULLERCOATS. See Whitley Bay.

† ELLINGHAM, Chathill. *Our Lady of the Rosary.* (1703 ; 1897.) Rev. James Walsh. Sun, M 10½ ; Hds 9½ ; wkds 8½. B, Sun and Hds after Mass ; Fri 6½. Cf, Sat 3 (wint), 6 (sum).

† FELTON, Northumberland. *St. Mary.* (1857.) Rev. John Fleming. Sun, H.C. 8½ ; M 10 ; B 6. Hds, M 8½ ; B 7. Wkds, M 8¼. Cf, Sat 7 to 8.

FONTBURN (Rothbury). Served from Thropton. M, 1st Sun of m 8.

† GOSFORTH, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *St. Charles.* (1896 ; 1911.) Rev. Thomas Reilly. Sun, M 8, 11 ; serv ch 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8 and 10 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 9. Th, evng serv 7½. Cf, Sat 12 to 1, 5 to 6, 7 to 9.

Cemetery of the Holy Sepulchre, Ashburton. City Lunatic Asylum, Coxlodge.

† GOSFORTH PARK. *Sacred Heart.* (1912.) Served from Benton. Sun, M 9½ ; ch inst, B 3½ ; evng serv 6. Sat, M 8½. Cf, Sat 4 to 6.

† HALTWHISTLE. *St. Wilfrid.* (1860 ; 1884.) Rev. James Smits. Sun, M 10½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; R, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8 (sum), 8½ (wint).

† HAYDON BRIDGE. *St. John of Beverley.* (1862.) Very Rev. Joseph Canon Dunn. Sun, H C 8¾ ; M 10 ; evng serv 6. Hds, M 8¾ ; wkds, 8. Hds and Th, B 7. Cf, Sat 6½ P.M.

† LONGHORSLEY, Northumberland. *St. Thomas of Canterbury.* (About 1700 ; 1843.) Rev. William Condon. Sun, M 10½ ; B 6. Hds, M 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat 6½ to 7½.

† LOWICK, Beal. *St. Edward.* (Transferred from Haggerston Castle, 1859.) Rev. Harold A. Tate. Sun, M 11 ; Rosary or Stations with B after Mass. Hds, M 8½ ; wkds 8½.

MINSTERACRES. (Riding Mill, Northumberland.) *St. Elizabeth.* (1766 ; 1854.) Rev. James Corboy. M, Sun 10 ; Hds 9 ; wkds 7½ (sum), 8 (wint).

† MORPETH. *St. Robert of Newminster.* (1778 ; 1849.) Rev. Robert Edmund Kershaw, O.S.B. Sun, M 9, 11 ; B 6. Hds, M 8, 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Th, B 7½.

Workhouse, County Asylum, and N.E. Reformatory.

† NEW HARTLEY. (1895.) Rev. Felix Anselm Prior, O.S.B. Sun, M 9, 11 ; R, s, B 6. Hds, M 8½ ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. B, Th 7½. Cf, Sat from 6.

R. † North Shields. *St. Cuthbert.* (1821.) Revv. John O'Donoghue, William I. Meagher, John Kelly. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; inst, B, ch 3 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7¼, 8, 10, 11; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7¾, 8¼. Th, evng serv, B 7½. SVP.

"Wellesley" Training Ship attended from St. Cuthbert's.

North Shields, Milbourne Place. Served from St. Cuthbert's. Sun, M 9 ; Hds 8.

Ponteland. (1884.) Served from Cheeseburn Grange. Sun, M 8½, 1st Sun of M 10½ ; Hds, M 11.

† Prudhoe-on-Tyne. *Our Lady and St. Cuthbert* (1870 ; '91 ; 1905.) Rev. Austin H. Simmons. Sun, M 9, 11 ; R, C, B 6. Hds, M 9 ; R, B 7. Wkds, M 8½. Wed, B 7. Cf, Sat and eves Hds 6 p.m.—Cemetery.

† Swinburne, Barrasford. *St. Mary.* (About 1690 ; 1841.) Rev. George Silvertop. M, Sun 10 ; Hds 8½ ; wkds 8½. B, Sun sum 6, wint 4 ; Hds after Mass. Cf, Sat 6 p.m.

† Thropton, Rothbury, *All Saints.* [100.] Rev. John Chapman. Sun, M 10. Hds, M 8½ ; wkds, M 7¾ ; evng serv, Sun 6 ; Hds, 7. Cf (French, Italian), bef and aft M ; Sat 5 to 7.

Workhouse, Cemetery.

† Tynemouth. *Our Lady and St. Oswin.* (1871 ; 1890.) Very Rev. Canon George Edward Howe. Sun, M 8¾, 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8¾. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat and eves Hds 6 p.m.

Wallbottle. Served from Bell's Close. M, Sun 11¾.

† Walker. See Newcastle-on-Tyne,—9.

† Wallsend, Northumberland. *St. Columba.* (1870 ; 1904.) Revv. William Toner, Thomas Henebery. Sun, M 7½, 9, 11 ; B 3 and 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, B 7. Cf, Sat 5 to 9. SVP.

† Whitley Bay. *St. Edward.* Roxburgh terrace (off Park Avenue). (March 5, 1911.) Rev. Patrick Jos. Kearney. M Sun, 8½, 11 ; Hds, 7½ and 8½ ; Wkds. 8. B Sun, 6½. Cf, Sat 11 to 12 and fr 6. *Prudhoe Convalescent Home.*

† Whittingham (Alnwick.) *Our Lady Immaculate.* (1881. Transferred from Callaly Castle, dating from 16th cent.) Rev. Henry Walmsley. Sun, H C 9 ; M 10½ ; Hds, M 9 ; Wkds, 8. B Sun, after M ; Cf, 9 a.m. Sun.

† Willington Quay, Northumberland. *Our Lady and St. Aidan,* Rosehill-road. (1865 ; 1907.) Revv. Charles Hayes, Austin Pickering. Sun, M 7½, 9, 11 ; Hds, 7½, 9 ; wkds, 7½, 9. B, Sun 3 ch, R, s, B, 6½ ; Hds 7 ; Th 7 ; Fri 4. SVP.

† Wooler. *St. Ninian.* (1847.) Rev. Denis O'Kelly. Sun, M 10 ; B 6½. Hds, M 8. Wkds, M 8.—Cemetery.

CUMBERLAND.

R. † Carlisle.—1. *St. Mary and St. Joseph*, Warwick-square. (1798 ; 1825 ; 1893.) Revv. Geo. S. Knuckey, James Hennessy, Henry Carr, Thomas Brennan. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 : inst, B 2½ ; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8. B, Th 7½. Cf, Sat 4 to 9. SVP.

H.M. Prison and Barracks ; County Asylum ; Workhouses.

St Joseph's Home, under the Little Sisters of the Poor.

Boys' Industrial School, Stanwix, Carlisle, under Presentation Brothers.

Sisters of Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary : Home for Penitents, Durran-hill. Served from SS. Mary and Joseph's.

Convent of Sisters of St. Thomas of Villanova. Rev. Marcel Maurus Bluté, O.S.B. (26 River-street).

— 2. † *St. Bede*, Caldewgate, Silloth-street. (1866.) Rev. William O'Hagan. Sun, M 8, 9, 11 ; inst, B 2½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, B 7½. SVP.

Infirmary, Fever Hospital, and House of Incurables.

Brampton. 1st Sun of m, M 10½. Served from Warwick Bridge.

† Cleator. *Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.* (1853 ; 1872.) Revv. Frederick Cuthbert Clayton, Andrew Elphege Mullany, William Wilfrid Nevanas, O.S.B. Sun, M 7½, 9, 10, 11 ; B 6. Hds, M 7, 8, 10 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8½. Th, B 7½. Cf, daily 7 to 8½ A.M. ; Sat 4 to 8.—Cemetery.

† Cockermouth. *St. Joseph.* (1856 ; new Sanctuary Nov. 26, 1911.) Rev. Robert Athanasius Fishwick, O.S.B. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5¼, 9 ; devs, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Th, devs, B 7½. Cf, Th bef and aft B ; Sat 5½ to 9.

Corby Castle. *Domestic Chapel.* Served from Warwick Bridge. Sun and Hds.

† Egremont, Cumberland. *St. Mary.* (1878 ; 1907.) Rev. Thomas Aldhelm Burton, O.S.B. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; C 2½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9 ; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 8, Sat 8½. Fri, B 7. Cf, Sat 6 to 8.

† Frizington. *St Joseph*, Yeathouse-road (1875 ; 1890.) Rev. Augustus Gregory Green, O.S.B. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8½ ; R, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 6½. Cf, Sat 4 to 7. Cemetery.

Great Clifton. M, 1st Sun of month, 9½. Served from Workington.

† HARRINGTON. *St. Mary.* (1874 ; 1893.) Rev. Austin Denis Firth, O.S.B. M, Sun 9, 10½ ; R, s, B 6. Hds, M 9 ; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 8. Wed, B 7.

KESWICK. Served from Cockermouth. Every Sun in Aug. and Sept., M 8, 10½ (in the Drill Hall).

† MARYPORT. *Our Lady and St. Patrick*, Crosby-street. (1838 ; 1847.) Rev. Henry Bede Polding, O.S.B. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; evng serv, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Th, B 7½. Cf, Th 8 to 9 ; Sat 6 to 9 ; Eves Hds 7 to 9.

† MILLOM. *Our Lady and St. James*, Queen-street. (1867 ; 1888.) Rev. John Kelly. Sun, M 9, 10½ ; evng serv 6. Hds, M 9, 10 ; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 8. B, Wed (and Fri in Lent) 7. Cf, Sat 1 to 2½, and 6.

† PENRITH. *St. Catherine, V. M.*, Drover's-lane. (1850.) [250.] Rev. Joseph Little. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; evng serv 6½, ch 2. Hds, M 7, 9 ; R, B 8. Wkds, M 7½. Th, B 8. Nearest church to Appleby, Ullswater and Patterdale. Cf, daily bef M ; Th aft B ; Sat 6 to 8.

Penrith, Shap and Kirkby Stephen Workhouses.

SILLOTH. (1880.) Served once a month from Carlisle.

† WARWICK BRIDGE, Carlisle. *St. Mary.* (Before 1720 ; 1841.) Revv. Thomas J. Wulstan Barnett, Vincent Hildebrand Dawes, O.S.B. Sun, M 10½. Hds, M 8½. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint. Cf, Sat and eves Hds 4 to 6½.—Cemetery.

† WHITEHAVEN. *St. Begh.*—1. Coach-road. (1706 ; 1868.) Revv. Hubert Gregory Murphy, J. Oswald Berkeley, Alfred Joseph McEvoy, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; B after 2nd Mass. Wkds, M 7½, 8½. B, Wed, Fri 7½. Cf, Wed and Fri aft B ; Sat 6 to 9.

— 2. *SS. Gregory and Patrick*, Quay-st. School Chapel, served from St. Begh's. Sun, M 9. Hds, M 8. Wkds, M 8.

† WIGTON. *St. Cuthbert*, Burnfoot. (1837.) Rev. Robert Henry Kerr. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10½ ; V, B 6½. Hds, M 8 ; wkds, 7½. B, Hds and Th, 7½. Cf, Sat 6 to 8.

Orphanage and Poor-Law School, under Sisters of Mercy.

† WORKINGTON.—1. *Our Lady Star of the Sea and St. Michael* (1810 ; 1876.) Revv. John Clement Standish (*Superior*), John Vincent Corbishley, Walter Stephen Dawes, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, ch 9½, 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7¼, 8. Tu, H Fam (men) 7½. Th, serv, B 7½. 1st Fri (Apos. of Prayer), 7½. Cf, Th 6 to 8 ; Sat 4 to 9 ; Eves Hds 7 to 8. SVP.

—2. *St. Patrick's.* School Chapel, South William-st. Served from Our Lady's. M, s, Sun 9½ ; Hds 8. B, Sun 8.

DURHAM.

R. † Durham.—1. *St. Cuthbert*, Old Elvet. (1685 ; 1827 ; cons. July 20th, 1910.) Very Rev. Canon Brown. Sun, M 9, 11 ; C 3 ; s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 10 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8½ (Sat 8). Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Fri 7, 9 ; Sat 12 to 2, 6 to 9 ; eves Hds 6 to 9.

Cath. Cemetery, H.M. Prison, Fever and Small-pox Hospitals.

— 2. † *Our Lady of Mercy and St. Godric*, Castle Chare, Framwellgate. (1864 ; 1909.) Very Rev. Canon Thornton, Rev. Alfred Dent. Sun, M 8, 9¼, 11 ; C 3¼ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7, 8. Wed and 1st Fr, R, B 7½. Cf bef M ; Fri, 6½ to 8 ; Sat 5¼ to 9.

County Hosp.; Union Wkh.; County Industrial School; Newton Hall Asylum.

† Barnard Castle. *St. Mary*, Queen-street. (1847.) Rev. Bernard Darley. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; evng serv, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; evng serv, B 7. Wkds, M 8½ wint, 8 sum. Cf, Sat and eves Hds 6.—Cemetery.

† Birtley, co. Durham. *St. Joseph*. (1696 ; 1843.) Revv. Francis Benedict Scannell, Richard Osmund Campbell, O.S.B. Sun, M 8½, 10, 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8, 9½. Wkds, M 7½, 8½. Hds, Th, B 7. SVP. LC.—Cemetery.

† Bishop Auckland. *St. Wilfrid*, Hexham-street (1845 ; 1847.) Revv. Richard Myler, James Walsh. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½, 10 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8, 8½. Th, B 7½. Th, serv ch 4. Cf, Sat 5 to 9. SVP.

† Blackhill, Co. Durham. *Our Lady Immaculate*, Derwent-street. (1857.) Very Rev. Canon Gillow ; Revv. Edward Tuohey, James Wright, Anthony Bryce. Sun, M 8, 9¼, 10¾ ; B ch 2½ ; evng serv, B 6. Hds, M 5 (but wint 7), 8, 9, 10 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7½. 8. Tu, Wed, Th, B 7½. SVP.

† Blaydon. *St. Joseph*, Shibden-road. (1898 ; 1905.) Revv. Thomas Hartley, James C. Phelan, Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; devs, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 10 ; B 7. Wkds, M 7½, 8½ ; Sat 7½, 9. Tu and Th, B 7. Cf, Th and Fr, 7 to 8 ; Sat 6 to 9. LC. SVP.

Boldon Colliery. Served occasionally fr Tyne Dock.

† Brooms, Leadgate. *Our Lady and St. Joseph*. (1748 ; 1802 ; 1869.) Revv. Augustine Magill, Cornelius O'Doherty. Sun, M 9, 11 ; devs, B 6. Hds, M 8, 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8½. Th, B 7½. SVP. LC.—Cemetery.

Burnhope. Served from Esh Laude. 2nd Sun of m, M 8½.

† Byer Moor, Burnopfield, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *The Sacred Heart.* (1869 ; 1876.) [300.] Very Rev. John A. Canon Wilson, K.M., Rev. James Dent. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; evng serv 6. Hds, M 9 ; B 7 ; Wkds, M 7½, 8. Cf, Sat 5. SVP.—Cemetery.

† Chester-le-Street. *St. Cuthbert*, Ropery-lane. (1881 ; 1910.) Rev. Denis McKiernan (The Presbytery). Sun, M 8½, 11 ; inst, B ch 3 ; R, s, B 6. Hds, M 8 and 10 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8. B, Wed 7½. Cf, Sat 6 to 9 ; Wed after B. SVP.

Consett. St. Patrick's School. (Served from Blackhill). Sun, 9¾ ; Hds (when announced), 9¾. Cf, 5-8 Sat.

Coundon. St Joseph's School, Victoria-lane. (1907.) Served from Bishop Auckland. Sun, M 9 and 11 ; Hds, 9½. Mon 7½. B, Sun (ch) 3 and 6½. Cf, Sat 4 to 5, 6 to 8. SVP.

† Crawcrook. *St. Agnes*, Clara-vale and Wylam-road. (1892 ; 1905.) [325.] Rev. Francis Kuyte. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; R, s, B 6. Hds, M 7¼, 8½ ; B 7. Wkds, M 8. Wed, B 7. Cf (French, Dutch, Flemish), Sat 6 to 9.

† Crook. *Our Lady Immaculate and St. Cuthbert.* (1853.) [430.] Rev. Augustine Pippet. Sun, Hds, M 8½, 10½. V, B 6. Wkds, M 7½. Hds, Th, Ds Dev, B 7.—Cemetery.

† Croxdale, Durham. *St. Herbert.* Rev. John Dobson. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; Hds and wkds, M 8½ ; B Sun 6, Hds 7.

R. † Darlington.—1. *St. Augustine*, Coniscliffe-road. (1826.) Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Rooney (M.R.), V.G. ; Revv. John McGrath, John Lynch. Sun, M 7, 8, 9¼, 10½ ; inst, B ch 2½ ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 9 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7. Tu, Fri, B 7½. Cf, Th and Fri 5 P.M. ; Sat 4 P.M. SVP.

Sisters of Charity :—House for service of the poor and sick ; the Immaculate Conception School, Southend, Darlington ; Secondary School and Pupil Teachers' Centre for Girls ; St, Joseph's Girls' Industrial School, and certified Poor Law School. Carmel-road.

Public Hospital. Union Workhouse. Fever Hospital.

2. † *SS. William and Francis of Sales*, Barton-street, Albert Hill. (1871.) Rev. Thomas Chadwick. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; evng serv 6½ (ch 3). Hds, M 8, 9½ ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Fri, B 7½. Cf, Fri 8 to 9 ; Sat 5½ to 9.

— 3. *St. Clare's Abbey.* (1857 ; cons. Oct. 7, 1862.) Rev. William Dickinson.

4. Carmel House. *Our Lady of Mount Carmel & St. Joseph.* (1830 ; cons. Oct. 25, 1859.) Rev. William Graham.

DIPTON. *St. Patrick.* (1907.) Dependent on Brooms. Revv. A. Magill, John Moloney. Sun, M 9, 11 ; devs, B 6. Hds, M 7½, 9. Wkds, M 7¾. Wed and Hds, B 7½. Cf, Sat 3 to 4, 5½ to 8 ; eves Hds 6 to 8. SVP.

Convent of Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.

† DUNSTON, Gateshead. *St. Philip Neri*, Hexham-road. (1880 ; 1905.) Revv. Dominic Westendorp, Bernard Bucknall. Sun, M 8, 9, 11 ; C 3 ; devs, B 6½. Hds, M 8½, 9½ ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8, 8½. Th, evng serv 7½. Cf, Th aft B ; Sat 6 to 9. SVP.

EAGLESCLIFFE. Served from St. Cuthbert's, Stockton-on-Tees. M in Assembly Rooms, Sun 10½ (1st Sun 9½) ; Hds 8.

† EASINGTON, Castle Eden. (1865.) *Our Lady of Victories and St. Thomas.* Rev. Joseph W. Campbell. Sun, M 9 or 11 (alternately with *Horden*) ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 10. Wkds, M 8½. Th, B 7½. Cf, Sat 5 to 7.

R. † ESH LAUDE, Durham. *St. Michael.* (1799.) Rev. Samuel Harris. Sun, Hds, M 8, 10½ ; evng serv 6. Wkds, M 7¾. B, Th 7.—Cemetery.

† FELLING, Co. Durham. *St. Patrick*, High-street. (1841 ; 1895.) Revv. Edward Costello, Peter Corcoran, James Harney. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10, 11¼ ; V, B 6½ (ch 2½). Hds, M 7½, 8½, 9½ ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8½. Th, B 7½. SVP.

† GAINFORD, Darlington. *St. Osmund.* (1852.) Rev. Thomas H. Knuckey. M, H C 8½, Sun 10½, Hds 8½ ; evng serv, Sun 6 ; Th 6½. Wkds, M (Mon and Wed) 8 ; Cf, Sat 6 to 8 ; eves Hds 7 to 8.—Cemetery.

St. Peter's Orphanage for Boys, in charge of the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul.

† GATESHEAD.—1. *St. Joseph*, High West-street. (July 5, 1859.) Revv. Joseph Newsham, Alfred Watson, Charles Fleming, John Jacobs, John Cantillon. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, ch 10, 11 ; C, B ch 3 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8, 8½. Th, H Fam 7½. Cf, Th 8 ; Sat 5½ ; eves Hds 6. SVP.

Workhouse ; Children's Hospital.

Chapels of Ease.—(1) *All Saints*, Mirk-lane. M Sun and Hds 9½, evng serv 3 (ch) 6½. (2) B Sacrament School, Dunsmuir-grove, Saltwell. M Sun, 8½, 10, C 3½. Hds, M 8¼. Served from St. Joseph's.

— 2. † *Our Lady and St. Wilfrid*, Sunderland-road. (1886.) Rev. John Goundry. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; Instr. B ch 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8½ ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, evng serv 7½. Cf, Sat 6 to 8½ ; Th aft B. SVP.

R. † HARTLEPOOL. *The Immaculate Conception*, Brougham-street. (1834 ; 1851.) Revv. Laurence Burke, John Milroy. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C inst 2½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 9½ ; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. B, Th 7½. Cf, Th 7 to 8½ ; Sat 6 to 9. LC.

† HEBBURN, Co. Durham. *St. Aloysius*, Bell-street. (1871 ; 1888.) Revv. Edward Witty, William Jno. O'Donnell. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C, B 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8½. Tu, B 7½. Cf, Fri 7 to 9 ; Sat 5½ to 9. SVP.

HORDEN. Mass said in the Council Schools on Sun at 9 or 11, alternately with Easington.

† HOUGHTON-LE-SPRING. *St. Michael.* (1830 ; 1837.) Revv. William Buckley, Thomas A. Dunne. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; evng serv 6. Hds, M 8, 10 ; evng serv 7¼. Wkds, M 8. B Wed (May, June and Oct. only), 7¼. Cf, Sat 5 to 8.—Cemetery.

R. † HUTTON HOUSE, Castle Eden. *SS. Peter and Paul.* (1825 ; 1895.) Rev. James O'Dowd. M, Sun, 8½, 11 ; Hds, 9 ; Wkds, 8 (wint 8½). Sun, B 6 ; Hds, 7.—Cemetery.

† JARROW-ON-TYNE. *St. Bede*, St. John's-terrace. (1861.) Revv. Henry Mackin, Patrick Grace, William Kearney, Michael O'Herlihy. Sun, M 7, 8, 9¼, 10½ (ch), 11½ ; C, B 2½ ; V, B, s 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8. Hds, Tu, Wed, and Th, 1st Fri B 7½. Fri in Lent, Sta, B 7½. Cf (French) daily 7 to 9 A.M. ; every evng (exc Sun and Mon) 7 to 9. SVP.

† LANCHESTER, Durham. *All Saints.* (1901.) Rev. Martin J. Drea. (Under Esh Laude.) Sun, M 8½ (exc 2nd Sun of m), 10½. Sun, C, B 3 ; evng serv 6. Hds, M 9 ; B 7. Wkds, M 7¾. B (Tu and Th May only) 8.—N.B. Mass on 2nd Sun in Colliery School at 8.

† LANGLEY MOOR, Durham. *St. Patrick*, High-street. (1876 ; new church, 1911.) Rev. John Parker. M, Sun 9, 11 ; Hds 7, 8½ ; wkds 8. Evng serv, ch 3, Sun 6½ ; Hds 7 ; Th 7. Cf, Sat 3 to 5, 6 to 9 ; Th 7½.

† LOW WESTWOOD, Hamsterley Colliery, co. Durham. Rev. William Rickaby. (1892 ; 1909.) M, Sun 9, 11 ; Hds 9 ; wkds 7½ (Sat 9). Devs, B, Sun 6½ ; Hds 7. Wed, B 7. Cf, Sat 4 ; Wed aft B. SVP.
Cemetery.

† MURTON. *St. Joseph.* (1900.) Rev. John Bull. Sun, Mass 9, 11 ; evng serv 6. Hds, M 10. Wkds, M 7½ (Sat 9). Cf, Sat 3½ to 5½.

† NEWHOUSE, Durham. *Queen of Martyrs*, Newhouse-road. (1871 ; 1883 ; cons 1894.) [350.] Rev. Edward Beech. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; Hds, 8, 10 ; wkds, 8. Sun, Cp, inst, B 6 ; Hds and Th, devs, s, B 7. Cf, Sat 5 to 8½. LC.—Cemetery.

† NEW TUNSTALL, Sunderland. *St. Leonard.* (Cons. Oct. 12, 1875.) Rev. Edward Walsh. M, Sun 9, 11 ; B 6½. Hds, M 7.40, 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 7.40. Wed, B 7½. Cf, Sat 5 to 9 ; Wed 8 ; mrngs 8½. SVP.—Cemetery.

† PORT CLARENCE-ON-TEES. *St. Thomas of Canterbury.* (1865 ; 1900.) Rev. Robert Harris. Sun, M 9, 11 ; B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9½ ; B 7. Wkds, M 8¼. B Th 7.

† RYHOPE, Sunderland. *St. Patrick.* (1897.) Rev. Eugene McGarrity. Sun, M 9, 10¾ ; B 6. Hds, M 8, 10 Wkds M 8½. B, Hds and Wed 7½.

House of Mercy, Ryhope. Sunderland Borough Asylum. M last Th and devs (1¾) 2nd Sun in month.

† SACRISTON, Durham. *St. Michael and St. Bede*, Front-street. (1867 ; 1881.) Rev. Wilfrid Downey. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; B 6. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; B 7. Wkds, M 8 (Sat 9). B, Wed 7. Tu (LC), 7. Cf, Fri 7 to 8 ; Sat 11 to 12 and 6 to 8. LC. SVP.—Cemetery.

† SEAHAM HARBOUR. *St. Mary Magdalen*, Station-road. (1860 ; 1907.) Revv. James J. Hayes, Thomas Greene. Sun, M 8, 9½, 10.50 ; B 2¾ (ch), 6. Hds, M 8, 10 ; B 7¼. Wkds, M 8¼ (conv 7¼). Th, B 7¼. Cf, Sat and eves Hds 5, to 9. SVP.

Sisters of Mercy.

† SHILDON. Served from Witton Park. (1905.) M Sun 9¼ ; Hds, 10 ; B, Sun 6½. Inst, Mon, 6.

SOUTHMOOR. Served from Stanley. M, Sun 8½.

† SOUTH SHIELDS. *St. Bede*, Westoe-road. (1849 ; 1876.) Revv. Joseph P. Byrne, Timothy Downey, Patrick J. Bennett, William M. Fanning. Sun, M 8, 9½ ch, 10½, 11½ ; R, inst, B ch 3 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 8, 8½. Th (and 1st Fri), R, B 7½.

"Wellesley" Hospital, Green's Home (Non-Cath. Industrial School), Infirmary, Fever Hospital, attended from St. Bede's.

SPEN. Served from Byer Moor. M, Sun 10.

† STANLEY, Co. Durham. *St. Joseph.* (1872 ; 1902.) Revv. Henry Dix, Wilfrid Pickering, Leo Pickering. Sun, M 8½, 9, 11 ; B 6. Hds, M 7½, 9. Wkds, 8, 8½. B, Hds, Tu, Wed and Th, 7½ and daily Lent, Advent, May, Oct. Cf, Sat from 4. SVP.—Cemetery.

R. † STELLA, Blaydon-on-Tyne. *St. Mary and St. Thomas Aquinas.* (1831.) Rev. Adam Wilkinson. M, Sun 9, 11 ; B 6. Hds, M 9 ; B 7. Wkds, M 8 ; B, Wed 7. Cf, Sat 6.—Cemetery.

STILLINGTON.—Served from S. Mary's, Stockton. Last Sun of m, M 9.

† STOCKTON-ON-TEES.—1. *St. Mary*, Norton-road. (1842.) Revv. Robert Taylerson, John W. Holiday, William J. Ryan. M, Sun, 7, 8, 9¼, 11 ; B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9¼ ; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8, 8½. B, Th and Feasts B.V.M 7½. Cf (French and Spanish), Fri 6 to 9 ; Sat 3 to 4, 5 to 9. LC.

— 2. *Church of Sacred Heart*, Portrack. Served from St. Mary's. Sun and Hds, M 9½.

— 3. † *St. Cuthbert*, St. Cuthbert's-road. (1884 ; 1906.) Revv. Joseph Pattison, Patrick Devine. (Residence : Spring-street.) Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; devs, B 3, 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; devs, B 7½. Wkds. M 7½, 8¼. Thur, B 7½.

Stockton and Thornaby Hospital.

R. † SUNDERLAND.—1. *St. Mary*, 1 Bridge-street. (abt 1750, 1835.) Very Rev. Canon Smith ; Revv. John Rice, Charles Taylor. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; B 2½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½, 8¼, 10 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8 ; B Wed, Fri 7½. SVP. M at Green-st., 7.

Convent of *Sisters of Mercy*. Secondary School and Pupil Teachers' Centre for Girls, Oaklea (*Chaplain*, Very Rev. Canon Greene). Infirmary, Children's Hospital, Day Industrial School.

— 2. † *St. Patrick*, Church-st., East. (1861.) Revv. Daniel Verling, John Duggan. M, Sun 8, 9½, 11 ; B 2¼ (ch), 6½. Hds, M 8, 9¼ ; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. B, Tu (Women) Th 7½. SVP.

3. † *St. Benet*, Monkwearmouth. (1864 ; 1889.) [700.] Redemptorists : Very Rev. Martin Hayes, *Rector ;* Revv. Stephen Sproule, *Minister*; Patrick Taggart, Charles Watson, James McDermott, David Aherne, James E. Johnson, Francis Macnamara, Thomas Bradley, C.SS.R. Sun, M 8, 9, 10 ch, 11 ; C, B 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 8. Cfr, Mon women, Tu men 7½ ; ch Wed 6. Wed, and 1st Fri and 25th of m, B 7½. Sat, B 7. Cf in French and German. SVP.

N.B.—Applications for Missions or Retreats to be made to Fr. Rector.

— 4. † *St. Joseph*, King's Cross, Millfield. (1873 ; 1907.) Revv. Joseph Kinleside, Daniel McMenemy. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C, B ch 2½ ; evng devs 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; wkds 8. Wed and Hds, R, B 7½. SVP.

Little Sisters of the Poor. (Mass 7) Workhouse. Fever Hospitals. Children's Infirmary.

—5. † *St. Hilda*, Southwick-on-Wear. Revv. William Smith, Peter Caufield. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C, B ch 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8¼. Wed, Sat, B 7½. Cf (French), Sat and eves Hds 6 to 9. SVP.

† THORNLEY. co. Durham. *Sacred Heart and English Martyrs.* (1850 ; 1900.) Rev. Martin McDermott. Sun, M 9, 11 ; R, B 6, ch 3. Hds, M 9 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6 to 9.

† TOW LAW, Co. Durham. *Our Lady and St Joseph*, Castle Bank. (1869.) Rev. Henry Cartmell. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; V, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7¾. Th, devs, B 7½. Cf, Sat 5½ to 9.

† TRIMDON, Co. Durham. *St. William*, Front-street, Old Trimdon. (1864.) Rev. John O'Dwyer. M, Sun 9, 11 ; Hds, 9 ; wkds, 8. Evng serv Sun 6 ; Hds 7½. Cf, Sat 5½ to 9.

† TUDHOE, Spennymoor. *St. Charles*, Tudhoe Village, (1858 ; 1870.) Revv. George Gregson, William Murphy. M, Sun 8, 9½, 11 ; Hds 8, 9½ ; wkds 8. B, Sun 6 ; Hds Th 7. Cf, Sat 5 to 8.—Cemetery.

The Tudhoe Home or Diocesan Certified Poor-Law School for Girls.

† TYNE DOCK, South Shields. *SS Peter and Paul* (1884 ; 1906.) Rev. James Bradley. Sun, M 9, 11 ; R, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 7½. SVP.

USHAW, Durham. **St. Cuthbert's College** (1808 ; 1884.) Right Rev. Mgr. William Henry Brown, *Pres.*; Very Rev. Joseph Broadhead, *Vice-Pres.* and *Procurator* ; Revv. Gabriel Coulston, D.D., George Phillips, Thomas Kane, D.D., George Wheatley, D.D., William Dunne, B.A., Edwin Bonney, Charles Gelderd, D.Sc., Matthew F. Burdess, D.D., Gregory Pippet, M.A., William Hodson, Austin Forkin, B.A., Edward Towers, D.D., Francis Wilkinson, Thomas Meagher, William Lamb, M.A., *Professors.*

† USHAW MOOR. *St. Joseph.* (1909.) [300.] (Dependent on Newhouse.) Broom-lane. Rev. Michael Shelley (*curate-in-charge*). Sun, M 8, 10½ ; B 6. Hds, M 8, 10 ; B 7. Wkds, M 8 ; B, Th 7. Cf, Sat 5 to 8½.

† WASHINGTON. *Our Lady Immaculate.* (1861 ; 1878.) Rev. Francis Holmes. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C, B 3 ; B 6. Hds, M 7, 8¼ ; B 7. Wkds, M 8. B, Th 7. SVP.

† WEST CORNFORTH, Co. Durham *SS. Joseph, Patrick and Cuthbert.* (1839 at Sedgefield ; 1875.) Rev. John P. Sheehan. Sun, M 9¼, 11. Hds, M 9. Evng serv, Sun 6, ch 3 ; Hds, Th 7. Wkds, M 8.

Catholic Cemetery, Thinford ; Lunatic Asylum, Sedgefield (M. 2nd Wed.) Workhouse, Sedgefield.

† WEST HARTLEPOOL. *St. Joseph*, Hutton-avenue. (1867; 1895.) Very Rev. Canon Wickwar; Revv. Francis Marley, Joseph St. George, Michael Drea. Sun, M 8, 9¼, 10¼, 11¼; inst, B ch 2½; B 6½. Hds, M 7, 7½, 8, 9½; B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8. B, Th and 1st Fri, 7½. Cf, Th 8 to 9; Sat 4¼ to 5½, 6 to 9½.

Convent of *Faithful Companions of Jesus:* Boarding School, Secondary School and Pupil Teachers' Centre for Girls. Workhouse.

† WILLINGTON. *Our Lady and St. Thomas*, Taffy-lane. (1877; 1905.) Rev. Aloysius Hosten. Sun, M 8½, 10½; V, s, B 6. Hds, M 7½, 11½; B 7. Wkds, M 7½. Cf, daily 7 P.M.; Sat 4 to 9.—Cemetery.

† WITTON PARK. *St. Chad*, Baltic-road. (1881; 1901.) Rev. John Krajicek. Sun, M 11; Hds 8; R, s, B 4. Wkds, M 8. Hds, B 7.

† WOLSINGHAM. *St. Thomas of Canterbury.* (1849.) [400.] Rev. Vincent Revill. Sun, M 8, 10; devs, B 6; inst 2½. Hds, M 7, 9. Wkds, M 7½. B, Hds, Wed 7½.—Cemetery. Holy Hour 1st Tu of month 7½ to 8½. Cf, Sat 4 to 5, 6 to 8.

Convent of *Sisters of Mercy.* Day School. House of Mercy for Girls; Consumptive Sanatoria (at Wolsingham and Stanhope); Workhouse at Stanhope.

† WREKENTON. *St. Oswald*, High-street. (1884; 1903.) Rev. James Oswald Hall, O.S.B. Sun, M 8½, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8½. Hds and Th, B 7.

WESTMORELAND.

† AMBLESIDE. *Our Lady of Ambleside.* (1886.) Sun, Hds, M 8½. Served from Kirkstone Brow.

R. † DODDING GREEN, Kendal. *SS. Robert and Alice.* (1723.) Rev. Henry Brettargh. Sun, H C 8½; M 10. Hds, M 9½. Wkds, M 8. Cf bef M.

R. † KENDAL. *Holy Trinity and St. George*, New-road. (About 1750; 1791; 1833.) Rev. William Stevenson. Sun, M 8, 10½; evng serv 6. Hds, M 7½, 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Cf, Sat 6.

† WINDERMERE. *St. Herbert*, Queen's-Drive. (1884.) Rev. Joseph C. Fawell. Sun, M 10½ (1st Sun of m 8½, 10½); B 6 sum, 3 wint. Hds, M 10; B 7. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint.

CONFESSIONS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES.

French: St. Dominic's (Newcastle), Blyth, St. Cuthbert's, Durham, Backworth, St. Joseph's, Gateshead, Bedlington, Bellingham, Byer Moor, Easington, Haltwhistle, Morpeth, New Hartley.

St. Mary's, Stockton-on-Tees, Tynemouth, Willington, Wrekenton Carlisle, Thropton, St. Benet's, Sunderland, Willington Quay, Windermere, Swinburne, S. Shields, Prudhoe, Lowick, Jarrow, Brooms, Felton, Crawcrook, Alnwick, Southwick.

German : St. Dominic's (Newcastle), Walker, Dunston, Monkwearmouth.

Italian : Cathedral, St. Dominic's (Newcastle), Backworth, Bellingham, Felton, W. Hartlepool, Walker, Thropton.

Spanish : Hebburn, Stockton St. Mary's.

Dutch and *Flemish* : Willington, Haltwhistle, Longhorsley, Alnwick, St. Dominic's (Newcastle).

Portuguese : Washington, S. Shields, St. Wilfrid's, Gateshead.

RURAL DEANERIES.

1. ST. MARY IMMACULATE. *Newcastle-on-Tyne, the Cathedral.* St. Michael's, St. Joseph's St. Cuthbert's Grammar School ; Stella ; Bell's Close ; Blaydon ; Crawcrook. *Dean* : Rev. John Rogers.

2. ST. ANDREW. *Newcastle-on-Tyne, St. Andrew's*, St. Dominic's ; St. Laurence's ; St. Patrick's ; Gosforth ; Gosforth Park ; Walker ; Wallsend ; Benton ; Jesmond. *Dean :* Rev. Joseph Thorman.

3. ST. JOSEPH. *Gateshead, St. Joseph's.* St. Wilfrid's ; Felling ; Washington ; Dunston ; Birtley ; Chester-le-Street ; Wrekenton. *Dean :* Rev. Joseph Newsham.

4. ST. OSWIN. *North Shields :* Tynemouth ; Annitsford ; Backworth ; Willington Quay ; Whitley Bay. *Dean :* Rev. John O'Donoghue.

5. ST. JOHN OF BEVERLEY. *Hexham ;* Swinburne ; Minsteracres ; Cheeseburn Grange ; Haydon Bridge ; Haltwhistle ; Bellingham ; Prudhoe Hall ; Ponteland. *Dean* : Very Rev. Canon Stark.

6. ST. PAULINUS. *Alnwick ;* Lowick ; Wooler ; Berwick ; Ellingham ; Felton ; Amble ; Thropton ; Biddlestone ; Longhorsley ; Whittingham. *Dean :* Rev. G. Van Kippersluis.

7. ST. WILFRID. *Blyth ;* Ashington ; Bedlington ; Cowpen ; Morpeth ; New Hartley. *Dean :* Rev. J. A. Kershaw, O.S.B.

8. ST. CUTHBERT. *Durham, St. Cuthbert's* and St. Godric's ; Croxdale ; West Cornforth ; Esh Laude ; Lanchester ; Langley Moor ; Newhouse ; Sacriston ; Tudhoe ; Ushaw Moor. *Dean :* Very Rev. Canon Brown.

9. ST. BEDE. *Sunderland, St. Mary's*, St. Patrick's, and St. Joseph's ; Monkwearmouth ; Southwick ; Houghton-le-Spring ; Easington ; Murton ; Ryhope ; Seaham Harbour ; New Tunstall. *Dean :* Very Rev. Canon Smith.

10. ST. AUGUSTINE, Ap. of England. *Darlington, St. Augustine's* and St. William's ; Carmel House ; St. Clare's Abbey ; Gainford ; Barnard Castle. *Dean :* Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Rooney, V.G.

11. ST. WILLIAM. *Bishop Auckland ;* Coundon ; Crook ; Shildon ; Witton Park ; Willington ; Wolsingham. *Dean :* Rev. Richard Myler.

12. ST. HILDA. *West Hartlepool*, Hartlepool; Hutton House. Castle Eden; Port Clarence; Stockton, St. Mary's, St. Cuthbert's; Thornley; Trimdon. *Dean:* Very Rev. Canon Wickwar.

13. ST. AIDAN. *Jarrow*, S. Shields. Hebburn; Tyne Dock. *Dean:* Rev. Henry Mackin.

14. ST. CHAD. *Benfieldside;* Brooms; Byer Moor; Dipton; Tow Law; Stanley; Low Westwood. *Dean:* Rev. Augustine Magill.

15. ST. HERBERT. *Carlisle, SS. Mary and Joseph's*, St. Bede's; Penrith; Warwick Bridge; Wigton; Millom; Silloth. *Dean:* Rev. Geo. S. Knuckey.

16. ST. BEGH. *Workington;* Cleator; Cockermouth; Maryport; Frizington; Egremont; Harrington; Whitehaven. *Dean:* Rev. Hubert Gregory Murphy, O.S.B.

17. ST. THOMAS OF CANTERBURY. *Kendal;* Dodding Green; Ambleside; Windermere. *Dean:* Rev. Henry Brettargh.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

MEN.

BENEDICTINES: Ashington; Bedlington; Birtley; Blyth; Cleator; Cockermouth: Cowpen; Egremont; Frizington; Harrington; Hartley; Maryport: Morpeth; Warwick Bridge; Whitehaven; Workington; Wrekenton.

DOMINICANS: Newcastle-on-Tyne

REDEMPTORISTS: Monkwearmouth.

BROTHERS OF THE PRESENTATION: Industrial School, Carlisle.

WOMEN.

CARMELITES: Carmel House, Darlington.

DAUGHTERS OF WISDOM: Newcastle-on-Tyne.

DOMINICAN (Congregation of St. Rose of Lima): Shieldfield Green, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS: West Hartlepool.

GOOD SHEPHERD: Benton Grange, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR: Elswick, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Botcherby, Carlisle; High Barnes, Sunderland.

POOR CLARES: St. Clare's Abbey, Darlington.

SISTERS OF CHARITY: St. Augustine's, Darlington; St. Joseph's Girls' Industrial School, Carmel-road, Darlington; St. Vincent's Orphanage for Boys, Brunel-terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Girls' Certified Poor-Law School, St. Mary's Home, Tudhoe, Spennymoor; Boys' Certified Poor-Law School, St. Peter's Orphanage, Gainford.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL: Benfieldside; Brooms; Darlington, St. William's; Dipton; Esh Laude; Kendal; Lanchester; Maryport; Newcastle-on-Tyne, St. Andrew's; Stockton-on-Tees; Whitehaven; Workington.

SISTERS OF MARIE REPARATRICE: Jesmond, Newcastle.

SISTERS OF MERCY: Alnwick; Crook; Durham, St. Godric's; Hexham; Newcastle-on-Tyne, St. Mary's; North Shields; Ryhope; Seaham Harbour; Sunderland St. Mary's, St. Patrick's, St. Benet's; Tow Law; Wigton; Wolsingham.

SISTERS OF ST. THOMAS OF VILLANOVA, Carlisle.

SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS OF JESUS AND MARY: Carlisle.

SOCIETY OF THE SACRED HEART: Fenham Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

URSULINES: Berwick-on-Tweed

COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.

ST. CUTHBERT'S COLLEGE, Ushaw, Durham.

ST. CUTHBERT'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL, Bath-lane, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Pupil Teachers' Centre for Boys.

BOARDING SCHOOLS, for Girls; Society of the Sacred Heart Newcastle-on-Tyne; Sisters of Charity, Immaculate Conception, Darlington; Faithful Companions, West Hartlepool; Ursulines, Berwick-on-Tweed; Sisters of Mercy, Oaklea, Sunderland.

TRAINING COLLEGE for School Mistresses, under the Sisters of the Society of the Sacred Heart, Fenham Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

PUPIL TEACHERS' CENTRES and *Secondary Schools for Girls*, Fenham Hall, Newcastle, Society of the Sacred Heart; West Hartlepool, Faithful Companions; Darlington, Sisters of Charity; Sunderland, Sisters of Mercy.

SCHOOLS CERTIFIED BY GOVERNMENT.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS. *Boys.* Senior: St. James' (Bishop Chadwick's Memorial School), Carlisle, under the Presentation Brothers. Junior: St. Vincent's, Brunel-terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne (in charge of Sisters of Charity).—*Girls:* St. Joseph's, Carmel-road, Darlington (in charge of the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul).

POOR-LAW SCHOOLS. For *Boys* from Workhouses: St. Peter's Orphanage, Gainford (in charge of Sisters of Charity).—For *Girls* from Workhouses: St. Mary's Home, Tudhoe, Spennymoor, and St. Joseph's Home, Carmel-road, Darlington (in charge of the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul); Orphanage of the Sacred Heart, Wigton, Cumberland (in charge of the Sisters of Mercy).

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY RELIGIOUS.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS, by Sisters of Charity, at St. Augustine's, Darlington. By Sisters of Mercy at St. Mary's, Newcastle-on-Tyne; St. Godric's, Durham; St. Mary's and St. Patrick's, Sunderland; St. Cuthbert's, Wigton; St. Mary's, Hexham; St. Cuthbert's, North Shields; St. Joseph's, Tow Law; St. Benet's, Monkwearmouth; St. Patrick's, Ryhope; St. Anne's, Wolsingham; St. Mary's, Alnwick; St. Mary Magdalen's, Seaham Harbour; St. Cuthbert's, Crook. By Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, at Kendal; Brooms; Dipton; St. Mary's, Blackhill; St. Patrick's, Consett; Esh Laude; Lanchester; Stockton-on-Tees, St. Mary's, and St. Cuthbert's; Whitehaven; Maryport; Workington; Newcastle-on-Tyne, St. Andrew's; Darlington, St. William's. By Dominican Sisters (Cong. of St. Rose of Lima) at St. Dominic's, Newcastle-on-Tyne. By Faithful Companions of Jesus at West Hartlepool.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

AGED POOR, in charge of Little Sisters of the Poor: St. Joseph's Home, Elswick, Newcastle-on-Tyne; St. Joseph's Home, High Barnes, Sunderland; St. Joseph's Home, Carlisle.

CATHOLIC NEEDLEWORK GUILD, for clothing the Poor: *Hon. Secretary*, Miss Finegan, 99 George-street.

HOSPITAL, under Dominican Sisters of the Congregation of St. Rose of Lima: The Wingate Hospital. St. Catherine's Convent, Shieldfield Green, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

HOUSES OF MERCY, under Sisters of Mercy: St. Anne's, Summerhill-grove, Newcastle; Dene House, Ryhope; St. Anne's, Wolsingham.

ORPHANAGE FOR BOYS, under Sisters of Charity: St. Vincent's Home, Brunel-terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne; with Working-Boys' Home adjoining.

REFUGE FOR PENITENTS: Convent of the Good Shepherd, Benton Grange, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne; new Church and Convent, 1911; Convent of Sisters of Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Carlisle. [Henry Dix, Stanley, co. Durham.

SOCIETY FOR PROPAGATION OF THE FAITH. *Secretary*, Rev.

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL: Tyne Central Council. *President*, G. L. P. Dix. *Secretary*, P. A. O'Reilly, 60, De Grey Street, Newcastle.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

PRIESTS	Secular, on the Mission 165		
	At Ushaw 17, at Grammar School 2 19	197	
	Invalided, retired or unattached... 1		245
	Regular: Benedictines 29, Dominicans 10, Redemptorists 9	48	
CONVENTS			45
Nuns therein			524
CHURCHES: Registered for Marriages			120
Other Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations with Public Mass on Sundays			29
Private Chapels with Sunday Mass, including Chapels of Communities, Institutions, Asylums, and Prisons			32
SCHOOLS: Public Elementary receiving Government Grant (containing departments) ...			112
Ditto, not receiving Government Grant ...			1
Schools for Boys (not Public Elementary) ...			2
Schools for Girls (not Public Elementnry) ...			9
Children at Elementary Schools	Boys 10,120 Girls 10,421 Infants 8,809		29,350
Children at other Educational Establishments	Boys ... ...

ASYLUMS AND MISSIONS RESPONSIBLE FOR VISITING.

DIOCESE OF HEXHAM AND NEWCASTLE.

Asylum.	Where Situate.	Mission Responsible for Visiting Asylum.
Northumberland and Tynemouth	Cottingwood, Morpeth	Morpeth.
Newcastle-on-Tyne ...	Coxlodge, Newcastle-on-Tyne	Gosforth.
Cumberland and Westmoreland	Carlisle	St. Mary and St. Joseph's, Carlisle.
Durham	Winterton, Ferry Hill	West Cornforth.
Sunderland	Ryhope, Sunderland	Ryhope.

VI. DIOCESE OF LEEDS.

(*Province of Liverpool*).

Formed Dec. 20, 1878, by division of the Diocese of Beverley into the Dioceses of Leeds and Middlesbrough.

West Riding of Yorkshire, and the city of York south of the Ouse.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. Our Lady of Perpetual Succour, Sun. before June 24.
II. St. Wilfrid, Oct. 12 ; St. Francis of Sales, Jan. 29.

Right Rev. Joseph Robert Cowgill, Bishop of Leeds ; born Feb. 23, 1860 ; cons. by the Bishop of Liverpool, Nov. 30, 1905, as Coadjutor ; succ. June 7, 1911. Residence : Bishop's House, Leeds.

Predecessors.

I. John Briggs, Bishop of Beverley : cons. as Coadj. for the Northern District, June 29, 1833 ; transl. from the Yorkshire District to Beverley, Sept. 29, 1850 ; resigned Nov. 7, 1860 ; died Jan. 4, 1861.

II. Robert Cornthwaite : born May 9, 1818 ; cons. Nov. 10, 1861, as Bishop of Beverley ; transl. to Leeds, Dec. 20, 1878 ; died June 16, 1890.

III. William Gordon : born at Thirsk, Sept. 24, 1831 ; cons. by Bishop O'Reilly, Feb 24, 1890, as Coadjutor ; succ. June 16, 1890 ; died June 7, 1911.

Vicar-General.

Rt. Rev. Mgr. Canon Collingwood, St. Patrick's, Leeds.

Secretary.

Rev. W. Hawkswell, Bishop's House, Leeds.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools.

Rev. Daniel F. Murphy.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy (*see p.* 108)

Rev. Matthew Gosse, Clifford, Boston Spa, Yorkshire.

Cathedral Chapter, erected Sept. 23, 1879.

Provost.

Right Rev. Mgr. John Motler.

Canons.

Very Revv. James Glover, Stephen Dolan, Thomas Simpson, Augustine Collingwood (*Secretary*), Thomas Worthy, John Earnshaw, Michael McAuliffe, John Bray, D.D. (*Theologian*), Edward W. Dawson (*Penitentiary*), John Foley.

WEST RIDING.

LEEDS.—1. † **Cathedral Church of St. Anne** (1786, 1838, 1904.) Revv. Thomas Shine, Leo McGuire, Timothy O'Connor, John Mulcahy, George Richardson. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½, 11 ; C, B 3 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 ; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7, 8, 9. Tu, devs, Children of Mary ; Wed, dev H Fam, B 8 ; Th, R, B 8. Sat, Lit, B 5. Cf (French), daily 7½ A.M. ; Fri 7 P.M. ; Sat 4. SVP.

Notre Dame. Collegiate School for Girls, St. Mark's Avenue.

— 2. **St. Joseph's Seminary.** *Professors :* Rt. Rev. Mgr. Arthur De Stoop, D.D., Very Rev. John Canon Bray, D.D. (Rector).

— 3. *St. Michael's College*, St. John's-road. (1909.) Revv. Arthur Collingwood (*Rector*), Patrick Dinley (*Minister*), Philip Condell, Peter Flynn, Augustus Kopp, Francis Lacy, James O'Brien, Henry Rogers, S.J.

— 4. † *St. Patrick.* (1831 ; 1891.) Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Collingwood, V.G.; Revv. Polydore Vermeire, Luke O'Keeffe, William Holohan, Patrick Leonard. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½, 11 ; C inst, B 3 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6, 7, 8, 10. Th, evng serv 8 ; Hds, R, s, B 8. Cf (French, Flem.), Th, Fri, Sat evngs ; eves Hds. SVP.

Convent of Sisters of St. Paul.—Wkh. ; Fever Hosp.

— 5. *St. Augustine.* Rev. James Coffey. Sun, M 8½, 10 ; evng serv 6½.

— 6. *Old St. Patrick's.* Served from St. Patrick's. Sun, M 8, 9½.

— 7. † *St. Joseph*, Hunslet. (1860.) Revv. Michael Dillon, Thomas Cody, John White. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½, 11 ; B ch 3 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9. Th, evng serv 8.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy.

—8. † *Holy Family*, New Wortley. (1872.) [600.] Revv. William Hickey, James Hickey (Chaplain to H.M. Prison, 12 Green-lane.) Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; B ch 2½ ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; evng serv 8. Th, inst, B 8. Wkds, M 7. Cf, Th 8 to 9 ; Fri 7½ to 9 ; Sat 6 to 10. SVP.

H.M. Prison.

— 9. † *St. Mary*, Richmond-hill. (1851, 1866.) Oblates of Mary Immaculate : Revv. Daniel O'Ryan (*Superior*), Lawrence G. Roche, Hugh Corr, Thomas Furlong, Michael Merrick, Arthur McIntyre, O.M.I. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½, 11 ; C, B 3. V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8, 9½ ; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8. Tu, R, s, B 8. Th, R, s, B 8. Cf any hour.

Convent of Mary Immaculate : Collegiate School for Girls and Orphanage for Girls

— 10. *St. Vincent.* (1849.) Served from St. Patrick's. Sun, M 11.

— 11. † *St. Francis of Assisi*, Holbeck. (1882.) Very Rev. Michael McAuliffe ; Rev. Michael Kenny. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½, 11 ; C inst 3 ; R or V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10 ; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8 ; Devs 8 P.M. ; B, Mon 8½, Tu, Th 8. Cf, ev evng 6. SVP.

Convent of Sisters of the Cross and Passion.

— 12. *Our Lady of the Rosary.* (1886.) Served from the Cathedral. Sun, M 8½, 10 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9.

— 13. *The Sacred Heart*, Burley-road. (1891.) Revv. Thomas Kelly, Ignatius Maguire, John Tryers, S.J. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½, 11 ; C, B 2½ ; Hds, M 6½, 7¼, 8, 9 ; evng serv 6½. Wkds, M 6½, 7¼, 8. Th, devs, s, B 8 ; R, s, B 8. Sat 3 to 4, and 6½ to 9½ ; eves Hds and 1st Fri 8 to 9. Cf, ev morn 6½ to 8. SVP.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Belle Vue-road.

— 14. *St. Urban*, Meanwood. (1902.) Served from the Cathedral. Sun, M 9½.

— 15. *St. Anthony*, Beeston. (1909.) Rev. Patrick O'Connell. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9. Wkds, M 7½. Wed, R, B 8. Cf, Sat 7 to 9 (bef 1st Sun 6 to 10).

† ABERFORD, Leeds. *St. Wilfrid.* (1786 ; 1908.) Rev. Thomas T. Turner, O.S.B. Sun, prs, M, s, 9 and 11 altern. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8. Cf, daily bef M ; altern Sat evng 7.

ACKWORTH GRANGE, Pontefract. *The Sacred Heart of Jesus.* Served from Hemsworth. Sun, M 10. Hds, M 8½.

ADDINGHAM. Served from Ilkley.

† ALLERTON PARK, Knaresborough. *St. Mary.* (1807.) Rev. John Prendergast. Sun, Cf, H C 8½ ; M 10. Hds, wkds, M 8½. Serv, Sun 3 ; Hds 6. Cf, daily bef M ; Sat 6 to 7.

ANGRAM. *St. Joseph.* Served from Masham. Ev other S, M 8½, 10½ with B. Fri, B 8½.

† BARNOLDSWICK. *St. Joseph*, 4 Richmond-road. [1850.] Rev. Theodore van Woerkom. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C 2½ ; B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8¼. Cf (French, Dutch, Flemish, German), Sat 7 to 9.

R. † BARNSLEY. *Holy Rood.* (1801 ; 1905.) Revv. John Hill, William Richardson, John Lucey. Sun, M 8½, 9½, 11 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10 ; R, B 7½. SVP.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy.

† BATLEY. *St. Mary of the Angels.* (1853, 1870.) Revv. John J. Lea, Peter McBride. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C inst, B 3 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9 ; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7½. Th, B 7½.

Convent of Sisters of St. Paul.

BENTHAM. (See High Bentham.)

† BINGLEY. *The Sacred Heart.* (1873.) [200.] Rev. Francis Creedon. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8½ ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7. Cf, Sat 6 to 9.

Cottage Hospital : Sanatorium, Eldwick.

BIRSTALL. *St. Patrick.* Rev. Peter Russell. Sun, M 9, 11 ; evng serv 6½. Th, inst, B 7½.

† BISHOP THORNTON, Leeds. *St. Joseph.* (1809.) [180.] Very Rev. Hermann A. Geurts, V.F. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; evng serv 6½ (Nov. to Ap., 3). Hds, M 9 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8 ; Tu at Markington. Cf (French, German, Dutch), bef M, Sat 6 to 7.

BOSTON SPA, Yorkshire. *Institute for the Deaf and Dumb* (under the Sisters of Charity). Very Rev. Edward W. Canon Dawson ; Rev. Edward Wilson.

R. † BRADFORD.—*St. Mary*, East Parade. (1825 ; 1876.) Very Rev. Canon Simpson (M.R.) ; Revv. Edwin Schreiber, Michael O'Donnell, William O'Shaughnessy, William Appleby. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½, 11 ; C, B 3 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8, 9½. Wkds, M 7, 8, 9. Tu and Th, Devs, B 8. Fri, Sta 8 ; Sat, R, Lit 8. Cf (German), Th aft B ; Fri 7 P.M. ; Sat 5 P.M. Devs, B ev evng 8 in March, May, June, Oct. SVP.

Convent of Sisters of the Cross and Passion.

— 2. † R. *St. Joseph.* (1868.) Revv. Thomas Blessing, Austin Henry, Nicholas Moore. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½, 11 ; C, B 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8, 9 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 9. Tu and Th, R, s, B 7½. Cf daily bef M ; Fri 7 P.M. ; Sat 5½. SVP.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy.

— 3. † R. *St. Anne.* (1873.) Revv. Michael Daly, Henry McKenna. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10½ ; C 3 ; R, V, s, B 6½. Wed, Cfr H Fam (for Women), 8 ; Th (for Men) 8. SVP.

— 4. † *St. Patrick*, Westgate-street. (1852 ; cons July 11, 1903.) [700.] Very Rev. John Canon Earnshaw, V.F. ; Revv. Michael Patrick Farrell, Christopher Paul Kelly, Arthur George Kay. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; B 3½ ; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 9, 10 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 8, 9. Tu, Th, R, s, B 7½. Cf, Th aft B ; Fri 7½ ; Sat 5 to 6 ; 7 to 10. SVP.

Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, Sedgefield-terrace.

— 5. *St. Joseph's College* (Secondary School, and Pupil Teachers' Centre for Girls, in charge of the Sisters of the Cross and Passion), Cunliffe-road.—Residence of the Sisters (Boarding House, to which all letters should be addressed), the Convent, Parkfield-road, Manningham-lane.

— 6. *St. Peter.* Served from St. Mary's. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; Devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9½. Wkds, M, Mon, Fri 8¼. Th, Devs, s, B 8. Cf, Sat 7½.

— 7. *St. Michael.* (1865.) [500.] Served from St. Patrick's. Sun, M ch 9½.

— 8. *St. William.* (1882, 1902.) Rev. Joseph McMahon Sun, M 9, 11 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; R, s, B 7½. Th, R s, B 7½. Cf, Sat 7.

Convent of Sisters of St Paul.

St. Bede's Grammar School. Revv. James Bradley (*Headmaster*) ; John O'Sullivan.—*St. Bede's House for Boarders.*

— 9. † *St. Cuthbert*, Manningham. (1878.) Rev. John Slattery. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 9½, 11 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9½ ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½ (Mon excepted) ; Tu, R, 7½ ; Th, R, s, B 7½.

Convent of Sisters of St. Paul, 35 Victor-road.

Brighouse. *St. Joseph.* (1867.) School Chapel. Rev. Patrick McMenamin. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; B 6½. Hds, M 8.

† Broughton Hall, Skipton. *The Sacred Heart.* (1453.) Rev. Thomas Bradley. Sun, M 10½ ; B 6. Hds, M 9 ; B 7.

Burghwallis Hall, Doncaster. *St. Helen.* (Middle of 16th century.) Served by Premonstratensians of Crowle. Sun, M 10 ; B 6. Hds, M 9.

† Carlton, Yorkshire. *St. Mary.* (Abt. 1380 ; 1842.) [180.] Rev. Norman Waugh. Sun, H C 8 ; M 10 ; R, B 6½. Hds, M 8 ; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 7½. Th, B 7. Cf, Sun 7½ to 8 ; Sat 6 to 8 P.M.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy.

† Castleford. *St. Joseph.* (1877 ; church cons. July 1, 1906.) Very Rev. John Hewison, V.F. ; Rev. John Donkers. Sun, M 8½, 10¾ ; C inst 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 4¾, 7, 8¼ ; evng serv 7½. Cf, bef M, Sat 6.

† Clifford, Boston Spa. *St. Edward, King and Confessor.* (1841, 1848.) Rev. Matthew Gosse. Sun, M 8, 10 ; V, s, B 6. Wkds, M 7½ (Tues and Friday at the Convent) ; Th, R, B 7 ; Cf, Sat 6½ to 8½.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy. Boarding School for Girls.

CRAGWOOD, Rawdon, near Leeds. Rev. F. G. Wood. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; C, B 3½ ; Devs, inst, B 6½. Hds, Wkds, M 8. Hds, R, s, B 7½. Cf bef M.

DALTON BROOK, Rotherham. See Thrybergh.

† DEEPCAR, Sheffield. *St. Anne.* Rev. Charles H. Walsh. Sun, M 9½, 11 ; C 3 ; Bap 3¾ ; evng serv 6½. Th, B 7½. Wkds, M wint 9, sum 8. Hds, M 9 ; evng serv 7½. Cf, Sat 7 P.M. ; Sun 9 A.M.

† DENABY MAIN, Rotherham. *St. Alban.* (1894.) [300.] Rev. T. B. Kavanagh. Sun, M 9, 11 ; C 2 ; devs. s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; devs, B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Cf, bef M, Sat 6 to 9.

† DEWSBURY.—1. *Our Lady and St. Paulinus.* (1841, 1871.) Revv. Frederick Mitchell, Patrick Ennis. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C inst, B 2½ ; V, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9. Wkds, M 7½. Th, Devs, B 7½ P.M. Cf, Sat 5½. LC.
Sisters of Cross and Passion.

— 2. † *St. Joseph.* Batley Carr. Rev. Edwin Carr. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; inst ch 2½ ; evng serv, 6½. Hds, M 7, 9. Wkds, M 7¾. Th, Hds, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6½ to 8½ ; eves of F 7 to 8. *Convent of Sisters of the Cross and Passion*, Hirst House.

DINNINGTON, Rotherham. Served from Maltby. (See Maltby.)

† DONCASTER. *St. Peter's Chains.* (1833, 1867.) [400.] Very Rev. Andrew Leonard, V.F., Rev. John Colgan. Sun, M 9, 11 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; B 6½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Cf, Th aft B ; Sat fr 6 P.M.—*Convent of Sisters of Mercy.*

ELLAND. Served from West Vale.

EARBY. Served from Barnoldswick. 1st Sun of m, M 9½.

FEATHERSTONE. Served from Pontefract. Sun, M 9½.

GARFORTH, Leeds. *St. Joseph.* (1883.) Served from Aberford. Sun, prs, M, s, 9 and 11 altern. Cf, altern Sat 4½.

GOLDTHORPE. Rev. Richard Byrne. Sun, M 9, 11 ; C 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8½. Cf, Sat 7½ P.M.

† GOOLE.—1. (1864, 1877.) *St. Thomas of Canterbury* Revv. A. Dekkers, Thomas Bell. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; devs, s B 6½. Hds, M 8½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Cf, Dutch, French German.

— 2. *St. Joseph*, Pasture-road. (1912.) Served from St. Thomas's. Sun, M 8¾ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8½ ; evng serv 7½.

GRIMETHORPE. Served from Hemsworth. Sun, M 10½.

† HALIFAX.—R. 1. *St. Mary*, Gibbet-street (1827, 1865.) Very Rev. John Canon Foley; Revv. Thomas Nicholson, James Grogan. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 5, 7½, 9½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Tu, Wed, Th bef 1st Fri, Hds, R, s, B 8. Fri, evng serv 8.

— 2. *The Sacred Heart and St. Bernard.* Revv. Michael Bradley, John Broderick. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 9½. Wkds, M 7½. Tu, Th, R, B 7½.

Chapel of Ease.

Convent of Sisters of the Cross and Passion.

— 3. Boys' Industrial School. [150.] Revv. Philip Bethell, Thomas Byrne. Sun, M 7, 7½; evng serv 3½. Hds, M 7, 7½; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 6, 6½. Cf, Fri 11½.

† HANDSWORTH, Sheffield. *St. Joseph.* (1870, 1881.) [500.] Rev. Adrian A. W. v. Roosmalen, V.F. Sun, M 8½, 10½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 7½ sum, 8½, wint. Cf (French, German, Dutch), Sat evng, and eves Hds 4 to 7.

† HARROGATE. *Our Lady and St. Robert.* (1861, 1873.) Revv. Austin J. Saxton (B.A.), William Bickerdike. M, Sun 8½, 11; July to Sept, 7, 7½, 8, 8½, 10, 11. Hds 8, 10; wkds 8. Evng serv, Sun, May to Sept, 7; Oct to April 6½; Hds 8. Cf (Engl and French), Sat 4 to 6, 7 to 9; each mrng 7½. SVP.

Convent of the Holy Child Jesus.

† HAZLEWOOD. *St. Leonard.* (1286.) Served from Tadcaster. Tu, M 7¼.

† HEBDEN BRIDGE. *St. Thomas of Canterbury.* (1897.) [200.] Rev. H. Marchal. Sun, M 9; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8½. Th, B 7½. Cf (French, Flemish, German), Sun 8½; Sat bef 1st, 3rd and 5th Suns of m, 7 P.M.

Todmorden Union Workhouse.

† HECKMONDWIKE. School Chapel. [200]. Rev. J. O'Connor (Presbytery, Cemetery-road.) Sun, M 9, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9; evng serv 8. Wkds. M 7½. Cf (French, Italian), Sat 7 to 9; wkds bef M.

HEMSWORTH. Revv. Charles Leteux, Patrick Kane, Claude B. Warren. Sun, M 9, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8, 10.

† HIGH BENTHAM, Lancaster. *St. Boniface.* (1866.) [80.] Rev. S. J. Morgan. Sun, H C 8; M 10; B 3. Hds, M 9; B 7½. Wkds, M as announced. Cf, 6 P M.

HILLSBOROUGH. *Sacred Heart.* School Chapel. Served from St. Vincent's, Sheffield. Sun, M 9, 10½; R, s, B 7.

HORSFORTH. *Our Lady of Good Counsel.* Rev. John Curran. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; C 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9 ; s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, inst, B 7½. Cf, Sat 7 to 9 ; Sun, bef M.

† HOYLAND NETHER, Barnsley. *St. Helen.* (1864.) Revv. W. J. Smith, Thomas Smith. Sun, M 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 10½ ; evng serv 7½.

† HUDDERSFIELD.—R. 1. *St. Patrick.* (1828, 1832.) Very Rev. Canon Dolan (M.R.), V. F. (on sick leave) ; Revv. Willibrord Donkers, Michael McCarthy, Charles McGarvey. Sun, M 8, 9, 11 ; C inst 3 ; V, lect, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8.

— 2. *St. Joseph.* Served from St. Patrick's. Sun, M 9.
Convent of Sisters of the Cross and Passion.

ILKLEY. *Sacred Heart of Jesus.* (1879.) [150.] Rev. Alfred Galli. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8½ ; wkds 7¾. Hds, evng serv 7½. Cf, Sat 4 to 9 P.M.
Convent of Sisters of the Cross and Passion.

R. † KEIGHLEY. *St. Anne.* 1835.) Revv. Joseph Russell, Jeremiah Twomey, James Holohan. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½, 11 ; C, B 2½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8, 9 ; evng serv 7½ ; Th evng, serv 7½.

† KNARESBORO'. *St. Mary.* (1797.) Very Rev. Alfred Paulinus Wilson, O.S.B. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; Ros, B 6½. Hds, M 8½. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint. Th, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6½ to 8, and wkds bef M.

† LAWKLAND, Austwick, Lancaster. *St. Oswald.* (1790.) Served from Settle.

† LUDDENDENFOOT. Served from Hebden Bridge. [200.] Sun, M 11 ; C 3. Hds, M 9. Wed, B 7. Cf, Sat bef 2nd and 4th Suns of m, 6 P.M.

MALTBY cum DINNINGTON. Rev. Thos. Parkin. Sun, M, altern Maltby and Dinnington, 9 and 11 ; evng serv 6½ alternately. Hds, M 8 (Maltby), 10 (Dinnington) ; evng serv (Maltby) 7½. Wkds, M 8. Cf, bef M, altern Sat 3 to 5.

MORLEY, Leeds. *St. Francis of Assisi.* Rev. William Dobson. Sun, M 9, 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9 ; B 7½.

MOORTHORPE. *St. Joseph.* (1904-12.) [200.] Rev. Thomas McNiff. Sun, M 9, 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8. Cf, daily bef M ; Sat 6½.

MORTOMLEY, near Sheffield. *Our Lady Refuge of Sinners.* Rev. Julius de Baere. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8½ ; B 7½.

NORMANTON, *St. John the Baptist.* Revv. Joseph J. H. Imkamp, Austin Sweeney. Sun, M 8½, 10½; C, B 2½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8, 9½; evng serv 7. Cf, Sat 5.

NORMANTON COMMON. *The Sacred Heart* Served from Normanton. Sun, M 8½; Hds 8.

† NUN MONKTON, York. *St. Joseph.* (1870; from Linton, 1700.) Rev. Joseph Locke. M, Sun 10¼; Hds 10; wkds 8½. Sun, evng serv, sum 6½. In wint, B aft M.

† OSSETT. *St. Ignatius.* (1878.) Rev. Thomas Morrissey. Sun, M 9, 11; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9. Cf, Sat 6½ to 8½; Sun, Hds, bef M.

† OTLEY. *Our Lady and All Saints.* (1851.) Rev. Ignatius Saxton, B.A. Sun, M 8½, 10½; evng serv 5½. Hds, M 8, 9½; B 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 8. Cf, Sat evng, eves Hds, and Fri in Adv and Lent, 5½ to 8. SVP.

West Riding Asylum, Menston; do., Burley. Airedale and Wharfedale Isolation Hospital; Wharfedale Union Wkh.

PARGATE, Rotherham. Served from Rotherham. Sun, M in Mission Room 9¾.

PENISTONE. Mass occasionally from Deepcar.

† PONTEFRACT. *St. Joseph.* (1800.) Revv. Honoré Fové, Thomas Corcoran. Sun, M 8½, 10½; B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 8½; B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, devs 8. Cf (English, French, and Flemish), bef M, Sat 6 to 9.

PUDSEY. *St. Joseph.* (1883.) Rev. Lawrence Versteylen. Sun, M 9, 11; inst, B 3; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9; evng serv 8. Exp, 1st Th 8 P.M.

REVELL GRANGE, Sheffield. (1742.) Served from St. Vincent of Paul's, Sheffield. Sun, Hds, M 10½; C 11½.

† RIPON. *St. Wilfrid.* (1862.) Rev. Ernest E. Levick. M, Sun 8, 10½; R, C, B 3; evng serv 6½. M Hds, 7½, 9. Wkds 7½, exc Mon 8.20 and Sat 8. Evng serv, Fri, Hds 7½. Cf (French, Italian, German), bef M, eves of F, and Sat 7 to 9. SVP.

Convent of Sisters of Charity of St. Paul; Workhouse: Fever, Isolation and Cottage Hospitals.

† ROTHERHAM. *St. Bede.* (1841-42.) Revv. John Carr, Joseph McAuliffe. Sun, M 8½, 9½, 11; evng serv 6½; M Hds, 7, 8, 9; wkds 8, 8½. Th and F of Our Lord and BVM, R, B 7½. Cf, daily bef M; eves Hds and Sat 6 to 8.

† RUDDING PARK, Knaresbro'. *Holy Family.* (1874; Aug. 1, 1879.) Rev. William Morrissy. Sun, H C 8½; M 10; R, C, B 3½. Hds, wkds, M 8½. Fri, and Feasts BVM, R, B 6.

† SCARTHINGWELL, Tadcaster. *The Immaculate Conception.* (1854.) [300.] Rev. Martin Brey. Sun, M 10 ; Ros, B 3. Hds, M 8, 10 ; evng serv 3¾. Wkds M 8½. Fri, B 6. Cf (French, Dutch, Flemish, German), daily bef M ; Sat 5 to 6.

† SELBY. *St. Mary.* (1822, 1839.) [600.] Very Rev. Canon Worthy, Rev. Robert J. Dunford. Sun, M 7½, 9, 10½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 9. Wkds, M, 7, 7½ Hds, Th, evng serv 7½. Cf (Engl and French), ev morn bef M ; Th aft B ; Sat 11 to 12, 3 to 4, 6 to 9.

Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, Gowthorpe.

Workhouse ; Children's Home.

† SETTLE. *St. Mary and St. Michael.* (1864.) Rev. M. E. Tillmann. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; C, B 3 ; evng serv 6½ Hds, M 8 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8 Wed evng Ap of Pr, B 7½. Cf (English, German, French, Dutch, Spanish), Sat 6 to 9, and before M.

SHAFTON (near Cudworth). Served from Hemsworth. Sun, M 10½.

R. † SHEFFIELD.—1. *St. Marie.* (1783 ; 1846-50.) Very Rev. Oswald Dolan, V.F.; Revv. Emile Callebert, Francis Van Este, William J. Hayes. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½, 11 ; C, B 3¼ ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8, 9, 10½ ; V, B 8. Wed, R, s, B 8. Fri, devs, B 8. Sat, R, Lit 8. Wkds, M 7, 8, 9. SVP. LC.

— 2. *St. William*, Banner Cross. Sun, M 10.

— 3. † *St. Charles*, Attercliffe. (1864. 1868.) Revv. Michael Beazley, Thomas McEnery. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; Inst; B 3 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9½ ; R, B 8. Th, devs, s, B 8 . Fri, Sta 8 ; Sat, R, s, B 8. Cf, Sat 6.

— 4. † *St. Vincent of Paul*, Solly-street. (1853.) Congregation of the Mission, or Vincentian Fathers : Very Rev. John Conran (*Superior*) ; Revv. P. J. Dowling, Robert Jones, Michael Kieran, J. Henry, N. Comerford, P. Hullen, J. Murray, C. H. Bagnall, C.M. Sun, Hds, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; Hds also M 6 ; C 2½ ; R, s, B 6¾ ; Hds 8. Wkds, M 7, 8. Th, Sta, B 8. SVP. Missions given.

— 5. *St. Catherine*, Andover-street. (1876.) [400.] Revv. Patrick Hickey, William Curtis Hudson. Sun, M 8, 9½, ch 11 ; ch serv, B 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 10. Wkds, M 8. Th, evng serv 8. Cf, Sat 6½. SVP.

Convent of Mercy, Burngreave-road. City Workhouse.

— 6. *St. Wilfrid.* (1879.) Rev. George Bradley. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; C 3 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10. Cf, Sat 6.

— 7. *Little Sisters of the Poor.* Rev. Henry Angenent.

8. Kirkedge. (1911). *Carmelite Convent of the Holy Ghost.* Rev. Theodore Terken. M, sum 8, wint 9. B 5, Sun and Hds.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy; Convent of Notre Dame; Convent of Sisters of Charity, Red-hill; *Convent of Sisters of Charity*, and *Industrial School for Girls*, Howard-hill.

† SHIPLEY. *St. Mary and St. Walburga.* (1867.) Rev. Denis O'Sullivan. Sun, M 8½, 10½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 5, 9; s, B 7½.

† SICKLINGHALL, Wetherby. *The Immaculate Conception.* (1854.) Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. Lawrence Joseph Walshe (*Superior*), Patrick O'Donnell, Michael Hannon, O.M.I. Sun, H C 8; M 11; R, B 6.

Convent.

† SKIPTON. *St. Stephen.* (1836; 1853.) Revv. Richard Sharp, John Ratcliffe, S.J. Sun, M 8, 10½; evng serv 6. Hds, M 7½, 8½; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Wed, R, B 7½; Sat, R, B 6.

St. Monica's Convent. Faithful Companions of Jesus.

SOWERBY BRIDGE. *St. Patrick.* Served from West Vale. Sun, M 10½. Wed, evng serv 8. Cf bef M.

STARBECK. *St. Ælred of Rievaulx.* (1912.) Served from Harrogate. Sun, M 8½ (1st Sun of m 10); evng serv 5½. Hds, M 8½. Hds and Fri, evng serv 7½.

TADCASTER. *St Joseph*, St. Joseph's-street. (1865; 1869.) [300.] Rev. John Bradley. Sun, M 8, 10½; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8½; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7½; Th, R, s, B 7½. Cf, Sat 7 to 9.

THORNE. *St. Joseph*, Goole-road. Served from Crowle. Premonstratensians: Rev. C. Vermeulen, C.R.P. Sun, M 8½.

THRYBERGH, Rotheram. (1911.) [200.] Rev. W. Ward. Sun, M 8½, 10½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8, 9; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M sum 7½, wint 8. Cf, Sat 6½.

† WAKEFIELD. *St. Austin.* (1828.) Revv. Ignatius O'Gorman, Thomas Heaney, Charles Ruthven (*Chaplain to Prison*), William Thomson, S.J. M, Sun 8, 9½, 11; Hds 6½, 7¼, 9. Evng serv, Sun 6½; Hds, Th 7½. Wkds, M 6½, 7¼, 8. SVP.

Sisters of Charity of St Paul. H.M. Prison; Asylum; Union; Infirmary; Clayton Hosp; Carr Gate Fever Hosp.

† WATH-UPON-DEARNE. *St. Joseph.* (1879.) Rev. Daniel Murphy. Sun, M 9, 11; C 3; evng serv 6½. Tu, Th, devs 7½.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy.

WEST VALE, Halifax. *St. Patrick.* (1902.) Rev. Patrick Kealy. M, Sun 9 ; Hds, wkds 8½. Evng serv, Sun 6½ ; Hds, 7½ ; Tu, 7½.

† WETHERBY. *St. Joseph.* (1872 ; '81.) Served from Sicklinghall. Sun, M 9¾ ; R, B 6 (B aft M in wint).

† WHITEWELL, Clitheroe. *St. Hubert.* (1864.) Rev Gustave Thonon. Sun, M 10 ; Hds, M 9.

WOMBWELL, Low Valley. Served from Hoyland. M, Sun 9, Hds 8½.

WOOLSHOPS. *St. Patrick.* (1911.) Served from S. Heart and St. Bernard's, Halifax. Sun, Hds, M 9½.

WORSBOROUGH BRIDGE. School Chapel. Sun, M 10 ; Hds 8.

YORK.—1. † *The English Martyrs*, 38 Blossom-street. (1882.) [250.] Rev. George Machell. M, Sun 8 (wint 8¼), 10½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7¼, 9½ ; evng serv 7¼. Wkds, M 8. Cf, mrngs bef M, Sat 6.

—2. *St. Mary's Convent.* (1680.) Rev. Theodore Van Zon (19 Blossom-street).

CONFESSIONS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES.

Dutch.—Bishop Thornton ; Handsworth ; Pudsey ; Scarthingwell ; Goole ; Settle.

Flemish.—St. Patrick's, Leeds ; Barnoldswick ; Hebden Bridge ; Pontefract ; Scarthingwell.

French.—Cathedral, Leeds ; St. Patrick's, Leeds ; Bishop Thornton ; Handsworth ; Harrogate ; Goole ; Hebden Bridge ; Selby ; Normanton ; Pontefract ; Settle ; Heckmondwike ; Pudsey ; Ripon ; Scarthingwell.

German.—Barnoldswick ; Bishop Thornton ; Handsworth ; Hebden Bridge ; Ripon ; Scarthingwell ; St. Mary's, Bradford ; Goole ; Settle.

Italian.—St. Mary's, Bradford ; Ripon ; Heckmondwike.

Spanish.—Settle.

RURAL DEANERIES.

Place of Conference, the *first* in each list.

1. ST. ANNE. Leeds : Cathedral, St. Francis', S. Antony's, Aberford ; Carlton. *Dean*, Very Rev. Thomas Shine.

2. SACRED HEART. Cragwood ; Ilkley ; Otley ; Horsforth ; Sacred Heart, Leeds ; Holy Family, Leeds. *Dean*, Very Rev. F. Wood.

3. ST. PATRICK. Leeds : St. Patrick's, St. Mary's, St. Joseph's, St. Augustine's. Selby. *Dean*, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Canon Collingwood.

4. ST. BEDE. Sheffield : St. Mary's, St. Vincent's, St. Wilfrid's, Little Sisters, Kirkedge, Mortomley. *Dean*, Very Rev. Oswald Dolan.

5. ST. FRANCIS OF SALES. Bradford : St. Anne's, St. Mary's, St. Joseph's. Hebden Bridge ; Pudsey ; Heckmondwike. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Simpson.

6. ST. ALPHONSUS. Bradford : St. Patrick's, St. Cuthbert's, St. William's. Barnoldswick ; Bentham ; Bingley ; Broughton ; Keighley ; Settle ; Shipley ; Skipton ; Whitewell. *Dean*, Very Rev. John Canon Earnshaw.

7. ST. WILFRID. Harrogate ; Bishop Thornton ; Clifford ; Knaresbro' ; Ripon ; Rudding ; Sicklinghall ; Allerton Park, Boston Spa. *Dean*, Very Rev. Hermann A. Geurts.

8. ST. JOSEPH. Wakefield ; Batley ; Batley Carr ; Birstall ; Dewsbury ; Huddersfield : Morley. *Dean*, Very Rev. Stephen Canon Dolan.

9. ENGLISH MARTYRS. York : English Martyrs, St. Mary's. Castleford ; Tadcaster ; Goole ; Normanton ; Nun Monkton ; Pontefract ; Scarthingwell. *Dean*, Very Rev. John Hewison.

10. ST. PETER. Barnsley ; Handsworth ; Hemsworth ; Hoyland ; Maltby ; Masbro' ; Wath. *Dean*, Very Rev. Adrian Van Roosmalen.

11. ST. CHARLES BORROMEO. Sheffield : (St. Charles and St. Catherine's). Denaby Main ; Deepcar ; Doncaster ; Goldthorpe ; Thrybergh. *Dean*, Very Rev. Andrew Leonard.

12. ST. MARY. Halifax : St. Mary's, St. Bernard's. West Vale ; Brighouse ; Heckmondwike ; Shibden *Dean*, Very Rev. John Canon Foley.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

MEN.

BENEDICTINES : Aberford ; Knaresbro'.
JESUITS : Leeds ; Skipton ; Wakefield.
OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE : Leeds ; Sicklinghall.
VINCENTIAN FATHERS : Sheffield.

WOMEN.

CARMELITES : Kingedge, Sheffield.
FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS : Skipton.
HOLY CHILD JESUS : Harrogate.
HOLY CROSS AND PASSION ; Batley Carr ; St. Mary's, Bradford ; Dewsbury ; St. Bernard's, Halifax ; Huddersfield ; Ilkley ; St. Richard's, Leeds ; Bradford, St. Joseph's Collegiate School for Girls.
INSTITUTE OF MARY : St. Mary's, York.
LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR : Leeds ; Sheffield.
NOTRE DAME : Leeds ; Sheffield.
SISTERS OF CHARITY : Howard-hill, Sheffield ; Red-hill, Sheffield ; Boston Spa.
SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL : St. Patrick's, Leeds ; St. Patrick's, Bradford ; St. Cuthbert's, Bradford ; Batley ; Selby ; Ripon ; Wakefield.

SISTERS OF MERCY: St. Joseph's, Hunslet, Leeds; Barnsley; St. Catharine's, Sheffield; Carlton; Clifford; Doncaster; Wath.

SISTERS OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION: Leeds; Sicklinghall.

CATHOLIC ASSOCIATIONS: Leeds Catholic Federation; *President* Very Rev. T. Shine. *Secretary*, E. F. Hart, Esq., 18 Park-lane. Sheffield.

SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY RELIGIOUS.

Catholic College, St. John's-road, Leeds: conducted by the Jesuit Fathers.

Brothers of the Christian Schools: St. Mary's, Bradford.

Girls' Boarding Schools.

Faithful Companions of Jesus: Skipton.
Holy Child Jesus: Harrogate.
Institute of B.V.M.: York.
Notre Dame: Leeds; Sheffield.
Sisters of Mercy: Clifford.

Girls' Day Schools.

Sisters of Notre Dame: Leeds; Sheffield.
Faithful Companions of Jesus: Skipton.
Holy Child Jesus: Harrogate.
Holy Cross and Passion: Batley Carr; Bradford; Dewsbury; Halifax; Huddersfield; Ilkley; Leeds.
Institute of B.V.M.: York.
Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Leeds; Sicklinghall.
Sisters of Mercy: Leeds; Barnsley; Bradford; Carlton; Clifford; Doncaster; Sheffield; Wath.
Sisters of St. Paul: Leeds; Batley; Bradford; Ripon; Selby; Wakefield.
Sisters of St. Vincent of Paul: Sheffield.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

ASYLUM FOR AGED POOR: Little Sisters of the Poor, Belle Vue-road, Leeds; Sheffield.

INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB: Boston Spa, Yorkshire.

ST. VINCENT'S BOYS' HOME: Leeds.

HOME FOR WORKING GIRLS: Leeds.

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL: *Sheffield Council Pres.*, C. Hadfield; *Sec.*, C. M. Hadfield, 19 St. James's-street. *Leeds Council Pres.*, R. Valentine; *Sec.*, E. F. Hart, 18 Park-lane. *Bradford Council Pres.*, W. Narey, J.P.; *Sec.*, D. G. Moore, 38 Lupton-street.

DIOCESAN RESCUE AND PROTECTION SOCIETY; *Catholic Girls' Protection Home*, "S. Monica's," 179 Belle Vue-road, Leeds. *Catholic Rescue Home*, "S. Margaret's," 18 Mount Preston, Leeds. *Director*, the Bishop; *Hon. Treasurer*, Mrs. Wake; *Hon. Secretary*, Miss Mahony.

Schools Certified by Government.

1. *Poor-Law Schools:*

Boys. Carr-street, Leeds.
Girls. St. Mary's Orphanage, Richmond-hill, Leeds.

2. *Industrial Schools:*

Boys. School of the Good Shepherd, Shibden, near Halifax.
Girls. St. Joseph's Home, Howard-hill, Sheffield.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular on the Mission 135	154	189
	Invalided, retired or unattached ... 19		
	Regular: Benedictines 2, Jesuits 17, Oblates of Mary Immaculate 8, Vincentians 8	35	
Convents	... ...		35
	Nuns therein		483
Churches:	Registered for Marriages		80
	Other Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations with Public Mass on Sundays		34
	Private Chapels with Sunday Mass, including Chapels of Communities, Institutions, Asylums, and Prisons		14
Schools:	Public Elementary receiving Government Grant (containing 147 departments) ...		63
	Ditto, not receiving Government Grant ...		1
	Schools for Boys (not Public Elementary) ...		2
	Schools for Girls (not Public Elementary) ...		8
	Children at Elementary Schools: Boys, Girls, Infants		24,948
	Children at other Educational Establishments: Boys, Girls		
Charitable Institutions:	Hospitals		None
	Residential Institutions for Poor Children, Orphanages. Poor Law Industrial, or Reformatory Schools ...		7
	Other Homes and Refuges		4
Population:	Total (*Census 1911*)		3,086,897
	Catholics (*estimated*)		108,469
Infant Baptisms in 1911			4,886
Marriages (including "mixed") in 1911			1,072
Burials in 1911			
Conversions in 1911			517

ASYLUMS, AND MISSIONS RESPONSIBLE FOR VISITING.

DIOCESE OF LEEDS.

Asylum.	Where Situate.	Mission Responsible for Visiting Asylum.
Wakefield...	Wakefield	Wakefield.
Wadsley	Wadsley, Sheffield	St. Vincent's, Sheffield.
Menston	Menston, Leeds	Otley.
Storthes Hall	Kirkburton, near Huddersfield	Huddersfield.

VII. DIOCESE OF MIDDLESBROUGH.

(*Province of Liverpool.*)

Formed Dec. 20, 1878, by division of the Diocese of Beverley into the Dioceses of Leeds and Middlesbrough.

North and East Ridings of Yorkshire, and the city of York north of the Ouse.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. Our Lady of Perpetual Succour, Sun. before June 24.
II. St. Wilfrid, Oct. 12 ; St. John of Beverley, Oct. 25.

Right Rev. RICHARD LACY, BISHOP OF MIDDLESBROUGH ; born at Navan, Jan. 16, 1841 ; cons. by Cardinal Manning, Dec. 18, 1879. Residence : Bishop's House, Middlesbrough.

Vicar-General.

Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Dawson, St. Wilfrid's, York.

Secretary.

Rev. Julius Claus, L.C.L., Bishop's House.

Diocesan Treasurer.

Right. Rev. Mgr. Provost Dawson, St. Wilfrid's, York.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools.

Very Rev. Bernard Canon McCabe, St. Hilda's, Whitby.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy (see p. 108).

Rev. Patrick Cronin, St. George's, York.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected Feb. 15, 1881.

Provost.

Right Rev. Mgr. Charles Dawson, V.G.

Canons.

Very Rev. F. J. Callebert (*Penitentiary*) ; Right Rev. Mgr. Gerald Shanahan (*Secretary*) ; Very Revv. James Dolan Charles H. Wood, James Griffin, James J. Nolan, Thomas O'Connell, Bernard J. McCabe (*Theologian*), Silvester McMahon, Patrick Lynn.

NORTH RIDING.

MIDDLESBROUGH.—1. † **Cathedral Church of St. Mary** (under title of *Perpetual Succour*), Sussex-street. (1848, '78.) Very Rev. Patrick Canon Lynn : Revv. Richard Roche, Patrick Macken, Edward O'Rourke, D.D., Daniel Kelly. Sun, M 7½, 8½, 9½, 11 ; inst, B ch 3 ; V, s, B 6½ Hds, M 5, 7½, 9, 10 ; B 7½. Cf, Fri fr 6½ ; Sat fr 5 P.M.

—2. *St. Patrick*, Marsh-street. [700.] Very Rev. Canon O'Connell ; Revv. Michael Dillon, William McKernan. Sun, M 7½ 8½, 9½, 11 ; C, B 3 ; R or Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8½, 10½ ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8½. Tu, Th, R, inst, B 7½. Cf, Fri fr 5, ch ; 1st Fri 5 to 7, 8 to 10 ; Sat 5½ to 10.

—3. *St. Alphonsus*, King's-road, North Ormesby. (1885.) Revv. David O'Connor (*Administrator*), Jeremiah O'Leary. Sun, M 8, 10 ; C 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8¼. Th, R, inst, B 7½. Cf, Sat, eves from 6½.

Convents : Faithful Companions, the Newlands ; *Poor Sisters of Nazareth*, Park House ; *Sisters of Charity*, Linthorpe-road ; *Sisters of Mercy*, King's-rd., North Ormesby.

—4. *Holy Name of Mary*, Linthorpe. (1904.) Marists : Revv. James A. Moran (*Superior*), James Corcoran, William Fox, Martin Purcell, John Dawson, S.M. Sun, M 8, 9½, 10½ ; C 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9½ ; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 6½, 7, 7½. Wed, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6 to 9.

—5. *St. Mary's College*, taught by the Marist Fathers.

St. Joseph's Cemetery. Mon Sat.

† Aiskew, Bedale. *SS. Mary and Joseph.* (1812 ; 1878.) Rev. Richard Lewis (address : Bedale). Sun, M 10½ ; evng serv 6½.

Ampleforth, Malton, Yorks. (Postal address : *Ampleforth Abbey, Malton.*)—1. **St. Laurence's Abbey and College.** (1802, 1861.) Benedictines : Right Rev. Joseph Oswald Smith, Phil. D., *Abbot* ; Very Rev. James Edmund Matthews, M.A. *(Claustral Prior and Headmaster of the College)* ; Rev. Ralph Jerome Pearson, Joseph Austin Watmore, James Cyril Corr, James Bede Turner, Alexander Maurus Powell (*Sub-Prior*), Joseph Dawson, John Placid Dolan, M.A., Michael Dominic Willson, B.A., Austin Benedict Hayes, Valentine Paul Nevill, M.A., Henry Dunstan Pozzi, D.D., Philip Justin McCann, William Celestine Sheppard, B.A., Roger Adrian Mawson, William Ambrose Byrne, M.A., Francis Bruno Dawson, Herbert Bryne, B.A., Wilfrid Sebastian Lambert, B.A., Herbert Anthony Barnett, O.S.B. Sun, Hds, M 6½, 7½, 9½ ; V, B 6.

—2. † *Our Lady and St. Benedict.* (1907.) Served from the Abbey. 1st, 3rd and 5th Sun, M 8, 10 ; 8 only other Sun ; devs, B 6.

Bedale. See Aiskew.

Brandsby Hall, Easingwold. *Holy Cross.* (1746.) Served from Ampleforth Abbey.

Brotton. *St. Anthony of Padua.* (1907.) Served fr Loftus. Sun, M 9½ (2nd Sun of m 11). Hds, M 8½. Cf, bef M, Sat bef 2nd Sun 6½ to 7½.

† Brough Hall, Catterick. *St. Paulinus.* (1758 ; 1837.) [174.] Rev. William Strucken. Sun, M 10½ ; C 2½ wint, 5 sum ; evng serv 3½ wint, 6 sum. Hds, M, B 10½. Wkds, M 8½. Cf (German, French, Italian), Sun, 8 to 9 A.M. ; Sat 4 to 9.

† Crathorne. (1777.) Served from Stokesley. M 10, 3rd Sun of m.

Danby Hall. Served from Ulshaw.

† Easingwold. *St. John.* (1830 ; '98.) Right Rev. John Ildephonsus Cummins, O.S.B. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, H C 8 ; M 9 ; evng serv 7½. Th, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat, eves Hds from 6½.—Cemetery.

Convent of Sœurs de la Miséricorde.

R. † Egton Bridge, Grosmont, Yorks. *St. Hedda.* (1790 ; cons. 1885.) Rev. William Storey. Sun, H C 8¼ ; M 10 ; C inst 2½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9½ ; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7.

† Grange Town. (1885 ; 1905.) *Our Lady of Perpetual Succour.* Revv. Bernard Kelly, Eug. Kennedy. Sun, M 8, 10 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9½. SVP.

Helmsley, York. *St. Mary.* (1895.) Served from Ampleforth Abbey. M, 1st and 3rd Sun of m 8½.

† Kilvington, Thirsk. *St. Anne.* (1690.)

Kirby Moorside. (1868.) Served from Ampleforth Abbey. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10½, 1st Sun of m 9 ; devs 6½. Cf, Sat 7½.

Leighton, near Healey, Masham. (1910.) Served from Masham. M altern Sun and same Sun as at Masham, 10½ ; aftn serv ev Sun 3 ; ev Tu 7½. Hds, M 10½.

† Leyburn. *SS. Peter and Paul.* (1771 ; 1836.) Rev. S. C. F. Calvert. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10½ ; devs, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Cf, Sat 6 to 8.

Convent of Dominican Sisters.

† Loftus. *SS. Joseph and Cuthbert.* Rev. Albert Gryspeert. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 11, 2nd Sun of m 9½ ; evng serv 6. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat and eves 7 to 9.

† Malton. *St. Mary.* (1837.) Rev. Augustine D'Hooghe. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 10 ; even serv 7½.

Masham. *St. Colomba.* (1910.) Rev. B. J. Guy. Altern Sun, M 8½ ; ev Sun, evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8½ ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8. Wed evng serv 7½.

Northallerton. *Sacred Heart.* (1871.) Rev. Louis H. Tils. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Fri, B 7½. Cf, Sat, evn 7 to 9.

NORTH ORMESBY. See Middlesbrough 3.

OSMOTHERLEY. (1771.) Served from Stokesley. M 10, 1st Sun of m.

PICKERING. *St. Joseph.* (1911.) Rev. E. H. Bryan. Sun, H C 8; M 10½; C 2; inst 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½. Wkds, M 7½; night prs 8. Cf bef M, and aft nt prs.
Convent of Sisters of Mercy.

† REDCAR. *Sacred Heart.* (1877.) Very Rev. Sylvester Canon McMahon. Sun, M 8½, 10½; evng serv 6½. Cf, Sat 7 to 9½.
Convent of Dominican Sisters.

† RICHMOND. *St. Joseph and St. Francis Xavier.* (1748; 1868.) Revv. Henry Farmer, Charles Karslake, Ernest Lund, S.J. Sun, M 8, 10½; evng serv 6½. Wkds, M 8. Fri, B 7½. Cf, Sat, 3 to 4, 6 to 8½.
Convent of the Assumption.

R. † SCARBOROUGH. *St. Peter.* (1783; 1858; cons. 1909.) [600.] Very Rev. Canon Dolan (M.R.), Rev. Gerald Quirk. Sun, Hds, M 8½, 10½; evng serv 6½. Wkds, M, sum 8½, wint 8. Hds, Th, B 7¼. Cf, wkds bef M, Sat 4 to 5, 6½ o 9.
Convent of the Dames de Marie.

† SCORTON, near Darlington. *St. John of God.* (1880.) Rev. Louis Gandet. Sun, M 10; evng serv 6¼.

† SOUTH BANK. *St. Peter*, 55 Millbank-street. (1874; 1905.) [700.] Very Rev. Canon Nolan; Rev. A. Van den Bossche. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 5, 8, 9; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7½. Cf (French, Flemish, Dutch, Italian), ev mrng 7½; Sat 11 to 12, 5 to 6, 7 to 9.
Convent of Sisters of Mercy.

STAITHES. (1885.) *Our Lady Star of the Sea.* Rev. Thomas Noone. Sun, M 10½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9; evng serv 6½. Wkds, M 8.

† STOKESLEY. *St. Joseph.* (1860; 1873.) Rev. Robert Currie. M, 2nd, 4th, 5th Sun, 10; wkds, 8½. Sun, evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9.

† THIRSK. *All Saints.* (1867.) Rev. William Finn. Sun, M 10½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8; evng serv 7.

R. † THORNABY-ON-TEES. (1872.) Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Shanahan (M.R.), Rev. William McGlone.

† UGTHORPE, Grosmont, Yorks. *St. Ann.* (1679; 1768; 1855.) Rev. Patrick McKernan. Sun, H C 8¼, C 9½, M 0½; R, B 6½. Hds, M 10½; R, B 6½. Wkds, M 8½. Cf, Sat from 7.

† Ulshaw Bridge, Middleham, Yorkshire. *SS. Simon and Jude.* (1788, 1868.) Rev. Geoffrey Cremer. Sun, M 10¼; evng serv, sum 6, wint 3. Hds, M 9. Cf (English, French, German, Italian) at call.

R. † Whitby. *St. Hilda*, Bagdale. (1805; 1867.) [400.] Very Rev. Bernard J. Canon McCabe: Rev. M. O'Connell. Sun, M 8½, 10½; devs, B 6½. Hds, M 8½, 10; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8½. Th, B 7½. H Fam, Tu B. Cf, Sat 5 to 8.

Convalescent Home, under Sisters of Mercy.—*Chaplain*, Rev. Henri Vatan.

† Wycliffe, Barnard Castle. *St. Mary.* (1743; 1849.) Rev. Charles Donovan. Sun, Hds, H C 8; M 10; evng serv 6½ sum, 3½ wint. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 3 and 6.

Yarm. *St. Mary*, High-street. (1795-1860.) [250.] Rev. John G. Conlon. Sun, Cf, H C 8½; M 10; Inst, ch 2; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8½. Cf, Sun 8 A.M.; Sat evng.

EAST RIDING.

† Beverley. *St. John* (1846; '98.) Very Rev. James Canon Griffin. Sun, H C 9; M 9½ for Military, and 11; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy.—Military Barracks, School and Hosp.; Un Wkh; East Riding Lun. Asyl.

† Bridlington. *Our Lady and St Peter*, Victoria-road (New church, 1894.) [300.] Rev. Vincent O. A. Calvert. Sun, M 8, 10½; V, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, exc Sat. Tu, Exp 7½. Fri, R, B 7½. Cf, Tu 8½; Th 8; Sat 4 to 9.

Convent of Dominican Sisters.

† Driffield. *Our Lady and St. Edward.* Rev. Maurice O'Regan. Sun, H C 8½, M 10½; evng serv 6½.

† Everingham, York. *St. Mary.* (Since Edward VI 1839.) Rev. Cornelius English.

Convent of Servite Sisters.

Filey. *St. Mary*, Brooklands. (1904; '06.) Rev. Eugene Augustine Roulin, O.S.B. Sun, H C 8; M 10½ (middle of July to middle Sept., M 8, 10½); evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8½ evng serv 7. Wkds, M 7¾. Cf Sat 6 to 8.

Convent of the Sœurs de la Charité de Notre Dame, John street.

† Hedon, Hull. (1803.) *SS. Mary and Joseph.* Rev John Murphy. Sun, H C 9; M 10½; R, inst, B 6½. Hds M 9; wkds, 8½. Cf, daily bef M, Sat fr 6.

† Holme-on-Spalding-Moor, York. *St. John Baptist.* (1743, 1766.) Rev. Arthur W. P. Calvert.

† Houghton Hall, Sancton. *Holy Family.* (1780; 1829.) Rev. Gabriel Ryan (address, Sancton, Yorks).

† Howden. *Sacred Heart.* (1852.) Rev. Peter Kennedy. Sun, H C 8½; M 10½; evng serv 6½. Th, B 7¼.

R. † Hull—1. *St. Charles Borromeo*, Jarratt-street. (1779; 1829.) [800.] Very Rev. Francis J. Hall, M.R.; Revv. Alphonsus Wannyn, Bernard McAdam. Sun, M 8, 9½ ch, 11; R, C, B ch 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5¼, 7, 8½, 10½; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7, 8½. H Fam, women, Mon 7 men, Th, 7½. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, French, Dutch, German, Flemish, Sat 4½ to 10, Th 8¼. SVP.

Sculcoates-Union.

Night Shelter for Girls.

Working Boys' Home.

—2. † *St. Mary*, Wilton-street. (1858; 1890.) Revv. Thomas R. Murphy, John Murray. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; devs, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9, 9½; B 7½. Wkds, M 8.

Convent of Mercy: Sanatorium; Smallpox Hosp.; H.M. Gaol.

—3. † *St. Wilfrid*, Boulevard. (1896.) [600.] Very Rev. Canon Wood; Rev. Thomas J. Wilson. Sun, M 8, 9½ ch, and 11; R, inst, B 3; V, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; B 8. Wkds, M 8. H Fam, Tu 8. Th, R, B 8. Cf (French, Portuguese), bef M; Sat 7 to 9.

Workhouse and Asylum.

—4. *St. Patrick*, Spring-street. (1904.) Revv. James Barry, George Walsh, Patrick Clancy. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; at St. Anthony's, M 9½; C, R, B ch 2½; ch of M 3½; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8½, 10; at St. Anthony's, Mass 9. Mon, H Fam, women 7½; Wed, H Fam, men 7½. Fri, R, B 7½. Cf, 4½ to 5, 7½ to 9½.

Convent of Mercy, Anlaby-road. Served fr St. Patrick's.

—5. *St. Vincent*, Queen's-road. (1905.) Revv. James A. Butler, Patrick O'Regan. Sun, M 8, 9¾, 11; inst, C, B 3; evng serv 6½. Tu, H Fam 7½; Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Fri 7, Sat 5.

Convent of Canonesses Reg. of St. Augustine, Park. *Chaplain*, Rev. Prosper Coppin.

St. Vincent's Orphan Boys' Home. (1909.)

Convent of Sisters of Mercy and Training College, Endsleigh. *Chaplain*, Rev M. Bruyère.

Hull General Infirmary.

Market Weighton.—1. *St. William's School.* (1863.) Catholic Training School for Boys. Brothers of the Christian Schools: Rev. Brother Lawrence (*Superintendent*);

Rev. Thomas Wright (*Chaplain*). Sun, Hds, M 7 ; C, B 3. Wed, B 7¼.

—2. *Our Lady of Perpetual Succour.* (1905.) Served from Houghton. M, Sun 8½ ; evng serv 6. Hds, M 9. Cf, eves of 1st Sun and Hds 7.

† MARTON. *Most Holy Sacrament.* (1774.) Rev. Christopher Flanagan. Sun, M 10.

NEWPORT and RIVER BRIDGE. Served from Howden.

† POCKLINGTON. *SS. Mary and Joseph.* (1807, 1863.) Rev. John J. McCabe. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10 ; C 2½ ; devs, inst, B 6. Hds, M 8 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8, wint 8½. Cf, Sat, eves F, 7.

R. † YORK.—1. **St. Wilfrid**, Duncombe-street. (1760, 1864.) Right Rev. Mgr. Charles Provost Dawson (M.R.), V.G.; Rev. John Chadwick. Sun, M 8½, 9½, 11 ; R 3½ ; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5¼, 8½, 10. Tu, Th, devs, inst, B 7½. Cf, ev morn ; Th aft devs ; Sat 6½ ; eves Hds 7. H Fam. LC.

Shrine of Our Lady of Mercy, in St. Wilfrid's.

Convent of Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.

York Union ; County and Fever Hospitals ; Clifton and Bootham Lunatic Asylums. Strensall Camp.

—2. † *St. George.* (1849-50.) Revv. Patrick Cronin, Richard Sullivan. Sun, M 8½, 9½ (Military and ch), 11 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; devs, inst, B 7½. Wkds, M 8, 8½. Th, devs, inst, B 7½. Cf, Th aft devs, Sat 6, eves Hds 7.

House of Charity of *Sisters of St. Vincent of Paul.*

Fulford Barracks.

—3. *St. Joseph's Convent* (of Poor Clares), Lawrence-street. (1865.) Rev. Charles Van Poucke.

RURAL DEANERIES.

OUR LADY OF PERPETUAL SUCCOUR : Middlesbrough ; The Cathedral ; St. Alphonsus' ; the Holy Name of Mary. *Dean*, Very Rev. James A. Moran, S.M.

ST. PETER : Southbank ; Grange Town ; Loftus ; Redcar ; Staithes. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Nolan.

ST. CUTHBERT : Everingham ; Holme ; Houghton ; Howden; Market Weighton ; Pocklington. *Pro-Dean*, Rev. Cornelius English.

ST. HILDA : Whitby ; Egton Bridge ; Filey ; Malton ; Scarborough ; Ugthorpe. *Dean*, Very Rev. James Canon Dolan.

ST. JOHN OF BEVERLEY : Hull (St. Charles', St. Mary's, St. Vincent's) ; Hedon ; Marton. *Dean*, Very Rev. Francis J. Hall.

ST. JOSEPH : Hull (St. Wilfrid's, St. Patrick's, Chaplain to Canonesses Reg. of St. Augustine) ; Beverley ; Driffield ; Bridlington Quay. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Wood.

ST. PAULINUS : Thirsk ; Aiskew ; Brough ; Leyburn ; Masham ; Richmond ; Scorton ; Ulshaw. *Pro-Dean*, Rev. Geoffrey Cremer.

ST. ROMUALD : Yarm ; Stokesley ; Thornaby-on-Tees ; Wycliffe ; St. Patrick's (Middlesbrough). *Dean*, Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Shanahan.

ST. WILLIAM : York ; Easingwold. *Dean*, Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Dawson, V.G.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

MEN.

BENEDICTINES : Ampleforth College ; Easingwold ; Filey.
HOSPITALLERS OF ST. JOHN OF GOD : Scorton, near Darlington.
JESUITS : Richmond.
MARISTS : Linthorpe, Middlesbrough.
BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS : Market Weighton.

WOMEN.

ASSUMPTION : Richmond.
CANONESSES REG. OF ST. AUGUSTINE (French exiled Nuns) : Park, Hull.
DAMES DE MARIE : Scarborough.
DOMINICANS : Bridlington ; Leyburn ; Redcar.
FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS : Middlesbrough.
POOR CLARES (COLETTINES) : York.
POOR SISTERS OF NAZARETH : Middlesbrough.
SERVITES : Everingham.
SISTERS OF CHARITY : Middlesbrough ; Hull ; York.
SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL : St. Wilfrid's, York.
SISTERS OF MERCY : Middlesbrough ; Beverley ; Hull ; Pickering ; South Bank ; Whitby.
SŒURS DE LA CHARITÉ DE NOTRE DAME : Filey.
SŒURS DE LA MISERICORDE : Easingwold.

Girls' Boarding Schools.

Assumption, Richmond. Canonesses of St. Augustine, Hull.
Dames de Marie : Scarborough.
Faithful Companions : Middlesbrough.
Sisters of Mercy.—Convent of Mercy, Anlaby-road, Hull ; Secondary, and Pupil Teachers' Centre. Convent of Mercy, Beverley. Convent of Mercy, Whitby. Canonesses Reg. at Hull ; Sœurs de la Charité de N.D, at Filey ; Sœurs de la Misericorde at Easingwold.

Girls' Schools conducted by Religious.

Assumption : Richmond.
Dames de Marie : Scarborough.
Dominicans (Sisters of Penance) : Bridlington; Leyburn; Redcar.

Faithful Companions of Jesus : Middlesbrough.
Poor Sisters of Nazareth : Middlesbrough (Poor Law School).
Sisters of Charity : Middlesbrough ; St. George's, York ; St. Charles's, Hull.
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul : York.
Sisters of Mercy : Middlesbrough ; Hull ; Beverley ; South Bank ; Whitby ; Pickering. Also Cannonesses Reg. of St. Aug., Hull ; Soeurs de la Charity, N.D., Filey ; Soeurs de la Misericorde, Easingwold ; Servites, Everingham.

House of Mercy, for girls to be trained as domestic servants, Convent of Mercy, Dansom-lane, Hull. [Weighton.
Catholic Training School for Boys : St. William's, Market
Convalescent Home : Under Sisters of Mercy, Whitby. [Scorton.
Hospital of St. John : Under Hospitallers of St. John of God.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

PRIESTS	Secular on the Mission 69	76	108
	Invalided, retired or unattached 7		
	Regulars : Benedictines 22, Jesuits 3,		
	Marists 6, Hospitallers of St. John of God 1	32	
CONVENTS	... ...		21
	Nuns therein (including 78 exiles)		442
CHURCHES :	Registered for Marriages		41
	Other Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations with Public Mass on Sundays		27
	Private Chapels with Sunday Mass, including Chapels of Communities, Institutions Asylums, and Prisons		31
SCHOOLS :	Public Elementary receiving Government Grant (containing departments) ...		43
	Ditto, not receiving Government Grant ...		2
	Schools for Boys (not Public Elementary) ...		2
	Schools for Girls (not Public Elementary) ...		9
	Children at Elementary Schools — Boys 3,620		
	Girls 4,272		10,962
	Infants 3,070		
	Children at other Educational Establishments — Boys 210		982
	Girls 772		
CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS :	Hospitals		2
	Residential Institutions for Poor Children, Ophanages, Poor Law, Industrial, or Reformatory Schools ...		4
	Other Homes and Refuges		2
POPULATION :	Total (*Census, 1911*)		893,554
	Catholics (*estimated*)		51,421
INFANT BAPTISMS in 1911			1,976
MARRIAGES (including "mixed") in 1911			371
BURIALS in 1911			697
CONVERSIONS in 1911			184

* ASYLUMS AND MISSIONS RESPONSIBLE FOR VISITING.

DIOCESE OF MIDDLESBROUGH.

Asylum.	Where Situate.	Mission Responsible for Visiting Asylum.
York—North Riding ...	Clifton, York	St. Wilfrid's, York.
York—East Riding ...	Beverley	Beverley.
Hull	De La Pole, Willerby, Hull	St. Wilfrid's, Hull.
Middlesbrough	Middlesbrough	St. Mary's, Middlesbrough.
York	Naburn, York	St. George's, York.
York City — N.R.— Hospital	Bootham Park, York	St. Wilfrid's, York.
York City — E.R.— Hospital	The Retreat, York	St. George's, York.

* When practicable, advice should be sought from the Rector of the Mission before any Catholic is committed to these asylums

VIII. DIOCESE OF NEWPORT.

(*Province of Birmingham.*)

Name changed from 'Diocese of Newport and Menevia,' 1896. Monmouthshire, Herefordshire, and Glamorganshire.

PATRON OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, Dec. 8.

Right Rev. JOHN CUTHBERT HEDLEY, O.S.B., BISHOP OF NEWPORT : born April 15, 1837 ; cons. by Cardinal Manning, Sept. 29, 1873, as Bishop-Auxiliary ; transl. to Newport and Menevia, Feb. 18, 1881 ; named Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, Aug. 7, 1891. Residence : Bishop's House, Llanishen, Cardiff.

Predecessor.

THOMAS JOSEPH BROWN, O.S.B. : born, May 2, 1798 ; cons. Oct. 28, 1840, as Vicar-Apostolic of the Welsh District ; transl. to Newport and Menevia, Sept. 29, 1850 ; died, April 12, 1880.

Vicar-General and Diocesan Inspector of Schools.

Right Rev. Mgr. James O'Reilly, Bishop's House, Llanishen, Cardiff.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy (*see p. 108*).

Rev. Joseph J. Exton, Llanarth, Raglan, Mon.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER (BENEDICTINE), erected Sept. 3, 1860.

Cathedral Prior.

Right Rev. John Clement Fowler, O.S.B.

Canons.

Resident : Very Revv. John Joseph Colgan, Arthur Dunstan Sibley, Wilfrid Bernard Hayes (*Secretary*), Francis Raymund Aspinwall, John Adrian Coughlin, O.S.B.

Non-resident : Very Revv. Charles Vincent Dolman, Ralph Maurus Lucan, James Maurus Kelly, Frederick Aidan Crow, O.S.B.

MONMOUTHSHIRE.

† ABERGAVENNY. *St. Michael.* Rev. Charles Austin Wray, O.S.B. Sun, M 9, 11 ; evng serv 6. Hds, M 9, 10 ; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 8½. Th, evng serv 7. Cf, daily bef M ; Sat, 6 to 9 P.M.

ABERSYCHAN. *St. Francis of Assisi.* (1863.) Served fr Pontypool. Sun, M 9 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8.

† Abertillery. *St. Mary*, 33 Queen-street. (1877.) [120.] Rev. Wm. Coonan. Sun, M 9, 11, 11 only altern. Sun ; C 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8½. Wkds, M 8½. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6 to 8.

Bassaleg. *SS. Basil and Gwladys.* (1892) Served fr Newport. Last Sun of m, M 10.

Blaenavon. *The Sacred Heart and St. Felix.* (1868.) Served from Pontypool. Sun, M 11 ; R, C, B 3. Hds, M 11.

† Brynmawr. *St. Mary.* (1863.) Rev. Patrick O'Keeffe. Sun, M 9½, 11 ; R, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; R, B 7½.

Caerleon. *SS. Julian, Aaron, and David* (1884.) Served from Newport. 3rd Sun of m, M 9.

Caldicot. Served from Chepstow. M, 3rd Sun of month 9.

† Chepstow. *St. Mary.* Rev. Arthur Towne. Sun, M 9, 11 exc 3rd and 4th Sun M 11 only ; C, B 3 ; Devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 8 (Mon 9). Th, B 8. Cf, Sat 7 to 9 ; Sun bef 9 M.

Caldicot, Lydney and St. Briavels. Served from Chepstow.

Cwmbran. *Our Lady of the Angels.* School Chapel. (1867.) Rev. D. J. Quigley. Sun, M 9, 11 ; C 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds and Wkds, M 8 ; Hds and Fri, B 7½.

Dan-y-graig, Grosmont. *The Immaculate Conception.* (1869.) Rev. J. Rogers. Sun, M 10½ ; R, inst, B 4.—Cemetery.

† Ebbw Vale. *All Saints.* (1865 ; 1905). Rev. John Fitzpatrick. Sun, M 9½, 11 ; C inst 3½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8½ ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6½ to 9 P.M.

Glen Trothy, Abergavenny. *The Sacred Heart.* (1885.) Sun, H C 8½, M 10 ; R, inst, B 4. Hds, M 9 ; wkds 8. Fri, B 6½.

† Llanarth, Raglan. Rev. Joseph J. Exton. M, Sun 10½ ; Hds 9 ; wkds 8½. V, B, Sun, Hds 6.

Llanhilleth. Served from Abertillery. Ev other Sun, M 9.

R. † Monmouth. *St. Mary.* (1793.) Rev. Sidney Nicholls. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; V or Cp, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; R, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Visit B S, R and nt prs, 8 ev evng, with B Th. Fri in Lent, Sta 8. R, B, 1st Fri of month.

St Mary's Convent. Daughters of the Holy Ghost.

Convent of Notre Dame de Charité du Refuge, Troy House. *Chaplain*, Rev. Hervé Kerouanton.

† NEWPORT.—1. *St. Mary.* (1840.) [.] Fathers of Charity ; Revv. Daniel Hickey (*Rector*), Edmund Butcher, Thomas Nolan, Francis Ottway, Edmond Hobson, Ernest Samuel Hill, Patrick Hayes, Inst. Ch. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C 2¾ ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8½, 9½ ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8. Tu, Th, evng serv 7½. LC. SVP.

— 2. † *St. Michael*, High-street, Pillgwenlly. (1872 ; 1889.) Served from St. Mary's. Sun, M 8½, 9¾, 11 ; C 2½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, wkds, M 7½, 8½, evng 7½ Wkds, M 7½ ; evng serv 7½. Cfr H Fam.

— 3. *St. Patrick.* (1909.) (442 Corporation-road.) Served fr St. Mary's. M, Sun 9½ ; serv ch 3. Hds, M 8½ ; Mon, M 8.

PENLLWYN, Pontllanfraith. Served from Pontymister. Sun, M 10 (2nd Sun, 11).

PONTYMISTER, Newport. *St. Anthony of Padua & St. Clare.* Rev. Edmund Mottay. Sun, M 12 ; 2nd Sun of m, 8¾ ; devs, s 6½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, evng serv 7½.

† PONTYPOOL. *St. Alban.* (1844.) Revv. Peter A. Degen, Norbert James. Sun, M 9, 11 ; C 3 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; R, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, R, B 8. 3rd Order of St. Francis.

St. Alban's Convent : Daughters of the Holy Ghost.

A portion of the New Cemetery set apart for Catholics.

† RHYMNEY. *St. John*, Hill-street. (1861.) [400.] Rev. Frederick Dent. Sun, H C 8¼, M 11, exc. 1st Sun of m, M 9½ ; C 3 ; V, s, B 6. Hds, M 8½ ; Wkds, M 8. Cf, bef M, Sat 6 to 9.

TINTERN. Served from Chepstow. M on a wkdy once a m.

† TREDEGAR. *The Immaculate Conception.* (1860 ; '65.) Rev. Daniel Hallahan. Sun, M 9½, 11¼ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8½. Wkds, M 8.

† USK. *St. Francis Xavier*, Porth-y-carne-street. (1847.) [200.] Rev. Isidore Heneka. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C 2½ ; evng serv 6. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; C 6 ; R, B 7. Wkds, M 8 wint, 7½ sum. Th, C 6½ ; R, B 7. Cf (German and French), Sat 6 and at call.

WHITSON COURT, Newport. *Convent of the Most Holy Sacrament.* Rev. Emilius Cadou. Sun, Hds, M 7½. Wkds, M 7. B, daily 5.

HEREFORDSHIRE.

† Hereford. *St. Francis Xavier.* (1837-39.) Very Rev. Canon Charles Vincent Dolman, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8.

Bartestree Convent. Rev. H. J. Delhaise. Sun, Hds, M 9 ; B 3.

Belmont, Clehonger, Hereford. **Pro-Cathedral and Monastery** *of St. Michael and All Holy Angels* (Postal address, St. Michael's Priory, Hereford). (1855 ; 1859.) *Cathedral Prior :* Right Rev. John Clement Fowler, O.S.B. *Canons :* Very Revv. John Joseph Colgan (*Sub-Prior*), Arthur Dunstan Sibley, Wilfrid Bernard Hayes, Francis Raymund Aspinwall, John Adrian Coughlin, William Austin Davey (Titular Cath. Prior of Peterborough) ; Revv. Ludovico Lorenzo Nardini, Cyril Wilfrid de Normanville, Henry Gregory Buisseret, Joseph Cuthbert Formby. O.S.B. Sun, M 6½, 8, 10 ; V, B 3½. Hds, M 6½, 8, 9½ ; V, B 6. Wkds, M 6, 8¼ ; V 6. Th, B 6½.—Cemetery.

Bromyard. *St. Joseph's.* (1908.) [60.] Rev. Denys Mathieu, O.S.B. Sun, H C 7¾ ; M 10 ; evng serv 6 sum, 3 wint. Hds, M 8. Wkds, M 7½. Cf, Sat 6, English, French.

† Broxwood, Pembridge. *The Holy Family.* (1863 ; '88.) [120.] Rev. Robert A. Davis. Sun, Hds, H C 8 ; M 10½ ; R, s, B 6 sum, 4 wint ; Hds 10½. Wkds, M 8. Fri, B 3½.—Cemetery.

† Courtfield, Ross. Rev. W. A. Wells, D.D. Sun, Cf 8 ; H C, 8½ ; M 10½ ; aftn serv, C, B 3. Hds, wkds, M 8½. Cf, B, Sat 6. Fri in Lent, Sta 6.

Grosmont. (1910.) Rev. Thomas Rogers. Sun, M 9½ ; C 3. Hds, M 8½.

Kington. Served from Leominster occasionally.

† Ledbury. *St. Thomas of Hereford.* Rev. F. C. Lynch. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 9, 11 ; C, B ch 3½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, s, B 8. Cf, Sat 6 to 9.

Convent of Sisters of Providence, High-street. Hospital nd Workhouse.

Leominster. *St. Ethelbert.* (New church 1888.) Rev. thanasius Rogers. Sun, Hds, M 10½ ; Sun, B 6¾. Wkds, M 9.

Lower Bullingham, Hereford. *Sisters of Charity.* evv. D. A. Vendé, C.R.L., Michael Hegerty (Brook House, ullingham). Sun, Hds, M 8 (at Poor Clares 7) ; inst, B 3½. Wkds, M 8. Cf, bef M and Sat 3½.

Ross. *The Most Blessed Sacrament.* Rev. J. B. Moore. Sun, H C 8¾; M 11. Sun, Hds, serv 6½. Wkds, M 8.

Rotherwas, Hereford. *Our Lady of the Assumption.* Rev. D. A. Vendé (Brook House, Bullingham). Sun, M, B 10½.

† Weobley. *St. Thomas of Hereford.* (1834.) Rev. Thomas P. Hartly Russell. Sun, Cf, H C 8½; M 10½; evng serv 6. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 7½ sum, 8 wint.

GLAMORGANSHIRE.

† Aberavon. *St. Joseph.* Revv. Philip Kelly, Thomas Vearncombe. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; R, s, B 6½. Th, R, B 7½. Hds, M 8, 9; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8, 8½.

† Aberdare. *St. Joseph.* Rev. Arthur E. Sutherland. Sun, M 9, 11; C inst, B 3; V, s, B 6. Hds, M 7½,, 9; B inst 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Wed, R, B 7½. SVP.

Aberkenfig. Served fr Bridgend. Sun, M 10; serv 4.

Abertridwr and Senghenydd. Served from Caerphilly. Sun, M alternately 9, 10½. Cf in French, German, Italian.

Alltwen. Served fr Neath. Last Sun of m, M 9.

† Barry Dock. *St. Helen*, Wyndham-street. (New church, 1892; 1907). [380.] Rev. James Byrne (Presbytery, Court-road). Sun, M 9, 11; C 3; devs s, B 6½. Hds, M 8½; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, R, B 7. Cf (French, German, Dutch, Flemish), daily bef M, Wed aft B, Sat 6 to 9.

† Bridgend. *St. Mary.* (1856.) Rev. Edward Morrall, O.S.B. Sun, H C 8½; M 11½; R, C, B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Th, devs, B 7½.

† Brithdir, Rhymney Valley. *St. Peter.* (1904.) Served from Rhymney. Sun, M 10, 1st Sun of m 11; C inst 3. Wed, C 5½. Th, R, inst, B 7½. Sat, C 10.

Caerphilly. Rev. Alfred Knight (Inst. Ch.), 12 Fairfield-terrace, Pontygwindy-road. Sun, M alternately 9, 10½ in Market Hall. Wkds, M, 7 at Priest's House. Cf in French, German, Italian.

Cardiff.—1. † *St. David.* (1842.) Revv. A. Van den Heuvel, Thomas Flood, Ernest Joseph Grieshaber, Daniel Joseph Hannon (Presbytery, 36 Charles-street). Sun, M 7½, 9½, 11; C, B ch 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 10; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8; Wed, R, inst, B 7½; Fri, R 7½; SVP. Cf in French, Dutch, Spanish, Portuguese, German and Italian.

Nazareth House. St. David's Convent.

Gaol. Royal Hamadryad Seamen's Hospital. Cardiff Mental Hospital.

— 2. † *St. Peter.* (1861.) Fathers of Charity : Revv. Michael Fennell (*Rector*), Francis Mason, Thomas Nunan, George Elson, Joseph Connor, John Hayde (*retired*), Inst. Ch. Sun, M 7½, 9½, 11 ; C, B ch 3 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 10 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8. Wed, Fri, devs, B 7½ Cf in French and Italian. SVP.—Cardiff Infirmary.

Heathfield House, Middle School and Girl Pupil Teachers' Centre, under the Sisters of Providence (of the Institute of Charity).

Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Cynrhoudda-street.

— 3. † *St. Alban*, East Moors. (New church 1911.) Fathers of Charity : Revv. Frederick W. Palmer, Owen H. McCusker (177 Carlisle-street). Sun, M 7½, 9½, 11 ; C, B ch 3 ; evng serv, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 10 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Fri, evng serv 7½. SVP.

— 4. † *St. Mary* (Priory, Talbot - street, Canton). Revv. Michael Elphege Duggan, John Aelred Clarke, Vincent Leo Hayes, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 10, 11 ; C inst, B 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9, 10 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, devs, B 7½. Cf, daily 7½ to 8½ ; Th 8 to 10 ; Sat 7 to 10. SVP.

Ely Union School. Cardiff and Ely Workhouses. Fever Hospitals.

— 5. † *St. Patrick*, Grangetown. Revv. William H. Brady. Edward R. James. Sun, M 8½, 9½, 11 ; C, B 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8½, 9 ; evng devs 7½. Wkds, M 8, 8½. Fri evng, devs 7½. Cf in English and Spanish. SVP.

— 6. † *St. Paul*, Tyndall-street. Rev. Henry Parlin. Sun, M 9, 11 ; R, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. 1st Fri, M 7 ; devs, B 7½. Wed evng, devs 7½. LC.

— 7. *St. Cuthbert*, Pomeroy-street. Served from St. David's. Sun, M 9.

— 8. Cardiff Castle. Served from St. Peter's.

— 9. Convent of the *Good Shepherd.* Rev. F. Ludolph O.R.P. (Presbytery, Penylan, Cardiff).

Cilfynydd. Served fr Treforest. 3rd Sun of m, M 9.

Clydach - on - Tawe, Pontadawe-road. Rev. Wilfrid Anthony Cox, O.S.B. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 11 ; evng serv 6. Wkds, M 7½.

Dan-y-Graig. *St. Illtyd.* School Chapel. Served from St. David's, Swansea. Sun, M 10.

R. † Dowlais. *St. Illtyd.* (1844-46.) Very Rev. Canon Ralph Maurus Lucan, Revv. Archibald Placid Smith, Thomas Noblett, O.S.B. Sun, M 7, 8½, 9½, 11 ; V, B 6. Hds, M 7, 9. Wkds, M 7, 7½. Wed R, B 7½. LC.

Ferndale. *Our Lady of Penrhyn*, Oakland-terrace (1910; '12.) [400.] Rev. William Morgan. Sun, M 9, 11 ; B 6. Hds, M 9 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8 ; evng serv Th and 1st Fri, 7½.

Hirwain. Served from Aberdare. 2nd Sun of m, Mass 9 A.M.

Llantrisant. Served from Treforest. Last Sun of m, M 9.

† Maesteg. *Our Lady and St. Patrick.* Very Rev. Canon James Maurus Kelly ; Rev. Joseph Michael Kelly, O.S.B. Sun, M 9, 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Fri, Sta, B 7½.

† Merthyr Tydvil. *St Mary.* Rev. John Wilfrid Baines (*Superior*), Very Rev. F. A. Canon Crow, Rev. George Elphege Hind, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 9, 11 ; C, B 3 ; V, s, B 6. Hds, M 7½, 8½, 9½ ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 9. Wed, R, B 7½. LC. SVP. Rosary Cfr, C of M.

Merthyr Vale. *St. Benedict.* (New church 1908). Served from Merthyr Tydvil. Sun, M 11 (last Sun of month 9) ; devs, s, B 6. Hds, M 9.

Morriston. Served from Clydach-on-Tawe. Sun, M 9½ ; C 3.

† Mountain Ash. *Our Lady.* Rev. Henry Irvine. Sun, M 9, 11 ; C inst 3 ; V, s, B 6. Hds, M 8, 10 ; B, inst 7½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, R, B 7½.

Mumbles. *Our Lady Star of the Sea.* Served from St. David's, Swansea. Sun, M 10¼.

† Neath. *St. Joseph.* Rev. Ernest Blackborow. Sun, M 9, 11 ; C 3 ; evng serv, B 6½. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 7½. LC.

† Penarth. *St. Joseph.* (1860.) [130.] Rev. Stephen L. Rosetti. Sun, M 9, 11 ; C 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8. Cf (Engl and French), Sun 8½ to 9 A.M. ; Sat 7 to 9.

Sisters of the Holy Family, from Besançon, 48 Plymouth-road. Day and Boarding School for young ladies.

Penmark. Served from Barry Dock. Mass quarterly.

PORTHCAWL. *Our Lady, Star of the Sea.* Vacant. Sun, M 11 ; B 6½.

SWANSEA.—1. † *St. David*, St. David's-place. (1847.) Revv. Robert Basil Gwydir, George Paul Rigby, T. Clement Green, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C, B 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½, 8½, 10 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Wed, R, B 7½. 1st Fri of m, devs to SH. SVP.

General Infirmary, Fever Hosp., Gaol. Un. Wkh. St. Winefride's boarding and day school under the Ursulines.

— 2. † *St. Joseph*, Greenhill. Revv. Henry Martin Campbell, Henry Julian O'Hare, John Stanislaus Chatterton, O.S.B. Sun, M 8½, 9¾, 11 ; C 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½, 8, 9½ ; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Tu, B 7½. Cf, Tu 8, Sat 6½.

† TON-Y-PANDY. *SS. Gabriel and Raphael.* (1886.) Rev. Gerald Griffiths. Sun, M 11 wint, 10½ sum ; devs, inst, B 6. Hds, M 9.

† TREFOREST. *St. Dubritius.* (1857.) Rev. M. J. McManus. Sun, M 9, 11 ; inst, B 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Th, R, s, B 7½.

St. Michael's Home, certified Poor-Law School for boys, under Sisters of Nazareth.

TROEDYRHIEW. Served fr Merthyr occasionally.

CONFESSIONS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES.

CARDIFF.

French, St. David's, St. Peter's ; *Dutch and Flemish*, St. David's ; *German*, St. David's ; *Portuguese*, St. David's ; *Italian*, St. David's, St. Peter's ; *Spanish*, St. David's, St. Patrick's.

RURAL DEANERIES

AND CONFERENCES.

1. DEANERY OF ST. DAVID. Swansea, Aberavon, Bridgend, Maesteg, Neath. *Dean* : Rev. H. M. Campbell, O.S.B., V.F.

2. ST. ILLTYD. Cardiff, Barry Dock, Canton, Grangetown, Caerphilly, Mountain Ash, Penarth, Penylan, Ton-y-pandy, Treforest, Tylorstown. *Dean* : Rev. Alphonsus Van den Heuvel, V.F.

3. ST. DUBRITIUS. Newport, Chepstow, Llanarth, Monnouth, Pontymister, Pontypool, Usk, Whitson Court. *Dean* : Rev. P. A. Degen, V.F.

4. ST. MICHAEL. Aberdare, Abergavenny, Brynmawr, Dowlais, Ebbw Vale, Glen Trothy, Merthyr, Rhymney, Tredegar. *Dean*: Right Rev. James O'Reilly, V.G.

5. ST. THOMAS OF HEREFORD. Hereford, Bartestree, Broxwood, Bullingham, Coedangred, Courtfield, Leominster. Ledbury, Grosmont, Ross, Rotherwas, St. Michael's Priory, Weobley, Bromyard. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Dolman, O.S.B., V.F.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

MEN.

BENEDICTINES: Cathedral Priory, Clehonger; Abergavenny; Bridgend; Canton, Cardiff; Clydach-on-Tawe; Dowlais; Hereford; Maesteg; Merthyr Tydvil; Swansea.

FATHERS OF CHARITY: Newport; Cardiff; Caerphilly.

WOMEN.

DAUGHTERS OF THE HOLY GHOST (White Sisters): Abergavenny; St. Mary's Convent, Monmouth; St. Alban's Convent, Pontypool.

GOOD SHEPHERD: Cardiff.

POOR CLARES (COLETTINES): Bullingham, Hereford.

OUR LADY OF CHARITY AND REFUGE: Bartestree, Hereford; Troy House, Monmouth.

POOR SISTERS OF NAZARETH: Cardiff; Treforest.

SISTERS OF CHARITY: Bullingham and Hereford.

SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE: Bromyard, Ledbury and Cardiff.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH: Newport.

SISTERS OF THE HOLY FAMILY: Penarth.

SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS OF JESUS AND MARY: Aberdare, Cardiff, Glynrhoudda-street.

URSULINES OF JESUS (known also as *Dames de Charaynes*): Swansea, St. Mary's and St. Winefride's. Clydach-on-Tawe, and Bridgend.

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL: Cardiff Council. *Pres.*, B. T. Holtham. *Sec.*, A. W. Jones, 5 Working-street, Cardiff.

St. Michael's Home, Treforest (Boys): St. Vincent's, Berrington-street, Hereford (Girls): both certified for Children from the Workhouse.

Nazareth House, Cardiff: Poor Law School for Girls and for Boys and Girls, Ynis House, Clydach-on-Tawe.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

PRIESTS.	Secular, on the Mission	45	46	92
	Invalid, retired or unattached ...	1		
	Regulars: Benedictines, St. Michael's	8,	46	
	ditto on Mission 22, Fathers of Charity 14, others 2...			
CONVENTS				21
Nuns therein				279
CHURCHES: Registered for Marriages				38
Other Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations with Public Mass on Sundays				39
Private Chapels with Sunday Mass, Including Chapels of Communities, Institutions, Asylums, and Prisons				9
SCHOOLS: Public Elementary receiving Government Grant (containing 66 departments)				44
Ditto, not receiving Government Grant ...				None
Schools for Boys (not Public Elementary) ...				None
Schools for Girls (not Public Elementary) ...				4
Children at Elementary Schools	Boys / Girls / Infants			13,346
Children at other Educational Establishments	Boys / Girls			343
CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS:	Hospitals			None
	Residential Institutions for Poor Children, Ophanages, Poor Law, Industrial, or Reformatory Schools ...			4
	Other Homes and Refuges			3
POPULATION:	Total (*Census, 1911*)			1,631,109
	Catholic			59,734
INFANT BAPTISMS in 1911				3,175
MARRIAGES (including "mixed") in 1911				
BURIALS in 1911				
CONVERSIONS in 1911				196

ASYLUMS, AND MISSIONS RESPONSIBLE FOR VISITING.
DIOCESE OF NEWPORT.

Asylum.	Where Situate.	Mission Responsible for Visiting Asylum.
Monmouth	Abergavenny	Abergavenny.
Newport	Caerleon, Mon.	St. Mary's, Newport.
Hereford	Burghill, Hereford	Hereford.
Glamorgan and Merthyr Tydvil	Bridgend	Bridgend.
Cardiff	Whitchurch, Cardiff..	St. David's, Cardiff.

IX. DIOCESE OF NORTHAMPTON.

(*Province of Westminster*).

Northamptonshire, Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Cambridgeshire, Huntingdon, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, Dec. 8.
St. Thomas of Canterbury, Dec. 29.

Right Rev. FREDERICK WILLIAM KEATING, BISHOP OF NORTHAMPTON : born in Birmingham, June 13, 1859 ; cons. by Cardinal Bourne, Feb. 25, 1908. Residence : Bishop's House, Northampton.

Predecessors.

I. WILLIAM WAREING : born Feb. 16, 1791 ; cons. Sept, 12, 1840, as Vicar-Apostolic of the Eastern District ; trans. lated to Northampton, Sept. 29, 1850 ; resigned, Feb. 11, 1858 ; translated to *Retimo*, Dec. 23, 1858 ; died, Dec. 26, 1865.

II. FRANCIS KERRIL AMHERST : born March 21, 1819 ; cons. July 4, 1858 ; resigned, 1879 ; translated to *Sozusa*, 1880 ; died, Aug. 21, 1883.

III. ARTHUR RIDDELL : born Sept. 15, 1836 ; cons. June 9, 1880 ; died, Sept. 15, 1907.

Vicar-General.

Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Scott, D.D., Catholic Rectory, Cambridge.

Secretary.

Rev. Joseph S. Mayne, Bishop's House, Northampton.

Archivist and Treasurer.

Rev. Joseph Tonks, Kettering.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy (*see p. 108.*)

Very Rev. Canon Ashmole, Cathedral House, Northampton.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools.

Very Rev. D. Canon Cary-Elwes, All Souls', Peterborough

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected June 24, 1852.

Provost.

Right Rev. Mgr. Christopher Scott, D.D.

Canons.

Very Revv. Patrick Rogers, George Frederick Stokes, Michael Dwane, Thomas FitzGerald (*Penitentiary*), Bernard Murray, John Henry Ashmole (*Secretary*), John Freeland (*Theologian*), James Flint, Patrick Grogan, Dudley Cary-Elwes.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

NORTHAMPTON.—1. † **Cathedral of St. Mary and St. Thomas.** (1825.) THE BISHOP OF NORTHAMPTON ; Very Rev. Canon Ashmole (*Admin.*), Revv. Joseph Mayne, Joseph E. McShee, M. J. Flanagan. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C, B 2½ ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6½, 8, 9 ; B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, B 8. 1st Fri of m, M 6½, 7¾ ; B 8. SVP.

— 2. *St. John.* (1882.) Sun, M 9. Tu, B 8.

Convent of Notre Dame, Abington-street.

Nazareth House, Leicester-road.—S. Andrew's Hospital ; Berry Wood Asylum ; H.M. Prison.

ASHBY ST. LEDGERS. *St. Paul.* (1884.) Served from Rugby. Sun, Hds, H C 9 ; M 10½.

† ASTON-LE-WALLS, Byfield. *The Sacred Heart.* (1827.) Rev. Edmund Martin-Edwards. Sun, H C 8 ; M 10½ ; C, B 3 ; devs, B 6. Hds, wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat 6 ; Sun, Hds 7½.

CULWORTH. Danvers House. Served from Aston-le-Walls when the family is in residence.

DAVENTRY. *St. Mark.* (1882.) Rev. T. A. FitzGerald. Sun, H C 8 ; M 11¼ ; R, B 6½. Hds, M 7½ ; B 8. Wkds, M 8 ; Fri, R, B 8. Cf, Sat 7 to 9.

† GREAT BILLING. *The Immaculate Heart of Mary.* Rev. Constantine Ketterer. Sun, H C 8 ; M 10 ; B 6. Hds, wkds, M 8½.

HARROWDEN HALL. *St. Hubert.* (1905.) Served from Wellingborough. Sun, M 9½ ; 1st Sun m, B 3. Hds, M 8½. Cf, bef M.

HOTHORPE. *St. Gilbert.* (1892.) Served from the Franciscan Monastery, Olton. Sun, M 10 ; R, s, B 6. Hds, M 8½.

† KETTERING. *St. Edward.* [150.] Rev. Joseph Tonks (Presbytery, 2 The Grove). Sun, M 8½, 11 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; R, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Wed, R, B 8. Cf, Sat 3 to 4, 8 to 9.

R. † PETERBOROUGH. *All Souls.* (1856; 1896.) [200.] Very Rev. Dudley Canon Cary-Elwes (M.R.) ; Rev. F. W. Lockyer. Sun, M 8, 11 ; C inst 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8½ ; R, B 8. Wkds, M Mon 8½, other days 8. Th, R, B 8. Cf (English, French, Italian), Sat 4 to 5, 7 to 9.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, Manor House-street.

RUSHDEN. *St. Peter.* Rev. Thomas O'Gorman. Sun, H C 8 ; M 10 ; C 2½ ; evng serv 6. Hds, M 6½, 9 ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 7¾. Wed, devs, B 8. Cf, bef and aft serv ; Sat 4 to 5, 7 to 9.

† WEEDON. *Our Lady of Victories.* Served from Daventry. Sun, M 9¼. Hds, M 9. Cf, bef M.

† WELLINGBOROUGH. *Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.* (1886.) [200.] Very Rev. Canon Murray, Rev. Archibald James Hicks-Gowar (the Presbytery, Ranelagh-road). Sun, M 8, 10¾; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 8½; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8; Th, 1st Fri, B 8. Cf, Sat from 7 to 9; evs Hds from 8.

WOODFORD AND HINTON, 46 Percy-road. Served from Aston-le-Walls. On altern Sun, M 9.

BEDFORDSHIRE.

† BEDFORD. *Holy Child Jesus and St. Joseph.* (1874; 1912.) Very Rev. John Canon Freeland (M.R.). Sun, M 8½, 11; C, B 3; prs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 8. Cf, Sat, 4 to 5, 7 to 8½; eves Hds, 7 to 8.

Convent of the Congregation of the Holy Ghost, Lansdowne-road.

H.M. Prison.

BIGGLESWADE. *St. Peter*, Sun-street. Served from Shefford. Sun, M 10; evng serv, B 6 wint, 6½ sum. Hds, M 8.

† LEIGHTON BUZZARD. *The Sacred Heart.* Rev. Henry Long. Sun, H C 8½; M 10½; devs, s, B 6. Hds, wkds, M 8¼. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 6.

† LUTON. *Our Lady Help of Christians.* (New church 1910.) Rev. Henry O'Connor. Sun, M 8½, 11; C inst, B 3; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9. Wkds, M sum 8, wint 8½. Fri, devs, B 8¼.

St. Dominic's Convent, Rothesay-road. Rev. Gaston Durand.

† SHEFFORD. *St. Francis.* (Cons. 1884.) Revv. Laurence W. Youens, Christopher Madden, D.D. Sun, M 8, 10½; C 3; devs, s, B sum 3, wint 6½. Hds, M 7, 9. Wkds, M 7, 7½; devs ev evng 8. Tu, Th, devs, B 8.

St. Francis' Home, Diocesan Orphanage for Boys.

Three Counties Lunatic Asylum.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

† AYLESBURY.—1. *St. Joseph*, High-street. Rev. Thomas H. Scott. Sun, H C 8½; M 11; C aft M; devs, s, B 6. Wkds, M 7 Fri, R, B 8. Cf, Sat 7 to 8.

— 2. FEMALE PRISON. *St. Mary Magdalen.* Attended by Rev. T. H. Scott.

BLETCHLEY. Served from Wolverton once a month, M at Hey Tor, Bletchley-road, Fenny Stratford.

BUCKINGHAM. *St. Bernardine's College*, London-road. (1912.) Franciscans (Friars Minor): Revv. FF. Clement (*Rector*), Alban, Victor, Sebastian, O.F.M. Sun, M 7, 8, 10; evng serv 6. Hds, M 7, 8; evng serv $8\frac{1}{4}$. Wkds, M $6\frac{1}{2}$, 7. Tu, Th, B 8. Fri, Sta 8.

CHALFONT ST. PETER, Gerards Cross. (1912). Served fr Chesham. Sun, M $8\frac{1}{2}$, $10\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 10. Cf bef M.

CHESHAM. *St. Joseph*, Khartoum-avenue. (1909). Carmelite Fathers. Revv. Joseph Elguea, Jerome O'Connell, Eric M. Coleman, Joseph Aichner, O.C.D. Preparatory College. M Sun, 8, 11; C $3\frac{1}{2}$; evng serv $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 8, 10; B 6. Wkds, M $6\frac{1}{2}$. Cf (English, Italian, French, German), daily at call.

Amersham Wkh; Epileptic Colony, Chalfont St. Peter.

GREAT MISSENDEN. *Our Lady of Mount Carmel.* Sun, M 9. Served from Chesham.

HAMBLEDEN. Served from Henley-on-Thames. Sun. M 9; Hds $10\frac{1}{4}$; Th, $8\frac{3}{4}$.

† HIGH WYCOMBE. *St. Augustine, Ap. of England*, Castle-street. (1889.) [110.] Very Rev. James Canon Flint, Rev. Charles S. Flynn. Sun, M $8\frac{1}{4}$, $10\frac{1}{2}$; C, B 3; devs, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M $7\frac{1}{2}$, $10\frac{1}{2}$; devs, B 8. Wkds, M $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wed, devs, B 8. Cf (Engl and French), bef M, Sat 3 to 4, 7 to 9.

St. Bernard's Convent, London-road, Dames Bernardines.

R. † MARLOW. *St. Peter.* (1846.) Rev. A. Tillett, M.R. Sun, M $8\frac{1}{2}$, 11; evng serv $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M $8\frac{1}{2}$; B 7. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7.

† OLNEY. *Our Lady Help of Christians and St. Laurence*, Rev. Robert Allan. Sun, H C 8, M $10\frac{1}{2}$; 1st Sun of m. M 8, $10\frac{1}{2}$; Cp, inst, B 6. Hds, M 8; B $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wed, B $7\frac{1}{2}$.

St. Joseph's Convent, West-street, Congregation of the Holy Ghost.

RAYNERS, Penn. Domestic chapel. Served from High Wycombe. Sun, M $8\frac{1}{2}$.

† SLOUGH.—1. *Our Lady Immaculate and St. Ethelbert*, Curzon-street. (1885; new church cons. 1910). [600.] Rev. Joseph Clemente. Sun, M $8\frac{1}{2}$, 11; B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M, B $8\frac{1}{2}$; B $6\frac{1}{2}$ wint, 8 sum. Wkds, M $8\frac{1}{2}$. Th, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Cf (French, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese), Sat, vigils, 7 to 8 P.M.

— 2. *St. Bernard's Convent*, Dames Bernardines. Rev. J. Francis Drake. Sun, Hds, M 8 ; V, B 4. Wkds, M 6¾. Cf (Engl and French), Th 4 ; Sat 4½.

Taplow, Amerden House. Served occasionally.

† Wolverton. *St. Francis of Sales.* (1867.) Rev. Austin O'Sullivan. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 11 (2nd Sun of m, 8½, 11) ; C 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds. M 7¼, 9 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M, wint 8¼, sum 7¼. Th, R, B 7½. Sat, Cf 7 to 9.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

R. † Cambridge.—1. *Our Lady and the English Martyrs.* (1842 ; cons. 1890.) Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Scott, D.D., V.G. (M.R.), Rev. Andrew J. Kay. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C, B 3 ; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, 10 ; devs, B 8. Wkds. M 7½, 8 ; Mon, 7½, 9¼. Tu, B 4.25. Fri, devs. B 8. Cf, daily bef M, Sat, eves Hds 3 to 4, 7 to 9.

Convent of Sisters of the Institute BVM.

— 2. *Llandaff House*, Regent-street. (1899 ; 1903.) Oratory for Members of the University only. Very Rev. Mgr. Arthur S. Barnes, M.A. (*Chaplain*). During Full Term only : Sun, M 9 ; M with Conference, 11½. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 6 to 10.

— 3. *St. Edmund's House*, Mount Pleasant. (1896.) House of Studies for Secular Clergy. Revv. Thomas Williams (M.A.), M. Le Goc (Ph.D., B.A.), O.M.I., C. L. Waring, A. H. Guyomar, O.M.I., J. Wilcock (M.A.), C. Joppen, S.J., J. B. O'Connell (Ph.D.), J. H. Byrne.

— 4. *St. Benet's House*, Hobson-street. House of Studies for Benedictines. Rev. Richard Hugh Connolly, O.S.B.

† Ely. *St. Etheldreda.* (1890 ; 1903). Very Rev. Canon Stokes. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10½ ; C 2½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8 ; Hds 9.

Kirtling Tower, Newmarket. *Mary Immaculate and St. Philip.* [100.] Rev. P. Ryan. Sun, M 9 ; R, inst, B 4. Hds, M 9 ; evng serv 7. Wkds M 8. Cf, ev mrng and Sat 6.

Kedington Union.

March. *Our Lady and St. Peter*, St. John's-road. (1912.) [120.] Rev. Louis Allen. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat 7 to 8.

† Newmarket. *Our Lady Immaculate and St. Etheldreda.* (1861.) Rev. J. Lickert. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9 ; B 7. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7. Cf, bef M, Sat 7 to 9.

† Wisbech. *Our Lady and St. Charles Borromeo*, Queens-road. (1840, 1854.) [250.] Rev. George Joseph Page. Oct 31 to July 31, Sun, M 8½, 11 alternately with one only at 12 ; Aug and Sept to Oct 31, M 9½. Sun, C 2½ ; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, 9½ ; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 8½. Cf, bef M ; Sat, eves Hds 3 to 4, 7½ to 9.

Wisbech and Doddington Wkhs. North Cambridgeshire Hosp.

Wisbech High Fen. *St. Patrick.* (1862 ; 1904.) [150.] Served from Wisbech. 2nd Sun of year and ev altern Sun, M 9; Aug., Sept. to Oct. 31, M 12 only,. Cf, bef M.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

† Huntingdon. *St. Michael Archangel.* (1901.) Rev. Alfred Wilson. Sun, M 11 (1st Sun of m 9½ and ev Sun in Aug, Sept and Oct, M 10) ; C, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat 5 to 6½ ; Sat bef 1st Sun 5 to 6½, 8 to 9.

† Ramsey. *The Sacred Heart.* Served from Huntingdon. Sun, M 9½. 1st Sun m, M 11, other Sun 9½, exc ev Sun in Aug, Sept and Oct, M 11½ only.

St. Ives. *The Sacred Heart.* Rev. James Purcell. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 11 ; B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; wkds 8. Cf, Sat 8 to 8¾.

NORFOLK.

R. † Norwich.—1. *St. John the Baptist*, St. Giles's-road. (1894). Very Rev. Thomas Canon FitzGerald, (M.R.) ; Revv. Henry G. Hughes, Hugh Parker, Vincent Delaney (Catholic Rectory, Unthanks-road). Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C inst 3. Cp, s, B 7. Hds, M 7½, 9, 10 ; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 7 ; Wed, nt prs, B 8. Cf, Sat 3 to 4½, 6 to 9½. LC.

Convent of Notre Dame.

Little Sisters of the Assumption, 7 Chapelfield-road.

— 2. *St. George*, Fishergate-street. Rev. Edward Scott. Sun, M 8½, 10 ; C, B 3¼ ; devs, B 7. Wkds, M 8, wint 8½. Tu, R, B 8. Cf, Sat 7 to 9.

Aylsham. *St. John of the Cross.* White Hart-street. Served from Norwich. 3rd Sun of m, M 10½. 1st Th of m, M 8½.

† Costessey Hall (domestic chapel). *St. Augustine of England.* (1809.) Served from Costessey. Sun, M 11 ; C, B 3 ; Hds, M 10. Wed, M 8½. Cf, Sat 3½ to 4½.

COSTESSEY, Norwich. *St. Walstan.* Rev. Francis Byrne. Sun, M 8½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8½. Wkds, M 7½ (except Wed) ; Wed, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6½ to 8½.

Convent of Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.

† CROMER. *Our Lady of Refuge*, Overstrand-road. (1897.) Rev. Harold S. Squirrell. Sun, Nov. to end of April, H C 8½ ; M 11 ; May, June, and Oct., H C 8½ ; M 11½ ; July, August, and Sept, M 8½, 11½. Hds, M 8¾. Sun, Hds, devs, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat 5½ to 7.

Convent of the Perpetual Adoration of the Sacred Heart.

DEREHAM, EAST. Temporary Room, Bull Inn, High-street. Sun, devs, 2¾ ; Mon., M 7½ ; Th. devs, 7. Served from Fakenham.

DISS. Served from Norwich. 1st Sun of Jan. and ev alt Sun, M 10½.

EAST HARLING. Served from Norwich.

FAKENHAM. *St. Anthony of Padua*, Wells-road. (1909.) Rev. Herbert Wm Gray. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10½ ; C 3 ; devs, B 6½. Wkds, M 7½. Hds, M 7 ; evng serv 7½. Wed, dev, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6 to 7.

GILLINGHAM, Beccles. *Our Lady of Perpetual Succour.* (1898.) Served from Yarmouth. M, Sun, Hds 8 ; Fri 7½. B once a wk.

GILLINGHAM HALL. Domestic Chapel. M ev Tu 7½, when the family are in residence.

† HUNSTANTON. *Our Lady of Perpetual Succour, and St. Edmund, King and Martyr.* Rev. Ernest E. Garnett. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10½ (July 15, August, September, 8½, 10½) ; devs, s, B 6. Hds, M 10 (Aug 15, 8½, 10) ; B 6. Wkds, M 8 ; Th, B 6. Cf, bef M ; Sat 6 to 7.

R. † KING'S LYNN. *St. Mary.* (1845.) Rev. Charles Eeles (M.R.). Sun, Hds, M 8, 11 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, wkds, M 8¼. Th, Hds, R, B 8.

The Lady Chapel is the Shrine of *Our Lady of Walsingham*, and a replica of the *Holy House of Nazareth.*

† LYNFORD, Mundford. *Our Lady of Consolation and St. Stephen.* (Cons. Oct. 7, 1884.) [80.] Very Rev. Canon Dwane. Sun, M 10½ ; devs 3½ wint, 6½ sum. Hds, M 9 ; aftn serv 3½. Wkds, M 8 sum 9, wint. Cf (French, Italian), bef M ; Sat, Hds 6.

NORTH WALSHAM. *The Sacred Heart.* Served from Cromer. M, last Sun of m, 9½.

† Oxburgh, Stoke Ferry. *The Immaculate Conception and St. Margaret.* (1835.) Rev. Francis Paulinus Hickey, O.S.B. Sun, H C 8½; M 10, exc 1st Sun 8½; R, inst, B 6 sum, 3 wint. Hds, M 8¼; evng serv 6½. Wkds, M 8½. Cf, bef M; Sat 6 to 7.

Sheringham. *St. Joseph*, Cromer-road. (1908; cons. Aug. 1910.) [250.] Rev. T. Walmsley Carter. Sun, H C 8½; M 11 (during Aug. M 8, 11); devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, devs, s, B 7½. Cf, ev mrng 7 to 7¾; Sat 3¼ to 4, 6 to 7.

Stoke Holy Cross, Norwich. *Holy Cross.* (1910.) Sun, Hds, M 8¾. Served from Norwich.

Swaffham, Theatre-street. (1911.) 1st Sun of m, H C 8½; M 10½; evng serv 6½. Served by Missionary Society.

Wroxham Hall. *St. Michael and St. Helena. Chaplain,* Very Rev. Patrick J. Canon Grogan (River House, Wroxham). M Sundays and weekdays.

Wymondham. Served from Norwich. 2nd Sun Jan, and ev alt Sun, M 10½.

† Yarmouth (Great). *St. Mary*, Regent-rd. (1827-50.) Revv. Michael Cullen, George Huggins, David Thompson, S.J. Sun, M 8, 10½; C, B 3; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7.20, 9½; B 8. Wkds, M 7.20, 8. Wed, 1st Fri, devs, B 8. Cf, daily before M; Sat, 3 to 4, 7 to 9.

Convent: *Daughters of the Cross.*

SUFFOLK.

R. † Ipswich.—1. *St. Pancras*, Owen-place. Very Rev. Canon Rogers (M.R.), Rev. Thomas Walker. Sun, M 8, 11; V or R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8¼; R, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Wed. Fri, R, s, B 8. Cf (French, Spanish), Sat 3 to 4, 7 to 9.

H.M. Prison; Borough and County Asylums; Union Workhouse; East Suffolk Hospital.

— 2. † *St. Mary's Church and Convent*, Albion-hill. Served from St. Pancras. Sun, H C 7½; M 9; R, s, B 5, Hds, M 7; evng serv 6. Wkds, M 7.20. Th, B 6.

Boarding-School, Poor-School, and Orphanage (certified by the Local Government Board), are attached to the Convent.

Aldeburgh-on-Sea. *Ursuline Convent.* (1903.) Rev. Gabriel Coltée, M.S.C. Sun, M 8, 10½; B 6½. Wkds, M 7; Ds Dev 8½. Th and 1st Fri, B 6½.

† Beccles. *St. Benet's Minster.* (1889 ; cons. July 10, 1908). Revv. Timothy Bernard Harrington, Leopold Hildebrand March, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; V or Engl Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; B 7. Wkds, M 7½. Cf, Sat 12, 4 to 5, 7 to 8. Wed, B 7.

Convent of Our Lady of Pity, Servites.

† Bungay. *St. Edmund, King and Martyr*, St. Mary's-street. (1822 ; '92 ; cons. Sept. 6, 1910.) [160.] Rev. Antonio Ambrose Pereira, O.S.B. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; C inst, B 3¼ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 8½ ; R, B 7. Wkds, M 8½ wint, 8 sum. Wed, R, B 7½. Cf, daily bef M ; Sat 4 to 7.

Wangford Workhouse.

† Bury St. Edmund's. *St. Edmund*, 21 Westgate-street Revv. Joseph O'Gorman, Roger Perrin, Timothy Courtney, S.J. Sun, M 8, 10¾ ; V, B 6¾. Hds, M 7, 9 ; wkds 7, 8. Devs, B, Tu, Fri 7½.

† Coldham Cottage, near Bury St. Edmund's. (1870.) *Our Lady and St. Joseph.* Rev. Augustine A. Wilkinson. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10 ; evng serv 7. Hds, M 9 ; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th evng serv 7½.

East Bergholt, near Colchester. *St. Mary's Abbey.* Rev. T. Bede Birchby, O.S.B. Sun, M 9 ; B 4. Hds, M 8½ ; B 5. Wkds, M 7. Th, B 5.

Felixstowe. *St. Felix*, Gainsborough-road. (1899; 1912.) Rev. William Cooper. Sun, H C 8 ; M 10½ ; in sum 8, 10½ ; C inst, 3 ; devs, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; wkds, M 7½. Cf, Sat 3 to 4, 7 to 8.

Convent of Sisters of Jesus and Mary.

† Gorleston-on-Sea. *St. Peter*, Church-lane. (1889.) [150.] Rev. Henry Stanley. Sun, M 8, 10½; C 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8 ; devs, s, B 6. Wkds, M 8. Th, devs, inst, B 7½. Cf, Sat 7 to 8, and at call.

Haverhill. Served occasionally.

Landguard Fort. Served from Felixstowe. Sun, M 9.

Leiston. Served from Aldeburgh.

R. † Lowestoft. *Our Lady Star of the Sea.* (1880 ; 1902.) Gordon-road. Rev. Alexander G. Scott (M.R.) Sun, H C 8½ ; M 11 ; Aug. and Sept., M 8½, 11 ; evng serv, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9. Wkds, exc Tu, M 8. Hds, Th, devs, B 7. Cf, Sat 7 to 9.

Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Nayland. *The Sacred Heart.* Served from Stoke-by-Nayland. Sun, M 9, 1st Sun of m 10½ ; R, s, B 6½. Th, B 7.

† SOUTHWOLD. (1899.) *The Sacred Heart*, Station-road. Rev. H. St. Leger Mason. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, wkds (exc Sat), M 8½. Hds, Wed, R, B 6½. Sta, 1st Fri of m. Cf, Sat 7 to 8.

R. † STOKE-BY-NAYLAND, Colchester. (1826.) *St. Edmund, King and Martyr.* Rev. George H. Miles (M.R.) Sun, M 10½ ; devs, B 3. M, Hds 9 ; Ds Dev 8½ ; wkds 8.

† STOWMARKET. *Our Lady of Seven Dolours.* Rev. Frederick Donovan. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10½ ; C 3 ; devs, s, B 6¾. Hds, M 8½. Wkds, M 8.

† SUDBURY. *Our Lady and St. John the Evangelist*, the Croft. (1876 ; 1893.) [150.] Rev. Augustine Peacock. Sun, M 8¼, 10½ ; C inst B 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7¼, 10. Wkds, M 7½. Tu, H Fam, B 8. Cf (French, Italian), bef M, Sat 4 to 5, 8 to 9.

Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, the Croft. Sudbury Union Workhouse.

† THETFORD. *St. Mary.* (1827.) Rev. Geoffrey Brennan. Sun, H C 9 ; M 10½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9 ; evng serv 7½.

WOODBRIDGE. *St. Thomas of Canterbury*, The Gate House. [130.] Rev. F. D. Grigson. Sun, M 10. Hds, wkds, M 8. Cf, bef M and at call.

RURAL DEANERIES.

DEANERY OF ST. THOMAS OF CANTERBURY. Northampton ; Aston-le-Walls ; Billing ; Buckingham ; Daventry ; Kettering ; Olney ; Rushden ; Wellingborough. *Dean*, the Very Rev. John Henry Canon Ashmole.

ST. WILFRID. Ely ; Peterborough ; Hunstanton ; King's Lynn ; Oxburgh ; Wisbech ; March. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon, Stokes.

ST. FELIX. Norwich ; Beccles ; Bungay ; Costessey ; Cromer ; Fakenham ; Gorleston ; Lowestoft ; Lynford ; Southwold ; Swaffham ; Thetford ; Wroxham ; Yarmouth. *Dean*, Very Rev . Thomas Canon FitzGerald.

ST. EDMUND. Ipswich; Aldeburgh; Diss; East Bergho lt; Felix stowe ; Stoke-by-Nayland; Stowmarket ; Woodbridge. *Dean* Very Rev. Canon Rogers.

ST. PETER. High Wycombe ; Aylesbury ; Chesham ; Marlow ; Slough. *Dean*, Very Rev. James Canon Flint.

ST. ANDREW. Cambridge ; Bury St. Edmund's ; Coldham ; Huntingdon ; Kirtling Tower ; Newmarket ; St. Ives ; Sudbury. *Dean*, Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Scott, D.D., V.G.

ST. FRANCIS. Bedford ; Leighton Buzzard ; Luton ; Shefford ; Wolverton. *Dean*, Very Rev. John Canon Freeland.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

MEN.

BENEDICTINES: Beccles; Bungay; Cambridge; East Bergholt.
CARMELITES (Discalced): Chesham.
FRANCISCANS (Friars Minor): Buckingham.
JESUITS: Bury St. Edmund's; Yarmouth.
MISSIONARY OF THE SACRED HEART: Aldeburgh.

WOMEN.

BENEDICTINES (of the Assumption): East Bergholt.
DAMES BERNARDINES: High Wycombe; Slough.
DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS: Great Yarmouth.
DOMINICANS (3rd Order): Luton.
CONGREGATION OF THE HOLY GHOST: Bedford; Olney.
INSTITUTE OF B.V.M.: Cambridge.
LITTLE SISTERS OF THE ASSUMPTION: Norwich.
POOR SISTERS OF NAZARETH: Northampton.
SERVITES: Beccles.
SISTERS OF CHARITY: Peterborough.
SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL: Costessey.
SISTERS OF JESUS AND MARY: Felixstowe; Ipswich.
SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME: Northampton; Norwich.
SISTERS OF THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY: Lowestoft.
SISTERS OF THE PERPETUAL ADORATION OF THE SACRED HEART: Cromer.
SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS OF JESUS AND MARY: Sudbury
URSULINES: Aldeburgh.

DIOCESAN CHARITIES.

NORTHAMPTON DIOCESAN ECCLESIASTICAL EDUCATION FUND for the education of Students for the Priesthood. *Treasurer*, Very Rev. Canon Ashmole, Cathedral House, Northampton.

NORTHAMPTON DIOCESAN MISSION FUND, for the foundation and maintenance of Missions. *Treasurer*, Very Rev. Canon Ashmole.

NORTHAMPTON CLERGY FUND, for superannuated, sick, and disabled Priests. *Treasurer*, Very Rev. Canon Dwane.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Orphanage for Boys: St. Francis' Home, Shefford.

Orphanage for Girls: (certified Poor-Law School): St. Mary's Convent, Albion-hill, Ipswich.

Asylum for Aged Poor and destitute Children: Nazareth House, Leicester-road, Northampton (certified Poor-Law School).

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

PRIESTS	Secular on the Mission 62		
	Invalided, retired or unattached... 3	65	
	Regular: Benedictines 5, Carmelites 4, Franciscans 4, Jesuits 6, Missionary of the Sacred Heart 1	20	85
CONVENTS	... ...		21
	Nuns therein		292
CHURCHES	Registered for Marriages		44
	Other Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations with Public Mass on Sundays		27
	Private Chapels with Sunday Mass, including Chapels of Communities, Institutions, Asylums and Prisons		15
SCHOOLS	Public Elementary receiving Government Grant (containing 25 departments) ...		21
	Ditto, not receiving Government Grant ...		4
	Schools for Boys (not Public Elementary) ...		None
	Schools for Girls (not Public Elementary) ...		12
	Children at Elementary Schools: Boys, Girls, Infants		1,819
	Children at other Educational Establishments: Boys, Girls		332
CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS	Hospitals		None
	Residential Institutions for Poor Children, Orphanages, Poor Law. Industrial, or Reformatory Schools...		3
	Children		166
	Other Homes and Refuges		None
POPULATION	Total (*Census, 1911*)		1,909,556
	Catholic		14,728
INFANT BAPTISMS in 1911			478
MARRIAGES (including "mixed") in 1911			125
BURIALS in 1911			233
CONVERSIONS in 1911			264

ASYLUMS, AND MISSIONS RESPONSIBLE FOR VISITING.
DIOCESE OF NORTHAMPTON.

Asylum.	Where Situate.	Mission Responsible for Visiting Asylum.
Northampton	Berrywood, Northampton	Northampton Cathedral.
St. Andrew's Hospital ...	Northampton	" "
Bucks	Stone, Aylesbury	Aylesbury.
Cambridge and Isle of Ely	Fulbourn, Cambridge	Cambridge.
Norfolk	Thorpe, Norwich	St. George's, Norwich.
Norwich	Hellesdon, Norwich	St. John's, Norwich.
Bethel Hospital	Norwich	" "
Royal Naval Hospital ...	Yarmouth	St. Mary's, Yarmouth.
Suffolk, E. and W. ...	Melton, Woodbridge...	St. Pancras, Ipswich.
Ipswich	Ipswich	" "
Beds., Herts. and Hunts. (Archdiocese of Westminster)	Near Hitchin...	Shefford.

X. DIOCESE OF NOTTINGHAM.

(*Province of Westminster*).

Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, and Rutland.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, Dec. 8.
II. St. Hugh of Lincoln, Nov. 17.

Right Rev. ROBERT BRINDLE, D.S.O., BISHOP OF NOTTINGHAM: born in Liverpool, Nov. 4, 1837; cons. by Cardinal Satolli, March 12, 1899, as Bishop-Auxiliary for Westminster; translated to Nottingham, Dec. 6, 1901.

Predecessors.

I. JOSEPH W. HENDREN, O.S.F.: born in 1791; cons, Sept. 10, 1848, as Vicar-Apostolic of the Western District; translated to Clifton, Sept. 29, 1850; to Nottingham, June 22, 1851; to *Martyropolis*, Feb. 23, 1853; died, Nov. 14, 1866.

II. RICHARD ROSKELL: born, Aug. 15, 1817; cons Sept. 21, 1853; resigned, 1874; translated to *Abdera*, July 5, 1875; died, Jan. 27, 1883.

III. EDWARD G. BAGSHAWE: born Jan. 12, 1829; cons. Nov. 12, 1874; resigned, 1901; translated to *Hypæpa*, 1902; to Archiepiscopal See of *Seleucia*, 1904.

Vicar-General.

Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Croft, 34 Broadgate, Lincoln.

Secretary.

Very Rev. Canon Baigent, Cathedral, Nottingham: Telephone, Nottingham, 101 X.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy (*see p. 108*).

Very Rev. Canon Martens, Shepshed, Loughborough.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools.

Very Rev. Canon William A. Hawkins, St. Mary's, Glossop.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected July 2, 1852.

Provost.

Rt. Rev. Mgr. William Croft, V.G., Protonotary Apostolic.

Canons.

Right Rev. Mgr. Arthur McKenna, Mgr. Hermann Sabela (*Penitentiary*); Very Revv. Aloysius Martens, Patrick J. O'Donoghue (*Secretary*), James W. Browne (*Theologian*), William J. Baigent, William A. Hawkins, Frederick Kind, Joseph P. Hawkins.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

NOTTINGHAM.—1. † **Cathedral Church of St. Barnabas** (1842; cons. Aug. 27, 1844). [1,000.] THE BISHOP OF NOTTINGHAM: Very Rev. Canon Baigent, *Administrator;* Revv. J. A. Wenham, C. Talagrand, L. Moens, T. Birmingham. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10½; C, inst, B 3; C, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6½, 7¼, 8, 10; s, B 8. Wkds, M 7¼, 8, 9½. Tu, devs, B 8. Th, devs, inst, B 8. Sat, B 6. Cf in Ital and French. SVP.

General Hospital; Samaritan and Women's Hospitals.

Our Lady's Convent of Mercy.

—2. R. † *Our Lady and St. Patrick.* (1867; 1883.) Revv. A. Ozanne, P. J. Quilter. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½, 11; devs, C, B 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9. Wkds, M 7½. Mon, H Fam 8. Th, C.Y.M. 8¼. Cf (English, Spanish), daily bef M; Sat 6 to 10. SVP. City Prison. Telephone, 4491.

—3. R. † *St. Edward*, Blue Bell Hill. Served from Cathedral by Rev. C. Talagrand. Sun and Hds, M at 9; evng serv 6½. Cf, Sat 6 to 9.

City Asylum.

—4. R. † *St. Augustine, Apostle of England*, Woodborough-road. (1879.) Rev. Edward Wyke (M.R.). Sun, M 8, 11; C, B 3; devs, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 7¼. Fri, Hds, devs, B 8.

Sisters of St. Joseph, 30 Mapperley-road.

—5. *St. Mary*, Hyson-green. Rev. John McIlroy. Sun, M 8½, 10½; C 2½; B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9. Weds and Hds, devs, B 8. Cf, Sat 6½.

City Workhouse.

Convent of the Maternal Heart of Mary, Lenton-street. Wkds, M 7¼. Fri, B 8½.

Nazareth House, Old Lenton. Served from the Cathedral.

BEESTON. *St. Peter.* (1898.) Rev. M. Griffin. Sun, M 8½, 10¾; C 2¾; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6, 8½. Wkds, M 7½ (Sat 8½). Wed, Hds, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat, eves of Hds, 4 to 5, 7 to 9.

† CARLTON, Nottingham. *The Sacred Heart* (1877; 1883.) [100.] Rev. T. P. Farrell. Sun, M 8½, 10½; inst 3; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9; R, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 8. Cf, Sat 7½ to 9, bef and aft M and at call.

COLSTON BASSETT. Served from Carlton 2nd Sun of m, May to Sept. inclus. M 11½; aft serv 2½

EASTWOOD. *Our Lady of Good Counsel.* Rev. Michael Paul Kirby. Sun, M 9, 11; C inst 2½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9. Wks, M 8. Th, R, B 7½.

† HUCKNALL TORKARD. *Holy Cross.* (1866.) Rev. Michael J. O'Reilly. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; inst 2½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat, eves Hds, 6.

† MANSFIELD. *St. Philip Neri.* Rev. Joseph F. Prince. Sun, M 8½, 10¾ ; C, B 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8. Wkds, M 7½. Fri, Sta, B 8. Sat, R 7¼ and Cf till 9.

R. † NEWARK. *Holy Trinity.* Rev. John Edward Hadican. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; C 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 8½. Wkds, M 8. Th, devs, s, B 7½.

† OLDCOTES, Rotherham. *St. Helen.* (1868.) Rev. Joseph J. Stourton. Sun, H C 8½ ; M, s, B 10½ ; C 3 to 4. Hds, M, B 9. Wkds, M 8½. Cf (Engl and French), Sat 4 to 8, and bef M.

† RETFORD. *St. Joseph.* (1895.) Rev. Michael O'Reilly. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10¾ ; C 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. M, Hds 9 ; wkds, 8.

R. † WORKSOP. *St. Mary.* (1838-9.) Rev. George Trollope. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C, B 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9½. Wkds, M 7½, but Th 8½. Th, serv 7½. Cf, Sat 12 and 6½.

DERBYSHIRE.

R. † DERBY.—1. *St. Mary.* (1838-9.) Right Rev. Mgr. Canon McKenna (M.R.) ; Rev. Thomas Byrne. Sun, M 8, 9¾ (in sum 9½), 11 ; C inst, B 3¼ ; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 11 ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, devs 8 P.M. Cf, bef M ; Th 8½ P.M. ; Sat 6.

Workhouse ; Borough Asylum ; County Gaol.

Convent of Mercy, Bridge Gate.

—2. *St. Joseph*, Gordon-road, Mill-hill. (1879 ; 1897.) [450.] Very Rev. James Canon Browne ; Rev. L. du Boulaye. Sun, M 8, 9¼, 10½ ; C inst, B 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8½, 10 ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8¼ (but Mon, 8, 9). Wed and 1st Fri of m, devs, s, B 8. Cf (French, Italian), bef and aft M ; Sat 6½ to 9. SVP.

Normanton Barracks ; Derby Infirmary ; County Asylum, M 3rd Sun of m.

Convent of Mercy, Mount Carmel-street.

—3. *English Martyrs*, Alvaston. (1909.) Served from St. Mary's. Sun, M 10 ; B 4 ; Cf bef and aft M.

ALFRETON. *St. Mary.* Served fr Clay Cross. Sun, M 11.

† ASHBOURNE. *All Saints.* Rev. Frederick Brown. Sun, H C 8¾ (sum M) ; M 11 ; evng serv 6½, Hds, M 8½. Wkds, M 8¼. Wed, evng devs 7½. Cf, Sat 6 to 8.

BAKEWELL. *The English Martyrs*, Granby-road. (1890.) Served from Hassop. Sun, M 9 ; R, s, B 4. Hds, M 8. Cf, bef M.

† BAMFORD, Sheffield. *Our Lady of Sorrows.* (1883.) [120.] Rev. F. M. Hayward. Sun, H C 8. 1st Sun of m, M 9, other Sun, 10½ ; devs, inst, B 6½ Hds, M 9 ; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 8. Cf, bef and aft services ; Sat 7 to 8.—Cemetery.

BELPER. Temporary Church, King-street. Rev. Joseph Stewart, (Presbytery, Spencer-road, Belper). Sun, M 8½ 10½ ; C 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9½ ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8½. C Tues, 7, Th, 6. Th, evng serv 7½. Cf, Sat 6½ to 8.

BOLSOVER, High-street. Served from Shirebrook. Sun, M alternately 9 and 11.

† BROADBOTTOM. *The Immaculate Conception.* (1896.) Rev. J. J. Hooker. Sun, M 9, 11 ; C inst 2½ ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Wed, R, B 7½. Cf. bef M, Sat 6 to 9.

BUTTERLEY. The Grange. Domestic Chapel, served from the Cathedral. Sun, M 9 ; evng serv, B 4 ; public admitted.

† BUXTON. *St. Anne.* (1850.) [300.] Very Rev. Canon Frederick Kind. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; B 8. Wkds, M 8. Fri, B 8. Cf (English, German, French), Sat 3 to 4, 7 to 9.

Sisters of the Presentation.

† CHESTERFIELD. *The Annunciation.* (1853 ; 1854.) Revv. Patrick Hassan, Thomas Faulkner, Charles Beauclerk, S.J. Sun, M 8, 9, 10½ ; C inst, B 2 ; Cfrs 3 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Fri, devs, B 8. Cf, daily 7½ A.M.; Sat 3 to 4, 7 to 9.

CLAY CROSS, Chesterfield. *St. Patrick and St. Bridget* (1862 ; 1882.) Rev. Daniel Meenagh. Sun, M 9½ ; C 3 to 4 ; V, s, B 6½. M, Hds 9 ; wkds, 8½ sum, 9 wint.

CLOWN, Chesterfield. *Sacred Heart and Our Lady of Victories*, Southgate House. Served from Cathedral. Sun, Cf, H C 8½ ; M 10½ (1st Sun of m 8½, 10½ ; C 11½) ; evng serv 6. Hds, wkds, M 8½. Fri, Hds, devs, B 6. 1st Fri, Sta, B 6. Cf, Sat 6.

† DERWENT, Sheffield. *St. Henry.* (1877.) [80.] Served from Bamford. M, Sun 9 ; 1st Sun of m 10½ ; devs, inst, B 3. Hds, M 8. Eves Hds, B 7. Fri, devs, B 7. Cf, bef and aft services.

R. † Glossop, Manchester.—1. *St. Mary.* (Cons. Aug. 16, 1887.) Very Rev. Canon Hawkins, M.R.; Rev. Leo Andrew Arendzen. Sun, M 8½, 9½ (ch), 11 ; R, C inst, B (ch) 3 ; Engl devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9. Wkds, M 7¾. Th, R, B 7¾. Cf, daily bef and aft M ; Sat 6 to 9.

—2. † *All Saints.* (1803 ; '34 ; 1837.) [400.] Rev. William Reginald Winder. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 9½, 11 ; C 3 ; serv 6½. Hds, M 9 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7¾. Wed, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6 to 9 and at call.

Presentation Convent. Glossop Hall ; Wood's Hospital ; Workhouse ; Partington Convalescent Homes.

R. † Hadfield. *St. Charles Borromeo.* (1858.) Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Hermann Sabela (M.R.). Sun, M 8½, 11 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 8½ ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 2 to 10 ; daily at call.

R. † Hassop, Bakewell. *All Saints.* (1818.) Rev. R. Barry-Doyle. Sun, H C 8 ; M 10½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9¼ ; R, B 7. Wkds, M 7¾. Wed, R, B 7. Cf, Sat 5 to 9.—Cemetery.

R. † Hathersage, Sheffield. *St. Michael.* (1806.) Rev. Francis F. Busch. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; C 2½ ; evng serv 6½, Hds, M 9 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint. Th, R, B 7½.

R. † Ilkeston. (1858.) *Our Lady and St. Thomas of Hereford.* Rev. Richard de Mattos. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C, B 2½ ; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 8. Cf, Sat 6½.

Long Eaton. *St. Francis of Assisi*, 185 Sawley-road. Rev. M. Callery. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; C, B 2½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9¾ ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7½ ; Cf, Sat, eves Hds 7 to 8½.

R. † Marple Bridge, Stockport. *St. Mary.* (1859.) Rev. C. McSweeny (M.R.). Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C inst 2 ; V, s. B 6½. Th, B 7½.

Matlock Bridge. *Our Lady and St. Joseph* (with Chapel of the Good Thief), Bank-road. (1883.) Rev. George Le Roy. Sun, M 10½ ; C 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 7¾.

Melbourne, Derbyshire. (1907.) *Our Lady of Mercy and St. Philip.* Rev. Francis Richmond. Sun, H C 8 ; M 10 ; C, B 2½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7½ ; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Th, B 7½. Cf (English, French), Sat 7½.

Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield. *The Immaculate Conception.* (1844-46.) Jesuits : Rev. Daniel O'Neill, (*Rector*) ; Revv. William Hague (*Minister*), Joseph Bullen,

Bernard Butler, Francis Colchester, Francis de Zulueta, Stanislaus Roberts, Philip Stapleton, Joseph Kendal, Edward Lucas (*in charge of the Mission*). Edward Reeve, Vincent Hughes, S.J.

— Mission, Spink-hill. *The Immaculate Conception.* (1844.) Rev. Edward Lucas, S.J. Sun, Hds, M 8, 10½ with s and B ; aftn serv, wint 6, sum 6½. Cf, ev mrng at 7½ ; Sat, eves Hds, 7½ P.M.

† NEWHALL, Burton-on-Trent. *St. Edward the Confessor.* (1886.) Rev. Maurice A. Parmentier. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; C 2½ ; evng serv, B 6½. Hds, M 8 ; R 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 7½. Sat, R, Cf 6. SVP.

† NEW MILLS, Stockport.—1. *St. Mary* (1843-1845.) Rev. Wm. C. McKenna. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C inst 2½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 5, 9 ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 8. Cf, Sat 7½.

—2. *St. Joseph*, Elner-lane, Whaley Bridge. Served fr New Mills. M, last Sun of m 9. B, 2nd and 4th Sun 3 ; Th in sum 7½.

SHIREBROOK. *St. Joseph.* Rev. Charles Froes. Sun, M alternately 9 and 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7 ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 7½. Cf, Sat 6½ to 9½.

STAVELEY, Chesterfield. Rev. Patrick Sweeney. Sun, M alternately 9 and 11 ; C 2½ ; R, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Fri, B 7½.

TIDESWELL, Buxton. *Immaculate Heart of Mary.* Served occasionally.

WHITTINGTON. Served fr Staveley. Sun, M 9 and 11 alternately ; C inst 2½.

† WOODSEATS, Sheffield. *Our Lady of Beauchief and St. Thomas of Canterbury.* (1910.) [150.] Rev. Henry E. Hunt. Sun, H C 8 ; M 9, 11 : C, B 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; B 8. Wkds, M 7½. Wed, B 8. Cf (French, Italian), Sat 7 to 9 ; daily bef M.

LEICESTERSHIRE.

† LEICESTER.—1. *Holy Cross Priory*, Wellington-street. (1818-19.) Dominicans : Very Revv. Vincent McNabb, S.T.L. (*Prior*), Peter Reader, M.A. (*Sub-Prior*) ; Revv. Dominic Hugo, Stanislaus Leather, Theodore Bull, Martin Harrison, Albert Corcoran, O.P. Sun, M 7, 8 9½, 11 ; C, B 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8 ; evng devs 8, exc Sat. Cf, Fri 8½, Sat 6 to 9. Church open 6½ A.M. to 9½ P.M. SVP.

Corpus Christi School, Westwalk'; Infirmary ; Borough Prison ; Barracks ; Lunatic Asylum.

—2. *St. Patrick*, Royal East-street. (1854.) [300.] Rev. C. B. Croucher (215 Belgrave-gate). Sun, H C 8½; M 9½, 11; C, B 2½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 10; R, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, devs, B 8. Sat, B 8. Cf, Sat 11 to 12, 6 to 9; eves Hds, 6 to 8.—Isolation Hosp.

—3. † *The Sacred Heart*, 48 Mere-road. (1883.) Rev. Henry Lindeboom. Sun, H C 8¼; M 9, 11; C 2½; V or Choral devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; R, B 8. Wkds, M 8 exc Wed 7. Wed, devs, B 8. Cf, eves Hds, Sat 5½ to 9.

Borough Asyl.; Union; Wkh. Inf.; Billesden Un.

—4. † *St. Peter*, King Richard's-road. (New ch. 1905.) Rev. Francis I. Caus. Sun, M 8½, 10½; C, B 2½; V, s, B 6½ Hds, M 7, 9; R, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, devs, B 8. Sat B 6. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 6½ to 9. SVP.

Dominican Convent, and Home for Invalids. *Chaplain*, Rev. E. J. Casey.

Ashby-de-la-Zouch. *Our Lady of Perpetual Succour*, (1908.) Served fr Measham. (Temporary chapel in South-street.) M 1st Sun of m 10¾, other Sundays 8½. Wed, R B 6. Cf, bef **M**; Sat 6.

† Barrow-on-Soar. *St. Alban.* (1839.) Rev. Francis C. Hays. Sun, M 9½, exc 1st Sun of m, 10½; devs, inst, B 3½. Cf, bef M.

† Coalville. *The Transfiguration.* Rev. Joseph Degen. Sun, M 8½, 11; devs 6½. Hds, M 5, 8; Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat 3½ to 4½, 7 to 8, bef and aft serv.

Earl Shilton, Hinckley. *St. Peter.* (1908.) Rev. . Sun, H C 8; M 11; C, B 3½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½. Cf, Sat 7½. Wed, B 7½.

R. † Eastwell. *The Holy Family.* (1798.) Rev. G. W. L. Hendriks. Sun, H C 8½; M 10½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 10½; R, B 7. Wkds, M 8¼; devs 7.

Hathern. *St. Aloysius.* Served from Shepshed. Sun, M 9¾; Cp, s, B 6.

† Hinckley. *St. Peter's Priory.* (1824.) Dominicans: Revv. Michael Browne (*Vicar*), Edward Gregory Kelly S.T.M., Sadoc Silvester, P.G., O.P. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; C, B 3; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 8¾; R, B 8. Wkds, M 7; evng devs 8. Wed, Th, B 8.

† Husbands Bosworth, Rugby. *St. Mary.* (1874.) [100.] Rev. Francis J. Holmes. Sun, Hds, H C 8. Sun, M 11; devs, s, B 6¼. Hds, M 8½; R, B 6½. Wkds, M 8½. Cf bef M; Sat, eves Hds 6½.

Lindley Hall, Nuneaton

† Loughborough. *St. Mary.* (1835.) [300.] Fathers of Charity : Revv. Joseph Hurley (*Rector*), Herbert Davies, Inst Ch. Sun, M 8, 9½, 10½ ; C, B 2½ ; V, s, B 6½ Hds, M. 5¼ sum, 6¼ wint, 9 ; R, inst, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, R, inst, B 8. Cf, Sat 5 to 9.

Convent of the Sisters of Providence. Rev. George Cormack, Inst. Ch.

† R. Lutterworth. *Our Lady of Victories and St. Alphonsus.* (1881.) Rev. Alfred Henry Hazeland (M.R.). Sun, H C 8¾ ; M 9 ; evng serv 6. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8. Fri, evng serv 7. Cf, Sat 7½, and bef M.—Cemetery.

Convent of Poor Clares Colettines, New-street. *Chaplain*, Rev. Joseph Ketels.

R. † Market Harborough. *Our Lady of Victories.* (1877.) Rev. Hugh Lawrence Kavanagh (M.R.). Sun, M 8, 10½ ; C 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M, sum 5½, 9 ; wint 7½, 9 ; B 7¼. Wkds, M 7½. Wed and ev evng in May and Oct, R, B 7¼. Cf, Sat 7, daily at call.

Convent of the Nativity of the B.V.M.

† Measham. *St. Charles Borromeo.* (1881.) Rev. A. C. V. Crowther. Sun, M 10½ (1st Sun of m 8½, 10½) ; C, B 2½ ; V, s, B 6. Hds, M 9 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Fri, B 7½. Cf, Sat, eves of Hds 4 to 5, 7 to 9. Part of Cemetery reserved for Catholics.

Snarestone Fever Hosp. ; Ashby-de-la-Zouch Workhouse.

† Melton Mowbray. *St. John Baptist.* (1840.) Rev. J. B. Rooney. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; C, B 2½ ; B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9 ; Devs, B 8. Wkds, M 7¼. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 7 to 9.

Convent of Franciscan Sisters Minoresses, Tower House.

Mount St. Bernard's Abbey, Coalville, near Leicester. (1837-44.) *Our Lady and St. Bernard.* (Railway stations : Coalville, on Midland ; Whitwick, L. & N.W. ; Post-office, Coalville. Telegrams, Whitwick.) Reformed Cistercians : Very Rev. F. Louis (Carew), *Superior ;* Revv. FF. Jerome (Dewhurst), *Prior*, Joseph (Power), *Sub-Prior*, Augustine (Collins), Fidelis (Tavaine), Malachy (Dunne), O.C.R. Sun, Hds, M 8, 10 ; V, B, sum 3½, wint 3.

Normanton Hall, Hinckley. Served fr Earl Shilton. Sun, Hds, M 8½. Fri, B 6½.

Ratcliffe College, near Leicester. *The Immaculate Conception.* (1847.) Fathers of Charity : Revv. Joseph Cremonini (*President*), William H. Pollard (*Vice-President*), Thomas Davies, John Burris, John Keating, Inst. Ch. Sun, M 6, 7¼, 10 ; V, B 6. Hds, M 6, 7¼, 9 ; B, 7. Wkds M, 6, 7,

R. † SHEPSHED, Loughborough. *St. Winefride.* (1842.) Very Rev. Canon Martens (M.R.), Rev. Walter Louis Cooke. Sun, M 8, 9½, 10½ ; C, B 3 ; Cp, s, B 6. Hds, M 8, 9½ ; Hds, Th, R, B 8.

† SILEBY. *St. Gregory.* Served from Barrow. Sun, M 10¾, exc 1st Sun of m 9 ; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8.

STANFORD HALL, Market Harborough. *St. Thomas of Canterbury.* (1882.) Served from Husbands Bosworth when family in residence. M, Sun 9¼ ; Hds 9.

R. † WHITWICK, Leicester. *Holy Cross.* (1837 : 1905.) Rev. Matthew J. O'Reilly (M.R.). Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; C, B 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8, 9 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8. Mon, Th, B 7½. LC.—*Sisters of Providence.*

WIGSTON. *St. Mary,* Countesthorpe-road. (1905). Served from Holy Cross, Leicester. Sun, M 8, 11 ; devs, B 6½. Mon, Th, M 7. Wed, devs, B 8. Cf, Sun 7½ ; Wed evng.

LINCOLNSHIRE.

R. † LINCOLN. *St. Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln,* 34 Broadgate. Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Croft (M.R.), V.G., Protonotary Apostolic ; Rev. Wilfrid Tonge. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; C 3 ; evng serv, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9½ ; B, R 7½. Wkds, M 8½ wint, 8 sum. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 6.
Convent of Sœurs de la Providence.

† BARTON-ON-HUMBER. *St. Augustine, Ap. of England.* Rev. Joseph Dunstan Flanagan, O.S.B. Sun, H C 8¼ ; M 10 ; ch serv 3 ; R, B 6½. Hds. M 8¼ ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M, spring and sum 7½, autumn and wint 8. Th, B 7½.

R. † BOSTON. *St. Mary.* (1827 ; 1888.) Very Rev. Canon O'Donoghue (M.R.) Sun, M 8, 10½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8½ ; evng serv 7½. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat. 6 to 10. 3rd Order of St. Francis.
Convent of Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.

† BRIGG. *St. Mary.* (1815.) Rev. Ernest Rich Grimes. Sun. M 8½, 11 ; C inst 2½ ; serv, B 6½. Hds, M 8½ ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint. Th, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6½ to 8½.

COLEBY HALL, Domestic Chapel. Served from Lincoln.

R. † CORBY, Grantham. *Our Lady of Mount Carmel.* Rev. Charles Cossins. Sun, M 10½ (1st Sun of m 8½, 10½) ; evng serv 6 Hds, M 8½ ; wkds, M 8. Cf, bef M, and Sat 7 to 8.

† CROWLE, Doncaster. *The Blessed Sacrament and St. Norbert.* (1871.) Premonstratensians : Very Rev. W. M. Smith (*Prior*) ; Revv. A. Firth, C. W. Vermeulen, C. T. Ryan, C.R.P. Sun, M 11 (1st Sun of m 9, 11) ; devs, s, B 6½ ; Hds, M 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7½.

DEEPING WATERTON HALL. *Our Lady of Lincoln and St. Guthlac.* Served from Stamford. Sun, Th, M 8½. Sat, B 6.

R. † GAINSBOROUGH. *St. Thomas of Canterbury*, Cross-street. (1866.) [150.] Rev. J. S. Brown. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C 2½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8½. Fri, evng serv 7½. Cf (English, French), Sat, eves Hds 6½ to 8½.

R. † GRANTHAM. *St. Mary*, 1 North-terrace. (1832 ; 1884.) [150.] Rev. Leonard T. Middleton. Sun, M 8, 11 ; C inst, B 3 ; evng serv, B 6½. Hds, M 8 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M, sum 8¼, wint 7½. Th, Sat, B 7½. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 7½ and at call.

R. † GREAT GRIMSBY.—1. *St. Mary*, Holme-hill. (1857 ; 1883.) Very Rev. Canon Joseph P. Hawkins (M.R.), Rev. Joseph Gattie. Sun, M 8, 9¼, 10½ (1st Sun of m 11) ; C 2½ ; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9. Th, Hds, R, inst, B 7. Wkds, M 7½, Mon 9. Cf bef and aft M ; Sat, eves Hds 6, and at call. SVP.

Part of the Cemetery at Scartho reserved for Catholics.

Sisters of St. Joseph.

— 2. † *St. Peter's*, West Marsh. (1909). [200.] Rev. Joseph Feskens (Watkin-street). Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C 2½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Cf (French, Dutch, Flemish), Sats 6 to 8 ; eves Hds, 7 and at call.

Hospital.

HAINTON, Lincoln. *St. Francis of Sales.* (1036.) Rev. Bernard Hobson. H C 8½ ; M, B (aft M) 10½ ; C inst 3 ; devs, B 6 sum, rest of year 4. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8.

HORNCASTLE. *Corpus Christi*, Banks-street. (1905.) Served from Woodhall Spa. M Occasionally. Hds, as announced on the previous Sun. Cf, Sun mrng.

IMMINGHAM. (1909.) Served from St. Peter's, Grimsby 1st Sun of m.

R. † LOUTH. *St. Mary.* Rev. Owen Scully. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; C 3¼ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8½, 9½ ; B 8¼. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 6½ to 8½.

LUDDINGTON. Served fr Crowle. Sun, M 9 ; inst, 3.

MABLETHORPE CUM SUTTON-ON-SEA. (New church 1907.) Rev. Gilbert Vincent Bull. Mass and other services during the season : all information to be obtained at the Hermitage, Mablethorpe, Lincs.

R. † MARKET RASEN. *Holy Rood.* (1782 ; 1868.) Rev. D. Hengel. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C inst 3. Hds, M 8, 10 ; evng serv 6½. Wkds, M 8. Ds Dev, R, devs, B 7. Cf, Sat 6 to 7 ; bef M. Wed, devs B 7.

OSGODBY, Market Rasen. *St. Joseph.* (1793.) Rev. Edmund W. Smith. Sun, M 10½, 1st Sun of m 8½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, wkds, M 8. Cf before and after Mass.

SCUNTHORPE, Doncaster. *The Holy Souls* (1911). Frodingham-road. Rev. F. A. Askew. Sun, M $8\frac{1}{2}$, $10\frac{1}{2}$; C 3; s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 8; B 8. Wkds, M 8. Cf, bef and aft M and at call. SVP.

† SKEGNESS. *The Sacred Heart and Our Lady of the Holy Souls*, Grosvenor-road. (1898.) [200.] Rev. James Parle. Sun, Hds, M 8 (season only) and $10\frac{1}{2}$; evng serv $6\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M 8. Cf (Engl and French), Sat 6 to 7 and at call.

Convent of Franciscan Sisters of the Holy Ghost.

S. Peter's College for Boys.

SKENDLEBY HALL. *Sacred Heart.* (1894.) [20.] Sun, M $8\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 8. Cf, bef M.

† SLEAFORD. *Our Lady of Good Counsel.* (1882; new ch. 1888.) Rev. William Lieber. Sun, H C $8\frac{1}{2}$; M 10 (Harvest Season $9\frac{1}{2}$); C inst $2\frac{1}{2}$; serv, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, wkds M 8. Th, Hds, s, B $7\frac{1}{2}$.

Sisters of Charity of St. Paul (French).

† SPALDING. *The Immaculate Conception and St. Norbert.* Premonstratensians: Revv. Clement Tyck (*Prior*), Frederick Van Santen, Stephen Mulligan, Gilbert McGarrity, C.R.P. Sun, M 8, $10\frac{1}{2}$; C 3; evng serv $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 7, 8, 9; evng serv $8\frac{1}{4}$. Wkds, M 6, 7, 8.

SPILSBY. *Our Lady and the English Martyrs.* Rev. James Power. Sun, M $10\frac{1}{2}$; 2nd Sun of m $8\frac{1}{2}$; devs, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, wkds, M $7\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Wed, B 8.

R. † STAMFORD. *Our Lady and St. Augustine.* (1800.) [250.] Rev. James Hart. Sun, Hds, M 11; B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 11; evng serv $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M 8. Cf (Engl and French), Sat and at call.

Convent of Mercy.

WELLINGORE HALL. *St. Augustine.* (1874: 1878.) [100.] Rev. Peter Cooper. Sun, H C $8\frac{3}{4}$; M, s $10\frac{1}{2}$; C $3\frac{1}{2}$; Cp, B 6. Hds and Wkds. M $8\frac{1}{2}$. Th, Hds, R, B $6\frac{1}{2}$ (sum), 6 (winter). Cf (English, French), bef and aft M; Sat and eves Hds 6, and at call. SVP.

WESTBOROUGH. (1887.) *Our Lady of the Holy Souls.* Served from Grantham.

WEST RASEN. *Our Lady of the Rosary.* (1872.) Served from Market Rasen. M once a month.

WITHAM HALL, Bourne. Served from Stamford. 2nd and 4th Sun, M 9.

† WOODHALL SPA. (1896.) *Our Lady of the Sacred Heart and St. Peter,* off Stanhope-avenue. Rev. J. J. O'Shea. Sun during season, H C $8\frac{1}{2}$. Sun, M, s 10; R, s, B 6 (in sum) Hds, M, B 10. Wkds, M 8. Wed during season, B 6. Cf, ev mrng bef M, Sat 6 to 7. Changes after the watering season affixed at the church door.

RUTLAND.

† EXTON, Oakham (5 miles from Oakham). *St. Thomas of Canterbury.* (1867.) Rev. Charles Payne. Sun, H C 8¼; M 11; C 2½; evng serv 6. Hds, M 8½. Wkds, M 8¼. Th, R, B 6½. Cf, Sats, eves F 6.—Catholic Cemetery.

Convent of Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.

† OAKHAM. *St. Joseph and St. Edith*, Mill-street. Served from Exton. Sun, M 9¼; B 4. Hds, M 10½. Cf, bef M.

CONFESSIONS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES.

French and Italian, Cathedral; *Spanish*, St. Patrick's.

DEANERIES.

1. ST. BARNABAS. Nottingham, the Cathedral, St. Patrick's, St. Edward's, St. Augustine's, Our Blessed Lady's, Beeston; Carlton; Hucknall. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Baigent. *Place of Conference*, Nottingham.

2. ST. PHILIP. Worksop; Chesterfield; Clay Cross; Gainsborough; Mansfield; Oldcotes; Retford; Scunthorpe; Spinkhill; Staveley. *Dean*, . *Place of Conference*, Worksop.

3. OUR LADY AND ST. JOSEPH. Derby, St. Mary's, St. Joseph's; Eastwood, Ilkeston, Long Eaton; Melbourne. *Dean*, Right Rev. Mgr. McKenna. *Place of Conference*, Derby.

4. ALL SAINTS. Glossop, St. Mary's, All Saints; Broadbottom; Hadfield; Marple; New Mills. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon William Hawkins. *Place of Conference*, Glossop.

5. ST. MICHAEL. Buxton; Ashbourne; Derwent; Hassop; Hathersage; Matlock Bridge; Tideswell. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Frederick Kind. *Place of Conference*, Buxton.

6. ST. PATRICK. Leicester, St. Patrick's, St. Peter's, Sacred Heart; Husband's Bosworth; Lutterworth; Market Harborough. (Holy Cross, Leicester, and Hinckley, separate Conferences.) *Dean*, Rev. Hugh Lawrence Kavanagh, M.R. *Place of Conference*, Market Harborough.

7. IMMACULATE CONCEPTION. Loughborough; Coalville; Measham; Mount St. Bernard's; Newhall; Ratcliffe; Barrow; Shepshed; Sileby; Whitwick. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Martens. *Place of Conference*, Loughborough.

8. ST. HUGH, Lincoln; Hainton; Louth; Newark; Osgodby; Market Rasen; Wellingore. *Dean*, Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Croft. *Place of Conference*, Lincoln.

9. SACRED HEART. Boston; Skegness; Sleaford; Spalding; pilsby; Woodhall Spa. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon O'Donoghue. *Place of Conference*, Boston.

10. OUR BLESSED LADY. Grantham; Corby; Exton; elton; Stamford. *Dean*, *Place of Conference* rantham.

11. ST. MARY STAR OF THE SEA. Grimsby, Barton; rigg; Crowle. *Dean*, Very Rev. J. P. Canon Hawkins. *Place Conference*, Grimsby.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

MEN.

BENEDICTINES: Barton-on-Humber.
CISTERCIANS: St. Bernard's Abbey, Coalville.
DOMINICANS: Hinckley; Leicester.
INSTITUTE OF CHARITY: Ratcliffe; Loughborough.
JESUITS: Mount St. Mary's; Chesterfield.
PREMONSTRATENSIANS: Crowle; Spalding.

WOMEN.

DOMINICANS (Sisters of Penance): Leicester.
FRANCISCAN SISTERS MINORESSES: Tower House, Melton Mowbray.
FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF THE HOLY GHOST: Skegness.
LITTLE COMPANY OF MARY (Nursing Sisters): Hyson-green, Nottingham.
POOR CLARES COLETTINES: Lutterworth.
POOR SISTERS OF NAZARETH: Nottingham.
PRESENTATION NUNS: Buxton: Old Glossop.
SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL: Boston; Exton; Hadfield; Howard-town; Sleaford (French).
SISTERS OF MERCY: Our Blessed Lady's, Nottingham; Derby; Mansfield; Stamford.
SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE: Lincoln; Loughborough; Whitwick.
SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH: Nottingham; Great Grimsby.
SISTERS OF THE NATIVITY OF THE B.V.M.: Market Harborough.

DIOCESAN CHARITIES.

DIOCESAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE, in aid of schools. *Hon. Secretary*, Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Croft, Lincoln. *Trustees*, The Duke of Norfolk, E.M., K.G., and His Lordship the Bishop.

NOTTINGHAM SECULAR CLERGY ASSOCIATION FUND, or "JOHNSON FUND," for superannuated, sick, and disabled Priests. *Administrator*, Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Croft; *Assistants*, Very Rev. Canon W. A. Hawkins, Very Rev. Canon Martens *Hon. Secretary*, Very Rev. Canon O'Donoghue, Boston.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

ASYLUM for Aged Poor, and Destitute Children: Nazareth House, Nottingham (certified as a Poor-Law School).
HOME FOR GIRLS: Great Grimsby.
HOUSE OF MERCY for Servants: Our Lady's Convent, Nottingham.
INDUSTRIAL TRAINING SCHOOL: Great Grimsby.
ORPHANAGE, for Girls: St. Joseph's Convent, Derby.

COLLEGES AND BOARDING SCHOOLS.

BOYS.

Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield; College of the Immaculate Conception, Ratcliffe, Leicester; Oak View, Hathersage.

GIRLS.

Dominican Sisters, Leicester; Franciscan Tertiaries, Melton Mowbray; Sisters of Mercy, Nottingham; Sisters of Providence, Loughborough; Sisters of St. Joseph, Great Grimsby, Nottingham, Lincoln; French-English Boarding High School, Nativity Convent, Market Harborough.

UPPER AND MIDDLE-CLASS DAY SCHOOLS.

Boys: Oak View, Hathersage; Skegness.
Girls: Derby; Grantham; Great Grimsby; Leicester; Loughborough; Melton Mowbray.
Mixed: Nottingham, St. Catharine's.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

PRIESTS	Secular on the Mission 83	86		132
	Invalided, retired or unattached ... 3			
	Regular: Benedictines 1, Dominicans 8, Institute of Charity 7, Jesuits 15, Premontratensians 8, Reformed Cistertians 7	46		
CONVENTS	... ...			21
	Nuns therein (including 12 exiles)			200
CHURCHES:	Registered for Marriages			68
	Other Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations with Public Mass on Sundays			30
	Private Chapels with Sunday Mass, including Chapels of Communities, Institutions, Asylums, and Prisons			17
SCHOOLS:	Public Elementary receiving Government Grant (containing departments) ...			47
	Ditto, not receiving Government Grant ...			None
	Schools for Boys (not Public Elementary) ...			4
	Schools for Girls (not Public Elementary) ...			9
	Children at Elementary Schools	Boys 3,035 Girls 3,168 Infants 1,801		8,004
	Children at Secondary and other Educational Establishments	Boys 326 Girls 250		576
CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS:	Hospitals			1
	Residential Institutions for Poor Children, Ophanages, Poor Law, Industrial, or Reformatory Schools...			5
	Other Homes and Refuges			1
POPULATION:	Total (*Census, 1911*)			2,348,602
	Catholics (*Estimated*)			37,000
INFANT BAPTISMS in 1911 ...	... ...			953
MARRIAGES (including "mixed") in 1911	... ...			281
BURIALS in 1911 ...	... ...			512
CONVERSIONS in 1911	... ...			149

ASYLUMS, AND MISSIONS RESPONSIBLE FOR VISITING.
DIOCESE OF NOTTINGHAM.

Asylum.	Where Situate.	Mission Responsible for Visiting Asylum.
Nottingham County ...	Radcliffe-on-Trent	Cathedral, Nottingham.
Nottingham	Mapperley Hill, Nottingham	St. Augustine's, Woodboro' Road, Nottingham
Nottingham Hospital ...	The Coppice, Nottingham	" " " "
Derby County	Mickleover, Derby	St. Joseph's, Derby.
Derby	Rowditch, Derby	St. Mary's, Derby.
Leicester and Rutland ...	Narborough, near Leicester	Holy Cross, Leicester.
Leicester	Humberstone, Leicester	Sacred Heart, Leicester.
Lincoln	Bracebridge, Lincoln	St. Hugh's, Lincoln.
Lincoln — Kesteven Division	Sleaford	St. Mary's, Sleaford.
Lincoln Hospital ...	The Lawn, Lincoln	St. Hugh's, Lincoln.

XI. DIOCESE OF PLYMOUTH.

(*Province of Birmingham.*)

Devonshire, Dorsetshire, Cornwall, and the Scilly Islands.

PATRON OF THE DIOCESE.

St. Boniface, Bishop and Martyr, June 5.

Right Rev. JOHN KEILY, BISHOP OF PLYMOUTH : born June 23, 1854 ; cons. by Cardinal Bourne, June 13, 1911. Residence : Bishop's House, Plymouth. Telephone No. 1479.

Predecessors.

1. GEORGE ERRINGTON : born Sept., 1804 ; cons. July 25, 1851 ; translated to the Archiepiscopal See of *Trebizond*, April, 1855 ; died Jan. 19, 1886.

2. WILLIAM VAUGHAN : born Feb. 14, 1814 ; cons. Sept. 16, 1855 ; died Oct. 25, 1902.

3. CHARLES GRAHAM : born April 5, 1834 ; cons. as Coadjutor Oct. 28, 1891 ; succ. Oct. 25, 1902 ; translated to Episcopal See of *Tiberias*, Feb., 1911 ; died Sept. 2, 1912.

Vicar-General.

Right Rev. Mgr. D. Barry, Holy Cross, Plymouth.

Secretary.

Rev. Edward Burke, Bishop's House, Plymouth (for official letters.)

Registrar for Deceased Clergy (*see p. 108*).

Rev. Edward Damen, Tiverton, Devon.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools.

Rev. L. O'Loughlin, 3 Redlands, Hartley, Plymouth.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected Nov. 26, 1853.

Provost.

Right Rev. Monsignor Hobson (Bishop's House.)

Canons.

Very Rev. George Poole (*Penitentiary*) ; Right Rev. Mgr. Thomas Courtenay, D.D., (*Theologian*) ; Right Revv. Mgr. Leo Croutelle ; Very Revv. Walter Kiely, Bernard Wade, Daniel Kennedy, D.D. (*Secretary*), Charles B. Langdon, John J. Higgins, Warren Middleton.

DEVONSHIRE.

† PLYMOUTH.—1. **Cathedral Church of St. Mary and St. Boniface.** (1858 ; cons. Sept. 22, 1880.) THE BISHOP OF PLYMOUTH ; Very Rev. Michael J. Burns, D.D.

(*Administrator*) ; Revv. Jules Ketele, Edward Burke, Samuel G. McGuckin, Maurice Ignatius Morrissy Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 11 ; C, B 3 ; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5¾, 7½, 9, 11 ; R, s, B 7. Wkds, M 7½, 8, 9. Wed, R, s, B 7. Fri, R, B 7. Cf in French, Spanish, Italian, Dutch. SVP.

— 2. † *Holy Cross*, Beaumont-road. (1881.) Right Rev. Mgr. David Barry, V.G. ; Rev. Augustine Egan. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; C, 3 ; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; B 7. Wed, B 7. SVP.

— 3. *St. Edward, Confessor.* (1910.) Home Park-avenue, Peverell. Rev. William Unsworth. Sun, M 8, 11 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8. Wkds, M. 8.

— 4. *St. Boniface's College*, Wyndham-square. Secondary School for Boys, under the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Served from the Cathedral.

— 5. *Convent of Notre Dame*, Wyndham-street. Served from the Cathedral.—6. *St. Teresa*, Beaumont-road (Sisters of Charity). Served from Holy Cross.

— 7. *Beaconfield*, Basilians: Revv. Eugene A. Durand, Edward Aureille, C.S.B.

— 8. *Little Sisters of the Poor.* St. Joseph's Home, Hartley. *Chaplain*, Rev. Laurence O'Loughlin.

Garrison Chapel, Crown-hill. Military Mass, Sun 8½. Rev. Laurence O'Loughlin, A.C.F.

— 9. *Ursuline Convent*, Beaconfield, Plymouth.

Royal Naval Hospital. Attended by Rev. Thomas P. Kent, Devonport. M last Sun of m 8½, fr Cathedral.

† Axminster. *St. Mary.* (1831 ; 1862.) Rev. Michael O'Reilly. Sun, M 10½ ; Hds, 10. Sun, B 3. Wkds, M 8½ sum, 9 wint.

Sisters of Mercy, Loretto Cottage.

St. Joseph's Society for Foreign Missions, Cloakham House. Revv. C. Van den Biesen, D.D., J. Cunningham, J. Boyland.

† Barnstable. *The Immaculate Conception.* (Cons. Oct. 24, 1855.) Rev. Edmund Grant. Sun, H C 8 ; M 10; C, R 3½ ; devs, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 8½. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat 7 to 9.

Beer. Rev. Patrick O'Toole. Sun, M 8½, at 2 York-villa.

† Bideford. *The Sacred Heart.* (1892.) Very Rev. Canon Warren Middleton. Sun, H C 8½, 10 ; M 11 (1st Sun of m 8½, 11); devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M, B 10. Wkds, M 8. Cf, bef M, Sat 4½ and 8.

Ursuline Convent, North Down Hall.

BLACKADON, Ivybridge. Plymouth Borough Asylum. Served from Ivybridge.

BOVEY TRACEY. *Sacred Heart.* (1904.) Private Chapel at Rosario, open to the public. Sun, M 8½ ; C 11 ; R, s, B 6. Hds, wkds, M 7¾. R, B 6½ ; Cf, bef 1st Fri, Sat, 6 p.m.

† BUCKFASTLEIGH. Buckfast Abbey. *Immaculate Heart of Mary.* (1884.) Right Rev. Anscar Vonier, *Abbot* ; Very Rev. Maurus Massé, *Prior* ; Revv. Mellitus Hauler, Edmund, Boussard, Dunstan Goëtz (D.C.L.), Ernest Graf, Savinian Louismet, Wilfrid Schneider (for Totnes), Joseph Buguet, Martin Brüchlen, Richard Dillenz, Winfred Recksteiner, Augustine Keniry, Arnold Weiler (*for the Mission*), John Stéphan, William Heule, Thomas Plersch, O.S.B., Urban Bernard, *Oblate.* Sun, Hds, M 7¼, 8¾, 10¼ ; V, s, B 5¾. Wkds, M 7¼, 8¾.

Sisters of Charity.

CHUDLEIGH.—1. Syon Abbey. *St. Saviour, Our Blessed Lady, and St. Bridget of Syon.* (1887.) *Centre of the Crusade of Prayer for the Souls in Purgatory.* Rev. Patrick Barrett. Sun, Hds, H C 7¾ ; M, s 10 ; 1st Sun of m, M 7½, 10 ; R, inst, B 4 wint, 6 sum. Wkds, M 7¼. Fri, Exp 1 to 4, R and B. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 5 to 8.

— 3. *Ursuline Convent*, Oaklands. Rev. A. Rolland.

DARTMOOR CONVICT PRISON, Prince Town, Devon. Rev. Bernard L. Finnegan. Sun, M 10½ ; devs, s, B 3. Also Public Oratory.

† DARTMOUTH. *St. John the Baptist*, 20 Newcomen-road. (1868.) [144.] Rev. Patrick Leahy. Sun, H C 8 ; M 10½ ; 1st Sun of m, M 8, 10½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8. Wkds, M 7½. Hds, Th, R B 7. Fri, Lent and Adv, Sta 7. Cf, bef M, Sat 3 to 4, 7 to 8.

R.N. College "Britannica."

DAWLISH. *St. Agatha*, Exeter-road. (1909.) Rev. Philip M. Northcote. Sun, Hds, H C 8½ ; M 10½ ; devs, s, B 3½ wint, 6 sum. Wkds, M 8 ; Th, R, B 4. Cf, Sat and Hds 6 to 7½.

† DEVONPORT.—1. *SS. Michael and Joseph*, James-street. (1860 ; 1861.) Revv. Thomas P. Kent, Timothy F. O'Connor. Sun, M 8, 9½ for military, 11 ; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 8, 9½ ; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Wed, R, B 7.

— 2. Chaplain to the Forces, served from Beaconfield.

† EXETER. *Sacred Heart*, South-street. (1790 ; 1884.) [800.] Very Rev. Mgr. C. E. Gandy ; Revv. C. W. Smith, W. J. Hegarty. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 10½ ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. B Wed, 7½ ; Fri 4½. Cf (French, Italian), Sat 6 to 7½, 8 to 9.

Sisters of the Presentation of Our Lady, Palace-gate.

† EXMOUTH. *St. John.* (1888-1912.) [250.] Rev. Bernard Palmer. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 11 ; C 3 ; Cp, s, B 6½. M Hds, 8½, wkds, 8. Fri, R, B 6½. Cf (Engl and French), Sat 7 to 9, Sun bef H C.

Convent of the Holy Family, Sunnyside, Montpelier-road.

† HONITON. *The Holy Family*, Church-hill. Served from Cloakham House, Axminster. Sun, M 10½ ; C 2½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8. Cf, Sun 9½.

† ILFRACOMBE. *Our Lady, Star of the Sea.* (1874 ; '93.) Rev. Joseph R. Hurley. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; Dev, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9¼. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint. Fri, R, B 8. Sat, Cf 4 to 5, 6 to 7.

Sisters of the Immaculate Conception, Garth House.

IVYBRIDGE, Cadleigh. *Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary.* (1910.) [150.] Rev. Edward O'Dea. Sun, M 8 ; evng serv 6. Hds, M 8 ; evng serv 3. Wkds, M 7. Cf (Engl and French), Sat 4 to 5.

Blackadon Borough Asylum.

† KEYHAM, Devonport. *Our Most Holy Redeemer.* Revv. Patrick Kent, Charles Goold. Sun, M 8, 9½ ; C 2½ ; R, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, B 7. SVP.

Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, 30 Ocean-street.

KINGSBRIDGE. Served from Woodleigh. Ave Maria House, Fore-street. Sun, M 10¾ ; B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat 6½ to 8.

Sisters of St. Thomas of Villanova.

LYNTON. *Convent of Poor Clares, The Most Holy Saviour.* Rev. Anatole Durand. (1904 ; 1910.) Sun, H C 8 ; M 10½ ; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8 ; B 6½. Wkds, M 7½. Th, B 6½. Cf, Sat 6½ to 8.

† NEWTON ABBOT.—1. *St. Joseph*, Queen-street. (1871.) Rev. Edward Dewey. Sun, M 8, 11 ; C 3 ; R, devs, s, B 6½. Wkds, Hds, M 8. Fri, Hds, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat, and eves Hds, 11 to 12, 6 to 9.

— 2. *St. Augustine's Priory.* (Cons. Sept. 9, 1863.) Very Rev. Canon Higgins. Sun, M 9 ; V 4 ; B 7. Hds, M 9 ; V 4.

— 3. Ingsdon. *St. Michael's Convent.* Rev. Léon Jégou.

—4. *Sisters of the Holy Ghost*, Devon-square.

OKEHAMPTON. *St. Boniface*, Station-road. Rev. George Barrett. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 11 (1st Sun of M 8½, 11) C 3 ; R, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 7, M, B 9 ; Wkds, M 8. Wed, devs, B 7. Cf, Sat 6 to 7½.

† PAIGNTON.—1. Novitiate Chapel of *Our Lady*, St. Mary's Hill. (1883.) Marists: Revv. Michael J. Watters (*Superior*), Ernest Heldenstein, Patrick Gunning, S.M. Cf on application.

— 2. *Sacred Heart*, Southfield-road. (1898.) Served from St. Mary's Hill. Sun, M 8, 11 ; C, B 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 11 ; R, B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat 5 to 7.

— 3. *Marist Convent*, Tower House, Fisher-street.

— 4. *S. Heart Convent*, Goodrington.

† SIDMOUTH. *Convent of the Assumption*, Convent-road. (1884 ; cons. 1905.) [120.] Rev. T. Barney (Convent Villa). Sun, H C 7½ ; M 8 (1st Sun of m 8, 10) ; devs, s, B 4. Hds. M 8, evng serv 3. Wkds, M 8 ; B daily 3. Cf, Sat 3¼, and at call. Exp fr aft M to B.

TAVISTOCK. *St. Mary's Oratory*, Mount Tavy-road. (1892.) [60.] Rev. James Shore. Sun, M 10 ; Hds, 9. Wkds, M 8. Cf (French, Italian), Sun bef M.

† TEIGNMOUTH.—1. *Our Lady and St. Patrick*, Dawlish-road. (1845 ; 1878.) [200.] Rev. William Dawson. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; C 3 ; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; R, B 4½. Wkds, M 7½ sum, 8 wint. Th, R, B 4½. Cf (French, Spanish), Sat, eves Hds, 3 to 4, and 6 to 8½ ; aft B eves 1st Fri.

— 2. *St. Scholastica's Abbey.* (Cons. Sept. 29, 1864.) Right Rev. Mgr. Thomas Canon Courtenay, D.D. Sun, Hds, H C 7 ; M, s 8.40 ; V 3. Wkds, M 7.20 ; Ds Dev, M 8¼. Cp, B daily 7. Exp daily.

— 3. *St. Joseph.* (1875 ; 1880.) *Sisters of Notre Dame.* Boarding-school for young ladies. Served from Buckfast ; Priest's residence, Abbotsleigh, Ferndale-road.

R. † TIVERTON. *St. John.* (1839.) Rev. E. Damen. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10½ ; R, B, 6 sum, 3½ wint. Hds, H C 8½ ; M 9½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B, 3½. Cf, Sat 7.

R. † TORQUAY.—1. *The Assumption.* (1853 ; cons. Feb. 17, 1854.) Very Rev. George Canon Poole (M.R.), Rev. Francis Hayes. Sun, Hds, M 8½, 11 ; R, C, B 3½ ; V or Cp, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8½. Th, R, B 4½. Cf, Sat 11 to 12½ ; evng from 6. SVP.

— 2. *St. Vincent's Orphanage*, Teignmouth-road. Rev. David Mescal, St. Philip's House.

— 3. *Filles de la Croix*, The Knoll, Torre.

— 4. † ST. MARY CHURCH. *Our Lady Help of Christians and St. Denis.* Dominican Nuns (Third Order). (1865 ; 1869.) Very Rev. Daniel Canon Kennedy, D.D. ; Rev.

Francis Daniels. Sun, M 7¼, 11 ; C, B 3 ; R 6¼ ; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, Wed, R, B 7½ ; wkds, M 7½ ; Sat, Fri, R, B 4½ ; 1st Fri 7½. Cf, Sat 5 to 6, 7½ to 9.

St. Mary's Priory. Orphanage for girls, and Ladies' home.

† TOTNES. *St. Mary and St. George*, South-street. (1902.) Served by Rev. Wilfrid Schneider, O.S.B., from Buckfast Abbey. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; C 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9½. Wkds, M 8½. Cf, Sat 7½.

† UGBROOKE, Chudleigh. *St. Cyprian.* (1671.) Rev. Harry J. Dowsett. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; R, C, B 3½. Hds, M 8, M, B 9. Wkds, M 8½. Fri, B 6½. Cf, Sun, 8 to 8½, Sat 5½ to 6.

WIDECOMBE-IN-THE-MOOR. Mass occasionally. For particulars, apply Venton House.

WOODLEIGH, Loddiswell. *Our Lady of Compassion*, Woodbarton. Reformed Cistercians ; Very Rev. F. John Baptist Ollitrant de Kéryvallan, *Superior* ; Revv. FF. J. Peloquin, J. M. Olivier, J. Rebuffet, F. X. Laumaillé, Louis Rose, Leroy, Préchart, Meynard, O.C.R.

DORSETSHIRE.

BINDON ABBEY, Wool. (1885.) Served from Lulworth Castle. 2nd and 4th Sun of month, M 10½.

BLANDFORD *Holy Ghost and St. Cecilia*, Salisbury-street. [40.] Served from Spetisbury. Sun, M, B 9½. Hds, M 9 ; devs, s, B 7. H C Tu and Fri, 8. Devs, s, B Wed 7. Cf (Engl and French), bef and aft any service.

† BRANKSOME, near Bournemouth. *St. Joseph and St. Walburga*, Poole-road. (1895.) Rev. John J. Carroll. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; R, s, B 6½ sum, 3½ wint. Hds, M 8½. Wkds, M 8½. Cf, Sat 6½.

† BRIDPORT. *SS. Mary and Catherine.* (1846.) Rev. John F. Moulinet. Sun, H C 8 ; M 10½ (1st Sun 8, 10½) ; C 3½ ; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; R, B 7. Wkds, M 7½. Th, R, B 7. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 7, and at call.

Sisters of the Visitation (High School for Little Boys, 3 to 12 years), Pymore-road.

† CHIDEOCK, Bridport. *Our Lady of Martyrs and St. Ignatius.* (1810 ; '84.) Rev. Patrick Coghlan. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10½ (3rd Sun of M 8½, 10½) ; C 6 ; R, B 6½. Hds, M 9, B aft ; R, B 6. Wkds, M 8½, exc Mon, M 8 (in mortuary chapel). Fri, R, B 7. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 6½ ; bef 1st Sun 4.

† DORCHESTER. *Our Lady Queen of Martyrs and St. Michael.* (1867 ; 1907). Rev. Francis Shepherd. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10½ (1st Sun of m 8½, 10½) ; C 3 ; serv, B 6½. Hds, M 8½ ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 7.

Sisters of St. Mary, Maumbury House.

GILLINGHAM. *St. Benedict.* (1907.) Served from Marnhull. Sun, M 9½. Hds, M 9 : Cf, 9.

† LULWORTH CASTLE, Wareham. *St. Mary.* (1787.) Rev. Bernard Maurus Suter, O.S.B. Sun, M 10½ ; 1st Sun of m 8½, 10½ ; B 3½ sum, 6 wint. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8½ ; Hds, Fri, B 6½.

LULWORTH, WEST.

† LYME REGIS. *SS. Michael and George.* (1837.) Right Rev. Mgr. Leo Canon Croutelle. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10½ ; C, R, B 3½. Hds, M 9 ; R, B 3½. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint. Th, R, B 3½.

† MARNHULL. *St. Joseph.* (1651 ; 1832.) [150.] Rev. Alexander C. Dodard. Sun, H C 8 ; M 11 ; R, s, B 6½. 1st Sun of m, M 8, 11. Hds, M 10½ ; evng serv 6½. Wkds, M 7. Cf (Engl and French), Sat 6 to 8.

Convent of Cistercian Sisters.

† POOLE. *St. Mary.* (1839.) Rev. Timothy Hannigan. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C, B 3 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8¼. Wed, R, B 4¼ ; Fri in Lent, Sta, B 7½. Cf, Sat 11 to 12, 6½ to 8 ; eves Hds, 7 to 8.

† PORTLAND.—1. *Our Lady and St. Andrew.* (1868). Very Rev. Walter Canon Kiely. Sun, M 9, 10½ ; C inst, R, B 2½. Hds, M 7¼ ; R, B 6½. Wkds, M 7.

—2. Convict Prison, Belgrove. Rev. Andrew O'Loughlin, D.D., Ph.D.

SHAFTESBURY. 1. *Sacred Heart*, Belmont House. Congregation of Sons of Mary Immaculate : Very Rev. Louis Gallais, D.D., *Superior General* ; Revv. Augustus Fort, *Superior*, Theophilus Hugonet, Edwin P. Harcourt (*for the Mission*), Eugene Gaborieau, Charles Pichaud, Henry Joly, Aimé Amiand, George Picherit, (*Master of Novices*).

2. *The Holy Name and St. Edward the Martyr*, Salisbury-street. (1910.) [100.] Rev. Edwin P. Harcourt, *Belmont.* Sun, M 8, 11. Devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; R, B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 6½. Cf, Sat 5 to 7, and daily bef M.

† SHERBORNE. *Sacred Heart and St. Aldhelm* (St. Anthony's Convent). (1894.) Rev. Albert Hawkins. Sun, H C 8 ; M 11 ; 1st Sun of m, M 8, 11 ; C 2½ ; devs, s, B 6¾. Hds, M 8 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M, Mon, 7½, other days 7. Wed, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6.

† Spetisbury, Blandford. *St. Monica's.* (1830.) [120.] Rev. George A. Graham (Priory House). Sun, Hds, H C 8 ; M 11 ; C 5 ; devs, s, B 6. Sun, $5\frac{3}{4}$ Hds. Wkds, M 8 ; Ds dev, Sat, M 9. Fri, B 6. 1st Fri of m, Exp $5\frac{1}{2}$. Cf (English and French), bef and aft services, Sat 6.

Ursuline Convent, Boarding and Day School.

† Stapehill, Wimborne. *Our Lady of Dolours.* (1637 ; Convent 1802 ; Church cons. July 16, 1851.) Revv. H. A. Collins, C. Leo Fitzgerald, O.C.R. Sun, M 10. Hds, M 9.

Swanage. (1904.) [150.] Canons Regular of the Lateran : Very Rev. Cuthbert McAdam, *Prior* ; Revv. Joseph O'Connor, Patrick O'Reilly, C.R.L. (the Priory, Victoria Avenue). Sun, M 8, $10\frac{1}{2}$; C $2\frac{1}{2}$; devs, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 8, $10\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M 8. Th, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Cf, Sat $6\frac{1}{2}$ to 8.

† Weymouth. 1. *St. Augustine*, Dorchester-road (1835.) [150.] Rev. Thomas Sheehan. Sun, M 8, $10\frac{1}{2}$; R, C, B 4 ; devs, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 8, $10\frac{1}{2}$; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 8. Wed evng, R, B 7 ; Sat, R 6. Cf, Sat 3 and at call.

2. *Convent of the Sacred Hearts*, Carlton-road. Rev. Anselem Loning.

Wool. See Bindon Abbey.

CORNWALL.

† Bodmin. (1846.) *St. Mary's Priory.* Canons Regular of the Lateran : Very Revv. Aloysius Smith, D.D. (*Visitor*), Richard Alphonsus McElroy (*Prior and in charge of Mission*) ; Revv. Charles Brighton, Rev. Wilfrid Regan, Raymond Gallacher, Joseph Wilders, C.R.L. Sun, M 8, 11 ; C 3 ; devs, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 8, 10 ; B $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M $7\frac{1}{4}$, 8. Th, B $7\frac{1}{2}$. Sat, Cf (French, Italian), 6 P.M.

For Missions or Retreats apply to the Prior.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy.

† Camborne. *St. John Baptist*, Beacon-hill. (1859.) [300.] Rev. Isaac Cowd. Sun, M 8, 11 ; R, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 9 ; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat 6 to $7\frac{1}{2}$, 8 to 9.

R. † Falmouth. *St. Mary.* (1819 ; '69.) Rev. James S. Burns. Sun, M $8\frac{1}{4}$, 11 ; C $3\frac{1}{2}$; devs, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 8, $10\frac{1}{4}$. B 7. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat, 4 and 7.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Kimberley-place.

Hayle, the Downes. *The Holy Ghost.* Convent of *Daughters of the Cross.* Rev. William Riley, C.R.L. Sun, H C, 7, 8 ; M 10 ; R, s, B $5\frac{3}{4}$. Hds, M $7\frac{1}{2}$; B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M $6\frac{1}{2}$. Fri, B $6\frac{1}{2}$.

† Lanherne, St. Columb. *SS. Joseph and Anne.* 1797.) Carmelite Convent. Revv. John J. Corbishley, George Hulin. Sun, H C 7, 8 ; M 10 (Easter to Aug. 9) ; R, B 3.

† Launceston. (1912.) Very Rev. Charles Canon Langdon. Sun, M 7½, 11¼ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9½. Wkds, M 7½, Wed 9. Th, B 7½.

Sisters of Charity of Jesus and Mary.

† Liskeard. *St. Neot.* (1863.) [100.] Rev. Henry Barrett (Presbytery, West-street.) Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10½ ; 1st Sun of m, 8½, 10½ ; C, R 3 ; devs, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 7½ ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7½. Cf (Engl and French), Sat, eves Hds 7.

Lizard (The). *Our Lady.* Last Sun in July to 1st in Sept, H C 8½ ; M 11 ; devs, B 6 ; M daily. Feast of Assumption, M 11.

Looe. Inquire at Sclerder (2 miles distant).

Newquay. (1903.) *Most Holy Trinity.* Rev. Clement McGuinness, C.R.L. Sun, H C 8 ; M 10¼ (July, Aug., Sept. 8, 10½) ; C 3 ; devs, s, B 6. Hds, M 9 ; B 7¼. Wkds, M 8. Fri, B 7¼. Cf, Sat 6 to 8.

Trelawn Convent, Mount Wise : Secondary School.

Padstow. Served from Bodmin Priory. Temporary Chapel (1909) in Mill-square. Sun, M 10½ ; evng serv 6.

R. † Penzance. *The Immaculate Conception.* (1843.) Very Rev. Bernard Canon Wade (M.R.). Sun, M 8, 10½ ; C 3 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8 exc Tu. Wed, R, B 7½.

Daughters of the Cross, Liskinnick House (Orphanage for Girls).

St. Agnes. (1882.) Chapel two miles from Perranporth. Served from Camborne. 2nd Sun of m, M, s 8.

St. Austell. Temporary Chapel, Weston House, South-street. Served from Bodmin Priory. M 2nd Sun of m 8½.

† St. Ives. *Sacred Heart and St. Ia.* (1902.) Rev. Vincent Scully, C.R.L. Sun, M 8, 11 ; C 3 ; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8. Wkds, M 7½. Th, R, B 7. Cf, Sat 7.

Saltash. *Our Lady.* (1884.) [120.] Revv. Augustin Morford, T. Mullens, C.R.L. Sun, H C 8 ; M 8, 10 ; C 3 ; Cp or R, B 6½. Hds, H C 7 ; M 7, 8 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7¾, 8¼. Wed, B 7½. Cf (Engl and French), Sat 7, and by appointment.

† Sclerder, Polperro. *Our Lady of Light.* (1843.) Rev. Edward Baste. Sun, H C 7, 9½ ; M 10½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9.

† TRURO. *St. Piran*, Chapel-hill. (1885.) Rev. Bruno Peters, C.R.L. Sun, M 11 (1st Sun of m 8, 11); devs, s, B 6¼. Hds, Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7½. Cf (French, German, Dutch), Sat 6 to 8.

CONFESSIONS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES.

French, Cathedral and Holy Cross; *Dutch*, Cathedral; *Flemish*, Cathedral; *German*, Cathedral; *Italian*, Cathedral; *Portuguese*, Cathedral; *Spanish*, Cathedral.

RURAL DEANERIES.

DEVONSHIRE. 1. *St. Boniface.* Dean, Very Rev. M. Burns, D.D. Place of conference, Devonport.—2. *The Assumption.* Dean, Very Rev. Canon Poole. Place of conference, Torquay.—3. *St. Nicholas.* Dean, Rt. Rev. Mgr. T. Canon Courtenay, D.D. Place of conference, Exeter.

DORSETSHIRE. Dean, Very Rev. Walter Canon Kiely. Place of conference, Dorchester.

CORNWALL. Dean, Very Rev. Canon Wade, M.R. Place of conference, Falmouth.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

MEN.

BASILIANS: Beaconfield, Plymouth.

BENEDICTINES: Buckfast Abbey, Buckfastleigh; Lulworth.

BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS: Wyndham-square, Plymouth.

CANONS REGULAR OF THE LATERAN: St. Mary's Priory, Bodmin; Hayle; Newquay; St. Ives; Sidmouth; Swanage; Truro.

CISTERCIANS: Staplehill, Wimborne; Woodbarton, Woodleigh, Loddiswell.

MARIST FATHERS: St. Mary's-hill, Paignton.

MARY IMMACULATE, Congregation of: Belmont, Shaftesbury.

ST. JOSEPH'S SOCIETY FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS: Cloakham, Axminster.

WOMEN.

ASSUMPTION (with daily Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament): Sidmouth.

BENEDICTINES: (*Perpetual Adoration*) St. Scholastica's Abbey, Teignmouth.

BRIDGETTINES: St. Bridget's Abbey of Syon, Chudleigh, Devon

CANONESSES OF ST. AUGUSTINE (*of Perpetual Adoration*): St. Augustine's Priory, Newton Abbot.

CARMELITES; Lanherne, St. Columb, Cornwall.

CISTERCIANS: Stapehill, Wimborne; Marnhull.

CONGREGATION OF THE HOLY GHOST : Ingsdon ; Newton Abbot.
DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS : Liskinnick House, Penzance ; the Downes, Hayle.
DOMINICANS (Third Order) : St. Mary's Priory, St. Mary Church, Torquay.
FILLES DE LA CROIX : The Knoll, Torre, Torquay.
HOLY FAMILY : Trelawn, Mount Wise, Newquay ; Sunnyside, Montpellier-road, Exmouth.
LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR : Hartley, Plymouth.
MARIST SISTERS : Tower House, Fisher-street, Paignton.
POOR CLARES : Lynton.
SISTERS OF CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTION : St. Anthony's Convent, Sherborne.
SISTERS OF THE S. HEARTS OF JESUS AND MARY : Cadleigh, Ivybridge.
SISTERS OF CHARITY : 20 Gasking-street, Plymouth ; St. Vincent's, Teignmouth-road, Torre, Torquay ; Buckfast.
SISTERS OF CHARITY OF JESUS AND MARY : St. Joseph's Convent, Newport House, Launceston.
SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL : Ocean-street, Keyham, Devonport.
SISTERS OF MERCY : Bodmin ; Kimberley Place, Falmouth ; Loreto Cottage, Axminster.
SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME : Wyndham-street, Plymouth ; St. Joseph's, Teignmouth.
SISTERS OF ST. MARY : Maumbury House, Dorchester.
SISTERS OF ST. THOMAS OF VILLANOVA : 18 Fore-street, Kingsbridge.
SISTERS OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION : Garth House, Ilfracombe.
SISTERS OF THE PRESENTATION OF OUR LADY : Palace Gate, Exeter.
SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS AND PERPETUAL ADORATION : Carlton-road, Weymouth.
SISTERS OF THE VISITATION : Pymore-road, Bridport.
SOCIETY OF THE SACRED HEART : Goodrington House, Paignton.
URSULINES : Beaconfield, Plymouth ; North Down Hall, Bideford ; Oaklands, Chudleigh ; Spetisbury, Blandford.

Elementary Schools under Religious at Plymouth (Cathedral, and Beaumont-road), Axminster, Bodmin, Buckfast, Devonport, Exeter, Falmouth, Keyham, Newton Abbot, Paignton, Penzance, St. Mary Church, Sherborne, Teignmouth, Weymouth.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Plymouth Cathedral : St. Vincent de Paul Society.
Plymouth, Holy Cross : Orphanage for Girls.
Plymouth Hartley : Little Sisters of the Poor.
Devonport, SS. Michael's and Joseph's : Royal Naval Hospital ; Royal Albert Hospital.
Orphanage Priory : St. Mary Church, Torquay ; Assumption Sisters, Sidmouth.

Certified Poor-Law Schools, for children from workhouses, under Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul : for *Boys* (under fourteen), St. Vincent's, Teignmouth-road, Torre, Torquay ; for *Girls*, 21 Gasking-street, Plymouth.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Home for the Aged and Infirm, Hartley, Plymouth.

Society of S. Vincent de Paul, Plymouth Particular Council ; *President*., M. D. Keily, M.D. ; *Secretary*, H. A. Rowe, 31, Anson Place, Plymouth.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

PRIESTS	Secular, on the Mission 65		71	
	Invalided, retired or unattached ... 6			
	Regular : Basilians 2, Benedictines 19, Canons Regular of the Lateran 11, Cistertians 11, Marists 3, Congregation of Mary Immaculate 9, St. Joseph's Society for Foreign Mission 3		58	129
CONVENTS	... ...			42
	Nuns therein			
CHURCHES :	Registered for Marriages			45
	Other Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations with Public Mass on Sundays			25
	Private Chapels with Sunday Mass, including Chapels of Communities, Institutions, Asylums, and Prisons			36
SCHOOLS :	Public Elementary receiving Government Grant			22
	Ditto, not receiving Government Grant ...			6
	Schools for Boys (not Public Elementary) ...			1
	Schools for Girls (not Public Elementary) ...			17
	Children at Elementary Schools	Boys		
		Girls		
		Infants		
	Children at other Educational Establishments	Boys		
		Girls		
CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS :	Hospitals			None
	Residential Institutions for Poor Children, Orphanages, Poor Law, Industrial, or Reformatory Schools ...			3
	Other Homes and Refuges			1
POPULATION :	Total (*Census, 1911*)			1,251,144
	Catholic (*Estimated*)			23,000
INFANT BAPTISMS in 1911				
MARRIAGES (including "mixed") in 1911				
BURIALS in 1911				
CONVERSIONS in 1911				154

ASYLUMS. AND MISSIONS RESPONSIBLE FOR VISITING.
DIOCESE OF PLYMOUTH.

Asylum.	Where Situate.	Mission Responsible for Visiting Asylum.
Devon	Exminster	Exeter.
Exeter	Digbys, Heavitree	„
Plymouth...	Blackadon, Ivybridge	Cathedral, Plymouth.
Devon Hospital	Wonford House, Exeter	Exeter.
Western Counties Idiot Asylum	Starcross	„
Dorset	Dorchester	Dorchester.
Cornwall	Bodmin	Bodmin.
Plympton	Plympton, Devon	Holy Cross, Plymouth.

XII. DIOCESE OF PORTSMOUTH.

(*Province of Westminster.*)

Formed May 19, 1882, by division of the Diocese of Southwark into the Dioceses of Southwark and Portsmouth.

Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, Berkshire, and the Channel Islands.

JOINT PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, Dec. 8.
St. Edmund of Canterbury, Nov. 16.

Right Rev. WILLIAM T. COTTER, BISHOP OF PORTSMOUTH : born December 21, 1866 ; cons. as Bishop Auxiliary by Bishop Cahill, March 19, 1905 ; transl. to Portsmouth, November 24, 1910. Residence : Bishop's House, Portsmouth. Telephone : Portsmouth 361.

Predecessors.

I. JOHN VIRTUE, born April 28, 1826 ; cons. July 25, 1882 ; died May 23, 1900.

II. JOHN BAPTIST CAHILL, born Sept. 2, 1841 ; cons. May 1, 1900 ; died Aug. 2, 1910.

Vicar-General.

Secretary : Rev. John King, Bishop's House, Portsmouth.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy (*see p.* 108) : Very Rev. Canon Stephen Mongan, D.D., St. Mary's, Ryde.

Diocesan Inspectors of Schools : Very Rev. Canon Watson, St. Mary's, Gosport ; *Assistant* for Channel Islands, Rev. George Dolman, Bugle-street, Southampton.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected Oct. 1, 1882.

Provost.

Very Rev. George F. Ballard.

Canons.

Very Revv. Luke Gunning (*Penitentiary*), William Foran ; Right Rev. Mgr. James P. Conway, D.D. ; Very Revv. Francis J. Kelleher (*Theologian, Secretary*), John Watson, Alexander J. C. Scoles, Stephen Mongan, D.D., John Longinotto, William Le Grave, D.S.O. *Honorary Canon*, Very Rev. Edward Collins.

HAMPSHIRE.

PORTSMOUTH.—1. † **Cathedral Church of St. John**, Edinburgh-rd. (close to the Town Station). (1882.) [1000.] THE BISHOP OF PORTSMOUTH ; Revv. Patrick O'Leary, John Henry King, Edward Sweeney, John Murphy. Sun, M 8, 9¼ (Military), 10¼ (children), 11 ; C, B, R 3 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8½. Wed, Fri, R, B 7½ ; 1st Wed of m, Cfr B S 7½ ; 1st Fri of m, S H 7½. 3rd Sun of m, Ch of Mary 3½. Cf, wkds bef and aft M ; Fri evng ; Sat 11½ and 7 ; evng bef Hds, and bef 1st Fri of m. SVP.

Chaplain in charge of the Forces, Right Rev. Bishop Cotter. Military Mass at the Cathedral, Sun 9¼.

Convent of Helpers of the Holy Souls, Mile End.

— 2. † *St. Swithun*, Saxe-Weimar-road, Southsea (Church cons. July 15, 1908.) [500.] Revv. Isidor Kuner, James Connolly, Patrick MacSwiney. Sun, M 8, 10, 11 ; C, B 3 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 10 ; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, wkds bef M, Th evng 8 ; eve of 1st Fri, 6½ to 8 ; Sat 11½ and 6½. SVP.

Nazareth House : Orphanage for Girls, Home for Aged, Lawrence-road. Rev. Isidor Kuner.

Convent of the Cross: High School for Girls, Grove-road, N. Rev. J. H. King.

Christian Brothers: Secondary School for Boys, Grove road, S.

— 3. † *Corpus Christi*, Gladys-avenue, North End. Rev. Reginald Raab, 40 Munster-road. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; C 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9½ ; evng serv 7½. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 11½, 6½ to 8½, and daily bef M.

— 4. † *St. Joseph*, Milton-road, Copnor. Revv. Francis Murphy, R. O'Loughran. Sun, M 8, 10 ; C, B 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Wed, Fri, B 7½. SVP.

Borough Prison, Workhouse, Asylum and Infectious Hospital. Served from Copnor.

— 5. *St. Camillus.* Royal Naval Catholic Chapel, Flathouse-road, Landport (not public) (close to Unicorn Gate). [450.] Rev. Hamilton Macdonald, M.A. (5 Lion-terrace), Naval Chaplain. Sun, M 7, s 10. Hds, wkds, M 7¼. Cf, bef M; Sat 2 to 5.

ALDERSHOT.—1, † *St. Joseph*, Queen's-road. (1869 ; 1912.) National Memorial Church to the Memory of Catholic Soldiers killed in South African War. Revv. Francis O'Farrell, Richard Barrett. Sun, M 8½. 11 ; C, B 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9½ ; devs, B 7½ Wkds, M 7½, 8. Wed, Fri Feasts and devs, B 7½. Cf, Sat 3 to 4, 6½ to 8½ ; eves Hds 7½. SVP.

— 2. † *St. Mary*, Bellevue-road, Holly-road. (1911.) Served from St. Joseph. Sun, M 10 ; devs, B 4½. Hds, M 8. Cf, Sat 5 to 6.

Franciscan Convent : Orphanage for little boys.

— South Camp. (Stanhope Lines.) (1855.) *St. Michael and, St. Sebastian.* Revv. E. Morgan, Stephen Rogers (Chaplains to the Forces). Sun, M 8, 9, 10½ ; C 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9 ; R, B 6½, and also on Th. Cf, daily bef M at 8 ; Sat evng 6 to 8.

— Ewshott Camp, served from Aldershot. Sun, M 9½ in Infants' School.

— North Camp. (Marlborough Lines.) 1. *St. Louis.* (1861.) Rev. J. P. Moloney (Chaplain in charge). Sun, H C 7¾ ; M, s 9 ; C 3 ; devs, s, B 6. Wkds, M 7½. Th, R, B 6½. Cf, Sat 6 to 8.—2. Military Prison, and Connaught Hospital.

ALTON. *St. Mary's.* Rev. James O'Sullivan (Sunnyside, Albert-road.) Sun, M 10¼ ; C, R, B 3½. Hds, wkds, M 8. Cf ev mrng bef M ; Sat 6 to 7.

ANDOVER. *St. John the Baptist*, adjoining Town station. [40.] Served from Basingstoke. M, Sun 8½ and 10 alternately ; C, R 3. Hds, M 8½. Cf (Engl and Italian), altern Sat 8 to 9.

† BASINGSTOKE. *Church of the Holy Ghost*, Sherborne-road, South View. (Cons. Sept. 9, 1903.) [200.] Very Rev. Canon Scoles ; Rev. J. Mulholland. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8½. Wkds, M 8½. Fri, Hds, devs, B 8. Cf (French, Italian), Sat, eves Hds, 7 and aft M.

Workhouse ; Isolation Hospital ; Infirmary.

BIGHTON. Mass on Sundays. Served from Alton.

BISHOP'S WALTHAM. (Apostolic School.) *Superior*, Rev. P. M. Travers. (*White Fathers*, The Priory.) Sun, M 5¾, 10½ ; H C 8 ; V 1½ ; B 6¾. Wkds, M 5¾.

BITTERNE, Southampton. *Convent of the Sacred Heart of Mary* (Sisters of Our Lady of Refuge) Red Cote. Chaplain, Rev. Francis Cabaret. Sun, H C 7½ ; M 9½ ; R, B 4. Hds, M 8½ ; B 5 wint, 8 sum. Wkds, M 7 wint, 6½ sum.

Brothers of Christian Instruction, Bitterne Grove. Chaplain, Rev. H. Raffier, O.M.I.

BORDON CAMP. Rev. W. J. Flynn, Acting Chaplain to the Forces. Sun, M, s 9¼, 10¼ ; C 3 ; evng serv, B 6½. Hds, M 8½ ; devs, B 6½. Tu, Fr, M 8½ ; other days 7½. Fri, Sta, B 6½. Cf, Sat, eves Hds, 4 to 6½.

† BOSCOMBE, Bournemouth. *Corpus Christi*, Christchurch-rd. (1887 ; '96.) Jesuits : Revv. John Clayton, Charles de Lapasture, Edward Sidgreaves, S.J. Sun, H C 7½ ; M 8,

10, 11 ; C, B 3½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 10 ; B 3½. Wkds M 7¼, 8. Th, 1st Fri, B 4.20. Cf, Sat 3 to 5, 7 to 9 ; eves Hds and 1st Fri, 3 to 4, 7 to 8.

† BOURNEMOUTH.—1. *Church of the Sacred Heart*, Richmond-hill. (1869.) Jesuits : Revv. William Crofton, Roger Clutton, John Lynch, Walter Strappini, Percival Triggs, S.J. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; B 3½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 8½, 10 ; B 3½. Wkds, M 7½, 8, 10. Wed, B 8. Fri, devs, B 3½. Cf, Sat 3 to 4, 7 to 9 ; eves Hds, and bef 1st Fri, 3 to 4, 8 to 9. SVP.

St. Joseph's Convalescent Home (Sisters of Mercy).

— 2. *Church of the Annunciation*, Richmond Park. (1906.) Served from Richmond Hill. Sun, Hds, M 8½ ; Sun, C 3 ; B 3½ ; Hds, B 8. Mon, Wed, Fri, M 7¼ ; Tu, Th, Sat, M 9. Th, B 8.

— 3. *Chapel of Mary Immaculate*, Middle-road, Westbourne. Served from Richmond-hill. Sun, Hds, wkds, M 8½. Sun, Hds, devs, B 3½. Cf bef M.

BRAMSHILL. Served by Salesians from Farnborough.

BURSLEDON, Southampton. *Our Lady of the Rosary.* Sun, H C 8¼ ; M 10½ ; 1st Sun, M 8½ ; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8½. Cf, Sat 6½.

† CHRISTCHURCH. *Immaculate Conception and St. Joseph*, (1866.) Rev. A. G. Coughlan. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C 2½ ; inst, B 6½. Hds, M 8½, 10 ; R, B 7. Wkds, M 8½. Th, R, B 7. Cf, bef M ; Sat 7.

DANEBURY. (1909.) [40.] Served from Basingstoke. Sun, M 7½, 11 alternately. Hds, M 11. Cf (Engl and Italian), altern Sat 8 to 9.

DITCHAM. *St. Philip.* Served from Petersfield. Sun, Hds, M 8½.

† EASTLEIGH (Bishopstoke Junction). *The Holy Cross.* (1887 ; cons. Aug., 1902.) [300.] Rev. Thomas Grant Hickey, D.D. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; C 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9½ ; R, B 7. Mon, M ? ; Th, Sat, M 8. Th, R, B 7. Cf (English, French, Italian), Sat 6½ to 8. Part of Cemetery for Catholic burials.

St. Mary's Industrial School for Girls.

† FAREHAM. *The Sacred Heart.* (1873 ; 1878.) Rev. John Molloy. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10 ; 1st Sun of m, M 8½, 10 ; C 2½ ; R, B 3½. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 7½ (sum), 8¼ (wint.) Cf, Sat 6.

Hants County Lunatic Asylum, at Knowle.

† FARNBOROUGH.—1. *Our Lady, Help of Christians.* (1898.) Queen's-road, Salesians: Revv. Aloysius Sutherland (*Superior*),

Thomas Giltinan, John Noonan, Arsenius Gicquel, John Leonard, S.C. Sun, M 7, 8½, 11 ; C, B 3½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 6½, 7½, 9½. Wed, Fri, B 7. Wkds, M 6½, 7, 7½. Cf (Eng. French, Italian), Sat 6½ to 8½ ; eves Hds 7 to 8. —*Boys' Boarding School.*

— 2. *St. Michael's Abbey.* Benedictines (of the Solesmes Congregation) : Right Rev. Fernand Michael Cabrol, *Abbot ;* Very Rev. Augustine Anselm Gatard (*Prior*) ; Revv. Gabriel Peter Meunier (*Sub-Prior*), Marius Michael Férotin, Emile Martin Debroise, Henry Lawrence Cottineau, Henry Quentin, Augustine Bourgeois, Andrew John Wilmart, Marcellus Anatole Havard, Louis Villecourt, Henry Dumaine, Louis Gougaud, John Baptist Brin, Edmund Fehrenbach, Paul Andrew Serrant, Julius Leo Baudot, Francis Hugh Gilbert, Elias Mary Herment, Joseph Louis Baucher, O.S.B. Sun, Hds, M 6, 8, 10½ ; V, B 3½. Wkds, M (sung) 8½ ; V (sung) 3½. Cf in Eng., French, German, Italian, Spanish. Applications for private retreats to be made to the Abbot.

Convent of Institute of Christian Education, Hillside.

FLEET. (1911). Served by Salesians from Farnborough. Sun, M 10¼. Wed, B 6½.

† FORDINGBRIDGE. *Our Lady of Seven Dolours.* (1872.) Rev. Lawrence Doran. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; R or Cp, B 6 sum, 3½ wint. Hds, H C 8 ; M, B 10. Wkds, M 8. Fri, R, B 4. Cf, Sat, eves Hds, 5 to 7.—Cemetery.

† GOSPORT. — 1. *Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*, High-street. (About 1750.) [250.] Very Rev. Canon Watson ; Rev. J. E. Hayes. Sun, M 8, 11 ; Nov. to May, devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Fri, R, B 7½. Cf (Engl and French), Sat 11 to 12, 7 to 8 ; eves Hds and bef 1st Fri 7. SVP.

Haslar Naval Hospital, Military Schools, Hospital, and Prison.

— 2. *Sacred Heart and St. Joseph*, Ann's-hill. [400.] Served from Gosport. Sun, M 8½, 10 ; May to Nov, devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9½ ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8¼. Wed, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat, eves Hds, and bef 1st Fri 3½ to 4½, 6 to 6½.

R. † GRAYSHOTT. *St. Joseph.* (Cons. July 26, 1911.) Rev. Louis G. Harvey. Sun, Hds, H C 8 ; M 10 ; R, B 4. Wkds, M 8. 1st Fri of m, B 4. Cf, Sat, 5.

R. † HAVANT. *St. Joseph.* (1733-90 ; new church 1875.) Rev. James Joseph Daly (M.R). Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; R, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8 (Fri 8½). Wed, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6½.—Cemetery.

HECKFIELD. *Our Lady and St. Benet.* Served from 16 Harpur-st., London, by Rev. Henry Norbert Birt, O.S.B. Sun, Hds, M 10¼ ; devs, B 6.

LIPHOOK. *Immaculate Conception.* (1911.) [50.] Very Rev. W. Canon Le Grave, D.S.O. Sun, M 10 ; B, sum 6½, wint 3½. Hds, M 8. Wkds, M 8 exc Tu. Cf (French, German, Italian), bef M.

LONGMOOR CAMP. Served from Bordon Camp. Sun, M 9½. Cf, 1st Sat of m 3.

R. † LYMINGTON. *Our Lady of Mercy and St. Joseph.* (1800-1859.) Rev. Cuthbert G. Winder (M.R.) Sun, M 8½, 11 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M, B 9. Wkds, M 8. Cf, wkds bef M ; Sat 6.

Portion of Cemetery consecrated for Catholics.

LYNDHURST, New Forest. *Our Lady of the Assumption and St. Edward.* (Cons. July 28, 1896.) Rev. J. J. Hally. Sun, Cf 8¼ ; H C 8½ ; M, s, 10½ ; C, B 3½ ; devs, B 6½. Hds, H C 8 ; M 10 ; devs, B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, R, B 6½. Cf, wkds bef M ; Sat, eves Hds 6 to 7.

NETLEY (Milit. Hosp.). *St. Joseph.* Rev. P. Bradley, C.F. Sun, M, s, B 9. Hds, M 8½. Mon, devs, inst 6. Sat, Cf from 5.

† PETERSFIELD. *St. Laurence, M.* (1890.) Rev. Francis Bernard Hutchison, O.S.B. 1st and 3rd Sun of m, H C 7 ; Sun, M 10½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 10½ ; devs, B 7. Wkds, M 8. Cf, bef M, Sat from 5.

ROMSEY. *Our Lady of Reparation.* Rev. P. Claessen, S.M.M. Sun, H C 8 ; M 9½ ; C, B 3 ; R, B 6 sum, 4 wint. Wkds, M 6 ; Ds Dev 8 ; B 6.

Apostolic College. Rector, Rev. Pierre Raimbault, S.M.M.

Convent of *La Sagesse*, and Boys' Orphanage.

R. † SOUTHAMPTON.—1. *St. Joseph*, Bugle-street. (1830 ; cons. Sept. 23, 1911.) Revv. George Dolman (M.R.), John Conolly. Sun, H C 8¼ ; M 8½, 11 ; C, B 3 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; R, B 7. Wkds, M 8. Wed, R, B 7. Cf, wkds bef and aft M ; Sat aftn and evng. LC.

Southampton Docks. Southampton Workhouse.

Franciscan Convent (with Perpetual Adoration), 11 Bugle-street : receives sick and infirm Priests.

— 2. † *St. Edmund*, the Avenue. Revv. Denis O'Mahony, B.D., B.C.L., Thomas Byrne, James Nagle. Sun, M 8½, 11 ;

C, B 3½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; R, B 7. Wkds, M 8. Wed, R, B 7. Cf, Sat aftn and evng.

Royal South Hants Infirmary. Southampton Cemetery ; portion consecrated for Catholics.

Convent of la Sainte Union des Sacrés Cœurs, the Avenue ; High School for girls. Secondary Day School and Pupil Teachers' Centre ; and Residential Training College for School Mistresses.

Convent of Poor Clares, 17 Hill-lane. Rev. J. M. Discord, S.M.M.

— 3. *St. Boniface*, Shirley. Served from St. Edmund's. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; C 3¼ ; evng serv 6½.

Workhouse Infirmary.

Convent of la Sainte Union, Clifton House, Regent's Park-road : St. George's Preparatory School for Boys.

— 4. *The Immaculate Conception*, Portswood. Served from St. Edmund's. Sun, M 9½ ; C, B 3½ ; evng serv 6½.

† TICHBORNE, Alresford. *St. Margaret of Scotland.* Rev. H. Breslin. Sun, H C fr 9 ; M 10½ ; B 3. Hds, M 9½ ; B 3. Wkds, M 8½.

WATERLOOVILLE. *St. Michael*. Rev. Thomas O'Connor. Sun, H C 8¾ ; M 10; R, s, B 6 (wint 4). Hds, H C 8¼ ; M, B 9. Cf, Sat 4.

St. Michael's Convent. Refuge for girls and women.

R. † WINCHESTER. *St. Peter*, St. Peter's-street. (Dec. 6, 1792.) [250.] Very Rev. Canon Gunning (M.R.), V.F. ; Revv. H. P. Kelly, B. Morris. Sun, M 9, 11 ; evng serv, s or C, B 6½. Hds, M 7¼, 9 ; evng serv 6. Wkds, M 7¼, 8 sum ; 8, 8½ wint. Cf (Engl and French), ev evng aft R, Sat 4 to 5 and fr 6.

Prison ; Barracks ; Hospital ; Union.

† WOOLSTON. *St. Patrick*, 45 Portsmouth-road. (1879.) [250.] Rev. Charles Tremble. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C, B 2½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9 ; devs, B 7. Wkds, M 8. Fri, R, B 7. Cf (French, Spanish), Sat 10 A.M. and 6½ P.M.

Isle of Wight.

CARISBROOKE, Newport. *Convent of Our Lady of Reparation.* (1866.) Rev. F. Gabriel Whitacre, O.P. Sun, Hds, M 7 ; B 3½. Th, B 3½.

† COWES. *St. Thomas of Canterbury.* (1796.) Rev. John O'Hanlon. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; C 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8½ ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Wed, B 7½. Cf, Sat, 10 to 11, 6 to 8.

Abbey of St. Michael, East Cowes. Benedictine Nuns.

EAST COWES, and OSBORNE (Royal Naval College). *St. David*, Connaught-road, off York-avenue. (1905.) Rev. E. Clark. Sun, M 10½ (1st Sun of m 8, 10½); evng devs, B 6¼ (R. N. College winter routine), 7¼ (do. summer routine). Hds, M 9¼; devs, B 7½. Thurs evng, dev, B 7½. Cf (English, French), Sat 6½ to 8; Hds, wkds, bef M.

Osborne House, Convalescent Officers; Frank James Memorial Hospital.

FRESHWATER. *St. Saviour's*, Weston Manor. (1871.) Rev. Francis Bailey. Sun, M 9 (military), 10½; V, s, B 6. Hds, M 9; B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 6½. Cf, Sat fr 6½.—Cemetery.

R. † NEWPORT. *St. Thomas of Canterbury.* (1791.) Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Conway, D.D. (M.R.), Rev. M. J. Mullins, D.C.L. Sun, H C 8¼; M 9 (for soldiers), 11; C 3, B ch 4; V, inst, B 6½. Wkds, M 8, 8½. Fri, B 7½; Cf, Sat 6.

Parkhurst Barracks. Isle of Wight Union, do. Lunatic Asylum.

PARKHURST CONVICT PRISON. Served from Newport.

QUARR ABBEY, Ryde. (1908; cons. 1912.) Right Rev. Paul Henri Delatte, O.S.B., Abbot of St. Peter of Solesmes, and Superior-General of the Benedictine Congregation of France; Very Rev. Maurice Noetinger, *Prior*; Rev. Robert Gallois, *Sub-Prior*; 58 professed monks, of whom 52 are priests, and 23 professed lay-brothers. Daily services: High Mass 9, Vespers 4.

Carmelite Convent, Star-street, Ryde. Served from Quarr Abbey.

R. † RYDE.—1. *St. Mary.* (1846; cons. May 21, 1863.) [250.] Very Rev. Canon Stephen Mongan, D.D. (M.R.), Rev. J. P. Murphy. Sun, M 8, 11; C, B 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 10; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8. 1st Thurs of m, Cfr B S, B 8; 1st Fri of m, Cfr S H, B 8. B on all Feasts of Our Lord and B.V.M. Cf (French, Italian), Sat 4 to 5, 7 to 9; daily bef M.

— 2. *St. Cecilia's Abbey*, Appley-rise. (1907.) Benedictine Nuns' Chapel. M daily 9; V 3. Served from Quarr Abbey.

Convent of the Cross. High School for girls.

SANDOWN. *St. Patrick*, Beachfield-road. Rev. John Flynn (The Presbytery). M (summer), 8, 10; winter, H C 8; M 10; C 3; R, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 9; devs, B 6½. Wkds exc Tu, Th), M 8 sum, 8½ wint. Fri, devs B 6½. Cf, eves of Hds, and 1st Fri and Sat, 5 to 7.

† SHANKLIN. *Sacred Heart*, Atherley-road. (1888 ; 1908 ; consecrated June 23, 1911). Rev. Emile de Bom. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 11 ; evng serv, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9½ ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8¼. Wed, B 7½. Cf, Sat evng 6 ; Sun bef H C.

St. Anthony's Convent of Mercy, Atherley-road.

St. Mary's Convent, Eastmount. Rev. J. C. O'Shea.

† VENTNOR. *Our Lady and St. Wilfrid*, Trinity-road. (1866 ; 1871.) Revv. A. W. Steggall, D. Blackburn. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; R, B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, R, B 6½. 1st Fri of m, Cfr S H, devs, B 6½. Cf, Sat (English, French) 3½ to 4½, 5 to 6½, 7 to 8½.

Royal National Hospital.

Benedictine Priory, Steephill View. *Sacred Heart of Jesus.* Ladies' School. *Chaplain*, Rev. Paul Andrew Serrant, O.S.B.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, East Dene, Bonchurch. Rev. A. W. Steggall.

BERKSHIRE.

R. † READING.—1. *St. James*, Abbey Ruins. (1780 ; 1837-40.) Revv. Francis Kernan (M.R.), John Doran. Sun, M 8, 9, 11 ; C 3 ; Cp or V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; R, B 8. Wkds, M 7, 8. Th, R, B 8. Cf (English, French), Sat 11, 7 to 9 P.M. ; bef 1st Sun 3 P.M. SVP.

Royal Berks Hosp. ; Reading Union Wkh and Infirm ; H.M. Prison ; Military Barracks.

— 2. Redlands. *St. William*, Upper Redlands-road. (1904-1906.) Served from St. James. Sun, M 9 ; devs, B 3½. Hds, M 7½ ; B 8. Wkds, M 7½. Fri, B 8. Cf (English, French), Sat 6.

St. Joseph's Convent, Broad-Oak. Sisters of the Christian Schools. Boarding School and Day School.

— 3. Cressingham Park. *The Sacred Heart.* Served from Farnborough. Sun, H C 8 ; M 11 ; R, s, B 3½. Hds, M 10. Sat, B 6, and Cf.

R. † ABINGDON. *St. Mary and St. Edmund of Canterbury.* (1856 ; '65.) [220.] Very Rev. Canon Kelleher (M.R.). Sun, H C 8½ ; M 9½ ; V, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; evng serv 7. Mon, Fri, Sat, M 8½ ; Tu, Th, in Convent 7½. Cf (French, Italian), all times.—Cemetery, cons. June 1, 1858.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Oxford-road.

† ASCOT.—1. *St. Francis*, South Ascot. (Cons. July 4, 1889.) [250.] Franciscans (Friars Minor) : Revv. FF. Stephen (*Guardian*), Raymund (*Vicar*), Walstan, Joseph, Gabriel,

Edward, O.F.M. Sun, M 6½, 8, 11 ; B 6. Hds, M 6½, 8, 10 ; B 5½. Wkds, M 6½, 8. Tu, B 4¼, Th, 5½. Fri, Sta, B 5½. Exp, 1st Fri of m. Cf (French, Italian), all times. 3rd Order of St. Francis

Convent of Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

BEAUMONT COLLEGE, Old Windsor. *St. Stanislaus.* Jesuits : Revv. George Jinks (*Rector*), Robert Dalrymple (*Minister*), William Brand, William Davis, Francis Donohoe, Charles FitzJames, Francis Green, Edward Mayo, Richard Oxton, Edward Porter, Paul Whittaker, Edgar Blount, Thomas Eastham, James Rowland, Francis Fleming, Henry Garman, S.J. Sun, M 7, 10 ; evng serv 5¾ wint, 6¾ sum, exc Aug. and Sept. Wkds, M 7.

† BRACKNELL. *St. Joseph*, Stanley - road. (1894.) Served from Wokingham. Sun, M 9, 11 ; devs, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; devs, B 6½. Fri, R, B 6½. Cf, Sat 6, and bef M.

BROADMOOR ASYLUM. Rev. James Doran.

† BUCKLAND, Faringdon. *St. George.* (1725 ; 1846.) Rev. Charles Arthur. Sun, H C 9 ; M 10½ (1st Sun of m, 9, 10½) ; R, C, B 3½. Hds, M 9 ; evng serv 6½. Wkds, M 8½. Cf (French, German, Spanish), Sat and eves Hds 6.

CROWTHORNE. Served from Wokingham. Sun, M 10½ ; S, B 6.

R. † EAST HENDRED, Steventon.—1. *St. Mary.* (Cons. Aug. 17, 1865.) Rev.
Sun, M 10½ ; aftn serv, B 3. Wkds, M 8½.

— 2. † *St. Amand.* (13th century.)

FINCHHAMPSTEAD. Mass once a week from Wokingham.

INGLEWOOD HOUSE (Kintbury Station). Served from Woolhampton. Sun, H C 8½ ; M, B 10 ; R, nt prs 6¾. Hds, M 8½.

† MAIDENHEAD. *St. Joseph*, Market-street. (1884.) Rev. P. Curtin (the Presbytery). Sun, M 8½, 11 ; devs, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; R, B 7. Wkds, M 8¼. Fri, R, B 7. Cf bef M, eves 1st Fri, Sat 11 and 6½.

R. † NEWBURY. *St. Joseph.* (1850-64). Rev. Francis Green. Sun, M 9, 10½ ; C 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, s, B 7. Cf, Sat 6 to 9.

STANFORD PLACE. Served from Buckland. Tu, M 8½.

WELLINGTON COLLEGE See Crowthorne.

R. † WINDSOR. *St. Edward*, Alma-road. (1868 ; cons. Nov. 21, 1910.) [400.] Very Rev. Canon John Longinotto (M.R.). Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C 10¼ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M, s, B 9. Wkds, M 8½ ; Wed, B 4. Cf (French, Italian), bef and aft all serv, Sat 11 and 7½.

WOKINGHAM. *Corpus Christi*, Shute-end. (1902 ; 1911.) [120.] Revv. J. W. Doran, Daniel McCarthy (the Presbytery, Easthampstead-road). Sun, H C 7¾ ; M 12 ; s, B 6½. Hds, M 10½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 6½. Cf (French, Spanish), Sat 7.

French Dominican Sisters of the Presentation, Castlehampstead-road.

† WOOLHAMPTON. **Douai Abbey and School.** Benedictines : Right Rev. Austin Stanislaus Taylor, *Abbot* ; Right Rev. Hugh Lawrence Larkin, D.D., *Abbot ;* Very Revv. Walter Edmund Kelly (*Claustral Prior*), James Romuald Riley ; Revv. Michael Dominic McDonnell, Edward Lawrence Powell, Francis Alphonsus Webb, Thomas Ceolfrid Ansell, James John Murty, Bede Leo Rigby, William Bernard Buggins, Peter Antony Richardson, Henry Leonard Wynne, George Austin Dawson, William Ignatius Rice, Herbert Edmund Brietzcke, Francis Alban Harrington, John Stephen Marron, Ignatius Silvester Mooney, Patrick Cyril Connolly, William Aloysius Bloor, O.S.B. Sun, M 8½, 10 ; V, B 3½. Th, B 8½.

CHANNEL ISLANDS.

Island of Jersey.

R. † ST. HELIERS.—1. *St. Mary and St. Peter*, Vauxhall-street. (1843, '67.) [600.] Revv. John Hourigan (M.R.), T. Watson. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; C, R, B 2¾ ; devs, V, s, B 7. Hds. M 8, 9, 10 ; R, B 8. Wkds, M 8, 8½. Wed, R, B 8. 1st Fri of m, devs S H, B 8. Cf daily aft M ; Sat, eves Hds, Th bef 1st Fri, 4 to 5, 7 to 9.

St. Peter's Barracks, Schools, Hospital. Served by Rev. John Hourigan.

Beaumont, near St. Aubin's. Sun, M 9½.

— 2. † *St. Thomas*, Val Plaisant. (1804 ; cons. Sept. 5, '94). Oblates of Mary Immaculate : Revv. L. Gullient, (*Superior*), A. Mao, F. Hamoniaux, P. Dommeau, J. Bruant, J. Jäger, J. Pitard, O.M.I. Sun, M 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11½ ; C 2½ ; V, s, B 7. Wkds, M 6, 7, 8 (but wint 8 Mon, Fri only). Th, Sat, B 8. Cf daily bef m ; Sat 5 to 7, 8 to 9. 1st Fri of m, Exp, devs S H, s, B 8.

Sacred Heart Chapel, St. Aubin. Served from St. Thomas's by Rev. A. Mao, O.M.I. Sun, M 8, 10¼ ; R, C 3½ ; V, s, B 6½.

Orphanage of the S. Heart, Summerlands. Rev. L. Legrand, O.M.I.

St. Aloysius's Home. French Jesuits : Rev. L. Mollat, *Rector*, S.J.

Collège N. D. de Bon Secours. Rev. P. Devillers, S.J., *Rector.*

Convents (in St. Heliers) : *Faithful Companions*, David-place ; *Helpers of the Holy Souls*, St. Saviour's-road ; *Little Sisters of the Poor*, St. Augustine's House ; *Filles du Cœur Immaculé de Marie* ; three *Carmelite Convents.*

— 3. † *St. Matthew* (in St. Peter's Parish). (1871.) Revv. Constant Le Vacon (*Director*), P. Guéret, J. L. Messager, G. Le Bas, O.M.I. Sun, M 8, 10½ (4th Sun, 8, 10, 11) ; V, B 7. Wkds, M 6, 6½, 7. Cf, Sat 4 to 9.

Convent of *Faithful Companions.*

St. Anne (in St. Ouen's Parish). (1894.) Served from St. Matthew's. Rev. J. L. Messager. Sun, M 9½.

St. John and St. Anthony (in Trinity Parish). (1896.) Served from St. Matthew's. Rev. P. Guéret. Sun, M 8½, 10.

—4. † *Our Lady and the Martyrs of Japan* (in St. Martin's Parish. (1863.) Revv. A. Pierrat (*Director*), J. Gaillard, C. Lecleire, O.M.I. Sun, Hds, M 8½, 11 ; V, B 4. Wkds, M 7. Cf, Sat 4 to 9.

St. Joseph (in Grouville Parish). (1893.) Served from St. Martin. Rev. C. Lecleire. Sun, M 9, 10½.

L'Assomption, Gorey. (1903.) Served from St. Martin. Rev. J. Gaillard. Sun, M 9

Island of Guernsey.

† R. St. Peter-Port.—1. *St. Joseph and St. Mary.* (Cons. Aug. 28, 1885.) Very Rev. Canon Foran (M.R.) ; Revv. John Casey, Michael Corbett. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; C 2½ ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 10 ; V, B 7. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, B 7. 1st Fri of m, devs, B 7. LC.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy : Boarding School for young ladies.

— 2. De Lancy-hill, St. Sampson, *Our Lady, Star of the Sea.* (1879.) Served from St. Joseph. Sun, M 7½, 9 ; 3 ; R, s, B 6. Hds, M 6, 8. Wed, R, s, B 7.

† — 3. *Our Lady of the Rosary*, Burnt-lane. (French) 300.] Rev. A. Bourde de la Rogerie. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; V, , B 6½. Hds, M 6, 9 ; V, B 7½. Wkds, M 7. Tu, B 7½ ; ?ri, Sta 7½. Cf. Sat 5 to 8.

— 4. L'Islet. *St. Magloire.* (French.) Rev. J. B. Rossot, S.C.

— 5. La Chaumière. Salesians: Rev. Emile Cosson, S.C., *Director.*

— 6. La Forêt. *St. Yves.* Salesian Fathers.

Three *Convents of the Presentation. Convent of the Sisters of the Little Schools; of the Sacred Heart,* Picpus; *Augustinians; Benedictines;* and *Faithful Companions.*

Christian Brothers. Les Rohais, and Vauxbillets.

Island of Alderney.

† *St. Anne and St. Mary Magdalen.* (1858.) Rev. G. C. Bailey, B.A. Sun, H C 8; M 10¾; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8½. Th, devs, B 6½. Cf any time; Sat 5½ to 8, in English and French.—Consecrated Cemetery.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy.

CONFESSIONS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES.

PORTSMOUTH.

French, Italian, German, Cathedral; *French,* St. Swithun's and North End; *Portuguese,* Copnor.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

MEN.

AFRICAN MISSIONARIES; Bishop's Waltham; Jersey.
BENEDICTINES: Farnborough; Quarr Abbey; Douai Abbey, Woolhampton; Petersfield.
BROTHERS OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION: Bitterne Grove, Southampton.
CHRISTIAN BROTHERS: Guernsey and Southsea.
FRANCISCANS (FRIARS MINOR): Ascot.
JESUITS: Beaumont; Boscombe; Bournemouth; Jersey.
OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE: St. Thomas, Jersey; St. Matthew, Jersey; St. Martin, Jersey.
SALESIANS: Farnborough; L'Islet, La Chaumière, La Forêt, Guernsey.
SOCIETY OF MARY (DE MONTFORT): Romsey.

WOMEN.

BENEDICTINES: Ventnor; Ryde; East Cowes; Guernsey.
CANONESSES OF ST. AUGUSTINE: Guernsey.
CARMELITES: Jersey; Ryde.
DAUGHTERS OF OUR LADY, HELP OF CHRISTIANS: Farnborough.
DAUGHTERS OF THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY: The Limes, Jersey.

DOMINICANS (Second Order): Carisbrooke.
FAITHFUL COMPANIONS: Guernsey, David-place, Jersey, and St. Mary's, Jersey.
FRANCISCANS: Southampton; Aldershot.
HELPERS OF THE HOLY SOULS: St. Saviour's-road, Jersey: Portsmouth.
INSTITUTE OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION: Farnborough, Hants.
INSTITUTE OF THE B.V.M.; Ascot.
LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR: St. Heliers, Jersey.
OUR LADY OF CHARITY AND REFUGE: Waterlooville, Cosham, Hants; Bitterne, Southampton.
POOR CLARES: Southampton.
POOR SISTERS OF NAZARETH: Southsea.
PRESENTATION: Wokingham; La Chaumière, Guernsey.
RELIGIOUS OF THE CROSS: Boscombe; Ryde; Southsea.
SAINTE UNION (des Sacrés Cœurs): Southampton; Shirley.
SISTERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS: Reading.
SISTERS OF LA SAGESSE: Romsey.
SISTERS OF LITTLE SCHOOLS (French): St. Mary's, Guernsey.
SISTERS OF MERCY: Abingdon; Alderney; Bournemouth; Guernsey; Shanklin.
SOCIETY OF THE SACRED HEART: Ventnor; Jersey; Guernsey.

DIOCESAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS ASSOCIATIONS.

PORTSMOUTH. *President*, the Bishop; *Vice-President*, A. C. Dunlop, Esq., J.P.; *Treasurer*, B. Murtough, Esq.; *Secretary*, Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Watson.

COLLEGES: St Stanislaus', Beaumont, Old Windsor; Douai Abbey, Woolhampton; Training College for School-mistresses, Southampton; Oratory of St. Mary, Guernsey (Salesians); St. John's College, Southsea; Salesian Institute, Farnborough; St. George's, Shirley: Montfort College. Romsey.

Religious and Charitable Institutions.

Franciscan Convent, Southampton, Perpetual Adoration: receives sick and infirm Priests.

Convent of Mercy, Alderney: retired Priests received as boarders.

St. Joseph's Convalescent Home: Bournemouth.

Refuge for Penitents: Waterlooville and Bitterne.

St. Mary's Industrial Preventive Home for Children, Eastleigh.

Asylum for Aged Poor: Southsea and Jersey.

Certified Poor-Law Schools: Orphanage for Boys, Romsey; Female Orphanage, Southsea.

Orphanage for Boys: Aldershot.

Orphanage of the Sacred Heart for Boys and Girls, Summerland, Jersey.

Society of St. Vincent de Paul, Portsmouth. Particular Council: *Pres.*, Lt. Joseph McF. Mitchell, R.M.L.I.; *Sec.*, G. Cullen, 415 Commercial-road, Landport.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

PRIESTS	Secular on the Mission ... 75	91		295
	Invalided, retired or unattached 16			
	Regular: Benedictines 40, Dominican 1, Franciscans 5, Jesuits 22, Oblates of Mary Immaculate 16, Salesians 18, Society of Mary (Montfort) 11, Society of Foreign Missions 1, Missioner of S. Heart of Picpus 1	115		
	Exiled, not engaged in Mission or Parochial Work: Benedictines 52, Jesuits 36, African Missioner 1	89		
	Religious Houses of Men			20
	Monks other than ordained			348
CONVENTS	... ...			49
	Nuns therein (including 438 exiles)... ...			966
CHURCHES:	Registered for Marriages			47
	Other Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations with Public Mass on Sundays			47
	Private Chapels with Sunday Mass, including Chapels of Communities, Institutions, Asylums, and Prisons			52
SCHOOLS:	Public Elementary receiving Government Grant (containing 59 departments) ...			30
	Ditto, not receiving Government Grant ...			17
	Schools for Boys (not Public Elementary) ...			13
	Schools for Girls (not Public Elementary) ...			17
	Children at Elementary Schools	Boys 2,221		6,407
		Girls 2,533		
		Infants 1,653		
	Children at other Educational Establishments	Boys 1,007		2,006
		Girls 999		
CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS:	Hospital			1
	Residential Institutions for Poor Children, Orphanages, Poor Law, Industrial, or Reformatory Schools			6
	Other Homes and Refuges			3
POPULATION:	Total (*Census, 1911*)			1,318,606
	Catholic (*Estimated*)			48,000
INFANT BAPTISMS in 1911				
MARRIAGES (including "mixed") in 1911				
BURIALS in 1911				
CONVERSIONS in 1911				

ASYLUMS, AND MISSIONS RESPONSIBLE FOR VISITING.

DIOCESE OF PORTSMOUTH.

Asylum.	Where Situate.	Mission Responsible for Visiting Asylum.
Hants	Knowle, Fareham	Fareham.
Portsmouth	Milton, Portsmouth...	St. Joseph's, Copnor.
Royal Military Hospital.	Netley, Southampton	Army Chaplain, Netley.
Isle of Wight	Whitecroft, Newport	Newport.
Criminal Asylum ...	Parkhurst, Newport	"
Berks	Moulsford, Wallingford	Abingdon.
Criminal Asylum ...	Broadmoor, Crowthorne	Wokingham.

XIII. DIOCESE OF SALFORD.

(*Province of Liverpool.*)

The Hundreds of Salford and Blackburn, in Lancashire.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. Our Lady of Mount Carmel, July 16 ; St. Joseph, Feast of his Patronage, 3rd Sun after East.—II. St. John, Apostle, Dec. 27 ; St. Augustine, Apostle of England, May 26. Consecrated to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Sept. 21, 1873.

Right Rev. LOUIS CHARLES CASARTELLI, BISHOP OF SALFORD : born at Manchester, Nov. 14, 1852 ; cons. by Cardinal Bourne, Sept. 21, 1903. Residence :St. Bede's College, Manchester, S.W.

Predecessors.

I. WILLIAM TURNER : born Sept. 25, 1799 ; cons. July 25, 1851 ; died, July 13, 1872.

II. CARDINAL HERBERT VAUGHAN : born April 15, 1832; cons. Oct. 28, 1872 ; transl. to Westminster, April 8, 1892 ; died June 19, 1903.

III. JOHN BILSBORROW : born March 30, 1836 ; cons. Aug. 24, 1892 ; died March 5, 1903.

Bishop-Auxiliary.

Right Rev. JOHN S. VAUGHAN, Bishop of *Sebastopolis* : born Jan. 24, 1853 ; consecrated at Westminster Cathedral by Cardinal Bourne, Aug. 15, 1909. Residence : St. Bede's College, Alexandra Park, Manchester.

Vicar-General.

Right Rev. Mgr. Canon O'Kelly, St. Anne's Rectory, Ancoats, Manchester. Telephone : Central 2813.

Bishop's Secretary.

Rev. Hermann Hohn, D.D., J.C.L., St. Bede's College, Manchester.

Office : At Bishop's House, Salford, daily, from 10.30 A.M. until 12.15 P.M. (Sundays and days of Official Engagements excepted.)

Registrar for Deceased Clergy (*see p.* 108).

Rev. C. McDermott Roe, St. Anne's, Stretford.

Chancellor.

Very Rev. Canon Lonsdale, St. Alban's, Blackburn.

Chief Diocesan Inspector of Schools.

Very Rev. Canon Pool, St. Joseph's, Heywood.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected June 24, 1852.

Provost.

Very Rev. Patrick Lynch.

Canons.

Right Rev. Mgr. Joseph Tynan, D.D., B.C.L. ; Very Revv. Peter Lonsdale, Joseph A. Burke, J.C.L. (*Penitentiary*), Rt. Rev. Mgr. Lionel J. O'Kelly, V.G. ; Very Revv. Francis Daniel, Thomas O'Callaghan, Cornelius W. Pool, Thomas Sharrock (*Secretary*), John Lane. (One vacancy, *Theologian.*)

SALFORD, Manchester.—1. † **St. John's Cathedral.** (1844 ; Aug. 1848 ; cons. June 14, 1890.) Very Rev. Canon Thomas Sharrock, *Administrator* ; Revv. Daniel Shea, Timothy Donovan, William Foy, Thomas Farrell. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 ; inst 3½ ; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 6½, 7¼, 8, 10 ; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 6½, 7¼, 8. 1st Wed of m, Tierce and High M by Chapter, 10½. At 8 P.M. Mon, Th, Sat, R, B ; Tu, Wed, Fri, R, nt prs. Cf, ev mrng 6½ till 8 ; Mon, Th aft B ; Sat 4 till 9 ; eve of 1st Fri 6 till 9. SVP.

— 2. *All Souls*, Cemetery-rd, Weaste. (1892; 1896.) [300.] Rev. Henry Mom, 23 Derby-road. Sun, M 9, 11 ; B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; B 8. Wkds, M 7½. Cf, Sat 6 to 8.

— 3. *St. Ann*, Adelphi. Served from Cathedral. Sun, M 9, 10 ; B, 3rd Sun of m 3½.

— 4. *St. Boniface*, Lower Broughton. (1895.) Rev. Joseph Ward. Sun, M 9, 11 ; B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; B 8. Wkds, M 8. SVP.

— 5. † *Mother of God and St. James*, Church-street, Pendleton. (1875.) Revv. Joseph Crilly, F. Magill, F. Foy. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; C inst 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7½, 9 ; B 8, Wkds, M 7, 8. Hds, Th, 1st Fri of m, devs, inst, B 8. Cf, Th, Sat evngs, eves Hds, 6 to 10. SVP.

— 6. *St. Sebastian.* Gerald-road, Pendleton. (1892 ; ch opened 1900.) Dominicans : Very Rev. Placid Conway, S.T.M., *Prior* ; Revv. Giles Montgomery (*Sub - Prior*), Sebastian Gates, Albert Knapp, Alban King, S.T.L., Mark Bernasconi, Alexis O'Brien, Henry Dominic Blencowe, O.P. Sun, M 8½, 10, 11 ; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 7½, 9. B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8, 9 (no 9 Wed) ; Cp, R 7½. Cf, Th, eves Hds 8 ; Sat 7 to 9½. Proc of R 1st Sun of m, of B S 3rd Sun, 6½. SVP.

— 7. † *Our Lady of Mount Carmel*, Oldfield-road. (1880.) Revv. J. J. Welch, John Bernard. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 9 ; evng serv 8. Th, R, B 8. Cf, Th, eves Hds 6 ; Sat 4 to 10. SVP.

— 8. † *Patronage of St. Joseph*, West Craven-street. (1871.) Revv. W. J. O'Dwyer, T. Carroll (St. Joseph's Presbytery, Ellesmere-street). Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 9 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7¾. Wed, devs, inst, B 7½.

— 9. † *St. Peter*, Greengate. (1863 ; 1874.) [700.] Revv. Charles Hanrahan, Charles Crisp. Sun, M 8, 9, 10.10, 11 ; B 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10 ; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7, 8. Th, R, B 8. Cf (Engl and French), eves Hds, Th 7 to 9, Sat 5 to 9. SVP.

Public Institutions. Royal Hospital, served from Cathedral, Fever Hosp., from Mt. Carmel. Salford Borough Cemetery, Sanatorium, Smallpox Hospital, served from All Souls. Workhouse and Hope Hospital (Chaplain, Rev. John Farley, 69 Cholmondeley-road, Pendleton, Manchester).

† ACCRINGTON.—1. *The Sacred Heart.* (1851.) Revv. Richard McCoy, Henry Annacker, Martin Molloy, Robert Stephenson, John Charnock, S.J. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½, 11 ; C, B 2½ ; B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 9 ; B 8.

— 2. *St. Mary*, Oswaldtwistle. (1894.) [500.] Rev. James Callaway. Sun, M 7, 9, 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Cf (Engl and French), bef M ; Sat 6 to 9.

— 3. *Paddock House*, Oswaldtwistle.—Congregation of the Divine Pastor. Rev. John Geoghegan, C.D.P.

— 4. *St. Anne.* (1897.) Rev. William Healey. Sun, M 9, 10½ ; B 6½.

† ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE.—1. *St. Ann*, Burlington-street. (1859.) Revv. James Murray, Peter Sheahan. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C inst 2¼ ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Th, R, B 7½. *Franciscan Convent*, Welbeck House.

— 2. † *St. Mary*, Wellington-road. (1870.) [500.] Revv. Bryan Hickey, E. Morrissey. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9 ; B 8 ; Th, B 7. Wkds, M 8. Cf (French, Italian), eves Hds and 1st Fri, 7 to 9, Sat, 5½ to 9. Barracks, Infirmary, and Workhouse.

† ASPULL, Haigh, near Wigan. *Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception.* (1858.) [250.] Rev. Thomas Callaway. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; C inst 11½ ; R, inst, B 3½. Hds, M 9 ; R, inst, B 7½. Wkds, M 7¾. Wed, B 7½. Cf (Engl and French), ev mrng bef M, Sat, 7 to 8, 1st and 2nd of m 7 to 9.

† BACUP. *St. Mary*, Bankside. (1852-57.) Rev. William Moran. Sun, M 9, 10½ ; R, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Th, B 7½.

BARROWFORD *SS. Peter and Paul*, Gisburn-road. (1898.) Served from Holy Saviour's, Nelson Sun M 9½ (1st Sun of m 11 ; B 4).

R. † Barton-on-Irwell, Manchester. *All Saints* (cons. June 9, 1868.) [250.] Revv. W. L. Fowler (M.R.), Cuthbert Chronnell, George Callaway. Sun, M 9½, 11 ; R, B 3½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8½, 10 ; B 8. Wkds, M 7, 7½. Wed, B 8. Cf, Sat 4 to 6, 7 to 9. SVP.

Rescue Society Home, Worsley-road, Patricroft. *Chaplain*, Rev. Thomas Jackson.

Barton Union Wkh., Patricroft, served from Eccles. Peel Green Cemetery.

† Billington. *St. Mary.* (1836.) Served fr Stonyhurst by Rev. James Pinnington, S.J. Sun, M 10½ ; serv, B 2½.

R. † Blackburn.—1. *St. Alban*, Larkhill. (1824 ; 1901.) Very Rev. Canon Lonsdale (M.R.), *Rural Dean ;* Revv. Wilfrid Cahalan, T. Henshaw, P. Gorman, T. Singleton. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. Hds, M 5, 7, 8, 9, 10. Wkds, M 7, 8. SVP.

— 2. † *St. Anne*, France-street. (1849.) Revv. Edward Woods, P. J. Feeney, J. Brosnan, P. Hubert Holsters, W. O'Brien, C.D.P. Sun, M 7½, 8½, 9½, 10¼, 11 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8, 9, 10 ; B 6½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Hds, Th, and 1st Fri of m, R, lect, B 7½. SVP.

— 3. R. † *St. Joseph*, Cumberland-street, Audley. (1877.) Very Rev. David Power (M.R.), *Rural Dean* ; Revv. Lawrence Delaney, George Cobb. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; C, B 3 ; evng serv, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8, 9 ; wkds 7, 8. Hds, Th, inst, B 7½. SVP.

— 4. † *St. Mary*, Islington. (1864.) Very Rev. Canon Burke, J.C.L., *Rural Dean* ; Revv. J. V. Murphy, Herbert Bonney. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7½, 9½ ; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, B 7½. SVP.

— 5. † *St. Peter*, Mill Hill. (1887.) Revv. P. J. Kirwan, Walter Turner (Jessel-street, Mill Hill, Blackburn). Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 9 ; B 7½. Th, B 7½.

Infirmary, served from St.Mary's; Workhouse, from St.Joseph's.

— 6. *Sacred Heart*, St. Silas'-road. (1905.) Rev. J. T. Bousfield. Sun, M 8½, 10 ; B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7½. Cf, Sat, 6 to 8.

† Bolton.—1. *St. Edmund*, St. Edmund-street. (1861.) Very Rev. H. Averdonk, *Rural Dean*, and Rev. Frederick Barton. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 10 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8½ ; Tu, Th, B 7½.

— 2. *St. Ethelbert*, Deane Church-lane. (1905.) Served from SS. Peter and Paul's. Sun, M alternately 9 and 10 ; C 2½.

— 3. † *St. Joseph*, Horace-street, Halliwell. (1879-1900.) Revv. Thomas Dillon, jun. Sun, M 8, 9¼, 11 ; B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9.

— 4. † *St. Mary*, Palace-street. (1847.) Revv. Donatus Burke, Joseph Callaway, Maurice Cronin. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7½, 9 ; B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8. SVP.

† 5. *The Holy Infant and St. Anthony*, Astley-bridge. (1877) Rev. A. Van Tomme (Presbytery, Howarth-street). Sun, M 9, 11 ; C inst 2½ ; devs Cfr Pr Bl, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 8½ ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Th, H Fam, B 7½.

— 6. † *St. Patrick*, Great Moor-street. (1861.) Revv. John Burke, Philip Ryan. Sun, M 9, 11 ; B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; B 8. Wkds, M 8¼.

— 7. R. † *SS. Peter and Paul*, Pilkington-street. (1800 ; 1910.) Revv. R. Holmes (M.R.), Wm. Fletcher, Charles Bullock. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; C inst 2½ ; inst, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 8, 9, 10. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Tu, Th, B 7½.

Mount St. Joseph's Convent, Workhouse, and Cemeteries : Rev. J. O'Shaughnessy, Deane, Bolton.

— 8. *St. William*, Settle-street. (1905.) Served from SS. Peter and Paul's. Sun, M alternately 9 and 10.

† Brierfield, Burnley. *Holy Trinity.* (1896.) Rev. Robert Molloy. Sun, M 9, 10½ : B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; B 7½.

† Brownedge, Preston. *St. Mary.* (1826.) Revv. John Anselm Turner (*Superior*), Wilfrid Theodore Rylance, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 9¼, 10½ ; C, B 3. Hds, M 5, 8, 9½ ; B 7½. Th, B 7½.

Burnley.—1. *St. John the Baptist*, Ivy-street. (1892 : new church 1909.) Rev. William Shine. Sun, M 9, 11 ; devs, inst, B 6. Hds, M 9 ; devs, inst, B 7½. SVP.

Workhouse, Hospital, and Sanatorium.

— 2. R. † *St. Mary*, East Gate. (1846 ; '49.) Very Rev. Mgr. John B. Cooke (M.R.), *Rural Dean* ; Revv. Joseph Fitzgerald, James McDonnell, James Roddy, B.A. Sun, M. 8, 9, 10, 11 ; C inst, B ch 2½ ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8, 9 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8. Wed, R, B 7½. Cf, ev mrng 7 to 9 ; Fri evng 7 to 10 ; Sat 4 to 10 ; eves Hds 6 to 10. SVP.

— 3. *St. Mary Magdalen*, Gannow. (1887.) Revv. Thomas Harrison, B.A., Hubert Baron. Sun, M 9, 11 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8, 10. Wed, R, B 7½. Th, B 7½. SVP.

— 4. *St. Augustine.* (1896.) Rev. Hermann Bruning. Sun, M 9½, 10½ ; evng serv 6. Hds, M 9½ Wkds, M 7½.

— 5. *St. Thomas.* Chapel of Ease to St. Mary's. Sun, M 9. Burnley Cemetery.

† BURY.—1. *St. Joseph*, Peter-street. (1871.) Rev. Charles Morris. Sun, M 9½, 11 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; R, B 8. Wkds, M 7½. Wed, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6 to 9 ; eves Hds and 1st Fri 6 to 9. SVP.

Workhouse and Infirmary. Sun, M 8.

— 2. R. † *St. Marie*, Manchester-road. (1842.) Revv. P. Keighley (*Administrator*), John Drescher. Sun, M 8½, 10, 11 ; B 6½. Hds, M, 7½, 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 5 to 9. SVP. Cemetery.

Convent of Daughters of the Cross. Served fr St. Mary's.

3. † *Our Lady of Good Counsel and Guardian Angels*, Elton. (1886.) Rev. H. Egbers. Sun, M 9, 11 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Wed, R, B 7½. Cf, daily before M, Sat 6 to 9.—Barracks.

Certified Poor-Law School for Girls: St. Joseph's Convent, Holly Mount, Tottington. *Chaplain*, Rev. E. F. X. De Pauw.

CASTLETON, Manchester. *St. Gabriel and the Angels.* (1879.) Rev. F. J. Nugent. Sun, M 9, 11 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 7½. Cf (Engl and French), bef 1st M ; Sat 6 to 8. SVP.

† CHIPPING, Preston. *St. Mary*, School-lane. (1828.) [300.] Rev. Isidore John De Gryse. Sun, M 8, 10 ; R, C inst, B 2½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8.

CHORLTON-CUM-HARDY, Manchester. *St. Augustine*, High-lane. (1892.) [250.] Revv. Frederick Holt, E. Power. Sun, M 8, 10¾ ; C inst 6 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 8¾ ; B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Fri, B 8. Cf (French, Spanish), Sat, eves Hds 7 to 9.

Sisters of the Christian Retreat: Convent and High School. South Manchester Hosp. ; Southom Cemetery.

† CLAYTON-LE-MOORS, Accrington. *St. Mary*, Old Burnley-road. (1819.) Rev. John Crombleholme. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; B 3½. Hds, M 9½ ; B 8.

† CLITHEROE. *SS. Michael and John the Evangelist.* (1847 ; 1850.) Revv. J. Ignatius Robinson, Francis Keating, S.J. Sun, M 8, 9½, 10½ ; V, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9 ; s, B 7½. Fri, s, B 7½. Sat, R, B 6.

† COLNE. *The Sacred Heart.* (1871 ; 1897.) [400.] Revv. A. Van der Beek, William Isaac (Queen-st.). Sun, M 8, 9, 11 ; B ch 2½ ; evng serv 6½ sum, 6 wint Hds, M 5, 9 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7½. Wed, evng serv 7½ ; Th, H Fam 7½. Cf (French, Flemish), Sat 4 to 9 ; eves Hds 6 to 9. SVP.

Convent of Daughters of Jesus.

† DARWEN.—1. *St. Joseph*, Bolton-road. (1856) Revv. Michael McGrath, Henry Atkinson. Sun, M 7½, 8½, 10, 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 5, 8, 9 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Cf (English, French), Sat 5 to 9 ; eves of F 7 to 9.

— 2. † *The Sacred Heart and St. Edward.* (1878 ; 1883.) Rev. Rudolph Claase. Sun, M 9, 11 ; C inst 2½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M in sum 5, 9 ; in wint 7½, 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Wed, B 7½.

Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion.

DENTON, Manchester. *Seven Dolours.* (1889.) Rev. P. Prendergast *(Administrator)*. Sun, M 9, 11 ; C inst 3 ; B 6½. Hds, M 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 8.

† ECCLES. *St. Mary.* (1879.) Revv. Francis Newton, W. Watts. Sun, M 8½, 10, 11 ; C inst 3 ; s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8½ ; Hds, 8. 9. Th, B 7½.

Eccles and Patricroft Dispensary ; Patricroft Workhouse.

† FAILSWORTH. *Immaculate Conception.* (1865.) Revv. James Morris, R. De Grood. Sun, M 8½, 10, 11 ; B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; B 8. Th, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat 6 to 9. SVP.

† FARNWORTH, Bolton. *St. Gregory the Great*, Church-street. (1853 ; 1875.) [1200.] Right Rev. Mgr. Joseph Canon Tynan, D.D., B.C.L. ; Revv. William Leighton, Frederick Coupe, M.A., D.D., Ph. D. Sun, M 8, 9, 10½ ; C inst 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, B 7. Cf (French, Italian), Sat 4 to 9, eves Hds 7 to 9.

GREAT HARWOOD, Blackburn.—R. † 1. *Our Lady and St. Hubert*, St. Hubert-street. (Cons. Nov. 1, 1859.) Revv. Henry Hill, B.A. (M.R.), P. Wren, B.A., Charles Radcliffe. Sun, M 7, 8, 9¼, 11 ; C inst, B 2 ; evng serv 6. Hds, M 7, 9, ; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½.

— 2. *St. Wulstan*, Blackburn-road. Chapel of Ease. (1912.) Served from *Our Lady and St. Hubert's*. Sun, M 8.

HALLIWELL. See *St. Joseph's*, Bolton.

† HASLINGDEN. *The Immaculate Conception*, Bury-road. (1854 ; 1859.) Revv. Henry Joseph Hunt, John Mills. Sun, M 9, 10½ ; R, C inst 2¼ ; B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Wed, R, B 7½.

HEATON NORRIS.—1. † *St. Mary*, Roman-road. (1867 ; '97.) Revv. Francis Reichart, Gaetano Maspero. Sun, M 8½, 10, 11 ; evng serv 6½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, B 7½. Cf, Th 8 to 9½ ; Sat 4 to 9½. SVP.

— 2. *St. Winifred.* Chapel of Ease, Mauldeth-road, Heaton Mersey. (1911-12.) Sun, M 10. Served from Heaton Norris.

† Heywood. *St. Joseph*, Dawson-street. (1856.) [400.] Very Rev. Cornelius Canon Pool ; Rev. Francis Hampson. Sun, M 8½, 9¾, 11 ; C inst 2½ ; serv, s, B 6. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; serv, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Cf (French), Sat 6 to 9½.

† Hollinwood, Oldham. *Corpus Christi*, Old-lane. (1877.) Revv. Francis J. Oakes, James Lawless, jun. Sun, M 9, 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 5, 8½. Wkds, M 8½.

† Horwich, Bolton. *Our Lady of the Rosary.* (1886 1906.) Rev. Thomas Moylan. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½ sum, 8 wint. Th, B 7½.

Hurst Green. *St. Joseph.* Served from Stonyhurst. Sun, C, B 2½ ; Tu, M 9. 1st Fri of m, devs, B 7½.

† Irlam, Manchester. *St. Theresa*, Liverpool-road. (1900.) [300.] Rev. M. Eyck (557 Liverpool-road.) Sun, M 9, 11 ; evng serv 6¼. Hds, M 9 ; evng service 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Wed, R, B 7½. Cf (French, German, Dutch, Flemish), bef M ; Sat, eves Hds 6 to 8.

† Lee House, Longridge, Preston. *St. William.* (1738.) Rev. John Cuthbert Pippet, O.S.B. Sun, M 10 ; C, B 3. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 7½ sum, 8½ wint.

Lees, Oldham. *St. Edward.* (1874.) Rev. Peter Higgins. Sun, M 9, 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 5, 7 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Wed, R, B 7½.

† Levenshulme, Manchester. *St. Mary of the Angels and St. Clare*, Alma-park. (1853.) Very Rev. Canon John Lane. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; V, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9. Wkds, M 7 sum, 7½ wint. Ds Dev, B 3½. SVP.

† Littleborough. *The Annunciation*, Featherstall-road. (1879 ; 1910.) Revv. A. Brosnan, *Administrator*, P. Leavey, C.D.P. Sun, M 9, 10½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8, 9 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Thurs, devs, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6 to 9¼ P.M. SVP.

Rochdale Union Workhouse and Hospitals. Fever Hospital, Hollingworth.

† Little Hulton, Bolton. *St. Edmund, K.M.*, Bridgewater-street. (1876.) Rev. Andrew Ivory. Sun, M 9, 10½ ; Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 7. Th, B 7½.

† Longridge, Preston. *St. Wilfrid*, Preston-road. (1869 ; 1909.) Rev. J. A. Wissink. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; prs, C, B 3. Hds, M, wint 7½, 8½, sum 5, 8½ ; B 7½. Sat, B 6.

Lostock Hall, Preston. *Our Lady of Lourdes and St. Gerard Majella*, Tardygate. (1903, name altered 1910). Rev. Peter Cuthbert Mercer, D.D., O.S.B. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; inst, B 2½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat 5 to 8 P.M.

LOVE CLOUGH. Served from Rawtenstall. M, 1st Sun 9. Cf, bef M.

LOWERHOUSE. See *St. Augustine's*, Burnley.

MANCHESTER.—1. † *St. Alban*, Fawcett-street, Ancoats. (1863-1878.) Rev. Francis Timony. Sun, M 9, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9; B 7½. SVP.

— 2. † *St. Aloysius*, Park-place, Higher Ardwick. (1852.) Revv. F. H. Roche, B.A., J. Delaney. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 5, 9; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, R, B 7½.

— 3. *St. Alphonsus*, Ayres-road, Brooks' Bar. (1904.) Rev. Charles MacCarthy, B.A. Sun, M 9, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9, 10; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8. Wed, B 8.

— 4. † *St. Anne*, Junction-street, Ancoats. (1848.) Right Rev. Mgr. Canon O'Kelly, V.G., M.R. (*Rural Dean*), Revv. Henry M. Cashell, Joseph Rees, Frederick Kershaw. Sun, M 8, 9, 10.10, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 10; B 8. Wkds, M 7, 8. Th, Fri, B 7½. SVP.

— 5. † *St. Anne*, Fairfield. (1849; 1883.) Rev. James Hanrahan. Sun, M 9, 10½; B 6½. Hds, M 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. SVP.

— 6. *St. Anthony*, Trafford Park. (1904.) Rev. Cornelius Hughes. Sun, M 9, 10½; B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Hds, M 6, 7½.

— 7. R. † *St. Augustine*, York-street. (1820: new church 1908.) Very Rev. Mgr. Anselm Poock, D.D. (*Rural Dean*, M.R.); Revv. Arthur O'Connor, P. Kelly, B.A., Joseph Butler. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9½; B 8¼. Wkds, M 7, 8; B 8¼, Wed men, Th women. SVP.

— 8. **St. Bede's College**, Alexandra-park, S.W. (1876; 1880.) Right Rev. John S. Vaughan, Bishop of *Sebastopolis*, *Rector*; Revv. James Cartin (*Vice-Rector*), William Joseph Hughes, B.D., B.A., Arthur Wilson, Victor Mann, Francis Gonne, M.A., Robert McGuinness, John Foster, John F. McNulty, B.A.

St. Gertrude's Convent. (Cenacle) Exposition B S, 7½ A.M. to 5 P.M. and R, B for conversion of England daily at 5. Served from St. Bede's College. Frequent Retreats during the year for women and girls; several Guilds and Societies for them.

The Home, Sisters of Joseph, Whalley Range. (Served from St. Bede's College).

— 9. † *St. Brigid*, Ashton New-road, Manchester. (1878.) [500.] Revv. W. Sassen, J. Linehan, R. Halligan. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 9 ; B 8. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8. Th, B 8. Cf (French, German, Spanish, Flemish, Dutch), Th evng ; Sat 11 and 4. SVP.

— 10. R. † *St. Chad*, Cheetham-hill. (Cons. Aug. 3, 1847.) Revv. Denis Sheahan (M.R.), Archibald Bartlett, Wm. Drake. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; devs, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; R, B 8¼. Wkds, M 7, 8. Wed, R, B 8. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 6 to 9. SVP.

St. Chad's Convent, Stocks-street (Franciscan Tertiaries).

St. Joseph's Convent, Bignor-street (Sisters of *Notre Dame*).

— 11. *Corpus Christi*, Varley-street, Miles Platting. Votive Basilica of the Blessed Sacrament, opened 1907 Premonstratensians : Very Rev. J. G. Seadon (*Prior*); Revv. Gabriel Bertram, George Toner, Vincent McGhie, Jerome Esser, C.R.P. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; C, B 2½ ; R, Cp, s. B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8, 10 ; R, B 8. Wkds, M 6½, 7, 7½, 8. Tu, Th, R, inst, B 8. Cf, Sat 5. SVP.

Centre of the Archconfraternity of the Mass of Reparation for Gt. Britain and Ireland : *Director*, Prior Seadon.

— 12. *St. Dunstan*, Moston. (1912.) Rev. J. M. Routledge. Sun, M 9, 10½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8. Cf, 6 to 9.

— 13. † *St. Edmund*, Monsall-street, Queen's-road. (1873.) Very Rev. William Bradley (*Rural Dean*) ; Revv. John Birch, George Tighe (St. Edmund's, Miles Platting). Sun, M 8, 9.10, 10.10, 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; B 8. Wkds, M 7, 8. SVP.

— 14. † *St. Edward*, Thurloe-street, Rusholme. (1861.) Very Rev. Mgr. Thomas Croskell, B.A. ; Rev. J. O'Donnell. Sun, M 7½, 8½, 9½, 11 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 8½, 9½ ; B 8. Wkds, M 7½. Th, B 8. SVP.

Xaverian College, Victoria Park.

— 15. † *English Martyrs*, Alexandra-park. (1876 ; 1896.) Rev. James Rowan. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C 3½ ; B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; B 8. Wkds, M 8½. Wed, inst, B 8. Cf, Sat 6 to 9. SVP.

— 16. † *St. Francis of Assisi*, Gorton. (1863 ; 1872.) Franciscans (Friars Minor) : Revv. FF. Cyril (*Guardian*), Athanasius (*Vicar*), Alexander (*Commissary of the Third Order*), Edwin, Arsenius, Charles, Daniel, Martin, Sylvester, O.F.M. Sun, M 7, 8, 9¼, 10¼, 11.10 ; R, devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 6½, 7, 8, 10 ; R, s, B 7¾. Wkds, M 6½, 7, 8. Tu, Exp 7 to 8½ A.M. R, ev evng 7¾. Cf, Fri 7½ to 9 ; Sat 6 to 10. SVP.

— 17. *Sacred Heart*, Gorton. (1901.) Rev. Alban Snape Finn (Presbytery, Levenshulme-road). Sun, M 9½, 11 ; cong serv 6. Hds, M 7¼, 9 ; cong serv 8¼.

— † 18. *The Holy Family*, Lower Ormond-street. (1876.) Chapel of ease to St. Augustine's. Sun, M 9½, 10½.

— 19. † *The Holy Name*, Oxford-road. (1876.) Jesuits: Revv. Joseph Bader (*Rector*), Henry Day, Edward Field, George Fitzpatrick, Edward Purbrick, Richard Ratcliffe, John Ryan, S.J. (Portsmouth-street). Sun, M 7½, 8½, 9½, 11 ; C inst, B 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 7½, 8½, 10 ; B 8. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8½. Wed, R, s, B 8. Fri, devs, B 8. Cf, ev mrng 7 to 9 ; Fri, 6 to 10 ; Sat 2 to 4, 6 to 10 ; eves Hds, 6 to 10. SVP.

— 20. † *St. Joseph*, Richmond-grove, Longsight. (1888.) Revv. Chas. Wierz, Edward Byrne. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; Sun School 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9, 10 ; R, B 8. Wkds, M 7. Wed, inst, B 8. 1st Fri of m, B 8. Cf, Sat mrng 9 to 12 ; Wed and Sat evng. SVP.

— 21. *St. Joseph's Cemetery*, Moston-lane. (Cons. Aug. 1, 1875.) Sun, M 10 ; B 4. Wkds, M 7¼. Th, B 7¼. Public prayers by the Alexian Brothers for those buried in the Cemetery, Sun 4 and 9 P.M. ; wkds 5 A.M., 2, 6½, and 9 P.M. *Chaplain* : Rev. James Tervin.

— 22 *St. Lawrence*, Westminster-street, Chester-road. Served from St. Wilfrid's. Sun, M 9½.

— 23. R. † *St. Mary*, Mulberry-street. (1795 ; 1848.) Revv. Thomas Walsh (M.R.), George Swift. Sun (and Christmas and New Year's Day), M 8¼, 9¼, 10¼, 11, 12 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9½, 10½ ; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Mon, R, B 7½. Th, R, s, B 7½. Cf, Th 7 to 10, Sat 4 to 10. SVP.

— 24. † *St. Michael*, George Leigh-street. (1859.) Revv. M. P. Ryan, A. Keegan. Sun, M 8½, 9½, 10½, 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 10, 12 ; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, inst, B 8. Cf, Th, Fri 7 to 9 ; Sat 4 to 10. SVP.

—25. *Our Lady of Mount Carmel*, Old-road, Blackley. (1855 ; new church 1908.) Revv. Robert Hayes, William Aspinall. Sun, M 8¼, 9, 10¼, 11 ; B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9, 10 ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8. B, Th, Hds, 8. Cf, Sat 5½ to 9 ; Th, eves of Hds 7 to 9. SVP.

Prestwich Union Workhouse, Crumpsall.

Manchester Wkh., Crumpsall. *Chaplain*, Rev. Douglas Evershed (28 Oak-road, Crumpsall).

Good Shepherd Convent, Victoria-avenue. *Chaplain*, Rev. John Manning.

Orphanage : St. Joseph's Convent, High School, Blackley Park. Served from Mount Carmel.

—26. R. † *St. Patrick*, Livesey-street. (1832.) Revv. Lawrence Cassidy, Jas. Moore, Edward Mackey, F. Seed. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10, 10.10, 11 ; ch B 4 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8, 9 ch, and 10 ; devs, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8 ; 1st Fri of m, M 5, 7, 8 ; B 8. Tu, H Fam 8. Th, R, B 8. Cf ev morn 7 to 9 ; Fri 6 to 9 ; eves Hds 5 to 9½ ; Sat 4 to 10. SVP.

Presentation Convent. Served from St. Patrick's.

—27. *St. Casimir*, Pilling-street, Rochdale-road. (*Chapel for Lithuanians, Poles, and Ruthenians.*) (1904.) Rev. Aloysius G. Foltin. Sun, M 9, 11 ; B 6. Hds, M 6 ; B 8. Wkds, M 7. Fri, B 8. Cf ev mrng till 9 ; Sat, eves Hds, 6 to 9½. The Priest will be thankful for information as to the dangerous illness of Poles, Lithuanians and Ruthenians, in hospitals or elsewhere.

—28. † *St. Thomas of Canterbury*, Great Cheetham-street East, Higher Broughton. (1879.) Revv. William Wookey, Vincent Marshall. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 10 ; B 8. Wkds, M 8 ; Fri, B 8. SVP.

—29. *St. Vincent of Paul*, George-street, Openshaw. Rev. Osmund Woods. (1896.) Sun, M 9, 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9 ; R, B 8¼. Wkds, M 7½. Th, B 8¼. Cf, Th, eves Hds 7 to 9, Sat 5 to 10. SVP.

—30. R. † *St. Wilfrid*, Bedford-street, Hulme. (1842.) Very Rev. Provost Lynch, M.R. (*Rural Dean*); Revv. Charles O'Mahony, Charles Dunleavy, P. Counihan, M.A. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10 ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 7, 8. Mon, Th, B 8. Cf, Mon, Th, aft ; eves Hds and 1st Fri, 6 to 10 ; Sat 4 to 9. SVP.

—31. *St. William*, Simpson-street, Angel-meadow. (1864.) Served from St. Chad's. Sun, M 9½, 11 ; C 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9.

—32. *St. Willibrord*, Clayton. (1906.) Rev. Richard Mortimer. Sun, M 9, 11 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Wed, R, B 8. Cf, Sat 6 to 9 ; eves Hds 7 to 9.

Public Institutions :

Aged and Infirm. Little Sisters of the Poor : (1.) Plymouth-grove, West Manchester (Chaplain : Rev. Pius de Witte) ; (2.) Newton Heath (Rev. Alexander Smith). Alexian Brothers, Newton Heath : Served from Failsworth.

Asylum. Prestwich Lun. Asylum (Rev. James Corkery).

Barracks. Hulme : served from St. Wilfrid's.

Cemeteries. Moston Cemetery (Catholic) : Rev. James Tervin. Philip's Park Cemetery : served from St. Ann's,

Ashton. Southern Cemetery : Rev. F. P. Holt, St. Augustine's, Chorlton-cum-Hardy.

Home for Working Boys (Catholic Protection and Rescue Society), Fairy-hill, Waterloo-road. Rev. Joseph Hanrahan.

St. Gerard's Home for Waifs and Strays (Catholic Protection and Rescue Society), Denmark-road : Rev. Joseph Hanrahan.

Home for Children under 12 years (Catholic Protec. and Rescue Society). St. Joseph's Home, Patricroft, Manchester : Rev. Thomas Jackson.

Hospitals and Infirmaries. Chest and Throat Hosp., Eye Hosp., Lock Hosp., St. Mary's Hosp., Children's Hospital : served from St. Mary's. Monsall Hospital : served from St. Edmund's. Royal Infirmary : served from Holy Name.

Industrial Schools and Orphanages. For Boys : Richmond-grove (served from St. Joseph's, Longsight). For Girls : St. Joseph's Convent, Victoria-park, served from St. Augustine's. St. Bridget's Female Orphanage, under Sisters of Cross and Passion, 43 Crescent, Salford. Served from Cathedral.

H.M. Prison, Strangeways : Rev. T. Dillon (sen.).

Refuge for Penitents. Good Shepherd Convent, Blackley, Manchester : Rev. John Manning.

Homes for Girls (under Sisters of Charity) : St. Joseph's Convent, St. Vincent-street, Ancoats ; 85 Rumford-street, Oxford-street, Manchester.

Workhouses : Bridge-street, served from St. Chad's ; Crumpsall (Rev. Douglas Evershed) ; Prestwich Union Workhouse, served from Blackley.

---

† Middleton. *St. Peter*, Taylor-street. (1867 ; 1911.) [500.] Rev. John W. Wigman. Sun, M 9, 11 ; R, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, B 7½. Cf (English, German, Dutch), Sat 5½ to 9½. SVP.

Convent of the Holy Cross and Passion.

† Mossley. (1862.) *St. Joseph.* Rev. Paul Dootson Sun, M 9½, 11 ; serv 6½. Hds, M 9 ; B 7½.

† Nelson.—1. *St. Joseph*, McLeod-street. (1883 ;1897.) Rev. Robert Smith. Sun, M 9, 11 ; R, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½ ; 1st Fri 5. Th, R, B 7½. Cf (Engl and Spanish), Sat 4 to 9, eves Hds and 1st Fri. SVP.

Franciscan Sisters, St. George's Convent, St. George's-road: Certified Poor Law School.

St. Joseph's Convent, Fountain-street.

—2. † *Holy Saviour*, Priory-street (1900.) Rev. John Connor. Sun, M 9, 11 ; R, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, R inst, B 7½. Cf, Sat 4 to 8½ and bef M daily. SVP.

All Souls' Catholic Cemetery and Chapel.

NEWCHURCH. *St. Joseph.* Served from Stacksteads. Sun, M 8½ ; devs 4. Sat, M 8½.

NEW SPRINGS, Wigan. (1898.) Rev. P. Joyner (The Presbytery, Cale-lane). Sun, M 9, 11 ; B 6½. Hds, M 8½ ; B 7½. Th, B 7½.

OLDHAM.—1. † *St. Ann*, Airey-street, Greenacres. (1878). Revv. Owen McNulty, Gaetano Fracassi, S.T.L. Sun, M 8½, 9½, 11 ; inst 2½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat 4½ to 9 ; eves Hds 7 to 9. SVP.

—2. † *St. Mary*, Shaw-street. (1838.) Revv. Godric Kean, John Kiely, Charles Dunleavy. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; ch B, inst 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 5, 8, 9 ; s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8 : 1st Fri of m 5, 8. R, B, Th 7½. Cf, Sat 4½ to 9 ; eves Hds and 1st Fri 6 to 9. SVP.

—3. † *Our Lady of Mount Carmel and St. Patrick*, Union-street. (1874.) Very Rev. Canon O'Callaghan (*Rural Dean*) ; Revv. M. P. Phelan, J. Cronin. Sun, M 8½, 10, 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 5, 9 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 7½. SVP.

Infirmary, served from *Mount Carmel*. Workhouse and Westholme Hosp., served from *St. Mary's*.

R. † OSBALDESTON, Blackburn. *St. Mary.* (1836.) [240.] Rev. Joseph Hayes (M.R.). Sun, M 8½, 10 ; devs, B 3 (sum), 2½ (wint). Hds, M 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Cf (Engl and Portuguese), Sat 3 to 5 sum, 2 to 4 wint, and bef M.

† PADIHAM, Burnley. *St. John the Baptist*, Lane Side, Green-lane. (1864 ; 1881.) Rev. Francis J. Hart. Sun, M 9, 11 ; C inst 2 ; serv, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Cf, Sat 4 to 9 ; eves Hds 7 to 9. SVP.

PATRICROFT. *Holy Cross.* Chapel of Ease, Aldred-street. Served from Barton-on-Irwell. Sun, M 8½, 9½ ; evng serv 6½. Cf, Sat 3½ to 5½, 7 to 9.

† PLEASINGTON PRIORY, Blackburn. (1819.) *SS. Mary and John the Baptist.* Rev. James Lawless, senior. Sun, M 9, 10½ ; B 3 wint, 3½ sum. Hds, M 9 ; B 7½.

† PRESTWICH, Manchester. *Our Lady of Grace.* (1889.) [250.] Revv. James Corkery, Joseph Lomax, W. Browne (Fairfax-road). Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M

7½, 9. Wkds, M 8. Hds, Th, and 1st Fri, B 8. Cf, daily bef M ; eves Hds, 1st Fri, 4 to 5, 8 to 9 ; Sat 6 to 9.—Lunatic Asylum.

Nazareth House and *Sedgley House Training College.* Served from Prestwich.

† RADCLIFFE. *St. Mary and St. Philip Neri*, Springlane. (1863.) Revv. John Gahan, J. Hardman. Sun, M 8½, 9½, 11. Hds, M 5, 9½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Wed, H Fam, B 8. Cf, eves Hds 7 to 9, Sat 6 to 10. SVP.

† RAMSBOTTOM, Manchester. *St. Joseph*, Bolton-street. (New church 1880.) Rev. James O'Riordan. Sun, M 9, 11 ; evng serv 6. Hds, M 5, 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7½. Cf ev mrng bef M ; eves Hds 7 to 9, Sat 5 to 9 P.M.

† RAWTENSTALL, Manchester. *St. James the Less*, Constable Lee. (1828 ; '45.) Revv. James W. Thomson, Alfred Wetherell, B.A. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8 ; Th, R, B 7½. Cf, ev mrng bef M ; Sat and eves Hds 4 to 6, 7 to 9.

† REDDISH, Stockport. *St. Joseph.* (1882.) [230.] Rev. Henry Walsh. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; B 6½. Hds, M 8¾ ; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Wed, R, B 7½. Cf (Engl and French), bef M ; Sat 6 to 9.

† RIBCHESTER, Preston. *SS. Peter and Paul*, Stydd Lodge. (1789.) Very Rev. Canon Daniel. Sun, M 8, 10 ; C 2 ; R, B 2½. Hds, M 9 ; B 7½.

† RISHTON, Blackburn. *St. Charles.* (1886 ; 1896.) Rev. James Higgins. Sun, M 9, 11 ; devs, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; devs, inst, B 5.

† ROCHDALE.—1. *St. John Baptist*, Ann-street. (1830.) Very Rev. Henry Chipp (*Rural Dean*), Rev. John Aspinall. Sun, M 8½, 9½, 11 ; C inst 3 ; B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9½ ; B 7¾. Wkds, M 7½. Th, B 7¾. SVP.

Pallottine Sisters.

—2. † *St. Patrick*, Watt-street. (1861.) Revv. Richard Campion, Jos. Dohmen. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C inst, B 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 5, 8, 9 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 5 to 9½. SVP.

—3. Buckley Hall. Certified Poor-Law School (Catholic Protec. and Rescue Society) and Orphanage for Boys. Rev. M. Cahill, *Chaplain.*

† ROYTON, Oldham. *SS. Aidan and Oswald*, Dryclough. Rev. Timothy Cusack. Sun, M 9, 10½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9 ; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Wed, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6 to 9 ; eves Hds, 7½ to 9.

SABDEN. *St. Mary.* (1873 ; 1909.) Rev. John Meade. Sun, M 8 ; R, s, B 6. Hds, M 8.

† SAMLESBURY, Preston. (1749 ; 1818.) *St. Mary*, Preston New-road. Right Rev. Mgr. William Hill. 1st Sun of m, M 8½ (other Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10) ; devs, s, B 3. Hds, M 8½ ; devs, B 7¾. Wkds, M 8. Wed, devs, B 7¾. Cf, Sat 3 ; Sun, Hds, 7½ A.M.

† SHAW, Oldham. *St. Joseph*, Shaw Edge. (1874.) Rev. Francis Clarke. Sun, M 9, 11 ; B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8 ; Wed, B 7½. SVP.

STACKSTEADS, Manchester. *St Joseph.* (1892.) Rev. A. McGrath. Sun, M 10 ; evng serv 7. Hds, M 9 Wkds, M 8. Wed, devs, inst 8.

† STONYHURST COLLEGE, Blackburn. *St. Peter.* (1832 ; cons. June 23, 1835.) Jesuits : Revv. William Bodkin (*Rector*), James Robinson (*Minister*), William Bartley, Francis Cassidy, Aloysius Cortie, James Cullen, George Gruggen, Francis Irwin, George Kelly, Edward King, Frederick Magee, Michael Maher, Henry Marchant, Raymund Mayo, Henry Parker, James Pinnington (*in charge of Billington*), John Rickaby, Robert Robinson (*in charge of Mission*), Bertrand Rouillon, Walter Sidgreaves, Charles Simpson, Robert Steuart, Robert Stewart, Ernest Vignaux, Thomas Walsh, Thomas White, Francis Woodlock, Henry Irwin, James Nicholson, Ralph Brindle, Alexander Charnley, Oswald Kellet, Hubert Oldham, Charles Plater, Edward O'Connor, William Ross, Joseph Kerr, S.J. Sun, Hds, M 5¾, 6½, 7½, 10.10 ; V, B, sum 3½, wint 5½.

R. † STRETFORD, Manchester. *St. Anne*, Chester-road. (Cons. June 18, 1867.) Rev. Charles McDermott Roe (M.R.). Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; B 7½. Th, B 7½.

† SWINTON, Manchester. *St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception*, Swinton Hall-road. (1859.) [750.] Revv. A. O'Rourke, R. Walmesley. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8½ ; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, R, B 7¾. Cf (French, Italian), Th 8 to 9 ; Sat 6 to 9. SVP.

Swinton Industrial Schools, belonging to Manchester Guardians. Sun, M, inst 10¼ ; aftn serv 3. Inst daily 8¾.

† TODMORDEN, Manchester. *St. Joseph*, Ridge-lane. (1868.) Rev. Duncan Fickling (33 Wellington-road). Sun, M 9¼, 11 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9 ; devs, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7 sum, 8½ wint. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6 to 8 P.M.

TURTON. *St. Aldhelm.* (1902.) Rev. Michael Pappalardo. Sun, M 10 ; C 2.

† URMSTON. *English Martyrs*, Roseneath-road. (1891 ; 1911). [280.] Very Rev. Charles Rothwell (*Rural Dean*). Sun, M 9, 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9. Wkds, M 8. Hds, Th, R, B 7¾. Cf, Th aft B, Sat 4 to 5, 7 to 9. SVP.

† WALTON-LE-DALE, Preston. *St. Patrick*. (1855, 1857, 1880.) Rev. George Raphael White, O.S.B. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; inst, B 3. Hds, M 5, 9 ; B 7½. Th, B 7½.

† WESTHOUGHTON, Bolton. *Sacred Heart*, Lord-street. (1873 ; 1894.) [450.] Rev. R. Vereker. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; inst 2½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Th, R, B 7½ ; 1st Fri, B ch 4½. Cf (Engl and French), Sat 4½ to 5½, 6 to 8½ ; eves Hds, 1st Fri, 7 to 8.

† WHITWORTH, Facit, Rochdale. *Our Immaculate Mother and St. Anselm.* (1860.) Rev. Michael Buckley. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; V. inst, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8¼. Th, evng serv 7½. Cf, Sat 5 to 8.

† WITHINGTON, Manchester. *St. Cuthbert*, Palatine-road. (1881 ; 1902.) [600.] Rev. James Rowntree. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8, 9½ ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8. Fri, B 8. Cf, daily 7½ to 8, Sat 3 to 4½, 6 to 8½ ; eves Hds and 1st Fri, 4½ to 6½.

Manchester Southern Cemetery. Chaplain, Rev. F. P. Holt, St. Augustine's, Chorton-cum-Hardy.

DEANERIES.

1. DEANERY OF ST. JOHN (*Place of Conference*, Bishop's House, Salford), Barton-on-Irwell ; Eccles ; Irlam ; *St. Thomas of Canterbury*, Manchester ; Pendleton ; Salford ; Swinton, Urmston ; Weaste. *Dean*, Very Rev. C. Rothwell.

2. ST. AUGUSTINE (York-street, Manchester). Denton ; Fairfield ; Levenshulme ; *St. Aloysius'*, *St. Augustine's*, *St. Edward's*, *Holy Name*, *St. Mary's* ; *Plymouth Grove*, *Richmond Grove* and *Victoria Park*, Manchester ; Reddish ; *St. Francis*, and *Sacred Heart*, Gorton. *Dean*, Very Rev. Mgr. Anselm Poock, D.D., M.R.

3. ST. PATRICK (Livesey-street, Manchester). Blackley ; Failsworth ; Harpurhey ; *St. Casimir's*, *St. Chad's*, *St. Edmund's*, *St. Patrick's*, *St. William's*, *H.M. Prison*, and *Crumpsall Workhouse*, Manchester ; Moston ; Newton Heath *Dean*, Very Rev. William Bradley.

4. ST. ALBAN (*St. Alban's*, Blackburn). Billington ; *St. Alban's*, *St. Anne's*, *St. Joseph's*, Blackburn ; Clayton-le-Moors ; Clitheroe ; Great Harwood ; Rishton ; Sabden ; Stonyhurst. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Lonsdale, M.R.

5. ST. PETER (*SS. Peter and Paul*, Bolton). Aspull ; Astley Bridge ; Bolton ; Deane ; Farnworth ; Halliwell ; Horwich ;

Little Hulton ; New Springs ; Turton ; Westhoughton. *Dean*, Very Rev. Herman Averdonk.

6. ST. JOSEPH (*St. John's*, Rochdale). Bacup ; Buckley Hall ; Castleton ; Heywood ; Littleborough ; Rochdale : Todmorden ; Whitworth. *Dean*, Very Rev. Henry Chipp.

7. ST. MARY (*St. Mary's*, Oldham). Ashton ; Hollinwood ; Lees ; Middleton ; Mossley ; Oldham ; Royton ; Shaw. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon O'Callaghan.

8. ST. BEDE (*St. Bede's College*). Brooks's Bar ; Chorlton-cum-Hardy ; Heaton Norris ; *St. Bede's College*, *English Martyrs*, and *St. Wilfrid's*, Manchester ; Stretford ; Trafford Park ; Withington. *Dean*, Very Rev. Provost Lynch, M.R.

9. ST. GREGORY (*St. Mary's*, Burnley). Accrington ; Barrowford ; Brierfield ; Burnley ; Colne ; Lower House ; Nelson ; Padiham. *Dean*, Very Rev. Mgr. Cooke, M.R.

10. ST. ANNE (*St. Anne's*, Manchester). *St. Alban's*, *St. Anne's*, *St. Bridget's*, *Corpus Christi*, *St. Michael's*, *St. Vincent's*, *St. Willibrord's*, Manchester. *Dean*, Right Rev. Mgr. Canon O'Kelly, V.G., M.R.

11. ST. CUTHBERT (*St. Mary's*, Blackburn). *St. Mary's*, *Sacred Heart*, and *St. Peter's Chains*, Blackburn ; Brownedge ; Chipping ; Darwen ; Lee House ; Longridge ; Lostock Hall ; Osbaldeston ; Pleasington Priory ; Ribchester ; Samlesbury ; Walton-le-Dale. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Burke, J.C.L.

12. MT. CARMEL (*St. Marie's*, Bury). Bury ; Elton ; Haslingden : Prestwich ; Radcliffe ; Ramsbottom ; Rawtenstall ; Stacksteads ; Tottington. *Dean*, Very Rev. David Power.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

MEN.

BENEDICTINES : Brownedge ; Lee House ; Lostock Hall ; Walton-le-Dale.

CANONS REGULAR OF ST. NORBERT (Premonstratensians) : Manchester.

DOMINICANS : Pendleton.

FRANCISCANS (FRIARS MINOR) : Gorton.

JESUITS : Accrington ; Billington ; Clitheroe ; Manchester ; Stonyhurst.

CONGREGATION OF THE DIVINE PASTOR : Blackburn ; Littleborough ; Oswaldtwistle.

ALEXIAN BROTHERS : St. Joseph's Cemetery, Moston, and St. Mary's Home, Newton Heath.

BROTHERS OF CHARITY : Buckley Hall, Rochdale.

BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS : St. Joseph's Industrial Schools, Longsight.

XAVERIAN BROTHERS : Xaverian College, Victoria-park, Manchester.

WOMEN.

DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS : St. Mary's, Bury ; Blackley Park, Manchester.

DAUGHTERS OF JESUS : Colne.

FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS : Adelphi House, Crescent, Salford ; the Hollies, Oak-drive, Fallowfield, Manchester ; Sedgley House (Training College), Prestwich.

FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF THE HOLY GHOST : St. Chad's Convent, Cheetham, Manchester ; Welbeck House, Ashton ; St. George's Convent, Nelson.

INSTITUTE OF THE B.V.M.: Loreto Convent, Hulme, Manchester.

INSTITUTE OF OUR LADY OF THE CENACLE : (House for Retreats for Ladies and Children, Women and Girls) St. Gertrude's House, 28 Alexandra-road S., Manchester, S.W.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR : 52 Plymouth-grove, Manchester : Culcheth-lane, Newton-heath, Manchester.

MISSIONARY SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH (3rd Order of St. Francis) : St. Joseph's Convent, Patricroft, Manchester ; Franciscan Convent, Princes-street, Blackburn ; St. Bede's College, Manchester ; Fountain-street, Nelson.

PALLOTTINE SISTERS : Como-terrace, Drake-street, Rochdale.

POOR CLARES (COLETTINES) : Convent of Poor Clares, Levenshulme.

PRESENTATION NUNS : Livesey-street, Manchester.

SISTERS OF BON SECOURS (of Troyes), for nursing the sick at their homes : Bignor-street, Cheetham, Manchester.

SISTERS OF CHARITY : Victoria Park ; 85 Rumford-street, and St. Vincent's-street, Manchester.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF JESUS AND MARY : Holly Mount, Tottington, Bury.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL : Brownedge, Preston.

SISTERS OF MERCY : St. Mary's, Burnley ; Werneth Grange. Oldham.

SISTERS OF NAZARETH : Nazareth House, Scholes-lane, Prestwich.

SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME : Whalley-road, Blackburn ; Bignor-street, Cheetham Hill-road, Manchester.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH (residential home for invalids and lady boarders) : The Home, Whalley Range, Manchester.

SISTERS OF THE CHRISTIAN RETREAT : Convent and High School, Chorlton-cum-Hardy.

SISTERS OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD : Blackley, near Manchester.

SISTERS OF THE MOST HOLY CROSS AND PASSION : Mount St. Joseph's, Deane ; 28 Pilkington-street, and 40 Clarence-street, Bolton ; Sacred Heart, Blackburn-road, Darwen ; St. Peter's Convent, Victoria-street, Middleton ; 43 Crescent, Salford ; Horwich.

COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.

CONDUCTED BY THE CLERGY OR BY RELIGIOUS.

FOR BOYS.

STONYHURST COLLEGE. *Rector*, Very Rev. William Bodkin, S.J.

ST. BEDE'S COLLEGE, Manchester. *Rector*, Right Rev. John S. Vaughan, Bishop of *Sebastopolis*.

XAVERIAN BROTHERS' COLLEGE, Victoria-park, Manchester. Brother Bernardine, *Superior*.

FOR GIRLS.

ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE : Franciscan Convent, Welbeck House.

BLACKBURN : Convent of Notre Dame. Besides the Boarding School, the Sisters have a Pupil Teachers' Centre and Secondary School ; and they also teach the Elementary Schools of St. Alban's, St. Anne's St. Joseph's, St. Mary's, St. Patrick's, St. Peter's, and the Sacred Heart.

BLACKLEY PARK : Convent Boarding and Day School, and Mount Carmel Elementary Schools, by *Daughters of the Cross*.

BOLTON : St. Edmund's, St. Mary's, St. Patrick's, and SS. Peter and Paul's ; Pupil Teachers' Centre and Secondary School, Deane, by *Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion*.

BROWNEDGE : Convent Boarding and Day School ; St. Mary's, by *Sisters of Charity of St. Paul*.

BURNLEY : Convent Boarding and Day School ; St. Mary's, St. Thomas's, and St. John Baptist's, by *Sisters of Mercy*.

BURY : St. Marie's, St. Joseph's, Angels Guardian ; and Convent High School, by *Daughters of the Cross*.

COLNE : Convent of Daughters of Jesus.

DARWEN : S. Heart, by *Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion*.

HORWICH : By *Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion*.

MANCHESTER : I. The Holy Name : St. Lawrence's, St. Wilfrid's, English Martyrs ; and the Convent Boarding School, Secondary School, and Pupil Teachers' Centre, by *Sisters of the Institute of B.V.M.* II. St. Augustine's and Withington, Elementary and High-School, by *Faithful Companions of Jesus*. III. St. Chad's, St. William's, St. Anne's, St. Edmund's, Corpus Christi ; Convent High School, Boarding School and Centre for Pupil Teachers, by *Sisters of Notre Dame*. IV. St. Augustine's, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Elementary and High-School, by *Sisters of Christian Retreat*. V. St. Mary's, by *Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion*. VI. St. Patrick's, by *Nuns of the Presentation*.

MIDDLETON : by *Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion*.

OLDHAM : Convent Boarding School, Werneth Grange ; St. Mary's and Mount Carmel, by *Sisters of Mercy*.

SALFORD : Salford, Cathedral, Girls ; St. Ann's, Adelphi, Girls ; St. James's, Pendleton, Girls ; Mount Carmel, Girls and Infants ; Cleminson-street and Sussex-street ; Training College, Sedgley Park, and Pupil Teachers' Centre, Adelphi House, Salford, by *Faithful Companions of Jesus*.

TOTTINGTON, Bury : "Claremont" Convent Boarding School, by *Sisters of Charity of Jesus and Mary*.

INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, ETC.

ASYLUM FOR AGED POOR: Little Sisters of the Poor, 201 Plymouth-grove, Manchester (Chaplain, Rev. Pius De Witte); and Culcheth-lane, Newton-heath (Chaplain, Rev. Alexander Smith).

SALFORD CATHOLIC FEDERATION: *Office*, Bishop's House, Salford. *President*, The Bishop; *Secretaries*, Very Rev. Canon T. Sharrock, T. F. Burns, Esq.

CATHOLIC PROTECTION AND RESCUE SOCIETY: *Office*, Bishop's House, Salford; *Diocesan Chaplain*, Rev. Joseph Hanrahan; *Secretary*, J. Corrigan, Esq. *Certified Poor-Law Schools*: for Boys, Buckley Hall, near Rochdale (Brothers of Charity: Chaplain, Rev. M. Cahill); for Girls, Holly Mount, Tottington, near Bury (Sisters of Charity of Jesus and Mary: Chaplain, Rev. E. F. X. De Pauw); St. George's, Nelson, under Franciscan Sisters of the Holy Ghost. *Homes for Children under 12*: St. Joseph's Home, Patricroft (Chaplain, Rev. Thomas Jackson); and Princes-street, Blackburn (Missionary Sisters of St. Joseph). *Home for Little Children*, Nazareth House, Prestwich. *Home for Working Boys*: Fairy-hill, Waterloo-road, Manchester (Chaplain, Rev. Joseph Hanrahan). *St. Gerard's Home* (for Waifs and Strays), Denmark-road, Manchester, under Rev. Joseph Hanrahan.

CATHOLIC BOYS' BRIGADE: Salford Diocesan Regiment. *President*, The Bishop; *Colonel*, H. H. Leeming, Esq.; *Regimental Chaplain*, Rev. John Manning. 1st Battalion, Manchester, 2nd Battalion, Rochdale; each under a Lieut.-Colonel.

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, Manchester. Central Council: *President*, C. E. Marshall; *Secretary*, T. K. Magrath, 257 Chapel Street, Salford.

HOSPITAL: St. Mary's Home for Gentlemen, Newton Heath, under the care of the Alexian Brothers.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS—*For Boys*: Richmond-grove, Manchester. *For Girls*: St. Joseph's Convent, Victoria Park, Manchester.

ORPHANAGES—*For Boys*: Richmond-grove, Manchester. *For Girls*: St. Joseph's Convent, Victoria Park, Manchester; and St. Bridget's Orphanage, Cross and Passion Convent, 43 Crescent, Salford.

REFUGE—*For Penitents*: Convent of the Good Shepherd, Blackley, Manchester (Chaplain: Rev. J. Manning).

CEMETERIES.

CATHOLIC: Barton, Chipping, Clayton-le-Moors, Clitheroe, Failsworth, Farnworth, Great Harwood, Lee House, Longridge, Manchester (Moston-lane), Nelson, Osbaldeston, Pendle Forest, Pleasington, Rawtenstall, Ribchester, Samlesbury, Stonyhurst, Walton-le-Dale.

PUBLIC (with portion allotted to Catholics): Accrington, Bacup, Barton (*Peel Green*), Blackburn, Bolton, Burnley, Bury, Farnworth, Greenacres, Haslingden, Heywood, *Philips' Park* and *Southern Cemetery*, Manchester, Middleton, Ramsbottom, Rochdale, Salford.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

PRIESTS	Secular, on the Mission	218	235	324
	Invalided, retired or unattached...	17		
	Regular, Benedictine 6, Friars Minor 9, Dominicans 8, Jesuits 51, Premonstratensians 5, Missionary of St. Joseph 1, Congregation of Divine Pastor 9		89	
CONVENTS	... ...		...	39
	Nuns therein		..	800
CHURCHES:	Registered for Marriages		...	97
	Other Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations with Public Mass on Sundays			46
	Private Chapels with Sunday Mass, including Chapels of Communities, Institutions, Asylums, and Prisons			60
SCHOOLS:	Public Elementary receiving Government Grant (containing 267 Departments) ...			138
	Ditto, not receiving Government Grant ...			None
	Schools for Boys (not Public Elementary) ...			4
	Schools for Girls (not Public Elementary) ...			16
	Children at Elementary Schools	Boys 27,913 / Girls 27,454		55,367
	Children at Secondary and Upper Schools ...	Boys 960 / Girls 1,733		2,693
CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS:	Hospitals...			None
	Residential Institutions for Poor Children, Orphanages, Poor Law, Industrial, or Reformatory Schools			5
	Other Homes and Refuges			20
POPULATION:	Total (*Census*, 1911)			...2,750,654
	Catholic (*Estimated*)			... 300,000
INFANT BAPTISMS in 1911				10,383
MARRIAGES (including "mixed") in 1911				
BURIALS in 1911				
CONVERSIONS in 1911				854

ASYLUM, AND MISSION RESPONSIBLE FOR VISITING.
DIOCESE OF SALFORD.

Asylum.	Where Situate.	Mission Responsible for Visiting Asylum.
Prestwich	Prestwich, Manchester	Prestwich.

XIV. DIOCESE OF SHREWSBURY.

(*Province of Birmingham.*)

Shropshire and Cheshire.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. Our Blessed Lady, Help of Christians, May 24.
II. St. Winefride, Nov. 3.

Right Rev. Hugh Singleton, Bishop of Shrewsbury: born at Birkenhead, July 30, 1851; cons. by Cardinal Bourne, Sept. 21, 1908. Residence: 39 Beresford-road, Birkenhead.

Predecessors.

I. James Brown, born Jan. 11, 1812; cons. July 27, 1851; died Oct. 14, 1881.

II. Edmund Knight, born Aug. 27, 1827; cons. July 25, 1879, as Bishop-Auxiliary; transl. to Shrewsbury, April 25, 1882; resigned, May 11, 1895; transl. to *Flavias*, May 28 1895; died June 9, 1905.

III. John Carroll, born 1838; cons. Oct. 28, 1893, as Bishop-Coadjutor; succ. on the resignation of Bishop Knight, May 11, 1895; died Jan. 14, 1897.

IV. Samuel W. Allen, born March 23, 1844; cons. June 16, 1897; died May 13, 1908.

Vicar-General.

Right Rev. Mgr. Canon John Barry, Church of Our Lady, Price-street, Birkenhead.

Chancellor.

Rev. C. Giles, Newport, Salop.

Secretary.

Rev. Joseph Kelly, 39 Beresford-road, Birkenhead.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy (*see p. 108*).

Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Clegg, Hooton, Chester.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools.

Rev. Eugene Rooney, Cae Nef, Oswestry.

Cathedral Chapter, erected July 1, 1852.

Provost.

Right Rev. Mgr. George B. Clegg.

Canons.

Right Rev. Mgr. John Barry, V.G., Very Revv. Michael Craig (*Theologian*), Aloysius O'Toole, D.D. (*Penitentiary* and *Secretary*), Wilfrid Dallow, Gerald Keegan, James O'Grady, Joseph G. Walsh, James A. Hennelly, Ambrose J. Moriarty, D.D., Joseph Chambers.

SHROPSHIRE.

† Shrewsbury. **Cathedral Church of Our Lady Help of Christians, and St. Peter of Alcantara**, Town Walls. (Cons. May 21, 1891.) Vry Rev. Canon Ambrose J. Moriarty, D.D. (*Administrator*), Rev. Robert Bleasdale. Sun, H C 8; M $8\frac{1}{2}$, $10\frac{1}{2}$; C $2\frac{3}{4}$; devs, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 7, 9; R, B $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wed, R, B $7\frac{1}{2}$. Cf daily bef M, eves Hds, Sat 6 till 9.

Convent. Barracks, Prison, Infirm., Hosp., Asylum.

† Acton Burnell, Shrewsbury. *St. Peter.* (1845-46.) Rev. Edward John Stutter, O.S.B. Sun, M $10\frac{1}{2}$; aftn serv 3. Hds, M, B 9. Wkds, M $8\frac{1}{2}$.

Atcham Union Workhouse at Cross Houses.

† Bridgnorth. *St. John.* (1856; '96.) Rev. Timothy Cronin. Sun, M altern 9 and 11; B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 9; wkds 8.

Convent of *Sisters of Mercy.*

Broseley. *St. Winefride.* (1888.) Served from Shifnal.

Llanforda Hall. Served from Oswestry.

† Ludlow. *St. Peter*, Julian-road. (1908.) Rev. Charles E. Fisher. Sun, H C 9 (1st Sun of m M); M $10\frac{1}{2}$; C 3; devs, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M 8 ($8\frac{1}{2}$ in wint). Th, R, B $7\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 8. Cf, Sat 6 to 7.

† Madeley Market. *St. Mary.* (1865.) Served from Shifnal. Sun, M $9\frac{1}{2}$ and 11 alt, exc ev 4th Sun. Hds, M 10

† Market Drayton. *SS. Thomas and Stephen.* (Cons Aug. 17, 1887.) Rev. Norbert Kelly. Sun, M $8\frac{1}{2}$, $10\frac{1}{2}$; R, inst, B 3 wint, 6 sum. Hds, wkds, M $8\frac{1}{2}$. Th, R, B 6. C daily 9 to $9\frac{3}{4}$.

† Mawley, Cleobury Mortimer. *St. Mary.* (1776.) Rev. Leonard Costédoat. Sun, Hds, H C 9; M 10; R, C, B 4.

Middleton. *St. Michael.* (17th cen.) Served fr Bridgnorth. Sun, M altern $8\frac{1}{2}$ and 11.

R. † Newport. *SS. Peter and Paul.* (1832; cons. July 11, 1906.) Revv. Chichele Giles (*Rural Dean*), H. E. Hazlehurst, D.D. Sun, M $8\frac{1}{2}$, $10\frac{1}{2}$; devs, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 7, 9; R, B 8. Wkds, M 7, $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wed, B 8.

† Oswestry. *Our Lady Help of Christians and St. Oswald.* (1839; 1876; cons. 1890.) Rev. Eugene Rooney. Sun, M $10\frac{1}{2}$; 1st Sun of m $8\frac{3}{4}$, $10\frac{1}{2}$; Hds, $9\frac{1}{4}$. Devs, s, B, Sun 6; Hds $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M $7\frac{1}{2}$. Cf, Sat, eves Hds $6\frac{1}{2}$ to $8\frac{1}{2}$.

Convent. Oswestry and Ellesmere Unions.

† Plowden, Lydbury North. *St. Walburya.* (1862.) [100.] Rev. Edmund O'Connor. Sun, H C $8\frac{1}{2}$; M $10\frac{1}{2}$

(1st Sun of m, M 8¼, 10½) ; C 3½ ; R, B 4. Hds, M 8¼ ; M, B 10½. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat, eves Hds, 6 to 8.

Clun Union.

PLOWDEN HALL. *St. Francis of Assisi.* Served fr Plowden.

† SHIFNAL. *St. Mary.* Rev. John Ryan. Sun, M 9½ and 11 alt ; devs, s, B 6½ wint and altern Sun in sum. Hds, M 8½.

† WELLINGTON. *St. Patrick*, King-street. (1836-38 ; 1906.) [250.] Rev. Joseph F. O'Leary, D.D. Sun, M 9, 10¾ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7¼, 9. Wkds, Tu, Th, M 7½ ; other days 8. Th, R, B 7½.

† WHITCHURCH. *St. George, Patron of England.* (1878.) Rev. Firmin De Vos. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10½ (1st Sun of m 8½, 10½) ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 7½. Cf (Engl and Italian), Sat 7 to 8½ and at call.

Workhouse.

CHESHIRE.

† CHESTER.—1. *St. Werburgh*, Grosvenor Park-road. (1757 ; 1778 ; 1875.) Very Rev. Joseph Canon Chambers ; Revv. Maurice Hayes, Cecil Paget. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; V or Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9½, 11 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 7½. R, ev evng 7½. Cf (French and Spanish), bef and aft every service ; Sat, 4 to 5, 6 to 9 ; eves Hds, 7½ to 9. SVP.

Dee House Convent and *Little Sisters of the Assumption.* Chester and Tarvin Unions.

— 2. † *St. Francis*, Grosvenor-street. (Cons. May 31, 1900.) Capuchin Franciscans : Revv. FF. John Capistran (*Guardian*), Charles (*Vicar*), Bede, O.S.F.C. Sun, M 8, 9½ (military), 11 ; C, B 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 10 ; B 8. Wkds, M 7, 8 ; B, Wed 4¼, Fri 8. Cf, daily, mrng and evng 6 to 9. 3rd Order of St. Francis.—Infirmary ; Lunatic Asyl. ; Isolation Hosp. ; Castle ; Cottage Homes.

ALDERLEY EDGE. See Wilmslow.

† ALTRINCHAM. *St. Vincent of Paul*, Groby-road. (1847 ; 1905.) Revv. Hugh Welch, T. J. Mulcahy. Sun, M 8, 9½ (ch), 11 ; C inst, B 2½ ; R, or Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; R, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8½. Th, B 8. SVP.—*Convent.*

† BIRKENHEAD.—1. *St. Werburgh*, Grange-road. (1835-7.) [500.] Very Rev. Canon James A. Hennelly ; Revv. W. Kinsella, V. Burke. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7½, 9, 11 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8, 9. Tu, Th, B 7½. Cf (Engl and French), bef M, Sat 3 to 4, 7 to 10.

— 2. † *Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception*, Price-street. (1862, cons. 1912.) Right Rev. Mgr. John Canon Barry; Revv. J. Coleman, D.D., George Conroy, D. Ahern. Sun, M 8, 9, 10 (ch), 11; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6½, 8, 10; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8, 8½. Wed, LC, R, inst, B 7½. 1st Fri of m M 7, 7½, 8½; devs, S H, B 7½. Cf, daily before M, Fri aft R, Sat 6½ to 8½, 9 to 10; eves Hds 7 to 9.

Borough and Fever Hospitals.

— 3. † *St. Laurence*, Park-street. (1864; '89). [900.] Very Rev. Gerald Canon Keegan; Revv. A. H. D'Arcy, M. C. MacVeigh, Andrew McGeever. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6, 7½, 9, 10; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8, 9¼. Mon, Th, R, B 7½. Wed and Fri in Lent, Sta, B 7½. Cf, ev mrn 7½ to 8; Fri, eves Hds 8 to 9 P.M.; Sat 3 to 4, 7 to 10 (French and Portuguese.)—*Convent.*

Little Sisters of the Poor.

— 4. † *Holy Name of Jesus*, Beresford-road, Oxton. (1899.) Rev. Joseph Kelly. Sun, M 8, 10; R, s, B 6½. Hds and wkds, M 8. R, B, Thurs 7½. Cf, Sat 4 to 5, 8 to 9.

— 5. † *St. Joseph*, North-road, Devonshire-park. (1900.) [600.] Very Rev. A. Canon O'Toole, D.D.; Rev. Joseph E. Seddon. Sun, M 8, 10; C inst 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9½; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, R, B 7½. Th, B 7¾. Cf (French and Italian), bef and aft M; Sat 6½ to 8½, and on application.

Holt Hill Convent. Birkenhead Union Workhouse; and Wirral Hosp. for Children.

— 6 † *St. Anne*, Highfield-road, Rockferry. (1860; '77.) Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. Thomas Leahy (*Superior*), Thomas Collingwood Burke, Ernest Watson, O.M.I. Sun, M 8 9, 10, 11; C, B 3½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10; devs, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 9. Wed, Fri, B 7½. Cf ev mrng; Wed, Fri, aft 6; Sat 6 to 9½.

Convent. St. Margaret's Home. "Conway" and "Indefatigable" Training Ships.

† Bollington, Macclesfield. *St. Gregory.* (1834.) [210.] Rev. George Carton. Sun, M 8½, 10½; C inst 2½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 8½; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, B 7½. Cf (Engl and French), Sat 6½ to 8.

† Congleton. *St. Mary.* (1826.) Rev. R. C. Chapman. Sun, M 9, 10½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7½. Cf, Sat 7 to 9; eves Hds 8 to 9 and bef M.

Arclid Workhouse; Isolation Hospital, West Heath.

† Crewe. *St. Mary*, Gatefield-street. (1844 ; '91.) Revv. William Reade (B.A.), M. F. Morley. Sun, M 9, 11 ; C inst 2½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 10 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7¾ ; Wed, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat, 6½ to 9½ ; eves Hds 7 to 9½.—*Convent.*

† Dukinfield. *St. Mary.* (1825 ; rebuilt 1854.) Rev. Hugh Donlevy. Sun, M 9, 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8½. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint. Th, B 7½.

† Ellesmere Port, Chester. *Our Lady, Star of the Sea*, Enfield Road. (Temporary church, 1909.) [200.] Rev. E. Dodsworth Kirby (8 Stanlow-villas). Sun, M 9, 10½ (5th Sun 10½ only) ; C 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8 ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8.25. Wed, B 8. Cf (English, French, Italian), Sat, 7 to 9.

Errwood Hall, Buxton. *St. Mary.* (1851.) Served by Dominican Fathers from Pendleton. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 9 ; B 6.

Handforth. See Wilmslow.

† Hooton, Chester. *St. Mary of the Angels.* (Cons. July 10, 1883.) Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Clegg. Sun, M 10½, and 1st Sun of m 8½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8.

† Hyde. *St. Paul.* (1848 ; '54.) Revv. Thomas Marrs, Wm. Fogarty. Sun, M 9, 11. R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 8.

† Knutsford. *St. Vincent of Paul*, Queen-street. (1866.) Rev. Albert Morrissy. Sun, M 9, 10½ ; Hds, 9.20 ; R, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8½. Chaplain to H.M. Prison : Service, Sun 2 P.M. ; M, Mon. 8.40.

Bucklow Union Workhouse.

† Latchford, Warrington. (1869 ; 1903.) *Our Lady of the Assumption*, St. Mary's-street. (1869.) [500.] Revv. J. J. Tallon, A. J. Wilson. Sun, M 8½, 10, 11 (at Lymm 10½) ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8½. Wed, R, B 8. Cf (French, Portuguese), Sat 6½ to 9 ; eves Hds and of 1st Fri, 8 to 10 ; ev mrng bef M ; Wed aft evng serv.

† Liscard. *St. Alban.* (1841 ; 53.) Very Rev. Canon Joseph G. Walsh ; Rev. Harold Sharp. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; R, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10. Th, Hds, R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Cf, ev mrng bef M ; Sat 6½ to 9½.—*Convent.*

Lymm. Served from Latchford. Sun, M 10½.

† Macclesfield. *St. Alban*, Chester-road. (1792 ; 1811 ; '41.) Revv. Patrick Cleary, Maurice Curran. Sun, M 8, 9, 10½ ; C inst 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds. M 7½, 9 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Cf, Sat 4 to 5, 6 to 9. LC.

Workhouse, Hospital, Fever and Smallpox Hospital, Parkside co. Asylum

MALPAS. Served from Whitchurch.

† MIDDLEWICH. *St. Mary*, King-street. (1891.) Rev. P. Kearney, D.D. 1st Sun of m, M 9½ ; other Sun, H C 8 ; M 11¼ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8¼ ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8 ; evng serv Wed 7½. Cf, Sat 6 to 9 and at call.

† NANTWICH. (1856.) *St. Anne.* Rev. Peter Deery. Sun, M 10 ; C inst ch 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7½.

† NESTON. (1843.) *St. Winefride.* Rev. Bernard Thompson. Sun, Hds, M 10 ; 1st Sun of m 8½, 10 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; B 7. Wkds, M 8½.

Wirral Union Workhouse and Fever Hosp., at Clatterbridge.

† NEW BRIGHTON. *SS. Peter and Paul*, Rowson-street. (1881.) Revv. Thomas Mullins, John Porter, Ph.D. Sun, M 8½, 10, 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8, 8½.—*Convent.*

† NEW FERRY. *St. John, Evang.*, Bebington-road. (1902 ; '04.) [300.] Rev. William Baines. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8. Wed, R, B 7½. Cf (Engl and French), Sat 6½ to 9 ; eves Hds and 1st Fri 7 to 9.

† NORTHENDEN. *St. Hilda.* (1904.) Rev. Francis Maguire. Sun, M 10¼ (1st Sun of m 8½, 10) ; C 3½ ; evng serv 6½. Wkds, M 8½. Th, Rosary, B 7¾. Cf, Sat 3½ and 7.

† NORTHWICH. *St. Wilfrid.* (1865). Rev. Denis Cregan. Sun, M 9, 11 ; evng serv 6½. Wkds, M 8½.

OAKWOOD HALL, Romiley. *St. Joseph.* (1909.) House of Retreats. Revv. Edward Buckland, John O'Neil, John Redman, S.J.

Applications for missions to be made to the Rev. J. O Neil, S.J.

ROCK FERRY. See Birkenhead.

ROMILEY, near Stockport. Rev. W. Griffin (2 Kimberley-avenue.) Sun, M 9 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7¼. Cf, Th, Sat 8.

Convent of Our Lady of Evron.

† RUNCORN. *St. Edward.* (1842 ; '88.) Rev. William E. Jones. Sun, M 9, 10½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9 ; R, B 7½.

† SALE, Manchester. *St. Joseph.* (1853 ; '85.) [400.] Very Rev. Canon Michael Craig ; Rev. Michael O'Reilly. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C, B 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9 ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, R, B 8. Cf (French, Italian), eves Hds 7 to 9 ; Th aft evng serv ; Sat 6 to 9½.

SANDBACH. *St. Winefride.* (1865.) Served from Middlewich. M, 1st Sun 11 ; other Sun 9½.

† SEACOMBE. (1860 ; '89 ; cons. 1910.) *Our Lady, Star of the Sea and St. Joseph*, Wheatland-lane. Revv. Henry Mottram, John J. Ryan, Randolph Hughes Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; inst 3 ; B ch 3½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 8, 9½ ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, R, B 7½. Cf (French, Italian, Spanish), ev mrng 7 to 8½ ; Sat 5 to 6, 6½ to 10. SVP.

† STALYBRIDGE. *St. Peter.* (1838-9.) Very Rev. Canon James O'Grady, Rev. Edgar A Kirby, B.A. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; B 8. Th, B 8. Cf, Sat 5 to 6, 6½ to 10.—*Convent.*

† STOCKPORT.—1. *Our Lady and the Apostles*, Edgeley. (1799 ; 1904.) [920.] Revv. Hugh McGeever, John Miller, R. B. Tickle, W. O'Brien. M Sun, 8, 9, 10, 11 ; Hds, 7, 8, 9. C, Sun 2½. Wkds, M 7, 8, 8½. B, Sun 6½. Hds, Wed, 7½. Cf (French, German, Italian, Spanish), ev mrng 7 to 8 ; eves Hds 6 to 9 ; Sat 11 to 1, 6½ to 10 P.M.

Workhouse and Infirmary ; Asylum ; Fever Hosp. ; Convalescent Home.

— 2. † *St. Joseph*, Tatton-street, St. Petersgate. (1862.) [670.] Revv. John H. Roche, Thomas Lowery, Augustine Byrne. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, B 7½ ; 1st Fri of m, B 7½. Cf, Fri 7 to 9 ; Sat 6 to 9½.—*Convent.* Infirmary.

— 3. *St Chad*, Cheadle. (1900 ; '04.) Served from Our Lady and the Apostles. Sun, M 9½ ; C 2¾.—Asylum.

— 4. *St. Peter*, Hazel-grove. Served from Our Lady and the Apostles. Sun, M 9½.

TARPORLEY. Served from St. Werburgh's, Chester. 3rd Sun, M 10½ at house of Mr. M. Goulding, 53 High-street.

† UPTON HALL, Birkenhead. *Sacred Heart.* Convent of *Faithful Companions.* Very Rev. Wilfrid Canon Dallow. Sun, Hds, H C 8 ; M 9½ ; R, B 3½, sum **6**. Cf, Sat 7 to 8.

† WALLASEY. *English Martyrs*, St. George's-road. (1902; '07.) Rev. Edward Byrne. Sun, M 8½, 10 ; C 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat 6 to 9.

† WEST KIRBY and HOYLAKE. *St. Agnes*, Darmond's Green. (1897.) [340.] Revv. J. Benedict Abram, John Thompson (*retired*). Sun, M 8½, 10¾ ; C 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8½, 10½ ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, R, B 7½. Cf (French, Portuguese), Sat 6 to 8 ; daily bef M ; eves Hds.

Dominican Convent : Convalescent Home ; Hoylake Hosp.

† WHALEY BRIDGE. *The Sacred Heart.* (1900.) Served by Rev. Mark Bernasconi, O.P., of Pendleton. Sun, H C 9 ; M, inst 10½ ; R, s, B 7. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8¼. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6½.

† WILMSLOW. *St. Theresa.* (1875 ; 1913.) Rev. Thomas O'Connor. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; C inst 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Cf ev mrng 8, Sat 4 to 8½.

CONFESSIONS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES.

BIRKENHEAD.

French, all churches; *Italian*, S. Joseph's, Our Lady's; *Portuguese*, S. Laurence's.

French, *Italian*, Ellesmere Port; Edgeley, Stockport.

RURAL DEANERIES.

ST. MARY. Shrewsbury, Acton Burnell, Bridgnorth, Ludlow, Market Drayton, Mawley, Newport, Oswestry, Plowden, Shifnal, Wellington, Whitchurch.—*Rural Dean*, Rev. C. Giles. *Place of conference*, Shrewsbury.

ST. ALBAN. Altrincham, Dukinfield, Hyde, Knutsford, Northenden, Sale, Stalybridge.—*Rural Dean*, Very Rev. Canon O'Grady. *Place of conference*, Stalybridge.

ST. ALPHONSUS. St. Werburgh's, St. Laurence's, St. Joseph's, Birkenhead; New Ferry, Rock Ferry.—*Rural Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Keegan. *Place of conference*, St. Laurence's, Birkenhead.

ST. CHAD. Bollington, Congleton, Errwood Hall, Macclesfield, Romiley, Stockport, Whaley Bridge, Wilmslow.—*Rural Dean*, Rev. George Carton. *Place of conference*, Edgeley, Stockport.

ST. HILARY.—Our Lady's, and the Holy Name, Birkenhead, Liscard, New Brighton, Seacombe, Upton Hall, Wallasey, West Kirby.—*Rural Dean*, Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Barry. *Place of conference*, Our Lady's, Birkenhead.

ST. WERBURGH. Chester, Crewe, Ellesmere Port, Hooton, Latchford, Middlewich, Nantwich, Neston, Northwich, Runcorn.—*Rural Dean*, Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Clegg. *Place of conference*, St. Werburgh's, Chester.

Conference Days, 1913: March 4, 25, May 6, Sept. 2, Oct. 7, Nov. 4.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

MEN.

BENEDICTINES: Acton Burnell.

FRANCISCANS (CAPUCHIN FRIARS MINOR): Chester.

JESUITS: Oakwood Hall, near Romiley, Stockport.

OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE: Rock Ferry, Birkenhead

WOMEN.

DOMINICANS: West Kirby.

FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS: Upton Hall, Birkenhead; Dee House, Chester; Holt-hill, Birkenhead.

IMMACULATE CONCEPTION: Rock Ferry; Stockport; Liscard; Stalybridge; New Brighton.

INSTITUTE OF B.V.M.: Altrincham.

INSTITUTE OF O. LADY OF THE CENACLE: New Brighton.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE ASSUMPTION: Chester.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR: Parkfield-avenue, Birkenhead.

SISTERS OF CHARITY (Irish Congregation): Rock Ferry, Claughton-road, Birkenhead.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL: Oswestry.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF OUR LADY OF EVRON: Romiley.

SISTERS OF MERCY: Bridgnorth; Shrewsbury.

URSULINES: Crewe.

SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS CONDUCTED BY RELIGIOUS. Boarding and Day Schools :—*Faithful Companions :* Dee House, Chester ; Holt-hill, Birkenhead ; Upton Hall, Birkenhead.

Day Schools :—*Dominicans* : West Kirby. *Immaculate Conception* : Liscard, New Brighton, Rock Ferry. *Institute of B.V.M.* : Altrincham. *Ursulines :* Nantwich-road, Crewe. *Sisters of Charity of Our Lady of Evron* : Romiley.

Shrewsbury Children's Protection and Rescue Society : *Hon. Sec.*, Edward R. Hoskinson, Esq., 37 King's-mt., Birkenhead ; *Hon. Treas.*, Edward Singleton, Esq., Maryville, Forest-road, Birkenhead.

Orphanage and Industrial School for Boys, Stockport.

Home for Aged Poor : Little Sisters of the Poor, Parkfield-avenue, Birkenhead.

St. Elizabeth's House, Claughton-road, Birkenhead.

St. Margaret's Home for Penitents, Mersey-road South, Rock Ferry, Birkenhead.

House of Mercy, Shrewsbury : for training domestic servants.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

PRIESTS	Secular, on the Mission 77		81	
	Invalided, retired or unattached ... 4			
	Regular, Benedictines 1, Capuchins 3, Jesuits 3, Oblates of Mary Immaculate 3		10	91
CONVENTS	... ...			17
	Nuns therein			317
CHURCHES :	Registered for Marriages			51
	Other Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations with Public Mass on Sundays			9
	Private Chapels with Sunday Mass, including Chapels of Communities, Institutions, Asylums, and Prisons			13
SCHOOLS :	Public Elementary receiving Government Grant (containing 68 Departments) ...			42
	Ditto, not receiving Government Grant ...			4
	Schools for Boys (not Public Elementary) ...			None
	Schools for Girls (not Public Elementary) ...			12
	Children at Elementary Schools	Boys		
		Girls		11,028
		Infants		
	Children at Secondary and Upper Schools	Boys		418
		Girls		
CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS :	Hospitals			None
	Residential Institutions for Poor Children, Orphanages, Poor Law, Industrial, or Reformatory Schools			1
	Other Homes and Refuges			3
POPULATION :	Total (*Census*, 1911)			1,201,225
	Catholic (*Estimated*)			58,132
INFANT BAPTISMS in 1911				2,317
MARRIAGES (including "mixed") in 1911				440
BURIALS in 1911				
CONVERSIONS in 1911				248

ASYLUMS, AND MISSIONS RESPONSIBLE FOR VISITING.
DIOCESE OF SHREWSBURY.

Asylum.	Where Situate.	Mission Responsible for Visiting Asylum.
Salop and Montgomery	Bicton, Shrewsbury	Shrewsbury.
Chester	Upton, Chester	St. Francis, Chester.
Parkside	Parkside, Macclesfield	Macclesfield.
Manchester Royal Lunatic Hospital	Cheadle	Our Lady and the Apostles, Stockport.

XV. DIOCESE OF SOUTHWARK.

(*Province of Westminster.*)

County of London south of the Thames, Kent, Surrey and Sussex.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, Dec. 8.

II. St. Thomas of Canterbury, Dec. 29 ; St. Augustine, Apostle of England, May 26.

Right Rev. PETER E. AMIGO, BISHOP OF SOUTHWARK : born at Gibraltar, May 26, 1864 ; cons. by Cardinal Bourne, March 25, 1904. Residence : Bishop's House, Southwark, London, S.E. Telephone : Central 12357.

Predecessors.

I. THOMAS GRANT, born Nov. 25, 1816 ; cons. July 6, 1851 ; died June 1, 1870.

II. JAMES DANELL : born July 14, 1821 ; cons. March 25, 1871 ; died June 14, 1881.

III. ROBERT A. COFFIN, C.SS.R.: born July 19, 1819 ; cons. June 11, 1882 ; died April 6, 1885.

IV. JOHN BUTT : born April 20, 1826 ; cons. as Auxiliary, Jan. 29, 1885 ; transl. to Southwark, June 26, 1885 ; resigned April 9, 1897 ; died Nov. 1, 1899.

V. CARDINAL FRANCIS BOURNE : born March 23, 1861 ; cons. as Coadjutor, May 1, 1896 ; succ. April 9, 1897 ; transl. to Westminster, Sept. 11, 1903.

Vicar-General.

Right Rev. Mgr. William F. Brown, Catholic Church, Vauxhall, London, S.E. Telephone : Central 12157. Address for official correspondence : Bishop's House, Southwark, S.E.

Vicars-Forane.

Kent, Very Rev. Canon Keatinge, M.R. ; *Surrey*, V. Rev. Canon Hogan, M.R.; *Sussex*, Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Connelly, M.R.

Diocesan Secretaries.

Revv. William M. Cunningham, Charles M. Westlake.

Diocesan Finance Committee.

The Vicar-General, the Very Revv. Canons Scannell and Hogan, Rev. Francis J. Sheehan.

Financial Secretary.

Rev. F. H. Northcote, Bishop's House, Southwark, S.E.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy (see p. 108).

Rev. Arthur Anderson, 2 Estreham Road, Streatham Common, S.W.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools.

Rev. Albert Whereat, D.D., 38 Addiscombe-road, Croydon.

Collectors for Diocesan Seminary Fund: South London, Rev. E. Escarguel; *Kent*, Rev. G. Le Bosquet; *Surrey*, Rev. R. V. Collinson; *Sussex*, Rev. F. Hopper.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected July 2, 1852.

Provost.

Very Rev. Joseph Moore.

Canons.

Very Revv. Michael O'Halloran, William Murnane (*Theologian*), Right Rev. Mgr. James Connelly (*Secretary*); Very Rev. James Keatinge; Right Rev. Mgr. Samuel Johnston, D.D.; Very Revv. Edward St. John, Henry Cafferata (*Penitentiary*), Thomas B. Scannell, D.D., Charles C. Hogan, James Sprankling.

Honorary Canon, Very Rev. William McAuliffe.

COUNTY OF LONDON, SOUTH OF THE THAMES.

For North of the Thames, see Archdiocese of Westminster.

---

† **St. George's Cathedral**, Lambeth-road, S.E. (1841-48; cons. Nov. 7, 1894.) *Clergy address*: St. George's Cathedral House, Westminster Bridge-road, S.E. Telephone, 7999 Central. Very Rev. James Canon Sprankling (*Administrator*); Revv. William V. Allanson, D.D., Daniel O'Meara, William Donovan, Thomas J. Lawton, Frederick L. Sparling, Clement Innes-Browne, Sun, M 7, 8½, 9½; High M 10½, 12; C, B 3; Bap 3½; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, High M 11; V, B 8¼. Wkds, M 7, 8, 10. At 8¼ P.M.: Mon, Wed, R, nt prs; Tu, H Fam, B; Th, Cfr B S, R, s, B; Fri, Ap of Prayer, B. 1st Fri in m, Expos 8¼ to 9¼ P.M Cf, daily aft M; Th, Fri, aft B; Sat 10½ A.M., 5 to 6½, 7½ to 10 P.M.; eves of Hds from 7½ P.M. 3rd Sun of July, Feast of St. Victor, M. 3rd Sun in Oct, Feast of Dedication. SVP (Sun aft last Mass). LC.

St. George's Boys' Home (for working boys), 5 to 17 Westminster Bridge-road (Rev. Thomas William Huntley).

Convent of Notre Dame, High School and Pupil Teachers' College, 118 St. George's-road. *Christian Brothers*, St. Joseph's Academy, 164 Kennington-road. *Institute of Trained Nurses of Our Lady of Consolation* (Catholic Nursing Institute) 60 Lambeth-road. *St. Mary's Home for Working Girls*, 64 Lambeth-road. *Ladies' Settlement*, 109, 111, St. George's-road.

Lambeth, Prince's-road, and Christchurch Wkhs.; Bethlehem Asylum; St. Thomas's, General Lying-in (York-road), Royal Waterloo (children and women), and Royal Eye Hospitals.

† BALHAM, S.W. *Church of the Holy Ghost*, 36 Nightingale-square. (1897.) [300.] Revv. John F. Moynihan, John G. Torrance, Thomas Clifton. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; C, B 3¼ ; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 7½, 9, 10 ; evng serv 8¼. Wkds, M 7½, 8½. Th, R, B 8¼. Cf (Engl, French), Sat 4½ to 5½, 7 to 9 ; eves Hds 7 to 8 and at call. SVP.

Clapham College, Nightingale-lane. Xaverian Brothers.

Convent of Perpetual Adoration, Nightingale-square. Exposition daily from 2 to 3, except Th 8 to 2 ; 1st Fri of m, 8 A.M. to 8 P.M.; Sat 4½ to 5½.

Bethany Convent, Nightingale-lane.

Wandsworth Infirmary, Ouseley-road.

BARNES. See Castlenau, page 410.

Sisters of the Sacred Heart. Served from Mortlake.

† BATTERSEA (EAST), S.W. *Our Lady of Mount Carmel and St. Joseph.* (1869.) Near Battersea-park Stations. Revv. Joseph Newton, Francis Freeland. Sun, M 8, 9, 10½, 12 ; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 10 ; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Wed, B 8. Fri, R, B 8. Cf, bef and aft M ; Sat, eves of Hds fr 5 P.M. SVP. LC.—*Convent of Notre Dame.*

† BATTERSEA (WEST), S.W. *The Sacred Heart.* (1872-1893.) High-street (close to old Battersea Station). Salesians: Very Rev. Francis Scaloni, *Provincial* ; Very Rev. Charles Bernard Macey, *Superior* ; Revv. Eugene Rabagliati, William Kelly (*in charge of Mission*), Walter Austen, George Fayres, James Flower, John McCourt, Arthur Klepl, Michael de Bary, Richard Horsford, Edward Muldoon, William Brown, Vincent Walsh, Frederick Couche, Aloysius Hawarden, John Conway, John Cressey, William Harrod, John Ch. Jones, S.C. (Salesian School, Surrey-lane, Battersea). Sun, M 6¾, 8, 9½ ch, 10½ H M, 12 Low M with s ; C, B 3½ ; V, s, B 7 Hds, M 6, 7, 8, 9, 11 ; B 8. Wkds, M 6½, 7½, 8, 8½. Wed, Fri, R, B 8. Cf, bef M ; Sat 6½ to 9 ; eves Hds fr 6½. SVP.

Convent of Our Lady Help of Christians, 64 Orbel-st., S.W. Anti-Vivisection Hospital.

R. † BERMONDSEY, S.E.—1. *The Most Holy Trinity.* Parker's-row, Dockhead. (1834-35.) [1,200.] Revv. E. F. Murnane (M.R.), Louis N. Herlihy, Henry P. Timms, John Keogh, Hugh Byrne. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 ; C, B ch 3½ ; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 ; evng serv 8½. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8¼, 9. Tu, H Fam, men 8½ ; Wed H Fam, women 8½ ; Mon, Th, nt prs 8½ ; Fri, devs S H, B 8½. Cf (French, Spanish), ev mrng bef and aft M ; Th, Fri, eves of Hds fr 7 ; Sat fr 5. SVP. LC. CBB.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Dockhead.

Bermondsey and St. Olave's Workhouses.

—2. † *St. Gertrude*, close to Southwark Park and South Bermondsey stations. (1903.) [200.] Rev. Joseph D. Douch (1 Debnams-road). Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C 3½ ; devs, s, B 7. Hds. M 7½, 9 ; evng serv 8½. Wkds, M Mon, Wed, Fri 7½, other days 8. Wed, evng serv 8½. Cf, Sat 7 to 9 ; eves Hds 8 to 9. SVP.

—3. † *Our Lady of La Salette and St. Joseph*, 14 Melior-street, Weston-street. (1861.) [500.] Revv. Francis Cassells, Edward Fennessy. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11, 12 ; R, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10 ; R, B 8½. Wkds, M 7½, 8¼. Tu, H Fam 8 ; Tu, Cfr, R 8½ ; Fri, devs 8½ ; Cf (Engl and French), Th 9 to 10, Sat 7 to 10. 3rd Order of St. Francis. LC.

Guy's Hospital.

† Blackheath, S.E. *Our Lady Help of Christians*, Cresswell-park. (Cons. Sept 3, 1906.) Revv. Francis J. Sheehan, Frederick H. Northcote Sun, M 7¼, 8½, 11 ; V. s, B 7. Hds, M 7¼, 8½, 10. Wkds, M 8. Th, Ds Dev, F of BVM. B 6. Exp 1st Sun of m. 3rd Order of St. Francis.

† Borough, S.E. *The Most Precious Blood*, Red Cross-street, S.E. (1892.) [600.] Revv. D. McCarthy, D. McGrath. Sun, M 8, 9, 11, 12 ; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 10 ; R, s, B 8½. Wkds, M 7½, 8 ; R, nt prs 8½. Wed, R, s, B 8½. Cf, Sat 6½ to 10 ; eves Hds and 1st Fri 6 to 9½, and at call. LC.

Evelina Hospital ; St. George's Workhouse.

† Brixton, S.W. *Corpus Christi*, Brixton Hill. [450.] Revv. Charles J. Turner, Timothy D. O'Donoghue. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11½ ; C 3 ; B 3½ ; Bap 4 ; R, s, B 7. Hds, M 7½, 8, 10 ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Fri, devs, B 8. Cf (English, French), Sat 4 to 5, 7 to 9 ; eves Hds 7 to 8. SVP.

Brixton Prison.

† Brockley, S.E. (1895.) [300.] *St. Mary Magdalen*, 75 Comerford-road. Augustinians of the Assumption : Revv. Louis Deydier, Clodoald Serieix, Zachary Saint-Martin. Sun, H C 7¼ ; M 8, ch 9½, 11 ; C 3½, B 4 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 10 ; B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8 (Nov to Easter), 7, 7½ (Easter to Nov). Tu, B 8. Fri, devs, B 8. Cf, Fri eves 8½ ; Sat 7 to 9 (French, Spanish). SVP.

Convent of Our Lady of the Angels ; *Servite Sisters* ; High School for Girls.

R. † Camberwell, S.E. *Sacred Heart of Jesus*, Camberwell-new-road (between 298 and 300). (1872.) Very Rev. Canon Wm. Murnane (M.R.) ; Revv. Arthur P. Flanagan Michael Howard (2 Knatchbull-road, Camberwell-new-road

S.E.). Sun, M 8, 9 ch, 10, 11¼ ; C 3, B ch 4 ; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 10, 11 ; evng devs, s 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8½ ; Wed 10. Mon evng 8, H Fam, women ; Tu 8, H Fam, men ; Fri 8, devs, B. Cf, aft M, Fri, eves Hds 7 ; Sat 11 to 12, and 6 to 9 (French, Irish). SVP. LC. S. St. E.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy. Middle Schools. County Grove.

Camberwell Infirmary, Brunswick-square ; Camberwell House Asylum, Peckham-road.

CAMBERWELL, NORTH, S.E. *St. Alban*, Herring-street, Calmington-road. (1904.) Served from Walworth. (Letters addressed to Walworth.) Sun, HC 8½, M 10½ ; C, B 3¼ ; B 7. Hds, M 7. Mon, Sat, M 8. Sat, B 7. Cf, bef and aft services.

† CATFORD, S.E. *Holy Cross*, Sangley-road. (1904.) Rev. E. Escarguel. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 9, 11 ; C 3½, B 4 ; V BVM, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; R, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 8. Cf, Sat aft M and 8 to 9½ P.M.

† CHARLTON. *Our Lady of Grace*, Charlton-road. Augustinians of the Assumption. Revv. Berchmans Lefebvre, Wilfrid Manser, A.A. Sun, M 7½, 9, 11 ; V B 7. Hds, M 6¾, 8, 9 ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 7½. Adoration of B S daily 7 to 8, B 7¾. Cf (French), Sat and eves Hds 6½ to 9.

Convent of Oblates of the Assumption.

† CLAPHAM, S.W.—1. *Our Immaculate Lady of Victories*, Clapham Park-road. (1849 ; cons. Oct 13, 1852.) [700.] Redemptorists: Very Rev. Joseph Hull, *Provincial*; Very Rev. William Haig, *Rector* ; Revv. Robert Rossall, *Minister*, John Bennett, Theodore Helsen, Aloysius Davenport, George Nicholson, Stanislaus Jackson, Basil Gaisford, Austin Maccabe, Bertrand Upton, William Sumner, C.SS.R. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10½, 11½ ; C, B 3½ ; R, s, B 7. Hds, M 6½, 7½, 8½, 9½, 11 ; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 6½, 7½, 9½. Wed evng, R, B 8. Sat, R, B 7. Devs, B 1st Fri and 25th of the m. Cfr : H Fam, Tu 8 ; Our Lady of Perpetual Succour. Guild of BS. Cf, daily 6½ to 12½ ; 4 to 7¾ (Sat and eves Hds 3½ to 9¾), French, German, Dutch. SVP.

Applications for Missions or Retreats to be made to the Very Rev. Father Provincial. For Private Retreats at any time in the house, to be made to the Father Rector.

Sisters of Notre Dame, South Side, Clapham-common, S.W.

Redemptoristine Convent, Clarence-road, Clapham-park. M daily 7 ; B 4¾.

Brothers of St. Gabriel. Institution for young men, 10 Elms-road, Clapham, S.W.

MAB Fever Hosp., Stockwell.

—2. † *St. Francis of Sales and St. Gertrude*, 26 Larkhall-lane, S.W. (1903.) Revv. David Cox, W. H. Purcell. Sun, M 8, 11 ; C, B 3½ ; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7½, 10 ; B 8. Wkds, M 7½ (Mon, Wed, Fri), 8 (Tu, Th, Sat). Wed, B 8. Cf, Sat 6 to 9.

Clapham Maternity Hosp., Jeffreys-road, S.W.

† CLAPHAM COMMON, S.W. *St. Vincent of Paul*, 36 Altenburg-gardens. (1903 ; new ch. 1907.) Rev. George W. Grady. Sun, M 8½, 9½, 11 ; C, B, 3½ ; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 7½, 9½ ; B 8. Wkds, M 8. Tu, devs, B 8. Fri, R, B 8. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 12 to 1, 6 to 9½.

Bolingbroke Hospital, Wandsworth-common.

† CLAPHAM-PARK, S.W. *St. Bede*, Thornton-road. (1903 : new ch. 1906.) [200.] Rev. Thomas Hooley, Ph.D. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C, B 3 ; evng serv, B 7. Hds, M 7½, 9½ ; R, B 8¼. Wkds, M 7. Fri, R, B 8¼. Cf (French), Sat 4 to 5, 7 to 9. SVP.

† R. DEPTFORD, S.E *The Assumption*, 131 High-street. (1844.) [600.] Revv. Felix Segesser (M.R.). Tel, 340 New Cross. William Wonnacott, Philip W. Hemans, B A., Henry Dwyer. Sun, M 7½, 9, 10½ ch, 11½ ; C, B (ch) 3½ ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10½ ; evng serv, B 8. Wkds, M 7, 8¼, 9. Tues, Men's Guild, B S 8½. Wed, H Fam, 8 ; Fri, Ap of Prayer. Cf (French, German), daily aft M ; Fri, eves Hds 7 ; Sat 4 to 10 and at call. SVP. CBB. LC.—Cemetery, *Chapel of St. Michael and the Holy Angels.* Little Servants of the Poor, 2 Alpha-road, New Cross.

† DULWICH, S.E. *St. Anthony of Padua*. (1879.) [300.] Benedictines : Rev. George Cyprian Alston, O.S.B. (Priests' House, Lordship-lane, S.E.) Sun. M 8, 9½, 11 ; C, B 3 ; Cp, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 9 ; devs, B 8½, Wkds, M 8. Th. R, B 8½ ; 1st Fri, devs, B 4½. Cf (French), Sat 7 to 9, eves Hds, 8 to 9. SVP. CBB.

Southwark Union Infirmary.

† EARLSFIELD, S.W. *St. Gregory*, Garrett-lane. (1904.) [500.] Revv. Benedict Williamson, C.SS.S., Charles Murphy. Sun, M 7¼, 8, 9½, 11 ; C, B 3 ; Cp. s, B 7. Hds, M 5, 7, 9½, 11 ; V, B 4. Wkds, M 7¼, 7¾ ; Cp, devs 8½. Wed, B 8. Cf, Wkds 6 to 12 noon ; Sat 4 to 5, 7½ to 10, and bef and aft all services.

† ELTHAM.—1. *Christ Church*, High-street. (1912.) [200.] Canons Regular of the Lateran : Right Rev. Abbot Augustine H. White ; Revv. Norbert Jones, George McGregor, D.D., Francis Jeffrey, Bernard Cotter, Reginald Vaughan, C.R.L. (Christchurch Priory, High-street). M, Sun 8, 11 ; Hds, 7½

9½, B 8. Wkds 7½ : B, Sun 6½ : Hds 8 : Th 8. Cf (French, Italian), Th 8½ ; Sat 12 to 12½, 6 to 8.

For Missions and Retreats apply Rt. Rev. Abbot.

Sisters of Mercy. St. Mary's Orphanage for boys and girls.

Sisters of Ste. Clotilde. Eltham Park House. High-class School for girls.

† Forest-hill, S.E. *St. William of York*, Brockley-park. (1906.) Rev. James Hayes. Sun, H C 8½ : M 10, 11½ : C 3½ : B 4 : devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 10. Wkds, M 8. Ch 9 Wed, Th, Sat ; 7 Convent Mon, Tues, Fri. Fri, devs, B 8. Cf (French), Sat 7 to 9.

Convent of Missionaries of the Sacred Heart, Honor Oak.

R. † Greenwich, S.E.—1. *Our Lady Star of the Sea*, 66 Croom's-hill. (1851-1852.) [500.] Very Rev. Canon M. O'Halloran (M.R.), Revv. George Boniface, William Evans. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 : R, B 3½ : V, or devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7½, 8, 10 : V, or devs, B 7½. Ds Dev, M 8, 9½ : wkds 7½, 8, : Wed and Fri evngs, devs, B 7½. 1st Th of month, M 8 : B 8 P.M., for Cfr of B S. Cf (French, German), aft serv : Sat 11½ to 12½, 6 to 9, and at call. SVP.

Ursuline Convent. Rev. Francis Libberecht.

Seamen's Hospital (Dreadnought), Greenwich ; Miller Hospital, Greenwich-road ; St. John's Hosp., Morden-hill, Lewisham ; Royal Hospital School.

—2. † *St. Joseph*, Pelton-road. (1881.) Revv. Thomas Nolan, L. Bourdelot. Sun, M 8½, 9, 11. Devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9, 11 : devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 8, 8½ (Wed, 8, 10). Fri evng, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat evng 7 to 9. LC.

Greenwich Union Workhouse and Infirmary.

† Herne Hill, S.E. *SS. Philip and James*, Poplar walk. (1906.) Rev. James Lonergan. Sun, M 8½, 11¼ : C 3½ ; evng serv 7. Hds, M 7½, 9½ ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 7½. Fri, B 8. Cf (French), Sat 7 to 9.

Camberwell Workhouse, Constance-road, E. Dulwich.

Lambeth, North, S.E.—*St Patrick*, Cornwall-road, Waterloo. (1897.) Served from Cathedral House. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C 3½ ; R, s, B 7½. Hds, M 7½, 9. Wkds, M 8½. Wed, R, B 8. Fri, B 4. Cf, Sat 8 to 10.

† Lee, S.E. *St. Winefride*, Manor-lane. (1892.) [100.] Rev. Daniel Holland (106 Manor-park). Sun, M 8½, 11 : C, B 3½ ; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, 9½ ; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Wed, R, B 8. Cf, Sat 7 to 9.

† Lewisham, S.E. *St. Saviour and SS. John Baptist and Evangelist*, 175 High-street. Telephone 508 Lee Green. (1894 ; 1909) Revv. Joseph Bernard Ward, John P. Evans.

Sun, M 8, 10, 11½ ; C 3½, B 4 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; B 8. Wkds, M 8, 8½ (Nov. to Easter) 7½, 8 (Easter to Nov.), but Th always 8, 10 ; devs, B, Tu, Fri 8 ; Th 4½. Cf, aft evng serv Tu, Fr and Sat 12 to 1, 7 to 9. SVP.—Part of Cemetery for Catholics.

Lewisham Union Work. and Infirmary ; MAB, Park Hospital, Children's Infirmary, Hither-green ; St Olave's Workhouse, Ladywell.

† Newington, S.E. *St. Wilfrid*, 103 Lorrimore-road. (1904.) Rev. G. H. Palmer. Sun, M 7½, 8½, 10½, 12 ; C, 3, B 3¾ ; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 10 ; devs, B 8. Wkds, H C 7¼ ; M 9, exc Tu and Fri 7. Wed and 1st Fri, R, B 8. Cf, bef and aft M ; Sat, eves Hds, 11½ to 12½, 7 to 9.

† Norbury, S.W. *St. Bartholomew*, Ellison-road. (1908.) Rev. Peter J. Bovenizer. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C, B 3½ ; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7½, 10 ; R, B 8. Wkds, M 8¼. Wed, R, B 8. Cf, Sat 12 to 1, 7 to 9.

† Norwood (West), S.E. *St. Matthew*, 37 High-street. (1905.) Rev. Joseph Galea, D.D. Sun, M 8, 11¼ ; C 3½ ; R, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 10 ; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Wed, 1st Fri, Ds Dev, evng serv 8. Cf, Sat 11½ to 12½ ; 7 to 9 ; eves Hds, and of 1st Fri 7½ to 9. Cf (Italian, Spanish, Maltese).

Hosp. for Incurables, Streatham Common : Norwood Cemetery.

South and Upper Norwood. See Surrey.

† Nunhead, S.E. *St. Thomas the Apostle*, Hollydale-road, (1905.) [200.] Rev. George Leidig. Sun, M 8½, 10, 12 ; C. B 3½ ; R, s, B 7. 1st Sun of m Exp fr last M to evng serv. Hds, M 7, 10½ ; B 8¼. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 8¼. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 7 to 9 and at call.

St. Giles's Workhouse ; Nunhead Cemetery.

† Peckham, S.E.—1. *Our Lady of Seven Dolours*, Lower Park-road. (1855, 1866.) Capuchin Franciscans : Very Rev. F. Seraphin (*Provincial*) ; Revv. FF. Paul (*Guardian*), Peter (*Vicar*), Edmund, Pacificus, O.S.F.C. Sun, M 7½, 8½, 10, ch 11, 12 with s ; C. B, ch 3 ; dev, s, B 7. Hds, M 6, 7, 8, 10 ; B 8. Wkds, M 7, 8 ; evng devs 8 ; B Tu, Th and 1st Fri of m. Cf, Sat 6 to 7, 8 to 10. Evs Hds 8 to 10. Aug. 1 and 2, Portiuncula Pl In. 3rd Order of St. Francis. LC.

Marist Brothers, 47 Lower Park-road ; *Marist Convent*, The Retreat, Queen's-road, Middle and Boarding School ; Peckham House Asyl., Peckham-road ; MAB South Eastern Fever Hosp., Avonly-road, New Cross ; Licensed Victuallers' Asyl.

† — 2. *St James*, 45 Elm-grove. (1904.) [200.] Rev. Reginald Pitts. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C, B 3½ ; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, 10 ; B 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 8. Cf (French), 12 to 1, 6 to 9.

PLUMSTEAD.—1. † *St. Patrick.* (1891.) [400.] Revv. Arthur Staunton, B.Sc., Alexander Trew, Timothy Killeen. Sun, M 8, 10, 11 ; C, B 3 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6¾, 9 ; R, B 8. Wkds, M 6¾, 8. Tu, B ch 4½. Th, H Fam meetings 7½. Cf (Engl and French), eves Hds, Sat from 6.

Woolwich Union Workhouse and Infirmary.

— 2. *St. Benet*, Abbey-grove. (1908.) Sun, M 9 ; Hds 7½. C, Sun 3.

Convent of Filles de Jesus.

† PUTNEY, S.W. *St. Simon Stock*, Hazelwell-road. (New ch. 1906.) Rev. Joseph Livesey Sun, M 8, 10½ ; C 3 ; ch B 3¾ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; R, devs, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Fri, devs, B 8. Cf (English, French), bef and aft M ; Sat 6 to 9.

ROEHAMPTON, S.W. Manresa House, *St. Stanislaus.* (Church opened, 1865.) Jesuits : Revv. Charles Blount (*Rector*), William Kenny (*Minister*) ; Rev. Peter Chandlery, Ethelbert Cowley, Alban Goodier, William Lawson, Eric William Leslie, James O'Donohoe (*in charge of Mission*), John G. MacLeod, John E. Moore, Philip O'Reilly, Gerald Tarleton, Harold Ward, Christopher Wilmot, Joseph Kenny, Wolfgang Lankes, S.J.

† *St. Joseph.* (1869 : 1881.) Served from Manresa. Sun, H C 7½ ; M 8, 11 ; C inst 3 ; devs, B 6. Hds, M 7, 9 ; B 6½. Wkds, M 7. Cf (Engl and French), 3¾ to 4¾, and 6 to 8 ; eves 3¾ to 4¾, 7 to 8.

Sacred Heart Convent. Served from Manresa.

St. Mary's Convent : Poor Servants of the Mother of God. Served from Manresa.

ROTHERHITHE, S.E.—1. † *St. Peter and the Guardian Angels*, 72 Paradise-street. [500.] Revv. John Sheen, Thomas Scott, John Cuddon. Sun, M 8. 10, 12 ; C, B, ch 3½ ; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 10 ; B 8½. Wkds M 7½, 8. Wed, B 8. Cf, after any serv ; Sat 6½ to 8 ; 8½ to 10. LC. SVP.

St. Olave's Union Infirmary.

— 2. *Our Lady Immaculate*, 654 Rotherhithe-street. Served from St. Peter's. Sun, H C 9 ; M 10; C 3½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, wkds, M 7½. Fri, B 7. Cf, bef and aft the services.

Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary : Home.

† STOCKWELL. *St. Helen*, Robsart-street, S.W. (1905.) Rev. Herbert F. Robins (50 Stockwell Park-road). Sun, M 8, 9½, 11½ ; Devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7½, 10. Wkds, M 8¼ (1st Fri 7½). Tu, C, B 6. Th, R, B 8¼. Cf, Sat 5 to 6, 7½ to 9, and at call.

† STREATHAM, S.W. *The English Martyrs*, Tooting Beccgardens, Mitcham - lane. (1888 ; 93.) Revv. Michael P. Hanlon. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C 3¼, B 3¾ ; evng serv 6¾. Hds, M 7½, 9, 10 ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 7½, 9. Cf, bef and aft M ; Sat 5 to 5½ and from 7.

Convent of the Poor Servants of the Mother of God.

Religious of St. Andrew. Rev. A. M. Anderson.

† STREATHAM-HILL, S.W. *SS. Simon and Jude*, Hillside-road. (1906.) [130.] Telephone : Streatham, 1508. Rev. John Fletcher. Sun, M 8½, 11½ ; devs s, B 7. Hds, M 7½, 10 ; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 7½. Fri, R, B 8. Sat, C 10½. Cf, Sat 12½ to 1, 7 to 9.

St. Anne's Home (St. Pancras Workhouse).

† SYDENHAM, S.E. *Our Lady and St. Philip Neri*, Sydenham-rd. (1872.) [220.] Rev. Arthur Hinsley, D.D. ("Sunnyside," Addington-grove). Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C, B 3½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9½ ; R, B 8½. Wkds, M 7¾. Fri, R, B 8. Cf (French, Italian), Th bef 1st Fri ; Fri 7 to 8 ; Sat 12 to 1, 6 to 9. SVP.

† TOOTING, S.W. *St. Boniface*, Mitcham-road. (1898-'07.) [320.] Revv. William P. O Halloran, Philip E. Hallett (Hereford-lodge, Mitcham-road.) Sun, M 8½, 10½ ch, 12 ; C 3¼ ; B 4 ; evng serv 7. Hds, M 7½, 9½, 10½ ; evng serv 8½. Wkds, M Mon, Wed, Th, Fri 8, Sat 9. Cf, Sat 6½ to 9. SVP.

Convent of the Holy Family, Arnoll Lodge, High-street.

MAB Asylum ; Lambeth Cemetery ; Streatham do. ; Tooting Home for Aged Poor.

† TOOTING BEC, Upper Tooting, S.W. *St. Anselm*, Balham High-road. (1905.) [400.] Rev. Charles Donovan (12 Stapleton-road) Sun, M 8½, 10, 11 ; evng serv 7. Hds, M 7½, 9½ ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 7½ exc Wed. Wed, evng serv 8. Cf, Sat 11 to 12, 6 to 9.

Dames de la Retraite, Atkins-road, Clapham Park, S.W.

Middlesex County Asylum ; MAB Tooting Bec Imbecile Asylum.

† VAUXHALL, S.E. *St. Anne*, 173 Upper Kennington-lane. (1892 ; new church 1902.) Right Rev. Mgr. William F. Brown, V.G. ; Rev. David Leahy. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ch, and 12 ; C 3, B ch 4 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9½, 10½ ; R, B 8. Wkds, M 8, 8½. Tu, H Fam 8. Fri, Apost of Prayer 8. Cf (French), Sat 7 to 10, bef and aft M.

Belgrave Hospital for Children, Clapham-road.

Little Sisters of the Poor, St. Peter's House, Meadow-road, South Lambeth, S.W. Served from Larkhall-lane, Clapham.

Sisters of the Christian Retreat, Meadow-road, South Lambeth, S.W. Rev. Charles M. Westlake.

† WALWORTH, S.E.—1. *English Martyrs.* Rodney-road. (1890; new church 1903.) [500.] Revv. William Henry Drage, John E. Haffenden, B.A., Henry Rhodes Prince, William Kenney. Sun, M 8, 10, 11 ch, 12 ; C, B 3½ ; R, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 10 ; evng serv 8½. Wkds, M 7½, 8, 9. Wed, Fri, R, s, B 8½. Cf, aft evng serv, Sat from 6 ; 8 and 9 (French, Italian). SVP. LC.

St. Augustine's House, for young men in business desirous of studying for the priesthood.

Sisters of Charity, 148 New Kent-road. Newington Wkh.

— 2. *St. Albans*, Herring-street. See Camberwell, North.

† WANDSWORTH, S.W.—1. *St. Thomas of Canterbury*, West-hill. (1841 ; 1892.) Revv. John Cooney, John O'Brien (St. Thomas's). *Telephone* : Putney 367. Sun, M 8, 10, 11¼ ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 10. Wkds, M 8. Th, Sat, Ds Dev, F of B.V.M. and 1st Fri of m, B 8. Cf, Sat 11½ to 12½, 6½ to 9 ; eves Hds 7 to 9. SVP.

Royal Hosp. for Incurables, Putney ; Wandsworth Cemetery.

Convent of the Sacred Heart : Boarding School.

Dominican Sisters of the Presentation, 49 West Hill.

† WANDSWORTH COMMON, S.W. *St. Mary Magdalen* ('02 ; '06), 96 North-side, Wandsworth Common. [320.] Salesians : Very Rev. William Dominic Brownrigg, *Superior ;* Revv. Timothy O'Connor (*in charge of mission*), Denis McGinity, Austin Ramspott, John Molloy, S.C. (96 North Side). Sun, M 8, 10¼, 11¼ ; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 10 ; R, B 8. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8. Wed, Fri, R, B 8. Cf (Italian, German), Sat 11½ to 12½, 6½ to 9½.

H.M. Prison. *St. Peter in Chains.* (1904.) Wandsworth Union ; Wandsworth Infirmary.

R. † WOOLWICH.—1. *St. Peter*, New-road. (Telephone 359 Woolwich.) (1843.) Revv. James Connell, M.R., Edward Cosmo Brown, James Sheedy, John Healy. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½ (Mil.), 10½ ch, 11½ ; C, B 3 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9½ (Mil.), 10½ ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 8, 8½, 9½. Tu, B S Guild, B 8. Wed H Fam, B 7½. Fri, Apost. Prayer, B 7½. Cf, Fri, Sat, and eves Hds fr 6 P.M. LC. SVP.

Convent of School Sisters of Notre Dame. MAB Brook Fever Hospital, Shooter's Hill.

— 2. For the military, Sun, M at Herbert Hospital, 8½ ; at St. Peter's, with s, 9½. Hds, M at St. Peter's 9½.

KENT.

ABBEY WOOD. See Plumstead, page 399.

† ANERLEY, S.E. (*London Postal Area.*) *The Holy Child and St. Antony of Padua.* Genoa-road. Revv. William H.

McLaughlin, Edward Daly. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; evng serv 7. Hds, M 8, 10 ; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 4¼. Fri, B. 8. Cf, Sat, 4 to 5, 7 to 9 ; eves 7 to 9.

Crystal Palace District Cemetery ; part reserved for Catholics.

† ASHFORD. *St. Teresa*, Barron-hill. (Cons. April 16, 1898.) [160.] Rev. P. H. Mason, B.D. Sun, M 8½, 11¼ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8 ; devs, B 7. Wkds, M 7½ Mon, Wed, Th. Tu, inst, B 4 ; Fri, devs, B 7. Cf (French, Italian), Sat 6 to 7½.

Chartham Asylum, M, Tu 9½. Benenden Sanatorium. Ashford Unions.

St. Mary's Convent, East-hill. M, Sat 7½.

† BECKENHAM. (1891.) *The Transfiguration and St. Benedict*, 11 Overbury-avenue. Rev. G. Fitzgibbon. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C 3¼ ; serv 6½. Hds, M 7½, 10 ; serv 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 8½. Cf (Engl and French), Sat 12 to 1 and 6 to 8½.

† BICKLEY. See Bromley Common.

† BIRCHINGTON. *Our Lady and St. Benedict*, Minnis-road. Rev. Henry Aldersey, O.S.B. Sun, Hds, sum, M 8, 10 ; evng serv 6½ ; wint H C 8 ; M 10. Wkds, M 7½. Cf, Sat and eves Hds 6 to 7 ; Sun and Hds 7½ A.M.

† BROADSTAIRS. *Our Lady Star of the Sea*, St. Peter's Park-road. [150.] Rev. Adalbert Amandolini, O.S.B. (3 Walmsley-road). Sun, M 8, 11 ; B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7. Cf (French, Italian, Spanish), Sat, eves Hds 6 to 8 and at call.

Sisters of the Christian Retreat. Rev. L. Pacault.

† BROMLEY. *St. Joseph.* (1898, New Ch. 1911.) [450.] Revv. Walter Cooksey, Peter Hughes (83 Plaistow-lane). Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C 3 ; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 10 ; B 4¼ (Convent), 8 in church. Wkds, M 7½ (Tu and Th 7½, 10) (Convent 7½ on Fridays.) Wed, B 6 ; Fri 8. Cf, Sat 11 to 1, 6 to 8, bef and aft services (French ; Spanish at Easter). *Telephone*, 1236 Bromley.

Convent of the Holy Trinity, Freelands.

Locksbottom Workhouse Infirmary ; Fever Hospital, Skym Corner ; Phillip's Memorial, Cottage, and Lady Margaret Hospitals.

† BROMLEY COMMON. *St. Swithun*, Fashoda-road. (1910.) [120.] Served from Bromley (Telephone, 1236 Bromley). Sun, H C 8 ; M 10 ; C 3 ; R, B 6½. Hds, M 10 ; B 8½. Wkds, Wed, M 7½ ; Th, B 8½. Cf, bef and aft all services, and Sat 12 to 1, 8 to 9.

CALEHILL. *St. Francis Xavier and St. Joseph.* Served fr Ashford. Sun, Hds, M 9½. Th, winter months, inst for ch 4½ ; devs, B 6½ ; Fri, winter months, M 9.

† CANTERBURY. *St. Thomas of Canterbury*, 59 Burgate-street. (Apr. 13, 1875.) Rev. Richard Power (*retired*), Rev. Edmund H. Sheppard. Sun, M 8, 10¾; C 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; evng serv 8. Wks, M 8. Th evng, R, B 8. Cf (Engl, French, Italian), Sat and eves Hds 6 to 9.

Sisters of St. Francis Regis: Middle-class School (30 St. George's-place).

Barrack Schools; Military Hosp.: Kent and Canterbury Hosp.; Canterbury and Bridge Wkhs.; H.M. Prison; Borough Asyl.

St. Mary's College, Hales Place. French Jesuits. Rev. J. Daniel, S.J., *Rector*; and 54 others.

† CHATHAM.—1. *St. Michael the Archangel.* (June 25, 1863.) Revv. William Arthur Bolger, John Hessenauer, William Taunton. Sun, M 8½, 11 (milit.); V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9½; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7, 8. Cf, bef and aft M; Fri, Sat evng.

St. Bartholomew's Hosp., St. William's Hosp., Rochester; Fort Pitt Hosp., Chatham; Garrison Cells; Garrison Pris., Rochester; Borstal Institute; Milit. Schools; Medway Un.; Cemeteries.

— 2. † New Brompton. See Gillingham.

— 3. † Old Brompton. *St. Paulinus.* (1793.) Served from St. Michael's. Sun, M 9, 10 (Seamen R.N.); R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9. Wkds, M 7½. Tu, B 7. Cf, Sat 6.

Naval Hospital; Marines' School.

— Strood. Convent of *Sœurs de Ste. Chrétienne*, Served from St. Michael's. Sun, H C 8; M 10¼.

† CHISLEHURST. *St. Mary.* (1852; Aug. 8, 1854.) [200.] Rev. A.M. Boone. Sun, M 8½, 11; devs, inst, B 3½. Hds, M wint 7½, 9½; sum 7, 9; evng serv 6. Wkds, M 7½ sum, 8 wint. Wed and 1st Fri of m, R, inst, B 6. Cf (Eng., French, Flemish, Dutch), at call; Sat 5 to 7.

Convent of Servants of the Sacred Heart, Hornbrook House.

R. † CRAYFORD. *St. Mary.* (1842.) Rev. Edmund Carroll, M.R. Sun, M 8½, 10½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9; R, B 7½. Wkds, exc Tu, M 8. Fri in Lent, Sta, B 7½. Cf (Engl and French), bef, aft M; Sat 4 to 5, 7 to 8.

Bexley Heath Cottage Hospital; L.C.C. Lun. Asyl., Bexley.

† DARTFORD.—1. *St. Anselm*, Spital-street. (1866; 1900). Revv. James Mahoney, Ph.D., L.D., Henry E. Plummer, Michael Crowley. Sun, M 8½, 11; C 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9½; B 8. Wkds, M 8½. Th, B 8. Cf (English, French, Italian), Sat fr 7 to 9.

St. Ursula's Convent. Upper-class School. Served from St. Anselm's.

City of London Lun. Asyl, Stone ; MAB Dist. Asyl. and Schools, Darenth ; MAB Gore Farm Fever Hospital, Darenth ; MAB Long Reach, Joyce Green, and Orchard Infectious Hosp. ; Dartford Un. Wkh. and Inf. *The Clergy of St. Anselm's request early information as to Catholics sent to the Asylums.*

— 2. *St. Vincent's Industrial School for Boys.* Presentation Brothers. Served from St. Anselm's.

† DEAL. *St. Thomas of Canterbury*, Blenheim-road. (1842 ; '85.) Rev. Anthony Limpens. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 9 for Royal Marines, 11 for congreg. ; evng serv 6½. Hds, H C 8½, M 9. Wkds, M 8. Cf (Eng and French), aft M and evng serv ; Sat 11 to 12½, 6 to 8 ; and at call.

Convent of Notre Dame des Missions, West-street (chapel for inmates only). Barrack Schl., Hosp., and Prison ; Eastry Union ; part of Cemetery for Catholics.

R. † DOVER.—1. *St. Paul*, Maison Dieu-road. (Cons. Sept. 25, 1897.) [400.] Revv. Edmund J. Miller (M.R.), James J. O'Donoghue. Sun, M 8, 10, 11¼ ; C, B 3 ; R, s, B 6½ ; Hds 7, 8, 10 ; wkds 8 ; also Th, Sat 7, Tu 10. Hds, Wed, Fri, devs, B 7½ ; other evngs, R 6½. Cf (French), Fri 4 (ch) ; Sat 11½ to 1, 6 to 9 ; eves 1st Fri, Hds 6½ to 8. SVP.

Sisters of Charity, 6 Eastbrook-place (Home for boys and girls).—*Ursulines of Jesus*, Secondary and Day School, Park-avenue. Served from St. Paul's.

Duke of York's Royal Military School. Rev. James J. O'Donoghue. Sun, Hds, M 7¼.

Royal Victoria Hospital ; Dover Workhouse.

Castlemount.—*Noviciate of Brothers of Christian Schools.* Rev. Joseph Haynes.

—2. † *Our Lady of Pity and St. Martin*, 122 Snargate-street (Pier District and Western Heights). (1906.) Rev. Martin G. Gifkins. Sun, M 9, 10½ ; C, 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9 ; devs, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Th, devs, B 6½. Cf (French, German, Italian), Sat 11 to 12, 6 to 8, and at call ; eves Hds 6 to 7½.

EDENBRIDGE. M 10, when family at home, in the Oratory of *St. Thomas of Canterbury*, Eden Hall (3 miles from Edenbridge and 1 mile from Hever, L.B.S.C. Rly). Served by Jesuit Fathers, from Farm-street, London.

† ERITH.—1. *St. Fidelis*, West-street. Served from *Our Lady's*. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8½ ; B 7½. Tu, Fri, M 8. Fri, B 7½. Cf (French), 7 to 9.

—2. † *Our Lady of the Angels*, Carlton-road. Franciscan Capuchins : Very Revv. F. Vincent, *Guardian* ; FF. Elzear (*Vicar*), Seraphin ; Rev. John Mary, O.S.F.C. (Monastery,

Carlton-road.) Sun, M 10 ; Hds, M 7. Wkds, M 7 ; R 7½, 3rd Order of St. Francis.—RETREAT HOUSE for Tertiary working-men and others. — Cemetery. Applications for supplies, missions, and retreats to be made to the Father Guardian.

St. Joseph's Convent (*La Sainte Union*), Bexley-road.

† FAVERSHAM. *Our Lady of Compassion and St. Theodore*, Plantation-road. (New ch, 1906.) Rev. F. W. Rhead. Sun, M 8½. 11 ; C aft last M ; evng serv 6½. Hds M 8, 9 ; devs, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, inst, B 7½. Cf, bef and aft servs ; Sat 7½ to 8½.

† FOLKESTONE. *Our Lady Help of Christians and St. Aloysius*. 43a Guildhall-street. Very Rev. Mgr. Charles Coote, D.C.L.; Rev. Bertrand Lynch-Staunton. Sun, M 8½,11 (July, Aug., Sept., 8½, 10½, 12) ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 10 ; B 4¼. Wkds, M 8, 8½. Th 8, 10. Devs, B, Wed 4¼ ; Fri 4¼. Cf (French, German, Italian), Sat, eves Hds, 11 to 12, 6 to 8, and at call.

Convent of the Faithful Virgin, Dover-street. (Chapel for the inmates only.) Rev. Austin Marchant.

Convent of the Faithful Virgin, Shorncliffe-road. (Chapel for inmates only.) Rev. R. F. Lecorbeiller.

† GILLINGHAM. Our Lady of Gillingham. (1893.) [300.] Revv. Thomas McMahon, Michael J. McMullin. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; B 7½. Wkds, exc Tu and Sat, M 8. Tu, Cfr S H 7½. Cf, bef M (French), Sat 6.

Convent of Sisters of Ste. Chrétienne, Franklin-road.

GOUDHURST. *Sacred Heart.* Rev. George Evelyn Mendham. Sun, M 10 ; B aft M ; Wkds, M (at the house) 7½.

Sanatorium, Benenden. Served from Ashford.

R. † GRAVESEND. *St. John the Evangelist.* (1851.) Revv. William Kilmartin (M.R.), Charles Dolman. Sun, M 8½, 11; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10½ ; devs. B 8½. Wkds, M 7½, 8½. Wed, B 4¼ ; Fri, devs, B 8½. Cf, Sat 12 till 1, 7 to 9. SVP.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy.

Milton Barracks ; Tilbury Fort ; Milit. Hosp.; Gravesend Un.; Gravesend Hosp. ; Port Sanitary Hosp. ; Hoo Union.

GREENHITHE. *Our Lady of Mount Carmel.* Served from Dartford. (1875.) Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C 6 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, Tu, Th, Sat, M 8½. Cf, Sat 8 P.M, Sun bef M.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy.

"Worcester," "Warspite," and "Arethusa" training ships.

GROVE FERRY. Marist Brothers' College.

† HERNE BAY. *Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.* (Cons. Aug. 10, 1897.) Passionists: Very Rev. Cyprian Meagher, *Superior*; Revv. Hyacinth Fitzpatrick, Edmund Hill, C.P. Sun, M 8, 11; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; R, B 5 (4½ wint). Wkds, M 8. Wed, Fri, devs, B 5 sum, 4½ wint. Cf, Wed, Fri, after serv; Sat, eves Hds 5 to 7½.

Convent of the Ste. Union, School for little boys.

MAB St. Anne's Home for children.

HILDENBOROUGH. (See Tonbridge, page 409.)

† HYTHE. *The Virgin Mother of Good Counsel.* (1891.) [300.] Very Rev. Richard A. O'Gorman (*Prior and in charge of Mission*); Rev. P. B. Blake, O.S.A. Sun, M 9, 11; C 2; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; R, B 4. Wkds, M 8. Th, devs, B 4½. Cf (French, Italian), ev mrng and evng; Sat evng, 6 to 8.

Ursuline Convent. Boarding and Day School.

Elham Union, Lyminge; Military Hosp., Hythe; Beach Rocks and Convalescent Homes, Sandgate; New Romney Union.

KEARSNEY. *Augustinian Convent*, with Chapel open to the public. Rev. Charles de Vriendt. Sun, Hds, H C 7½; M, inst 10; V, B 5. Wkds, M 7½. Fri, B 5½. Cf (Engl, French), bef M, Sat 5½ to 7, and at call. *Dames de la Sainte Union:* M, daily 7.

KESTON. Dependent on Bromley. (Telephone, 1236 Bromley). M at Reading Room, Nash, 1st Sun 8½. Cf, bef M.

† LYDD CAMP. *St. Martin of Tours.* (1892.) Served from Hythe. Sun, M 9; C 3; R, s, B 6. Wkds, devs 6. Cf, Sat 7. *Chaplain*, Rev. P. B. Blake, O.S.A.

† MAIDSTONE. *St. Francis*, 126 Week-street. (1859: 1863.) [200.] Rev. George Le Bosquet. Sun, M 8½, 11; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8½; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 7¾. Fri, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6½ to 8½.

Sisters of Providence, Milton House, Boxley-road; and Grove House, Week-street.

H.M. PRISON. Barming Lunatic Asylum.

Coxheath, Malling, and Hollingbourne Unions; Kent County Hosp.; Military Hosp.; Ophthalmic Hosp.

MALLING. Served from Maidstone, 2nd Sun. of m, M 9. 4th Sun, M 10; devs. 3.

† MARGATE. *SS. Austin and Gregory*, Victoria-road. (1804.) Rev. T. Elphege Power, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 11; V, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; B 7. Wkds, M 8. Th, Hds, R, B 7. SVP.

Faithful Companions of Jesus. Convent and Day School.

Daughters of the Cross. Served from Ramsgate. *Chaplain*, Rev. Joseph Power, O.S.B.

Oblate Sisters of St. Francis of Sales.

Royal Sea-bathing Hospital; Victoria Home for Children; West Ham Convalescent Home; MAB East Cliff House Convalescent Home for children.

Portion of Public Cemetery reserved for Catholics.

MINSTER. *St. Mildred.* (Cons. June 26, 1901.) Served from Ramsgate. Rev. J. A. Macdonald, O.S.B. (St. Augustine's Abbey, Ramsgate.) Sun, M 8½; B 4½. Hds, M and B 8½. Wkds, M 7. Expos 1st Fri of m 8½ to 4½, and 1st Sun aft M till B 4½; also Easter Mon and Whit Mon. Cf (French, Italian), bef M and every 3 weeks on Sat from 4½.

Convent of Mercy, adjoining church; house for training and protection of girls of good character.

Isle of Thanet Workhouse.

MOTTINGHAM. *Our Lady Help of Christians.* Diocesan Orphanage for little Boys: *Sisters of Charity.* Served from Eltham. Sun, M 9; B 5. Hds, M 9; B 5. Wkds, M 6¾. Fri, B 5. Cf (French), Sat 7 to 8.

Greenwich Union; Grove Park Workhouse.

† NORTHFLEET. *Our Lady of the Assumption*, Tramway Stable, The Hill. Rev. Frederick A. Hoare. Sun, M 8½, 11; C aft M; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 7½. Tu, devs, inst, B 7¼. Th, Holy Hour, 7¼. Cf, Sat fr 6½.

ORPINGTON. *Holy Innocents.* (New church 1909.) Rev. C. Le Warne (St. Ann's Lodge). Sun, M 7; R, s, B 5½. Hds, M 7; B 5½. Wkds, M 7. Cf, Th 5, Sat 10 A.M.; 4 to 6 P.M.

St. Joseph's Orphanage for Boys, in charge of *Presentation Brothers.*

St. Ann's Orphanage for Girls, in charge of *Sisters of Mercy.*

† RAMSGATE.—1. *St. Augustine.* (Cons. July 16, 1884.) Benedictines: Right Rev. F. Thomas Bergh, *Abbot Visitor*; Right Rev. T. Erkenwald Egan, *Abbot of St. Augustine's and President of College*; Very Rev. A. Ethelwald O'Gara, *Prior*; Revv. J. Oswald Monti (*Novice Master*), E. Swithbert Palmer, A. Winibald Burt, J. Anselm Fox (*Parish Priest*), J. Willibald Burt, J. Aidan Macdonald (*Minister*), J. Colomba Swanson, Aidan Palmer, Athanasius Avignon (*Westgate*), A. Urban Rouvière, Antony Flannery, Charles van Cawenberghe, Henry Aldersey (*Birchington*), W. Stephen Macmahon, Paul Janicot, J. Maurus Moorat, O.S.B. Sun, Hds, M 7, 8, 10½; Sun, wint and spring, R, S, B 6½; sum and autumn, Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, wint and spring, V, R, B 3½; sum and autumn, Cp, B 7. Wkds, M 7, 8 8½. Th, Ds Dev, and

principal Feasts, wint and spring, B 3 ; sum and autumn, Cp. B 7. Cf in English, German, French, and Italian. SVP. Churchyard cemetery.

St. Augustine's College: within the Monastery grounds. *President*, the Right Rev. Father Abbot ; *Vice-President*, Very Rev. J. A. Fox ; *Head Prefect*, Rev. J. Colomba Swanson, O.S.B.

—2. † *SS. Ethelbert and Gertrude*, Hereson-road. (1902.) [250.] Rev. L. Anselm Spencer, O.S.B. Sun, M 7½, 9, 11 ; s, B 7. Hds, M 7½, 9. Wkds, M 7½. Wed and principal F, B 7. Cf (English and French), Sats and eves of F 6 to 8.

Public Cemetery. Haine Fever Hospital.

Convent of the Assumption, Pegwell-road. Served from St. Augustine's. Exp Sun, Hds, fr M at 7½ till B at 5. Wkds, M 6¾ ; B 5.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Victoria Villa, Hereson-road.

St. Catharine's Hospital (*Daughters of the Cross*), High-street. Served from St. Augustine's.

Sisters of Providence.

St. Margaret's Bay, near Dover. *Convent of the Annonciades. Chaplain*, Rev. G. Fournier. Chapel open to the public. Sun, Hds, M 9½ ; V, B 3½ ; Cp 5¾. Wkds, M 7 ; B, Fri 5¾.

† St. Mary Cray. *St. Joseph.* (1873.) Rev. F. Ellis. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; devs, inst, B 6. Hds, M 8½ ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Fri, B 7½. Cf, Sat from 7.

MAB School, "White Oak," Swanley Junction.

Sandgate. *Oratory of the Sacred Heart*, 31 Esplanade. Rev. Thomas Foran. M daily 8. Sun, Hds, Fri, R, B 6½.

† Sevenoaks. *St. Thomas of Canterbury* (1896), *the Most Holy Trinity* (1884), Granville-road. Rev. William M. Cunningham. Sun, H C 8¾ ; M 11 (1st Sun of m, M 8½) ; devs, B 4. Hds, M 9½. Wkds, M 7½. Cf (French), Sat 6 to 8, and at call.

Sevenoaks Un. and Inf., Sundridge.

† Sheerness. *SS. Henry and Elizabeth*, The Broadway. (1813 ; 1864.) [500.] Revv. Stephen Wray, Joseph Redmond. Sun, M 8, 9 ch ; for sailors, soldiers and civilians, 10½ ; C 3¼ ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, devs, B 7½. Cf (French, English), Sat 12 to 1, 6½ to 8½ ; eves Hds, and at call.

Naval and Military Hosps. R.N. Barracks. Garrison School.

SHORNCLIFFE. *The Holy Name*, Hospital Hill. (1894.) [350.] Very Rev. Mgr. W. L. Keatinge (*Chaplain to the Forces*). Sun, M 8½, 10 ; C 6 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; devs, B 6½. Wkds, M 8 (8½ wint). Fri, R, B 6½. Cf (English, French, Italian), bef and aft M, Sat 5½ to 7.

† SIDCUP. *St. Lawrence of Canterbury*, Main-road. (1906.) Marist Fathers : Revv. James H. Mulkern, D.D. (*Superior*), Francis Southeimer, Simon Kieran, S.M. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8, 9½. Wkds, M 8. Fri, R, B 7. Cf (English, French and Italian), Sat 5 to 8. SVP.

St. Ethelbert's College for boarders and day boys.

Sisters of Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception. St. Joseph's boarding and day school. St. Gertrude's Ladies' school.

† SITTINGBOURNE. *The Sacred Heart.* (1892 ; cons. 1902.) Rev. Terence Leo Fichter (63 West-street). Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; C 2½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½ (convent), 9 ; devs, B 7½. Wkds 7½ (convent). Wed, evng serv 7½. Cf (French, German), Sat 6½ to 7½.

Convent of Sisters of the Nativity.

SNODLAND. Served from Maidstone once a month.

STOKE. *St. George.* M, 2nd Sun of m, 11½. Served from Gravesend.

STROOD : See Chatham.

STURRY, near Canterbury. *Convent of St. Anne.* Served from Ramsgate. Sun, Hds, Tu, Th, M, B 8.

Sisters of N. D. des Missions.

† TONBRIDGE. *Corpus Christi*, Lyons-crescent. (1904.) Rev. James Walsh. Sun, H C 8 ; M 10½ ; C 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 10½. Wkds, M 8 (exc Sat, 7½ in Convent). Wed, R, B 7½. Fri, B in convent 4¼. Cf, bef M Sat 6 to 8.

Sisters of Charity of Nevers.

Hildenborough. Hollanden-park. (1909.) *Our Lady Immaculate and St. Bernard.* Served from Tonbridge. Sun and Hds, M 8¾ ; B, 1st Sun and Hds 3. Open to the public for Mass on Sundays and holidays.

R † TUNBRIDGE WELLS. *St. Augustine.* (1838 ; cons. Dec. 13, 1906.) [300.] Very Rev. Canon Keatinge (M.R., V.F.) Rev. Herbert Calnan, D.D. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; B 3½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 10 ; B 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, devs, B 4¼. Fri, devs, B 8. Cf (English, French, Italian), Sat 11 to 1, 6 to 8 ; eves Hds 6 to 7.

Pembury Union.

Convent of the Blessed Sacrament, 47 Upper Grosvenor-road.

WALMER (UPPER). *Convent of the Visitation*; church dedicated to the *Sacred Heart*. Rev. P. H. Mason of Ashford: and served by Oblates of St. Francis of Sales. M, Sun fr Easter to Oct. 1, 8½; daily 8½, from Oct. 1 to Easter, 9; daily 9. Sun, Hds, B 5. Expos all day 1st Fri of m. B 5, daily in May, June, Oct. Cf, in English, Italian and French.

The Archconfraternity of the *Guard of Honour of the Sacred Heart*, for the United Kingdom and the British Colonies, was erected in this Church by a Brief of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII, July 27, 1888.

Oblates of St. Francis of Sales: Rev. P. Boyson, *Superior*; Revv. P. Haurillon, H. Dupouy. Preparatory School for young gentlemen (chapel for the inmates only).

WESTGATE-ON-SEA. *Canonesses of St. Augustine* (*Oiseaux*, Paris). Chapel (cons. 1910) open to the public. [100.] *In charge of mission*, Rev. Athanasius Avignon, O.S.B. (St. Augustine's Abbey, Ramsgate). *Chaplain*, Rev. Peter Condon, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 10; B 4¼. Hds, M 8, 10; B 4¼. Wkds, M 7; Th and F, B 4¼. Cf (French, Spanish), Sat, eves Hds.

Ursuline Convent. Rev. Chanoine C. Billot, *Chaplain*. Sun, Hds, M 8½; B 5. Wkds, M 7.

† WHITSTABLE. *Our Lady Immaculate*. (Cons. Sept. 3, 1908.) Rev. George Fanning. Sun, Hds, H C 8, M 10; R, B 6; C, Sun 3½. Wkds, M 7½. Fri, devs, B 6. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 6 to 7, and at call.

St. Vincent's Ind. School, for little boys. *Sisters of Mercy*.

SURREY.

† CAMBERLEY. *St. Tarcisius*. [150.] Rev. Patrick Twomey. Sun, M 8½, 11; C, B 3½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9; B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, B 4¼ wint, 4¾ sum. Cf, Sat 11 to 12, 6 to 8.

Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Brompton Sanatorium, Frimley.

CARSHALTON. *Convent of Daughters of the Cross*. Served from Sutton. Right Rev. Abbot Bergh, O.S.B.

CASTELNAU, Barnes. *St. Osmund*. Rev. M. Lawrenson (77, Castelnau-road). Sun, M 8½, 10½.

† CATERHAM. *The Sacred Heart*. (1881.) [300.] Revv. Francis J. Roe, Bernard Walsh, John Filmer (*unattached*). Sun, H C 8½; M 9, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7½. B, Fri 4, Sat 7½. Cf, daily bef M; Fri 4½; Sat 9 to 12, 6 to 9; eves Hds.

Guards' Depôt Barracks; MAB Asylum for Imbeciles; London County Council Asylum, Cane Hill, Coulsdon. Netherne (Surrey) County Asylum. Bletchingly Workhouse. The Priest requests early information as to Catholics sent to the Asylums.

CHEAM, NORTH.—*St. Anthony's Convent and Hospital*, London-road (*Daughters of the Cross*). Chapel open to the public. Rev. James H. Stonier. M, Sun 7 ; Hds, wkds, 6½. B Sun, Hds, Th 5. Cf, bef M, and on application.

Battersea Cemetery, Morden.

CHERTSEY. *St. Anne*, Eastworth-road. [120.] Revv. P. Williams, George A. Moss, S.C. Sun, H C 8 ; M 11 ; C 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; evng serv 6¾. Wkds, M 7¼. Wed, R, B 6¾ ; Fri, B 4. Cf (Engl and Italian), Sat 6 to 8.

Convent of Our Lady Help of Christians, Eastwood-road.

Holloway's Sanatorium, Virginia Water ; Ottershaw Workhouse.

† CHILWORTH. *The Holy Ghost.* (Cons. 1882.) Franciscans (Friars Minor) : Revv. FF. Mark (*Guardian*), Norbert (*Vicar*), Cuthbert, Brendan, Oswin, O.F.M. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; evng serv, May to Oct, 6 ; wint 4. Hds, M 7½, 10 ; evng serv 4. 1st Fri, B 4.

COBHAM. Holly Lodge, Cobham (Public Chapel). Rev. Henry H. Aust-Lawrence (Leigh-Croft, Cobham). Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10½. C 2½. R, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8¼. Wed, R, B 8. Cf, bef H C Sun, Sat 6 to 7, and at call.

COULSDON. *St. Aidan.* Served from Caterham. Sun, M 10 ; evng serv, B 8¼. Hds, M 8 ; B 8¼. Mon, Fri, M 8. Th, R, B 8¼. Cf, bef M and on Th 8¼. Near Smitham Coulsdon S.E.C. Rly. and Smitham Downs L.B.S.C. Rly. stations. Serves Chipstead and Woodmansterne.

R. † CROYDON (WEST). *Our Lady of Reparation*, 70 Wellesley-road (close to West Croydon Station). (1838; 1864 ; cons. May 27, 1905.) [600.] Revv. John McKenna (M.R.), Thomas Ryan, Gerald K. Sproston. Sun, M 8¼, 9½, 11 ; V, s, B 7½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; B 7. Wkds, M 8. Wed, B 7½. Cf, Sats 3 to 5, 6 to 9. SVP.

Wkh. ; Hosp. ; Inf. Cemetery, blessed 1861. *Convent of Ladies of Mary* (chapel for inmates only) : Rev. Newton D. Fowell. *Convent of Sisters of Mercy :* St. Mary's Industrial School.

† CROYDON (SOUTH). *St. Gertrude*, Purley-road. (1903.) Rev. Rudolph Bullesbach. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C 3 ; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7½, 10 ; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Wed, devs, B 7½, Cf, Sat 7 to 9 bef and aft Wkd M.

Convent of Ladies of Mary, Sanderstead-road. Rev. George S. Hitchcock, B.A., D.D., S.S.D.

Croydon Mental Hospital, Warlingham.

† DORKING.—1. *St. Joseph*, 2, Falkland-grove. (1871.) [500.] Rev. William B. Alexander. Sun, M 8, 10 ; devs, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; B 7. Wkds, M 8. Fri, devs, B 4. Cf (French), sum 5½ to 7½ ; wint 3½ to 4½, 6 to 7½.

Dorking Wkh. and Inf. Sanatorium for Consumptives, Tower-hill ; Cottage Hosp., Tower-hill.

— 2. *St. Joseph's Priory*, Servite Convent. Served by Rev. J. M. Regis, M.S.C. (of Issoudun).

† Englefield Green. *St. Cuthbert*, Harvest-road. (1907.) Rev. J. Cuthbert Shoolbred. Sun, M 8½, 10½, C 3; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8½, 10½; evng serv 7. B 7. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7. Cf, Sat, eves Hds, 6 to 7.

† Epsom. *St. Joseph*, Heathcote-road. (1865-1866.) Rev. T. Morrissey. Sun, M 8¼, 9¼; R, s, B 6. Hds, M 8½. Wkds, M 8. Cf, daily bef M, Sat evng 5 to 7.

Epsom Un. Wkh.; Cottage Hospital; Chelsea and Kensington Wkh. School; Manor Asylum. Ewell, Horton, and Tadworth Court.

Part of the public cemetery reserved for Catholics.

† Farnham. *St. Polycarp*, Park-Lane. (1890.) Rev. Thomas McSweeney. Sun, M 8½, 11; C 10½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 8 (exc Mon). Wed, devs, B 7½. Cf (English and French), bef M, Sat 12 to 1, 7 to 8, and at call.

Sisters of St. Joseph. High grade day school.

Farnham Un. Wkh.; Crooksbury Ridges Sanatorium and Whitemead-hill do. Part of the public Cemetery reserved for Catholics.

Frimley. *St. Oswald, King and Martyr.* (1906.) Served from Aldershot. Sun, M 9, 10½; C 3; evng serv 6. Wkds, M 8¼. Cf, bef and aft serv, Sat 5.

Blackdown and Deepcut Barracks.

† Godalming.—1. *St. Edmund, King and Martyr.* Rev. St. George K. Hyland, D.D. (New ch. 1906.) Sun, M 8½, 11; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; B 8¼. Wkds, M 7½. Th, B 8¼. Cf (French, Italian), bef M, Sat 6 to 7½.

Hambledon Union; Bethlehem Convalescent Home; Meath Conv. Home for Epileptics.

— 2. *Our Lady*, Bowlhead Green. Chapel open to the public. [40.] Rev. Michael McCarthy, S.C. (Bowlhead Green, Godalming). Sun, H C 8½; M 10½; C 3; evng serv 3½. Wkds, M 8½ (Tues 7). Hds, H C 8½; M 10½.

R. † Guildford. *St. Joseph*, Chertsey-street (cons. June 12, 1901.) [300.] Rev. Reginald Fowler (M.R.). Sun, M 8½, 11; C inst, R or devs, B 6½. Hds, M and B 9. Wkds, M 8½. Fri, R, B 4¼. Cf, daily bef M, Sat 12 to 1, 6 to 8.

Guildford Workhouse; Royal Surrey County Hosp.; Isolation Hospital.

Part of Guildford and Stoke cemeteries reserved for Catholics.

Ste. Clotilde Convent School, Weybourne House. *Chaplain*, Rev. Francis J. Dennan (Weybourne Cottage). Chapel for inmates only.

Haslemere. *St. Gilbert of Sempringham.* Served from Godalming. Sun, M 9 ; C, B 3½. Cf, Sat 6 to 7 ; Sun 8½ to 9. Cf, Sat, eves Hds, 7.

Cottage Hospital.

Holmwood. Moorhurst. Chapel open to the public. M, Sun 10 ; 1st Sun, Mon, Hds 8½. B, Sun 6. (Served from Crawley).

† Kew Gardens. *Our Lady of Loreto and St. Winefride,* Leyborne Park, close to Kew Gardens Station. (1898; new ch. 1906.) [350.] Marists : Revv. Peter Kirk (*Superior*), John Lee, S.M. (14 Kew Gardens-road.) Sun, M 7½, 9, 11 ; Sun school 3 : devs 7. Hds, M 7½, 9, 11 ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8½ ; B 8. Wed, R, B 8. Fri of Lent, sta 8. Cf (Engl and French), Sat 11 to 12, 7 to 9½.

† Kingston-on-Thames.—1. *St. Raphael,* Portsmouth-road. [200.] Revv. Robert V. Collinson, Francis M. Redaway (Elm View, 114 Maple-road, Surbiton). Sun, M 8½, 11 ; R, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 10 ; B 8. Wkds, M 8. Cf (French, Italian), daily bef and aft M ; Sat 11½ to 12½, 6½ to 9. Wed, C, B 5. 1st Fri, B 8.

Dames de la Mère de Dieu, The Avenue, Berrylands, Surbiton Hill. Chapel open to the public. Sun, Hds, M 7¼ ; B 3½. B, Fri, 5.

Tolworth Isolation Hospital.

— 2. † *St. Agatha,* Norbiton. (1894.) Rev. William Thompson (St. Agatha's, Kingston-on-Thames). Sun, M 8, 11 ; C 3 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 10 ; devs, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7½ ; Th, 1st Fri, devs, s, B 8. Sat, Cf, 6½ to 8½, and at call.

Catholic Club, 161 Park-road ; Kingston Un. Wkh. ; Kingston Inf. ; Royal Cambridge Asylum ; Kingston Barracks ; Kingston Victoria Hospital.

† Mitcham. *SS. Peter and Paul.* (1853 ; '61 ; '89.) Rev. Joshua Pooley. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; Cp, s, B 6¾. Hds, M 7, 9¼ ; devs, B 7¾. Wkds, M 7¾. Wed, B 7¾. Th, B 4¼. Cf, Sat 6 to 8½.

Holborn Union Workh ; Isolation Hosp, Beddington.

† Molesey (Hampton Court Station). *St. Barnabas.* Vine-road. (1905.) [130.] Rev. John Peall. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C, B 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9½ ; B 8. Wkds, M 7½ sum, 8 wint. Fri, B 8. Cf (Engl and French), Sat 10 A.M., 6 to 8.

R. † Mortlake, S.W. (*London Postal Area.*) *St. Mary Magdalen.* (1851; cons. 1867.) [350.] Very Rev. Canon Hogan (M.R.), V.F. ; Rev. Edward B. Larkin (North Worple Way). Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C, B 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 10 ; B 8¼ ; Wkds, H C 7 ; M 7½. Wed, Ds Dev, B 8¼. Cf (Engl

and French), Sat 10 to 12, 5 to 7, 8 to 9 ; eves Hds at call.—Cemetery.

Sisters of the Sacred Heart, the Lawn, Church-road. Barnes, S.W.

New Malden. *St. Egbert*, Kingston-road. (1905.) Rev. Eugene O'Sullivan. Sun, M 8½, 10 ; C 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8; R, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 7½. Fri, B 6½. Cf, Sat 7, 6, 6½, 7.

† Norwood (South), S.E. (*London Postal Area.*) *St. Chad*, Clifford-road. Served from Anerley. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C, B 3½ ; devs, B 7. Hds, M 8, 10; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Wed, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 4 to 5, 7 to 9 ; eves 7 to 9. SVP.

Convent of Mercy, Howard-road.

† Norwood (Upper), S.E. (*London Postal Area.*) *The Faithful Virgin.* Revv. Edward Martin, B. McFadden, (St. Wilfrid's, Crown-hill). Sun, M 7¼, 8½, 11 ; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 10 ; R, B 7. Wkds, M 6¾, 8. Fri, R, B 7. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 11 to 12, and from 6.

Convent of the Faithful Virgin. (1848 ; Church, a memorial to Bishop Grant, 1871.)

St. Joseph's College, Beulah-hill. Brothers of the Christian Schools. Rev. Thomas Mahon.

† Redhill. *St. Joseph.* (Cons. Oct. 27, 1898.) [450.] Rev. Augustine O'Leary (Presbytery, High-street). Sun, M 8½, 11 ; V, s, B 6½. 1st Sun Proc of B S. Hds, M 7, 9 ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8½. Wed, R, B 8½. Cf, ev mrng bef M ; Sat 6 to 8. SVP.

Reigate Union ; Earlswood Asyl ; Isolation and Cottage Hosp; Reigate and Redhill Hosp ; Duxhurst.

Convent of Sisters of the Christian Retreat. Rev. A. de Lanversin.

R. † Richmond. *St. Elizabeth*, Vineyard. [350.] Revv. George Barrett, D.D. (M.R.), C. Pedley. Sun, M 7½, 9, 11 ; inst 3 ; B 3½ ; Cp, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, 10 ; B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, B 8. Cf (French, German), Sat 12 to 1, 6 to 9. SVP. *Marist Convent*, Queen's-road.

Wks, Inf. Grove-road. Royal Hosp.

Surbiton and Surbiton-hill : see Kingston, *St Raphael.*

† Sutton. *Our Lady of the Rosary.* [300.] Revv. Caspar Lutz, Ernest Reginald Shebbeare. Sun, M 8, 9½ (ch), 11 ; C, B 3½ ; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7½, 10 ; B 8. Wkds, M 7½ ; Mon, H C 8. Fri, evng serv 8. Cf, Sat 11 to 1, 6 to 8 ; bef M and at call. Sun mrng 7½. SVP.

South Metrop. Dist. Sch. ; London County Asylum (Mon, M 9¼), Banstead ; MAB, "The Downs" Schools ; Belmont Lunatic Asylum ; MAB Queen Mary's Hospital for Children, Carshalton ; Sutton and Carshalton Cottage Hospitals. Belmont Wkh (Sun, M 9¼).

† Sutton Park, Guildford. *St. Edward.* (New church, 1876.) [120.] Rev. Bernard Kelly. Sun, M 8½; M, B, C 11. Hds. M 8½. Wkds, M 8½. Fri, B 6½. Cf (Engl and French), Sun bef M ; Sat 6 to 7.—Cemetery.

† Thornton Heath. *St. Andrew*, Beulah-road East. (1905.) [300.] Rev. Edward B. Mostyn. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C 3 ; evng serv 7. Hds, M 7½. 9 ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 7½. Fri, devs, B 8. Cf (Italian French), Sat, eves 5 to 8.

Ursuline Convent and School.

† Wallington. *St. Elphege*, Stafford-road. (1908.) [160.] Very Rev. Canon H. T. Cafferata. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; ch serv 3 ; evng serv 7. Hds, M 7½ ; M, B 10. Wkds, M 7½. Cf (French), Sat 11 to 1, 6 to 8.

Walton-on-Thames. *St. Erconwald*, Esher-avenue. (1905.) Served from St. George's College, Weybridge. Sun, and Hds, M wint 9 ; sum, 8, 10 ; B 6½. B, sum 6½ ; wint 3½. Cf, Sat 4 to 7.

R. † Weybridge.—*St. Charles Borromeo*, Heath-road. (1750 ; cons. July 30, 1881.) Very Rev. Canon Thomas B. Scannell, D.D. (M.R.). Sun, M 8½, 10¾ ; C, B 3½ ; R, s, B 6½, Hds, M 8, 10 ; evng serv 6½. Wkds, M 7½ sum, 8 wint. Fri, evng serv 6½. Cf, ev mrng bef M ; Sat 11 to 12, 6 to 8.

Convent of Dames de St. Maur. High-Class Boarding and Day School for young Ladies.

Walton Convalescent Home.

St. George's College, Woburn Park. Josephites : Very Rev. Lewis Thomas McMurdie, *President ;* Revv. John Leonard Davis, *Procurator*, Peter Albert O'Neill, Alfred Richard Huysman, John Reginald Farrell, Edward Constantine Verlent, Edward Edmund Harold-Barry, Percy Charles Cornewall-Jones, Philip Robert Bowles, John Philip Alexander, C.J.

† Wimbledon, S.W. (*London Postal Area.*) **Wimbledon College.** *The Sacred Heart.* (1877 ; '82 ; '87.) Jesuits : Rev. Daniel Considine, *Rector ;* Revv. Ronald Fraser (*Minister*), John Atkinson, David Bearne (*Editor of "The Messenger"*), Edgar Blount, Charles Collins, John Driscoll, Reginald Gibb, Henry Horn, William Kerr, Edmund Lester (*Editor of "Sodality Magazine—Stella Maris"*), Alfred Meyer, Felix Rankin, Bertram Wolferstan, S.J. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½, 11 ; B 3¾; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 10 ; R, B 8. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8 (Oct to June M 9½). Wed, R, B 8 ; Fri, devs, S H, B 4½. Cf (French), ev mrng bef M ; Wed, Fri, aft B ; Sat, Th bef 1st Fri, eves of F, 3 to 4, 7¾ to 9½.

Ursuline Convent, The Downs.

WIMBLEDON (SOUTH), S.W. (*London Postal Area.*) *St. Winefride.* (1905.) Served from Wimbledon College, by Rev. Felix Rankin, S.J.

Sisters of the Holy Cross, Southey-road.

— 1. † WOKING.—1. *St. Dunstan*, Percy-street. Rev. Francis E. Pritchard. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C 3½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Fri, B 6½. Cf, Sat 11 to 12, 7 to 8½.

London Necropolis, Brookwood ; Brookwood County Asylum.

— 2. † *Military Chapel*, Inkerman Barracks, Knaphill ; and Chapel of *St. Hugh.* Rev. Stanley Mason (Presbytery, Knaphill). At *Military Chapel :* M, Sun, Hds, 9. At *St. Hugh's :* Sun, H C 8 ; C 3½ ; B 6½. Hds, M 7½ ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Fri, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6½ to 7½.

Pirbright Camp for Bisley. Sun, M 10½.

WONERSH, Guildford. **St. John's Diocesan Seminary.** (Chapel cons. May 4, 1896.) Right Rev. Mgr. Arthur Doubleday, B.A., *Rector ;* Revv. George Newton (*Vice-Rector*), Seraphin Banfi, D.D., Arthur T. Armstrong, James Kenny, D.D., Ph.D., William H. Monk (*Procurator*), Ernest Corbishley, Louis Woodroffe, B.A., James E. Walters, Albert P. Hooker, Charles Collins, B.A. Tel: 17 *Bramley.*

Daughters of the Cross.

† WORCESTER PARK. *St. Matthias*, Brinkley-road, (1906.) [65.] Rev. John J. Colley. Sun, M 8, 10 ; C aft M ; evng serv 7. Hds, M 7½. B, Th and Hds 8. Wkds, M 8 ; Tu, Th 7½. Cf (Engl and French), bef and aft M daily.

SUSSEX.

† AMBERLEY, near Arundel. *St. Edmund*, School Chapel. (1870.) [80.] Rev. Frederick J. Flanagan, D.D. Sun, Hds, H C 8 ; M 10 ; C 3 : devs, s, B 6. Cf (English, French, Italian), bef M ; aft B ; Sat 6 to 7 ; Sun bef H C. Wkds, M 7½, exc 8 on Sat. Fri, B 6.—Cemetery.

† ANGMERING. *St. Wilfrid.* (1872.) Rev. Engelbert von Orsbach. Sun, Hds, Cf, H C 9 ; M, s, B 11. Wed, Fri, H C 9. Fri, B 4. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 3 to 4. Cemetery.

Poor Clares, Cross Bush. Sun, M 7 ; Sun, Hds, B 4. Wkds, M 7. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 6 to 7.

Dominicans (3rd Order).

† ARUNDEL. *St. Philip Neri.* (New church, 1873.) Revv. Archibald S. MacCall, Charles McNamara, Kenneth Dale-Roberts, M.A. Sun, M 7, 8, 11 ; Children's serv 3 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 11 ; B 7. Wkds, M 7, 8. Th, Ds Dev, B 7. Cf (French, Italian, German), Sat, eves Hds, 4 to 5, 7 to 9.—Cemetery.

St. Wilfrid's Priory, Servite (3rd Order) Convent, served from St. Philip's.

ASHBURNHAM PLACE. Served from Battle. Sun, Hds, M 11½.

BATTLE. *Our Lady Immaculate and St. Michael.* Rev. Peter Ernest Ryan, D.D., Ph.D. Sun, M 10, Cf, 7½; H C, 8; devs, B 6 (Ashburnham-place, M 11½), C 5. Hds, 9 (Ashburnham-place, 10½). Wkds, M 7½. Th, B 7 (sum), 5 (wint). Cf (French, Italian), 6 to 7, and at call.

BEEDING, near Bramber. *Convent of the Blessed Sacrament*, the Towers: Chapel open to the public. Rev. A. Marcellin (Assumptionist). Sun, M 9; B, B 6. Hds, M 8; evng serv 6. Wkds, M 7¼. Th, and daily in March, May, June and Oct., R, B 4½. Expos 1st Fri of m.

† BEXHILL-ON-SEA. *St. Mary Magdalen.* (1893; new church 1907.) [350.] Fathers of Charity: Revv. Joseph Kennedy (*Rector*), John Fevez, Inst. Ch. Sun, M 8, 10½; R, C, B 3; Cp, or devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 10; R, B 5½. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 5½. Cf (French and Italian), 6; Sat 5½ to 8.

Poor Sisters of Nazareth; and Sisters of Providence of the Institute of Charity.

BILLINGSHURST. Served fr Horsham. M 9 ev 2nd Sun

† BOGNOR. *Our Lady of Seven Dolours*, Clarence-road. (1881.) [220.] Servites: Very Rev. Joachim McCarthy (*Prior*); Revv. Patrick Mullarkey, Sebastian Mills, Andrew Kelly, O.S.M. Sun, M 8, 11; Cp (3rd Sun R), s, B 6½. Hds M 8, 11; R, B 4. Wkds, M 8. R Dolours, B, Wed 4, Fri 7½. Cf, wkds 10½ to 11½, 3½ to 5, 7 to 9. Cf in French and Italian.—Catholic Cemetery.

Convent of Our Lady of Dolours, South Bersted: Servite Nuns of the Second Order.

St. Rose's Convent, Belvedere House, Upper Bognor-road: Dominican Sisters, with charge of St. Dominic's School.

R. † BRIGHTON.—1. *St. John the Baptist*, Bristol-road. (1799: cons. July 7, 1835.) [600.] Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Johnston, D.D. (M.R.); Revv. E. Robo, Charles McConville. Sun, M 8, 9, 11: C, B 3½; R, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, 10; V, B 7. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Mon, B 4½. Wed, R, B 7. Fri, Cfr S H 8 P.M. Cf (English, French), Wed, Sat, eves Hds 11 to 1, 7 to 9, and bef M Sun and Hds.

Convent of Mercy. Convent of the Blessed Sacrament. French Conval. Home, *Servants of the Sacred Heart. Augustinian Nuns.*

House for Sick and Convalescent Priests, 33 and 34 Upper Rock-gardens. Sussex County Hosp.; Convalescent Home, Rottingdean.

— 2. R. † *St. Mary Magdalen*, Upper North-street. (1861.) [400.] Revv. F. G. Wilderspin (M.R.), Hugh Kelly ; Very Rev. Provost Moore (*retired*). Sun, M 7½, 8½, 9½, 11 ; C 3½; R, B 4 ; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 11 ; B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8½, 10 (Wed). Tu, R, B 8. Th, devs, s, B 4½. Cf, ev mrng, Th aft B, Sat 11 to 1 and from 7 P.M.

Poor Servants of the Mother of God, Compton House.

— 3. † *St. Joseph*, Elm-grove. (1866, 1869 ; 1879, 1906.) Revv. George B. Tatum, M.A., Augustine M. Firderer. Sun, M 8, 10, 11 ; C, B 3½ ; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 9, 10. Wkds, M 7¼. Devs, B, Tu, Fri 8¼. Cf (English, French), Fri aft B ; 1st Th of m, Sat and eves Hds from 7½. SVP. LC.

Xaverian College, Queen's Park. *Sisters of Providence of Portieux*, 157 Preston-road.

Military Hospital and Barracks ; Brighton and County Work house ; Workhouse Schools ; Warren Farm Poor Law School ; Brighton Sanatorium ; two Cemeteries, part reserved for Catholics.

— 4. Preston Park, *St. Mary*. [400.] Rev. Frederick Hopper (12 Surrenden-road.) Cf (English, French), aft B ; Sat 12 to 1. Sun, M 8, 10 ; Hds, 8, 9. B, Sun 3½, and Th 4. Wkds, M 8.

Convent, Preston-road, Withdean.

— 5. R. † Hove. *The Sacred Heart*, Norton-road. (1881 ; cons. '87.) [300.] Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Connelly, M.R., V.F. ; Rev. Herbert L. Hart. Sun, M 7¼, 8¼, 11 ; B 3½ ; V or Cp, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 11 ; B 3½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, Fri, B 3½. Cf (Engl and French), Sat 11 to 1 and 7 to 9 ; Wed, Fri 4. SVP. Part of the West Brighton Cemetery reserved for Catholics.

— 6. *St. Peter*, Tamworth-road, Portland-road, Aldrington. (1902 ; '12.) [160.] Rev. Arthur R. Cocks. Sun, M 8, 10 ; evng serv 7. Hds, M 6, 7 ; evng serv 8¼. Wkds, M 7. Th, B 8. Cf (Engl and French), Th 7 to 8 ; Sat 3 to 4, 7 to 8½.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Upper-drive. Right Rev. Mgr. Connelly.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Upper Old Shoreham-road. Rev. Eugene Lefollet.

Burgess Hill. *Augustinian Nuns. St. George's Retreat* (2 miles from Burgess-hill). (1869.) Rev. John O'Meara. Sun, H C 7½, 8 ; M 10½ (1st Sun of m, M 8, 10½) ; R, B 6½. Hds, H C 7, 7½ ; M 9 ; R, B 6½. Wkds, Easter to Nov., M 7 ; Nov. to East. 7½. Chailey Workhouse ; Lewes Union.

Burton Hill, Petworth. (Chapel for community only.) Revv. J. McAleer, Henry Martyn Parker, S.J.

† Burton Park, Petworth.—*SS. Anthony and George.* (Cons. Aug. 18, 1869.) Capuchin Franciscans. Very Rev. F. Bernardine, *Superior* ; Rev. F. Lawrence, O.S.F.C.

Sun, H C 8 ; M 10½ ; R, B 6 sum, 3½ wint. Hds, M, B 9. Wkds, M 8. Fri, R, B 3. Cf, Sat evng and at call.—Cemetery.

† Burwash. *St. Joseph.* (1887.) [150.] Salesians : Revv. James Simonetti, Edward Goy, James Connor, S.C. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; V or R, B 6. Hds, M 7½, M, B 9½. Wkds, M 7½. Wed, Fri B 4, Cf (English, French, Italian), Sat 7½.—Cemetery.

† Chichester. *St. Richard*, South-street. (1855). Revv. William F. Fichter, Cornelius J. O'Donoghue. Sun, M 8 and 10½ ; July, Aug, Sept, M 9½ for benefit of Selsea. C 3½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10½ ; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 7½. Th, R, B 7. 1st Fri, devs S H, B 7. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 3 to 4, 6½ to 9 ; eves of 1st Fri 6.

City Workhouse ; Infirmary ; Isolation Hospital ; West Sussex Co. Asylum ; Westbourne Workhouse ; Depôt Royal Sussex Regt.

Convent of Mount Carmel.

Convent of Sisters of the Holy Family.

† Crawley. *St. Francis.* (1861.) Capuchin Franciscans. Revv. FF. Leonard (*Guardian*), Rudolph (*Vicar*), Leo, Gregory, O.S.F.C. Sun, H C 8 ; M 11 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; R, B 6. Wkds, M 7, 7½ ; R 6 P.M. Tu, Fri, R, B 6½. Shrine of St. Anthony of Padua, and centre of the Guild of St. Anthony. 3rd Order of St. Francis.—Cemetery.

Crowborough. *St. Mary, Mother of Christ.* (1910, 1912.) Three miles from Heron's Ghyll. M, Sun 9¼ (1st Sun of m 11) ; Hds, 7¾. Cf bef M. Served from Heron's Ghyll.

Ditchling. See Burgess Hill.

† Eastbourne.—1. *Our Lady of Ransom.* (1890.) Revv. Paul Lynch, Thomas Nevill, R. Basil Curwen. Sun, M 8. 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M as on Sun. Wkds, HC 8½ ; M 10 ; B, Wed 3½, Fri 8. Cf, Sat, eves Hds, 12 to 1, 5 to 6, 8 to 9½. Cf in French.

St. Anthony's School for Boys, Vicarage-road.

Eastbourne and Hailsham Workhouse, E. Sussex Co. Asylum, Hellingly.

Convent of Sisters of the Nativity.

— 2. *St. Agnes*, Whitley-road. (1906 ; cons. Sept. 28, 1909.) Sun, Hds, M 9½. Sun, evng serv 6½. Served from Our Lady of Ransom.

† East Grinstead.—1. *Our Lady and St. Peter.* (Cons. 1 Aug., 1899.) Rev. Joseph Mahoney, D.D. (The Ferns, 17 St. James'-road). Sun, M 8½ (Imberhorne), 10½, church ; inst, B 6. Hds, M 8½, 10½ ; B 6. Wkds, M 7½ (Tu, Fri in church) 8½ (other days, Imberhorne). Wed, B 6.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy ; Q. Victoria Cottage Hosp. ; Wkh. Inf. ; Lingfield Labour Colony, Lingfield, Surrey.

— 2. *St. Edward and St. Louis*, Imberhorne. (1879.) Served from Our Lady's. Sun, M 8½.

† HASTINGS.—1. *St. Mary, Star of the Sea*, High-street. (1880.) [600.] Revv. Dominic Crescitelli, sen. (*Rector*), R. Ernest Moultrie, P.S.M. Sun, M 7, 8, 10, 11¼; C, B 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 10; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Tu, devs, B 4; Th, R, s, B 7½; Fri, Sta, B 7½. Cf, bef and aft ev serv; Sat, eves Hds 10 to 1, and fr 5 to 8. Cf in French, Spanish and Italian. Expos 1st Sun of m.

Convent of Marie Réparatrice, Hastings Lodge, Old London-road. Served from *St. Mary's*. Daily Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament from M at 7 till B at 5.

Convent of Notre Dame des Missions.

French Jesuits. Ore Place. Very Rev. L. Clerc (*Rector*); Revv. A. Condamin, A. Durand, F. Jullien, F. X. Roiron, F. Bouvier, J. Garde, L. Choupin, L. Gardette, L. Fargeix, M. Chossat, R. de Lanversin, R. Johnston, S. Harent, F. X. le Bachelet, L. Geddes, W. F. Robison, A. Delaye, A. Strazulli, A. Gandon, A. Castro, Ed. Power, E. Blatter, F. Charlier, F. Charmot, F. Datin, G. Cook, H. Brock, F. Michon, T. Perez del Rio, R. Alvarez, T. MacCourt, V. Furci, H. Vaillant, T. Henry, A. Burgaud, F. Vermorel, M. Thelier, A. Gauclère, L. de Lavareille, T. de Gurgy, A. Bondon, A. Vallard, L. de Roquefeuil, S.J.

† HAYWARDS HEATH. *Priory of Our Lady of Good Counsel.* [70.] Rev. John J. Higgins (Presbytery, Franklynn-road). Sun, M 7½, 10; C, R 3; B 4; inst, nt prs 7. Hds, M 7½, 10; V 3½; B 4. Wkds, M 7½; Th, B 4. Cf (Engl and French), daily bef and aft M; Sat 6.

Cuckfield Union Wkh.; Brighton Borough County Asylum.

† HERON'S GHYLL, near Uckfield. *St. John the Evangelist.* (Cons. Sept. 7th, 1904.) Rev. Emile Burt. Sun, H C 8½; M 10½ (1st Sun of m, M 8½, 10½); evng serv 6½ (Apr to Sept), 4 (Oct to Mar). Hds, M, B 9. Wkds, Mon, Wed, Fri, M 8; other days 8¾. Th, R, B 7.

† HORSHAM. *St. John*, Springfield-road. (1865.) Rev. Bernard Cassidy. Sun, M 8, 10; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, evng serv, 7. Cf, Th and Sat, 6½ to 8.

St. Vincent's Dominican Convent, Warnham-road.

HOVE. See Brighton 5.

R. † LEWES. *Sacred Heart and St. Pancras.* (1865; 1870.) [150.] Very Rev. William Canon McAuliffe, M.R. (Address: St. Pancras'.) Sun, Cf 7¼; M 8½, 10¾; C 2½; V, s, B 6½. Hds, Cf 7½; M 8½; B 7½. Wkds (except Wed) M 8½. Cf (English and French), bef M; Sat 6½ and 1st Sat of m 12. Wed, 1st Fri, R or devs, B 7½.

County Victoria Hosp. M Wed.

† LITTLEHAMPTON.—*St. Catherine, V.M.* Revv. Richard L. Irvine Neave, Oliver P. Henly. (1864,'83, '03.) Sun, H C 7¼; M 8, 11 ; C 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8½. Wkds, M 7, 7¾. Fri, Exp 6 P.M., B 7. Cf, ev mrng, 7½ ; Sat 4 to 7½. 3rd Order of St. Francis. Cfr of Our Lady of P. Succour.

Portion of the general Cemetery set apart for Catholics. Franciscan Nuns : Boys' and Girls' Orphanage. East Preston Union Wkh. ; Metrop. Asylum Home for sick and convalescent children, Milfield, Rustington ; Rustington Convalescent Home.

† MARK CROSS, Tunbridge Wells. *Holy Trinity.* (1875.) [250.] Rev. Alfred Wright. Sun, Hds, H C 7½ ; M 9½ ; R, B 5½. Wkds, M 7. Th, Fri, B 5½. Cf (French, Italian), Sat 3½ and aft services.

Convent of the Holy Child Jesus.

MAYFIELD.— 1. *Sacred Heart.* (1865.) Rev. Edgar Bourdelot. Sun, Hds, H C 7½ ; M 9½ ; V, R, B 5 Sun, 5½ Hds. Wkds, M 7. Th, B 5½. Cf, Sat 6.

Convent of the Holy Child Jesus.

— 2. *Xaverian Brothers' School.* Rev. Charles Dessoulavy, Ph.D. (Rev. John Castaing, *retired*). Sun, Hds, H C 7 ; M 9 ; B 2. Wkds, M 7. Th, B 7. Exp 1st Sun of m.

MIDHURST. *St. Francis of Assisi*, Rumbolds-hill. (1869.) [75.] Rev. Henry M. Willaert (Presbytery, Petersfield-road). Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; evng serv 6. Hds, M 8 ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8 ; evng serv 6 (Tu in Convent 8.) Cf (English, French, Flemish), Sats 5½ to 6½.

Convent of Mercy, St. Elizabeth's Training Home for Young Servants. King Edward VII Sanatorium.

† NEWHAVEN. *Sacred Heart*, Fort-road. (1898.) Augustinians of the Assumption. Revv. Delphin Coussirat, Amé lée Olier, M. Gabriel Soulice, A.A. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds. M 7½. 9 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Fri, evng serv 7½. Cf (English, French), Sat 5 to 8, and at call.

Convent of Immaculate Heart of Mary, Meeching-place.

PARKMINSTER, Partridge-green. (Telegraph Office, Cowfold.) *Charterhouse of St. Hugh.* Very Rev. Peter Mary Pepin, *Prior* ; Rev. Pacome de Farconnet, *Procurator*. (36 other priests).

PETT, Hastings. During Summer and Autumn M on Sun, Hds 8.

PETWORTH. *The Sacred Heart.* (Cons. June 19, 1901.) Rev. John Burke. Sun, H C 8 ; M, s 10 ; 1st Sun M 8, 10 ; C 3 ; evng devs 6. Hds, M 9 ; evng serv 6. Wkds, M 8 (Mon 9) ; evng serv 6. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 6.

Petworth and Wisborough Green Workhouses.

PORTSLADE.— 1. *Our Lady Star of the Sea and St. Denis.* (1912.) Rev. James Kerwin (Manor Cottage, Portslade Village.) Sun, H C 7¾ ; M 10 ; C, s, B 7. Hds, M 7 ; B 8 Th, B 8. Cf, Sat 7.

— 2. *St. Aldhelm.* (1912). *Convent of the Poor Servants of the Mother of God* : Refuge for Penitents. Chapel open to the public. *Chaplain*, Rev. James Kerwin. Sun, M 8 ; C 3 ; R, s, B 4. Hds, M 8 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 7. Fri, B 7½. Cf, Sat 5.

ROTTINGDEAN. *Convent of St. Martha.* Chapel open to the public. *Chaplain*, Rev. L. Balmès. Sun, M 9½ ; Cp, B 6. Hds, M 8. Wkds, M 7½. Hds, Th, and 1st Fir, B 6½.

† RYE. *St. Walburga. Franciscan Conventual.* (*Friar Minor*). (1900.) Rev. F. Bonaventure Sceberras (*Commissary General*), O.M.C. Sun, H C 8 ; M 10¾ ; C 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Hds, M 10½. B, Tu 8 ; Fri 6½. Cf (English, Italian, Maltese) at call.

SEAFORD. *Oratory of St. Francis of Sales.* Convent of *Sisters of Providence of Rouen.* Served from Newhaven by Rev. Delphin Coussirat. Sun, Hds, H C (Sum M) 8 ; M 10 ; R, B 3½ wint, 6 sum. Tu, Th, Fri, M 7¼. Th, R, B 6. Cf, Sat 3.

Lady Cross, School for Boys.

R. † ST. LEONARDS. *St. Thomas of Canterbury and English Martyrs*, Magdalen-road. (1866 ; cons. Sept. 28, 1907.) Revv. Thomas Ottley (M.R.), Joseph Phillips, James Butler. Sun, M 8¼, 11 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M as on Sun ; devs, B 4. Wkds, M 8. Th, C, B 3½. Fri, devs, B 8. Cf, Sat, Vigils, 12 to 1, 6 to 8½.

Dames Augustines, Gensing Lodge.

Convent of the Holy Child Jesus. Church of St. Michael (for persons living in the Convent).

St. Stanislaus' College, Hollington Park. French Jesuits : Very Rev. A. Chauvin (*Provincial*), Revv. F. Vulliez-Sermet (*Rector*), J. Cambaluzier, J. Mercier, M. Tissot J. Journoud, V. Garrand.

Canonesses Regular of St. Augustine, Filsham-park-road. *Chaplain.* Rev. Henry Guillaume. Sun, M 7½ ; V 3 ; B 5. Wkds, M 7 ; B 5.

Convent of the Visitation, 18 Upper Maze-hill. *Chaplain*, Rev. L. Caux, O.M.I. Sun, M 6¾ (sum), 7¼ (wint) ; B 5¼.

SELSEA. See Chichester.

† SHOREHAM-BY-SEA. *St. Peter.* (1875.) Rev. Robert Christall. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; B 7. Wkds, M 7¾. Tu, B 4¼ ; Th, B 7. Cf, Sat 5 to 7.

Sisters of Mercy. Sisters of St. Joseph.

Steyning Union Workhouse and Infirmary.

† SLINDON, Arundel.—1. *St. Richard.* (1865.) Rev. J. Duggan. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10½ ; evng serv 6. Hds, M 8½ ; wkds 8. Cf, Sat 6.—Cemetery.

— 2. Slindon House. *St. Richard.* (1696.) M ev Wed.

† STORRINGTON PRIORY. *Our Lady of England.* (1904.) [200.] *Premonstratensian Canons Regular* : Revv. FF. Francis (*Prior*), Edward, Germain, Jacques, Michel, Philip, C.R.P. Sun, M 8, 11 ; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, Ds Dev, M 8, 10, Wkds, M 7, 8. Hds, Th, B 4. Cf (English, French, Italian), Sat, eves Hds, 4 to 6 and at call.

UCKFIELD. *St. Philip Neri.* (1885.) Rev. F. Soutten-Bennett. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10½ ; R, s, B 6. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8. Fri, B 5½.

St. Philip's Orphanage for Girls : *Sisters of Mercy.*

Convent of the Visitation, Buxted.

WADHURST. The Mount : Fathers of Charity, Novitiate. Revv. W. Trevor Hughes (*Rector*), Herbert Cox, Inst. Ch. Sun, M 10 ; V, B 6.

Ticehurst Union Workhouse : Ticehurst Establishment.

† WEST GRINSTEAD. *Our Lady of Consolation and St. Francis.* Cons. 27 Sept., 1899. [500.] (The faith never extinct and Sunday Mass never missed in this mission since Elizabeth). Rev. Robert Measures. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; evng serv, 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; B 7. M, Mon 7 (in Convent), Tu, Th, Sat 7 ; Wed, Fri 8. B, Fri 4 ; Cf, Sat 5 and at call. Indulg. of the *Portiuncula.* Association of Our Lady of Consolation.

St. Mary's Orphanage for Boys, *Dominican Convent.*—Cemetery.

R. † WORTHING.—1. *Our Lady of the Angels*, Crescent-oad. (1864.) [450]. Revv. James Purdon (M.R.), John Fichter. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9 ; B 4½ ; 6½ sum. Wkds, M 8. Th, C 11½. Ds Dev, B 6½. During summer M lso at 8 on Sun. Cf in French German, Spanish, Sat and ves 4 till 6 P.M.

Convent of Notre Dame de Sion : Boarding School. *St. Mary's Convalescent Home*, Westbrooke, under Sisters of Mercy. *Chaplain*, Rev. John Fichter, Treehurst, South arm-road.

— 2. Offington. Served from Worthing. M once a week

CONFERENCES AND DEANERIES.

1. CATHEDRAL. *St. George.*—Cathedral, Borough, Larkhall-ne, Newington, Vauxhall, Walworth. *President*, Right Rev. gr. Brown, V.G.

2. ARUNDEL. *St. Philip.*—Arundel, Amberley, Angmering, gnor, Burton Park, Chichester, Littlehampton, Midhurst.

Petworth, Slindon, Storrington, Worthing. *Dean*, Rev. Archibald MacCall.

3. BALHAM. *The Holy Ghost.*—Balham, West Battersea, Clapham Common, Clapham Park, Earlsfield, Streatham, Streatham Hill, Tooting, Wandsworth, Wandsworth Common. *Dean*, Rev. John Cooney.

4. BERMONDSEY. *The Holy Trinity.*—Bermondsey, South Bermondsey, Melior-street, Peckham, Rotherhithe. *Dean*, Rev. Edward F. Murnane, M.R.

5. BRIGHTON. *St. John the Baptist.*—Brighton, Aldrington, Beeding, Hove, Portslade, Rottingdean, Shoreham. *Dean*, Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Connelly, M.R., V.F.

6. CAMBERWELL. *Sacred Heart.*—Camberwell, East Battersea, Brixton, North Brixton, Dulwich, Herne Hill, Kennington, Peckham Rye. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Murnane, M.R.

7. CHATHAM. *St. Paulinus.*—Gillingham, Old Brompton, Chatham, Faversham, Maidstone, Sheerness, Sittingbourne. *Dean*, Rev. Thomas McMahon.

8. CHISLEHURST. *Our Lady Help of Christians.*—Chislehurst, Beckenham, Bromley, Eltham, St. Mary Cray, Mottingham, Orpington, Sidcup. *Dean*, Rev. A. M. Boone.

9. CROYDON. *Our Lady of Reparation.*—Croydon, Anerley, Carshalton, Caterham, North Cheam, South Croydon, Mitcham, Norbury, Upper Norwood, West Norwood, Sydenham, Thornton Heath, Wallington. *Dean*, Rev. John McKenna, M.R.

10. DEPTFORD. *Assumption.*—Deptford, Brockley, Catford, Forest Hill, Lewisham, Nunhead. *Dean*, Rev. Felix Segesser, M.R.

11. DOVER. *St. Paul.*—Ashford, Canterbury, Deal, Dover, Folkestone, Hythe, Kearsney, Lydd, St. Margaret's Bay, Shorncliffe, Upper Walmer, Whitstable. *Dean*, Rev. Richard Power.

12. EPSOM. *St. Joseph.*—Epsom, Crawley, Dorking, West Grinstead, Horsham, Redhill, Sutton. *Dean*, Rev. Thomas Morrissey.

13. GRAVESEND. *St. John the Evangelist.* — Gravesend, Crayford, Dartford, Erith, Northfleet. *Dean*, Rev. Edmund Carroll, M.R.

14. GREENWICH.—*Our Lady Star of the Sea.*—Greenwich, Blackheath, Charlton, East Greenwich, Lee, Plumstead, Woolwich. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon O'Halloran, M.R.

15. LEWES. *St. Pancras.*—Lewes, Burgess Hill, Hayward's Heath, Heron's Ghyll, Newhaven, Preston Park, Seaford, Uckfield. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon McAuliffe, M.R.

16. MORTLAKE. *St. Mary Magdalen.*—Mortlake, Barnes, Kew, Kingston, East Molesey, New Malden, Norbiton, Putney, Richmond, Roehampton, Wimbledon, South Wimbledon, Worcester Park. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Hogan, M.R., V.F.

17. RAMSGATE. *St. Augustine.*—Ramsgate, Birchington, Broadstairs, Herne Bay, Minster, Margate, Westgate. *Dean*, Right Rev. Abbot Bergh, O.S.B.

18. ST. LEONARDS-ON-SEA. *St. Thomas of Canterbury.*—St. Leonards, Battle, Bexhill, Eastbourne, Hastings, Rye. *Dean*, Rev. Thomas Ottley, M.R.

19. TUNBRIDGE WELLS. *St. Augustine.*—Tunbridge Wells, Burwash, Goudhurst, East Grinstead, Mark Cross, Mayfield, Pennybridge, Sevenoaks, Tonbridge, Wadhurst. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Keatinge, M.R., V.F.

20. WEYBRIDGE. *St. Charles Borromeo.*—Weybridge, Bowlhead Green, Camberley, Chertsey, Chilworth, Cobham, Englefield Green, Farnham, Frimley, Godalming, Guildford, Knap Hill, Sutton Park, Walton-on-Thames, Woking. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Scannell, D.D., M.R.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

MEN.

AUGUSTINIANS: Hythe.
AUGUSTINIANS OF THE ASSUMPTION: Brockley; Charlton; Newhaven; Beeding.
BENEDICTINES: Birchington; Broadstairs; Carshalton; East Dulwich, S.E.; Margate; Minster; Ramsgate; Westgate.
BRIDGETTINES: Earlsfield.
CANONS REGULAR OF THE LATERAN: Eltham.
CARTHUSIANS: Parkminster, Partridge-green, Sussex.
FATHERS OF CHARITY: Wadhurst; Bexhill-on-Sea.
FRANCISCANS (Capuchin Friars Minor): Peckham, S.E.; Crawley; Erith; Burton Park.
FRANCISCANS (Friars Minor): Chilworth.
FRANCISCANS (Friars Minor Conventual): Rye.
JESUITS: Roehampton; Wimbledon; Burton Hill (Petworth); Hales Place, Canterbury; Hollington Park, St. Leonards; [Ore Place, Hastings.
JOSEPHITES: Weybridge.
MARIST FATHERS: Kew; Sidcup.
MISSIONARY OF SACRED HEART: Dorking.
OBLATES OF ST. FRANCIS OF SALES: Walmer.
OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE: St. Leonards.
PASSIONISTS: Herne Bay.
PIOUS SOCIETY OF MISSIONS: Hastings.
PREMONSTRATENSIANS: Storrington, Pulborough.
REDEMPTORISTS: Clapham, S.W.
SALESIANS: West Battersea, S.W.; Wandsworth; Bowlhead Green, Godalming; Burwash; Chertsey.
SERVITES: Bognor.
BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS: St. Joseph's College, Beulah-hill, Norwood, S.E.; 164 Kennington-road, S.E.; Dover.
BROTHERS OF ST. GABRIEL: 10 Elms-road, Clapham, S.W.
BROTHERS OF THE PRESENTATION: Dartford; Orpington.
MARIST BROTHERS: Peckham, S.E.; Grove Ferry. [Brighton.
XAVERIAN BROTHERS: Mayfield, Sussex; Clapham College;

WOMEN.

ANNONCIADES: St. Margaret's Bay, Kent.
ASSUMPTION: Ramsgate.
AUGUSTINIANS: Burgess Hill; Kearsney.
CARMELITES (TERESIANS): Chichester.
CANONESSES REGULAR OF LATERAN (a Filiation from the English Augustinian Convent, Bruges): Hayward's Heath, Sussex.

CANONESSES OF ST. AUGUSTINE: Westgate; St. Leonards-on-Sea.
CONGREGATION DE SAINTE MARIE: Ashford.
DAMES AUGUSTINES: Gensing Lodge, St. Leonard's-on-Sea.
DAMES DE LA MERE DE DIEU: Avenue, Berrylands, Surbiton; "Stonyhurst," Vine-road, East Molesey.
DAMES DE LA RETRAITE: Atkins-road, Clapham-park, S.W.
DAMES DE STE. CLOTILDE: Eltham Park House, Eltham; Weybourne House, Guildford.
DAMES DE ST. MAUR: Weybridge.
DAUGHTERS OF OUR LADY HELP OF CHRISTIANS: Battersea West, S.W.; Chertsey.
DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS: Carshalton; Margate; North Cheam; Ramsgate; Wonersh.
DOMINICANS (Third Order): St. Dominic's Priory, West Grinstead; Amberley; Angmering; Belvedere House, Bognor; Horsham.
DOMINICAN SISTERS OF THE PRESENTATION: Wandsworth, S.W.
FAITHFUL COMPANIONS: Margate.
FAITHFUL VIRGIN: Central-hill, Upper Norwood, S.E.; Dover-street, Folkestone; Shorncliffe-road, Folkestone.
FILLES DE JESUS: Bostal-hill, Abbeywood, Kent.
FRANCISCANS (Third Order): Littlehampton.
HOLY CHILD JESUS: St. Leonard's-on-Sea; Mayfield; Mark Cross, Tunbridge Wells.
HOLY TRINITY: Freelands, Bromley, Kent.
INSTITUTE OF PERPETUAL ADORATION: Nightingale-square, Balham, S.W.
INSTITUTE OF TRAINED NURSES (of Our Lady of Consolation): 60 Lambeth-road, London, S.E.
LADIES OF MARY: Coloma House, Tavistock-road, Croydon West; Sanderstead.
LADIES OF THE NATIVITY OF OUR LORD: French Convent, Sittingbourne; Eastbourne.
LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR: Meadow-road, S. Lambeth, S.W.; Old Shoreham-road, Hove. [Hastings.
MARIE REPARATRICE: Hastings Lodge, Old London-road,
MARISTS: The Retreat, Queen's-road, Peckham, S.E.; Grove Lodge, Queen's-road, Richmond.
MISSIONARIES OF THE SACRED HEART: Brockley, Honor Oak.
MOST HOLY SACRAMENT: Walpole-road, Brighton; 47 Upper Grosvenor-road, Tunbridge Wells; the Towers, Beeding.
NOTRE DAME: Clapham, S.W.; St. George's-road, S.E.; Battersea, S.W.
NOTRE DAME (of the Immaculate Conception): Sidcup.
NOTRE DAME DE SION: Worthing.
NOTRE DAME DES MISSIONS: Deal; Hastings; Sturry.
OBLATES OF ST. BENEDICT: 2 Alpha-road, New Cross, S.E.
OBLATES OF ST. FRANCIS OF SALES: Margate; Walmer.
OBLATES OF THE ASSUMPTION: Charlton, Kent.
POOR CLARES (Colettines): Arundel.

POOR SERVANTS OF THE MOTHER OF GOD: St. Mary's Convent, Roehampton, S.W.; Russell House, Streatham, S.W.; Portslade Manor, Brighton; St. Anne's Home, Brighton.
POOR SISTERS OF NAZARETH: Bexhill-on-Sea.
REDEMPTORISTINES: Clarence-rd., Clapham-park, S.W.
RELIGIEUSES DE LA CHARITÉ ET DE L'INSTRUCTION CHRÉTIENNE DE NEVERS: Brighton (Withdean); Tonbridge.
RELIGIOUS OF ST. ANDREW: Streatham, S.W.
SAINTE FAMILLE: Arnoll Lodge, Tooting, S.W.; Chichester.
SAINTE UNION (des Sacrés Cœurs); Erith; Herne Bay; Kearsney.
SCHOOL SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME: Lower Eglinton-road, Woolwich. [Brighton; Chislehurst.
SERVANTS OF THE SACRED HEART: French Convalescent Home,
SERVITES. Second Order: Our Lady of Doulours, South Bersted, Bognor. Third Order (or *Mantellate*): St. Wilfrid's Priory, Arundel; Brockley; St. Joseph's Priory, Harrow-road, Dorking.
SISTERS OF CHARITY: 148 New Kent-road, Walworth, S.E.; 6 Eastbrook-place, Dover; Mottingham.
SISTERS OF MERCY: Bermondsey; Brighton; Camberwell; Croydon; East Grinstead; Eltham; Gravesend; Greenhithe; Midhurst; Minster; Orpington; Shoreham; South Norwood; Uckfield; Whitstable; Worthing. [Ramsgate; Seaford.
SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE: Bexhill; Brighton; Maidstone;
SISTERS OF STE. CHRÉTIENNE: New Brompton; Strood.
SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS REGIS: Canterbury.
SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH: Farnham; Shoreham.
SISTERS OF ST. MARTHA: Clapham Common; Rottingdean.
SISTERS OF THE CHRISTIAN RETREAT: St. Joseph's Convent, Meadow-road, South Lambeth, S.W.; Broadstairs; Redhill.
SISTERS OF THE HOLY CROSS: Southey-road, S. Wimbledon.
SISTERS OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION: Ramsgate.
SISTERS OF THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY: Meeching-place, Newhaven. [S.W.
SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEART: The Lawn, Barnes-common,
SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS OF JESUS AND MARY: 655 Rotherhithe-street, London, S.E.
SOCIETY OF THE SACRED HEART: Roehampton, S.W.; West Hill, Wandsworth, S.W.; Brighton.
URSULINES: Dartford; Dover; Greenwich, S.E.; Hythe; Wimbledon, S.W.; Thornton Heath; Westgate.
VISITATION: St. Leonards; Uckfield; Walmer.

COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.

SEMINARY: *St. John the Evangelist*, Wonersh, Guildford; *St. Augustine's* (for young men in business), Rodney-road, Walworth, S.E.

COLLEGES: St. Augustine's, Ramsgate; Clapham College, S.W.; St. George's, Weybridge; St. John's, Beaumont; St Joseph's, Beulah-hill, Norwood, S.E.; St. Joseph's Academy, Kennington-road, S.E.; Wimbledon College, Wimbledon, S.W.; Grove Ferry; Xaverian College, Queen's-park, Brighton.

INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, &c.

Southwark Rescue Society and Workhouse Association.

Hon. Treasurer (*Rescue Society*), Rev. J. F. Moynihan, 5 Westminster Bridge-road, S.E.

Hon Treasurer (*Workhouse Association*), S. Wright, Esq., 110 Worple-road, Wimbledon, S.W.

ASYLUMS FOR AGED POOR: Little Sisters of the Poor, Meadow-road, South Lambeth, S.W.; Old Shoreham-road, Brighton; Sisters of Nazareth, Bexhill-on-Sea.

CATHOLIC BOYS' BRIGADE (Southwark Battalion): *President*, the Bishop of Southwark; *Hon. Sec.*, Rev. W. Donovan, St. George's Cathedral House, Southwark, S.E.

CATHOLIC LEAGUE OF SOUTH LONDON: *Hon. Secretaries:* Right Rev. Mgr. Brown, V.G.; Mr. H. M. Williams.

CATHOLIC NEEDLEWORK GUILD: *President*, Lady Knill; *Hon Secretary*, Miss Mostyn, Arundel.

CONVALESCENT HOME: Worthing.

HOME FOR MENTAL MALADIES: St. George's Retreat, Burgess Hill, Sussex (for paying patients, ladies only).

HOME FOR WORKING BOYS: For Boys working in London, 5 to 17 Westminster Bridge-road, S.E.

HOME FOR WORKING GIRLS: 654 Rotherhithe-street.

HOSPITALS, for male and female patients, under the Daughters of the Cross: St. Catherine's, High-street, Ramsgate, and St. Anthony's, North Cheam. 60 Lambeth-road, S.E., under Institute of Trained Nurses. French Hospital Convalescent Home, Brighton.

ORPHANAGES FOR BOYS: Holy Trinity, Mayfield, Sussex (for boys of better class); St. Mary's, Eltham; St. Joseph's, Orpington; West Grinstead; Littlehampton; Salesian Institution, Battersea, S.W.; Mottingham; Dover; Margate.

ORPHANAGES FOR GIRLS: Norwood; St. Mary's, Roehampton, S.W.; Brighton; Folkestone; Holy Trinity, Mark Cross, Sussex (for girls of better class); Deal; St. Anne's, Orpington; Midhurst; Bexhill; Littlehampton; Uckfield; Eltham; Worthing.

REFUGE FOR PENITENTS. Convents of the Poor Servants of the Mother of God:—Russell House, Streatham, Surrey; and Manor House, Portslade.

VESTMENTS FOR POOR MISSIONS: Convent of Perpetual Adoration, St. Gertrude's House, Nightingale-square, Balham, S.W.

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

SCHOOLS CERTIFIED BY GOVERNMENT:—

1. *Industrial Schools*: for *Boys*, Dartford, and Whitstable (for little boys); for *Girls*, Croydon.
2. *Poor-Law Schools*—for Children from Workhouses: St. Mary's, Eltham (for little boys and girls, scalp diseases); Mottingham House, Eltham (for little boys); St. Joseph's, Orpington (for older boys); Faithful Virgin, Norwood, Surrey (for girls); Convalescent Home for girls and little boys, the Convent, Grosvenor-place, Margate; St. Anne's

Orphanage, Orpington ; St. Elizabeth's Training Home for Servants, Midhurst ; St. Philip's Orphanage, Uckfield.

3. *Home for Crippled and Invalid Children :* St. Anne's Home Brighton.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

PRIESTS	Secular, on the Mission 233		273	591
	Invalided, retired or unattached ... 40			
	Regular, Augustinians 2, Assumptionists 9, Benedictines 27, Bridgettine 1, Canons Regular of the Lateran 6, Carthusians 38, Fathers of Charity 4, Capuchins 14, Friars Minor 5 Friar Minor Conventual 1, Jesuits 29, Josephites 10, Marists 5, Missionary of the Sacred Heart 1, Oblate of Mary Immaculate 1, Oblates of St. Francis de Sales 3, Passionists 3, Pious Society of Missions 2, Premonstratensians 5, Redemptorists 12, Salesians 27, Servites 4	209	318	
	Exiles not engaged in Mission or Parochial Work, Jesuits ...109			
CONVENTS	(including 7 Convents of Exiles)			145
	Nuns therein			
CHURCHES	: Registered for Marriages			148
	Other Public Churches, Chapels and Stations with Public Mass on Sundays...			70
	Private Chapels with Sunday Mass, including Chapels of Communities, Institutions, Asylums, and Prisons			150
SCHOOLS	: Public Elementary receiving Government Grant (Containing 165 departments) ...			104
	Ditto, not receiving Government Grant ...			6
	Schools for Boys (not Public Elementary) ...			13
	Schools for Girls (not Public Elementary) ...			65
	Children at Elementary Schools	Boys 7,924		20,894
		Girls 8,179		
		Infants 4,791		
	Children at Secondary and Upper Schools	Boys 1,399		5,077
		Girls 3,678		
CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS	: Hospitals			4
	Residential Institutions for Poor Children, Orphanages, Poor Law, Industrial, or Reformatory Schools			25
	Other Homes and Refuges			9
POPULATION	: Total (*Census*, 1911)			...4,398,931
	Catholic (*Estimated*)			150,000
INFANT BAPTISMS	in 1911			
MARRIAGES	(including "mixed") in 1911			
BURIALS	in 1911			
CONVERSIONS	in 1911			730

ASYLUMS AND MISSIONS RESPONSIBLE FOR VISITING.
DIOCESE OF SOUTHWARK.

Asylum.	Where Situate.	Mission Responsible for Visiting Asylum.
Middlesex County ...	Wandsworth, S.W.	Tooting Bec.
Bethlem Royal Hospital	Lambeth Road, S.E.	St. George's Cathedral.
Tooting Bec and Children's Receiving Home	Tooting, S.W.	Tooting Bec.
Home for Defective Children	26, Elm Grove, Peckham, S.E.	Elm Grove, Peckham, S.E.
Home for Defective Children	81, Earlsfield Road, Wandsworth, S.W.	Earlsfield, S.W.
Home for Defective Children	Surrey House, 66, St. Ann's Hill, Wandsworth, S.W.	Wandsworth Common, S.W.
Barming Heath	Barming Heath, Maidstone	Maidstone.
Chartham	Chartham, Canterbury	Ashford.
Bexley	Bexley	Crayford.
Canterbury	St. Martin's Hill, Canterbury	Canterbury.
City of London	Stone, Dartford	Dartford.
Darenth Training School and Industrial Colony	Dartford	,,
Banstead	Banstead Downs, Sutton	Sutton.
Cane Hill	Cane Hill, Coulsdon	Caterham.
Manor	Manor Asylum, Epsom	Epsom.
Horton	Horton, Epsom	,,
Epileptic Colony ...	Ewell	,,
Long Grove	Epsom	,,

Asylum.	Where Situate.	Mission Responsible for Visiting Asylum.
Brookwood	Brookwood, Woking	Woking.
Netherne	Netherne, Merstham	Caterham.
Croydon	Warlingham, Whyteleafe, S.O., Surrey	South Croydon.
Holloway Sanatorium ...	St. Ann's Heath, Virginia Water, Surrey ...	Chertsey.
Asylum for Idiots ...	Earlswood, Redhill	Redhill.
Caterham Asylum for Imbecile Children	Caterham	Caterham.
Sussex, E.	Hellingly, Sussex	Eastbourne.
Sussex, W.	Chichester	Chichester.
Brighton	Hayward's Heath	Hayward's Heath.

WALES: DIOCESE OF MENEVIA.

(*Province of Birmingham.*)

Wales, except Glamorganshire, was separated from the former Diocese of Newport and Menevia, and from the Diocese of Shrewsbury, and formed into the Vicariate of Wales, by Pope Leo XIII, March 4, 1895. The Vicariate was erected into the Diocese of Menevia May 12, 1898.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. Our Blessed Lady, Help of Christians, May 24.
II. St. David, March 1 ; St. Winefride, Nov. 3.

Right Rev. FRANCIS MOSTYN, BISHOP OF MENEVIA, born at Talacre, Flintshire, Aug. 6, 1860 ; cons. by Cardinal Vaughan, Sept 14, 1895, Vicar Apostolic of Wales ; translated to Menevia, May 14, 1898. Residence : Bishop's House, Grosvenor-road, Wrexham.

Secretary.
Rev. Thomas J. Eadsforth, St. Mary's, Wrexham.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy (see p. 108).
Very Rev. John Canon Jennings, V.F., St. Mary's, Flint.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools.
Very Rev. Thomas Provost Ratcliffe, V.F., Llandudno.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected August 10, 1909.

Provost.
Very Rev. T. Ratcliffe, V.F.

Canons.
Very Revv. W. J. Kelly, V.F., John Jennings, V.F., John Griffiths (*Secretary*), Thomas McLoughlin.

NORTH WALES.

ANGLESEY.

† HOLYHEAD. *St. Mary, Help of Christians.* (1855.) Oblates of Mary Immaculate : Revv. Patrick Dunne, Joseph Morgan, O.M.I. Sun, M 9, 11 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; R, B 6. Wkds, M 8 in sum, 8½ wint. Fri, R, B 7½. Cf, bef and aft M ; Sat 2 to 4, 6 to 10 ; eves of Hds.

Sisters of the Good Saviour : French Boarding School.

BEAUMARIS. (1898 ; 1910.) *Our Lady Queen of Martyrs.* Rev. Charles Roberts (Plas Hyfryd). Sun, Cf, H C 8 ; M 10½ ; R, s, B 6. Hds M 9 ; R, B 7. Wkds, M 8 ; Wed, R, B 7 ; Wed, Sat, C 3. Cf, Sat 6 to 7 ; bef and aft M.

CARNARVONSHIRE.

† BANGOR. *Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception.* (1834-44.) [200.] Very Rev. John J. Canon Griffiths. Sun, M 9, 10½ ; C 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, 1st Fri, R or devs, B 7½. Cf, bef and aft M ; Sat, eves Hds, 8 to 9.

† CARNARVON. *St. Helen*, Eleanor-street. [120.] Rev. P. Gouzer. Sun, M 8, 10¼ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; R, s, B 7. Wkds, M 7½. Th, R, B 7. Cf (Engl and French), Sat 6 to 9.

Convent of Sisters of the Holy Ghost.

CONWAY. *Most Pure Heart of Mary, and St. Michael.* (Temporary Chapel, 1907.) Served from Penmaenmawr by Rev. F. Wilfrid, O.S.F.C. Sun, M 9 ; C 3½ ; devs, B 4. Hds, M 9 ; Cf, bef and aft M.—Conway Union.

† LLANDUDNO. *Our Lady Star of the Sea.* Very Rev. Thomas Provost Ratcliffe, V.F., Rev. A. Pozzi. Sun, M 8, 11 sum ; 8½, 10 wint ; serv 6½. Hds, M 8, 10. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat, eves Hds, 5 to 9. SVP.

† PENMAENMAWR. *Our Lady of the Rosary.* (1906.) Capuchin Franciscans : Revv. FF. Augustine (*Superior*), Aloysius, Wilfrid, O.S.F.C. Sun, Hds, H C 8 ; M 10½ ; devs, B 6. Wkds, M 8. Wed, 1st Fri, R, B 6 ; Cf, Sat, eves Hds 5 to 7. *Portiuncula Indulgence.*

PWLLHELI. *St. Joseph's Cambro-Breton Mission.* (1903.) [80.] Oblates of Mary Immaculate : Rev. Peter Mérour, O.M.I. Sun, H C 8 ; M 10½ (from July 15 to Sept. 15, M 8, 10½) ; C 2½ ; devs, s (in Welsh), B 6½. Hds, M 8. Wkds, M 7 (during season 7½). Th, R, B 6½. Cf (Engl, French and Welsh), Sun bef M, Sat 6, and at call.

St. Joseph's Convent (Sisters of the Holy Ghost, St. Brieuc) : parochial and boarding school.

TREMADOC. *St. Illtyd.* Rev. Joseph Whelan. Sun, M 10½ ; Hds 6.

DENBIGHSHIRE.

R. † WREXHAM. *Pro-Cathedral Church of Our Lady of Dolours.* (1857 ; cons. Nov. 7, 1907.) Revv. J. E. Quinn (*Administrator*), Wilfrid Evan Hope, Thomas J. Eadsforth. Sun H C 8 ; M 9, 11 ; C, B 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Wed, R, B 7½. Fri, Dolours, B 7½. Cf, ev mrng 7½ ; Sat, eves Hds 6 to 9. SVP.

Convent : *Oblates of Mary Immaculate.*

Glascoed Hall. 1st Sun, M 8½ ; B 6½. Public admitted.

CHIRK. *Sacred Heart.* Served from Wrexham. Sun, M, B 10½ ; 1st Sun of m, M 8½ ; Hds, M 10½. Sat, bef 1st Sun, B 4.

† Colwyn Bay. *St. Joseph.* Oblates of Mary Immaculate : Revv. Wilfrid S. Browne, Andrew Coyle, O.M.I. Sun, M 8, 11 ; R, s, B 6. Hds 8, 10 ; R, s, B 6. Wkds, M 8. Cf, bef and aft M ; Sat, eves Hds 6 to 9.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy.

† Denbigh.—1. *St. Joseph.* (1863.) Served from Rhyl by Rev. Charles Raymond-Barker, S.J. Sun, M 11, 1st Sun of m 8½ ; C 3 ; B 6½. Hds, M 9. Cf, Sun bef M ; Sat before 1st Sun of m, 7 to 8 P.M.

— 2. *Alwen Reservoir*, Corwen. (*Temporary Mission.*) Sun, M 8½ (1st Sun of m 11).

Glascoed Hall. 1st Sun of m, M 8½ ; evng serv 6½.

Llanrwst. *St. Tudwal*, Station-road. (Cambro-Breton Mission : 1901.) [100.] Oblates of Mary Immaculate : Rev. Goulven M. Trébaol, O.M.I. Sun, M 11 ; H C 8½ ; C 2½ ; R, s (in Welsh), B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 10; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Th, devs 7½ P.M. Cf in English, Welsh, French ; Sat 6 to 9 and at call.

Ruthin. Served from Holywell by Rev. Charles Drakes, S.J. Sun, M 10½ ; 1st Sun of m, 9, 10½ ; evng serv 7. Hds, M 8½. Mon, M 7½, Cf bef ev Mass.

FLINTSHIRE.

† St. Asaph. *St. Winefride.* (1854-55.) Served from Rhyl by Rev. John Donovan, S.J. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; C 2½ ; devs, s, B 6. Hds, M 8, 10 ; B 7. Mon, and 1st Fri of m, M 8. Cf, Sat 7 to 9 ; mrngs bef M.

Buckley. *Our Lady of the Rosary.* Rev. J. Pochard. Sun, M 10½ ; Cf bef M ; C 3 ; R, s, B 6½.

Caerwys. (1911.) Served from Pantasaph. M occasionally 9½ at "Cross Keys Hotel."

St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph. **The Holy Name.** (1848-49.) Jesuits : Revv. Charles Townsend (*Rector*), Isaac Lee (*Minister*), Alexander Keogh, Clement Barraud, Cuthbert Latty, George Joyce, Henry Davis, John Jaggar (*Professors*), Benjamin Bruce, Patrick Flynn, Philip St. John, Noel Campbell, Francis Goldie, James McConnell, Robert Monteith, Remigius Rauw, Edward Mousel, Ignatius Scoles, S.J.

† Connah's Quay. *Blessed Sacrament.* (1911.) Rev. F. X. Thompson. Sun, M 9, 10½ ; C 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8 (Mon, Th 7½). Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 7 to 9 ; bef M daily.

† Flint. *St. Mary.* Very Rev. J. Canon Jennings, V.F. Sun, M 9, 10½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint. Fri, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 7 to 9.

† Holywell.—1. *St. Winefride.* (1833.) Revv. John Ryan, John Coogan, Charles Drakes, John Milner, S.J. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C 3 ; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8. 9½ ; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 7, 8. B, ev evng in sum ; once a wk in wint. Daily service at the Well, in summer. Cf, bef M, aft B.

'Daily Plenary Indulgence' granted to all who, after Conf. and Holy Communion, pray in this church for the progress of our holy religion in Great Britain, and especially in Wales.

— 2. *St. Mary's College.* Revv. Paul Hook, Ph.D., J. Jarvis, Ph.D.

Knolton Hall. *Our Lady Help of Christians.* Served from Wrexham. Sun, M 8½ ; 1st Sun of m 10½ ; Hds, M 8½. B occasionally.

† Mold. *St. David.* (1860.) [150.] Rev. B. Walsh. Sun, M 9, 11 ; C 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat, 7 to 9 ; eves Hds, 7 to 8.

St. David's Convent. Sisters of Our Lady of Charity and Refuge. Rev. Francis Bell.

† Pantasaph, Holywell. *St. David.* (1852.) Capuchin Franciscans (Church, Monastery, and Novitiate) : Very Rev. F. William, *Guardian ;* Revv. FF. Nicholas (*Vicar and Novice-Master*), Felix, Stanislaus, David, Philip, Sylvester, O.S.F.C. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; devs, B 3½. Hds, M 8, 10½ ; R, B 6. Wkds, M 7, 8 ; Tu Fri, devs, B 6. Cf when required.—Cemetery.

Retreat House for Clergy, Tertiaries and others. For Retreats, Missions, Supplies, &c., apply to the Father Guardian. Convent and Orphanage, under Sisters of Charity of Our Lady of Mercy.

Prestatyn. *SS. Peter and Frances.* (1903.) Rev. W. H. Bickerton Jones. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, wkds, M 8. Cf, 6½ to 7½.

† Rhyl. *Our Lady of the Assumption.* (1863.) Revv. Edward Rigby, John Donovan, Charles Raymond-Barker, Joseph Dobson, S.J. M, Sun 8, 10½ ; Hds 8, 9¼. R, s, B, Sun. Hds 6. Wkds, M 8. Fri, B 7. Cf, bef M ; Sat 6½ to 9. SVP.

Saltney. *St. Anthony of Padua.* Served from St. Francis', Chester. Sun, M 9½ ; C 3. Hds, M 7½. Cf, bef M ; and 1st Sat of m 4½ to 5½.

Talacre Hall, Prestatyn. *St. Mary.* [60.] Rev. F. Furniss. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10 ; R, s, B 3½ ; in sum 5½. Hds, B 6½ ; wint 5½. Wkds, M 8½. Cf, Sat 6 to 7.

St. Winefride's Convent. Sisters of Charity of Nevers.

MERIONETHSHIRE.

† Barmouth. *St. Tudwal.* (1885-1905 : cons. Aug. 14, '09). Rev. C. B. Wilcock. Sun, in wint, H C 8 ; M 10½ ; in sum, M 8, 10½ ; C 3 ; R, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 8 ; R, B 6½. Wkds, M 8. 1st Fri of m, and following Wed, R, B 6½. Cf (French and Italian), bef M ; Sat, eves Hds and 1st Fri 6 to 7.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE.

† Welshpool. *St. Winefride.* Rev. A. Moore. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10½ ; C 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; wkds 8. Cf, Sat 7 to 9.

Newtown, Newtown Hall. (1902.) [50.] Served from Welshpool. Sun, M 10 ; R, s, B 3. Hds, M 8½ ; wkds, 8½. Cf (Engl and French), Sat 6.

Caersws Union.

SOUTH WALES.

BRECKNOCKSHIRE.

R. † Brecon. *St. Michael.* (1851.) [200.] Rev. Wm. F. Finucane. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C 2½ ; B, 1st Sun of m 3¼ ; R, s, B 6. Hds, M 7¼, 8 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, B 7½. Cf (French, Spanish), Sat 8 to 9 ; ev 2nd Sun 5½ to 6; and at call.

Convent : Sisters of the Holy Ghost.

Prison ; Military Depôt ; Workhouse ; Infirmary; Talgarth Asylum.

Llangammarch. Served occasionally fr Carmarthen.

CARDIGANSHIRE.

† Aberystwyth. *Our Lady of the Angels and St. Winefride.* (1874.) Rev. Walter A. Baggaley. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10 ; C, devs, B 6. Hds, wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat evng 7½ ; daily aft M.

Convent : Sisters of the Holy Ghost.

† Caermaria, Llechryd, near Cardigan. *Our Lady of Cardigan and St. David.* Breton Benedictines : Right Rev. Joseph Bouchard, *Abbot ;* Very Rev. Yves M. Bahier, *Prior ;* Rev. Bruno Boucher, *Master of Novices* ; Revv. Mauritius Guérin, Simeon Kervennic, Marianus Cann, Rupert Le Fur, Paul Aurelian Saillour, Mary B. Inizan, Placid Iliou, Hugh Riou, Celestin Dietman, O.S.B. Sun, M 6⅓, 7, 10 ; V, s, B 3. Hds, M 6½, 7, 10 ; V 2 ; B 6. Wkds, M 6½, 7, 8½ ; V 1¾. Cf at any time.

CARDIGAN. *Our Lady of Cardigan.* Served from Caermaria. Sun, M 10 ; evng serv 3½. Hds, M 10. Cf (Engl and French), bef M.

CARMARTHENSHIRE.

† CARMARTHEN. *St. Mary's Retreat.* (1851 ; 1889.) Passionists : Very Rev. Bernard Mangan, *Rector* ; Revv. George Dobson (*Vicar*), Pancras Byrne, Xavier Beale, C.P. Sun, M 9, 11 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 6 to 8.

Workhouse, Prison, Infirmary, Asylum.

Convent : Sisters of the Holy Ghost.

† LLANELLY. *St. Mary.* [200.] Rev. Eustace R. Carew. Sun, M 9, 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Wed, R, B 7½ Cf. 7.

Convent : Ursulines.

LLANGADOCK, Abermarlais Park. Served from Carmarthen. Sun, H C 8¾ ; M 10 ; evng serv, R, B 6. Cf, Sat 6 to 7.

PEMBROKESHIRE.

† FISHGUARD. *The Holy Name.* Rev. George Nightingale. Sun, M 9, 10½ ; C 3 ; R, s, B 6. Hds, M 9 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 7.

† HAVERFORDWEST. *St. David and St. Patrick.* (1872.) Rev. Norbert Woolfrey. Sun, M 11 ; 1st Sun of m 9, 11 ; C 6 ; R, s, B 6. Hds, wkds, M 8½. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6.

† MILFORD HAVEN. *St. Francis of Assisi*, 18 Priory-road. (1903.) [150.] Rev. Richard Burke. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; C 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9 ; Hds, Wed, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Cf (French and Italian), bef M ; Sat 6 to 8.

† PEMBROKE DOCK. *St. Mary.* (1846, 1847.) Very Rev. W. J. Canon Kelly, V.F. Sun, M 9½, 11 ; C inst 2 ; R, s, B 6. Hds, M 9½ ; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 8. Wed, B 7. Cf, Sat, eves Hds, 6 to 8, and daily bef M.

† TENBY. *Holyrood and St. Teilo.* (1893.) Very Rev. Thomas Canon McLoughlin. Sun, H C 9 ; M 10½ ; C 3 ; V, s, B 6. Hds, M 8 ; R, B 7. Wkds, M 8. Fri, R, B 7. Cf, Sat evng 6.

Convent : Sisters of the Holy Ghost.

RADNORSHIRE.

LLANDRINDOD WELLS. *Our Lady of Mercy.* Rev. Patrick Kane, S.J. 1st Sun of June to 1st Sun of Oct inclusive, Sun, M 10½; (1st Sun, 8½, 11); R, s, B 6; rest of year, M, B 10. Hds, M 10. Wks, M 8. Cf, bef M.

RURAL DEANERIES.

ST. MARY. Wrexham, Flint, Barmouth, Buckley, Mold Saltney, Tremadoc, Welshpool. *Rural Dean,* Very Rev. Canon J. Jennings; *place of Conference,* Wrexham.

ST. ASAPH. Bangor, Beaumaris, Carnarvon, Colwyn Bay, Denbigh, Holyhead, Holywell, Llandudno, Llanwrst, Pantasaph, Prestatyn, Pwllheli, Rhyl, Ruthin, St. Asaph, Talacre. *Rural Dean,* Very Rev. Thomas Provost Ratcliffe; *place of Conference,* Rhyl.

ST. DAVID. Aberystwyth, Brecon, Carmarthen, Goodwick, Haverfordwest, Llanelly, Milford Haven, Pembroke Dock, Tenby, *Rural Dean,* Very Rev. Canon W. J. Kelly; *place of Conference.* Pembroke Dock.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

MEN.

BENEDICTINES: Llechryd, near Cardigan.
CAPUCHIN FRANCISCANS (FRIARS MINOR): Pantasaph; Penmaenmawr; Saltney.
JESUITS: St. Beuno's College; St. Asaph; Denbigh; Holywell; Rhyl; Ruthin; Llandrindod Wells.
OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE: Colwyn Bay; Holyhead; Llanrwst; Pwllheli.
PASSIONISTS: Carmarthen.

WOMEN.

IMMACULATE CONCEPTION: Wrexham.
SISTERS OF CHARITY OF NEVERS: Talacre.
SISTERS OF CHARITY OF OUR LADY OF MERCY: Pantasaph.
SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL: Holywell.
SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF CHARITY AND REFUGE: Mold.
SISTERS OF SAINTE MARIE: Rhyl.
SISTERS OF THE GOOD SAVIOUR: Holyhead.
SISTERS OF THE HOLY GHOST (White Sisters): Aberystwyth; Brecon; Carmarthen; Pwllheli; Tenby; Carnarvon.
SISTERS OF MERCY: Colwyn Bay.
URSULINES: Llanelly.

ST. BEUNO'S COLLEGE, St. Asaph.

Orphanage and Poor Law School of St. Clare at Pantasaph, for girls, under the Sisters of Charity of Our Lady of Mercy.

Hospice for Pilgrims at Holywell, under the Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

PRIESTS	Secular, on the Mission ... ... 27 Invalided, retired or unattached ... 1	28	88
	Regular, Benedictines 12, Franciscan Capuchins 10, Jesuits 27, Oblates of Mary Immaculate 6, Passionists 5	60	
CONVENTS			14
Nuns therein			145
CHURCHES : Registered for Marriages			27
Other Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations with Public Mass on Sundays			20
Private Chapels with Sunday Mass, including Chapels of Communities, Institutions, Asylums, and Prisons			4
SCHOOLS : Public Elementary receiving Government Grant (containing 19 departments) ...			14
Ditto, not receiving Government Grant ...			2
Schools for Boys (not Public Elementary) ...			1
Schools for Girls (not Public Elementary) ...			8
Children at Elementary Schools	Boys Girls Infants		2,090
Children at Secondary Schools	Boys Girls		110
CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS : Hospitals			None
Residential Institutions for Poor Children, Orphanages, Poor Law, Industrial, or Reformatory Schools			1
Other Homes and Refuges			1
POPULATION : Total (*Census*, 1911)			904,376
Catholic			9,383
INFANT BAPTISMS in 1911			371
MARRIAGES (including "mixed") in 1911			
BURIALS in 1911			
CONVERSIONS in 1911			63

ASYLUMS, AND MISSIONS RESPONSIBLE FOR VISITING.
DIOCESE OF MENEVIA.

Asylum.	Where Situate.	Mission Responsible for Visiting Asylum.
Denbigh and Anglesea ...	Denbigh	Denbigh.
Brecon and Radnor ...	Talgarth, R.S.O., Brecon	Brecon.
Carmarthen and Cardigan	Carmarthen	Carmarthen.

§ II.

Dioceses of Scotland,

CLERGY, CHURCHES, AND CHAPELS, &c.

The Hierarchy of Scotland, restored March 4, 1878, by Letters Apostolic (*Ex supremo Apostolatus apice*) of LEO XIII., comprises: I. the Province of St. Andrews and Edinburgh, consisting of the Archiepiscopal See of St. Andrews and Edinburgh, with the four Suffragan Sees of Aberdeen, Argyll and the Isles, Dunkeld, and Galloway; and II. the Archiepiscopal See of Glasgow, without Suffragan Sees.

PATRONS OF SCOTLAND: ST. ANDREW AND ST. MARGARET.

For complete information as to the Catholic Church in Scotland, with full notices of Services, &c., see 'The Catholic Directory for the Clergy and Laity in Scotland,' edited by Very Rev. Canon Welsh, of Broughty Ferry, Forfarshire, and published by Sands and Co., Edinburgh.

I. ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. ANDREWS AND EDINBURGH.

Counties of Edinburgh, Berwick, southern part of Fife (on right bank of the Eden), Haddington, Linlithgow, Peebles, Roxburgh, Selkirk, and Sterling (except Baldernock).

St. Andrews was founded as an episcopal see before the year 900; *and erected into an archiepiscopal see, with primacy over all Scotland, in* 1472. *Vacant* 307 *years, from* 1571 *to* 1878.

Most Rev. JAMES A. SMITH, ARCHBISHOP OF ST ANDREWS AND EDINBURGH, AND METROPOLITAN: born Oct. 18, 1851; cons. Bishop of Dunkeld, Oct. 28, 1890; translated to St. Andrews and Edinburgh by Brief of Aug. 30, 1900. Residence: 42 Greenhill-gardens, Edinburgh,

Predecessors.

I. JOHN STRAIN, born Dec. 8, 1810; cons. Sept. 25, 1864; transl. from Eastern District to St. Andrews and Edinburgh, March 15, 1878; died July 2, 1883.

II. WILLIAM SMITH, born July 3, 1819; cons. Oct. 28, 1885; died March 16, 1892.

III. Angus Macdonald, born Sept. 18, 1844; cons. Bishop of Argyll and the Isles, May 23, 1878; transl. July 7, 1892; died April 29, 1900.

Vicar-General. Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Morris.—*Secretary.* Rev. John Gray.

Diocesan Inspectors of Schools. Revv. Thomas Miley and William Mellon.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy. Very Rev. Canon Shivers.

Cathedral Chapter, erected Dec. 23, 1885.

Provost.

Right Rev. Patrick Morris, V.G.

Canons.

Very Revv. James Macdonald, Michael Turner, William E. Rooney, Alexander Stuart, Patrick Shivers, George Mullan, Joseph Donlevy (*Secretary*), John Forsyth, William Farquhar.

Honorary Canons, Right Rev. Mgr. John Smith; Very Revv. James McCartney, John Murphy.

EDINBURGHSHIRE.

Edinburgh.—1. **St. Mary's Cathedral**, Broughton-street Archbishop of St. Andrews and Edinburgh; Very Rev. Canon Stuart (*Administrator*); Revv. Cuthbert F. Chase, A. E. Franklin, Michael O'Leary.

— 2. R. *St. Patrick*, South Gray's Close. Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Morris, V.G.; Revv. Thomas Gillon, Ignatius McHugh, Walter Welsh, D.D., Bernard A. Smith.

3. — *Sacred Heart*, Lauriston-street. Revv. John B. McCluskey, Charles Widdowson, James Donlevy, Francis Grene, Matthew Power, S.J.

— 4. *St. Columba*, Upper Gray-street. Very Rev. George Canon Mullan.

— 5. *St. Cuthbert*, Slateford-road. Very Rev. John Canon Forsyth.

— 6. *St. Andrew*, Ravelston Place. Rev. Hugh P. Considine.

— 7. *St. Ninian*, Restalrig-road. Rev. Thomas Miley.

— 8. *St. Peter*, Falcon-avenue. Revv. John Gray, Edward Mellon.

St. Margaret's Convent: Very Rev. Canon Macdonald. *St. Catherine's Convent:* served by the Jesuits. *Sisters of Charity:* served from St. Patrick's. *Little Sisters of the Poor:* Rev. Octave Couttenier. *Poor Clares:* Rev. Patrick McMahon. *Servants of the Sacred Heart:* Rev. Patrick

McMahon. *Convent of Marie Réparatrice:* served from the Cathedral. *Helpers of the Holy Souls:* Rev. Peter J. Fouchet. *Edinburgh Castle Barracks:* Very Rev. Canon Stuart. *Piershill Barracks:* Rev. T. Miley.—*H.M. Prison:* Very Rev. Canon Stuart.

BALERNO. *St. Joseph.* Rev. William Mellon.

DALKEITH. *St. David.* Revv. Joseph Head, Frederick Jerrard, S.J.

Davidson's Mains. Serv ev Sun fr S. Queensferry.

EAST CALDER. *St. Paul.* Rev. Thomas M. Monaghan.

Glencorse Barracks. Visited from Penicuik.

Gorebridge. Served from Dalkeith ev Sun.

LEITH. *St. Mary, Star of the Sea,* Constitution-street. Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. Matthew O'Reilly (*Superior*), Charles Byrne, Michael McNamara, John O'Rourke, Thomas O'Brien, O.M.I.

LOANHEAD. *St. Margaret.* Rev. Patrick Green.

MUSSELBURGH. *Our Lady of Loreto and St. Michael.* Rev. Patrick McGettigan.

Pathhead. Served from Dalkeith every Sun.

PENICUIK. *Sacred Heart.* Rev. John D. Woods.

PORTOBELLO. *St. John.* Very Rev. Canon Joseph Donlevy.

Ratho. St. Mary. Served from Balerno ev Sun.

Rosewell. St. Matthew. Served from Penicuik every Sun.

WEST CALDER. R. *Our Lady and St. Bridget.* Rev. Thomas McDonna.

BERWICKSHIRE.

Duns. Served from Dunbar every 4th Sun.

FIFESHIRE (SOUTHERN PART).

(*For northern part, see Diocese of Dunkeld.*)

Bowhill. St. Ninian. Served ev Sun fr Lochgelly.

Burntisland. Served from Kirkcaldy every Sun.

COWDENBEATH. Revv. J. Andrew Macintyre, James Maguire.

DUNFERMLINE. *St. Margaret.* Revv. David Robertson, Antony Sweeney, Thomas O'Keefe.

FALKLAND. Rev. Henry Woods.

Inzievar. Domestic Chapel. Served occasionally from Oakley.

Jamestown, Inverkeithing. Serv fr Dunfermline ev Sunday

Kelty. Served fr Cowdenbeath every Sunday.

KIRKCALDY. *Our Lady of Perpetual Succour.* Rev. Patrick Birnie.

LOCHGELLY. *St. Patrick.* Revv. Richard Hogan, James Mulhern, Bernard McNamee.

Lochore. Served ev Sun from Lochgelly.

METHIL. Rev. Joseph P. McGrail.

OAKLEY. *The Holy Name.* Rev. Thomas J. Ferrigan.

ST. ANDREWS. *St. James.* Rev. Herbert R. Laughton.

HADDINGTONSHIRE.

HADDINGTON. *St. Mary.* Rev. John Stuart, D.D.

DUNBAR. *Our Lady of the Waves.* Rev. Joseph C. Long.

East Linton. Served from Dunbar every 2nd Sun.

NORTH BERWICK. *Our Lady Star of the Sea.* Rev. Alfred Smith-Steinmetz.

Salton. Served from Haddington ev month.

TRANENT. *St. Martin of Tours.* Rev. John Joyce.

LINLITHGOWSHIRE.

LINLITHGOW. *St. Michael.* Rev. Francis O'Brien.

ARMADALE. *The Sacred Heart and St. Antony.* Rev. Edward I. Miley.

BATHGATE. *Immaculate Conception.* Revv. Charles Murdoch, Peter J. Burns.

Blackburn. Served ev Sun from Armadale.

BO'NESS. *The Assumption.* Rev. William Grant.

BROXBURN. *SS. John Cantius and Nicholas.* Revv. Frederick Hoban, Henry Kenny.

FAULDHOUSE. *St. John.* Rev. John B. Joyce.

Livingston, Deans and *Starlaw.* Served every Sun from Bathgate.

S. QUEENSFERRY. *St Margaret.* Very Rev. William Canon Farquhar.

Winchburgh. Served ev Sun from Broxburn.

PEEBLESSHIRE.

PEEBLES. *St. Joseph.* Rev. J. Stevenson Lyle.

INNERLEITHEN. *St. James.* Rev. George Mason.

Traquair. Domestic Chapel. Served from Innerleithen.

ROXBURGHSHIRE.

HAWICK. *SS. Mary and David.* Rev. George H. Bennett, D.D.

JEDBURGH. *Immaculate Conception.* Rev. James McOscar.

KELSO. *Immaculate Conception.* Rev. James MacDonald.

Melrose. Served from Galashiels.

SELKIRKSHIRE.

SELKIRK. *Our Lady and St. Joseph.* Rev. John A. Gray.

GALASHIELS. *Our Lady and St. Andrew.* Very Rev. Canon Rooney.

STIRLINGSHIRE.

STIRLING. R. *St. Mary.* Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Smith (M.R.), Revv. Robert J. Rattrie, James Heaney.

Balfron. St. Antony. Served fr Lennoxtown ev 2nd Sun.

Banknock. Served from Kilsyth ev 3rd Sun.

BANNOCKBURN. *Our Lady Immaculate.* Rev. Francis J. Macmanus.

BONNYBRIDGE. Rev. Daniel Conway.

Bridgehouse. Served from Slamannan 3rd Sun each mon.

DENNY. *St. Alexander.* Very Rev. Canon Shivers.

FALKIRK. R. *St. Francis Xavier.* Very Rev. Michael J. Canon Turner ; Revv. James McGlynn, Archibald McMaster.

GRANGEMOUTH. *Sacred Heart.* Rev. John Foley.

KILSYTH. *St. Patrick.* Revv. Patrick Macnamara, Edward Blake.

LENNOXTOWN. R. *St. Machan.* Revv. Peter McDaniel, James F. Tonner.

Rumford. Served from Falkirk every Sun.

SLAMANNAN. *St. Mary.* Rev. Dominic Hart.

Standburn. Served fr Slamannan once a month.

Strathblane. St. Kessog. Served fr Lennoxtown ev 2nd Sun

Torrance. Served from Lennoxtown every 2nd Sun.

CONFESSIONS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES.

EDINBURGH.

Dutch, St. Mary's Cathedral ; *Flemish*, St. Mary's Cathedral ; *French*, The Cathedral, St. Patrick's, Sacred Heart, St. Columba's, St. Cuthbert's, St. Andrew's, St. Ninian's, St. Peter's ; *German*, Sacred Heart, St. Peter's ; *Italian*, The Cathedral, St. Patrick's, Sacred Heart, St. Cuthbert's, St. Peter's ; *Spanish*, St. Ninian's.

DEANERIES.

ST. ANDREW. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Stuart.
ST. COLUMBA. *Dean*, Rev. F. Hoban.
ST. MARGARET. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Donlevy.
ST. NINIAN. *Dean*, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Smith.
ST. PALLADIUS. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Rooney.
ST. PATRICK. *Dean*, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Provost Morris, V.G.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

MEN

JESUITS: Edinburgh; Dalkeith.
OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE: Leith.

WOMEN.

CARMELITES: Oakley.
DOMINICANS: Myreslaw Green, Hawick.
HELPERS OF THE HOLY SOULS: 5 Drummond-place, Edinburgh.
LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR: 43 Gilmour-place, Edinburgh.
MARIE REPARATRICE: 216 Ferry-road, Edinburgh.
POOR CLARES (COLETTINES): Liberton, Edinburgh.
SISTERS OF CHARITY: 26 George-square, 15 Upper Gray-street, and Eden-grove, Falcon-avenue, Edinburgh; St. Mary's Abbey-gardens, Dunfermline.
SISTERS OF MERCY: St. Catherine's Convent, Edinburgh; St. Andrew's, Dalkeith.
SISTERS OF THE HOLY CROSS AND PASSION: Lochgelly.
SISTERS OF ST. PAUL: Musselburgh; Galashiels.
SISTERS OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION: Leith.
SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS OF JESUS AND MARY: Liberton, Edinburgh.
URSULINES OF THE INCARNATION: St. Margaret's, Edinburgh; Portobello.

INSTITUTIONS.

Holy Cross Academy: Ferry-road, Edinburgh.
Children's Refuge: 48 Minto-street, Edinburgh.
St. Anne's Dispensary and Home for Respectable Girls: 26 George-square, Edinburgh.
St. Joseph's Industrial School and Boys' Orphanage: Tranent.
St. Teresa's Girls' Orphanage: 18 Morningside-road, Edinburgh.
Home for Working Boys: 52 Lauriston-place, Edinburgh.
House of Mercy, for Servants out of place, and for the training of Girls of good character: Lauriston-gardens, Edinburgh.
Sacred Heart Home for Penitents: Liberton, Edinburgh.
St. Anne's Convalescent Home: Musselburgh.
St. Vincent's Home for Destitute Children: 9 Upper Gray-street, Edinburgh.

Priests	Secular, including 5 retired, etc. . . .	79	92
	Regulars	13	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations . .			87

II. DIOCESE OF ABERDEEN.

Counties of Aberdeen, Banff, Caithness, Elgin or Moray, northern parts (two-thirds) of Inverness, Kincardine, Nairn, Orkney and Shetland Islands, Ross and Cromarty (except Lewis, in the Hebrides), and Sutherland.

The See of Aberdeen was founded at Mortlach in 1063, *transferred to Aberdeen about* 1125, *vacant from* 1577 *to* 1878.

Right Rev. Æneas Chisholm, LL.D., Bp. of Aberdeen: born June 26, 1836; cons. Feb. 24, 1899. Residence: 19 Golden-square, Aberdeen.

Predecessors.

I. John Macdonald: born July 2, 1818; cons. Feb. 24, 1869, as Vicar-Apostolic of the Northern District; translated to Aberdeen, March 15, 1878; died Feb. 4, 1889.

II. Colin C. Grant: born Feb. 3, 1832; cons. Aug. 13, 1889; died Sept. 26, 1889.

III. Hugh Macdonald, C.SS.R.: born Nov. 7, 1841; cons. Oct. 23, 1890; died May 29, 1897.

Vicar-General: Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Wilson.

Inspector of Schools. Rev. George Nicol.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy. Rev. Alex. H. Thomson.

Cathedral Chapter, erected July 2, 1892.

Provost.

Very Rev. John J. Kyle, D.D.

Canons.

Right Rev. Mgr. Peter J. Weir, Right Rev. George Wilson, V.G.; Very Revv. Charles Devine (*Theologian*) (*Secretary*), Alexander Bisset, sen., John McIntosh, Andrew F. Thomson; Right Rev. Mgr. James McGregor.

ABERDEENSHIRE.

Aberdeen.—1. **St. Mary's Cathedral**, Huntly-street. The Bishop of Aberdeen; Very Rev. Mgr. John C. Meany (*Administrator*); Revv. William J. Shaw, James Bonnyman.

— 2. R. *St. Peter*, Justice-st. Revv. Andrew Grant, James Anton.

— 3. *St. Joseph*, Woodside. Very Rev. Canon Devine.

— 4. *Sacred Heart*, Torry. Rev. George Nicol.

— 5. *Nazareth House*, and *Convent of the Sacred Heart.* Served from the Cathedral.
— 6. *H.M. Barracks.* Attended by Rev. A. Grant.
— 7. *H.M. Prison.* Attended by Rev. G. Nicol.

ABOYNE. *St. Margaret.* Rev. George Grant.

BALLATER. *St. Nathalan.* Rev. Alexander Gerry.

Ballogie. Served from Aboyne 1st Sun of month.

Boyndly House, Domestic Chapel. Served from Fraserburgh.

BRAEMAR. R. *St. Andrew.* Rev. Colin C. Mackenzie.

CLOVA. *Our Lady and St. Moluog.* Rev. Edward Lawless.

Corgarff. Served occasionally from Ballater.

FETTERNEAR. *Our Lady and St. John.* Rev. John Simpson.

FRASERBURGH. *Our Lady, Star of the Sea.* Rev. George Wiseman.

HUNTLY. *St. Margaret.* Rev. Donald Matheson.

INVERURIE. *Immaculate Conception.* Rev.

PETERHEAD.—1. *St. Mary.* Very Rev. Andrew F. Canon Thomson.
— 2. *H.M. Convict Prison.* Very Rev. Canon Thomson.

Turriff. Served from Banff 1st Sun of month.

BANFFSHIRE.

BANFF. *Our Lady of Mount Carmel.* Rev. William Mulligan.

Aberlour. The Sacred Heart. Served ev Sun. fr Dufftown.

BUCKIE. *St. Peter.* Very Rev. Canon McIntosh.

CHAPELTOWN. *St. Mary.* Rev. John G. McBain.

DUFFTOWN. *The Assumption.* Rev. George Shaw.

KEITH. R. *St. Thomas.* Rev. Charles Macdonald (M.R.)

MARYHILL, Buckie. *St. James.* The Benedictine Fathers.

PORTSOY. *The Annunciation.* Rev. James Slorach.

PRESHOME, Enzie. *St. Gregory.* Very Rev. Provost Kyle, D.D.

TOMBAE, Glenlivet. *The Incarnation.* Rev. William Stuart.

TOMINTOUL. *St. Michael.* Rev. Joseph Thomson.

TYNET. *St. Ninian.* Rev. Donald Kennedy.

CAITHNESS-SHIRE.

WICK. *St. Joachim.* Rev. Bernard Auer.

Thurso. Served occasionally from Wick.

ELGIN, OR MORAYSHIRE.

ELGIN. R. *St. Sylvester.* Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Wilson (M.R.), V.G.

FOCHABERS. *St. Mary.* Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Weir ; Rev. William Shaw.

Forres. Served from Nairn 2nd Sun of month.

INVERNESS-SHIRE (NORTHERN PARTS).

(*For southern part, see Argyll and the Isles*).

INVERNESS. *St. Mary.* Rev. Duncan MacQueen.

Beaufort Castle, Domestic Chapel. Served from Eskadale.

BEAULY. *St. Mary.* R. Rev. Patrick Keenan.

ESKADALE. *St. Mary.* Rev. Donald A. Chisholm.

FORT AUGUSTUS.—1. *St. Benedict's Abbey.* Very Rev. Oswald Hunter-Blair (*Prior*) ; Revv. Kentigern Milne (*Sub-Prior*), Hilary Willson, Michael Barrett, Adrian Weld-Blundell, Paulinus Gorwood, Columba Edmonds, Martin Wall, Maurus Caruana (*in charge of Mission*), Gregory Ould, Placid Corballis, Andrew MacDonell, Odo Blundell, Lawrence Mann, Jerome Pollard-Urquhart, Cyril von Dieckhoff, Robert Rooney, Wilfrid Willson, Luke Cary-Elwes, John Lane Fox, Wulstan Knowles, Ambrose Geoghegan, Ninian MacDonald, O.S.B.

— 2. *St. Scholastica's Priory.*

Fort George. Served from Nairn.

Foyers. Served occasionally from Stratherrick.

Glenmoriston. Served from Fort Augustus.

MARYDALE, Beauly. *Our Lady and St. Bean.* Rev. Donald C. Mackay.

STRATHERRICK. *Immaculate Conception.* Rev. Aeneas Geddes.

KINCARDINESHIRE.

BLAIRS, Aberdeen. *St. Mary's College.* Right Rev. Mgr. James Canon McGregor. *Rector* ; Revv. Robert G. Russell, Frederick R. Pirrie, John Noonan, Patrick McGonagle, John McKee, Alexander Bennett.

Muchalls. Served occasionally from Stonehaven.

STONEHAVEN. *Immaculate Conception.* Rev. Alex. H. Thomson.

NAIRNSHIRE.

NAIRN. *St. Mary.* Rev. John Roger.

ORKNEY AND SHETLAND ISLANDS.

Kirkwall. Our Lady and St. Joseph. Served fr Lerwick once a month.

LERWICK. *Sacred Heart and St. Margaret.* Rev. David McDonald.

ROSS-SHIRE (AND CROMARTY).

DINGWALL. *St. Lawrence.* Rev. William J. Fraser.

DORNIE, in Kintail. *St. Duthac.* Rev. Joseph McLellan.

Shiel. Served from Dornie, 2nd Sun. of month.

Allness, Tain, Invergordon, Loch Broom. Served occasionally from Dingwall.

SUTHERLANDSHIRE.

Dornoch and Helmsdale. Served occasionally from Wick.

DEANERIES.

ST. MARY. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Devine.

ST. JOSEPH. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Bisset.

ST. PETER. *Dean*, Very Rev. Provost Kyle, D.D.

ST. SYLVESTER. *Dean*, Right Rev. Mgr. Wilson, V.G.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

MEN.

BENEDICTINES : Fort Augustus.

WOMEN.

BENEDICTINES : Fort Augustus.
FRANCISCANS : Inverness.
POOR SISTERS OF NAZARETH : Nazareth House, Aberdeen.
RELIGIOUS OF THE SACRED HEART : Aberdeen.
SISTERS OF MERCY : Elgin ; Keith ; Tomintoul.
SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH : Blairs College.

COLLEGE : St. Mary's, Blairs, Aberdeen.

Industrial School for Girls : Nazareth House, Aberdeen.
Orphanage for Boys, Aberdeen ; *for Girls*, Aberdeen.

Priests	Secular, including 4 retired, &c.	47	75
	Benedictines	28	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations			63

III. DIOCESE OF ARGYLL AND THE ISLES.

County of Argyll, the southern part (one-third) of Inverness, the Islands of Bute and Arran, and the Hebrides.

The See of Argyll, founded about 1200, was vacant from 1579 to 1878. The See of the Isles, said to have been founded about 447 by St. Patrick, was vacant from 1553 to 1878.

——

Right Rev. GEORGE JOHN SMITH, BISHOP OF ARGYLL AND THE ISLES ; born Jan. 24, 1840 ; cons. April 25, 1893. Residence : Bishop's House, Oban.

Predecessor.

Most Rev. ANGUS MACDONALD : born Sept. 18, 1844 ; cons. May 23, 1878 : translated to Archdiocese of St. Andrews and Edinburgh, July 7, 1892.

——

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected 20th August, 1907.

Provost.

Very Rev. Donald Mackintosh.

Canons.

Very Revv. Donald McDougall, Alexander Mackintosh (*Secretary*), John Macdonald, James Chisholm.

Registrar for deceased Clergy : Bishop's House, Oban.

——

ARGYLLSHIRE.

OBAN. **St. Columba's Pro-Cathedral.** THE BISHOP OF ARGYLL AND THE ISLES ; Revv. Donald Martin, John Mackintosh.

Ardrishaig. Served by Rev. Reginald V. Collins, D.S.O.

CAMPBELTOWN. *St. Kieran.* Very Rev. Canon Macdonald.

Connel Ferry. Served occas from Oban.

Drimnin. St. Columba. Served from Oban.

DUNOON. *St. Mun.* Rev. John MacElmail.

GLENCOE. *St. Mun.* Rev. James Barry.

Kinlochleven, Our Lady and St. John, Serv fr Glencoe ev 2nd Sun.

LOCHGILPHEAD. Mass every Sunday.

TAYNUILT. *The Visitation.* Rev. John Angler.

——

BUTESHIRE.

ROTHESAY. *St. Andrew.* Revv. Angus Macdonald, Andrew Butler.

Mountstuart House. Served from Rothesay on Sun and Hds.

INVERNESS-SHIRE (SOUTHERN PART).

(*For northern parts, see Aberdeen.*)

ARISAIG. *St. Mary.* Very Rev. Canon Chisholm.

Braes of Arisaig. Served from Arisaig once a month.

FORT WILLIAM. *Immaculate Conception.* Very Rev. Canon Mackintosh.

GLENFINNAN. *St. Mary and St. Finnan.* Rev. William Macdonald.

Glenuig, in Moidart. Served from Mingarry ev 3rd Sun.

INVERIE, Knoydart. *St. Agatha.* Rev. Wilfrid Geffins.

Kingussie. Served from Laggan every 3rd Sun ; during Summer 2nd, 4th (and 5th) Sunday.

LAGGAN, Badenoch. *St. Michael.* Rev. William Macmaster.

Loch Hournhead. Served occasionally from Inverie.

Mandally, Invergarry. Served from Fort Augustus ev 2nd Sun.

MINGARRY, in Moidart. *Our Lady of the Angels.* Very Rev. Provost Mackintosh.

MORAR. *Our Lady of Perpetual Succour and St. Cumin.* Rev. Angus Macrae.

MULROY. *St. Margaret.* Very Rev. Canon McDougall.

Tarbert, Lochnevis. Served from Morar ev 4th Sun.

Unachan. Served from Mulroy as announced.

HEBRIDES, OR WESTERN ISLANDS.

ARDKENNETH, South Uist. Rev. Donald Walker.

BENBECULA. *St. Mary.* Rev. John Macmillan.

BORNISH, South Uist. *St. Mary.* Rev. William McLellan.

Canna. Served once a month from Eigg.

CASTLEBAY, Barra. *Our Lady, Star of the Sea.* Rev. Hugh Cameron.

CRAIGSTON, Barra. *St. Brendan.* Rev. William A. Mackenzie.

DALIBURGH, South Uist. *St. Peter.* Rev. Alexander Macdougall.

EIGG. *St. Donan.* Rev. Frederick McClymont.

ERISKAY. *St. Michael.* Rev. John MacNeill.

Howbeg. Served every 4th Sun from Bornish.

Lochmaddy. Served occasionally from Benbecula.

Mingulay Island. Served occasionally fr Castlebay.

Mull. Served occasionally from Oban.

North Bay, Barra. *St. Barr.* Served ev Sun fr Craigston.

Portree in Skye. Served on 4th Sun of m by Rev. Arthur S. Hoole, Kyleakin.

Stornoway, in Lewis. Served from Inverie as required.

Vatersay. Served from Castlebay once a month.

DEANERIES.

ST. ANDREW. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Macdonald.
ST. COLUMBA. *Dean*
ST. MARGARET. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon McDougall.
ST. MARY. *Dean*, Very Rev. Provost Mackintosh.
ST. MICHAEL. *Dean*,

SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS OF JESUS AND MARY:

Oban ; Rothesay ; Daliburgh.

Priests, including 1 retired	29
Missions	22
Public Churches, Chapels, or Stations	45

IV. DIOCESE OF DUNKELD.

Counties of Clackmannan, northern part of Fife (lef bank of the Eden), Forfar (or Angus), Kinross, and Perth.

The See of Dunkeld, founded before 1115, was vacant from 1585 to 1878.

See Vacant.

Vicar-Capitular, Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Holder,

Preceding Bishops.

I. GEORGE RIGG : born July 19, 1814 ; cons. May 26 1878 ; died Jan. 18, 1887.

II. Most Rev. JAMES A. SMITH : born Oct. 18, 1841 cons. Oct. 28, 1890 ; translated to St. Andrew's and Edin burgh, by Brief of Aug. 30, 1900.

III. ANGUS MACFARLANE : born Jan. 10, 1843 ; cons May 1, 1901 ; died Sept. 24, 1912.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy. Very Rev. Canon Turner

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected 1895.

Provost.

Right Rev. Mgr. Joseph Holder, V.C.

Canons.

Very Revv. Peter Butti (*Penitentiary*), Thomas Cruml (*Theologian*), John Turner, Michael Lavelle, James V McDonald, James Dowling, Thomas Welsh.

Honorary Canons, Very Revv. Augustine McDermott Alphonsus Van de Rydt.

FORFARSHIRE.

DUNDEE.—1. St. Andrew's Pro-Cathedral. Very Rev. Cano Turner ; Revv. John T. Warren, William Carey.

— 2. R. *St. Mary*. Very Rev. Canon Butti ; Revv Joseph Roche, Walter Stretch, John McMahon.

— 3. R. *St. Joseph*. Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Holde V.C. (M.R.) ; Revv. William Flynn, Joseph Brough.

— 4. *St Patrick*. Very Rev. Canon McDonald Revv. Patrick McDaniel, John Coogan.

— 5. *St. Joseph's Convent*. Rev. John Doherty.

LOCHEE. — 1. *Immaculate Conception*. Very Rev. Cano Crumly ; Revv. Owen Lynch, Michael Fives.

— 2. *Little Sisters of the Poor*, Wellburn. Rev. John Stuart.

ARBROATH. *St. Thomas of Canterbury.* Rev. John McDaniel.

Barry Camp, Served from Arbroath ev Sun fr May to September.

Brechin. Served from Montrose.

BROUGHTY FERRY. *Our Lady of Good Counsel.* Very Rev. Thomas Canon Welsh.

Forfar. Served from Montrose 2nd Sun of month.

Monifieth. Served fr Broughty Ferry ev Sun.

MONTROSE. *St. Margaret.* Rev. John Kilcullen.

Pitkerro House. Domestic Chapel. Served weekly from Broughty Ferry.

CLACKMANNANSHIRE.

ALLOA. *St. Mungo.* Revv. John O'Neill, Alphonsus Roche.

Kincardine. Served fr Alloa on alternate Sundays.

Lowvalleyfield. Served from Alloa on alternate Sundays.

FIFESHIRE (NORTHERN PART).

(*For southern part, see St. Andrews and Edinburgh.*)

Cupar. Served from Newport 2nd Sun of month.

Mars Training Ship. Served from Newport.

Myres Castle, Auchtermuchty. Domestic Chapel.

NEWPORT. *St. Fillan.* Rev. John Roche.

Tayport. Served fr Newport ev Sun exc 2nd Sun of m.

KINROSS-SHIRE : no Mission or Station.

PERTHSHIRE.

ERTH.—1. R. *St. John.* Very Rev. Michael Canon Lavelle (M.R.) ; Rev. James Shine.

— 2. *Our Lady of Perpetual Succour*, Kinnoull-hill. Redemptorists : Very Rev. Edward Rowan, *Rector* ; Revv. Wilfrid Milner (*Minister*), William Lombard, Cyril Ryder, Nicholas Cotter, Francis Gordon, John Evans, John Bullen, Edward J. Keane, James Loughman, Henry Campbell, Richard Marsh, Archibald Lamb, C.SS.R.

— 3. *H.M. Prison.* Very Rev. Canon Lavelle.

Aberfeldy. Served from Ballechin 2nd and 4th Sun of month.
Alyth. Served from Blairgowrie 1st Sun of month.
Auchterarder. Served from Crieff 1st Sun of month.
BALLECHIN. *Holy Cross.* Rev. Joseph Keenan.
Bankfoot. Attended from Perth.
BLAIRGOWRIE. *St. Stephen.* Rev. John Malcolm.
CRIEFF. *St Fillan.* Rev. William McCuriach.
DOUNE. *SS. Fillan and Alphonsus.* Rev. James Dowling.
Dunblane. Served from Doune ev Sun.
Dunkeld. Served from Ballechin 3rd Sun of month.
Methven. Served from Crieff 3rd Sun of month.
Stanley. Served from Perth as announced.
Tullymet. *Our Lady of Good Aid.*
Woodhill. Served occasionally from Blairgowrie.

DEANERIES.

ST. ANDREW. *Dean*, Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Holder.
ST. MARY. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Butti.
ST. MARGARET. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Lavelle.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

MEN.

REDEMPTORISTS: Perth.—MARIST BROTHERS: Dundee.

WOMEN.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR: Wellburn, Lochee.
SISTERS OF MERCY: Lawside, Dundee; Stormont-street, Perth.
SISTERS OF CHARITY: 26 Magdalen Yard-road, Dundee.

INSTITUTIONS.

Catholic Day Nursery: 45 South Tay-street, Dundee.
Home for Aged Poor: Wellburn, Lochee.
House of Mercy, for Servants: Lawside, Dundee.
Working Girls' Home: 26 Magdalen Yard-road, Dundee.

Priests	Secular, including 6 retired, &c. . . .	38	51
	Regular	13	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations			35

V. DIOCESE OF GALLOWAY.

Counties of Dumfries, nine-tenths of Ayr (south of the Lugton Water), Kirkcudbright, and Wigtown.

The See of Whithorn, or Galloway, was founded in 397 by St. Ninian; extinct from shortly after 803, but re-established in 1189; vacant from 1558 to 1878.

Right Rev. WILLIAM TURNER, BISHOP OF GALLOWAY: born Dec. 12, 1844; cons. July 25, 1893. Residence: St. Benedict's, Maxwelltown, Dumfries.

Predecessor.

JOHN MCLACHLAN: born Sept. 7, 1826; cons. May 23, 1878; died Jan. 16, 1893.

Vicar-General. Right Rev. Mgr. Canon O'Brien.

Inspector of Schools. Right Rev. Mgr. O'Brien, V.G.; *Assistant-Inspector*, Rev. Joseph McHardy.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy. Rev. Joseph Hogan.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected Dec. 23, 1901.

Provost.

Very Rev. David H. Power.

Canons.

Very Revv. John J. Sheehy, Lord Archibald Douglas, John Woods (*Penitentiary*), Daniel Collins, John Duffy (*Secretary*) (*Theologian*); Right Rev. Mgr. Daniel O'Brien, V.G.

DUMFRIES-SHIRE.

DUMFRIES.—1. **St. Andrew's Pro-Cathedral.** THE BISHOP OF GALLOWAY; Right Rev. Mgr. Canon O'Brien, V.G.; Revv. Richard F. Mullins, John Murphy.

— 2. *St. Joseph's College, and Novitiate of Marist Brothers.* Rev. F. Joseph Cottet.

— 3. *Benedictine Convent.*

— 4. *H.M. Prison.* Right Rev. Mgr. O'Brien.

ANNAN. *St. Columba.* Rev. Michael Carey.

Kirkconnel. Served fr Cummock 1st Sun of m.

Langholm. Served occasionally from Annan.

Lockerbie. St. Mungo. Serv fr Annan 1st Sun of month.

Moffat. A resident priest in summer and autumn from 1st Sun of June.

AYRSHIRE (SOUTHERN PART).

(*For northern part, see Glasgow.*)

AYR. R. *St. Margaret.* Very Rev. Canon Collins, (M.R.); Rev. Charles J. O'Malley.

ANNBANK STATION. *St. Ann.* Rev. John M. A. Cameron.

AUCHINLECK. R. *Our Lady of Lourdes and St. Patrick.* Revv. Joseph Hogan (M.R.), Robert Carmont.

Catrine. Served from Birnie Knowe 1st and 3rd Sun of month.

Crosshouse. Served from Kilmarnock.

CUMNOCK. *St. John the Evangelist.* Revv. Martin Meagher, William O'Connor.

Cumnock (New). Served from Cumnock 1st Sun of month.

Dalmellington. Attended from Waterside occasionally.

GALSTON. *St. Sophia.* Revv. Leo L. J. Puissant, Thomas J. Finnegan.

GIRVAN. *The Sacred Hearts.* Very Rev. Lord A. Canon Douglas.

Hurlford. Served from Galston Sun and Hds.

IRVINE. R. *St. Mary.* Rev. Thomas Joyce, M.R.

KILMARNOCK.—1. *St. Joseph.* Very Rev. Canon Sheehy; Revv. William J. J. Trainor, James Donnelly.

—2. *Nazareth House,* Hawket Park.

MAYBOLE. *Our Lady and St. Cuthbert.* Very Rev. Canon Woods.

MUIRKIRK. *St. Thomas Apostle.* Rev. William Bohan.

Stewarton. Served from Kilmarnock 1st and 3rd Sun of m.

TROON. *Our Lady and St. Meddan.* Rev. Thomas A. Hayes.

WATERSIDE. *St. Francis Xavier.* Rev. J. Nicholas Murphy.

KIRKCUDBRIGHT (STEWARTRY OF).

KIRKCUDBRIGHT. *SS. Andrew and Cuthbert.* Rev. Joseph McHardy.

CASTLE-DOUGLAS. *St. John.* Very Rev. Canon Duffy.

Clachan of Dalry. St. John. Served 1st Sun of m fr Castle Douglas.

Creetown. Served from Newton-Stewart 1st and 3rd Sun of m.

DALBEATTIE. *St. Peter.* Rev. Henry J. Langley.

Gatehouse of Fleet. Served fr Kirkcudbright 1st Sun of m.

Kinharvie. Served from New Abbey every Sun.

Kirkconnell. Served from New Abbey 1st Sun of month.

NEW ABBEY. *St. Mary.* Rev. B. Douglas Dick.

WIGTOWNSHIRE.

WIGTOWN. *Sacred Heart.* Rev. Henry C. Clarke.
Kirkcowan. Served fr Newton Stewart as announced.
NEWTON-STEWART. *Our Lady and St. Ninian.* Rev. Reginald Vignoles.
STRANRAER. R. *St. Joseph.* Very Rev. Provost Power, M.R.
Whithorn. Served from Wigtown every fortnight.

DEANERIES.

ST. MARGARET. *Dean,* Very Rev. Canon Collins.
ST. NINIAN. *Dean,* Very Rev. Canon Duffy.
ST. PATRICK. *Dean,* Very Rev. Canon Sheehy.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c

MEN.

CANONS REGULAR : Dumfries.
MARIST BROTHERS : Dumfries.

WOMEN.

BENEDICTINES (of the Perpetual Adoration) : Dumfries.
POOR SISTERS OF NAZARETH : Kilmarnock.
SISTERS OF CHARITY : Dumfries.
SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH : Girvan, Stranraer, and Irvine.
SISTERS OF THE MOST HOLY CROSS AND PASSION : Birnie Knowe, Auchinleck, and Waterside.
SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS OF JESUS AND MARY : Cumnock.

St. Joseph's College, and Novitiate of Marist Brothers, Dumfries.

Priests	Secular, including 2 invalided	31	33
	Canons Regular	2	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations			56

ARCHDIOCESE OF GLASGOW.

Directly subject to the Holy See.

Counties of Lanark, a tenth part of Ayr (north of the Lugton Water), Dumbarton, Renfrew, Baldernock and East Kilpatrick in Stirling, and the Cumbrae Isles.

Founded as an episcopal see abont 543, by St. Kentigern, or Mungo; and erected into an archiepiscopal see, with four suffragan sees, in 1492. Vacant 275 years, from 1603 to 1878.

Most Rev. JOHN A. MAGUIRE, ARCHBISHOP OF GLASGOW; born Sept. 8, 1851; cons. as Auxiliary, June 11, 1894; translated to Glasgow, Aug. 4, 1902. Address: 160 Renfrew-street, Glasgow.

Predecessor.

CHARLES EYRE, born Nov. 7, 1817; cons. Jan. 31, 1869, transl. from the Western District to Glasgow, March 15, 1878; died March 27, 1902.

Coadjutor-Archbishop.

Most Rev. DONALD A. MACKINTOSH, Archbishop of *Chersona*; born Dec. 24, 1841; cons. July 2, 1912.

Secretary: Very Rev. Canon John Ritchie.

Official communications, on business of the Archdiocese, to be addressed to 160 Renfrew-street.

Inspector of Schools: Very Rev. Canon McCarthy. *Assistants:* Very Revv. Canons George Ritchie and Montgomery; Revv. James F. Morrison, Thomas Currie, John Geerty, Alphonsus Ooghe, Patrick Gallacher.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy: Rev. Thomas N. Taylor.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected Jan. 3, 1884.

Provost.

Most Rev. DONALD A. MACKINTOSH.

Canons.

Very Revv. George McBrearty, John J. Dyer (*Penitentiary*), John B. Macluskey, James W. McCarthy, John Ritchie (*Theologian*), John Toner, John Taylor, Thomas P. O'Reilly, Michael Hughes, George W. Ritchie, Emile De Backer, (*Secretary*), Patrick Houlihan, John Montgomery.

Hon. Canon. Very Rev. James Cameron.

LANARKSHIRE.

GLASGOW.—1. **St. Andrew's Cathedral**, Great Clyde-street. THE ARCHBISHOP OF GLASGOW ; Very Rev. Canon McCarthy (*Administrator*) ; Revv. David Barry, John McIlvaine, John A. Lyons.

—2. *St. Agnes*, Lambhill. Revv. James Mullen, Joseph Shinnick.

—3. *St. Aloysius*, Garnet-hill. Revv. Michael Macmahon, (*Rector*), Ignatius Ireland (*Minister*), Charles Annacker, Francis Bacon, Geoffrey Bliss, Henry Corrigan, John J. Atkinson, Eric Hanson, Edmund Legros, Henry Meyer, Reginald Middleton, Thomas Unsworth, Francis Wilson, S.J.

—4. R. *St. Aloysius*, Springburn. Revv. Patrick Ryan, James McKenna, William Flanagan, Richard Cronin.

—5. R. *St. Alphonsus*, Great Hamilton-street. Very Rev. Canon O'Reilly (M.R.) ; Revv. James Hughes, Patrick Gaynor.

—6. *St. Anne*, Crownpoint-road. Revv. Thomas Currie, John Roche, Andrew J. O'Keefe.

—7. R. *St. Antony*, Govan. Very Rev. Canon McBrearty (M.R.) ; Revv. William O'Carroll, James A. Mulvenna, Henry Corr, William Bradley.

—8. *St. Charles*, Kelvinside. Revv. Daniel Stewart, Patrick Loy, Eugene Murray.

—9. *St. Columba*, Cameron-street. Revv. Edward Fitz-Gerald, John Devine.

—10. *St. Francis*, Cumberland-street. Franciscans (Friars Minor) : Revv. FF. Vincent (*Guardian*). Bertrand (*Vicar*), Paschal, Roger, Philip, Mathias, Augustine, Louis, Arnold, O.F.M.

—11. *Holy Cross*, Govanhill. Revv. William P. O'Brien, Patrick A. Hackett, Timothy Courtney.

—12. R. *Immaculate Conception*, Maryhill. Very Rev. Canon Cameron (M.R.) ; Revv. Patrick Cash, Jerome O'Donoghue, Thomas Ronayne, Martin Murphy.

—13. R. *St. John*. Portugal-street. Very Rev. Canon Macluskey (M.R.) ; Revv. Justin Whyte, John J. Fleming, Alexander Mackintosh.

—14. *St. Joseph*, North Woodside-road. Revv. Archibald Campbell, Bernard Blake, Edward Ellison, James Crook, Stephen Hayes, S.J.

—15. *St. Luke*, Govan-street. Revv. Patrick Gallacher, Joseph Doherty, Patrick Garvey, Francis Vasiliauskas.

—16. R. *St. Mary*, Abercromby-street. Very Rev. Canon Dyer (M.R.); Revv. Patrick Diamond, Thomas McEwan, D.D., Angus McInnes, James H. Doherty.

—17. R. *St. Mary Immaculate*, Pollokshaws. Revv. James F. Morrison (M.R.), Patrick Doyle, Denis Murrin.

—18. *St. Michael*, Parkhead. Revv. Martin Jansen, D.D., Peter Bonnyman, Michael Cannon.

—19. *St. Mungo*, Townhead. Passionists: Very Rev. Alban Kennedy (*Rector*); Revv. Antoninus Hull (*Vicar*), Fernando Saavedra, Raphael Nixon, Charles Byrne, Cyril Barker, Thomas Heffernan, Honorius Welsh, C.P.

—20. R. *Our Lady and St. Margaret*, Stanley-st., Kinningpark. His Grace the Coadjutor Archbishop; Revv. James Cowhey, Patrick Sheehan, Michael McCarthy, Patrick Plunkett.

—21. R. *St. Patrick*, Anderston. Revv. James Mullin, D.D. (M.R.), Charles R. Brown, Andrew Lynch, Edward Lawton, James Kelly, D.D., Michael Hackett, Jerome Dennehy.

—22. *St. Paul*, Whiteinch. Revv. Alphonsus Ooghe, Joseph Murray.

—23. R. *St. Peter*, Partick. Revv. Michael M'Nairney (M.R.), John Boyle, James McBride, David Power, John Conlon.

—24. *St. Peter's College*, New Kilpatrick. His Grace the Archbishop, *Rector*; Revv. Henry Forbes (*pro-Rector*), Thomas N. Taylor, Octavius F. Claeys, Michael Gordon, D.D.

—25. R. *Sacred Heart*, Old Dalmarnock-road. Very Rev. Canon Hughes, M.R.; Revv. James Nolan, Patrick Laydon, D.D., Michael O'Kennedy, Thomas Farry.

—26. *St. Roch*, Garngad-road. Revv. Daniel Collins, Joseph J. Crumly, Patrick F. Keeting.

—27. *St. Saviour*, Govan. Very Rev. Canon Emile De Backer; Rev. Louis De Backer.

—28. *Westthorn Reformatory, and* 29, *Good Shepherd Convent.* Revv. John Linster, Jeremiah A. McGrath.

—30. *Convent of Mercy*, Garnethill. Served fr St. Aloysius'.

—31. *Franciscan Convent.* Served fr Cathedral.

—32. *Convent of Notre Dame.* Served from St. Peter's.

—33. *Little Sisters of the Poor.* Rev. William Molloy.

—34. *H.M. Prison*, Duke-street. Rev. Fernando Saavedra, C.P.

—35. *H.M. Prison*, Barlinnie. Rev. William Molloy.

—36. *St. Peter's Cemetery*, Dalbeth. Served from the Presbytery, Dalbeth.

—37. *Nazareth House*, Paisley-road West. Served from Cardonald.

—38. *Kenmure Industrial School*, Bishopbriggs. Rev. Thomas Kerr.

AIRDRIE. R. *St. Margaret.* Revv. H. Van Stiphout (M.R.), Edward Doody.

BAILLIESTON. *St. Bridget.* Revv. Peter Terken, Bartholomew Flynn.

Biggar. Served from Carluke as announced.

BLACKWOOD, Kirkmuirhill. *Our Lady and St. John.* Rev. John Sigebert Cody, O.S.B. (Address : Kirkmuirhill.)

BLANTYRE. *St. Joseph.* Revv. Thomas Hackett, D.D., Thomas Corley, Thomas O'Hanlon.

BOTHWELL. *St. Bride.* Rev. John McMillan.

BURNBANK. *St. Cuthbert.* Revv. Duncan Brown, Daniel Colvin.

CADZOW. *Our Lady and St. Anne.* Revv. Peter McConnachie, Gisbert Hartman.

CAMBUSLANG. *St. Bride.* Revv. Gerald Stack, Thomas Kearney, George Galbraith.

CARDOWAN. *St. Joseph.* Revv. Charles Webb, Timothy O'Kelleher.

CARFIN. *St. Francis Xavier.* Revv. Denis McBrearty, Francis Dougan.

CARLUKE. *St. Athanasius.* Rev. Robert J. McCluskey.

CARNTYNE. See Shettleston.

Carstairs. St. Joseph. Served from Lanark, Sun, Hds.

CHAPELHALL. *St. Aloysius.* Rev. Donald A. McPherson.

CLELAND. *St. Mary.* Revv. Peter Murray, Michael Harrington.

COATBRIDGE.—1. R. *St. Patrick.* Revv. John Geerty *(Administrator)*, Christopher Hillee, Michael McKenna.

—2. *St. Mary*, Whifflet. Revv. Patrick Hackett, Patrick Hourigan.

— 3. *St. Augustine.* Revv. Peter Müller, William Keogh, William Stopani.

COATDYKE. *All Saints.* Rev. Francis A. McCann.

Elmwood, Bothwell. Franciscan Convent. Rev. Patrick B. McMullen.

GLENBOIG. *Our Lady and St. Joseph.* Rev. Charles Haeger.

Greengairs. St. Dominic. Served from Whiterigg, Sun, Hds.

HAMILTON. *St Mary.* Revv. William McAvoy, John J. Murphy, Joseph Sieger.

Harthill. Served from Shotts ev Sun.

LANARK. *St. Mary.* Revv. John O'Connell, Thomas Kickham, Thomas Gavin, Gerald Robinson, John Roughan, Timothy O'Herlihy, Patrick Barry, C.M.

LARKHALL. *St. Mary.* Rev. Francis A. Steven.

LONGRIGGEND. *St. Mary.* Rev. Myles Ambrose.

MOSSEND. *The Holy Family.* Revv. Francis Cronin, Benjamin Kenneally, Timothy Kelleher, Joseph Norbut.

MOTHERWELL. *Our Lady of Good Aid.* Very Rev. Canon Taylor ; Revv. William Orr, Joseph O'Leary, Henry G. Graham, M.A.

NEWMAINS. *St. Bridget.* Rev. James Bird.

NEWTON. *St. Charles.* Rev. Angus McEachen.

Northrigg. Served from Shotts occasionally.

RUTHERGLEN. R. *St. Columkille.* Very Rev. Canon Toner (M.R.) ; Revv. Thomas J. Doyle, James Troy.

SHETTLESTON and CARNTYNE. Revv. Andrew J. O'Brien, Hugh Macdonald, Michael B. Morrissey. (Address : St. Mark's, Carntyne, Glasgow.).

SHIELDMUIR. *St. Patrick.* Very Rev. Canon George Ritchie ; Revv. James Clarke, James Durkin.

SHOTTS. *St. Patrick.* Revv. Robert Paterson, James Kearney

STRATHAVEN. *St. Patrick.* Rev. Daniel J. Horgan.

TOLLCROSS. *St. Joseph.* Revv. Daniel O'Sullivan, Michael Mulvey, Daniel F. Crowe.

UDDINGSTON. *St. John the Baptist.* Revv. James P. Towie, Patrick Reilly

WHITERIGG. *St. David of Scotland.* Rev. William J. McLaughlin.

WISHAW. R. *St. Ignatius.* Revv. Joseph Van Hecke, Robert Cairns, Patrick Gaynor.

AYRSHIRE (NORTHERN PART).

(For southern part, see Diocese of Galloway.)

DALRY. *St. Palladius.* Rev. William C. Brown.

KILBIRNIE. *St. Bridget.* Rev. Thomas Hopwell.

Kilwinning. St. Winning. Served from Dalry every Sun.

LARGS. *St. Mary, Star of the Sea.* Rev. John McMenemy.

SALTCOATS. *Our Lady Star of the Sea.* Revv. William Carmichael, Alfred J. Gallaucher, James Montgomery.

STEVENSTON. *St. John.* Rev. James O'Neill.

West Kilbride. St. Bride. Served from Saltcoats every Sun.

DUMBARTONSHIRE.

DUMBARTON. *St. Patrick.* Revv. Hugh Kelly, William J. Sheridan, Archibald McSparran.

ALEXANDRIA. *Our Lady and St. Mark.* Revv. Michael McCabe, Mortimer J. Galvin.

CLYDEBANK. *Our Holy Redeemer.* Very Rev. Canon Montgomery; Revv. Thomas Lyne, Denis Scannell, John O'Hanlon.

CROY. *Holy Cross.* Revv. John M. M. Charleson, James McRory.

DALMUIR. *St. Stephen.* Revv. John Brotherhood, Peter MacFarlane.

DUNTOCHER. *St. Mary.* Rev. Bernard Lynch.

HELENSBURGH. *St. Joseph.* Rev. Angus Mackintosh.

KIRKINTILLOCH. *The Holy Family and St. Ninian.* Revv. Theophilus Delbeke, Daniel Duane, James O'Connor.

MILNGAVIE. *St. Joseph.* Rev. William Daly.

RENTON. *St. Martin.* Rev. Stephen A. Thornton.

RENFREWSHIRE.

RENFREW. *St. James.* Rev. Charles E. Fleming.

BARRHEAD. *St. John.* Revv. Peter Hilgers, Henry Edgar, Edmond Fitzgerald.

Bishopton. Served from Houston 1st Sun of m.

BUSBY. *St. Joseph.* Rev. Bartholomew Atkinson.

CARDONALD. Rev. Joseph Laveth.

Eaglesham. Served from Busby 4th Sun of month.

East Kilbride. St. Bride. Served from Busby 2nd Sun of month.

GOUROCK. *St. Ninian.* Rev. Patrick A. McCarthy.

GREENOCK.—1. R. *St. Mary*, Patrick-street. Very Rev. Canon Houlihan (M.R.); Revv. Michael O'Donoghue, Michael Fitzpatrick, Thomas Wall, William Ryan.

—2. *St. Lawrence*, Carnock-street. Revv. William Horgan, John J. O'Callaghan, Michael McDonnell.

—3. *Franciscan Convent*, served from St. Lawrence's.

—4. *Little Sisters of the Poor*, served from St. Mary's.

—5. *H.M. Prison.* Very Rev. Canon Houlihan.

HOUSTON. *St. Fillan.* Rev. James Macdonald.

JOHNSTONE. *St. Margaret.* Revv. John Nyhan, David Morris, Joseph Doherty.

Kilmacolm. Served occas fr Houston.

LINWOOD. *St. Conval.* Rev. Daniel Gillon.

NEILSTON. *Our Lady and St. Thomas.* Rev. Aloysius Reifenrath.

Newton Mearns. *St. Cadoc.* Serv fr Busby 3rd Sun of mon.

Nitshill. Served from Barrhead ev 2nd Sunday of month.

PAISLEY.—1. R. *St. Mirin.* Revv. Ellis P. Rogan, D.D. (M.R.), Francis Young, John F. Clark, John O'Mahony.

—2. R. *St. Mary.* Revv. William Davidson (M.R.), Thomas Gourlay, Michael Murray.

—3. *St. Charles.* Rev. John McAllister.

PORT GLASGOW. *St. John.* Revv. Philip McColl, Anthony Mullins, George Stuart.

Wemyss Bay. Served from Largs every Sun.

STIRLINGSHIRE (PART OF).

(*For the rest, see St. Andrews and Edinburgh.*)

No Mission in this Glasgow part of Stirlingshire.

CONFESSIONS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES.

GLASGOW.

French, St. Mary's, St. John's, St. Joseph's, St. Aloysius', St. Saviour's, St. Paul's; *Flemish*, St. Saviour's, St. Paul's; *Gaelic*, St. Joseph's; *German*, St. Aloysius', St. Michael's; *Italian*, St. Mary's, St. Alphonsus', St. Patrick's, Sacred Heart, Holy Cross; *Spanish*, St. Andrew's.

DEANERIES.

SACRED HEART. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Hughes.

ST. ANDREW. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon McCarthy.

ST. BRIDE. *Dean*, Very Rev. J. Canon Taylor.

ST. CHARLES. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Cameron.

ST. COLUMBA. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Toner.

ST. CONVAL. *Dean*, Rev. J. F. Morrison.

ST. DAVID. *Dean*, Rev. Hubert Van Stiphont.

ST. FILLAN. *Dean*, Rev. William Davidson.

ST. JOHN. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Macluskey.

ST. JOSEPH. *Dean*, Rev. Archibald Campbell, S.J.

ST. KENTIGERN. *Dean*, Very Rev. Alban Kennedy, C.P.

ST. MARGARET. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon McBrearty.
ST. MARY. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Dyer.
ST. MICHAEL. *Dean*, Rev. P. H. Terken.
ST. MIRIN. *Dean*, E. P. Rogan, D,D.
ST. NINIAN. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Houlihan.
ST. PALLADIUS. *Dean*, Rev. Peter Müller.
ST. PATRICK. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Montgomery.
ST. PAUL. *Dean*, Rev. Francis Cronin.
ST. PETER. *Dean*, Rev. Michael McNairney.
ST. SERF. *Dean*, Rev. William McAvoy.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

MEN.

FRANCISCANS, Glasgow ; JESUITS, Glasgow ; PASSIONISTS, Glasgow ; VINCENTIANS, Lanark ; MARIST BROTHERS, Glasgow.

WOMEN.

FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS : Buchanan-street, Paisley.
FRANCISCANS : 58 Charlotte-street, Glasgow ; Abercromby-street, Glasgow ; Elmwood, Bothwell ; Bank House, Greenock.
GOOD SHEPHERD : Dalbeth House, Glasgow.
LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR : 180 Garngad-hill, Glasgow ; 44 Union-street, Greenock.
POOR SISTERS OF NAZARETH : Paisley-road West, Glasgow.
SISTERS OF CHARITY : Tollcross, Glasgow ; Lanark ; Bellevue, Rutherglen.
SISTERS OF MERCY : Hill-street, Garnet-hill, Glasgow.
SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME : Downanhill, Glasgow ; Clerkhill, Dumbarton.
SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS OF JESUS AND MARY : Barrhead.

INSTITUTIONS.

ST. PETER'S COLLEGE : New Kilpatrick, Glasgow.
ST. ALOYSIUS' COLLEGE : Hill-street, Garnet-hill, Glasgow.
St. Mungo's Academy : Parson-street, Glasgow.
Training College for Female Teachers : Dowanhill, Glasgow.
St. Kentigern's Hotel : 10 Partickhill-road, Glasgow.
Centre for Pupil Teachers : Bothwell.
Juniorate for Males : St. Mungo's Academy, Glasgow.
Juniorates for Females : Dowanhill, Glasgow ; St. Margaret's Convent, Paisley.
Secondary School (mixed) : Motherwell.

Secondary Centres and Higher Schools for Girls : Convent Day Schools at Charlotte-street, Garnethill, Dowanhill, Glasgow ; Paisley ; Bothwell ; Dumbarton.

Reformatory School for Boys : Westthorn, Tollcross, Glasgow.

Industrial Schools : *Boys*, Kenmure, Bishopriggs, and Slatefield-st. Glasgow ; *Girls*, 74 Abercromby-street, and Dalbeth, Glasgow

Aged Poor : 180 Garngad-hill, Glasgow ; Union-street, Greenock

Blind and Deaf-mute Institution ; Tollcross, Glasgow.

Catholic Hospital : Lanark.

Children's Refuge : Bellevue, Rutherglen.

For Servants out of Place : House of Mercy, Garnet-hill, Glasgow.

Magdalen Asylum : Dalbeth, Glasgow.

Nazareth House, Paisley-road West, Glasgow.

St. Elizabeth's Home for District Nursing : 172 Renfrew-street, Glasgow.

St. Mary's Orphanage : Smyllum, Lanark.

Working Boys' Homes : 11 Oak-street and 21 Whitevale-street, Glasgow.

St. Mary's Home : Arthurlie, Barrhead.

Discharged Catholic Prisoners' Aid Society ; 26 John Knox-street, Glasgow.

Probation Home for Boys : 22 Market-street, Glasgow.

Priests	Secular, including 20 retired, &c. . . .	240	283
	Regular	43	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations			128

III

ALPHABETICAL LISTS.

I. INDEX OF COUNTIES, &c.,

IN GREAT BRITAIN.

ENGLAND.

Bedford . *page* 303
Berkshire . . 350
Buckingham . 303
Cambridge . . 305
Cheshire . . . 383
Cornwall . . . 336
Cumberland . . 249
Derby 316
Devon 329
Dorset 334
Durham . . . 251
Essex 150
Gloucester . . 231
Hampshire . . 343
Hereford . . . 293
Hertford . . . 157
Huntingdon . . 306
Kent 401
Lancashire 198, 358
Leicester . . . 319
Lincoln . . . 322
London . 124, 392
Middlesex . . 142
Monmouth . . 290
Norfolk . . . 306
Northampton . 301
Northumberland 244
Nottingham . . 315
Oxford . . . 182
Rutland . . . 325
Shropshire . . 382
Somerset . . . 233
Stafford . . . 184
Suffolk . . . 308
Surrey . . . 410
Sussex 416
Warwick . . . 175
Westmoreland . 258
Wiltshire . . . 229
Worcester . . 190
Yorkshire :
North Riding 280
East Riding . 284
West Riding . 265

Islands.

Alderney . . . 354
Guernsey . . . 353
Jersey 352
Man 220
Wight 348

WALES.

Anglesey . . . 432
Brecknockshire 436
Cardigan . . . 436
Carmarthen . . 437
Carnarvon . . 433
Denbigh . . . 433
Flint 434
Glamorgan . . 294
Merioneth . . 436
Montgomery . 436
Pembroke . . 437
Radnor . . . 438

SCOTLAND.

Aberdeen . . 447
Argyll 451
Ayr . . . 458, 464
Banff 448
Berwick . . . 443
Bute 451
Caithness . . . 448
Clackmannan . 455
Dumbarton . . 465
Dumfries . . . 457
Edinburgh . . 442
Elgin or Moray . 448
Fife . . 443, 455
Forfar 454
Haddington . . 444
Inverness . 449, 452
Kincardine . . 449
Kinross . . . 455
Kirkcudbright . 458
Lanark . . . 461
Linlithgow . . 444
Nairn 449
Orkney & Shetland Islands . 450
Peebles . . . 444
Perth 455
Renfrew . . . 465
Ross and Cromarty . . . 450
Roxburgh . . 445
Selkirk . . . 445
Stirling . . . 445
Sutherland . . 450
Wigtown . . . 459
Western Islands, or Hebrides . 452

II. INDEX OF PLACES
IN GREAT BRITAIN.

All places in this list, except those marked with an asterisk, have resident Clergy. In most of the counties there are also places which, though they have no resident Priest, have weekly or occasional services.

*Abbey Wood . 401
Abbot's Salford 178
Aberavon . . . 294
Aberdare . . . 294
Aberdeen . . . 447
Aberford . . . 266
Abergavenny . 290
*Aberkenfig . . 294
*Aberlour . . 448
*Abersychan . 290
Abertillery . . 291
*Abertridwr . . 294
Aberystwith . . 436
Abingdon . . . 350
Aboyne . . . 448
Accrington . . 360
*Ackworth Gr'ge 266
Acock's Green . 172
Acton 142
Acton Burnell . 382
Ainsdale . . . 206
Aintree . . . 204
Airdrie . . . 463
Aiskew . . . 281
Alcester . . . 178
Aldeburgh . . 308
Alderney. . . 354
Aldershot. . . 343
Aldrington . . 418
Alexandria . . 465
*Alfreton . . 316
Allerton Park . 266
Alloa 455
Alnwick . . . 245
Alston Lane . . 206
Alton 344
Alton, Staffs . 184
Altrincham . . 383
*Alvaston . . 316
*Alwen Res'voir 434
Amberley . . 416
Amble 245
*Ambleside . . 258
Ampleforth . . 281
Anderton . . . 207
*Andover . . 344
Anerley . . . 401
Angmering . . 416
Annan 457
Annbank . . . 458
Annitsford . . 246
Ansdell . . . 207
Appleton . . . 219
Arbroath . . . 455
Ardkenneth . . 452
Ardrishaig . . 451
Arisaig . . . 452
Armadale . . 444
Arno's Court . 231
Arundel . . . 416
Ascot 350
Ashbourne . . 316
*Ashburnh'm Pl. 417
*Ashby-de-la-Zouch 320
*Ashby St. Ledg. 302
Ashford, Kent . 402
Ashford, Middl. 142
Ashington . . 246
*Ashley . . . 184
Ashton-in-Mak. 207
Ashton-u-Lyne . 360
Aspull 360
Aston 184
Aston-le-Walls . 302
Atherstone . . 178
Atherton . . . 207
Auchinlech . . 458
Aughton . . . 207
Avon Dassett . 178
Axminster . . 330
Aylesbury . . 303
Ayr 458
Backworth . . 246
Bacup 360
Baddesley Clint. 178
Baillieston . . 463
*Bakewell . . 317
Balerno . . . 443
Balham . . . 393
Ballater . . . 448
Ballechin . . . 456
*Bamford . . 317
Banbury . . . 183
Banff 448
Bangor . . . 433
Bannockburn . 445
Barking . . . 150
Barmouth . . 436
Barnard Castle . 251
Barnes . . . 410
Barnet. . . . 157
Barnoldswick . 266
Barnsley . . . 266
Barnstaple . . 330
Barrhead . . . 465
*Barrowford . 360
Barrow-in-Furness 207
*Barrow-on-Soar 320
Barry Dock . . 294
Bartestree . . 293
Barton-on-Hum. 322
Barton-on-Irwell 361
Basingstoke . . 344
Bath 233
Bathgate . . . 444
Batley 267
Battersea . . . 393
Battle. . . . 417
Bayswater . . 126
Beauly . . . 449
Beaumaris . . 432
Beaumont Coll. 351
Beccles. . . . 309

* *Places without resident Clergy, but served every Sunday.*

Beckenham . . 402
Bedale 281
Bedford . . . 303
Bedford, Leigh . 212
Bedlington . . 246
Bedworth . . 179
Beeding . . . 417
Beer 330
Beeston . . 315
Begbroke . . 183
Bellingham . . 246
Bell's Close . . 246
Belmont . . . 293
Belper 317
Benbecula . . 452
Bentham, High 270
Benton . . . 246
*Berkhampstead 157
Bermondsey . . 393
Berwick . . . 246
Bethnal Green . 126
*Betley Hall . 184
Beverley . . . 284
Bexhill-on-Sea . 417
Bicester . . . 183
*Bickley . . . 402
Biddlestone . . 246
Bideford . . . 330
*Biggleswade . 303
*Bighton . . 344
Billericay . . 150
*Billington . . 361
Bilston . . . 184
Bingley . . . 267
Birchington . . 402
Birchley . . . 207
Birkdale . . . 207
Birkenhead . . 383
Birmingham . 175
Birstall . . . 267
Birtley . . . 251
Bp. Auckland . 251
Bp. Eton, Liv. . 203
Bishopstoke, *see* Eastleigh . . 345
Bp.'s Stortford . 157
Bp.'s Waltham . 344
Bp. Thornton . 267
Bitterne . . . 344
*Blackadon . . 351
Blackburn . . 361
*Blackburn, Scot. 444
Blackheath . . 394
Blackhill . . . 251
Blackmore Park 191
*Blacknell . . 351
Blackpool . . 208
Blackwood . . 463
*Blaenavon . . 291
Blagdon . . . 233
Blairgowrie . . 456
Blairs 449
*Blandford . . 334
Blantyre . . . 463
Blaydon . . . 251
Bloxwich . . . 185
Blundellsands . 208
Blyth 246
Bodmin . . . 336
Bognor. . . . 417
*Boldmere . . 179
Bollington . . 384
*Bolsover. . . 317
Bolton 361
Bolton-le-Sands 208
Bo'ness . . . 444
Bonham . . . 233
Bonnybridge . 445
*Boothstown . 208
Bootle 208
Bordon Camp . 344
Bornish . . . 452
Borough, Lond . 394
Boscombe . . 344
Boston 322
Boston Spa . . 267
Bothwell . . . 463
Bournemouth . 345
Bourton Hall . 179
Bovey Tracey . 331
Bow 126
Bow Common . 126
*Bowhill . . . 443
Bowlhead Green 412
Boxmoor . . . 158
Bracknell. . . 351
Bradford . . . 267
Braemar . . . 448
Brailes. . . . 179
Braintree . . 151
Branksome . . 334
Brecon. . . . 436
Brentford . . 142
Brentwood . . 151
Brewood . . . 185
Bridgend . . . 294
Bridgnorth . . 382
Bridgwater . . 233
Bridlington . . 284
Bridport . . . 334
Brierfield. . . 362
Brierley Hill . 185
Brigg 322
Brighouse. . . 268
Brighton . . . 417
Brindle . . . 209
Brinscall . . . 209
Bristol 223
*Brithdir . . . 294
Brixton . . . 394
Broadbottom . 317
Broadmoor . . 338
Broadstairs . . 402
Broadway . . 191
Brockley . . . 394
Bromley, Kent . 402
*Bromley Com. 402
Bromsgrove . . 191
*Brompton, New 403
*Brompton, Old 403
Bromyard . . 293
Brooms . . . 251
*Brotton . . . 281
Brough Hall. . 282
Broughton Hall 268
Broughty Ferry 455
Brownedge . . 362
Broxburn. . . 444
Broxwood. . . 293
Brynmawr . . 291
Bryn 209
Buckfastleigh . 331
Buckie. . . . 448
Buckingham . 304
Buckland. . . 351
*Buckley . . 434
Bulford Camp . 237
Bullingham, Lr. 293
Bungay . . . 309
Buntingford. . 158
Burgess Hill . 418
*Burghwallis . 268

* *Places without resident Clergy, but served every Sunday*

Burnbank . . 463
Burnham. . . 233
Burnham-on-Crouch . . 151
Burnley . . . 362
*Burntisland . 443
Burscough . . 209
Bursledon . . 345
Burslem . . . 185
Burton-on-Trent 185
Burton Park . 418
Burtonwood. . 209
Burwash . . . 499
Bury 363
Bury St. Edm. 309
Busby 465
Bushey . . . 158
*Butterley . . 317
Buxton . . . 317
Byer Moor . . 252

Cadzow . . . 463
Caermaria . . 436
Caerphilly . . 294
*Calehill . . . 402
Camberley . . 410
Camberwell . . 394
Camborne . . 336
Cambridge . . 305
Cambuslang. . 463
Campbeltown . 451
Cannington . . 234
Canning Town. 151
Cannock . . . 185
Canterbury . . 403
Cardiff . . . 294
*Cardigan . . 437
Cardonald . . 465
Cardowan . . 463
Carfin. . . . 463
Carisbrooke . . 348
Carlisle . . . 249
Carlton, Notts. . 315
Carlton, York. . 268
Carluke . . . 463
Carmarthen. . 437
Carnarvon . . 433
Carntyne . . . 464
Carshalton . . 410
*Carstairs. . . 463
Castlebay . . 452
Castle Douglas . 458
Castleford . . 268
Castlenau . . 410
Castleton. . . 363
*Castletown . . 220
Caterham. . . 410
Catford . . . 395
Catforth . . . 209
Caversham . . 183
Caverswall . . 185
*Chalfont . . 304
*Chantry . . 234
Chapelhall . . 463
Chapeltown . . 448
Charlton . . . 395
Chasetown . . 185
Chatham . . . 403
Cheadle . . . 186
Cheam, North . 411
Cheeseburn . . 246
Chelmsford . . 151
Chelsea . . . 127
Cheltenham . . 231
Chepstow. . . 291
Chertsey . . . 411
Chesham . . . 304
Chester . . . 383
Chesterfield . . 317
Chester-le-street 252
Chichester . . 419
Chideock. . . 334
*Chigwell . . 151
Chilworth . . 411
Chippenham. . 237
Chipping . . . 363
ChippingCam'd'n232
Chipping Norton 183
*Chipping Sodbury 232
*Chirk . . . 433
Chislehurst . . 403
Chiswick . . . 143
Chorley . . . 209
Chorlton . . . 363
Christchurch . 345
Chudleigh . . 331
Cirencester . . 232
Clacton-on-Sea . 152
Clapham . . . 395
Clapham Com. . 396
Clapham Park . 396
Clapton . . . 127
Claughton . . 209
Clay Cross . . 317
Clayton Green . 209
Clayton-le-Moors 363
Cleator . . . 249
Cleland . . . 463
Clerkenwell. . 128
Clevedon. . . 234
Clifford . . . 268
Clifton . . . 230
Clifton Hill. . 209
Clitheroe. . . 363
Clova 448
Clown 317
Clydebank . . 465
Clyndach-on-Tawe . . 295
Coalville . . 320
Coatbridge . . 463
Coatdyke. . . 463
Cobham . . . 411
Cobridge. . . 186
Cockermouth . 249
Colchester . . 152
Coldham . . . 309
Coleshill . . . 179
Colne 363
Colwich . . . 186
Colwyn Bay. . 434
*Combe Down . 234
Congleton . . 384
Coniston . . . 210
Connah's Quay 434
*Consett . . . 252
*Conway . . . 433
*Coppull . . . 210
Corby 322
Corby Castle . 249
Cornforth, West 248
*Corringham . 152
*Costessey Hall 306
Costessey. . . 307
Cottam . . . 210
Coughton. . . 179
*Coulsdon . . 411
*Coundon . . 252
Courtfield . . 293
Coventry. . . 179
Cowdenbeath . 443
Cowes. . . . 348

* *Places without resident Clergy, but served every Sunday.*

Cowpen . . . 247
Cragwood . . 269
Craigston. . . 452
Crawcrook . . 252
Crawley . . . 419
Crayford . . . 403
*Cressingham Park . . . 350
Creswell . . . 186
Crewe. . . . 385
Cricklewood. . 143
Crieff 456
Croft 210
Cromer . . . 307
Cronton . . . 210
Crook 252
Crowle . . . 322
*Crowborough . 419
Crowthorne . . 351
Croxdale . . . 252
Croy 465
Croydon . . . 411
*Cullercoats. . 248
Cumnock. . . 458
Cwmbran . . 291

Dalbeattie . . 458
Daliburgh . . 453
Dalkeith . . . 443
Dalmuir . . . 465
Dalry 464
*Dalton Brook . 269
Dalton-in-Furn. 210
*Danebury . . 345
*Dan-y-Graig, Glamorgan . 295
Dan-y-Graig, Monmouth . 291
*Darlaston . . 186
Darlington . . 252
Dartford . . . 403
Dartmoor. . . 331
Dartmouth . . 331
Darwen . . . 364
Daventry. . . 302
*Davidson's M'ns 443
Dawlish . . . 331
Deal 404
Deepcar . . . 269
*Deeping Waterton Hall . 323
Denaby Main 269
*Denbigh . . 434
Denny. . . . 445
Denton . . . 364
Deptford . . . 396
Derby. . . . 316
Derwent . . . 317
Devizes . . . 237
Devonport . . 331
Dewsbury . . 269
Dingwall . . 450
*Dinnington 269
*Dipton . . . 253
*Ditcham . . 345
Ditton Hall . . 210
Dodding Green. 258
Dollis Hill . . 143
Doncaster . . 269
Dorchester . . 335
Dorchester, Oxfordshire . 183
Dorking . . . 411
Dornie . . . 450
Douglas . . . 220
Doune. . . . 456
Dover 404
Dovercourt, *see* Harwich . . 153
Dowlais . . . 296
Downall Green. 209
Downside . . 234
Driffield . . . 284
Droitwich . . 191
Dudley . . . 191
Dufftown. . . 448
Dukinfield . . 385
Dulwich . . . 396
Dumbarton . . 465
Dumfries . . 457
Dunbar . . . 444
*Dunblane . . 456
Dundee . . . 454
Dunfermline . 443
*Dunmow . . 152
Dunoon . . . 451
Dunston . . . 253
Duntocher . . 465
Durham . . . 251

*Eaglescliffe . 253
Ealing. . . . 143
Earlsfield . . 396
Earl Shilton . 320
Easington . . 253
Easingwold . . 282
East Bergholt . 309
Eastbourne . . 419
East Calder . . 443
Eastcote . . . 144
East Cowes . . 349
East Grinstead . 419
East Ham . . 152
East Harptree . 235
East Hendred . 351
Eastleigh. . . 345
Eastwell . . . 320
Eastwood. . . 315
Ebbw Vale . . 291
Eccles. . . . 364
Eccleshall . . 186
Edgbaston . . 175
Edinburgh . . 442
Edmonton, Lr. . 144
Egremont . . 249
Egton Bridge . 282
Eigg 453
Elgin 448
Ellesmere Port. 385
Ellingham . . 247
Elmwood. . . 463
Eltham . . . 396
Ely. 305
Enfield . . . 144
Englefield . . 412
Epsom. . . . 412
Erdington . . 176
Eriskay . . . 453
Erith 403
Errwood Hall . 385
Esh Laude . . 253
Eskadale . . . 449
Euxton . . . 210
Everingham . . 284
Evesham . . . 191
Exeter 331
Exmouth . . . 332
Exton 325

Failsworth . . 364
Fairford . . . 232
Fakenham . . 307
Falkirk . . . 445

* *Places without resident Clergy, but served every Sunday.*

Falkland . . 443
Falmouth. . . 336
Fareham . . . 345
Farnborough . 345
Farnham . . . 412
Farnworth . . 364
Fauldhouse . . 444
Faversham . . 405
*Featherstone . 269
Felixstowe . . 309
Felling . . . 253
Feltham . . . 144
Felton 247
*Fenton . . . 186
Ferndale. . . 296
Fernyhalgh . . 210
Fetternear . . 448
Filey 284
Finchley . . . 145
Fishguard . . 437
Fishponds . . 231
*Fleet . . . 346
Fleetwood . . 210
Flint 434
Fochabers. . . 449
Folkestone . . 405
*Fontburn . . 247
Ford, L'pool. . 210
Fordingbridge . 346
Forest Gate . . 152
Forest Hill . . 397
Formby . . . 211
Fort Augustus . 449
Fort William . 452
Foxcote . . . 179
Fraserburgh. . 448
Freckleton . . 211
Freshfield . . 211
Freshwater . . 349
Frimley . . . 412
Frizington . . 249
Frome 235
Fulham . . . 129

Gainford . . . 253
Gainsborough . 323
Galashiels. . . 445
Galston . . . 458
*Garforth . . 269
Garstang . . . 211
Garston . . . 201
Gateshead . . 253
*Gillingham, Dorset 335
Gillingham, Kent . . . 405
*Do., Norfolk . 307
Gillmoss . . . 211
Girvan. . . . 458
Glasgow . . . 461
Glastonbury . . 235
Glenboig . . . 463
Glencoe . . . 451
Glenfinnan . . 452
Glen-Trothy . . 291
Glossop . . . 318
Gloucester . . 231
Godalming . . 412
Golborne . . . 211
Goldenhill . . 186
Golder's Green . 145
*Goldthorpe. . 269
Goole 269
Goosnargh . . 211
*Gorebridge. . 443
Goring-on-Thames. . . 183
Gorleston-on-Sea 309
Gosforth . . . 247
*Gosforth Park 247
Gosport . . . 346
Goudhurst . . 405
Gourock . . . 465
Grange, Lancs . 211
Grangemouth . 445
Grange Town . 282
Grantham . . 323
Grassendale . . 200
Gravesend . . 405
Grays 153
Grayshott . . 346
Great Billing . 302
Great Crosby . 211
Great Eccleston 212
Great Grimsby . 311
Great Harwood . 364
Great Haywood 186
*Great Missenden 304
Great Yarmouth 308
*Greengairs . 463
*Greenhithe . 405
Greenock . . . 465
Greenwich . . 397
*Grimethorpe . 269
Grosmont . . 293
*Grove Ferry . 405
Guildford . . 412

Hackney . . . 130
Haddington . . 444
Hadfield . . . 318
Hadham . . . 158
Hadzor . . . 192
Hainton . . . 323
Halifax . . . 270
Halliwell. . . 361
Haltwhistle . . 247
*Hambleden . 304
Hamilton. . . 463
Hammersmith . 130
Hampstead . . 131
Hampton-on-the Hill 180
Hampton Wick 145
Handsworth. . 270
Hanley . . . 186
Hanwell . . . 145
Harborne. . . 178
Hare Street . . 158
*Harlow. . . 153
*Harpenden . . 158
Harrington . . 250
Harrogate . . 270
Harrow . . . 146
*HarrowdenHall 302
*Harthill. . . 464
Hartlepool . . 254
Harvington . . 192
Harwich . . . 153
Haslemere . . 413
Haslingden . . 364
Hassop . . . 318
Hastings . . . 420
*Hatfield. . . 158
*Hatfield Broad Oak . . . 153
*Hathern . . 320
Hathersage . . 318
Hatton . . . 146
Haunton . . . 186
Havant . . . 346
Haverfordwest . 437
Hawick . . . 445

** Places without resident Clergy, but served every Sunday.*

Hawkesyard. . 188
Haydock . . . 212
Haydon Bridge. 247
Hayes 146
Hayle 336
Hazlewood . . 261
Hayward'sHeath 420
Heaton Norris . 364
Hebburn . . . 254
Hebden Bridge . 270
*Heckfield . . 347
Heckmondwike. 270
Hednesford . . 187
Hedon 284
Helensburgh . 465
Hemsworth . . 270
Hendon . . . 146
Henley-on-Thames . . 184
Hereford . . . 293
Herne Bay . . 406
Herne Hill . . 397
Heron's Ghyll . 420
Hertford . . . 157
Hethe 184
Hexham . . . 244
Heywood . . . 365
High Bentham . 270
Highgate . . . 132
High Wycombe. 304
*Hildenborough, Hollanden Pk. 406
*Hillsborough . 270
Hinckley . . . 320
Hindley . . . 212
Hitchin . . . 158
Hoddesden . . 158
Hollinwood . . 365
Holloway . . . 132
Holme 285
*Holmwood . . 413
Holyhead . . . 432
Holywell . . . 435
Homerton . . 132
*Honiton. . . 332
Hooton . . . 385
Horden . . . 254
Hornby . . . 212
*Horncastle. . 323
Hornsey . . . 148
Horsforth . . 271
Horsham . . . 420
Horwich . . . 365
Hothorpe . . 302
Houghton Hall. 285
Houghton-le-Spring 254
Hounslow. . . 146
Houston . . . 465
Hove 418
Howden . . . 285
Hoxton . . . 133
Hoylake . . . 387
Hoyland . . . 271
Hucknall . . . 316
Huddersfield. . 271
Hull 285
Hunstanton . . 307
Huntingdon . . 306
Huntly . . . 448
*Hurlford . . 458
*Hurst Green . 365
Husbands Bosw. 320
Hutton House . 254
Huyton . . . 212
Hyde 385
Hythe 406

Ilford 153
Ilfracombe . . 332
Ilkeston . . . 318
Ilkley 271
Ince 212
Ince Blundell . 212
Ingatestone . . 153
*Inglewood . . 351
Innerleithen. . 444
Inverie . . . 452
Inverness. . . 449
Inverurie . . . 448
Ipswich . . . 308
Irlam 365
Irvine 458
Isleworth. . . 147
Islington . . . 133
Ivybridge . . 332

*Jamestown . . 443
Jarrow . . . 254
Jedburgh . . . 445
Johnstone . . 466

Kearsney . . . 406
Keighley . . . 271
Keith 448
Kelso 445
*Kelty . . . 443
Kelvedon . . . 153
Kemerton . . 232
Kendal . . . 258
Kenilworth . . 180
Kensal New T'n. 133
Kensington . . 134
Do., North . 137
Do., South . 137
Kentish-town . 134
Kettering . . 302
Kew Gardens . 413
Keyham . . . 332
Kidderminster . 192
Kidsgrove. . . 187
Kilbirnie . . . 464
Kilburn . . . 135
Kilmarnock . . 458
Kilsyth . . . 445
*Kilwinning . 464
Kingsbridge . 332
*Kinharvie . . 458
King's Heath . 178
Kingsland . . 135
King's Lynn. . 307
King's Norton . 178
Kingston . . . 413
*Kirby Moorside 282
Kirkcaldy. . . 444
Kirkcudbright . 458
Kirkedge . . . 274
Kirkintilloch . 465
Kirtling Tower. 305
Knaphill . . . 416
Knaresbro' . . 271
*Knolton Hall . 435
Knutsford . . 385

Laggan . . . 452
*Lambeth, North 397
Lanark . . . 464
Lancaster. . . 212
*Lanchester . . 254
*LandguardFort 309
Langley Moor . 254
Langport . . . 235
Lanherne . . . 337

* *Places without resident Clergy, but served every Sunday*

Largs 464
Larkhall . . . 464
Latchford . . 385
Launceston . . 337
Lea 212
Leamington . . 180
Ledbury . . . 293
Lee 397
Leeds 265
Lee House . . 365
Leek 187
Lees. 365
Leicester . . . 319
Leigh 212
Leigh-on-Sea . 153
*Leighton . . 282
Leighton Buzz. . 303
Leith 433
Lennoxtown. . 445
Leominster . . 293
Lerwick . . . 450
Letchworth . . 158
Levenshulme . 365
Lewes 420
Lewisham . . 397
Leyburn . . . 282
Leyland . . . 213
Leyton. . . . 153
Lichfield . . . 187
Limehouse . . 135
Lincoln . . . 322
Linlithgow . . 444
Linwood . . . 466
Liphook . . . 347
Liscard . . . 385
Liskeard . . . 337
Littleborough . 365
Little Crosby . 213
Littlehampton . 421
Little Hulton . 365
Liverpool. . . 199
*Livingston . . 444
Llanarth . . . 291
Llandrindod Wells . . . 438
Llandudno . . 433
Llanelly . . . 437
Llangadock . . 437
Llanrwst . . 434
Llechryd . . . 436
Loanhead. . . 433
Lochee. . . . 454
Lochgelly. . . 444
Lochgilphead . 451
*Lochore . . 444
Loddiswell, *see* Woodleigh . 334
Loftus 282
London . 124, 391
Long Eaton . . 318
Longhorsley . . 247
*Longm'r Camp 347
Longridge . . 365
Longriggend . 464
Longton, Lanc. . 213
Longton, Staff. . 187
Lostock Hall . 365
Loughborough . 321
Louth 323
Lowestoft . . 309
Lowick . . . 247
Low Westwood . 254
*Luddendenfoot 271
*Luddington . 323
Ludlow . . . 382
Lulworth Castle 335
Luton 303
Lutterworth . 321
*Lydd. . . . 406
Lydiate . . . 213
Lyme Regis . . 335
Lymington . . 347
*Lymm . . . 385
Lyndhurst . . 347
Lynford . . . 307
Lynton . . . 332
Lytham . . . 213

——

Macclesfield . . 385
Madeley Mkt. . 382
Maesteg . . . 296
Maghull . . . 213
Maidenhead . . 351
Maidstone . . 406
Maldon . . . 154
Malmesbury . . 237
Maltby . . . 271
Malton . . . 282
Malvern, Great . 191
Do. Little . 192
Manchester . . 366
*Manor Park . 154
Mansfield . . . 316
*Mapledurham 184
*March . . . 305
Margate . . . 406
Mark Cross . . 421
Market Drayton 382
Market Harbro'. 321
Market Rasen . 323
MarketWeighton 285
Marlow . . . 304
Marnhull . . . 335
Marple Bridge . 318
Martin . . . 237
Marton . . . 286
Marydale . . . 449
Maryhill . . . 448
Maryport . . . 250
Maryvale . . . 187
Matlock Bridge 318
Mawdesley . . 213
Mawley . . . 382
Maybole . . . 458
Mayfield . . . 421
Measham . . . 321
Melbourne . . 318
*Melling. . . 213
Melton Mowbray 321
Merthyr Tydvil. 296
Merthyr Vale . 296
Methil . . . 444
Middlesbrough . 280
Middleton,Lanc. 370
*Middleton, Shrops. . . 382
Middlewich . . 386
Midhurst . . . 421
Mile End . . . 141
Milford Haven . 437
Mill Hill . . . 147
Millom. . . . 250
Millwall . . . 137
Milngavie. . . 465
Minehead . . . 235
Mingarry . . . 452
*Minster . . . 407
Minsteracres . 247
Mitcham . . . 413
Mold 435
Molesey . . . 413
*Monifieth . . 455
Monmouth . . 291

* *Places without resident Clergy, but served every Sunday*

Montrose . . . 455
Moorfields . . 137
Moorthorpe . . 271
Morar 452
Morecambe . . 213
Moreton Paddox 180
Morley . . . 271
Morpeth . . . 247
*Morriston . . 296
Mortlake . . . 413
Mortomley . . 271
Mossend . . . 464
Mossley . . . 370
Moston . . . 367
Motherwell . . 464
*Mottingham . 407
Mountain Ash . 296
Mount St. Bernard's Abbey . 321
Mt. St. Mary's . 318
*MountstuartHo.452
Muirkirk . . . 458
Mulroy . . . 452
*Mumbles . . 296
*Murton . . . 254
Musselburgh. . 443
*Muswell Hill . 137

Nairn 449
Nantwich . . 386
*Nayland . . 309
Neath 296
Neilston . . . 466
Nelson, Lancs. . 370
Neston 385
Netherton. . . 213
Netley 347
New Abbey . . 458
Newark . . . 316
*New Barnet . 159
New Brighton . 386
Newbury . . . 351
Newcastle, Tyne 244
Newcastle, Staff. 187
Newchurch. . 371
New Ferry . . 386
New Hall. . . 154
Newhall . . . 319
New Hartley . 247
Newhaven . . 421
Newhouse. . . 255
Newington . . 398
Newmains. . . 464
New Malden . 414
Newmarket . . 305
New Mills . . 319
NewnhamPaddx 180
Newport, Fife . 455
Newport, I. of W. 349
Newport, Mon. . 292
Newport, Salop . 382
Newquay . . . 337
Newsham . . . 213
New Springs . 371
Newton . . . 464
Newton Abbot . 332
Newton-le-Willows 213
Newton Stewart 459
*Newtown . . 436
New Tunstall . 255
Norbiton . . . 413
Norbury . . . 398
Normanton . . 272
*Norm'ntonCom. 272
*Norm'ntonHall 321
*Northallerton . 282
Northampton . 302
*North Bay . . 453
North Berwick . 444
Northenden . . 386
Northfleet . . 407
North Hyde. . 147
North Ormesby . 283
North Shields . 248
Northwich . . 386
Norwich . . . 306
Norwood, South 414
Do. Upper . 414
Do. West . . 398
Nottingham . . 315
Notting-hill . . 137
Nuneaton. . . 180
Nunhead . . . 398
Nun Monkton . 272
*Nymphsfield . 232

Oakamoor . . 187
*Oakham. . . 325
Oakley . . . 444
Oakwood Hall . 386
Oban 451
Okehampton . 332
*Old Brompton 403
Oldbury . . . 192
Oldcotes . . . 316
Old Hall Green. 159
Oldham . . . 371
Old Swan, Liv. . 203
Old Windsor. . 351
Olney 304
Olton 180
Ongar 154
Ormskirk. . . 214
Orpington . . 407
Orrell 214
Osbaldeston . . 371
Oscott 180
Osgodby . . . 323
Ossett . . . 272
Oswestry . . . 382
Otley 272
Oulton. . . . 187
Oxburgh . . . 308
Oxford. . . . 182
Oxhey 159
Oxton 384

Padiham . . . 371
Padstow . . . 337
Paignton . . . 333
Paisley . . . 466
Palmers Green . 147
Pantasaph . . 435
Parbold . . . 214
*Pargate . . . 272
Parkminster. . 421
Parson's Green . 138
*Pathhead . . 443
*Patricroft . . 371
Peasley Cross . 216
Peckham . . . 398
Peebles. . . . 444
*Peel 220
Pemberton . . 214
Pembroke Dock 437
Penarth . . . 296
Penicuik . . . 443
Penllwyn . . 292
Penmaenmawr . 433
Penrith . . . 250
Penzance . . . 337
Perth 455

* *Places without resident Clergy, but served every Sunday*

Peterborough . 302
Peterhead . . 448
Petersfield . . 347
*Pett 421
Petworth . . . 421
Pickering. . . 283
Pilling . . . 214
*Pinner . . . 148
Plaistow . . . 138
Platt Bridge . 214
Pleasington . . 371
Plowden . . . 382
Plumstead . . 399
Plymouth . . 329
Pocklington . . 286
*Ponders End . 148
Pontefract . . 272
*Ponteland . . 248
Pontymister . . 292
Pontypool . . 292
Poole 335
Poplar 138
Port Clarence . 255
Port Glasgow . 466
*Porthcawl . . 296
Portico. . . . 214
Portishead . . 235
Portland . . . 335
Portobello . . 443
Portslade . . 422
Portsmouth . . 343
Portsoy . . . 448
Poulton-le-Fylde 214
Prescot . . . 214
Preshome. . . 448
Prestatyn. . . 435
Preston . . . 214
Preston Park . 418
Prestwich. . . 371
Princethorpe . 181
*Prior Park, *see* Combe Down 234
Prudhoe . . . 248
Pudsey . . . 272
Putney . . . 399
Pwllheli . . . 433

Quarr Abbey . 349
Queensferry, S. 444

Radcliffe . . . 372
Radford . . . 184
*Radlett . . . 159
Rainford . . . 216
Rainhill . . . 216
Ramsbottom . . 372
Ramsey (Huntingdonshire) . 306
Ramsey (I. of M.) 221
Ramsgate . . 407
Ratcliffe College 321
*Ratho . . . 443
Rawtenstall . . 372
*Rayners. . . 304
Reading . . . 350
Redcar. . . . 283
Reddish . . . 372
Redditch . . . 192
Redhill . . . 414
Renfrew . . . 465
Renton . . . 465
Retford . . . 316
*Revell Grange. 272
Rhyll 435
Rhymney. . . 292
Ribchester . . 372
Richmond, Surr. 414
Richmond, Yorks 283
Rickmansworth 159
Ripon 272
Rishton . . . 372
Rixton. . . . 216
Rochdale . . . 372
Rock Ferry . . 384
Roehampton . 399
Romford . . . 154
Romiley . . . 386
Romsey . . . 347
*Rosewell . . 443
Ross. 294
Rotherham . . 272
Rotherhithe . . 399
Rotherwas . . 294
Rothesay . . . 452
Rottingdean . 422
Royston . . . 159
Royton . . . 372
Rudding Park . 272
Rugby 181
Rugeley . . . 188
Rumford. . . 445
Runcorn . . . 386
Rushden . . . 302
Rutherglen . . 464
*Ruthin . . . 434
Ryde 349
Rye 422
Ryhope . . . 255

Sabden . . . 373
Sacriston . . . 255
Saffron Walden . 154
St. Albans . . 159
St. Andrews . 444
St. Annes-on-Sea 216
*St. Asaph . . 434
St. Beuno's Coll. 434
St. Helens . . 216
St. Heliers . . 352
St. Ives, Cornwall 337
Do. Hunts . 306
St. John's-wood 139
St. Leonards. . 422
St. Margaret's Bay 407
St. Mary Church 333
St. Mary Cray . 407
St. Peter-Port . 353
Sale 386
Salford . . . 359
Salisbury . . . 237
Saltash . . . 337
Saltcoats . . . 464
*Saltney . . . 435
Samlesbury . . 373
Sancton . . . 285
*Sandbach . . 386
Sandgate . . 408
Sandown . . . 349
Scarborough . 283
Scarisbrick . . 217
Scarthingwell . 273
Sclerder . . . 337
Scorton, Lancs. 217
Scorton, Yorks. 283
Scunthorpe . . 324
Seacombe. . . 387
*Seaford . . . 422
Seaforth . . . 217
Seaham Harbour 253
Sedgley . . . 188
Selby 273
Selkirk. . . . 446
Selly Park . . 173

* *Places without resident Clergy, but served every Sunday.*

Settle 273
Sevenoaks . . 408
Shaftesbury . . 335
Shafton . . . 273
Shanklin . . . 350
Shaw 373
Sheerness . . . 408
Sheffield . . . 273
Shefford . . . 303
Shelfield . . . 188
Shepherd's Bush 139
Shepshed . . . 322
Shepton Mallet. 235
Sherborne. . . 335
Sheringham . . 308
Shettleston . . 464
Shieldmuir . . 464
Shifnal . . . 383
*Shildon . . . 255
Shipley . . . 274
Shirebrook . . 319
*Shirehampton. 231
Shoeburyness . 154
Shoreham . . 422
Shorncliffe . . 409
Shotts 464
Shrewsbury . . 382
Sicklinghall . . 274
Sidcup 409
Sidmouth . . . 333
*Sileby 322
*Silverdale . . 188
Silvertown . . 154
Sittingbourne . 409
Skegness . . . 324
Skelmersdale . 217
*SkendlebyHall 324
Skerton . . . 212
Skipton . . . 274
Slamannan . . 445
Sleaford . . . 324
Slindon . . . 423
Slough. . . . 304
*Smallthorne . 188
Smethwick . . 188
Solihull . . . 181
Somers-town . 140
Souldern . . . 184
Southall . . . 148
Southam . . . 181
Southampton . 347
South Bank . . 283
Southend on-Sea 155
S. Hill, Chorley 217
South Kirby . 264
*Southmoor . . 255
Southport . . 217
Southsea . . . 343
South Shields . 255
Southwark . . 392
Southwold . . 310
Sowerby Bridge 274
Spalding . . . 324
Spetchley. . . 192
Spetisbury . . 336
*Spen 255
Spilsby . . . 324
Spitalfields . . 140
Stacksteads . . 373
Stafford . . . 188
Staines . . . 148
Staithes . . . 283
Stalybridge . . 387
Stamford . . . 324
Stamford-Hill . 148
*Stanford Hall 322
Stanford-le-Hope 155
Stanbrook . . 192
Standish . . . 218
Stanley . . . 255
Stapehill . . . 336
*Starbeck . . 274
Staveley . . . 319
Stella 256
*Stevenage . . 159
Stevenston . . 464
Stirling . . . 445
Stock 155
Stockport . . 387
Stockton, Tees . 256
Stockwell . . 399
*Stoke Holy Cross 308
Stoke, Nayland. 310
Stoke Newington 140
Stoke-on-Trent . 189
Stokesley . . . 283
Stone 189
Stonehaven . . 449
Stonor. . . . 184
Stonyhurst . . 373
Storrington . . 423
Stourbridge . . 192
Stowmarket . . 310
Stranraer . . . 459
Stratford . . . 155
Stratford-on-Avon . . . 181
Strathaven . . 464
Stratherrick . . 449
*Stratton-on-the Fosse . . 234
Streatham . . 400
„ Hill . 400
Stretford . . . 373
*Strood . . . 403
Stroud 232
Stroud-Green . 148
Studley . . . 181
*Sturry . . . 409
Sudbury . . . 310
Summertown . 184
Sunbury . . . 149
Sunderland . . 256
Surbiton . . . 414
Sutton, Lancs. . 216
Sutton, Surrey . 414
Sutton Coldfield 181
Sutton Park. . 415
Swaffham . . 308
Swanage . . . 336
Swansea . . . 297
Swinburne . . 248
Swindon . . . 238
Swinton . . . 373
Swynnerton . . 189
Sydenham . . 400

Tadcaster. . . 274
Talacre Hall. . 435
Tamworth . . 189
Taunton . . . 236
Tavistock . . 333
Taynuilt . . . 451
Teignmouth . . 333
Tenby 437
Tewkesbury . . 233
Thatto Heath . 218
Thetford . . . 310
Thirsk 283
Thornaby. . . 283
Thorndon Hall . 155
Thorn 274
Thornley . . . 257

* *Places without resident Clergy, but served every Sunday.*

Thornton . . 218
do. Heath . 415
Thropton . . 248
Thrybergh . . 274
Thurnham . . 218
Tichborne . . 348
Tidworth . . 238
Tilbury Docks . 155
*Tisbury . . 238
Tiverton . . . 332
Todmorden . . 373
Tollcross . . . 464
Tombae . . . 448
Tomintoul . . 448
Tonbridge . . 409
Ton-y-Pandy . 297
Tooting . . . 400
Tooting Bec . 400
Torquay . . . 333
*Totnes . . . 334
Tottenham . . 149
Tow Law . . . 257
Tranent . . . 444
Tredegar . . . 292
Treforest . . . 297
Tremadoc. . . 433
Trimdon . . . 257
Troon 458
Trowbridge . . 238
Truro 338
Tudhoe . . . 257
Tunbridge Wells 409
Tunstall . . . 189
Turton . . . 373
Twickenham . 149
Tyldesley . . . 218
Tyne Dock . . 257
Tynemouth . . 248
Tynet 448

Uckfield . . . 423
Uddingston . . 464
Ugbrooke. . . 334
Ugthorpe. . . 283
Ulshaw Bridge . 284
Ulverston . . 218
Upton Hall . . 387
Upton-on-Sev. . 192
Urmston . . . 374
Ushaw 257
Ushaw Moor . 257
Usk 292
Uttoxeter. . . 189
Uxbridge . . . 149
Vauxhall . . . 400
Ventnor . . . 350
Victoria Docks . 155

Wadhurst . . 423
Wakefield . . 274
Walker . . . 248
Wallasey . . . 387
*Wallbottle . . 248
Wallington . . 415
Wallsend . . . 248
Walmer . . . 410
Walsall. . . . 189
Waltham Cross. 160
Walthamstow . 156
Walthew Park . 218
Walton-le-Dale. 374
Walton-on-Th. . 415
Walton-on-the Naze . . . 156
Walworth. . . 401
Wandsworth. . 401
*Wanstead . . 156
Wappenbury. . 181
Wapping . . . 141
Wardour Castle 238
Warley . . . 156
Warminster . . 238
Warrington . . 218
Warwick . . . 182
Warwick Bridge 250
Washington . . 257
Waterloo, Livrpl.219
Waterlooville . 348
Waterside. . . 458
Watford . . . 160
Wath-on-Dearne 274
Wavertree, Liv . 219
Wealdstone . . 149
Wednesbury . . 190
*Weedon . . . 303
Weld Bank . . 219
Wellingborough 303
Wellingore . . 324
Wellington . . 383
Wells 236
Welshpool . . 436
Wembley . . . 149
*Wemyss Bay . 466
Weobley . . . 294
Wesham . . . 219
West Bromwich 190
Westbury . . . 231
Westby. . . . 219
West Calder . . 443
Westcliff-on-Sea 156
West Cornforth. 257
W.Derby,L'pool. 219
West Drayton . 149
Western-in-Arden 182
Westgate-on-Sea 410
West Grinstead. 423
West Hartlepool 258
Westhoughton . 374
West Kilbride . 464
West Kirby . . 387
West Leigh . . 219
Westminster 122, 141
*Weston in Arden 182
Weston-super-Mare . . . 236
West Vale . . 274
Wetherby . . 275
Weybridge . . 415
Weymouth . . 336
Whaley Bridge. 387
Whitby. . . . 284
Whitchurch . . 383
Whitechapel. . 130
Whitehaven . . 250
Whiterigg . . 464
Whitewell . . 275
*Whitley Bay . 248
Whitson Court . 292
Whitstable . . 410
Whittingham . 248
*Whittington . 319
Whitwick. . . 322
Whitworth . . 374
Wick 448
Widnes . . . 219
Wigan 219
*Wigston . . . 322
Wigton. . . . 250
Wigtown . . . 459
Willenhall . . 190
Willesden. . . 150
Do. Green. 150
Willington . . 258
Willington Quay 248
Willows . . . 220

* *Places without resident Clergy, but served every Sunday.*

Wilmslow. . . 387
Wimbledon . . 415
Wimbledon, South 416
Wincanton . . 236
*Winchburgh . 444
Winchcombe. . 233
Winchester . . 348
Windermere . . 258
Windleshaw. . 220
Windsor . . . 351
Wisbech . . . 306
Wishaw . . . 464
Witham . . . 156
Withington . . 374
Withnell . . . 220
Witton Park. . 258
Woking . . . 416
Wokingham . . 352
Wolsingham. . 258
Wolverhampton 190
Wolverton . . 305
*Wombwell . . 275
Wonersh . . . 416
Woodbridge . . 310
Woodchester. . 233
Woodford Green 157
Wood Green. . 150
Woodhall Spa . 324
Woodlane. . . 190
Woodleigh . . 334
Woodseats . . 319
Wooler. . . . 248
Woolhampton . 352
Woolshops . . 275
Woolston, Hants 348
Woolston, Lancs. 220
Woolton . . . 220
Woolwich. . . 401
Wootton Wawen 182
Worcester. . . 190
Worcester Park 416
Workington . . 250
Worksop . . . 316
*Worsborough Bridge . . . 275
Worthing. . . 423
Wrekenton . . 258
Wrexham. . . 433
Wrightington . 220
Wroxham Hall. 308
Wroxton . . . 184
*Wroxton Abbey 184
Wycliffe . . . 284

Yarm 284
Yarmouth, Great 308
Yealand . . . 220
Yeovil. . . . 236
York. . 275, 286

* *Places without resident Clergy, but served every Sunday.*

III.—CARDINAL, ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

IN GREAT BRITAIN.

BOURNE, FRANCIS CARDINAL, Archbishop of Westminster; Archbishop's House, Westminster, London, S.W.

Amigo, Peter E., Bishop of Southwark; Bishop's House, Southwark, London, S.E.

BAGSHAWE, EDWARD G., Archbishop of *Seleucia*; Gunnersbury House, Hounslow

Brindle, Robert, D.S.O., Bishop of Nottingham; the Cathedral, Nottingham

Burton, George Ambrose, Bishop of Clifton; St. Ambrose, Leigh Woods, Bristol

Butt, Joseph, Bishop of *Cambysopolis*, Auxiliary for Westminster; Archbishop's House, Westminster, London, S.W.

Casartelli, Louis Charles, Bishop of Salford; St. Bede's College, Manchester

Chisholm, Æneas, LL.D., Bishop of Aberdeen; 19 Golden-square, Aberdeen

Collins, Richard, Bishop of Hexham and Newcastle; St. Mary's Cathedral, Newcastle-on-Tyne

Cotter, William T., Bishop of Portsmouth; Bishop's House, Portsmouth

Cowgill, Joseph Robert, Bishop of Leeds; Bishop's House, Leeds

Fenton, Patrick, Bishop of *Amycla*, Auxiliary for Westminster, and Vicar General; 30 Morpeth-mansions, Westminster, London, S.W.

Hanlon, Henry, Bp. of *Teos*, formerly V.A. of Uganda; St. Joseph's Foreign Missionary College, Mill Hill, London, N.W.

Hedley (O.S.B.), John Cuthbert, Bishop of Newport; Bishop's House, Llanishen, Cardiff

ILSLEY, EDWARD, Archbishop of Birmingham; Oscott College, Birmingham

Keating, Frederick William, Bishop of Northampton; Bishop's House, Northampton

Keily, John, Bishop of Plymouth; Bishop's House, Plymouth

Lacy, Richard, Bishop of Middlesbrough; Bishop's House, Middlesbrough

McIntyre, John, Bishop of *Lamus*, Auxiliary for Birmingham; Oscott College, Birmingham

MACKINTOSH, DONALD A., Abp. of *Chersona* and Coadjutor of Glasgow; 118 Stanley-street, Kinning-park, Glasgow

MAGUIRE, JOHN A., Archbishop of Glasgow; 160 Renfrew-street, Glasgow

Mostyn, Francis, Bishop of Menevia; Bishop's House, Grosvenor-road, Wrexham

Singleton, Hugh, Bishop of Shrewsbury; 39 Beresford-road, Oxton, Birkenhead

Smith, George J., Bishop of Argyll and the Isles; Bishop's House, Oban
SMITH, JAMES A., Archbishop of St. Andrews and Edinburgh; 42 Greenhill-gardens, Edinburgh
Turner, William, Bishop of Galloway; St. Benedict's, Maxwelltown, Dumfries
Vaughan, John S., Bp. of *Sebastopolis*, Auxiliary for Salford; St. Bede's College, Alexandra-park, Manchester
WHITESIDE, THOMAS, Archbishop of Liverpool; Archbishop's House, Liverpool

Resident abroad.

Baumbach (C.P.), Baron Leonard von, Bishop of *Gerasa*, Coadjutor of Nicopolis; Cathedral, Roustchouk, Bulgaria
Giles, William, Bishop of *Philadelphia;* English College, 47 Via Monserrato, Rome
Stanley, (Hon. and Right Rev.) Algernon Charles, Bishop of *Emmaus*; 1 Via Giulia, Rome

---

IN IRELAND.

LOGUE, MICHAEL CARDINAL, Archbishop of Armagh; Armagh
Browne, James, Bishop of Ferns; Wexford
Browne, Robert, Bishop of Cloyne; Queenstown
Brownrigg, Abraham, Bishop of Ossory; Kilkenny
Donnelly, Nicholas, Bp.-Auxiliary for Dublin; Haddington-rd., Dublin
FENNELLY, THOMAS, Archbishop of Cashel; Thurles
Finegan, Patrick; Bishop of Kilmore; Cullis, Cavan
Fogarty, Michael, Bishop of Killaloe; Ennis
Foley, Patrick, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin; Carlow
Gaughran, Lawrence, Bishop of Meath; Mullingar
Gilmartin, Thomas, Bishop of Clonfert; Loughrea
HEALY, JOHN, Archbishop of Tuam; Tuam
Higgins, Michael, Auxiliary for Tuam; St. Mary's, Castlebar
Hoare, Joseph, Bishop of Ardagh; Longford
Kelly, Denis, Bishop of Ross; Skibbereen
Morrisroe, Patrick, Bishop of Achonry; Ballaghadereen
McHugh, Charles, Bishop of Derry; Derry
McKenna, Patrick, Bishop of Clogher; Monaghan
Mangan, John, Bishop of Kerry; Killarney
Naughton, James, Bishop of Killala; Ballina, co. Mayo
O'Callaghan, Thomas Alphonsus, Bishop of Cork; Cork
O'Dea, Thomas, Bp. of Galway and Kilmacduagh; Galway
O'Donnell, Patrick, Bishop of Raphoe; Letterkenny
O'Dwyer, Edward Thomas, Bishop of Limerick; Limerick
O'Neill, Henry, Bishop of Dromore; Newry
Sheehan, Richard A., Bishop of Waterford; Waterford
Tohill, John, Bishop of Down and Connor; Belfast
WALSH, WILLIAM J., Abp. of Dublin; Archbishop's House, Dublin

IN THE COLONIES AND OTHER POSSESSIONS.

AELEN, JOHN, Archbishop of Madras, India
Allgeyer, Emilius, V.A. of Zanzibar
Anneau, Louis, V.A. of Shiré, Africa
Archambault, Joseph, Bp. of Joliette, Canada
ARGUINZONIS, BERNARD, Abp. of Verapoly, India
AUAD, PAUL, Abp. of Cyprus
Barillon, Emile, Bp. of Malacca, Singapore, Straits Settlements
Barry, Thomas F., Bp. of Chatham, New Brunswick
Barthe, John Mary, Bp. of Trichinopoly, India
Baslé, Augustine Francis, Coadjutor for Mysore, India
Beekmeyer, Bede, Bp. of Kandy, Ceylon
BÉGIN, LOUIS N., Abp. of Quebec, Canada
Benziger, Aloysius M., Bp. of Quilon, India
Bernard, Alexis, Bp. of St. Hyacinth, Canada
Bertreux, John E., V.A. of South Solomon Islands
Biermans, John, V.A. of Uganda ; Mengo, Uganda
Bilsborrow, James Romanus, Bishop of Port Louis, Mauritius
Blais, Andrew, Bp. of Rimouski, Canada
Blanc, Joseph, V.A. of Central Oceania
Blanche, Gustave, V.A. of Gulf of St. Lawrence ; Seven Islands, P.Q.
Bottero, Hugh M., Bp. of Kumbaconam, India
Bourdon, Charles, formerly V.A. of North Burma (residence, Singapore)
Breynat, Gabriel, V.A. of Mackenzie, Canada ; Great Slave Lake, via Edmonton, Alta
BRUCHESI, PAUL, Abp. of Montreal, Canada
Brunault, Joseph S., Bp. of Nicolet, Canada
Budka, Niceta, Bp. for Ruthenians in Canada ; Winnipeg
Camilleri, John, Bp. of Gozo
Cardot, Alexander, V.A. of South Burma
CARR, THOMAS JOSEPH, Abp. of Melbourne, Victoria
Carroll, John, Bishop of Lismore, N.S.W.
CASEY, TIMOTHY, Abp. of Vancouver, B.C.
Cénez, Jules, V.A. of Basutoland, S. Africa
Chapuis, M. Augustus, Coadjutor for Kumbaconam, India
Charlebois, Ovide, V.A. of Keewatin, Canada ; The Pas, Keewatin Ty.
Clune, Patrick Joseph, Bishop of Perth, Australia [Islands
Clark, Bernardine Thomas, Bishop of Port Victoria, Seychelles
Cleary, Henry William, Bishop of Auckland, N.Z.
Clerc, John Mary, Bp. of Vizagapatam, India
Cloutier, Francis Xavier, Bp. of Three Rivers, Canada
Clune, Patrick Joseph, Bp. of Perth, Australia
Collins, John J., V.A. of Jamaica
Coppel, Francis Stephen, Bp. of Nagpur, India
COUDERT, ANTHONY, Abp. of Colombo, Ceylon
de Castro, T. Ribeiro Vieira, Bp. of Meliapur, India
Delalle, Henry, V. A. of Natal ; Durban, Natal
DELANY, PATRICK, Abp. of Hobart, Tasmania
Doering, Henry, Bp. of Poona, India

DOWLING, JOHN PIUS, Abp. of Port of Spain ; Trinidad
Dowling, Thomas Joseph, Bp. of Hamilton, Canada
DUHIG, JAMES, Abp.-Coadjutor of Brisbane
Dunne, John, Bp. of Bathurst. N.S.W.
Dunne, John, Bp. of Wilcannia, New South Wales
DUNNE, ROBERT, Abp. of Brisbane, Queensland
Dwyer, Patrick V.; Bishop of Maitland, New South Wales
Eestermans, Fabian A., Bp. of Lahore, India
Emard, Joseph, Bp. of Valleyfield, Canada
Faisandier, A., Coadjutor for Trichinopoly
Fallon, Michael Francis, Bishop of London, Canada
Foulquier, Eugene Charles, V.A. of North Burma
Gallagher, John, Bp. of Goulburn, New South Wales
Galton, Compton T., V.A. of Demerara ; Georgetown
Gaughren, Matthew, V.A. of Orange River Colony and Kimberley ; Kimberley, Cape Colony
GAUTHIER, CHARLES HUGH, Abp. of Ottawa, Canada
Gauthier, George, Bp.-Auxiliary for Montreal, Canada
GENTILI, CHARLES JOSEPH, Abp. of Agra, India
Geyer, Francis Xavier, Bishop V.A. of Anglo-Egyptian Sudan ; Khartoum
Gibney, Matthew (retired), formerly Bp. of Perth, Western
Gramigna, Petronius, Bp. of Allahabad, India [Australia
Grimes, John J., Bp. of Christchurch, New Zealand
Grouard, Emilius, V.A. of Athabasca, Canada ; Athabasca Lake, via Edmonton, Alberta
Guillemé, Mathurin, Bishop V.A. of Nyassa, Africa
Guynot de Boismenu, Alan, V.A. of New Guinea
Higgins, Joseph, Bp. of Ballarat, Victoria
Hopkins, Frederick C., V.A. of British Honduras
HOWLEY, MICHAEL, Abp. of St. John's, Newfoundland
Hummel, Ignatius, V.A. of the Gold Coast
Joulain, Henry, Bp. of Jaffna, Ceylon
Joussard, Celestine, Coadjutor for Athabasca ; Lesser Slave Lake, via Edmonton, Alberta
JURGENS, HERMANN, Abp. of Bombay, India
KELLY, MICHAEL, Archbishop of Sydney, N.S.W.
Kelly, William B., Bp. of Geraldton, Western Australia
KENEALY, ANSELM JOHN, Archbishop of Simla, Archbishop's House, Simla
Kleiner, Eugene Louis, Bp. of Mysore, India
Kurialacherry, Thomas, Bishop V.A. of Changanacherry, India
Labrecque, Michael, Bp. of Chicoutimi, Canada
LANGEVIN, LOUIS PHILIP, Abp. of St. Boniface, Canada
La Rocque, Paul, Bp. of Sherbrooke, Canada
Latulipe, Elias, V.A. of Temiskaming, Canada ; Haileybury,
Lavigne, Charles, Bp. of Trincomalee, Ceylon [Ontario
Leblanc, Edward, Bp. of St. John, N. Brunswick, Canada
Légal, Emile Joseph, Bp. of St. Albert, Alberta, Canada
Leray, Julian, V.A. of the Gilbert Islands
Linneborn, Francis Frederick, Bishop of Dacca
Lorrain, Narcisse Zephyrin, Bp. of Pembroke Canada

MacCarthy, Edward, Abp. of Halifax, Nova Scotia
Macdonald, Alexander, Bp. of Victoria, British Columbia
McDonald, James Charles, Bp. of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island
MacDonnell, William A., Bp. of Alexandria, Canada
MacNeil, Neil, Abp. of Toronto, Ont., Canada
MacSherry, Hugh, V.A. of Cape of Good Hope (Eastern District); Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony
Makil, Matthew, V.A. of Kottayam, India
Mannix, Daniel, Abp.-Coadjutor of Melbourne
March, John, Bp. of Harbour Grace, Newfoundland
Mathieu, Olivier E., Bishop of Regina, Sask., Canada
Menachery, John, V.A. of Trichur, India
Meuleman, Brice, Abp. of Calcutta, India
Miller, William J., formerly V.A. of the Transvaal
Morrison, James, Bp. of Antigonish, Canada
Murray, Dominic, V.A. of Cooktown, Queensland
Norton, John, Bp. of Port Augusta, South Australia
O'Connor, Patrick J., Bp. of Armidale, New South Wales
O'Connor, Richard A., Bp. of Peterboro', Canada
O'Gorman, John, V.A. of Sierra Leone
O'Reily, John, Abp. of Adelaide, South Australia
Pace, Peter, K.C.V.O., Bp. of Malta, and Abp. of *Rhodes*
Pareparambil, Aloysius, V.A. of Ernakulam, India
Pascal, Albert, Bp. of Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada
Perini, P., Bp. of Mangalore, India
Perlo, Philip, V.A. of Kenia, Africa
Phelan, Patrick, Bishop of Sale, Australia
Portelli, Angelo, Bishop-Auxiliary for Malta
Power, Michael Francis, Bp. of St. George, Newfoundland
Pozzoni, Dominic, V.A. of Hong Kong
Presutti, Philip Raphael, V.A. of Arabia (residence, Aden)
Racicot, Zotique, Bp.-Auxiliary for Montreal, Canada
Redwood, Francis, Abp. of Wellington, New Zealand
Reville, Stephen, Bishop of Sandhurst, Victoria
Ribeiro, José Bento Martino, Bp. of Cochin
Rooney, John, V.A. Cape of Good Hope (Western District); Cape Town, Cape Colony
Roy, Augustine, Bp. of Coimbatore, India
Roy, Paul Eugene, Bp. Auxiliary for Quebec, Canada
Ryan, Patrick T., Bp.-Auxiliary for Pembroke, Canada
Schelfhaut, Philip, Bp. of Roseau, Dominica [Bay, Ont.
Scollard, David J., Bp. of Sault-Sainte-Marie, Canada; North
Segrada, Victor Emmanuel, V.A. of East Burma
Shiel, Joseph, Bp. of Rockhampton, Queensland
Simon, John Mary, V.A. of Orange River; Pella, Namaqualand, South Africa
Spratt, Michael J., Abp. of Kingston, Ontario, Canada
Stagni, Pellegrino, Abp., Delegate-Apostolic to Canada and Newfoundland; Ottawa
Streicher, Henry, V.A. of North Victoria Nyanza, North-East
Taveggia, Santino, Bp. of Krishnagur, India [Africa

Terrien, Ferdinand, Bp. of Lagos, West Africa
Thompson, H. Gregory, Bishop of Gibraltar
Torres, Fulgentius, Adm. Apost. of Kimberley, New Norcia, Western Australia
Van Reeth, Joseph, Bp. of Galle, Ceylon
Verdon, Michael, Bp. of Dunedin, New Zealand
Vidal, Julian, V.A. of Fiji Islands
Vismara, Denis, Bp. of Hyderabad, India
Zaleski, Ladislas, Abp., Delegate-Apostolic to India; Kandy, Ceylon

Prefects-Apostolic, &c., not Bishops.

Becker, Christopher, Prefect-Apostolic of Assam
Bunoz, Emile, V.A. of Yukon; Prince Rupert, B.C.
Cox, Charles, Administrator of the Transvaal Vicariate; Johannesburg
Dunn, Edmund, Prefect-Apostolic of Labuan and North Borneo
Fortunatus, F., Pref.-Apost. of Rajputana; Ajmere, India
Gsell, F. X., Administrator of Victoria and Palmerston
Lanslots, Ildephonsus, Pref.-Apost. of the Northern Transvaal.
Schwarz, Remigius Eugene, Prefect-Apostolic of Bettiah, India
Shanahan, Joseph, Prefect-Apostolic of Lower Niger
Sykes, Richard, Prefect-Apostolic of Zambesi.
Wagenaar, Dominic, Prefect-Apostolic of Kafristan and Kashmir; Rawal Pindi, India
Waller, Oswald, Prefect-Apostolic of Eastern Niger
Zappa, Charles, Prefect-Apostolic of Western Niger

In the United States of America.

Cardinals.

His Eminence James Cardinal Gibbons, Archbishop of Baltimore. Baltimore, Md., 408 N. Charles-street
His Eminence John M. Cardinal Farley, New York City, 452 Madison-avenue
His Eminence William H. Cardinal O'Connell, Boston, Mass., 25 Granby-street

Archbishops.

Blenk, James H. (S.M.), New Orleans, La., 1205 Esplanade-ave.
Bonzano, John, Apostolic Delegate, Washington, D.C., 1811 Biltmore-street
Christie, Alexander, Portland, Ore., 62 N. 16th-street
Glennon, John Joseph, St. Louis, Mo., 3810 Lindell Boulevard
Ireland, John, St. Paul, Minn., 977 Portland-avenue
Keane, James J., Dubuque, Iowa, cor. Locust and 11th-streets
Messmer, Sebastian G., Milwaukee, Wis., 2000 Grand-avenue
Moeller, Henry, Norwood, Hamilton Co., Ohio
Pitaval, John Baptist, Santa Fé, N. Mex., Cathedral
Prendergast, Edmond F., Philadelphia, Pa., Logan-square
Quigley, James Edward, Chicago, Ill., 1555 N. State-street
Riordan, Patrick William, San Francisco, Cal., 1000 Fulton-st.

Titular Archbishops.

Keane, John J., Archbishop of Ciana. Res., Dubuque, Iowa
Seton, Robert, Archbishop of Heliopolis. Res., Rome, Italy
Spalding, John L., Archbishop of Scitopolis. Res., Peoria, Ill.

Bishops.

Alerding, Herman Joseph, Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1140 Clinton-street
Allen, Edward Patrick, Mobile, Ala., Cathedral
Anderson, Joseph G., Boston, Dorchester, Mass., 1 Hooper-avenue
Beaven, Thomas Daniel, Springfield, Mass., 68 Elliott-street
Broderick, Bonaventure F., Washington, D.C.
Burke, Maurice F., St. Joseph, Mo., Cathedral
Burke, Thos. Martin A., Albany, N.Y., 225 Madison-avenue
Busch, Joseph F., Lead, S. Dak., 129 S. Siever-street
Byrne, Thomas Sebastian, Nashville, Tenn., 2001 West End avenue
Canevin, J. F. Regis, Pittsburg, Pa., 136 N. Craig-street
Carroll, James J., St. Edward's, Philadelphia
Carroll, John P., Helena, Mont., Cathedral
Chartrand, Joseph, Indianapolis, Ind., 1347 N. Meridian-street
Chatard, Francis Silas, Indianapolis, Ind., 1347 N. Meridian-st.
Colton, Charles Henry, Buffalo, N.Y., 1025 Delaware-avenue
Conaty, Thomas J., Los Angeles, Cal., 114 E. 2nd-street
Conroy, Joseph H., Ogdensburg, N.Y.
Corbett, Timothy, Crookston, Minn., Pro-Cathedral
Corrigan, Owen B., Baltimore, Md., St. Gregory's Church
Cunningham, John Francis, Concordia, Kans., 307 E. Fifth-st.
Cusack, Thomas F., New York City, 142 East 29th-street
Davis, James, Davenport, Iowa, 16th and Brady streets
Donahue, Patrick James, Wheeling, W. Va., cor. 13th and Byron streets
Dowling, Augustine, Des Moines, Iowa
Dunne, Edmund M., Peoria, Ill., 607 N. Madison-avenue
Eis, Frederick, Marquette, Mich., Cathedral
Farrelly, John P., Cleveland, Ohio, 1007 Superior-avenue, N.E.
Feehan, Daniel F., Fall River, Mass., 394 Highland-avenue
Fitz-Maurice, John E., Erie, Pa., Cathedral
Foley, John S., Detriot, Mich., 33 Washington-avenue
Fox, Joseph J., Green Bay, Wis., R.F.D., No. 6
Gabriels, Henry, Ogdensburg, N.Y., Bishop's House
Gallagher, Nicholas A., Galveston, Tex., St. Mary's Cathedral
Garrigan, Philip Joseph, Sioux City, Iowa, Cathedral, 1011 Douglas-street
Garvey, Eugene A., Altoona, Pa., 1211 13th-street
Glorieux, A. J., Boise, Idaho, 804 N. 9th-street
Grace, Thomas, Sacramento, Cal., Cathedral
Granjon, Henry, Tucson, Ariz., Cathedral
Grimes, John, Syracuse, N.Y., 219 E. Onondaga-street
Guertin, George Albert, Manchester, N.H.
Gunn, John E. (S.M.), Natchez, Miss., Cathedral
Haid, Leo (O.S.B.), Belmont, N.C., Belmont Cathedral Abbey

Hanna, Edward Joseph, San Francisco, Cal., 1000 Fulton-street
Harkins, Matthew, Providence, R.I., 30 Fenner-street
Hartley, James J., Columbus, O., 198 E. Broad-street
Heffron, Patrick R., Winona, Min., 205 Wilson-street
Hennessy, John Joseph, Wichita, Kans., College Hill
Hickey, Thomas F., Rochester, N.Y., 15 Lake View Park
Hoban, Michael John, Scranton, Pa., 315 Wyoming-avenue
Hogan, John Joseph, Kansas City, Mo., 416 W. 12th-street
Janssen, John, Belleville, Ill., 222 S. Race-street
Keiley, Benjamin J., Savannah, Ga., 222 E. Harris-street
Kelly, Edward D., Ann Arbor, Mich., 515 North State-street
Kenny, William John, St. Augustine, Fla., Cathedral
Kennedy, Thomas F., Rome, Italy, American College
Koudelka, Joseph M., Milwaukee, Wis., 2000 Grand-avenue
Laval, J. M., New Orleans, La., 3053 Dauphine-street
Lawler, John J., St. Paul, Min., 19 W. 6th-street
Lenihan, Mathias C., Great Falls, Mont., Cathedral
Lillis, Thomas F., Kansas City, Mo., Cathedral
Lynch, Joseph P., Dallas, Texas
McCort, John J., Philadelphia, Pa., 48th-street and Lancaster-avenue
McDonnell, Charles E., Brooklyn, N.Y., 367 Clermont-avenue
McFaul, James A., Trenton, N.J., 153 N. Warren-street
McGavick, Alexander J., Chicago, Ill., 605 Oakwood, Boulevard
McGolrick, James, Duluth, Min., Cathedral
Maes, Camillus Paul, Covington, Ky., 1140 Madison-avenue
Matz, Nicholas Chrysostom, Denver, Colo., 1536 Logan-avenue
Meerschaert, Theophile, Oklahoma City, Okla., Cathedral
Monaghan, John James, Wilmington, Del., 1301 Delaware-ave.
Morris, John B., Little Rock, Ark., St. Andrew's Cathedral
Muldoon, Peter J., Rockford, Ill., 428 N. 2nd-street
Mundelein, George W., Brooklyn, N.Y., 367 Clermont-avenue
Nilan, John J., Hartford, Conn., 140 Farmington-avenue
Northrop, Henry P., Charleston, S.C., 114 Broad-street
O'Connell, Denis J., Richmond, Va., 800 Cathedral-place
O'Connor, John Joseph, South Orange, N.J., 552 SouthOrange-avenue
O'Dea, Edward John, Seattle, Wash., 804 9th avenue
O'Donaghue, Denis, Louisville, Ky., 809 Brook-street
O'Gorman, Thomas, Sioux Falls, S. Dak., Bishop's House
O'Reilly, Charles J., Baker City, Ore., Cathedral
O'Reilly, James, Fargo, N. Dak.
O'Reilly, Peter J., Peoria, Ill., 209 Saratoga-street
Ortynsky, Soter S., Philadelphia, Pa., 816 N. Franklin-street
Rhode, Paul P., So. Chicago, Ill., 8241 Bond-avenue
Rice, Joseph J., Burlington, Vt., 215 S. Prospect-street
Richter, Henry Joseph, Grand Rapids, Mich., 165 Sheldon-st.
Ryan, James, Alton, Ill., SS. Peter and Paul's Cathedral
Scanlan, Lawrence, Salt Lake City, Utah, St. Mary Magdalen's
Scannell, Richard, Omaha, Neb., 808 N. 36th-street

Schinner, Augustin Francis, Superior, Wis., cor. R ave. & Bay [street
Schrembs, Joseph, Toledo, Ohio, Bishop's House
Schwebach, James, La Crosse, Wis., 608 S. 11th-street
Shanahan, John W., Harrisburg, Pa., 212 State-street
Shaw, John W., San Antonio, Tex., Alamo H'ts., Brackenridge [Villa
Stariha, John (*retired*), Laibach, Austria
Tihen, J. Henry, Lincoln, Nebr., Bishop's House
Trobec, James, St. Cloud, Minn.
Van de Ven, Cornelius, Alexandria, La.
Walsh, Louis S., Portland, Me., 307 Congress-street
Ward, John, Kansas City, Kans., 1228 Sandusky-avenue
Wehrie, Vincent (O.S.B.), Bismarck, N. Dak.

Prefect-Apostolic.

Crimont, Joseph Raphael, *S.J.*, Juneau, Alaska (summer residence), Fairbanks, Alaska (winter residence).

IV. PRIESTS, SECULAR AND REGULAR, OF GREAT BRITAIN.

Names not appearing in the diocesan parts of the Directory need for insertion in this list the sanction of Ecclesiastical or Religious Superiors; and a request for their insertion must be sent to the Editor each year.

Names of some Priests employed or residing abroad, but ecclesiastically connected with Great Britain, are included in this List.

It should be understood that *postal* addresses are given, and that the post-town is not always that in which the priest is stationed.

The letters after the names of Regulars, etc., denote the Order or Congregation to which they belong.

Assumptionists, A.A.; *Augustinians*, O.S.A.; *Benedictines*, O.S.B., *Canons Regular of the Lateran*, C.R.L.; *Carmelites*, O.C.D.; *Cistercians (Reformed)*, O.C.R.; *Congregation of the Mission*, C.M.; *Dominicans*, O.P.; *Franciscans (Capuchins)*, O.S.F.C.; *Franciscans (Minors Conventual)*, O.M.C.: *Franciscans (Friars Minor)*, O.F.M.; *Holy Ghost Fathers*, C.S.Sp.; *Institute of Charity*, Inst. Ch.; *Jesuits*, S.J.; *Josephites*, C.J.; *Marists*, S.M.; *Missionaries of the Sacred Heart*, M.S.C.; *Oblates of Mary Immaculate*, O.M.I.; *Oblates of St. Charles*, O.S.C.; *Oblates of St. Francis of Sales*, O.S.F.S.; *Passionists*, C.P.; *Pious Society of Missions*, P.S.M.; *Premonstratensians*, C.R.P.; *Redemptorists*, C.SS.R.; *Salesians*, S.C.; *Servites*, O.S.M.; *Society of the Divine Pastor*, S.D.P.; *Society of the Divine Saviour, or Salvatorians*, S.D.S.

Mgr. here denotes those who, as Domestic Prelates or Chamberlains of His Holiness, or as Vicars-General, have the title of *Monsignore; V.G.* denotes Vicars-General; an asterisk * denotes those who are addressed as *Right Reverend.*

ABRAM, James; St. Agnes's, West Kirby, Birkenhead
Adamson, Joseph; Crystal-road, South Shore, Blackpool
Adkins, Thomas A.; Catholic Church, Warley, Brentwood
Ahern, Denis; Church of Our Lady, Price-street, Birkenhead
Aherne, Cornelius; (Rector) St. Joseph's College, Mill Hill, London, N.W.
Aherne, David (C.SS.R.); St. Benet's, Monkwearmouth, Sunderland
Aichner, Joseph (O.C.D.); St. Joseph's, Khartoum-avenue, Chesham, Bucks.
Aidan, F. (O.F.M.); St. Mary of the Angels, Fox-street, Liverpool
Aidan, F. (O.S.F.C.); Franciscan College, Cowley, Oxford
Ainscough, Henry; Burton Wood, Newton-le-Willows
Alban, F. (O.F.M.); St. Bernardine's College, Buckingham
Albert, F. (O.S.F.C.); Franciscan Monastery, Olton, Birmingham
Albert, F. (O.F.M.); 160 The Grove, Stratford, London, E.
Alcock, Wilfrid; 13 Hardy-street, Liverpool
Aldersey, H. (O.S.B.); St. Augustine's Abbey, Ramsgate
Alexander, F. (O.F.M.); Friary, Gorton, Manchester
Alexander, John P. (C.J.); St. George's College, Woburn Park, Weybridge
Alexander, W. B. (retired Chaplain to the Forces); Presbytery, Falkland-grove, Dorking
Alexius, F. (O.S.F.C.); Franciscan College, Cowley, Oxford

Alfred, F. (O.F.M.); Franciscan Friary, Fox-street, Liverpool
Alfred, F. (O.S.F.C.); St. Anselm's House, 21 St. John-street, Oxford
Allan, Robert; Olney, Bucks.
Allan, Thomas; Mayfield, Atherton, Manchester
Allanson, William V. (D.D.); St. George's Cathedral House, Westminster Bridge-road, London, S.E.
Allchin, Arthur; Parkside Cottage, Hampton Court, East Molesey, Surrey
Allen, Louis; Catholic Rectory, March
Almond, John; St. Cuthbert's, Spring Bank, Wigan
Almond, Joseph Cuthbert (O.S.B.); 9 Beaumont-street, Oxford
Almond, Thomas; St. Mary's, Lugsdale-road, Widnes
Almond, Thomas Leo (O.S.B.); Ealing Priory, Ealing, London, W.
Almond, William; Brinscall, Chorley
Aloysius, F. (O.F.M.); Friary, Bishopston, Bristol
Aloysius, F. (O.S.F.C.); Franciscan Monastery, Penmaenmawr, N. Wales
Alston, George Cyprian (O.S.B.); Priests' House, Lordship-lane, Dulwich, London, S.E.
Amandolini, Adalbert (O.S.B.); 3 Walmesley-road, Broadstairs, Kent
Ambrose, F. (O.F.M.); The Friary, Clevedon, Somerset
Ambrose, F. (O.S.F.C.); Franciscan Monastery, Olton, Birmingham
Ambrose, Myles; Longriggend, Lanarkshire
Amery, Walter M.; 37 Oakley-street, Chelsea, London, S.W.
Amiand, Aimé; Belmont House, Shaftesbury
Anderson, Arthur; 2 Estreham-road, Streatham Common, London, S.W.
Andrew, F. (O.F.M.); St. Antony's, Forest-gate, London, E.
Andrews, Septimus (O.S.C.); St. Mary's, Westmoreland-road, Bayswater, London, W.
Angenent, Henry; Little Sisters of the Poor, Sheffield
Angland, John;
Annacker, Charles (S.J.); St. Aloysius's College, Garnet-hill, Glasgow
Annacker, Henry (S.J.); Sacred Heart, Accrington
Ansell, Thomas Ceolfrid (O.S.B.); Douay Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks.
Anselm, F. (O.F.M.); St. Mary of the Angels, Fox-street, Liverpool
Anthonioz, Joseph; Catholic Church, Yeovil
Anthony, F. (O.F.M.); St. Antony's, Forest-gate, London, E.
Anthony, F. (O.S.F.C.); Via Boncompagni 71, Rome
Anton, James; St. Peter's, Justice-street, Aberdeen
Apap, Innocent (O.P.); St. Dominic's Priory, Southampton-road, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.
Appleby, William; St. Mary's, East Parade, Bradford
Archbold, James; on sick leave

Arendzen, John P. (D.D., Ph. D., M.A.); St. Edmund's College, Old Hall, Ware
Arendzen, Leo Andrew; St. Mary's, Glossop
Arkwright, James; c/o the Bishop of Shrewsbury
Armstrong, Arthur; St. John's Seminary, Wonersh, Guildford
Arnold, Damien (C.P.); St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helens
Arnold, F. (O.F.M.); St. Mary of the Angels, Fox-street, Liverpool
Arsenius, F. (O.F.M.); St. Francis', Gorton, Manchester
Arthur, Andrew; Catholic Church, Clarendon-square, Somers Town, London, N.W.
Arthur, Charles; Buckland, Faringdon
Arthur, Joseph; 8, Cumberland-terrace, London, W.C.
Ashmole, John Henry (Canon); Cathedral House, Northampton
Ashton, John (S.J.); St. Francis Xavier's, Liverpool
Askew, Austin; St. Edmund's College, Ware
Askew, Frederick A.; Catholic Church, Scunthorpe, Doncaster
Aspinall, John; St. John's, Rochdale
Aspinall, William; Blackley, Manchester
Aspinwall, Francis Raymund (Canon, O.S.B.); St. Michael's Priory, Hereford
Athanasius, F. (O.F.M.); Friary, Gorton, Manchester
Atherton, James Gilbert (O.S.B.); St. Gregory's, Stratford-on-Avon
Atherton, Richard; Horbury, St. Peter's-road, St. Leonard's-on-Sea
Atkins, Joseph J.; (retired) Dabwood Lodge, Torquay-road, Paignton
Atkinson, Bartholomew; Catholic Church, Busby, Glasgow
Atkinson, Henry; St. Joseph's, Bolton-road, Darwen
Atkinson, John (S.J.); Wimbledon College, London, S.W.
Atkinson, John J. (S.J.); St. Aloysius', Garnet-hill, Glasgow
Attree, William; 21A Soho-square, London, W.
Auer, Bernard; Catholic Church, Wick
Augustine, F. (O.F.M.); 407 Cumberland-street, Glasgow
Augustine, F. (O.S.F.C.); Franciscan Monastery, Penmaenmawr, N. Wales
Aureille, Edward; Beaconfield, Plymouth
Austin, Walter (S.C.); Surrey-lane, Battersea, London, S.W.
Aveling, Francis (Ph. D. Louvain, D.Sc. London, D.D.); The Mission House, Brondesbury Park, London, N.W.
Averdonk, H.; St. Edmund's, Bolton
Avignon, L. Athanasius (O.S.B.); St. Augustine's Abbey, Ramsgate
Azzopardi, Roger M. (O.M.C.); Catholic Church, Portishead, Bristol

Bacchus, Francis Joseph; Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Bacchus, John N.; Catholic Church, Goring-on-Thames, Reading
Bach de Sciorac, A. (O.C.D.); Carmelite Friary, Wincanton, Somerset

Bacon, Francis (S.J.); St. Aloysius's College, Garnet-hill, Glasgow
Bader, Joseph (S.J.); Holy Name, Manchester
Badger, Edward (O.C.D.); Carmelite Friary, Wincanton, Somerset
Baggaley, Walter A.; Catholic Church, Aberystwyth
Bagnall, Charles (C.M.); St. Vincent's, Solly-street, Sheffield
Bahier, Yves (O.S.B.); Caermaria, Llechryd, Boncath
Baigent, William J. (Canon); Cathedral, Nottingham
Bailey, G. C.; Alderney
Bailey, Francis; Weston Manor, Freshwater
Bailey, George W.; St. Mary's Rectory, 2 Station-hill, Chippenham
Baines, John Wilfrid (O.S.B.); St. Mary's, Merthyr Tydvil
Baines, William; St. John's, New Ferry, Birkenhead
Baines, William Leo (O.S.B.); Bedlington, Northumberland
Baker, Arnold S. (O.S.C.); 68 Hazlewood-crescent, Kensal-road, London, W.
Baldwin, Thomas (S.J.); Holy Cross, St. Helens
Ballard, George F. (Provost) (retired); Red House, Southbourne
Balmès, Léopold; Convent, Rottingdean, Brighton
Bamber, James; Thornton, Preston
Bamber, Joseph (S.J.); St. Aloysius', Oxford
Bamford, Julian; St. Peter's, Dormer-place, Leamington
Bamford, *Thomas Ambrose (O.S.B., Abbot); St. Wilfrid's, Blyth, Northumberland
Bampton, Joseph (S.J.); 114 Mount-street, London, W.
Banfi, Seraphin (D.D.); St. John's Seminary, Wonersh, Guildford
Banks, Evan (Canon, B.A.); (President) St. Edward's College, Everton, Liverpool
Bannin, Joseph P. (P.S.M.); Italian Church, Hatton-garden, London, E.C.
Bannon, Joseph; St. Alban's College, Valladolid, Spain
Bans, Emanuel; 48 Compton-street, Russell-sq., London, W.C.
Barden, John (S.J.); Collegio S. Luigi, Birchircara, Malta
Barker, Austin (O.P.); Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley
Barker, Cyril (C.P.); 52 Parson-street, Glasgow
Barker, Joseph; Cottam, Preston
Barnes, Mgr. Arthur S. (M.A.); Llandaff House, Regent-street, Cambridge
Barnes, C. S.; St. Patrick's, Wolverhampton
Barnes, William; 22 Park-place, Liverpool
Barnett, Herbert Anthony (O.S.B.); Ampleforth Abbey, Malton, Yorks.
Barnett, Thomas J. Wulstan (O.S.B.); Warwick Bridge, Carlisle
Barney, Thomas; Convent-villa, Sidmouth
Baron, Hubert; St. Mary Magdalen's, Burnley
Barraud, Clement (S.J.); St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
Barrett, George (D.D.); St. Elizabeth's, the Vineyard, Richmond

Barrett, George ; The Presbytery, Station-road, Okehampton
Barrett, Henry ; Presbytery, Catholic Church, Liskeard
Barrett, John (B.A., D.D.) ; 70 rue d'Assas, Paris VI.
Barrett, Michael (O.S.B.); St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus
Barrett, Patrick ; Syon Abbey, Chudleigh
Barrett, Richard ; Catholic Church, Queen's-road, Aldershot
Barron, Eustace (Canon) ; Presbytery, Camp-road, Weston-super-Mare
Barry, *Mgr. David (V.G. of Plymouth) ; Holy Cross, Beaumont-road, Plymouth
Barry, David ; 52 Great Clyde-street, Glasgow
Barry, Edward (retired) ; 1, Rodney-place, Clifton, Bristol
Barry, James ; Glencoe, Argyllshire
Barry, James ; St. Patrick's, Spring-street, Hull
Barry, *Mgr. John (Canon, V.G. of Shrewsbury) ; Church of Our Lady, Price-street, Birkenhead
Barry, John ; St. Mary's, Lugsdale-road, Widnes
Barry, Michael (invalided) ; 1 Rodney-place, Clifton, Bristol
Barry, P. (C.M.) ; St. Mary's, Lanark
Barry, Richard ; Brooke-street, Chorley
Barry, William (Canon, D.D.) ; St. Peter's, Dormer-place, Leamington
Barry-Doyle R. : All Saints', Hassop, Bakewell, Derbyshire
Bartlett, Archibald ; St. Chad's, Cheetham Hill-road, Manchester
Bartley, William (S.J.) ; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Barton, Basil ; 13 Grove-road, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.
Barton, Frederick ; St. Edmund's, Bolton
Bartsch, George (O.S.B.) ; Erdington Abbey, Birmingham
Basevi, Charles Lionel ; Oratory, London, S.W.
Baste, Edward ; Sclerder, Polperro, Cornwall
Bateman, Frederick (S.J.) ; Holy Cross, St. Helens
Bates, Edward ; 5 Harley-street, Bath
Baucher, Joseph Louis (O.S.B.) ; St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough
Baudot, Julius Leo (O.S.B.) ; St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough
Bayliss, William ; Presbytery, Swynnerton, Stone, Staffordshire
Beale, Xavier (C.P.) ; St. Mary's Retreat, Carmarthen
Bearne, David (S.J.) ; Wimbledon College, London, S.W.
Beauclerk, Charles (S.J.) ; Catholic Church, Chesterfield
Beazley, Michael ; St. Charles's, Attercliffe, Sheffield
Beckett, Maurice T. ; Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Bede, F. (O.S.F.C.) ; Franciscan Monastery, Grosvenor-street, Chester
Bedwin, Thomas (Ph. D.) ; Golden-hill, Stoke-on-Trent
Beech, Austin J. ; St. Joseph's Convent, Gosford-green, Coventry
Beech, Edward J. ; St, Mary's, Newhouse, Durham
Bell, Francis ; St. David's Convent, Mold
Bell, Thomas ; Catholic Church, Goole
Bellasis, Henry L. ; Chiesa Nuova, Rome

Bellasis, Richard Garnett (Superior); Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham [N.W.
Bendon, William; Catholic Church, Golder's Green, London,
Benedict, F. (O.F.M.); St. Antony's, Forest Gate, London, E.
Benedict, F. (O.S.F.C.); Pro-Cathedral, Simla, India
Bennett, Alexander; Blairs College, Aberdeen
Bennett, Arthur Wentworth (O.S.C.); St. Mary's, Westmoreland-road, Bayswater, London, W.
Bennett, Edward K. (D.D.); Windleshaw, St. Helens
Bennett, George H. (D.D.); Catholic Church, Hawick
Bennett, John (C.SS.R.); St. Mary's, Clapham, London, S.W.
Bennett, Patrick J.; St. Bede's, South Shields
Benoit, F. (O.C.R.); Trappist Monastery, Martin, near Salisbury
Benson, John (S.J.); Wardour Castle, Tisbury
Benson, Mgr. Robert Hugh (M.A.); Hare Street House, Buntingford, Herts.
Bento, E.; Brooklands, Aigburth-vale, Liverpool
Bérard, F. (O.S.F.C.); Catholic Church, Ambulla, India
Bérard, John; St. Louis' Convent, Minehead, Somerset
Bergh, *F. Thomas (Abbot, O.S.B.); the Convent, Carshalton
Berkeley, Oswald (O.S.B.); St. Begh's, Whitehaven
Bernard, F. (O.F.M.); Franciscan Friary, Clevedon, Somerset
Bernard, John; Mount Carmel, Salford, Manchester
Bernard, Urban; the Abbey, Buckfastleigh
Bernardine, F. (O.S.F.C.); Burton Park, Petworth
Bernasconi, Mark (O.P.); St. Sebastian's, Pendleton, Manchester
Berry, John (retired); Measham Firs, Measham, Atherstone
Berry, William; St. Joseph's, Preston
Bertram, Gabriel (C.R.P.); Corpus Christi, Varley-street, Miles Platting, Manchester
Bertrand, F. (O.F.M.); The Friary, Cumberland-street, Glasgow
Besant, John (S.J.); Catholic Cathedral, Georgetown, British Guiana
Best, Kenelm Digby; Oratory, London, S.W.
Bethan, Ignatius (S.D.S.); Catholic Mission, Wealdstone, Middlesex
Bethell, Philip; Shibden Industrial School, Halifax
Beyaert, Arthur (retired); Sleydinge, nr. Ghent, Belgium
Biale, Cornelius C. J.; 17 Kenninghall-road, Clapton, London, N.E.
Bickerdike, William; St. Robert's, Harrogate
Bidwell, *Mgr. Manuel J. (D.D.); St. Mary's, Cadogan-street, London, S.W.
Bierings, Peter; St. Mary's, Walsall
Biezer, John B. (S.J.); St. Stanislaus' College, Tullamore, Ireland
Billington, Richard N. (Canon); St. Peter's, Lancaster
Billot, C.; Ursuline Convent, Westgate-on-Sea
Bilsborrow, Henry L.; 5 Ashcroft-villas, Cirencester

Bilsborrow, Richard ; St. Peter's, Lancaster
Birch, John ; St. Edmund's, Miles Platting, Manchester
Birchall, Edward J. (retired) ; Twyford Abbey, Willesden, London, N.W.
Birchall, James ; St. Mary's, Yealand, Carnforth
Birchby, J. Bede (O.S.B.) ; East Bergholt, Colchester
Bird, James ; Newmains, Lanarkshire
Birmingham, Thomas ; St. Barnabas' Cathedral, Nottingham
Birnie, Patrick ; Dunnickier-road, Kirkcaldy
Birt, Henry Norbert (O.S.B.) ; 16 Harpur-street, London, W.C.
Bishop, George H. ; Highridge, the Ridgeway, Enfield, Middlesex
Bisset, Alexander (Canon), sen. ;
Bisset, Alexander, jun. (retired) ; Montrose
Blackborow, Ernest ; Neath
Blackburn, D. ; St. Wilfrid's, Ventnor [London, W.
Blackett, Joseph (S.J.) ; 31 Farm-street, Berkeley-square,
Blackoe, Edward ; Fernyhalgh, Preston
Blackoe, John J. (B.A.) ; Scorton, Garstang
Blake, Bernard (S.J.) ; St. Joseph's, North Woodside-road, Glasgow
Blake, Edward ; St. Patrick's, Kilsyth, Glasgow
Blake, Henry R. (O.S.C.) ; St. Mary's, Westmoreland-road, Bayswater, London, W.
Blake, P. B. (O.S.A,) ; Austin Friars, Hythe, Kent
Blanchard, Henry ; 93 Merton-road, Bootle, Liverpool
Blanchard, Richard ; St. Charles's, Aigburth-road, Liverpool
Bleasdale, Robert ; Belmont, Shrewsbury
Blencowe, Henry Dominic (O.P.) ; St. Sebastian's, Pendleton, Manchester
Blessing, Thomas ; St. Joseph's, Bradford
Bliss, Geoffrey (S.J.) ; St. Aloysius', Garnethill, Glasgow
Bloomfield, John ; Catholic Church, Colchester
Bloor, William Aloysius (O.S.B.) ; Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks.
Blount, Charles (S.J.) (Rector) ; Manresa, Roehampton, London, S.W.
Blount, Edgar (S.J.) ; Beaumont College, Old Windsor, Windsor
Blundell, John ; 38 Newton-drive, Blackpool
Blundell, Odo (O.S.B.) ; St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus
Bluté, Marcel Maurus (O.S.B.) ; 26 River-street, Carlisle
Bodkin, William (S.J.) (Rector) ; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Boehme, Victor (S.J.) ; 8 Salisbury-street, Liverpool
Bohan, William ; Wellwood-street, Muirkirk, Ayrshire
Bohrer, Theophilus ; 46A Blackhorse-road, Walthamstow, London, N.E.
Boisson, A. (O.S.F.S.) ; St. Francis of Sales, Walmer, Deal
Bolger, William Arthur (Naval Chaplain) ; 8, Mansion-row, Old Brompton, Chatham
Bompas, George J. ; Ursuline Convent, Cheltenham

Bonaventure, F. (O.F.M.); Franciscan Friary, Woodford Green
Bonaventure, F. (O.M.C.); Catholic Church, Rye
Boniface, George; Croom's-hill, Greenwich, London, S.E.
Bonney, Edwin; Ushaw College, Durham
Bonney, Herbert; St. Mary's, Blackburn
Bonney, John: Chestnut-grove, Wavertree, Liverpool
Bonney, Mark; St. Mary's, Widnes
Bonnyman, James; St. Mary's Cathedral, Aberdeen
Bonnyman, Peter; Salamanca-street, Parkhead, Glasgow
Booker, Basil; 79 Barking-road, London, E.
Boone, A. M.; Presbytery, Chislehurst, Kent
Bouchard, *Joseph (Abbot, O.S.B.); Caermaria, Llechryd, Boncath
Boucher, B. (O.S.B.); Caermaria, Llechryd, Boncath
Bouchier, Aloysius (O.S.M.); 264 Fulham-road, London, S.W.
Boulanger, L.; St. Joseph's, Spring-grove, Isleworth
Boulot, F. (M.S.C.); Presbytery, Bradford-street, Braintree
Bourde de la Rogerie, Anselm; Burnt-lane, St. Peter Port, Guernsey
Bourdelot, Edgar; Presbytery, Mayfield, Sussex
Bourdelot, Leo J.; Catholic Church, Pelton-road, Greenwich, London, S.E.
Bouré, A. (O.S.B.); Abbey of St. Michael, East Cowes
Bourgeois, Augustine (O.S.B.); St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough
Bourke, Richard; Rectory, Great Crosby, Liverpool
Bousfield, J. T.; Sacred Heart, Blackburn [Devon
Boussard, Edmund (O.S.B.); Buckfast Abbey, Buckfastleigh,
Bovenizer, Edward (C.R.L.); 12, Womersley-road, Stroud-green, London, N.
Bovenizer, Peter; Catholic Church, Ellison-road, Norbury, London, S.W.
Bowden, Henry G. S.; Oratory, London, S.W.
Bowes, Henry (C.SS.R.); St. Edmund's, Lower Edmonton, London, N.
Bowler, Michael (B.D.); Rectory, Garston
Bowles, Philip R. (C.J.); St. George's College, Woburn Park, Weybridge
Boyd, Julius (C.P.); St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway, Worcestershire
Boyland, J.; Cloakham House, Axminster
Boyle, Charles (C.SS.R.); St. Edmund's, Lower Edmonton, London, N.
Boyle, John (C.M.); St. Vincent's, Sheffield [E.
Boyle, Joseph (S.M.); St. Anne's, Underwood-street, London,
Boyle, Michael (C.SS.R.); Catholic Church, Bishop's Stortford
Boyle, Patrick J.; Hednesford, Staffs.
Brabazon, George; Catholic Church, Caverswall, Stoke-on-Trent
Bracey, Robert (O.P.); St. George's, Grenada, B.W.I.
Bradley, George; St. Wilfrid's, Sheffield [Shields
Bradley, James; Belle Vue-crescent, Tyne Dock, South

Bradley, James; St. Bede's Grammar School, Bradford
Bradley, John ; Tadcaster
Bradley, Michael ; Church of the Sacred Heart, Halifax
Bradley, P. ; (Chaplain to the Forces) Netley, Hants.
Bradley, Thomas ; Broughton Hall, Skipton
Bradley, Thomas (C.SS.R.) ; St. Benet's, Monkwearmouth, Sunderland
Bradley, William ; St. Edmund's, Miles Platting, Manchester
Bradley, William ; 62 Langlands-road, Govan, Glasgow
Brady, Bernard (on sick leave) ; Togher, Ireland
Brady, John ; Presbytery, Uxbridge
Brady, John (retired) ; Troon
Brady, Matthew ; St. Barthélemy, Marseilles, France
Brady, Patrick J. ; Our Lady and St. Patrick's, London-road, Nottingham
Brady, William H. ; St. Patrick's, Grangetown, Cardiff
Brain, Charles L. ; on sick leave
Bramer, John A. (retired) ; 4 Whitby-avenue, Fallowfield, Manchester
Brand, Alphonsus (O.C.D.) ; 47 Church-street, Kensington, London, W.
Brand, William (S.J.) ; Beaumont College, Old Windsor
Brannigan, Martin ; Leahoe Lodge, Hertford
Brassill, Martin ; Catholic Church, Billericay, Essex
Bray, Edward (D.D.) ; (Naval Chaplain), Union Club, Malta
Bray, John (Canon, D.D.) ; St. Joseph's Seminary, Leeds
Bredin, James ; Moreton Paddox, near Warwick
Breen Francis ; Catholic Church, Ashchurch-grove, Shepherds' Bush, London, W.
Brenan, John J. (Canon) ; 13, Grove-road, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.
Brendan, F. (O.F.M.) ; Franciscan Friary, Chilworth, Guildford
Brendan, F. (O.S.F.C., D.D.) ; Franciscan Monastery, Olton, Birm ngham
Brennan, Geoffrey ; Thetford
Brennan, John J. ;
Brennan, John H. ; on sick leave
Brennan, Thomas ; The Rectory, Warwick-square, Carlisle
Breslin, Hugh ; Catholic Church, Tichborne, Alresford
Brettargh, Henry ; Dodding Green, Kendal
Brey, Martin ; Presbytery, Scarthingwell, Tadcaster
Bridge, James (S.J.) ; 8, Salisbury-street, Liverpool
Bridges, Thomas ; Alston-lane, Preston
Brietzcke, Herbert Edmund (O.S.B) ; Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks.
Brighton, Charles (C.R.L.) ; St. Mary's Priory, Bodmin
Briggs, H. C. ; (retired) : St. Mary's Hill, Paignton
Brin, John Baptist (O.S.B.) ; St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough
Brindle, Ralph (S.J.) ; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Broadhead, Joseph ; Ushaw College, Durham

Broder, Nicholas V. (retired) ; 103 Church-road, Richmond, Surrey
Broderick, John ; Church of the Sacred Heart, Halifax
Bromfield, John F. ; Catholic Church, Hunter's-road, Birmingham
Bronsgeest, Edward ; Eleanor-road, Waltham Cross
Brophy, John ; St. Vincent's, Derbyshire-hill, St. Helens
Brophy, Thomas ; (retired)
Brophy, William ; Ince, Wigan
Brosnan, A. (C.D.P.); Catholic Church, Littleborough, Manchester
Brosnan, J. ; St. Anne's, Blackburn
Brotherhood, John ; Albert-road, Dalmuir, Glasgow
Brough, Joseph ; St. Joseph's Rectory, Blackness-road, Dundee
Brown, Charles E. ; Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Brown, Charles R.; St. Patrick's, Anderston, Glasgow
Brown, Duncan ; Burnbank, Lanarkshire
Brown, Francis ; 68 Grange Park-road, Leyton, London, N.E.
Brown, Frederick ; All Saints', Ashbourne, Derbyshire
Brown, H. Barton ; Catholic Church, Royston, Herts.
Brown, John Ildephonsus (O.S.B.); Parbold, Southport
Brown, J. S. ; Catholic Church, Gainsborough
Brown, Joseph M. S. (M.A.); The Convent, Orchard-road, Great Malvern
Brown, Robert (S.J.) ; Manila Observatory, Philippines
Brown, William (S.C.); Salesian Schools, Surrey-lane, Battersea, London, S.W.
Brown, William ; 52 Harlesden-gardens, Willesden, London, N.W.
Brown, William C. ; Dalry, Ayrshire
Brown, *Mgr. William F. (V.G. of Southwark); Catholic Church, Vauxhall, London, S.E.
Brown, *Mgr. William Henry (President); Ushaw College, Durham
Brown, William J. (Canon); Old Elvet, Durham
Browne, David ; St. Thomas's, Fulham, London, S.W.
Browne, Edward ; Collegio Beda, Via di Monserrato, Rome
Browne, George (D.D.) ; 14A Chamberlain-street, Wells
Browne, James W. (Canon); St. Joseph's, Derby
Browne, Joseph (Provincial, S.J.); 31 Farm-street, Berkeley-square, London, W.
Browne, Michael (O.P.); St. Peter's Priory, Hinckley
Browne, Thomas ; 32 Walton-park, Liverpool
Browne, Wilfrid S. (O.M.I.); Catholic Church, Colwyn Bay
Browne, William ; Burslem, Staffordshire
Browne, William ; Catholic Church, Prestwich, Manchester
Brownrigg, William Dominic (S.C.); 96 Northside, Wandsworth-common, London, S.W.

Bruant, J. (O.M.I.); St. Thomas', Val Plaisant, St. Heliers, Jersey
Bruce, Benjamin (S.J.); St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
Brüchlen, Martin (O.S.B.); Buckfast Abbey, Buckfastleigh, Devon
Brugidon, Casimir; St. John's College, Frome
Brugnoli, Augustine (O.S.M.); 264 Fulham-road, London, S.W.
Bruning, H.; St. Augustine's, Burnley
Bryan, Edward H.; Pickering
Bruyère, M.; Convent, Endsleigh, Hull
Bryce, Anthony; Blackhill, co. Durham [Liverpool
Buck, Ernest William; Catholic Church, Gt. Homer-street,
Buckland, Edward (S.J.); St. Joseph's, Oakwood Hall, Romiley
Buckler, Albert (O.P.); St. Dominic's Priory, Southampton-road, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.
Buckler, Reginald (O.P.); Grenada, B.W.I.
Buckley, Michael; Catholic Church, Whitworth, Facit, Rochdale
Buckley, William; Presbytery, Houghton-le-Spring, co. Dur-
Bucknall, Bernard; Dunston, Gateshead [ham
Budgen, John; Catholic Church, Snow-hill, Wolverhampton
Buggins, Philip Laurence (O.S.B.); St. Alban's, Warrington
Buggins, William Bernard (O.S.B.); Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks.
Buguet, Joseph (O.S.B.); Buckfast Abbey, Buckfastleigh, Devon
Buiara, Peter (S.C.); Catholic Polish Chapel, Mercers-street, Shadwell, London, E.
Buisseret, Henry Gregory (O.S.B.); Sant' Alselmo, Monte Aventino, Roma
Bull, Gilbert Vincent; Catholic Church, Mablethorpe, Lincs.
Bull, John; Murton, co. Durham
Bull, Theodore (O.P.); Holy Cross Priory, Leicester
Bull, Walter; St. Mary's, Snow Hill, Wolverhampton
Bullen, John (C.SS.R.); St. Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth
Bullen, Joseph (S.J.); Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
Bullesbach, Rudolph; St. Gertrude's, South Croydon
Bullock, Charles; SS. Peter and Paul's, Pilkington-street, Bolton
Bulot, A. (Rector, S.J.); French Jesuits, Ore-place, Hastings
Bunce, George; George-street, Balsall-heath, Birmingham
Bunce, William; St. Patrick's, Dudley-road, Birmingham
Burdess, Matthew (D.D., Ph.D.); Ushaw College, Durham
Burge, Thomas Anselm (O.S.B.); St. Austin's, Grassendale, Liverpool
Burke, Donatus; St. Mary's, Bolton
Burke, Edward; Bishop's House, Plymouth
Burke, John; St. Patrick's, Bolton
Burke, John; Petworth
Burke, John (C.SS.R.); Pretoria, S. Africa
Burke, Joseph A. (Canon); St. Mary's, Blackburn

Burke, Laurence ; Broughton-street, Hartlepool
Burke, Nicholas; 8 Grosvenor-street, Liverpool
Burke, Richard ; Milford Haven
Burke, T. C. (O.M.I.); St. Ann's, Rock Ferry, Birkenhead
Burke, Valentine ; St. Werburgh's, Birkenhead
Burnett, Thomas H. ; on sick leave
Burnham, Wilfrid H. C. ; Oratory, London, S.W.
Burns, James S. ; St. Mary's, Falmouth
Burns, Michael John (D.D.); Bishop's House, Plymouth
Burns, Peter J. ; Catholic Church, Bathgate
Burris, John J. (Inst. Ch.); Ratcliffe College, Leicester
Burt, A. Winibald (O.S.B.); St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
Burt, Emile ; Heron's Ghyll, Uckfield
Burt, J. Willibald (O.S.B.); St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
Burton, Edwin (D.D.); St. Edmund's College, Ware
Burton, Harold ; St. Cuthbert's, Chapel-road, Burnham-on-Crouch, Essex
Burton, Thomas Aldhelm (O.S.B.); Egremont, Cumberland
Busch, Francis F.; Hathersage, Sheffield
Buscot, Willibrord ; Caversham, Reading
Butcher, Edmund (Inst. Ch.); St. Mary's, Newport, Monmouthshire
Butler, Andrew ; St. Andrew's, Rothesay
Butler, Bernard (S.J.) ; Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
Butler, *Edward Cuthbert (O.S.B., Abbot) ; Downside Abbey, near Bath
Butler, James (O.S.C.); 94 Fitzjohn's-avenue, London, N.W.
Butler, James ; Catholic Church, St. Leonards
Butler, James A. ; St. Vincent's, Hull
Butler, Joseph ; Catholic Church, York-street, Manchester
Butler, Joseph ; 2 Mitcham-lane, Streatham, London, S.W.
Butler, Richard ; 71 Hunter's-road, Birmingham
Butler, Richard Urban (O.S.B.); Downside Abbey, near Bath
Butti, Peter (Canon) ; 22 Powrie-place, Dundee
Byrne, Augustine ; St. Joseph's, Stockport
Byrne, C. (O.M.I.); Star of the Sea, 106 Constitution-street, Leith
Byrne, Charles (C.P.); 52 Parson Street, Glasgow
Byrne, Edward ; Catholic Church, St. George's-road, Wallasey, Birkenhead
Byrne, Edward A. ; St. Joseph's, Longsight, Manchester
Byrne, Francis ; Catholic Church, Costessey, Norwich
Byrne, Herbert (O.S.B.); Ampleforth Abbey, Malton, Yorks.
Byrne, Hugh ; 1 Parker's-row, Bermondsey, London, S.E.
Byrne, James ; Presbytery, Barry Dock, Cardiff
Byrne, John (S.M.); St. Mary's, Linthorpe, Middlesbrough
Byrne, John H. ; St. Edmund's House, Cambridge
Byrne, Joseph P. ; St. Bede's, South Shields
Byrne, Martin (C.P.); St. Mary's Retreat, Harborne, Birmingham
Byrne, Pancras (C.P.) ; St. Mary's Retreat, Carmarthen
Byrne, Patrick ; Thurnham, Lancaster

Byrne, Richard ; Goldthorpe
Byrne, Thomas ; Shibden Industrial School, Halifax
Byrne, Thomas ; St. Mary's, Derby
Byrne, Thomas ; St. Edmund's, Southampton
Byrne, W (C.M.) ; St. Vincent's, Mill Hill, London, N.W.
Byrne, William Ambrose (O.S.B.) ; Ampleforth Abbey, Malton, Yorks.

CABARET, F. ; St. Yves, Bitterne, Hants.
Cabrol, *Fernand Michael (Abbot, O.S.B.) ; St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough
Cafferata, Henry (Canon) ; Wallington, Surrey
Caffrey, Hubert Michael (O.S.B.) ; Catholic Church, Hindley, Wigan
Cahalan, Wilfrid ; St. Alban's, Blackburn
Cahill, Matthew ; St. Ambrose, Kidderminster
Cahill, Michael ; Buckley Hall, Rochdale
Cahill, Patrick ; St. Mary's, Southport
Cahill, Patrick, jun. ; St. Mary's, Southport
Cain, Benedict ; St. Mary's, Wigan
Cairns, Robert ; Catholic Church, Wishaw
Callan, Bertram (S.J.) ; St. Stanislaus' College, Tullamore, Ireland
Callaway, George ; All Saints' Presbytery, Barton-on-Irwell, Patricroft, Lancs.
Callaway, James ; 550 Eccles New-road, Pendleton, Manchester
Callaway, Joseph ; St. Mary's, Palace-street, Bolton
Callaway, Thomas ; Aspull, Haig, near Wigan
Callebert, Emile ; Catholic Church, Deepcar, Sheffield
Callebert, F. J. (Canon) ; (retired) Egton Bridge, Grosmont, Yorkshire
Callery, Michael ; Catholic Church, Sawley-road, Long Eaton
Calman, Alfred John ; St. Benedict's Priory, Colwich, Stafford
Calnan, Herbert (D.D.) ; Catholic Church, Tunbridge Wells
Calvert, A. W. P. ; St. John's, Holme-on-Spalding-Moor, York
Calvert, Sydney C. F. ; Leyburn, Yorkshire
Calvert, Vincent O. A. ; 32 Victoria-road, Bridlington
Cambaluzier, J. (S.J.) ; Jesuit College, St. Leonard's-on-Sea
Cameron, Hugh ; Castlebay, Inverness-shire.
Cameron, James (Canon) ; Maryhill, Glasgow
Cameron, John M.A. ; Annbank Station, Ayrshire
Cameron, Vincent ; St. Edmund's College, Ware
Campbell, Archibald (S.J.) ; St. Joseph's, North Woodside-road, Glasgow
Campbell, Donald C. V. ; 33 Askew-mansions, Askew-road, Shepherd's Bush, London, W.
Campbell, Frederick (C.SS.R.) ; Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
Campbell, Henry C. B. (C.SS.R.) ; St. Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth
Campbell, Henry Martin (O.S.B.) ; St. Joseph's, Greenhill, Swansea

Campbell, James ; 70 Lincoln's Inn-fields, London, W.C.
Campbell, Joseph ; Easington, Castle Eden, co. Durham
Campbell, Noel (S.J.) ; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
Campbell, Richard Osmund (O.S.B.) ; St. Joseph's, Birtley, co. Durham
Campbell, Thomas (O.S.B.) ; Erdington Abbey, Birmingham
Campbell, William Ildephonsus (O.S.B.) ; Mount Carmel, Redditch
Campion, Richard ; St. Patrick's, Rochdale
Cann, Marianus (O.S.B.) ; Caermaria, Llechryd, Boncath
Canning, George (S.J.) ; St. Wilfrid's, Preston
Cannon, Michael ; St. Michael's, Salamanca-street, Parkhead, Glasgow
Cantillon, John ; St. Joseph's, Gateshead
Carabin, J. M. ; Holy Rosary Convent, Cannock, Staffs.
Carew, Eustace R. ; Catholic Church, Llanelly
Carew, John Maurus (O.S.B.) ; Ampleforth Abbey, Malton, Yorks.
Carew, Louis (O.C.R.) ; Mount St. Bernard's Abbey, Coalville, Leicester
Carey, James ; Presbytery, Bow Common-lane, London, E.
Carey, Michael ; St. Columba's, Annan
Carey, Thomas ; Catholic Church, Eden-grove, Holloway, London, N.
Carey, William ; 70 Fountains-road, Liverpool
Carey, William ; 150 Nethergate, Dundee
Cargill, James Andrew ; Kirkmichael House, Maybole
Carless, Charles ; Park-road, Stanford-le-Hope, Essex
Carlin, Thomas (retired) ; 63 West Graham-street, Glasgow
Carlisle, George ; St. John the Baptist's, Triangle, Hackney, London, N.E.
Carmichael, William ; Ardrossan-road, Saltcoats
Carmody, Michael (P.S.M.) ; Italian Church, Hatton-garden, London, E.C.
Carmont, Robert ; Auchinleck, Ayrshire
Carney, James ; St. James', Bootle, Liverpool
Carney, Thomas ; St. Patrick's, Wigan
Carolan, George (S.J.) ; 21 Trenchard-street, Bristol
Caron, Benedict (A.A.) ; The Priory, Victoria-park-square, Green-street, Bethnal-green, London, N.E.
Caron, Octavian (A.A.) ; Catholic Church, Rickmansworth
Carr, Edwin ; St. Joseph's, Batley Carr, Dewsbury
Carr, Francis ; Thatts Heath, St. Helens
Carr, Francis, junr. ; St. Mary's, Douglas, Isle of Man
Carr, Henry ; St. Mary's Rectory, Carlisle
Carr, *Mgr. James (Provost, V.G. of Liverpool) ; Formby, Liverpool
Carr, John ; St. Bede's, Rotherham
Carr, Richard F. ; Rainhill, Lancashire
Carr, Wilfrid ; on sick leave
Carroll, Cornelius ; St. Michael's, Shepton Mallet
Carroll, Edmund ; Catholic Church, Crayford, Kent

Carroll, George (C.M.); St. Mary's Training College, Brook Green, London, W.
Carroll, J. J.; St. Joseph's, Branksome, Bournemouth
Carroll, Joseph;
Carroll, Timothy J.; St. Joseph's Presbytery, Ellesmere-street, Salford, Manchester
Carter, Camillus (C.P.); St. Mary's Retreat, Harborne, Birmingham
Carter, George (Canon); Hendon, London, N.W.
Carter, T. Walmsley; Catholic Presbytery, Sheringham, Norfolk
Cartin, James; St. Bede's College, Manchester
Cartmell, Henry; Tow Law, co. Durham
Carton, George; St. Gregory's, Bollington, Macclesfield
Carton de Wiart, Mgr. M. E.; Archbishop's House, Westminster, London, S.W.
Caruana, Maurus (O.S.B.); St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus
Cary-Elwes, Cuthbert (S.J.); Catholic Cathedral, Georgetown, British Guiana
Cary-Elwes, Dudley (Canon); All Souls', Peterborough
Cary-Elwes, Luke (O.S.B.); St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus
Casey, Colomba (O.C.D.); 47 Church-street, Kensington, London, W.
Casey, Edward J.; Dominican Convent, Dane Hills, Leicester
Casey, John; 13 Snaefell-avenue, Tuebrook, Liverpool
Casey, John; Ampthill House, Guernsey
Cashell, H. M.; St. Anne's, Ancoats, Manchester
Cassar, Mgr. Canon (Naval Chaplain); Malta
Cassells, Francis; 14 Melior-street, London, S.E.
Casserly, Henry; 52 Harlesden-gardens, Willesden, London, N.W.
Cassidy, Bernard; Catholic Church, Horsham
Cassidy, Francis (S.J.); Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Cassidy, Laurence; St. Patrick's, Livesey-street, Manchester
Castaing, John (retired); St. Francis Xavier's School, Mayfield, Sussex
Castellano, Peter (Inst. Ch.); St. Mary's, Rugby
Caswell, John (Canon); St. Austin's, Kenilworth
Cator, Henry William; Oratory, London, S.W.
Cator, William Ralph Ambrose; Oratory, London, S.W.
Catterall, John; Sacred Heart, Ashton-on-Ribble, Preston
Caufield, Peter; St. Hilda's, Southwick, Sunderland
Caulfield, John; Catholic Church, Ongar, Essex
Caus, Francis; 8, King Richard's-road, Leicester
Caux, L. (O.M.I.); Filsham road, St. Leonards-on-Sea
Cave, Lewis Sebastian (O.S.B.); Ealing Priory, Ealing, London, W.
Cave, Martin William (M.A.); Catholic Church, Ashford, Middlesex
Cavendish, *Mgr. Peter F. (D.D.) (Acting Chaplain to the Forces); 30 St. Barbara's Bastion, Malta

Cawley, Thomas (D.D.); English College, Lisbon
Chadwick, Alfred; St. Mary's Cathedral, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Chadwick, John; St. Wilfrid's, York
Chadwick, Thomas; St. William's, Albert-hill, Darlington
Chambers, Joseph (Canon); St. Werburgh's, Chester
Chandler, C. H.; Cannington, Bridgwater
Chandlery, Peter (S.J.); Manresa, Roehampton, London, S.W.
Chapman, John; Thropton, Rothbury
Chapman, Ralph C.; St. Mary's, Congleton
Chard, Joseph (Canon); St. Peter's, Gloucester
Charles, F. (O.F.M.); St. Francis of Assisi, Manchester
Charles, F. (O.S.F.C.); St. Francis', Grosvenor-street, Chester
Charleson, John (M.A.); Holy Cross, Croy, Glasgow
Charlton, John (C.SS.R.); Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
Charnley, Alexander (S.J.); Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Charnock, John (S.J.); Sacred Heart, Accrington
Charrier, Edmond (S.M.); 5 Leicester-place, London, W.C.
Chase, Cuthbert F.; 61 York-place, Edinburgh
Chattaway, Arthur L.; St. Joseph's, Nechells, Birmingham
Chatterton, John Stanislaus (O.S.B.); St. Joseph's, Greenhill, Swansea
Chauveault, A.; Abbotsleigh, Ferndale-road, Teignmouth
Chauvin, A. (French Provincial S.J.); St. Stanislaus' College, St. Leonards-on-Sea
Chedal, G. (A.A.); Catholic Church, Rickmansworth
Cheeseman, John (C.SS.R.); St. Edmund's, Lower Edmonton, London, N.
Cheray, Louis; Catholic Church, Hitchin
Chevillion, B. E. (D.D.); St. Joseph's College, Mill-hill, London, N.W.
Chew, Francis (S.J.); 114 Mount-street, Grosvenor-square, [London, W.
Chichester, Richard; Presbytery, Minehead, Somerset
Chipp, Henry; St John's, Rochdale
Chisholm, Donald (retired); Mount St. Mary's Villa, Aberlour, Banffshire
Chisholm, Donald A.; Eskadale, Beauly
Chisholm, James (Canon); Arisaig
Christall, Robert; Catholic Church, Shoreham, Sussex
Christie, Henry James; Oratory, London, S.W.
Chronnell, Cuthbert; All Saints' Presbytery, Barton-on-Irwell, Patricroft, Lancs.
Claase, Rudolph; Sacred Heart, Darwen
Claessen, P.; Catholic Church, Romsey
Claeys, Octavius; St. Peter's College, New Kilpatrick, Glasgow
Clancy, Patrick; St. Patrick's, Hull
Clark, Edward H.; St. David's, East Cowes, Isle of Wight
Clark, John F; St. Mirin's, Paisley
Clark, Kevin (O.P.); Couvent des Dominicains, rue Juste Lipse, Louvain, Belgium
Clarke, Albert G. (on sick leave); Ponsonby, Auckland, New Zealand

Clarke, C. Cowley (retired); Brighton
Clarke, Edmund; Presbytery, Lilley-road, Fairfield, Liverpool
Clarke, Francis; Shaw, Oldham
Clarke, George Clement (O.S.B.); St. Mary's, Highfield-street, Liverpool
Clarke, Henry; Wigtown
Clarke, James; St. Bede's, Appleton, Widnes
Clarke, James; Shieldmuir, Wishaw
Clarke, John; English Martyrs, Moor Park, Preston
Clarke, John Aelred (O.S.B.); St. Mary's, Talbot-street, Cardiff
Clarkson, Joseph E.; St. Oswald's, Old Swan, Liverpool
Clarkson, Thomas; Rectory, Weld Bank, Chorley
Clarkson, Thomas Basil (O.S.B.); St. Mary's Church, Calgary, Canada
Clarkson, William; St. Anthony's, Great Homer-street, Liverpool
Claus, Julius E. (L.C.L.); Bishop's House, Middlesbrough
Clavin, John; St. Patrick's, Walsall
Clavin, Joseph; Presbytery, London-road, Newcastle-under-Lyme
Clayton, Francis J. (Ph.D.); Stone, Staffordshire
Clayton, Frederick Cuthbert (O.S.B.); St. Mary's, Cleator, Cumberland
Clayton, James; Catholic Church, Tate-street, Silvertown, London, E.
Clayton, John (S.J.); Catholic Church, Boscombe, Bournemouth
Clayton, Thomas; St. Mary's Catholic Church, East Finchley, London, N.
Cleary, Joseph; Catholic Church, Ballance-road, Homerton, London, N.E.
Cleary, Patrick; Catholic Church, Macclesfield
Clegg, *Mgr. G. B. (Provost); Hooton, Cheshire
Clement, F. (O.F.M.); St. Bernardine's College, Buckingham
Clemente, Joseph; St. Ethelbert's, Slough
Clements, A. W.; Catholic Church, Harwich
Clenaghan, John (O.M.I.); Holy Cross, 27 Gt. Crosshall-street, Liverpool
Clifford, William; 50 Avenue Hoche, Paris
Clifton, Thomas E.; 36 Nightingale-square, Balham, London, S.W.
Clune, Percy; Catholic Church, Clarendon-square, Somers Town, London, N.W.
Cluskey, John; 109 Great Mersey-street, Liverpool
Clutton, Roger (S.J.); Catholic Church, Bournemouth
Coady, Martin; 14 Great Nelson-street, Liverpool
Coakley, Daniel; 76 Merton-road, Bootle, Liverpool
Cobb, George; St. Joseph's, Audley, Blackburn
Cocks, Arthur; 16 Modena-road, Hove, Brighton
Cody, John Sigebert (O.S.B.); Blackwood, Kirkmuirhill
Cody, Thomas; St. Joseph's, Leeds
Coelenbier, Louis C. (Canon); Franciscan Convent, Taunton
Coffey, James; St. Augustine's, Leeds

Coffey, Patrick (C.S.Sp.); Peasley Cross, St. Helens
Coghlan, David; Catholic Church, Green Bank, Wapping, London, E.
Coghlan, Patrick; Catholic Church, Chideock, Bridport
Coghlan, Philip (C.P.); St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate-hill, London, N.
Coghlan, Thomas; St. James's, Bootle, Liverpool
Colchester, Francis (S.J.); Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
Coleman, Eric L. M. (O.C.D.); St. Joseph's, Chesham, Bucks.
Coleman, Francis (S.J.); Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield
Coleman, John C.; St. Joseph's, Edgecliffe, Sydney, N.S.W.
Coleman, J. (D.D.); Church of Our Lady, Price-street, Birkenhead
Colgan, John; Catholic Church, Doncaster
Colgan, John Joseph (Canon, O.S.B.); St. Michael's Priory, Belmont, Hereford
Collet, Felix; Heron's Nest, Rugeley
Colley, John J.; Catholic Church, Brinkley-road, Worcester Park, Surrey
Collings, Joseph; Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, S.W.
Collingwood, Arthur (S.J., Rector); Catholic College, St. John's-road, Leeds
Collingwood, *Mgr. Augustine (Canon, V.G. of Leeds); St. Patrick's, Leeds [shire
Collingwood, Bernard Dunstan (O.S.B.); Coughton, Warwick-
Collingwood, William (D.D.); English College, Lisbon
Collins, Charles (S.J.); Wimbledon College, London, S.W.
Collins, Charles (B.A.); St. John's Seminary, Wonersh, Guildford
Collins, Daniel (Canon); St. Margaret's, Ayr
Collins, Daniel; 325 Garngad-road, Glasgow
Collins, Denis; Hospital of St. John of God, Stillorgan, Blackrock
Collins, Edward (Canon) (retired);
Collins, H. A. (O.C.R.); Stapehill, Wimborne
Collins, Herbert; 48 Compton-street, Russell-sq., London, W.C.
Collins, Reginald (Retired Chaplain to the Forces, D.S.O.); Ardrishaig, Argyll
Collinson Robert V.; Elm View, Maple-road, Surbiton, Surrey
Cologan, *Mgr. William H.; Stock, Ingatestone
Coltée, G. (M.S.C.); Ursuline Convent, Aldeburgh, Suffolk
Colvin, Alexander (S.J.); St. Francis Xavier's College, Alexandria
Colvin, Daniel; Burnbank, Lanarkshire
Comerford, N. (C.M.), St. Vincent's, Sheffield [pool
Commaleach, Joseph; St. Michael's, West Derby-road, Liver-
Condell, Philip (S.J.); Catholic College, St. John's-road, Leeds
Condon, Peter (O.S.B.); Augustinian Convent, Westgate-on-Sea
Condon, William; Longhorsley, Northumberland

Conlon, John G. ; Yarm, Yorkshire
Conlon, John ; Hyndland-street, Partick, Glasgow
Connell, James ; Catholic Church, Woolwich
Connelly, *Mgr. James (Canon) ; 39 Norton-road, Hove, Brighton
Connolly, P. ; St. Joseph's Foreign Missionary College, Mill Hill, London, N.W.
Connolly, James ; St. Swithun's, Southsea
Connolly, Patrick Cyril (O.S.B.) ; Douay Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks.
Connolly, Richard Hugh (O.S.B.) ; 5 Hobson-street, Cambridge
Connolly, William David (O.S.B.) ; St. Anne's, Ormskirk
Connor, Frederick (Inst. Ch.) ; St. Marie's, Rugby
Connor, James (S.C.) ; St. Joseph's, Burwash, Etchingham, Sussex
Connor, John ; Presbytery, Vulcan-street, Nelson, Lancashire
Connor, Joseph (Inst. Ch.) ; St. Peter's, Cardiff
Conolly, John ; St. Joseph's, Bugle-street, Southampton
Conrad, F. (O.S.F.C.) ; Franciscan Monastery, Olton, Birmingham
Conran, John (C.M.) ; St. Vincent's, Sheffield
Conran, Thomas W. (S.M.) ; St. Anne's, Underwood-street, London,E.
Conrath, Fortunato Hildebrand (O.S.B.) ; The Monastery, Malvern
Conroy, George ; Catholic Church, Price-street, Birkenhead
Considine, Daniel (S.J.) (Rector) ; Wimbledon College, London, S.W.
Considine, Hugh ; Edgehill, Belford-road, Edinburgh
Conway, Daniel ; Broomhill, Bonnybridge, Stirlingshire
Conway, Daniel ; St Oswald's, Old Swan, Liverpool
Conway, Henry ; St. Vincent's, 13 Hardy-street, Liverpool
Conway, *Mgr. James P. (Canon, D.D.) ; Newport, Isle of Wight
Conway, John (S.C.) ; Surrey House, Surrey Lane, Battersea, London, S.W.
Conway, John B. ; Presbytery, Chepstow
Conway, Peter (O.S.B.) ; St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough
Conway, Placid (O.P.) ; St. Sebastian's, Pendleton, Manchester
Coogan, John ; 3 Maitland-street, Dundee
Coogan, John (S.J.) ; Catholic Church, Holywell
Cook, John ; Catholic Church, Shernhall-street, Walthamstow, London, N.E.
Cook, William (S.J.) ; Ore-place, Hastings
Cooke, Mgr. John B. ; St. Mary's, Burnley
Cooke Nicholas ; 22 Park-place, Liverpool
Cooke, Walter Louis ; Shepshed, Loughborough
Cooksey, C. (S J.) ; Catholic Cathedral, Georgetown, British Guiana
Cooksey, Walter ; 83 Plaistow-lane, Bromley, Kent

Coonan, William; St. Mary's, Abertillery
Cooney, John; St. Thomas's, Wandsworth, London, S.W.
Cooper, Peter; Catholic Church, Wellingore, Lincoln
Cooper, William; Presbytery, Gainsborough-road, Felixstowe
Coote, Mgr. Charles (D.C.L.); Catholic Church, Folkestone
Coote, George; Archbishop's House, Westminster, London, S.W.
Coppin, Prosper; 26 Park-grove, Hull
Corballis, John; Scots College, Rome
Corballis, Placid (O.S.B.); St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus
Corbett, Michael; Catholic Church, St. Peter-Port, Guernsey
Corbishley, Ernest; St. John's Seminary, Wonersh, Guildford
Corbishley, John J.; Lanherne, St. Columb, Cornwall
Corbishley, John Vincent (O.S.B.); Priory, Workington
Corbishley, Robert (retired); 41 Albert-road, Southport
Corboy, James; Minsteracres, Riding Mill, Northumberland
Corcoran, Albert (O.P.); Holy Cross Priory, Leicester
Corcoran, James (S.M.); St. Mary's, Linthorpe, Middlesbrough
Corcoran, Peter; Felling, co. Durham
Corcoran, Richard; Sacred Heart, St. Helens
Corcoran, Thomas; 24 Golden-square London, W.
Corcoran, Thomas; St. Joseph's, Pontefract
Corkery, David; 4 Killowen-villas, Isleworth
Corkery, James; Catholic Church, Prestwich, Manchester
Corley, Thomas; Blantyre, Glasgow
Cormack, George (Inst. Ch.); Convent, Loughborough
Corneil, L.; St. Edward's, Broadgreen, Liverpool
Cornewall-Jones, Percy C. (C.J.); St. George's College, Woburn-park, Weybridge
Corney, Charles Austin (O.S.B.); Downside Abbey, nr. Bath
Corney, Charles Wilfrid (O.S.B.); Downside Abbey, nr. Bath
Corney, Vincent (O.S.B.); St. Mary's, Woolton, Liverpool
Corry, Henry; 62 Langlands-road, Govan, Glasgow
Corr, H. F. (O.M.I.); Mount St. Mary's, Leeds
Corr, James Cyril (O.S.B.); Ampleforth Abbey, Malton, Yorks.
Corr, Philip (C.R.L.); 12 Womersley-road, Stroud-green, London, N.
Corrigan, Henry (S.J.); St. Aloysius' College, Garnet-hill, Glasgow
Corry, Gerald Lowry; Oratory, London, S.W.
Cortie, Aloysius L. (S.J.); Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Cosgrave, Lawrence (Canon); St. Augustine's, Preston
Cosmo-Brown, E. J.; Catholic Church, Woolwich
Cossins, Charles; Corby, Grantham
Cosson, Emile (S.C.); La Chaumière, Guernsey
Costedoat, L.; Mawley, Cleobury Mortimer, Salop
Costello, Edward; Felling, co. Durham
Cotter, Bernard (C.R.L.); Christchurch Priory, Eltham
Cotter, James (C.SS.R.); Sant' Alfonso, Via Merulana, Rome
Cotter, Nicholas (C.SS.R.); St. Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth

Cottet, Joseph; St. Joseph's College, Dumfries
Cottineau, Henry Laurence (O.S.B.); The Abbey, Farnborough, Hants.
Cotton, John (D.D., M.A.); Kemp-street, Fleetwood
Couche, F. (S.C.); Surrey House, Surrey Lane, Battersea, London, S.W.
Coughlan. Albert G.; St. Joseph's, Christchurch, Hants.
Coughlin, John Adrian (Canon,O.S.B.); St. Michael's Priory, Belmont, Hereford
Coulston, Gabriel (D.D.); Ushaw College, Durham
Coulter, James (B.A.); St. Michael's, West Derby-road, Liverpool
Counihan, P. (M.A.); St. Wilfrid's, Hulme, Manchester
Coupe, Frederick A. (D.D., M.A.); St. Gregory's, Farnworth, Lancs.
Couran, Thomas W. (S.M.); St. Anne's, Underwood-street, London, E.
Courtenay, *Mgr. Thomas (Canon D.D.); St. Scholastica's, Teignmouth
Courtney, Joseph; 47 Grahame-street, Johnstone
Courtney, Timothy; Holy Cross, Govanhill, Glasgow
Courtney, Timothy (S.J.); 21 Westgate-street, Bury St. Edmund's
Coussirat, D. (A.A.); Catholic Church, Newhaven
Couttenier, O.; 47 Gilmore-place, Edinburgh
Couturier, Felix (O.P.); Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley
Coventry, Alphonsus (O.S.M.); 264 Fulham-road, London, S.W.
Coverdale, Thomas (S.J.); Portico, Prescot
Cowd, Isaac; Catholic Church, Camborne
Cowhey, James; 118 Stanley-street, Kinning-park, Glasgow
Cowley, Ethelbert (S.J.); Manresa, Roehampton, London, S.W.
Cox, Charles A.; 41 Brook Green, Hammersmith, London, W.
Cox, David; Catholic Church, Larkhall-lane, Clapham, London, S.W.
Cox, George Bede (O.S.B.); St. Mary's, Highfield-street, Liverpool
Cox, Herbert (Inst.Ch.); The Mount, Wadhurst, Sussex
Cox, Wilfrid Anthony (O.S.B.); Pontadawe-road, Clydach, Glam.
Coxon, Septimus (Canon); Burnham, Somerset
Coyle, Andrew (O.M.I.); St. Joseph's, Colwyn Bay
Craig, Michael (Canon); St. Joseph's, Sale, Manchester
Crank, Thomas; St. Mary's, Chorley
Craven, George L.; Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Crea, Joseph; Mission House, Brondesbury-park, London, N.W.
Creagh, Thomas (C.SS.R.); Pretoria, S. Africa
Crean, Vincent (C.P.); St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway, Worcestershire

Creedon, Francis ; Catholic Church, Bingley
Cregan, Denis ; St. Wilfrid's, Northwich, Cheshire
Cremer, Geoffrey ; Ushaw House, Middleham, S.O., Yorkshire
Cremonini, Joseph (Inst. Ch.) ; (President) Ratcliffe College, Leicester
Crescitelli, Dominic, sen. (P.S.M.) ; Catholic Church, Hastings
Crescitelli, Dominic, jun. (P.S.M.) ; Italian Church, Hatton-garden, London, E.C.
Cressey, John (S.C.) ; Salesian School, Surrey-lane, Battersea, London, S.W.
Crewe, Frederick (retired) ; St. Benedict's Priory, Colwich, Stafford
Crewse, Edward S. ; Oratory, London, S.W.
Crilly, Joseph ; St. James's, Church-street, Pendleton, Manchester
Crisp, Charles ; St. Peter's, Greengate, Salford, Manchester
Croft, *Mgr. William (Provost, V.G. of Nottingham) ; 34 Broad-gate, Lincoln
Crofton, William (S.J.) ; Catholic Church, Richmond-hill, Bournemouth
Crombleholme, John ; Clayton-le-Moors, Accrington
Cronin, Mgr. Charles (D.D.) ; (Vice-Rector) English College, Rome
Cronin, Francis ; Mossend, Lanarkshire
Cronin, Francis (D.D.) ; St. Mary's Cathedral, Aberdeen
Cronin, Jeremiah ; St. Patrick's, Oldham
Cronin, John M. (Inst. Ch.) ; 14 Ely-place, Holborn, London, E.C.
Cronin, Maurice ; St. Mary's, Palace-street, Bolton
Cronin, Patrick D. ; Keyham, Devonport
Cronin, Patrick ; St. George's, York
Cronin, Richard ; 10 Hill-street, Springburn, Glasgow
Cronin, Timothy ; St. John's, Bridgnorth, Shropshire
Crook, James (S.J.) ; St. Joseph's, North Woodside-road, Glasgow
Crook, John ; Arundel-avenue, Sefton-park, Liverpool
Crookall, Thomas ; St. Mary's, Douglas, Isle of Man
Croskell, Mgr. Thomas ; Thurloe-street, Rusholme, Manchester
Crosse, H. Aloysius (O.P.) ; Dominican Priory, Woodchester, Glos.
Crotty, John ; St. Alexander's, Bootle, Liverpool
Croucher, Charles Botolph ; 215 Belgrave-gate, Leicester
Croutelle, *Mgr. Leo (Canon) ; Presbytery, Lyme Regis
Crow, Frederick Aidan (Canon, O.S.B.) ; The Priory, Merthyr Tydvil
Crowe, Daniel F. ;
Crowley, Jeremiah ; St. Joseph's, Nechells, Birmingham
Crowley, John ; St. Thomas's, Fulham, London, S.W.
Crowley, Michael ; Catholic Church, Dartford, Kent
Crowther, A. C. V. ; Presbytery, Measham, Atherstone
Crumley, Joseph J. ; 325 Garngad-road, Glasgow
Crumly, Thomas (Canon) ; Lochee, Dundee

Cuddon, John; Catholic Church, Paradise-street, Rotherhithe, London, S.E.
Cuff, John (S.J.); Catholic Cathedral, Georgetown, British Guiana
Cullen, Arthur H.; on leave of absence
Cullen, James (S.J.); Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Cullen, John P.; English College, Rome
Cullen, Michael (S.J.); Catholic Church, Great Yarmouth
Culley, Matthew (retired); Coupland Castle, Kirk Newton, Northumberland
Cummings, George; (on sick leave), Stillorgan, Blackrock
Cumming, Walter C.; The Presbytery, Eccleshall, Stafford
Cummins, *John Ildephonsus (O.S.B.); Easingwold
Cunningham, Joseph; Cloakham House, Axminster
Cunningham, William M.; Presbytery, Granville-road, Sevenoaks
Curran, John; Horsforth, Leeds
Curran, Joseph Andrew (O.S.B.); St. Gerrard Majella's, Knowle, Bristol
Curran, Maurice; St. Alban's, Macclesfield
Curran, Stanislaus (C.P.); St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helens
Curran, William; on sick leave
Currie, Robert; Stokesley, Yorks.
Currie, Thomas; St. Anne's, Crownpoint-road, Glasgow
Curtayne, Thomas; 79 Barking-road, London, E.
Curtin, Patrick; Presbytery, Maidenhead
Curtis, George; 8 Cumberland-terrace, London, W.C.
Curwen, Basil; Catholic Church, Eastbourne
Cusack, Timothy; Royton, Oldham
Cush, Patrick; Maryhill, Glasgow
Cutajar, Henry; 19 Bouverie-road, Stoke Newington, London, N.
Cuthbert, F. (O.F.M.); Franciscan Friary, Chilworth, Guildford.
Cuthbert, F. (O.S.F.C.); St. Anselm's House, 21, St. John-street, Oxford
Cuypers, Lambert (O.P.); St. Dominic's, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Cuzner, Denis (O.P.); Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley
Cyril, F. (O.F.M.); Friary, Gorton, Manchester

Dale, Joseph; St. Anne's, Alcester-street, Birmingham
Dale-Roberts, Kenneth (M.A.); Catholic Church, Arundel
Dallow, Wilfrid (Canon); Upton Hall, Birkenhead
Dalrymple, Robert (S.J.); Beaumont College, Old Windsor
Daly, Edward; Catholic Church, Anerley, London, S.E.
Daly, Henry Edward; Archbishop's House, Westminster, London, S.W.
Daly, James J.; Catholic Church, Havant
Daly, Joseph J.; Hampton-on-the-Hill, Warwick
Daly, Michael; St. Anne's, Bradford
Daly, William; St. Joseph's, Milngavie, Glasgow

Daly, William ; Sacred Heart, St. Helens
Damen, Edward ; Catholic Church, Tiverton
Daniel, Francis (Canon) ; Ribchester, Preston
Daniel, F. (O.S.F.C.) ; Franciscan Monastery, Olton, Birmingham
Daniel, F. (O.F.M.) ; Friary, Gorton, Manchester
Daniell, E. M. ; 70 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London W.C.
Daniels, Francis ; St Mary Church, Torquay
Darby, J. (S.J.) ; Catholic Cathedral, Georgetown, British Guiana
Darby, John (on sick leave) ; Manchester
Darby, John Wilfrid (O.S.B.) ; St. Anne's Priory, Edge-hill, Liverpool
D'Arcy, Arthur H. ; St. Laurence's, Birkenhead
D'Arcy, Joseph (S.J.) ; St. Ignatius' College, Stamford-hill, London, N.
Darley, Bernard ; Barnard Castle
Darley, Philip (O.P.) ; Dominican Priory, Woodchester, Stroud
Darmody, James J. ; St. Patrick's, Wolverhampton
Davenport, Aloysius (C.SS.R.) ; St. Mary's, Clapham, London, S.W.
Davey, Charles W. ; 22 Somerset-square, Redcliff, Bristol
Davey, William Austin (O.S.B.) ; St. Michael's Priory, Hereford
David, F. (O.S.F.C.) ; Franciscan Monastery, Pantasaph, Holywell
Davidson, Augustine ; 8 Throckmorton-road, Victoria Docks, London, E.
Davidson, Joseph (C.SS.R.) ; Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
Davidson, William ; 73 George-street, Paisley
Davies, Henry B. (Canon) ; (retired) The Glen, New-road, Solihull, Warwickshire
Davies, M. Herbert (Inst.Ch.) ; St. Mary's, Loughborough
Davies, Thomas (Inst. Ch.) ; Ratcliffe College, Leicester
Davis, Henry (S.J.) ; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph, Flints.
Davis, John (P.S.M.) ; Catholic Church, Hastings
Davis, John Leonard (C.J.) ; St. George's College, Woburn Park, Weybridge
Davis, R. A. ; Broxwood, Pembridge
Davis, Richard G. (retired) ; 18, Wilton-avenue, Southampton
Davis, William (S.J.) ; Beaumont College, Old Windsor
Dawber, Hugh ; 111 Park-road, Liverpool
Dawes, Vincent Hildebrand (O.S.B.) ; Catholic Church, Warwick Bridge, Carlisle
Dawes, Walter Stephen (O.S.B.) ; Priory, Workington
Dawson, Bernard J. ;
Dawson, *Mgr. Charles (Provost, V.G. of Middlesbrough) ; Precentor's-court, York
Dawson, Charles (S.J.) ; Catholic Cathedral, Georgetown, British Guiana

Dawson, Edward W. (Canon); Boston Spa, Yorkshire
Dawson, Francis Bruno (O.S.B.); Ampleforth Abbey, Malton, Yorks.
Dawson, George Austin (O.S.B.); Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks.
Dawson, John (S.M.); St. Mary's, Linthorpe, Middlesbrough
Dawson, Joseph (O.S.B.); Ampleforth Abbey, Malton, Yorks.
Dawson, Robert Aelred (O.S.B.); St. Peter's, Seel-street, Liverpool
Dawson, Thomas G.; Great Eccleston, Garstang
Dawson, William; Presbytery, Teignmouth, Devon
Day, Arthur (S.J.): St. Ignatius's, Preston
Day, Arthur C.; Catholic Church, 42 St. John's-road, Boxmoor
Day, Henry (S.J.); Holy Name, Oxford-road, Manchester
Deady, Jerome; Catholic Church, Tilbury Docks
Dean, Joseph (D.D.); St. Joseph's College, Upholland, Wigan
de Backer, Emile (Canon); South-avenue, Govan, Glasgow
de Backer, Louis; South-avenue, Govan, Glasgow
de Baere, Julius; Mortomley, Sheffield
de Bary, Michael (S.C.); Salesian Schools, Surrey-lane, Battersea, London, S.W.
de Boeck, William; Catholic Church, Eccleshall, Stafford
de Bom, Emile; Presbytery, Shanklin, Isle of Wight
Debroise, Emile (O.S.B.); St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough
de Capitain, Francis; Bishop's House, Birmingham
Decompoix, Francis; Malmesbury
de Cristofaro, Antonio (P.S.M.); Italian Church, Hatton-garden, London, E.C.
Deery, Peter; Nantwich
de Farconnet, Pacome; Parkminster, Partridge-green, Sussex
Degen, Joseph; Catholic Church, Coalville, Leicester
Degen, P. A.; St. Alban's, Pontypool
De Grood, R.; Catholic Church, Failsworth, Manchester
De Gryse, Isidore John; Chipping, Preston
Dekkers, Aloysius J.; Catholic Church, Goole
Delaney, Edward Charles; Catholic Church, Stourbridge
Delaney, Francis; St. Mary's, Walsall
Delaney, John; St. Aloysius', Park-place, Higher Ardwick, Manchester
Delaney, Laurence; St. Joseph's, Audley, Blackburn
Delaney, Vincent; St. John the Baptist's, St. Giles'-road, Norwich
de Lanversin, A.; Convent, Redhill
Delany, Michael F. (D.D.); Westbury-on-Trym
Delany, Patrick; Clifton Hill, Garstang
de Lapasture, Charles (S.J.); Catholic Church, Boscombe, Bournemouth
Delatte, *Paul (Abbot, O.S.B.); Quarr Abbey, Ryde
Delbeke, Theophilus; Kirkintilloch
Delhaise, H. J.; Bartestree Convent, Hereford

de Mattos, Richard ; Catholic Church, Ilkeston, Derbyshire
de Meulenaere, Louis ;
Dempsey, John ; on sick leave
Dempsey, William M. ; 377 Mile End-road, London, E.
Dennan, Francis J. ; Weybourne Cottage, Portsmouth-road, Guildford
Dennehy, Jerome ; St. Patrick's, Anderston, Glasgow
Dennett, William ; Maghull, Liverpool
de Normanville, Cyril Wilfrid (O.S.B.) ; St. Michael's Priory, Hereford
Dent, Alfred ; St Godric's, Durham
Dent, Frederick ; Catholic Church, Rhymney
Dent, James ; Byer Moor, Burnopfield, Newcastle-on-Tyne
de Pauw, E. F. X. ; Holly Mount, Tottington, Bury
Derbyshire, Pius ; on sick leave
Desimpel, Emilius Augustine (O.S.B.) ; St. Osburgh's, Coventry
Dessoulavy, Charles (Ph. D.) ; Xaverian Brothers' School, Mayfield
de Stoop, *Mgr. Arthur (D.D.) ; St. Joseph's Seminary, Leeds
de Vacht, X. (retired) ; 32 rue du Compromis, Ghent, Belgium
Devas, Francis (S.J.) , St. Wilfrid's, Preston
Devas, Raymund (O.P.) ; Dominican Priory, Woodchester, Glos.
Devillers, P. (S.J.) ; N. D. de Bon Secours, St. Heliers, Jersey
Devine, Charles (Canon) ; St. Joseph's, Aberdeen
Devine, John ; 50, Windsor-terrace, St. George's-road, Glasgow
Devine, Patrick ; St. Patrick's, Newton-le-Willows
Devine, Patrick ; 1 Spring-street, Stockton-on-Tees
De Vidts, Martin (O.S.B.) ; Erdington Abbey, Birmingham
De Vos, Firmin ; Catholic Church, Whitchurch, Salop
de Vriendt, Charles ; Convent, Kearsney, Kent
Dewey, Edward ; Catholic Church, Newton Abbot
Dewhurst, Jerome (O.C.R.) ; St. Bernard's Abbey, Coalville, Leicester
de Witte, Pius ; Plymouth-grove, Manchester
Dey, James (Chaplain to the Forces) ; Harrismith, South Africa
Deydier, Louis (A.A.) ; 75 Comerford-road, Brockley, London, S.E.
de Zulueta, Francis (S.J.) ; Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
d'Heurter, Frederick ; Wesham, Preston
D'Hooghe, Augustine ; St. Mary's, Malton
Diamond, Patrick ; 89 Abercromby-street, Glasgow
Dick, Barrington Douglas ; New Abbey, Dumfries
Dickenson, William ; St. Clare's Abbey, Darlington
Dickinson, Joseph T. ; 16 Warren-street, Liverpool
Diego, F. (O.S.F.C.) ; Franciscan College, Cowley, Oxford
Dietman, C. (O.S.B.) ; Caermaria, Llechryd, Boncath
Digby-Beste, Kenelm (S.J.) ; Via del Parterre 2, Florence

Dillenz, Richard (O.S.B.); Buckfast Abbey, Buckfastleigh, Devon
Dillon, Michael; St. Joseph's, Leeds
Dillon, Michael; St. Patrick's, Marsh-street, Middlesbrough
Dillon, Thomas; H.M. Prison, Strangeways, Manchester
Dillon, Thomas; St. Joseph's, Halliwell, Bolton
Dinley, Patrick (S.J.); Catholic College, St. John's-road, Leeds
Dirix, C. (retired);
Discord, J. M.; 17 Hill-lane, Southampton
Distel, Odo (S.D.S.); Catholic Mission, Wealdstone, Middlesex
Dix, Fabian (O.P.); Dominican Priory, Woodchester, Glos.
Dix, Henry; St. Joseph's, Stanley, co. Durham
Dobell, William; St. Joseph's, Avon Dassett, Leamington
Dobson, Austin; Twelve Apostles, Leigh, Lancashire
Dobson, Francis (S.J.); 114 Mount-street, London, W.
Dobson, George (C.P.); St. Mary's Retreat, Carmarthen
Dobson, John; St. Herbert's, Croxdale, Durham
Dobson, Joseph (S.J.); Catholic Church, Rhyl
Dobson, Robert; St. Mary's, Barrow-in-Furness
Dobson, Thomas; St. Joseph's, Preston
Dobson, William; St. Francis of Assisi, Morley, Leeds
Dodard, Alexander C.; Marnhull, Blandford
Doherty, James H.; 89 Abercromby-street, Glasgow
Doherty, John; Rosebank, Lawside-road, Dundee
Doherty, Joseph; 268 Govan-street, Glasgow
Dohmen, Joseph; St. Patrick's, Watt-street, Rochdale
Dolan, James (Canon); St. Peter's, Scarborough
Dolan, John Placid (O.S.B.); Ampleforth Abbey, Malton, Yorks.
Dolan, John Gilbert (O.S.B.); St. Wulstan's Priory, Little Malvern
Dolan, Michael; 3 Springfield-road, King's Heath, Birmingham
Dolan, Oswald; St. Mary's, Sheffield
Dolan, Stephen (Canon); (on sick leave) St. Patrick's, Huddersfield
Dolman, Charles; Catholic Church, Gravesend
Dolman, Charles Vincent (Canon, O.S.B.); St. Francis Xavier's, Hereford
Dolman, George; St. Joseph's, Bugle-street, Southampton
Dolman, George T. C.; Catholic Church, Chipping Norton
Doonnic, F. (O.S.F.C.); Monastery, Olton, Birmingham
Domon, Francis; the Convent, Redhill
Dommeau, P. (O.M.I.); St. Thomas', Val Plaisant, St. Heliers, Jersey
Donegan, Benedict (C.P.); St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway, Worcestershire
Donelan, William Bernard; Catholic Church, Witham
Donkers, John; Catholic Church, Castleford
Donkers, Willibrord; St. Patrick's, Huddersfield
Donlevy, Hugh; Catholic Church, Dukinfield

Donlevy, James (S.J.); Sacred Heart Church, Lauriston-street, Edinburgh
Donlevy, Joseph; Portobello, Edinburgh
Donlevy, William; Clifden Lodge, Hanwell, London, W.
Donlin, Austin; 48 Bow-road, London, E.
Donnelly, Oswald (C.P.); Cathedral, Roustchouk, Bulgaria
Donnelly, Peter Bernard (O.M.I.); on leave of absence
Donnelly, Terence (S.J.); Holy Name, Manchester
Donohoe, Francis (S.J.); St. John's, Beaumont, Old Windsor
Donohoe, John; Croft, Warrington
Donovan, Charles; 12 Stapleton-road, Upper Tooting, London, S.W.
Donovan, Charles; Wycliffe, Barnard Castle
Donovan, Francis; Collegio Beda, via di Monserrato, Rome
Donovan, Frederick; Catholic Church, Stowmarket
Donovan, John (S.J.); Catholic Church, Rhyl
Donovan, Thomas (retired); Lusmagh, Banagher, Ireland
Donovan, Timothy; Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester
Donovan, William; St. George's Cathedral House, Westminster Bridge-road, London, S.E.
Donworth, John R.; Mary Vale, Perry Barr, Birmingham
Donzé, George; Catholic Church, Shepton Mallet
Doody, Edward; St. Margaret's, Airdrie
Dootson, Paul; St. Joseph's, Moseley, Manchester
Doran, James W.; Presbytery, Wokingham, Berks.
Doran, John; Presbytery, Reading
Doran, Laurence; Presbytery, Fordingbridge
Doran, Robert; 41 Brook-green, Hammersmith, London, W.
Doran, William;
Dospital, Joseph (M.S.C.); Sacred Heart, Worcester-road, Droitwich
Doubleday, *Mgr. Arthur (B.A.); (Rector) St. John's Seminary, Wonersh, Guildford
Douch, Joseph; 1 Debnams-road, South Bermondsey, London, S.E.
Dougan, Francis; Carfin, Motherwell
Douglas, Lord Archibald (Canon); Presbytery, Girvan
Dover, George; Kirkstone Brow, Ambleside
Dowley, Michael; Sacred Heart, Warrington
Dowling, James; Doune, Perthshire
Dowling, Patrick; Catholic Church, Blackbrook, St. Helens
Dowling, P. J. (C.M.); St. Vincent's, Sheffield
Downes, J. F.; 16 Arnold Mansions, Queen's Club-gardens, London, W.
Downey, J. (B.A.); St. Peter's School, Freshfield, near Liverpool
Downey, Richard (D.D.); Mission House, Brondesbury-park, London, N.W.
Downey, Timothy; St. Bede's, South Shields
Downey, Wilfrid; St. Bede's, Sacriston, Durham
Dowsett, H. J.; Ugbrooke, Chudleigh

Doyle, Denis (S.J.); St. Stanislaus' College, Tullamore, Ireland
Doyle, Francis Cuthbert (O.S.B.); The Monastery, Great Malvern
Doyle, Francis; 50 Avenue Hoche, Paris
Doyle, M.;
Doyle, Patrick; Pollokshaws, Glasgow
Doyle, Thomas; Catholic Church, Poplar, London, E.
Doyle, Thomas J.; Rutherglen, Glasgow
Drage, W. H.; Catholic Church, Rodney-road, Walworth, London, S.E.
Drake, J. Francis; St. Bernard's Convent, Slough
Drake, William; St. Chad's, Cheetham-hill-road, Manchester
Drakes, Charles (S.J.); Catholic Church, Holywell
Drea, Martin; All Saints, Lanchester, Durham
Drea, Michael; St. Joseph's, West Hartlepool
Drescher, John; St. Mary's, Bury, Lancs.
Drew, *Mgr. Francis D. Bickerstaffe (Chaplain to the Forces) The Manor House, Winterbourne Gunner, Salisbury
Drinkwater, Francis H.; St. Peter's, Dormer-place, Leamington
Driscoll, James (D.D., M.A.); Cathedral Choir School Ambrosden-avenue, Westminster, London, S.W.
Driscoll, John (S.J.); Wimbledon College, London, S.W.
Drossens, Joseph; 47, Tulketh-crescent, Preston
Duane, Daniel; Kirkintilloch, Glasgow
du Boulaye, L.; St. Joseph's, Derby
du Perron Casgrain;
Duffy, John (Canon); Castle-Douglas
Duffy, Martin; St. Agnes', Huyton, Liverpool
Duffy, Patrick (retired); Hathersage, Sheffield
Duggan, James; St. Richard's, Slindon
Duggan, John; St. Patrick's, Church-street, Sunderland
Duggan, Michael Elphege (O.S.B.); St. Mary's, Talbot-street, Cardiff
Dumaine, Henry (O.S.B.); St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough
Dumons, J.; Ursuline Convent, Salisbury
Dunford, David; Priory Lodge, Hoddesdon
Dunford, John; St. John's, Islington, London, N.
Dunford, Robert J.; Catholic Church, Selby
Dunham, R. Southey; Twyford Abbey, Willesden, London, N.W.
Dunleavy, Charles; St. Wilfrid's, Hulme, Manchester
Dunn, Clement; Presbytery, Ballance-road, Homerton, London, N.E.
Dunn, Joseph (Canon); St. John of Beverley, Haydon Bridge, Northumberland
Dunn, Mgr. Thomas (Canon); Catholic Church, Staines
Dunne, Cuthbert (C.P.); St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate, London, N.
Dunne, Malachy (O.C.R.); St. Bernard's Abbey, Coalville, Leicester

Dunne, P. (O.M.I.); St. Mary's, Holyhead
Dunne, Thomas A.; Houghton-le Spring, co. Durham
Dunne, William; Ushaw College, Durham
Dunphy, J. C. (Chaplain to the Forces); Bulford Camp, Salisbury
Dunphy, Thomas; St. Catharine's, West Drayton
Duperier, Charles; Eyre Lodge, John-street, Portobello, Edinburgh
Dupouy, Henry (O.S.F.S.); Oblates of St. Francis of Sales, Walmer, Deal
Durand, Anatole; Presbytery, Lynton
Durand, Eugène; Beaconfield, Plymouth
Durand, Gaston: St. Dominic's Convent, Rothesay-road, Luton
Durkin, James; Shieldmuir, Wishaw
Dwan, James; Crescent-road, Seaforth, Liverpool
Dwane, Michael (Canon); Lynford, Mundford, Norfolk
Dwyer, Francis; 3 Springfield-road, King's Heath, Birmingham
Dwyer, Henry; 131 High-street, Deptford, London, S.E.
Dyer, John J. (Canon); 89 Abercromby-street, Glasgow
Dyer, William Bernard (O.S.C., B.A.); St. Francis', Potterylane, Notting Hill, London, W.

EADSFORTH, Thomas; St. Mary's, Wrexham
Eager, James; Burscough, Ormskirk
Eagle, Charles E. (D.D.); on sick leave
Earnshaw, John (Canon); St. Patrick's, Bradford
Eastham, Thomas (S.J.); Beaumont College, Old Windsor
Eaton, Robert Ormston; Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Edgar, Henry; Barrhead, Glasgow
Edge, John (S.J.); Catholic Church, Oxford
Edmonds, Columba (O.S.B.); St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus
Edmund, F. (O.F.M.); Franciscan Friary,
Edmund, F. (O.S.F.C.); Franciscan Monastery, Lower Park-road, Peckham, London, S.E.
Edward, F. (C.R.P.); Storrington Priory, Sussex
Edward, F. (O.F.M.); Franciscan Friary, South Ascot
Edward (Fesenmayer), F. (O.S.F.C.); St. Anthony's, Mendocino, California
Edwards, E. Martin; Catholic Church, Aston-le-Walls, Byfield, Northants.
Edwards, Frederick T. (retired); 132 Eastern-road, Brighton
Edwin, F. (O.F.M.); Friary, Gorton, Manchester
Eeles, Charles; Catholic Church, King's Lynn
Egan, Augustine; Holy Cross, Beaumont-road, Plymouth
Egan, Chrysostom (O.P.); Collegio Angelico, via S. Vitale 15, Rome
Egan, D. Osmund;
Egan, Edmund Francis (Canon); Presbytery, Chiswick, London, W.
Egan, John; Maybank, Harrow-road, Wembley

Egan, *T. Erkenwald (Abbot, O.S.B.); St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
Egbers, Henry; Guardian Angels, Bury [E.
Egbert, F. (O.F.M.); St. Antony's, Forest-gate, London,
Egerton, Arthur Augustine (O.S.B.); St. Gregory's, Cheltenham
Eguireum, Baptist (O.C.D.); 47 Church-street, Kensington, London, W.
Elguea, Joseph (O.C.D.); Whitefriars, Khartoum-avenue, Chesham, Bucks.
Elkins, P. F. (retired); St. Patrick's, Belmont-park, Waterford
Ellis, Francis; Catholic Church, St. Mary Cray, Kent
Ellis, James A.; St. Mary's, Brierley Hill
Ellison, Edward (S.J.); St. Joseph's, North Woodside-road, Glasgow
Ellison, Theodore (S.J.); Catholic College, Winckley-square, Preston
Elrington, Aidan (O.P.); Collegio Angelico, via S. Vitale 15,
Elson, George (Inst. Ch.); St. Peter's, Cardiff [Rome
Elzear, F. (O.S.F.C.); Monastery, Carlton-road, Erith
Emery, Aloysius (Inst. Ch., Provincial of the Institute of Charity); St. Mary's, Rugby
Emery, Augustine; Bourton Hall, Rugby
Emery, Joseph; St. Mary's, Brewood, Stafford
Emery, Leonard S.;
Emery, Walter; St. Patrick's, Dudley-road, Birmingham
England, Henry O'Brien; Presbytery, Linacre-road, Cricklewood, London, N.W.
English, Cornelius; Everingham, York
English, Edmund (Canon); St. James's, Pope's-grove, Twickenham
Ennis, Patrick; Dewsbury [
Ephrem, F. (O.F.M.); St. Antony's, Forest-gate, London, E.
Errington, John (S.J.); Catholic Church, Portico, Prescot
Escarguel, Edward; 208 Sangley-road, Catford, London, S.E.
Eskrigge, John B. (O.S.C.); St. Francis', Pottery-lane, Notting-hill, London, W.
Esser, Jerome (C.R.P.); Corpus Christi, Manchester
Esser, Tilman (S.J.); St. Stanislaus' College, Tullamore, Ireland
Ethelbert, F. (O.F.M.); Franciscan Friary, Clevedon, Somerset
Etherington, Edward (S.J.); Presbytery, Wardour Castle, Tisbury
Etherington, Robert; Blundellsands, Liverpool
Evans, Cyril (B.A.); Catholic Church, Hall-street, Burslem, N. Staffs.
Evans, Herbert M. M.; (on sick leave) 11 York-place, Hove, Brighton
Evans, John (C.SS.R.); St. Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth.
Evans, John P.; 175 High-street, Lewisham, London, S.E.
Evans, Lionel; Archbishop's House, Westminster, London, S.W.

Evans, Theodore (S.J.); St. Joseph's, Leigh, Lancs.
Evans, William; 66 Croom's-hill, Greenwich, London, S.E.
Everest, Anselm (O.P.); Grenada, B.W.I.
Everest, Humbert (O.P., Provincial of the Dominicans); St. Dominic's Priory, Southampton-road, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.
Evershed, Douglas; 28 Oak-road, Crumpsall, Manchester
Exton, Joseph; Llanarth, Newport, Monmouth
Eyck, M.; St. Teresa's, 557 Liverpool-road, Irlam, Manchester
Eyre, Thomas (retired); 384 Glossop-road, Sheffield

Fanning, George; Catholic Church, Tankerton, Whitstable
Fanning, Michael (Canon); 18 Cromwell-crescent, Earl's Court, London, S.W.
Fanning, William; St. Bede's, S. Shields
Farley, John; 69 Cholmondeley-road, Pendleton, Manchester
Farmer, Edmund; St. Peter's School, Freshfield, Liverpool
Farmer, Henry (S.J.); Richmond, Yorkshire
Farquhar, William (Canon); South Queensferry
Farrell, Alphonsus; Foxcote, Shipston-on-Stour
Farrell, James J.; (retired)
Farrell, John Reginald (C.J.); St. George's College, Woburn Park, Weybridge
Farrell, Michael; St. Patrick's, Bradford
Farrell, Thomas P.; Catholic Church, Carlton, Nottingham
Farrell, Thomas; Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester
Farry, Thomas; 50 Old Dalmarnock-road, Glasgow
Fatcher, Ambrose (O.C.D.); 47 Church-street, Kensington, London, W.
Faulkner, Thomas (S.J.); Catholic Church, Chesterfield
Fawell, Joseph Cuthbert; Queen's Drive, Windermere
Fayers, George (S.C.); Surrey-lane, Battersea, London, S.W.
Feeney, P. (C.D.P.); St. Anne's, Blackburn
Feeny, Thomas Basil (O.S.B.); Brindle, Gregson-lane, Preston
Fehrenbach, Edmund (O.S.B.); The Abbey, Farnborough
Felix, F. (O.S.F.C.); Franciscan Monastery, Pantasaph, Holywell
Fellows, Reginald Bruce (M.A.); St. Vincent's, Eastcote, Pinner, Middlesex
Fennell, Michael (Inst.Ch.); St. Peter's, Cardiff
Fennessy, Edward; 14 Melior-street, London, S.E.
Feran, William (S.J.); St. Ignatius's, Stamford-hill, London, N.
Férotin, Marius Michael (O.S.B.); St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough
Ferrigan, Thomas; Catholic Church, Oakley, Fife
Feskens, Joseph; Watkin-street, Grimsby
Feuling, Daniel (O.S.B.); Erdington Abbey, Birmingham
Fevez, John G. (Inst. Ch.); St. Mary Magdalen's, Bexhill-on-Sea
Fichter, John; Treehurst, South Farm-road, Worthing
Fichter, Terence Leo; Catholic Church, Sittingbourne
Fichter, William F.; Catholic Church, Chichester

Fickling, Duncan ; 33 Wellington-road, Todmorden, Manchester
Fidelis, F. (O.F.M.) ; Franciscan Friary, Woodford Green
Field, A. J. P. (M.A) ; Catholic Church, Isleworth
Field, Edward (S.J.) ; the Holy Name, Oxford-road, Manchester
Filmer, John H. ; the Presbytery, Caterham, Surrey
Finch, Henry (retired) ; Navicella, Dowhills-road, Blundellsands, Liverpool
Finch, Simon Benedict (O.S.B.) ; St. Osburg's, Hill-street, Coventry
Finn, Alban Snape ; Presbytery, Levenshulme-road, Gorton, Manchester
Finn, William ; Catholic Church, Thirsk
Finnegan, Bernard ; Dartmoor, Prince Town, Devon
Finnegan, Thomas ; St. Sophia's, Galston, Ayrshire
Finucane, W. F. ; Catholic Church, Brecon
Firderer, A. M. ; St. Joseph's, Elm-grove, Brighton
Firth, Aloysius (C.R.P.) ; St. Norbert's, Crowle, Doncaster
Firth, Austin Denis (O.S.B.) ; St. Mary's, Harrington, Cumberland
Fish, Joseph (S.J.) ; Holy Family College, Cairo, Egypt
Fisher, Charles ; St. Peter's, Ludlow
Fishwick, Robert Athanasius (O.S.B.) ; Cockermouth
Fitzgerald, C. Leo (O.C.R.) ; Catholic Church, Stapehill, Wimborne
Fitzgerald, David ; St. Sylvester's, 27 Sylvester-street, Liverpool
Fitzgerald, Edmond ; Barrhead, Glasgow
FitzGerald, Edward ; 50 Windsor-terrace, St. George's-road, Glasgow
Fitzgerald, Henry ; Sacred Heart, St. Helens
Fitzgerald, John ; Wrightington, Wigan
Fitzgerald, Joseph ; St. Mary's, Burnley
FitzGerald, Michael ; Louvain
Fitzgerald, Owen ; 3 Gillingham-road, Cricklewood, London, N.W.
Fitzgerald, Paul F. (C.P.) ; St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate, London, N.
Fitzgerald, Stephen (O.P.) ; St. Dominic's Priory, Newcastle-on-Tyne
FitzGerald, Thomas (Canon) ; St. John the Baptist's, St. Giles'-road, Norwich
FitzGerald, Thomas A. ; Catholic Church, Daventry
Fitzgibbon, Alphonsus (O.C.R.) ; St. Bernard's Abbey, Coalville, Leicester
Fitzgibbon, Gerald ; 11 Overbury-avenue, Beckenham
Fitzgibbon, James ; Tor House, Glastonbury
Fitzherbert, Bonaventure (C.P.) ; St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate, London, N.
FitzJames, Charles (S.J.) ; Beaumont College, Old Windsor
Fitzpatrick, George (S.J.) ; Holy Name, Oxford-road, Manchester

Fitzpatrick, Hyacinth (C.P.); Catholic Church, Herne Bay
Fitzpatrick, John (O.M.I.); 1 Rue Cluvier, Nice, France
Fitzpatrick, John; Ebbw Vale
Fitzpatrick, Maurice; Catholic Church, Formby, Liverpool
Fitzpatrick, Michael; Catholic Church, Silvertown, London, E.
FitzPatrick, Michael; 14 Patrick-street, Greenock
Fitzsimons, Joseph; Biddlestone, Rothbury
Fives, Michael; Lochee, Dundee
Flanagan, Arthur P.; 2 Knatchbull-road, Camberwell, London, S.E.
Flanagan, Christopher; Marton, Yorkshire
Flanagan, Frederick J. (D.D.); Catholic Church, Amberley, Sussex
Flanagan, Joseph Dunstan (O.S.B.); Presbytery, Priestgate, Barton-on-Humber
Flanagan, Mortimer Joseph; Cathedral House, Northampton
Flanagan, William; 10 Hill-street, Springburn, Glasgow
Flannery, B. Antony (O.S.B.); St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
Fleming, Archimbald Francis (O.S.B.); Downside Abbey, Bath
Fleming, Charles; Renfrew
Fleming, Charles; St. Joseph's, Gateshead
Fleming, Francis (S.J.); Beaumont College, Old Windsor
Fleming, John; St. Mary's, Felton, Northumberland
Fleming, John J.; 90, Portugal-street, Glasgow
Fleming, M. J.; on sick leave
Fleming, William (Canon); St. Mary's, Eldon-street, Moorfields, London, E.C.
Fletcher, John Rory; SS. Simon and Jude's, Hillside-road, Streatham Hill, London, S.W.
Fletcher, Philip; Office of the Guild of Ransom, 247 Waterloo-road, London, S.E.
Fletcher, William; SS. Peter and Paul's, Pilkington-street, Bolton
Flint, James (Canon); Presbytery, Castle-street, High Wycombe
Flood, Thomas; 36 Charles-street, Cardiff
Flower, James (S.C.); Surrey-lane, Battersea, London, S.W.
Flynn, Andrew; Catholic Church, Coniston, Lancs.
Flynn, Bartholomew; Baillieston, Glasgow
Flynn, Charles; Catholic Church, High Wycombe
Flynn, J. M.; Catholic Church, Burton-on-Trent
Flynn, John; The Presbytery, Sandown, I.W.
Flynn, Joseph; 340A Commercial-road, London, E.
Flynn, Joseph (S.J.); St. Francis Xavier's College, Alexandria
Flynn, Michael J.; Presbytery, West Derby-road, Liverpool
Flynn, Patrick (S.J.); St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
Flynn, Peter (S.J.); Catholic College, St. John's-road, Leeds
Flynn, Thomas (B.A.); St. Edward's College, Liverpool
Flynn, William; St. Joseph's Rectory, Blackness-road, Dundee

Flynn, William J. (Acting C.F.); Bordon Camp, Hants.
Fogarty, William; Hyde
Foley, John (Canon); St. Mary's, Halifax
Foley, John; St. Mary's, Castlehead, Grange-over-Sands, Lancs.
Foley, Philip; St. Mary's, Cadogan-street, London, S.W.
Foley, Wilfrid; Presbytery, Cortayne-road, Parson's Green, London, S.W.
Foley, William; Presbytery, Tottenham-road, Kingsland, London, N.
Folghera, John Dominic (O.P.); Hawkesyard Priory, [Rugeley
Foltin, Aloysius; St. Casimir's, Pilling-street, Manchester
Foran, Thomas (retired Chaplain to the Forces); 31 Esplanade, Sandgate
Foran, William (Canon); Ampthill House, Guernsey
Forbes, Alexander (retired);
Forbes, David J. (retired); St. Joseph's Foreign Missionary College, Mill Hill, London, N.W.
Forbes, Henry; St. Peter's College, New Kilpatrick, Glasgow
Forbes, Peter (retired); Kirn, Argyllshire
Forbes-Leith, William (S.J.); Catholic Church, Boscombe, Bournemouth
Ford. *Hugh Edmund (O.S.B., Abbot); Ealing Priory, Ealing, London, W.
Forkin, Austin; Ushaw College, Durham
Formy, Joseph Cuthbert (O.S.B.); Sant' Anselmo, Monte Aventino, Roma
Formby, Robert; Ansdell, Lytham, Preston
Formby, William; St. Edward's College, Liverpool
Forrest, William (Chaplain to the Forces); Bloemfontein, S.A.
Forsyth, John (Canon); Slateford-road, Edinburgh
Fort, Augustus; Belmont House, Shaftesbury
Fortescue, Adrian (Ph.D., D.D.); St. Hugh's, Letchworth. [Herts.
Forty, Augustine (O.C.D.); St. Luke's Priory, Wincanton, Somerset.
Fossato, Peter Wulstan (O.S.B.); Studley, Warwickshire
Foster, James; Presbytery, Roose-road, Barrow-in-Furness
Foster, John; St. Bede's College, Manchester
Fotheringham, P. (B.D., retired); 45 Bugle-street, Southampton
Fouchère, Francis; St. Sebastian's, Pendleton, Manchester
Fouchet, Peter; 13 Bedford-road, Edinburgh
Fouillet, John; Catholic Church, Hitchin
Fournier, G.; St. Margaret's Bay, near Dover
Fové, Honoré; Catholic Church, Pontefract
Fowell, Newton Digby; Coloma House, Croydon
Fowler, *John Clement (O.S.B., Cathedral Prior); St. Michael's Priory, Belmont, Hereford
Fowler, Reginald; St. Joseph's Rectory, Guildford
Fowler, W. L.; All Saints' Presbytery, Barton-on-Irwell, Patricroft, Lancs.
Fox, Edmund; Presbytery, Hale-road, Walton, Liverpool
Fox, John; West Bromwich

Fox, J. Anselm (O.S.B.); St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
Fox, William (S.M.); St. Mary's, Linthorpe, Middlesbrough
Foxall, James; Cheeseburn Grange, Stamfordham
Foy, Francis, St. James' Presbytery, Pendleton, Manchester
Foy, William; Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester
Fracassi, Gaetano; Catholic Church, Greenacres, Oldham
Francis, F. (C.R.P.); Catholic Church, Storrington, Pulborough, Sussex
Francis, F. (O.S.F.C.); Franciscan College, Cowley, Oxford
Franklin, Albert E.; 61 York-place, Edinburgh
Fraser, Ronald (S.J.); Wimbledon College, London, S W.
Fraser, *Mgr. Robert (D.D., LL.D.); (Rector) Scots College, Rome
Fraser, William John; St. Lawrence's, Castle-street, Dingwall
Freeland, Francis; 8A, Battersea Park-road, London, S.W.
Frawley, Cyril (O.P.); St. Dominic's, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Freeland, John (Canon); Catholic Church, Bedford
Freeley, Frederick; Fribourg, Switzerland
Froes, Charles; Catholic Church, Shirebrook
Furlong, Thomas (O.M.I.); Mount St. Mary's, Leeds
Furniss, Frederick J.; Talacre Hall, Prestatyn
Furniss, James Oswald (O.S.B.); Scarisbrick, Ormskirk

GABALDA, R.; St. Wilfrid's College, Oakamoor, Stoke-on-Trent
Gaborieau, E.; Belmont House, Shaftesbury
Gabriel, F. (O.F.M.); Franciscan Friary, South Ascot
Gabrielli, Paul (O.S.M.); St. Philip's Priory, Begbroke, Oxford
Gahagan, Frederick; 746 Barking-road, Plaistow, London, E.
Gahan, John; Presbytery, Spring-lane, Radcliffe
Gaillard, J. (O.M.I.); St. Martin's, St. Heliers, Jersey
Gaisford, Basil (C.SS.R.); St. Mary's, Clapham, London, S.W.
Galbraith, George; St. Bride's, Cambuslang, Glasgow
Galea, Joseph (D.D.); 37 High-street, W. Norwood, London,
Gallacher, Patrick; 268 Govan-street, Glasgow [S.E.
Gallacher, Raymund (C.R.L.); St. Mary's Priory, Bodmin
Gallagher, Patrick; St. Monica's, Palmers Green, London, N.
Gallais, L.; Belmont House, Shaftesbury
Gallaucher, Alfred J.; Ardrossan-road, Saltcoats
Galli, Alfred; Ilkley
Gallois, Robert (O.S.B.); Quarr Abbey, Ryde
Galton, Charles (S.J.); St. Ignatius', Stamford-hill, London, N.
Galvan, Richard;
Galvin, Michael; Catholic Church, Milton-road, Westcliff, Southend-on-Sea
Galvin, Mortimer; 60 North-street, Alexandria, Dumbartonshire
Gandet, Louis; Scorton, near Darlington
Gandy, Mgr. Charles E.; Catholic Church, Exeter
Gane, Wilfrid (O.S.C.); Catholic Church, Clacton-on-Sea
Gardner, John; Formby, Liverpool
Garman, Henry (S.J.); St. Stanislaus' College, Tullamore, Ireland

Garnett, Ernest E. ; Catholic Church, Hunstanton
Garrand, V. (S.J.) ; Jesuit College, St. Leonards-on-Sea
Garrett, Francis ; St. Paul's Convent, Selly Park, Birmingham
Garrold, Richard (S.J.) ; St. Stanislaus' College, Tullamore, Ireland
Gartlan, Ignatius (S.J.) ; St. Stanislaus' College, Tullamore, Ireland
Garvey, Patrick ; 268 Govan-street, Glasgow
Gasquet, *Francis Aidan (D.D., Abbot President of the English Benedictine Congregation) ; 16 Harpur-street, London, W.C.
Gatard, Augustine Anselm (O.S.B.) ; St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough
Gates, Sebastian B. (O.P.) ; St. Sebastian's, Pendleton, Manchester
Gattie, Joseph ; Catholic Church, Holme Hill, Great Grimsby
Gaule, Patrick (retired) ; Idrone-terrace, Blackrock, Dublin
Gavin, Malachy (C.P.) ; St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate-hill, London, N.
Gavin, Michael (S.J.) ; 114 Mount-street, London, W.
Gavin, T. (C.M.) ; St. Mary's, Lanark
Gay, Gaspard (S.M.) ; 5 Leicester-place, Leicester-square, London, W.C.
Gay, J. B. (S.M.) ; 5 Leicester-place, Leicester-sq., London, W.C.
Gaynor, Patrick ; St. Ignatius, Wishaw
Geary, William Gabriel (O.S.B.) ; Clayton-green, Chorley
Geddes, Æneas ; Stratherrick, Inverness-shire
Geddes, Leonard (S.J.) ; 114 Mount-street, Grosvenor-square, London, W.
Geerty, John ; St. Patrick's, Coatbridge
Gelderd, Charles (D.Sc.) ; Ushaw College, Durham
Geoghegan, Ambrose (O.S.B.) ; Fort Augustus, Inverness-shire
Geoghegan, John (C.D.P.) ; Paddock House, Oswaldtwistle, Accrington
George, F. (O.F.M.) ; St. Mary of the Angels, Fox-street, Liverpool
George, F. (O.S.F.C.) ; Collegio di S. Lorenzo, Via Boncompagni 71, Roma
George, Francis ; St. Anthony's, Great Homer-street, Liverpool
George, Philip (S.J.) ; 8 Salisbury-street, Liverpool
George, *Mgr. Thomas (Ph. D., D.D.) ; Collegio Beda, 45 Via di Monserrato, Rome [W.
Gerard, John (S.J.) ; 31 Farm-street, Berkeley-square, London,
Gerin, Matthew (retired) ; 46 Arundel-road, Littlehampton
Germain, F. (C.R.P.) ; Priory, Storrington
Gerrard, Thomas ; New Hall, Chelmsford
Gerry, Alexander J. ; St. Nathalan's, Ballater
Gettins, Wilfrid ; Inverie, Knoydart, Mallaig
Geudens, *Abbot F. M. (C.R.P.) ; Corpus Christi, Miles Platting, Manchester

Geurts, Hermann A. ; Bishop Thornton, Leeds
Gibb, Reginald (S.J.); Wimbledon College, London, S.W.
Gibbons, Bernard John (O.S.B.); St. Mary's, Leyland, Preston
Gibbons, John A. ; Acock's Green, Worcestershire
Giblett, Vincent (C.SS.R.); Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
Gicquel, A. (S.C.); St. Mary's, Farnborough
Gifkins, Martin G. ; 122 Snargate-street, Dover
Gilbert, Francis ; Presbytery, Grays
Gilbert, Francis Hugh (O.S.B.); St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough
Gilbertson, Robert Vincent (O.S.B); The Monastery, Malvern
Gildea, William (Canon, D.D.); Spanish-place Presbytery, 22 George-street, Manchester-square, London, W.
Giles, Aloysius (C.P.); St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helens
Giles, Chichele; Newport, Salop
Giles, F. (O.S.F.C.); Franciscan College, Cowley, Oxford
Gillett, Frederick ; 2, Hall-lane, Liverpool
Gillett, Henry ; 25 York-terrace, Everton, Liverpool
Gillon, Daniel ; Linwood, Paisley
Gillon, Thomas ; 40 High-street, Edinburgh
Gillow, Aloysius (S.J.); St. Wilfrid's, Preston
Gillow, Mgr. Francis ; the Willows, Kirkham
Gillow, Henry (Canon); Blackhill, co. Durham
Giltinan, T. (S.C.); St. Mary's, Farnborough
Glancey, Michael F. (Canon); St. Charles' Institute, Begbroke, near Oxford
Glossop, Samuel ; Souldern, Banbury
Glover, James (Canon) ; 16 Vernon-road, Harrogate
Godfrey, F. (O.F.M.); Franciscan Friary, Khedive-road, Forest-gate, London, E.
Godfrey, Michael ; Nuneaton
Godwin, Edward (Ph.D.); St. John's, Banbury
Goeppel, Pius (O.S.B.); Erdington Abbey, Birmingham
Goethals, Edward ; 22 Park-place, Liverpool
Goetz, Dunstan (O.S.B.); Buckfast Abbey, Buckfastleigh, Devon
Goggin, James ; St. Edmund's College, Ware
Golding-Bird, John P. ; Florence
Gonne, Francis (M.A.); St. Bede's College, Manchester
Goodier, Alban (S.J.); Manresa, Roehampton, London, S.W.
Goodrich, Lionel ; Visitation Convent, Harrow
Goold, Charles ; Catholic Church, Keyham, Devenport
Goolden, Charles Denis (O.S.B.); Ealing Priory, Ealing, London, W.
Gordon, Charles ; St. Anne's House, Musselburgh
Gordon, Francis (C.SS.R.); St. Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth
Gordon, J. (S.J.); Catholic Cathedral, Georgetown, British Guiana
Gordon, Michael (D.D.); St. Peter's College, New Kilpatrick
Gordon, William (Canon); St. Joseph's, Birkdale, Southport
Gore, Henry B. ; c/o the Bishop of Shrewsbury

Gorman, George ; St. Joseph's College, Upholland, Wigan
Gorman, Joseph (O.M.I.) ; 26, Great Prescot-street, London, E.
Gorman, Patrick ; St. Alban's, Blackburn
Gorman, William (C.SS.R.); Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
Gorwood, Paulinus (O.S.B.) ; St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus
Gosling, Samuel J.; St. Wilfrid's College, Oakamoor, Stoke-on-Trent
Gosse, Matthew ; Clifford, Boston Spa
Gottmer, Joseph (C.SS.R.) ; St. Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth
Gottwaltz, Clement ; Hadzor, Droitwich
Gouffé, Louis (M.S.C.) ; Presbytery, Beechcroft, Bradford-street, Braintree
Gougaud, Louis (O.S.B.) ; St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough
Gough, William (S.J.) ; Catholic Cathedral, Georgetown, British Guiana
Goundry, Aloysius ; Backworth, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Goundry, John ; St. Wilfrid's, Sunderland-road, Gateshead
Gourlay, Thomas ; 73 George-street, Paisley
Gournay, J. : 13, Pleydell-avenue, Hammersmith, London, W.
Gouzer, Peter; St. Helen's, Carnarvon
Goy, Edward (S.C.) ; St. Joseph's, Burwash, Etchingham, Sussex
Grace, Patrick ; St. Bede's, Jarrow-on-Tyne
Grady, George W. ; 36 Altenburg-gardens, Clapham-common, London, S.W.
Graf, Ernest (O.S.B.) ; Buckfast Abbey, Buckfastleigh, Devon
Grafton, Bernard ; Baddesley Clinton, Knowle, Birmingham
Gratfon, Francis (S.J.) ; St. Wifrid's, Preston
Graham, Augustine (C.SS.R.) ; St. Edmund's, Lower Edmonton, London, N.
Graham, George A. ; Priory House, Spetisbury, Blandford, Dorset
Graham, George Lucius (O.S.B.) ; Downside Abbey, near Bath
Graham, Henry (M.A.) ; Motherwell
Graham, John (S.J.) ; Wardour Castle, Tisbury, Wilts.
Graham, William ; Carmel House, Darlington
Grant, Andrew ; St. Peter's, Justice-street, Aberdeen
Grant, Edmund ; Catholic Church, Barnstaple
Grant, George ; St. Margaret's, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire
Grant, Roderick ; Ingatestone
Grant, William ; Bo'ness
Graty, Leo (O.S.M.) ; 264 Fulham-road, London, S.W.
Graty, Philip James ; St. Andrew's, Barnet
Grau, Casper (retired) ; Bergheim, Erft, Germany
Gray, Herbert W. ; Wells-road, Fakenham
Gray, John ; Falcon-avenue, Morningside, Edinburgh
Gray, John Allan ; The Hermitage, Selkirk
Greaves, George ; St. Peter's, Lytham
Green, Augustus Gregory (O.S.B.) ; St. Joseph's, Frizington, Cumberland

Green, Eric F. ; St. Bridget's Rectory, Isleworth
Green, Everard Edward (O.S.B.) ; Downside Abbey, near Bath
Green, Francis (S.J.) ; Beaumont College, Old Windsor
Green, Francis ; Catholic Church, Newbury
Green, Louis H.; 93 Merton-road, Bootle
Green, Patrick ; Catholic Church, Loanhead, Midlothian
Green, Thomas Clement (O.S.B.) ; St. David's, Swansea
Greenan, Herbert (C.P.); St. Joseph Retreat, Highgate-hill, London, N.
Greene, Joseph J. (O.S.C.) ; Catholic Church, Clacton-on-Sea
Greene, Michael (Canon, retired) ; 3 Azalea-terrace, North Sunderland
Greene, Thomas ; Seaham Harbour, co. Durham
Greene, William ; Nazareth House, Isleworth
Greene, William ; 22 Park-place, Liverpool
Greenhous, Thomas ; English Martyrs, Preston
Gregory, F. (O.F.M.) ; 160 The Grove, Stratford, London, E.
Gregory (Cleary), F. (O.F.M.) ; Franciscan Friary, Khedive-road, Forest-gate, London, E.
Gregory, F. (O.S.F.C.) ; The Monastery, Crawley, Sussex
Gregson, George ; Tudhoe, Spennymoor
Gregson, William ; All Saints', Oakfield, Liverpool
Gregson, William (S.J.) ; St. Stanislaus' College, Tullamore, Ireland
Grene, Francis (S.J.) ; Sacred Heart, Lauriston-street, Edinburgh
Grieshaber, Ernest J. ; 36 Charles-street, Cardiff
Griffin, Benedict Placid (O.S.B.) ; Netherton, Gt. Crosby, Liverpool
Griffin, James (Canon); Catholic Church, Beverley
Griffin, Joseph Cuthbert (O.S.B.) ; The Monastery, Gt. Malvern
Griffin, Michael ; Catholic Church, Beeston, Notts.
Griffin William ; Catholic Church, 2 Kimberley-avenue, Romiley, Stockport
Griffiths, Gerald ; Ton-y-Pandy
Griffiths, John (Canon) ; Presbytery, Bangor
Griffiths, Walter ; St. Joseph's, Grosvenor-street, Liverpool
Grigson, Francis ; The Gate House, Woodbridge
Grimes, Ernest Rich ; Catholic Church, Brigg
Grobel, Peter (Chaplain to the Forces) ; British Field P.O., Tientsin, N. China
Grogan, James ; St. Mary's, Halifax
Grogan, Patrick J. (Canon) ; River House, Wroxham
Groomes, James ; St. Osmund's, Salisbury
Grosch, Mgr. Henry J. ; 39 Duncan-terrace, Islington, London, N.
Gruggen, George (S.J.) ; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Gryspeert, Albert ; Loftus
Guéret, P. (O.M.I.) ; St. Matthew's, St. Pierre, Jersey
Guérin, M. (O.S.B.) ; Caermaria, Llechryd, Boncath
Guillaume, H. ; Convent of Canonesses Regular of St. Augustine, St. Leonards
Guillaumont, Regis ; St. John's College, Frome

Gullient, L. (O.M.I.); St. Thomas', Val Plaisant, St. Heliers, Jersey
Gumbley, Walter (O.P.); Couvent des Dominicains, rue Juste Lipse, Louvain, Belgium
Gunning, Luke (Canon); 9 St. Peter's-street, Winchester
Gunning, Patrick (S.M.); St. Mary's Hill, Paignton
Günther, Hugh; Renton, Dumbartonshire
Gurd, Ignatius William; (unattached) Tisbury, Wardour, Wilts.
Gurrin, Matthew (O.P.); Grenada, West Indies
Guttin, M.; Catholic Church, Hitchin
Guy, B. J.; Masham, Yorkshire
Guyomar, A. H. (O.M.I.); St. Edmund s House, Cambridge
Gwydir, Robert Basil (O.S.B.); St. David's, Swansea

HABELL, Mark; 6 Woodbine-avenue, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Hacket, Francis L.; Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Hackett, Michael; St. Patrick's, Anderston, Glasgow
Hackett, Patrick A.; 104 Albert-road, Crosshill, Glagow
Hackett, Patrick; Whifflet, Coatbridge
Hackett, Thomas (D.D.); Blantyre, Glasgow
Hadican, John E.; Holy Trinity Church, Newark-on-Trent
Haeger, Charles; Glenboig, Lanarkshire
Haffenden, John (B.A.); St. Augustine's, Rodney-road, Walworth, London, S.E.
Hagan, Edward (on sick leave); Coalisland, Ireland
Haggarty, M. J.; (on sick leave), 40 Heaton-road, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Hague, William (S.J.); Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
Haig, William (C.SS.R.); St. Mary's, Clapham, London, S.W.
Hall, Francis John; St. Charles's, Hull
Hall, Herbert F.; Cathedral Choir School, Ambrosden-avenue, Westminster, London, S.W.
Hall, James; Presbytery, Plank-lane, Leigh
Hall, James Oswald (O.S.B.); Wrekenton, Gateshead
Hallahan, D.; Brook House, Bullingham, Hereford [S.W.
Hallett, Philip E.; Hereford-lodge, Mitcham-road, London,
Halligan, Robert P.; St. Brigid's, Ashton New-road, Manchester
Hally, John J.; Catholic Church, Lyndhurst, Hants.
Halpin, Edward Charles (O.P.); The Presbytery, Beeches Green, Stroud, Glos.
Hamill, Benignus; 26 Herbert-road, Bearwood, Birmingham
Hamlin, Michael; St. Peter's-place, Broad-street, Birmingham
Hampson, Francis; Catholic Church, Great Harwood, Blackburn
Hampson, Wilfrid; (on sick leave) St. Mary's, Oldham
Hancock, *Mgr. Henry R. (Canon, V.G. of Clifton); Convent of Perpetual Adoration, Taunton
Hand, Raymond; Catholic Church, Shelfield, Wallsall

Hand, Walter; Princethorpe, Rugby
Handley, Bernard R.; on sick leave
Hanifin, Ernest; Catholic Church, Shernall-street, Walthamstow, London, N.E.
Hanley, Walter; St. Mary's, Snow-hill, Wolverhampton
Hanlon, M. P.; 2 Mitcham-lane, Streatham, London, S.W.
Hanly, John; Lydiate, Liverpool
Hannan, Michael; Catholic Church, Colchester
Hannigan, Charles (C.R.L.); 12 Womersley-road, Stroud Green, London, N.
Hannigan, Timothy; St. Mary's, Poole
Hannon, Daniel Joseph; 36 Charles-street, Cardiff
Hannon, Michael (O.M.I.); Sicklinghall, Wetherby, Yorks.
Hanrahan, Charles; St. Peter's, Greengate, Salford, Manchester
Hanrahan, James; St. Anne's, Fairfield, Manchester
Hanrahan, Joseph; Fairy-hill, Waterloo-road, Manchester
Hanson, Eric (S.J.); St. Aloysius' College, Garnet-hill, Glasgow
Harcourt, Edwin P.; Belmont House, Shaftesbury
Hardman, John; St. Mary's, Radcliffe
Hardy, Henry J. (M.A.); 9 Anchor-lane, Boxmoor
Hare, Wilfrid (S.J.); St. Ignatius', Stamford-hill, London, N.
Harker, Thomas A; St. Michael's, Westmorland-road, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Harnett, Richard (C.S.Sp.); St. Joseph's, Peasley Cross, St. Helens
Harney, James; Felling, Gateshead
Harold-Barry, Edward Edmund (C.J.); St. Joseph's College, Woburn Park, Weybridge
Harper, Ernest (S.J.); St. Ignatius', Preston
Harrington, Francis Alban (O.S.B.); Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks.
Harringson, Michael; Catholic Church, Cleland, Lanarkshire
Harrington, Timothy Bernard, D.D. (O.S.B.); St. Benet's Beccles, Suffolk
Harris, Ignatius; 97 Kingsley-road, Liverpool
Harris, James; on sick leave
Harris Robert; Port Clarence-on-Tees
Harris, Samuel; Esh Laude, Durham
Harrison, Francis; (on sick leave)
Harrison, James (O.P.); Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley
Harrison, Martin (O.P.); Holy Cross Priory, Leicester
Harrison, Thomas; St. Mary Magdalen's, Burnley
Hart, Dominic; Catholic Church, Slamannan, Stirlingshire
Hart, Francis J.; St. John's Presbytery, Padiham, Burnley
Hart, Herbert Leslie; 39 Norton-road, Hove, Brighton
Hart, James; Catholic Church, Stamford
Hart, Richard (S.J.); Catholic Church, Worcester
Hartley, Philip; (on sick leave) Stone, Staffs
Hartley, Thomas; St. Joseph's, Blaydon-on-Tyne
Hartmann, Gisbert J.; Cadzow, Hamilton

Harvey, James B. ; 39 Duncan terrace, Islington, London, N.
Harvey, Louis ; Presbytery, Grayshott, Hants.
Haskew, Clement ; St. Peter's, Bromsgrove
Hassan, Patrick (S.J.) ; Catholic Church, Chesterfield
Hauler, Mellitus (O.S.B.) ; Buckfast Abbey, Buckfastleigh, Devon
Haurillon, Paul (O.S.F.S.) ; Oblates of St. Francis of Sales, Walmer, Deal
Havard, Marcellus A. (O.S.B.) ; St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough
Hawarden, Aloysius (S.C.) ; Surrey House, Surrey-lane, Battersea, London, S.W.
Hawarden, Felix (C.P.) ; St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate-hill, London, N.
Hawkins, Albert ; Catholic Church, Sherborne
Hawkins, Joseph Philip (Canon) ; Great Grimsby
Hawkins, William A. (Canon) ; Glossop
Hawkswell, William ; Bishop's House, Leeds
Hay, Gerald ; San Teodoro, 1, 2, Via Venezia, Genoa
Hayde, John (Inst. Ch.) ; St. Peter's, Cardiff
Hayden, Michael ; 6 Black Friars, Chester
Hayden, Patrick (S.J.) ; Lowe House, St. Helens, Lancs.
Hayes, Ambrose (C.P.) ; St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helen's, Lancs.
Hayes, Austin Benedict (O.S.B.) ; Ampleforth Abbey, Malton, Yorks.
Hayes, Bernard ; St. Mary's, Sunderland
Hayes, Charles ; Willington Quay
Hayes, Francis, Presbytery, Torquay
Hayes, James ; St. William of York, Forest Hill, London, S.E.
Hayes, James J. ; Seaham Harbour
Hayes, John E. ; Catholic Church, Gosport
Hayes, Joseph ; Catholic Church, Osbaldeston, Blackburn
Hayes, Martin (C.SS.R.) ; St. Benet's, Monkwearmouth, Sunderland
Hayes, Maurice ; St. Werburgh's, Chester
Hayes, Patrick (Inst. Ch.) ; St. Mary's, Newport, Mon.
Hayes, Robert ; Blackley, Manchester
Hayes, Stephen (S.J.) ; Catholic Church, North Woodside-road, Glasgow
Hayes, Thomas ; St. Patrick's, Troon
Hayes, Vincent Leo (O.S.B.) ; St. Mary's Priory, Talbot-street, Cardiff
Hayes, Wilfrid Bernard (Canon, O.S.B.) ; St. Michael's Priory, Hereford
Hayes, William ; St. Mary's, Sheffield
Haynes, Joseph ; Castlemount, Dover
Hays, Francis C. ; Catholic Church, Barrow-on-Soar, Loughborough
Haythornthwaite, P. (retired) ; 91 Westcourt-road, Worthing
Hayward, Francis M. ; Our Lady of Sorrows, Bamford, Sheffield

Hazell, James ; 58 Clarence-gardens, Regent's-park, London,
Hazeland, Alfred H.; Lutterworth [N.W.
Hazlehurst, Henry E. (D.D.) ; Newport, Salop
Head, Joseph (S.J.) ; St. David's, Dalkeith
Healy, Francis D. (B.A.) ; St. Edmund's College, Ware
Healy, John ; Catholic Church, Woolwich
Healy, Joseph ; Catholic Church, Burslem, Staffs.
Healy, Thomas ; (retired)
Healy, William ; 12 Cobham-street, Accrington
Heaney, James ; St. Mary's, Stirling
Heaney, Thomas (S.J.) ; St. Austin's, Wakefield
Hearne, Maurice ; Presbytery, Hale-road, Walton, Liverpool
Hearne, William ; Sacred Heart, St. Helens, Lancashire
Heathcote, Sir William, Bart. (S.J.) ; St. Wilfrid's, Preston
Heditch, Joseph ; 3 Burlington-lane, Chiswick, London, W.
Heditch, Thomas ; 2 Gainsborough-house, Aldine-street, Shepherds Bush, London, W. [Lancs.
Heelan, John (C.S.Sp.) ; Castlehead, Grange-over-Sands,
Heery, Edward ; New Hall, Chelmsford
Heffernan, Thomas (C.P.) ; 52 Parson-street, Glasgow
Hegarty, W. J. ; Catholic Church, Exeter
Hegerty, Michael; Catholic Church, Aberavon, Port Talbot
Heldenstein, Ernest (S.M.) ; St. Mary's Hill, Paignton
Hellé, Antony ; Catholic Church, Radford, Enstone, Oxon
Helsen, Theodore (C.SS.R.) ; St. Mary's, Clapham, London, S.W. [London, S.E.
Hemans, Philip W. ; Presbytery, High-street, Deptford,
Hemy, Louis Napier ; Catholic Church, Golders Green, London, N.W.
Hendriks, G. W. L.; Eastwell, Melton Mowbray
Henebery, Thos. ; Wallsend-on-Tyne
Heneka, Isidore ; Usk
Hengel, D. ; Holy Rood, Market Rasen
Henly, Oliver P. ; 4 Woodlands-road, Littlehampton
Hennelly, James A. (Canon) ; St. Werburgh's, Birkenhead
Hennessy, James ; St. Mary's Rectory, Carlisle
Hennessy, James R.; Garstang
Hennessy, J. ; Rathmore
Hennessy, Nicholas ; Presbytery, Houghton-le-Spring, co. Durham
Henry, Austin ; St. Joseph's, Bradford
Henry, Francis ; (Superior-General) St. Joseph's College Mill-hill, London, N.W.
Henry, J. (C.M.) ; St. Vincent's, Sheffield
Henry, Lawrence ; St. Mary's Refuge, Northfield, Birmingham
Henshaw, Thomas ; St. Alban's, Blackburn
Herbert, F. (O.F.M.) ; St. Antony's, Forest-gate, London, E.
Herbert, James (O.S.M.) ; 264 Fulham-road, London, S.W.
Herlihy, Louis N.; 1 Parker's-row, Bermondsey, London, S.E.
Herment, Elias Mary (O.S.B.) ; St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough

Heron, Christopher; 50 Avenue Hoche, Paris
Hessenauer, John; St. Michael's, Chatham
Heurtley, Archibald Charles: Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Hetherington, Arthur J. (B.A.); Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Hewison, John; St. Joseph's, Castleford
Hickey, Bryan; St. Mary's, Wellington-road, Ashton-under-Lyne
Hickey, Daniel (Inst. Ch.); St. Mary's, Newport, Monmouthshire
Hickey, David; Convent Lodge, East Finchley, London, N.
Hickey, Francis Paulinus (O.S.B.); Oxburgh, Stoke Ferry
Hickey, James; Catholic Church, New Wortley, Leeds
Hickey, Patrick; St. Catherine's, Sheffield
Hickey, Thomas (D.D.); Holy Cross, Eastleigh
Hickey, William; St. Oswald's, Old Swan, Liverpool
Hickey, William; Catholic Church, New Wortley, Leeds
Hickie, Arthur F; on leave of absence
Hicks, George Bruno (O.S.B.); Downside Abbey, near Bath
Hicks-Gowar, Archibald James; Catholic Church, Wellingborough
Higgins, Charles; 27 High Park-street, Liverpool
Higgins, Gilbert (C.R.L.); 12 Womersley-road, Stroud-green, London, N.
Higgins, James; Rishton, Blackburn
Higgins, John J. (Canon); St. Augustine's Priory, Newton Abbot
Higgins, John Joseph; Our Lady's Priory, Haywards Heath
Higgins, Peter; Catholic Church, Lees, Oldham
Higley, Frederick; 636 Commercial-road, London, E.
Hilgers, Peter; Catholic Church, Barrhead, Glasgow
Hill, Edmund (C.P.); Catholic Church, Herne Bay
Hill, Ernest Samuel (Inst. Ch.); St. Mary's, Newport, Monmouthshire
Hill, Henry; Great Harwood, Blackburn
Hill, John; Barnsley
Hill, *Mgr. William; Samlesbury, Preston
Hillee, Christopher; 28 Weir-street, Coatbridge
Hind, George Elphege (O.S.B.); St. Mary's, Merthyr Tydvil
Hind, Thomas Austin (O.S.B.); St. Anne's, Edge Hill, Liverpool
Hinde, Henry F. P.; Academia dei Nobili Ecclesiastici, Rome
Hines, Stephen (on sick leave); 181 Grafton-street, Hull
Hinsley, Arthur (D.D.); Sunnyside, Addington-grove, Sydenham, London, S.E.
Hitchcock, George H. (D.D., D.S.S.); Convent of Ladies of Mary, Sanderstead-road, South Croydon
Hitchcock, John F.; 13 Grove-road, St. John's-wood, London, [N.W.
Hitchings, E. B.; (invalided)
Hoare, Edward J. (Inst. Ch.); St. Marie's, Rugby
Hoare, Francis O'D. (O.S.C.); 68 Hazlewood-crescent, Kensal-road, London, W.

Hoare, Frederick A.; Presbytery, Northfleet, Kent
Hoban, Frederick ; Broxburn, Linlithgowshire
Hobson, Bernard (retired); Hainton, Lincoln
Hobson, Edmund (Inst. Ch.); St. Mary's, Newport, Mon.
Hobson, *Mgr. George F. (Provost, retired); Bishop's House, Plymouth
Hodgson, Edmund Tarleton; Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Hodson, W. ; Ushaw College, Durham
Hoeckelmann, *Ansgar (O.S.B., Abbot); Erdington Abbey, Birmingham
Hoey, James; St. Patrick's, Barrow-in-Furness
Höfler, Walter A.; Southam, Warwickshire [don, S.W.
Hogan, Augustine J.; 18 Cromwell-crescent, Earl's Court, Lon-
Hogan, Charles (Canon); St. Mary Magdalen's, Mortlake, London, S.W.
Hogan, Francis (B.A.); Catholic Church, Ashchurch-grove, Shepherd's Bush, London, W.
Hogan, Joseph ; Catholic Church, Auchinleck, Ayrshire
Hogan, Joseph ; 123 Moor-street, Birmingham
Hogan, Richard ; Station-road, Lochgelly, Fife
Hogan, Thomas ; on sick leave
Hogan, *Mgr. William J. ; (on sick leave) Edmondsham Cottage, Upper-terrace-road, Bournemouth
Hogg, Augustine (O.P.); St. Augustine's Priory, New Bridge-street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Hohn, H. (D.D., J.C.L.); St. Bede's College, Manchester
Holden, Gaudentius (C.R.L.); 12 Womersley-road, Stroud Green, London, N.
Holden, George ; South-hill, Chorley
Holden, Henry ; Claughton-on-Brock, Garstang
Holden, Patrick ; St. Anne's, Wappenbury, Leamington
Holden, Ralph ; Windleshaw, St. Helens
Holden, Richard (Canon) (retired); 14 Leicester-street, Southport
Holden, Thomas ; St. Mary's, Chorley
Holder, *Mgr. Joseph (Provost, Vicar-Capitular of Dunkeld); St. Joseph's, Dundee
Holiday, John ; St. Mary's, Stockton-on-Tees
Holland, Daniel ; 236 High-road, Lee, London, S.E.
Holly, Norman ; Round Hill, Spetchley, Worcester
Holme, Francis (S.J.); St. Ignatius's, Stamford-hill, London, N.
Holmes, Francis ; Washington, co. Durham
Holmes, Francis J. ; Husbands Bosworth, Rugby
Holmes, Robert ; SS. Peter and Paul's, Bolton
Holohan, James ; Catholic Church, Keighley
Holohan, William ; St. Patrick's Catholic Church, Leeds
Holsters, P. G. Hubert (C.D.P.); St. Anne's, Blackburn
Holt, Frederick ; Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester
Hook, Paul Ph.D. ; St. Mary's College, Holywell
Hooker, Albert ; St. John's Seminary, Wonersh, Guildford
Hooker, Cuthbert (C.P.); St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helens
Hooker, J. J. ; Catholic Church, Broadbottom, Manchester

Hookway, John ; Catholic Church, Ashford, Middlesex
Hoole, Arthur S. ; Kyle House, Kyleakin, Inverness-shire
Hooley, Thomas (Ph. D.); Hyde House, Thornton-road, Clapham-park, London, S.W.
Hope, Wilfrid Evan ; St. Mary's, Wrexham
Hopkins, Francis (Canon) ; The Birches, Silver Birch-road, Erdington, Birmingham
Hopkins, William ; St. Scholastica's Priory, Atherstone
Hopper, Frederick ; 12 Surrenden-road, Preston-park, Brighton
Hopwell, Thomas ; Kilbirnie, Ayrshire
Hopwood, John (D.D.); SS. Peter and Paul's, Wolverhampton
Horan, Charles (B.A.) ; St. Edmund's College, Old Hall, Ware
Horgan, Daniel J.; Strathaven, Lanarkshire
Horgan, William ; 3 Carnock-street, Greenock
Horn, Henry (S.J.); Wimbledon College, London, S.W.
Hornby, Bernard ; St. Agnes', Huyton, Liverpool
Horne, Percy Ethelbert (O.S.B.) ; Downside Abbey, near Bath
Hornyold, V.* (S.J., V.G. of Demerara); Catholic Cathedral, Georgetown, British Guiana
Horrabin, Herbert ; St. Mary's, Chorley
Horrigan, John Benedict (O.S.B.) ; St. Gerard's, Jubilee-road Knowle, Bristol
Hosford, Richard (S.C.); Surrey-lane, Battersea, London, S.W.
Hosten, Aloysius ; Willington, co. Durham
Hothersall, Edward ; Catholic Church, Formby, Liverpool
Hothersall, Walter ; 1 Denbigh-street, Liverpool
Houlihan, Patrick (Canon) ; St. Mary's, Patrick - street Greenock
Hourigan, John ; Presbytery, Nelson-street, St. Heliers, Jersey
Hourigan, Patrick ; Whifflet, Coatbridge
Houtman, J. B. ; St. Ann's, Oldham
Howard, Benedict (O.S.M.); St. Philip's Priory, Begbroke, Oxford
Howard, John (C.SS.R.); Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
Howard, Joseph H. ; Mission House, Brondesbury-park, London, N.W.
Howard, Michael; 2 Knatchbull-road, Camberwell, London, S.E.
Howe, George Edward (Canon) ; 49 Front-street, Tynemouth
Howell, Bernard (C.SS.R.); Sant' Alfonso, via Merulana, Rome
Howell, Edmund (C.SS.R.); Sant' Alfonso, via Merulana, Rome
Howell, Perceval; Spanish-place Presbytery, 22 George-street, Portman-square, London, W.
Howlett, Mgr. Martin (Canon, D.D.); Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Howlett, Michael J.; 41 Fortess-road, Kentish Town, London, N.W.
Hubert, Dominic G.; (retired), 30, Northampton-street, Bath
Hubert, F. (O.F.M.) ; St. Antony's, Forest-gate, London, E.

Hudleston, Gilbert Roger (O.S.B.); Downside Abbey, near [Bath
Hudson, George V.; Coleshill, Birmingham
Hudson, Herbert; Catholic Church, Ilkley
Hudson, William Curtis; St. Catherine's, Andover-square, Sheffield
Huggins, George (S.J.); St. Mary's, Regent-road, Yarmouth
Hughes, Cornelius; St. Anthony's, Trafford-park, Manchester
Hughes, Frederick; St. Wilfrid's College, Oakamoor, Stoke-on-Trent
Hughes, Henry G.; Catholic Rectory, Norwich
Hughes, James; 196 Earle-road, Liverpool
Hughes, James;
Hughes, John; Catholic Church, Henley-on-Thames
Hughes, John; English College, Valladolid, Spain
Hughes, Michael (Canon); 50 Old Dalmarnock-road, Glasgow
Hughes, Norbert (C.P.); St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway, Worcestershire
Hughes, Peter; Catholic Church, Bromley, Kent
Hughes, R; Catholic Church, Seacombe, Birkenhead
Hughes, Vincent (S.J.); Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield
Hughes, W. J. (B.D., B.A.); St. Bede's College, Manchester
Hughes, W. Trevor (Inst. Ch.); The Mount, Wadhurst, Sussex
Hugo, Dominic (O.P.); Holy Cross Priory, Leicester
Hugonet, Theophile; Belmont House, Shaftesbury
Hulin, George; Lanherne, St. Columb, Cornwall
Hull, Antoninus (C.P.); 52 Parson-street, Glasgow
Hull, Joseph (Provincial, C.SS.R.); St. Mary's, Clapham, London, S.W.
Hullen, P. (C.M.); St. Vincent's, Sheffield
Hulley, Alfred (S.J.); 21 Trenchard-street, Bristol
Humble, James; Scots College, Valladolid, Spain
Hunt, Henry E.; Catholic Church, Woodseats, Sheffield
Hunt, Henry Joseph; St. Mary's, Haslingden, Manchester
Hunter-Blair, Sir David Oswald, Bart. (O.S.B., M.A.); the Abbey, Fort Augustus, Inverness-shire
Huntley, Thomas; 5 Westminster Bridge-road, London, S.E.
Hurley, Joseph (Inst. Ch.); St. Mary's, Loughborough
Hurley, Joseph R.; Ilfracombe
Hurley, Michael; Pro-Cathedral, Clifton, Bristol
Hurley, William David (O.S.B.); St. Augustine's, 44 Great Howard-street, Liverpool
Hurst, Joseph (retired); 25 Holland-place, Highfield, Sheffield
Huson, Bernard (S.J.); Catholic Church, Talbot-road, Blackpool
Husser, Joseph (C.S. Sp.); Castlehead, Grange-over-Sands, Lancashire
Hutchison, Francis Bernard (O.S.B.); Petersfield, Hants.
Huysman, Alfred Richard (C.J.); St. George's College, Woburn-park, Weybridge

Hyde, Bernard ; St. John's, Duncan-terrace, Islington, London, N.
Hyde, Bernard J. ; Catholic Church, Hitchin
Hyland, St. George (D.D.) ; St. Edmund's, Godalming
Hymers, Alphonsus (O.P.) ; Presbytery, 130, Thornborough-street, Byker, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Hymers, E.B. (Canon) ; (President) St. Wilfrid's College, Oakamoor, Stoke-on-Trent
Hymers, Joseph ; St. Catherine's, Horse Fair, Birmingham

Ignatius, F. (O.F.M.) ; Franciscan Friary, Woodford Green
Iljou, Placid (O.S.B.) ; Caermaria, Llechryd, Boncath
Imkamp, Joseph ; Presbytery, Normanton
Ingle, Frederick (M.A.) ; 5 St. Andrew's-road, Shoeburyness
Inizan, Mary Benedict (O.S.B.) ; Caermaria, Llechryd, Boncath
Innes-Browne, Clement ; St. George's Cathedral House, Westminster Bridge-road, London, S.E.
Ireland, Ignatius (S.J.) ; St. Aloysius' College, Garnet-hill, Glasgow
Irvine, Henry ; Mountain Ash
Irwin, C. Joseph ; 340A Commercial-road, London, E.
Irwin, Francis (S.J.) ; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Irwin, Henry (S.J.) ; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Isaac, William ; Sacred Heart, Colne
Isherwood, Alfred ; Kemp-street, Fleetwood
Isidore, F. (O.F.M.) ; Franciscan Friary, Fox-street, Liverpool
Ivory, Andrew ; Little Hulton, Bolton

Jackman, Mgr. Arthur (D.D.) ; Archbishop's House, Westminster, London, S.W.
Jackson, Aloysius (O.C.D.) ; 47 Church-street, Kensington, London, W.
Jackson, Arthur ; St. Joseph's, The Mythe, Tewkesbury
Jackson, George Cuthbert (O.S.B.) ; St. Benedict's, Orford-lane, Warrington
Jackson, Gerald ; Abbot's Salford, Evesham
Jackson, Leo ; Catholic Presbytery, Annitsford, Dudley, Northumberland
Jackson, Stanislaus (C.SS.R.) ; St. Mary's, Clapham, London, S.W.
Jackson, Thomas ; St. Joseph's Home, Patricroft, Manchester
Jacobs, John ; St. Joseph's, Gateshead
Jacques, F. (C.R.P.) ; Priory, Storrington, Pulborough
Jager, J. (O.M.I.) ; Val Plaisant, St. Heliers, Jersey
Jaggar, John (S.J.) ; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
James, Edward Robert ; St. Patrick's Presbytery, Grangetown, Cardiff
James, Norbert ; Catholic Church, Pontypool
James, Frederick, E. ; St. Francis', Hunters-road, Birmingham
Jansen, Martin ; Salamanca-street, Parkhead, Glasgow
Jaricot, Paul (O.S.B.) ; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate

Jarrett, Bede (O.P.); St. Dominic's Priory, Southampton-road, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.
Jarvis, Ernest C.; Catholic Church, Wroxton, Banbury
Jarvis, John (Ph.D.); St. Mary's College, Holywell
Jarvis, Stephen E. (Inst. Ch.); St. Mary's, Rugby
Jeanrenaud, Alfred; 16 Blackburne-place, Liverpool
Jefferys, George; Longbenton, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Jeffrey, Francis (C.R.L.); Christchurch Priory, Eltham
Jégou, Léon; St. Michael's Convent, Ingsdon, Newton
Jennings, John (Canon); St. Mary's, Flint [Abbot
Jerome, F. (O.F.M.); 160 The Grove, Stratford, London, E.
Jerrard, Frederick (S.J.); St. David's, Dalkeith
Jinks, George (S.J.) (Rector); Beaumont College, Old Windsor
John Capistran, F. (O.S.F.C.); Franciscan Monastery, Grosvenor-street, Chester
John Chrysostom, F. (O.F.M.); Franciscan Friary, Woodford Green
John, F. (O.F.M.); Friary, Bishopston, Bristol
John Mary, F. (O.S.F.C.); Franciscan Monastery, Carlton-road, Erith, Kent
Johnson, J. Aloysius; 65 St. George's-terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Johnson, James E. (C.SS.R.); St. Benet's, Monkwearmouth, Sunderland
Johnston, *Mgr. Samuel (Canon, D.D.,); 2 Bristol-road, Brighton
Joly, Henry; Belmont House, Shaftesbury
Jones, Charles S. (retired); Nazareth House, Burlington-lane, Chiswick, London, W.
Jones, John B.; 746 Barking-road, Plaistow, London, E.
Jones, John C. (S.C.); Surrey House, Surrey-lane, Battersea, London, S.W.
Jones, Joseph; Catholic Church, Upton-on-Severn, Worcester
Jones, Norbert (C.R.L.); Christchurch Priory, Eltham
Jones, Robert (C.M.); St. Vincent's, Sheffield
Jones, W. H. Bickerton; Prestatyn
Jones, William Ellis; Catholic Church, Runcorn
Joppen, Charles (S.J.); St. Edmund's House, Cambridge
Jordan, Arthur (O.S.B.); St. Elizabeth's, Scarisbrick, Ormskirk
Joseph, F. (O.S.F.C.); Franciscan College, Cowley, Oxford
Joseph, F. (O.F.M.); Franciscan Friary, South Ascot
Jouandou, L. (D.D.); Sacred Heart, Worcester-road, Droitwich
Journoud, J. (S.J.); Jesuit College, St. Leonards-on-Sea.
Joyce, George (S.J.); St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
Joyce, James; 68, Grange Park-road, Leyton, London, N.E
Joyce, John B.; Fauldhouse, Linlithgowshire
Joyce, John; St. Martin's, Tranent
Joyce, John; St. Alexander's, Bootle, Liverpool
Joyce, Michael; 25 York-terrace, Everton, Liverpool
Joyce, Thomas; St. Joseph's, Kilmarnock
Joyce, William; Presbytery, Cortayne-road, Parson's Green, London, S.W.

Joyner, Patrick; Presbytery, Cale-lane, New Springs, Wigan
Judge, J. T.; 22 Somerset-square, Redcliffe, Bristol
Julien, H. (A.A.); Catholic Church, Rickmansworth
Julien, E. L.; 161 Rucklidge-avenue, Harlesden, London, N.W.

KANE, Edmund; St. Michael's, Westmorland-road, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Kane, Patrick; Hemsworth
Kane, Patrick (S.J.); Our Lady of Mercy, Llandrindod Wells
Kane, Thomas (D.D.); Ushaw College, Durham
Karslake, Charles (S.J.); Catholic Church, Rhyl
Kavanagh, Bernard (C.SS.R.); St. Edmund's, Lower Edmonton, London, N.
Kavanagh, Bernard (D.D., Ph. D.); St. Edward's College, Everton, Liverpool
Kavanagh, Hugh Lawrence; Market Harborough
Kavanagh, Michael (S.J.); 8 Salisbury-street, Liverpool
Kavanagh, T. B.; Presbytery, Denaby Main, Rotherham
Kay, Andrew J.; Catholic Rectory, Cambridge
Kay, Arthur G.; St. Patrick's, Bradford
Kay, James; 9 Park Vale-road, Aintree, Liverpool
Kay, James William; Catholic Presbytery, Walker-on-Tyne
Kealy, Patrick; Catholic Chapel, West Vale, Halifax
Kean, Godric; St. Mary's, Oldham
Keane, Edward (C.SS.R.); St. Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth
Keane, Henry, (S.J.); St. Stanislaus' College, Tullamore, Ireland
Keane, Joseph, (C.SS.R.); St. Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth
Kearney, James; Shotts, Lanarkshire
Kearney, James M.; Corpus Christi Church, Maiden-lane, London, W.C.
Kearney, P. J.; 13 Roxburgh-terrace, Whitley Bay, Northumberland
Kearney, Patrick (D.D.); St. Mary's, King-street, Middlewich
Kearney, Thomas; Cambuslang
Kearney, William; St. Bede's, Jarrow-on-Tyne
Keates, Thomas; Dudley
Keating, Francis (S.J.); Catholic Church, Clitheroe
Keating, James B. (Canon); St. Austin's, Stafford
Keating, John (Inst. Ch.); Ratcliffe College, Leicester
Keating, Joseph (S.J.); 31 Farm-street, Berkeley-square, London, W.
Keating, Joseph P.; Catholic Church, Watford, Herts.
Keating, Patrick F.; St. Oswald's, Longton, Preston
Keating, Vincent; Selly Park, Birmingham
Keatinge, James (Canon); St. Augustine's, Tunbridge Wells
Keatinge, Mgr. W. Lewis (Chaplain to the Forces); 9 Wellington-terrace, Sandgate, Kent
Keegan, Antony P.; St. Michael's, George Leigh-street, Manchester

Keegan, Gerald (Canon); St. Laurence's, Birkenhead
Keegan, Hugh (C.P.); St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helens
Keegan, Robert P.; St. Patrick's, Oldham
Keeley, Thomas; Euxton, Chorley
Keenan, Joseph; Holy Cross, Ballechin, Perthshire
Keenan, Patrick; Catholic Church, Beauly
Keeting, Patrick; St. Roch's, Garngad-road, Glasgow
Kehoe, Laurence; St. Mary's, Ulverston
Keighley, Patrick; St. Mary's, Bury
Kelleher, Francis (Canon); St. Edmund's, Abingdon
Kelleher, Timothy; Mossend, Lanarkshire
Kellet, Oswald (S.J.); Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Kelly, Andrew (O.S.M.); The Priory, Bognor
Kelly, Bernard; St. Mary's, Grange Town, Yorkshire
Kelly, Bernard W.; St. Edward's, Sutton Park, Guildford, Surrey
Kelly, Christopher Paul; St. Patrick's, Bradford
Kelly, Daniel; Cathedral, Middlesbrough
Kelly, Daniel; English College, Lisbon
Kelly, Denis; St. Joseph's, Wigan
Kelly, Edward Gregory (O.P.); St. Peter's Priory, Hinckley
Kelly, Edward J.; Presbytery, Dalton-in-Furness
Kelly, Francis, (C.P.); St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helens, Lancs.
Kelly, George (S.J.); Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Kelly, Henry L. P.; Catholic Church, Winchester
Kelly, Hugh; St. Mary Magdalen's, Upper North-street, Brighton
Kelly, Hugh; Croftbank, Dumbarton
Kelly, J. (C.M.); St. Vincent's, Spring-grove, Isleworth
Kelly, James; St. Mary's, Westmoreland-road, Bayswater, London, W.
Kelly, James (D.D.); St. Patrick's, Anderston, Glasgow
Kelly, James Maurus (Canon, O.S.B.); Maesteg, Glamorgan
Kelly, James; St. Alexander's, Bootle, Liverpool
Kelly, John; Sedgley, Dudley
Kelly, John; Millom, Cumberland
Kelly, John C.; St. Cuthbert's, N. Shields
Kelly, Joseph; English College, Valladolid
Kelly, Joseph; 39 Beresford-road, Birkenhead
Kelly, Joseph; 16 Blackburne-place, Liverpool
Kelly, Joseph Michael (O.S.B.); Maesteg, Glamorgan
Kelly, Matthew (C.P.); St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate-hill, London, N. [London, N.
Kelly, Michael (O.S.A.); St. Monica's Priory, Hoxton-square,
Kelly, Michael Wilfrid; Cronton, Prescot
Kelly, Norbert; Catholic Church, Market Drayton
Kelly, Patrick (B.A.); St. Augustine's, York-street, Manchester.
Kelly, Patrick L.; St. James's, Bootle, Liverpool
Kelly, Philip; Aberavon, Port Talbot [N.E.
Kelly, Robert; Presbytery, Triangle, Hackney, London

Kelly, Robert (C.P.); St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate-hill, London, N.
Kelly, Theodore ;
Kelly, Thomas (S.J.); Sacred Heart, Burley-road, Leeds
Kelly, Thomas ;
Kelly, Walter Edmund (Prior, O.S.B.); Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks.
Kelly, William; English Martyrs, Preston
Kelly, William (S.C.); Surrey-lane, Battersea, London, S W.
Kelly, W. J. (Canon) ; St. Mary's, Pembroke Dock
Kendal, John Edmund (O.S.B.); St. John's Priory, Bath
Kendal, Joseph (S.J.) ; Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
Keniry, Augustine (O.S.B.) ; Buckfast Abbey, Buckfastleigh
Kenna, Michael (S.J.) ; Catholic Church, Prescot
Kennard, *Mgr. Charles H. (Canon, M.A.) ; Westleigh, Burnham, Somerset
Kenneally, Benjamin ; Mossend, Lanarkshire
Kennedy, Alban (C.P.); 52 Parson-street, Glasgow
Kennedy, Daniel (Canon, D.D.) ; St. Mary Church, Torquay
Kennedy, Donald ; Tynett, Buckie
Kennedy, Eugene ; Catholic Church, Grange Town, Yorks.
Kennedy, James ; Bishop's House, Magdalen Yard-road, Dundee
Kennedy, James J. ; Presbytery, London-road, Newcastle-under-Lyme
Kennedy, Joseph (Inst. Ch.); St. Mary Magdalen's, Bexhill-on-Sea
Kennedy, Peter; Sacred Heart, Howden
Kennedy, Richard (Canon); Church of the Sacred Heart, 2 Hall-lane, Liverpool
Kennedy, Thomas ; 79 Barking-road, London, E.
Kenney, William ; Catholic Church, Rodney-road, Walworth, London, S.E.
Kenny, Henry ; Broxburn, Linlithgowshire
Kenny, James (D.D.); St. John's Seminary, Wonersh, Guildford
Kenny, Joseph (S.J.); Manresa, Roehampton, London, S.W.
Kenny, Michael ; Catholic Church, Holbeck, Leeds
Kenny, William (S.J.) ; Manresa, Roehampton, London, S.W.
Kent, Patrick ; Keyham, Devon
Kent, Thomas P. (Naval Chaplain); James-street, Devonport
Kent, William Henry (O.S.C.); St. Mary's, Westmoreland-road, Bayswater, London, W.
Keogan, Joseph ; St. Alexander's, Bootle, Liverpool
Keogh, Alexander (S.J.) ; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
Keogh, John ; Parker's-row, Dockhead, Bermondsey, London, S.E.
Keogh, William ; Langloan, Coatbridge
Keogh, William Ffrench (O.S.C.) ; Presbytery, Palace-street, Buckingham Gate, London, S.W.
Keohan, Edmond ; St. Antony's, Great Homer-street, Liverpool
Kernan, Francis ; St. James's, Reading

Kernan, Michael J.; Ross, Herefordshire
Kerouanton, H.; Troy House Convent, Monmouth
Kerr, Joseph (S.J.); Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Kerr, Ralph F.; Oratory, London, S.W.
Kerr, Robert Henry; Wigton, Cumberland
Kerr, Thomas; Springburn, Kenmure, Bishopbriggs, Glasgow
Kerr, William (S.J.); Wimbledon College, London, S.W.
Kershaw, Frederick; St. Anne's, Ancoats, Manchester
Kershaw, Joseph Austin (O.S.B.); Cowpen, Bebside, Northumberland
Kershaw, Robert Edmund (O.S.B.); Morpeth
Kervennic, Simeon (O.S.B.); Caermaria, Llechryd, Boncath
Kerwin, J.; Manor Cottage, Portslade Village, Brighton
Ketele, Jules: Bishop's House, Plymouth
Ketels, Joseph; Convent of Poor Clares, Lutterworth
Ketterer, Constantine; Catholic Church, Great Billing
Kickham, Thomas (C.M.); St. Mary's, Lanark
Kiely, John; St. Mary's, Oldham
Kiely, Walter (Canon); Portland
Kieran, Simon (S.M.); St. Lawrence of Canterbury, Main-road, Sidcup
Kiernan, M. (C.M.); St. Vincent's, Sheffield
Kiernan, Thomas; St. Mary's, Morecambe, Lancashire
Kilcullen, John; St. Margaret's, Montrose
Kilduff, William; Convent of the Assumption, Alton, Stoke-on-
Killeen, Timothy; St. Patrick's, Plumstead [Trent
Killion, Bernard (S.J., Rector); St. Ignatius', Stamford-hill, London, N.
Kilmartin, William; Catholic Church, Gravesend
Kimpé, Charles; (retired) 30 Torrens-road, Brixton, London, S.W.
Kind, Frederick (Canon); St. Anne's, Buxton, Derbyshire
Kindersley, George Ælred (O.S.B., Prior); Downside Abbey, near Bath
King, Alban (O.P.); St. Sebastian's Priory, Pendleton, Manchester
King, Edward (S.J.); Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
King, Ernest (Inst. Ch.); St. Marie's, Rugby
King, Frederick (S.J.); 31 Farm-street, Berkeley-square, London, W.
King, John Henry; Bishop's House, Portsmouth
King, Michael (S.J.); St. Aloysius', Oxford
Kinleside, Joseph; St. Joseph's, Sunderland
Kinsella, William; St. Werburgh's, Grange-road, Birkenhead
Kirby, Edgar A. (B.A.); Catholic Church, Stalybridge
Kirby, Edward Dodsworth; Catholic Church, Ellesmere Port, Chester
Kirby, M. P.; Catholic Church, Eastwood, Notts.
Kirk, Leo (C.SS.R.); Pretoria, S. Africa
Kirk, Peter (S.M.); 14 Kew Gardens-road, Kew;
Kirkham, W. (sick leave); 50 Park-lane, Wallington, Surrey

Kirwan, P. J. ; Jessel-street, Mill-hill, Blackburn
Kirwan, William H. ; 68 Hova-villas, Hove, Brighton
Klein, J. P. (retired) ; Groskönigsdorf, Cologne, Germany
Klepl, John Arthur (S.C.) ; Surrey-lane, Battersea, London, S.W.
Klerks, Martin (M.S.C.); Presbytery, Bradford-street, Braintree
Knapp, Albert (O.P.) : St. Sebastian's Priory, Pendleton, Manchester
Knapp, Simon Stock (O.C.D.) ; 47 Church-st., Kensington, London, W.
Knight, Alfred C. (Inst. Ch.) ; Caerphilly, Glam.
Knight, Arthur (S.J.) ; Holy Cross, St. Helens
Knight, William Osmund (O.S.B.) ; St. John's Priory, Bath
Knoth, George ; 94 Bath-road, Hounslow
Knowles, Wulstan (O.S.B.) ; Fort Augustus
Knuckey, George ; The Rectory, Warwick-square, Carlisle
Knuckey, Thomas H. ; Gainford, Darlington
Koos, Hyacinth (O.P.) ; Dominican Priory, Woodchester,
Kopp, Albert (S.J.) ; St. Walburge's, Preston [Glos.
Kopp, Augustus (S.J.) ; Catholic College, St. John's-road, Leeds
Krajicek, John ; Witton Park, co. Durham
Krauth, Clement A. ; Catholic Church, Bedworth, Nuneaton
Kuner, Isidore ; St. Swithun's, Southsea
Kuypers, Arthur Benedict (O.S.B.); Ealing Priory, Ealing, London, W.
Kuypers, Charles ; Presbytery, Hertford
Kuyte, Francis ; Crawcrook, Ryton, co. Durham
Kyle, John J. (Provost, D.D.) ; Preshome, Enzie, Banffshire
Kynaston, Anthony Lawrence (O.S.B.); Downside Abbey, near Bath

Lacy, Francis (S.J.) ; Catholic College, St. John's-road, Leeds
Lamb, Archibald (C.SS.R.) ; St. Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth
Lamb, Francis (O.C.D.) ; St. Luke's Priory, Wincanton, Somerset
Lamb, Laurence (O.C.D.) ; Carmelite Friary, Wincanton
Lamb, William ; Ushaw College, Durham
Lambert, John ; Maghull, Liverpool
Lambert, Wilfrid Sebastian (O.S.B.) ; Ampleforth Abbey, Malton, Yorks.
Lambkin, John (O.C.D.) ; 47 Church-street, Kensington, London, W.
Landé, Emile (M.S.C.) ; Catholic Church, Worcester-road, Droitwich
Lander, Parker (S.J.) ; Catholic Church, Worcester
Landrin, R. ; Catholic Church, Hitchin
Lane, Daniel P. ; (Chaplain to the Forces) Malta
Lane, John (Canon) ; Levenshulme, Manchester
Lane-Fox, John (O.S.B.) ; St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus
Lang, Algernon Hermann, (M.A.) ; 94 St. Aldate's, Oxford

Langdale, Odo Grattan (O.S.B.); Downside Abbey, near Bath
Langdon, Charles B. (Canon); Launceston
Langdon, Henry Philip (O.S.B., D.D.); Sant' Anselmo, Monte Aventino, Rome
Langley, Henry James; Craignair-street, Dalbeattie
Langtree, Richard; Grange-over-Sands, Lancashire
Lankes, Wolfgang (S.J.); Manresa, Roehampton, London, S.W.
Larkin, Edward; Catholic Church, Mortlake, London, S.W.
Larkin, *Hugh Laurence (Abbot, O.S.B.); Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks.
Lattey, Cuthbert (S.J.); St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
Laughton, Herbert Richard; Presbytery, St. Andrews
Laurence (Blanderfield), F. (O.S.F.C.); St. Anthony's, Mendocino, California
Lavelle, Michael (Canon); 16 Melville-street, Perth
Laveth, Joseph; 73 Carlise-drive, Cookston, Paisley
Lawless, Edward; Rosario, Clova, Lumsden, Aberdeenshire
Lawless, James; Pleasington Priory, Blackburn
Lawless, James, jun.; Catholic Church, Hollinwood, Oldham
Lawrence, F. (O.S.F.C.); Burton Park, Petworth
Lawrence, Henry H. Aust-; Leigh Croft, Cobham
Lawrenson, Michael; 77 Castelnau-road, Barnes, London, S.W.
Laws, Thomas R. (O.P.); St. Dominic's Priory, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.
Lawson, William (S.J.); Manresa, Roehampton, London, S.W.
Lawton, Edward; St. Patrick's, Anderston, Glasgow
Lawton, Thomas; Catholic Church, Barking
Lawton, Thomas; St. George's Cathedral House, Westminster Bridge-road, London, S.E.
Laydon, Patrick (D.D.), 50 Old Dalmarnock-road, Glasgow
Lazzari, Ignatius; 3 Boulevard de Cimiez, Nice, France
Lea, John J.; Batley
Leach, Herbert (C.SS.R.); Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
Leach, Vincent; Bell's Close, Scotswood-on-Tyne
Leahy, David; Catholic Church, Vauxhall, London, S.E.
Leahy, John (O.M.I.); Sicklinghall, Wetherby
Leahy, Patrick; St. John the Baptist, Dartmouth
Leahy, Thomas (O.M.I.); St. Anne's, Rock Ferry, Birkenhead
Leake, Oscar Ingoldsby; The Rosary, Surrenden-road, Preston-park, Brighton
Lean, Hugh V.; Convent, Burnham, Somerset
Leather, John (O.P.); St. Dominic's Priory, Southampton-road, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.
Leather, Stanislaus (O.P.); Holy Cross Priory, Leicester
Leavey, P. (C.D.P.); Catholic Church, Littleborough
Le Bas, G. (O.M.I.); St. Matthew's, St. Pierre, Jersey
Le Bosquet George; Maidstone
Lecleire, C. (O.M.I.); Catholic Church, St. Martin's, Jersey
Leclerc, H. M. (O.S.B.); Italian Hospital, Queen's-square, London, W.C.

LeCorbeiller, R. F. ; Convent, Shorncliffe-road, Folkestone
Lee, Isaac (S.J.) ; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
Lee, John (S.M.) ; 14 Kew Gardens-road, Surrey
Lee, William (Canon) ; Pro-Cathedral, Clifton, Bristol
Leech, James Joseph (O.M.I.); Holy Cross, Great Crosshall-street, Liverpool
Leeming, William H. ; St. Paul's, West Derby, Liverpool
Leeson, James ; 16 Blackburn-place, Liverpool
Lefebvre, B. (A.A.) ; Catholic Church, Charlton
Lefollet, Eugene ; Little Sisters of the Poor, Brighton
Le Fur, Rupert (O.S.B.) ; Caermaria, Llechryd, Boncath
Leghorn, Thomas ; Catholic Church, Hendon, London, N.W.
Le Goc, M. (O.M.I., B.A.) ; St. Edmund's House, Cambridge
Legrand, L. (O.M.I.) ; Summerland's Orphanage, St. Heliers, Jersey
Le Grave, William (Canon, retired C.F., D.S.O.) ; Catholic Church, East Hendred, Steventon, Berks.
Legros, Edmund (S.J.) ; St. Aloysius' College, Garnet-hill, Glasgow
Leidig, George ; Catholic Church, Hollydale-road, Nunhead, London, S.E.
Leighton, William ; Farnworth, Bolton
Lelez, M. (C.M.) ; St. Vincent's, Spring-grove, Isleworth
Le Louet, Felix (O.S.B.) ; Caermaria, Llechryd, Boncath
Lennon, William G. ; on sick leave
Leo, F. (O.S.F.C.) ; Monastery, Crawley, Sussex
Leonard, Andrew ; St. Peter's, Doncaster
Leonard, F. (O.S.F.C.) ; Franciscan Monastery, Crawley, Sussex
Leonard, John (S.C.) ; Salesian School, Farnborough, Hants.
Leonard, Patrick ; St. Patrick's, Catholic Church, Leeds
Leonard, W. W. ; St. Mary's, Eldon-street, Moorfields, London, E.C.
Le Page, Berthold (O.C.D.) ; 47 Church-street, Kensington, London, W.
Le Roy, George ; Matlock Bridge
Lescher, Wilfrid (O.P.) ; St. Sebastian's, Pendleton, Manchester
Leslie, Eric William (S.J.) ; Manresa, Roehampton, London, S.W.
Lester, Edmund (S.J.) ; Wimbledon College, London, S.W.
Leteux, Charles ; Hemsworth
Letters, Frederick ; Irvine
Le Vacon, C. (O.M.I.) ; St. Matthew's, St. Pierre, Jersey
Levick, Ernest ; St. Wilfrid's, Ripon
Le Warne, Cornelius ; St. Ann's Cottage, Orpington
Lewis, Richard ; Catholic Church, Bedale
Libberecht, Francis ; Convent, Greenwich, London, S.E.
Lickert, Dominic (S.J.) ; Catholic Cathedral, Georgetown, British Guiana
Lickert, John ; Catholic Church, Newmarket
Lieber, William ; Sleaford

Lievertz, Joseph; Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Lightbound, Joseph (S.J.); Catholic Church, Prescot, Lancashire
Lillis, Joseph ; Catholic Church, Sutton Coldfield, Birmingham
Limpens, Anthony ; St Thomas', 4 Blenheim-road, Deal
Lindeboom, Henry ; 48 Mere-road, Leicester
Lindsay, Mgr. Claud R. ; 15 Harrington-gardens, Kensington, London, W.
Linehan, John ; St. Bridgid's, Ashton New-road, Manchester
Linster, John ; Dalbeth, Glasgow
Lisundia, Benedict (O.C.D.); Carmelite Friary, Wincanton, Somerset
Little, Joseph ; Penrith, Cumberland
Livesey, Joseph; Catholic Church, Hazelwell-road, Putney, London, S.W.
Lloyd, Thomas ; Catholic Church, Uxbridge
Locke, Joseph ; Nun Monkton, York
Lockyer, Frederick W. ; Catholic Church, Peterborough
Lomax, Joseph ; Our Lady of Grace, Prestwich, Manchester
Lomax, Wilfrid (S.J.); St. Walburge's, Preston
Lombard, William (C.SS.R.); St. Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth
Lonergan, Frederick (C.SS.R.); Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
Lonergan, James ; Catholic Church, Herne Hill, London, S.E.
Lonergan, James Joseph ; 27 Sylvester-street, Liverpool
Lonergan, James J. A.; Presbytery, Frome
Long, Henry ; Catholic Church, Leighton Buzzard
Long, Joseph C.; Catholic Church, Dunbar
Longinotto, John (Canon); St. Edward's, Alma-road, Windsor
Longstaff, Bernard A.; St. Mary's, Cadogan-street, London, S.W.
Loning, Anselm ; Convent, Carlton-road, Weymouth
Lonsdale, Peter (Canon); St. Alban's, Blackburn
Lopez, Albert (C.M.F.); Catholic Mission, Hayes, Middlesex
Loughman, James (C.SS.R.); St. Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth
Louis, F. (O.F.M.); 407 Cumberland-street, Glasgow
Louis, F. (O.S.F.C.); St. Anthony's, Mendocino, California
Louismet, S. (O.S.B.); Buckfast Abbey, Buckfastleigh, Devon
Lowe, Anthony (O.P.); St. George's, Grenada, West Indies
Lowery, Thomas ; S. Joseph's, Stockport
Lowry, James ; Ford, Liverpool
Loy, Patrick ; Kelvinside-gardens, N., Glasgow
Lucan, Ralph Maurus (Canon, O.S.B.); St. Illtyd's, Dowlais
Lucas, Edward (S.J.); Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
Lucas, Herbert (S.J.); 8 Salisbury-street, Liverpool
Lucey, John ; Catholic Church, Barnsley
Luck, John (S.J.); Thornbury House, Isleworth
Luddy, Denis ; English College, Rome
Ludford, William Raphael (O.S.B.); The Palace, Port Louis, Mauritius
Ludolph, F. (C.R.P.); Presbytery, Penylan, Cardiff
Lund, Ernest (S.J.); Catholic Church, Richmond, Yorkshire

Lupton, Edward ; St. Cuthbert's, Blackpool
Lutz, Caspar J. ; St. Mary's, Carshalton-road, Sutton, Surrey
Lyle, J. Stevenson ; Catholic Church, Peebles
Lynch, Andrew ; St. Patrick's, Anderston, Glasgow
Lynch, Bernard ; Duntocher
Lynch, F. C. ; Catholic Church, Ledbury
Lynch, J. J. ; St. Augustine's, Darlington
Lynch, John (S.J.) ; Catholic Church, Bournemouth
Lynch, John ; Ashton-in-Makerfield
Lynch, Joseph P. ; on sick leave
Lynch, Matthew ; Catholic Church, New Barnet, Herts.
Lynch, Owen ; Lochee, Dundee
Lynch, Paul ; Catholic Church, Eastbourne
Lynch, Patrick (Provost) ; St. Wilfrid's, Bedford-street, Hulme, Manchester
Lynch, Patrick ; on sick leave
Lynch-Staunton, Bertram ; Catholic Church, Folkestone
Lynn, Patrick (Canon) ; Cathedral, Middlesbrough
Lyons, John ; St. Ambrose, Leigh Woods, Bristol
Lyons, John A. ; 52 Great Clyde-street, Glasgow
Lyons, Thomas (S.J.) ; St. Ignatius', Preston

McAdam, Bernard ; St. Charles', Jarratt-street, Hull
McAdam, Cuthbert (C.R.L.) ; Priory, Swanage
McAleer, John (S.J.) ; Burton-hill, Petworth, Sussex
McAllister, John ; Alice-street, Paisley
McArdle, Patrick (O.M.I.) ; New Priory, Quex-road, Kilburn, London, N.W.
McAuley, Joseph ; Hindsford, Atherton, Manchester
McAuliffe, Joseph ; Catholic Church, Rotherham
McAuliffe, Michael (Canon) ; St. Francis', Holbeck, Leeds
McAuliffe, William (Canon) ; St. Pancras', Lewes
McAvoy, Thomas (S.J.) ; St. Ignatius' College, Stamford-hill, London, N.
McAvoy, William ; Hamilton
McBain, John ; Chapeltown, Ballindalloch, Banffshire
McBrearty, Denis ; Carfin, Motherwell
McBrearty, George (Canon) ; Govan, Glasgow
McBrearty, George ; St. Mary's Cathedral, Newcastle-on-Tyne
McBride, James ; Hyndland-street, Partick, Glasgow
McBride, Peter ; Catholic Church, Batley
Maccabe, Austin (C.SS.R.) ; St. Mary's, Clapham, London, S.W.
Maccabe, Eric (C.SS.R.) ; St. Joseph's, Bishop's Stortford
McCabe, Bernard J. (Canon) ; Whitby
McCabe, John Joseph ; Catholic Church, Pocklington, York
McCabe, Leonard ; Oakdene, Sylvester-road, East Finchley, London, N.
McCabe, Michael ; Alexandria, Dumbartonshire
McCabe, Thomas Paul (O.S.B.) ; Doway, Wooton Wawen, Birmingham
MacCall, Archibald S. ; St. Philip's, Arundel
McCann, Francis ; Coatdyke, Airdrie

McCann, Philip Justin (O.S.B.); Ampleforth Abbey, Malton, Yorks.
McCarroll, James; Catholic Church, Eden-grove, Holloway, London, N.
McCarten, Hugh; The Presbytery, Gt. Haywood, Stafford
MacCarthy, Charles (B.A.); St. Alphonsus, Ayres-road, Manchester
McCarthy, Daniel; 22 Redcross-street, London, S.E.
McCarthy, Daniel; Catholic Church, Wokingham
McCarthy, James T.; 340a Commercial-road, London, E.
McCarthy, James W. (Canon); 52 Great Clyde-street, Glasgow
McCarthy, Joachim (O.S.M.); St. Philip's Priory, Begbroke, nr. Oxford
McCarthy, John C.; Dartmouth
McCarthy, Michael; St. Patrick's, Huddersfield
McCarthy, Michael; 118 Stanley-street, Kinning-park, Glasgow
McCarthy, M. H. (S.C.); The Presbytery, Bowlhead Green, Godalming
McCarthy, Patrick A.; Gourock, Renfrewshire
McCarthy, Thomas; Stoke-on-Trent
McCartney, James (Canon);
McCaul, Bernard (P.S.M.); Catholic Church, Hastings
McAuley, Joseph; St. Michael's, Liverpool
McClement, Frederick Kerr (M.A.); Procura di S. Sulpizio, Via delle Quattro Fontane 113, Rome
McCluskey, John (S.J.); Sacred Heart, Lauriston-street, Edinburgh
McCluskey, Robert James; Carluke, Lanarkshire
McClymont, Frederick; Eigg, Oban
McColl, Philip; Port Glasgow
McConnachie, Peter; Cadzow, Hamilton
McConnell, James (S.J.); St. Beuno's College, St Asaph
McConville, Charles; 2 Bristol-road, Brighton
McCormack, Joseph; chez M. l'abbé Weicherding, rue des Poissoniers 3, Louvain
McCormick, John (S.J.); Barbados
McCourt, John (S.C.); Surrey-lane, Battersea, London, S.W.
McCoy, Richard (S.J.); Sacred Heart, Accrington
McCunnin, Angelo; St. John's College, Frome, Somerset
McCurdy, Arthur; Collegio Beda, Rome
McCurrach, William; Ford-road, Crieff
McCusker, Owen H. (Inst. Ch.); St. Alban's, 177 Carlisle-street, Cardiff
McCuskern, Wulstan (O.P.); St. Dominic's Priory, Southampton-road, London, N.W.
McDaniel, John; Arbroath
McDaniel, Patrick; St. Patrick's, Dundee
McDaniel, Peter; Lennoxtown, Glasgow
McDermott, Augustine (Canon, retired)

McDermott, James (C.SS.R.); St. Benet's, Monkwearmouth, Sunderland
McDermott, Martin ; St. Godric's, Thornley, co. Durham
Macdonald, Angus ; St. Andrew's, Rothesay
McDonald, Arthur ; St. Peter's School, Freshfield, Liverpool
Macdonald, Bernard J.; St. Catherine's, Horse Fair, Birmingham
Macdonald, Charles ; St. Thomas's Rectory, Keith
McDonald, David ; Catholic Church, Lerwick
Macdonald, Hamilton (M.A., Naval Chaplain); 5 Lion-terrace, Portsmouth
Macdonald, Hugh ; St. Mark's, Carntyne, Glasgow
Macdonald, J. Aidan (O.S.B.) ; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
Macdonald, James (Canon); St. Margaret's Convent, Whitehouse Loan, Edinburgh
Macdonald, James ; Houston, Johnstone
MacDonald, James ; Catholic Church, Kelso
McDonald, James V. (Canon); Catholic Church, 3 Maitland-street. Dundee
Macdonald, John (retired) ; Mary-street, Dunoon
Macdonald, John (retired)
Macdonald, John (Canon) ; St. Kieran's, Campbeltown
MacDonald, Joseph (O.S.B.) ; St. Anne's, Edge-hill, Liverpool
McDonald, Malcolm (S.J.) ; St. Stanislaus' College, Tullamore, Ireland
Macdonald, Ninian (O.S.B.); St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus, Inverness-shire
Macdonald, William ; Glenfinnan
McDonell, Andrew (O.S.B.) ; St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus
McDonna, Thomas ; Catholic Church, Burntisland, Fife
McDonnell, Charles G. ; Catholic Church, Burton-on-Trent
McDonnell, Henry ; St. Patrick's, Walsall
McDonnell, James ; St. Mary's, Burlney
Macdonnell, Michael ; 3 Carnock-street, Greenock
McDonnell, Michael Dominic (O.S.B.) ; Douay Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks
Macdougall, Alexander ; Daliburgh, Lochboisdale
McDougall, Donald (Canon) ; Mulroy, Roy Bridge
MacEachen, Angus ; Newton, Lanarkshire
McElmail, F. ; East Harptree
McElmail, John ; Dunoon
McElroy, R. Alphonsus (C.R.L.) ; St. Mary's Priory, Bodmin
McEnery, Thomas ; St. Charles's, Sheffield
McEnroe, Matthew ; Platt Bridge, Wigan
McEvoy, Alfred Joseph (O.S.B.) ; St. Begh's, Whitehaven
McEvoy, Thomas Bede (O.S.B.); St. Augustine's, 44 Gt. Howard-street, Liverpool
McEwan, Thomas (D.D.) ; 89 Abercromby-street, Glasgow
Macey, Charles Bernard (S.C.) ; Surrey House, Surrey-lane, Battersea, London, S.W.

McFadden, Bertrand; St. Wilfrid's, Crown-hill, Norwood, London, S.E.
MacFarlane, Peter; St. Stephen's, Albert-road, Dalmuir, [Glasgow
MacGarrity, Eugene; Ryhope, Sunderland
McGarrity, Gilbert (C.R.P.); Priory, Spalding
McGarvey, Charles; Catholic Church, Huddersfield
McGeever, Andrew; St. Laurence's, Birkenhead
McGeever, Hugh; Our Lady and the Apostles, Edgeley, Stockport
McGelway, Andrew; Peasley Cross, St. Helens
McGettigan, Patrick; Musselburgh
McGhie, Vincent (C.R.P.); Corpus Christi, Varley-street, Manchester
McGinity, Denis (S.C.); 96 North-side, Wandsworth-common, [London, S.W.
McGlone, William; Thornaby-on-Tees
McGlynn, James; Hope-street, Falkirk
McGonagle, Patrick; Blairs College, Aberdeen
McGowan, John; 70 Fountains-road, Liverpool
McGrail, Joseph P.; Catholic Church, Methil, Fife
McGrath, A. J.; St. Joseph's, Stacksteads, Bacup
McGrath, Ambrose (O.S.M.); St. Philip's Priory, Begbroke, Kidlington, Oxford
McGrath, Denis; 22 Redcross-street, London, S.E.
McGrath, Daniel; 2 Hall-lane, Liverpool
McGrath, Jeremiah A.; Presbytery, Dalbeth, Glasgow
McGrath, John; St. Augustine's, Darlington
McGrath, Michael; St. Joseph's, Darwen
McGrath, Michael; St. Joseph's, The Causeway, Fishponds, [Bristol
McGrath, Patrick; Arundel-avenue, Sefton-park, Liverpool
McGregor, George (D.D., C.R.L.); Christchurch Priory, Eltham
McGregor, *Mgr. James (Canon); (Rector) Blairs College, Aberdeen
McGuckin, Samuel G.; Bishop's House, Plymouth
McGuckin, T. M.; Corpus Christi Church, Maiden-lane, London, W.C.
McGuinness, Clement (C.R.L.); Newquay, Cornwall
McGuinness, Robert; St. Bede's College, Manchester
McGuire, Leo; Cathedral House, Leeds
McGuirk, Bernard; Catholic Church, Longton, Staffs.
McGuirk, Vincent (O.C.D.); 47 Church-street, Kensington,
McHardy, Joseph; Kirkcudbright [London, W.
McHugh, Ignatius; Hope-street, Falkirk
Machell, George; 40 Blossom-street, York
McIlvaine, John; 52 Great Clyde-street, Glasgow
McIlroy, John; The Presbytery, Belton-street, Nottingham
McInnes, Angus; 89 Abercromby-street, Glasgow
McIntosh, Donald; (retired)
McIntosh, John (Canon); Buckie
McIntyre, Arthur (O.M.I.); Mount St. Mary's, Leeds
McIntyre, Edmund (C.P.); St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway Worcestershire

Macintyre, J. Andrew ; Cowdenbeath, Fife
McIntyre, Louis J. C. (retired); Wych Cottage, Droitwich
Macirone, Francis P. A. (M.A.); 18 Cromwell-crescent, [London, S.W.
Mackay, Donald C.; Marydale, Beauly
Macken, Patrick ; Cathedral, Middlesbrough
McKee, John ; Blairs College, Aberdeen
McKee, John Reginald ; Oratory, London, S.W.
McKenna, *Mgr. Arthur (Canon); St. Mary's, Derby
McKenna, Christopher J. ; Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, London, S.W.
McKenna, Francis ; St. Augustine's, Preston
McKenna, Henry ; St. Anne's, Bradford
McKenna, James ; 10 Hill-street, Springburn, Glasgow
McKenna, John ; St. Mary's, Wellesley-road, West Croydon
McKenna, Michael ; Seaham Harbour, co. Durham
McKenna, Michael ; 28 Weir-street, Coatbridge
McKenna, Michael (S.M.); St. Anne's, Underwood-street, London, E.
McKenna, Patrick (retired) ; 11 Bugle-street, Southampton
McKenna, Patrick ; Catholic Church, Milton-road, Westcliff, Southend-on-Sea
McKenna, William ; New Mills, Stockport
Mackenzie, Colin C. ; Catholic Church, Braemar, Aberdeenshire
Mackenzie, William A. ; Craigston, Barra, Inverness-shire
McKeogh, Samuel ;
McKeown, Kevin (C.P.); St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helens, Lancs.
McKernan, Patrick ; Ugthorpe, Whitby
McKernan, William ; St. Patrick's, Middlesbrough
Mackey, Edmund ; St. Patrick's, Livesey-street, Manchester
Mackey, Hugh Walter (O.S.B.); Downside Abbey, near Bath
Mackey, Patrick ; Hexham
Mackey, Peter Paul (O.P.); Collegio Angelico, Rome
McKiernan, Denis ; St. Cuthbert's, Chester-le-Street, co. Durham
McKiernan, Linus (C.P.); St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway, Worcestershire
McKillop, Albert (C.P.); St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate-hill, London, N.
Mackin, Henry ; St. Bede's, Jarrow-on-Tyne
Mackinlay, James Boniface (O.S.B.); St. Anne's, Ormskirk
McKinley, John ; 111 Park-road, Liverpool
Mackintosh, Alexander ; 90 Portugal-street, Glasgow
Mackintosh, Angus ; Helensburgh
Mackintosh, Alexander (Canon) ; Presbytery, Fort William
Mackintosh, Donald (Provost); Mingarry, Archaracle, Argyllshire
Mackintosh, Mgr. Donald (D.D.); Scots College, Rome
Mackintosh, John ; Bishop's House, Oban
McLaughlin, James Benedict (O.S.B., M.A.); St. Mary's Church, Calgary, Canada

McLaughlin, William H. ; Catholic Church, Anerley, London, S.E.
McLaughlin, William J. ; Whiterigg, Airdrie
McLellan, Joseph ; St. Duthac's, Dornie, Ross-hire
McLellan, William ; Bornish, Lochboisdale
MacLeod, John G. (S.J.) ; Manresa, Roehampton, London, S.W.
McLoughlin, Thomas (Canon) ; Catholic Church, Tenby
Macluskey, John B. (Canon) ; 90 Portugal-st., Glasgow
McMahon, Joseph ; St. William's, Bradford
MacMahon, Michael (S.J., Rector) ; St. Aloysius' College, Garnet-hill, Glasgow
McMahon, Patrick ; Mount Alvernia, Liberton, Edinburgh
McMahon, Sylvester (Canon) ; Redcar
McMahon, Thomas ; Presbytery, Gillingham, Kent
MacMahon, W. Stephen (O.S.B.) ; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
MacMahon, William (S.J.) ; St. Stanislaus' College, Tullamore, Ireland
McManemy, Thomas ; Presbytery, Long Benton, Newcastle-
McManus, Francis ; Bannockburn [on-Tyne
McManus, M. J. (O.S.B.) ; Treforest
McManus, Robert (B.A.) ; Sacred Heart, Brooke-street, Chorley
McMaster, Archibald ; Hope-street, Falkirk
McMaster, William ; St. Michael's, Laggan, Kingussie
McMenamin, P. ; Brighouse
McMenemy, Daniel ; St. Joseph's, Sunderland
McMenemy, John ; Largs, Ayrshire
McMillan, John ; St. Bride's, Bothwell, Lanarkshire
Macmillan, John ; Benbecula, Lochboisdale, Inverness-shire
McMullan, John A. (C.SS.R.) ; Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
McMullen, Francis ; 50 Avenue Hoche, Paris
McMullen, Patrick ; Convent, Elmwood, Bothwell, Lanarkshire
McMullin, Michael ; Catholic Church, Gillingham, Kent
McMullin, Thomas (S.J.) ; St. John's, Wigan
McMurdie, Lewis T. (C.J.) ; St. George's College, Woburn-park, Weybridge
McNabb, Vincent (O.P.) ; Holy Cross Priory, Leicester
McNairney, Michael ; St. Peter's, Partick, Glasgow
McNamara, Charles ; St. Philip's, Arundel
Macnamara, Francis (C.SS.R.) ; St. Benet's, Monkwearmouth, Sunderland
MacNamara, L. Richard (O.P.) ; Holy Cross Priory, Leicester
Macnamara, Michael (O.M I.) ; 106 Constitution-street, Leith
Macnamara, Patrick ; Kilsyth
McNamee, Bernard ; Catholic Church, Station-road, Lochgelly, Fife
Nacneill, John ; Eriskay, Lochboisdale
McNeiry, Charles (C.SS.R.) ; St. Joseph's, Bishop's Stortford
McNiff, Thomas ; Catholic Church, Moorthorpe, South Elmsall, Pontefract

McNulty, John (B.A.); St. Bede's College, Manchester
McNulty, Owen ; St. Ann's, Greenacres, Oldham
McOscar, James ; Jedburgh
McPherson, Donald A. ; Chapelhall, Airdrie
McPhillips, Peter (S.J.); 21 Trenchard-street, Bristol
MacQueen, Duncan ; St. Mary's, Inverness
Macrae, Angus ; Morar
McRory, James ; Holy Cross, Croy, Glasgow
McShane, Francis (S.J.) ; Catholic Church, Worcester
McShane, James ; St. Cuthbert's Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne
McShee, Joseph Edward ; Cathedral House, Northampton
McSparran, Archibald ; St. Patrick's, Dumbarton
McSweeney, Thomas; Catholic Church, Farnham
McSweeny, Cornelius ; Marple Bridge, Stockport
MacSwiney, P. ; St. Swithun's, Southsea, Portsmouth
McSwiney, Patrick ; 18 Lilley-road, Fairfield, Liverpool
MacVeigh, M.; St. Lawrence's, Price-street, Birkenhead
Madden, Arthur ; 16 Warren-street, Liverpool
Madden, Christopher (D.D.); St. Francis', Shefford
Madden, George; St. Andrew's, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Magee, Frederick (S.J.) ; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Magill, A.; Brooms, Leadgate
Magill, Francis ; Catholic Church, Church-street, Pendleton, Manchester
Magrath, Vincent William ; 2 Sutherland-avenue, London, W.
Maguire, Francis ; St. Hilda's, Northenden, Manchester
Maguire, Ignatius (S.J.) ; Sacred Heart, Burley-road, Leeds
Maguire, James ; Cowdenbeath, Fife
Maguire, Martin ; Presbytery, London-road, Newcastle-under-Lyme
Maguire, Michael (S.J.); Ancienne Abbaye, Tronchiennes, Belgium
Maher, Michael (B.D.); 2 Hall-lane, Liverpool
Maher, Michael (S.J.) ; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Maher, Thomas (P.S.M.) ; Catholic Church, Hastings
Mahon, Thomas ; St. Joseph's College, Beulah-hill, Norwood, London, S.E.
Mahoney, James ; St. Anselm's, Dartford
Mahoney, Joseph (D.D.) ; East Grinstead
Mahy, Henry (O.C.D.); 47 Church-street, Kensington, London, W.
Malachy, F. (O.F.M.) ; Franciscan Friary, Bishopston, Bristol
Malcolm, John ; Blairgowrie
Malgorn, John Lewis (O.S.B.) ; Abbey of St. Michael, East Cowes
Mandy, Joseph (O.P.) ; 130 Thornborough-street, Byker, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Mangan, Bernard (C.P.) ; St. Mary's Retreat, Carmarthen
Mangan, Bertrand (C.P.) ; St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helens [N.W.
Mangan, Daniel; St. Joseph's College, Mill Hill, London,

Mangan, Richard (S.J.); St. Ignatius', Stamford Hill, London, N.
Manly, John; St. Mary's Cathedral, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Mann, Horace; Grammar School, Bath-lane, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Mann, Lawrence (O.S.B.); St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus
Mann, Victor; St. Bede's College, Manchester
Manning, John; Good Shepherd Convent, Victoria-avenue, Manchester
Manser, Wilfrid (A.A.); Catholic Church, Charlton
Mao, A. (O.M.I.); St. Thomas', Val Plaisant, St. Heliers, Jersey
Mara, Hilary (C.P.); St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate Hill, London, N.
Marcellin, F. (A.A.); The Towers, Beeding, Sussex
March, Leopold Hildebrand (O.S.B.); St. Benet's Minster, Beccles
Marchal, Honoratus; Hebden Bridge
Marchant, Austin; 22 London-street, Folkestone
Marchant, Henry (S.J.); Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Margueré, A.; Twyford Abbey, Willesden, London, N.W.
Marianus, F. (O.S.F.C.); St. Anthony's, Mendocino, California
Mark, F. (O.F.M.); Franciscan Friary, Chilworth, Guildford
Marley, Francis; St. Joseph's, West Hartlepool
Marron, John Stephen (O.S.B.); Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks.
Marrs, Thomas M.; Catholic Church, Hyde
Marsh, Richard (C.SS.R.); St. Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth
Marshall, Vincent; Presbytery, Higher Broughton, Manchester
Martens, A. (Canon); Shepshed, Loughborough
Martin, Donald; Bishop's House, Oban
Martin, Edward; St. Wilfrid's, Crown-hill, Norwood, London, S.E.
Martin, F. (O.F.M.); St. Francis', Gorton, Manchester
Martin, James A.; Catholic Church, Swindon
Martin, Joseph (S.J.); St. Joseph's, Leigh, Lancashire
Martin, Peter Louis (M.S.C.); Tor House, Glastonbury
Martindale, Cyril (S.J.); 114 Mount-street, London, W.
Martyn, James A.; Thorndon, Brentwood
Mason, Francis V. (Inst. Ch.); St. Peter's, Cardiff
Mason, George; Innerleithen, Peebles-shire
Mason, H. St. Leger; Presbytery, Southwold, Suffolk
Mason, Patrick; Presbytery, Hale-road, Walton, Liverpool
Mason, Peter H.; Catholic Church, Ashford, Kent
Mason, Stanley; Presbytery, Knaphill, Woking
Maspero, Gaetano; St. Mary's, Heaton Norris, Stockport
Massé, Maurus (O.S.B.); Buckfast Abbey, Buckfastleigh
Mather, F. H. V.; St. Catharine's, Campden, Gloucestershire
Mather, James; St. Theresa's, Birkdale, Southport
Matheson, Donald; St. Margaret's, Huntly

Mathias, F. (O.F.M.) ; 407 Cumberland-street, Glasgow
Mathieu, Denys (O.S.B.) ; St. Joseph's, Bromyard, Worcester
Mathieu, Henry ; Franciscan Convent, Taunton
Mathis, Francis (Provincial, A.A.) ; The Priory, Victoria-park-square, Green-street, Bethnal-green, London, N.E.
Matthew, F. (O.S.F.C.) ; Franciscan College, Cowley, Oxford
Matthews, James Edmund (O.S.B.) ; Ampleforth Abbey, Malton, Yorks.
Matthews, Lewis J. (Chaplain to the Forces) ; Gibraltar
Matthews, Thomas ; Bonham House, Stourton, Zeals, Wilts.
Matulaitis, C. ; 21 The Oval, Hackney-road, London, N.E.
Maturin, Basil William ; 140 Warwick-street, London, S.W.
Maurice, F. (O.F.M.) ; 160 The Grove, Stratford, London, E.
Maurus, Jules ; (retired) 32 Clarence-road, Birkdale
Mawson, Basil (O.S.B.) ; St. Mary's, Warrington [Yorks.
Mawson, Roger Adrian (O.S.B.) ; Ampleforth Abbey, Malton,
Mayer, Johannes (P.S.M.) ; 47 Union-street, Commercial-road, London, E.
Mayer, Vincent (O.M.C.) ; Franciscan Friary, Portishead
Mayne, Joseph ; Bishop's House, Northampton
Mayo, Alan (O.P.) ; St. Dominic's Priory, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Mayo, Edward (S.J.) ; Beaumont College, Old Windsor
Mayo, Francis (S.J.) ; Catholic Cathedral, British Guiana
Mayo, Raymund (S.J.) ; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Meade, John ; St. Mary's, Sabden, Blackburn
Meager, Alfred (P.S.M.) ; Italian Church, Hatton-garden, London, E.C.
Meagher, Cyprian (C.P.) ; The Retreat, Herne Bay, Kent
Meagher, John R. ; St. Mary's, Duke-street, Barrow-in-Furness
Meagher, Martin ; 163 Glaisnock-street, Cumnock
Meagher, Thomas ; Ushaw College, Durham
Meagher, William ; St. Cuthbert's, North Shields
Meany, Mgr. John C. ; St. Mary's Cathedral, Aberdeen
Measures, Robert ; West Grinstead
Meenagh, Daniel ; Clay Cross, Chesterfield
Melia, Michael ; on sick leave
Melling, Francis (S.J.) ; 8 Salisbury-street, Liverpool
Mellis, James (C.M.F.) ; Catholic Mission, Hayes, Middlesex
Mellon, Edward ; Falcon-avenue, Morningside-road, Edinburgh
Mellon, William ; Ladycroft, Balerno, Midlothian
Melly, Edward ; Presbytery, Ogle-street, Fitzroy-square, London, W.
Melly, Hugh ; 21A Soho Square, London, W. [ham
Memnagh, Wenceslaus ; St. Vincent's, Ashted-row, Birming-
Mendham, George Evelyn ; Yew Tree Cottage, Goudhurst, Kent
Mercer, Peter Cuthbert (O.S.B.) ; Lostock Hall, Preston
Mercier, J. (S.J.) ; Jesuit College, St. Leonards-on-Sea
Mérour, Peter (O.M.I.) ; St. Joseph's, Pwllheli
Merrick, Michael (O.M.I.) ; Mount St. Mary's, Leeds
Merrien, Louis ; 32 Gt. George's-road, Waterloo, Liverpool
Mescal, David ; St. Philip's, Teignmouth-road, Torquay

Meskel, Peter ; St. Joseph's, Grosvenor-street, Liverpool
Mesher, George F. ; on sick leave
Messager, J. L. (O.M.I.) ; St. Matthew's, St. Pierre, Jersey
Meunier, Gabriel Peter (O.S.B.) ; St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough
Meyer, Alfred (S.J.) ; Wimbledon College, London, S.W.
Meyer, Cuthbert (S.J.) ; St. Mary's-on-the-Quay, Bristol
Meyer, Edmund ; Kelvedon, Essex
Meyer, Henry (S.J.) ; St. Aloysius' College, Garnet-hill, Glasgow
Michael, F. (O.S.F.C.) ; St. Anthony's, Mendocino, California
Michaud, Arthur ; Catholic Church, Fairford, Glos.
Michel, F. (C.R.P.) ; Priory, Storrington
Middelton, Reginald (S.J.) ; St. Aloysius' College, Garnet-hill, Glasgow
Middleton, Leonard T. ; Catholic Church, Grantham
Middleton, Warren (Canon) ; Presbytery, Bideford
Mila, Emile (M.S.C.) ; Sacred Heart, Worcester-rd., Droitwich
Miles, George H. ; Stoke-by-Nayland, Colchester
Miley, Edward I. ; Armadale, West Lothian
Miley, Thomas ; St. Ninian's, Restalrig-road, Edinburgh
Miller, Alexander V. (O.S.C., Superior of the Oblates of St. Charles), St. Mary's, Westmoreland-road, Bayswater, London, W.
Miller, Bernard (D.D.) ; Oscott College, Birmingham
Miller, Edmund J. ; St. Paul's, Maison Dieu-road, Dover
Miller, John ; 22 Silvester-street, Liverpool
Miller, John J. ; Catholic Church, Edgeley, Stockport
Miller, Paul (S.J.) ; Catholic Cathedral, British Guiana
Mills, Antony (O.S.M.) ; St. Philip's Priory, Begbroke, Oxford
Mills, John C. ; St. Mary's, Haslingden, Manchester
Mills, Sebastian (O.S.M.) ; The Priory, Bognor
Milne, Kentigern (O.S.B.) ; St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus
Milner, Henry F. ; St. Joseph's College, Upholland, Wigan
Milner, John (S.J.) ; Catholic Church, Holywell, Flintshire
Milner, Wilfrid (C.SS.R.) ; St. Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth
Milroy, John ; Catholic Church, Hartlepool
Minealis, William (S.J.) ; St. Walburge's, Preston
Mitchell, Frederick ; St. Paulinus', Dewsbury
Moah, Charles ; 70 rue d'Assas, Paris VI.
Moens, Leo ; Cathedral, Nottingham
Molitor, Henry (O.S.B.) ; Erdington Abbey, Birmingham
Mollat, L. (S.J.) ; St. Aloysius' Home, St. Heliers, Jersey
Molloy, John ; Catholic Church, Fareham, Hants.
Molloy, John (S.C.) ; 96 North-side, Wandsworth, London, S.W.
Molloy, Martin (S.J.) ; Sacred Heart, Accrington
Molloy, Peter (S.J.) ; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Molloy, Robert ; Holy Trinity, Brierfield, Burnley
Molloy, William ; St. Joseph's Lodge, Garngad-hill, Glasgow
Moloney, John ; Dipton, co. Durham
Moloney, Thomas ; 79 Barking-road, London, E.

Molony, John P. (Chaplain to the Forces); North Camp, Marlborough Lines, Aldershot
Mom, Henry; 23 Derby-road, Weaste, Salford, Manchester
Monaghan, Patrick; Rainford, St. Helens
Monaghan, Thomas M.; East Calder
Moncel, Victor (S.J.); rue des Récollets 11, Louvain, Belgium
Mongan, Stephen (Canon, D.D.); St. Mary's, Ryde
Monin, Henry; Catholic Church, Hitchin
Monk, William; St. John's Seminary, Wonersh, Guildford
Montagne, J. (D.D.); Convent of Notre Dame, Blackburn
Monteith, Robert (S.J.); St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
Montgomery, Giles (O.P.); St. Sebastian's, Pendleton, Manchester
Montgomery, James; Androssan-road, Saltcoats
Montgomery, John (Canon); Clydebank
Monti, J. Oswald (O.S.B.); St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
Moodie, Ernest (on sick leave); letters to 39 Norton-road, Hove, Brighton
Mooney, Andrew (retired); 34 Harlesden-gardens, Harlesden, London, N.W.
Mooney, Ignatius Silvester (O.S.B.); Douay Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks.
Moorat, J. Maurus (O.S.B.); St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
Moore, Alphonsus; St. Winefride's, Welshpool
Moore, Austin (O.S.M.); 264 Fulham-road, London, S.W.
Moore, Bernard; St. Austin's, Stafford
Moore, Blasius; Eccleshall, Stafford
Moore, Edward H. (D.D.); (on sick leave) 1 Rodney-place, Clifton, Bristol
Moore, James; St. Patrick's, Livesey-street, Manchester
Moore, James B.; Catholic Church, Ross, Herefordshire
Moore, John E. (S.J.); Manresa, Roehampton, London, S.W.
Moore, Joseph (Provost); (retired) St. Mary Magdalen's, Upper North-street, Brighton
Moore, Leo (O.P.); Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley
Moore, Nicholas; St. Joseph's, Bradford
Moore, Robert; St. Mary's, Eldon-street, Moorfields, London, E.C.
Moore, William (on sick leave); Twyford Abbey, Willesden, London, N.W.
Mooshofer, John B. (S.D.S.); St. Joseph's Catholic Mission, Wealdstone, Middlesex
Moran, Augustine (S.J.); Catholic Cathedral, Georgetown, British Guiana
Moran, Bartholomew (O.P.); Grenada, West Indies
Moran, James (O.M.I.); St. Anne's, Rockferry, Birkenhead
Moran, James A. (S.M.); St. Mary's, Linthorpe, Middlesbrough
Moran, John (S.J.); Catholic College, Winckley-square, Preston
Moran, William; St. Mary's, Bacup
Morford, A.; Saltash, Cornwall

Morgan, Arthur ; 21 Oxford-terrace, Edgware-road, London,
Morgan, E. (Chaplain to the Forces) ; Aldershot, Hants. [W.
Morgan, Francis ; Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Morgan, Joseph (O.M.I.) ; St. Mary's, Holyhead
Morgan, S. J. ; Bentham, Lancaster
Morgan, William ; Catholic Chapel, Ferndale, Rhondda, Glam.
Moriarty, Ambrose (Canon, D.D.) ; Bishop's House, Shrewsbury
Morley, M. F. ; Catholic Church, Crewe
Morrall, Edward (O.S.B.) ; Bridgend, Glamorgan
Morrin, Thomas ; Catholic Church, Malmesbury
Morris, Bernard ; Catholic Church, Winchester
Morris, Charles ; St. Joseph's, Bury
Morris, David ; 47 Grahame-street, Johnstone
Morris, James : Failsworth, Manchester
Morris, Michael ; Hyndland-street, Partick, Glasgow
Morris, *Mgr. Patrick (Provost, V.G. of St. Andrews and Edinburgh) ; Falkirk
Morris, Walter ; Cheadle, Stoke-on-Trent
Morrison, James F. ; Pollokshaws, Glasgow
Morrissey, Daniel ; 109 Great Mersey-street, Liverpool
Morrissey, Edward (B.A.) ; St. Mary's, Ashton-under-Lyne
Morrissey, Hugh (B.A.) ; English College, Rome
Morrissey, Michael B. ; St. Mark's, Carntyne, Glasgow
Morrissey, Thomas ; Heathcote-road, Epsom
Morrissey, Timothy ; St. Bede's, Appleton, Widnes
Morrissey, Thomas ; Ossett
Morrissy, A. ; Catholic Church, Knutsford
Morrissy, Maurice Ignatius ; Bishop's House, Plymouth
Morrissy, William ; Catholic Church, Rudding Park, Knaresborough
Mortimer, Richard ; St. Willibrord's, Clayton, Manchester
Morton, Thomas W. ; St. Nicholas, Pennywell, Bristol
Moss, George A. (S.C.) ; Catholic Church, Chertsey
Moss, Raphael (O.P.) ; Dominican Priory, Woodchester, Glos.
Moss, Robert (S.J.) ; Catholic Church, Talbot-road, Blackpool
Mostyn, Arthur ; c/o Archbishop Casey, Vancouver, B.C., Canada
Mostyn, Edward B. ; St. Andrew's, Thornton Heath, Surrey
Moth, J. C. (Chaplain to the Forces) ; Potchefstroom, S.A.
Motherway, William ; St. Joseph's, Harper-lane, Chorley
Motler, *Mgr. John (Provost) (retired); 40 Parkington-street, Bradford
Mottay, Edmond ; Pontymister, Risca, Newport, Mon.
Mottram, Henry ; Catholic Church, Seacombe, Birkenhead
Moulinet, J. F. ; Catholic Church, Bridport, Dorset
Moultrie, Ernest (P.S.M.) ; Catholic Church, Hastings
Mousel, Edward (S.J.) ; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
Moyes, *Mgr. James (Canon, D.D.) ; Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, London, S.W.

Moylan, Thomas ; Catholic Church, Horwich, Lancs.
Moynihan, Denis ; 196 Earle-road, Liverpool
Moynihan, John ; 36 Nightingale-square, Balham, London, S.W.
Moynihan, Timothy ; on sick leave
Mulany, Alphonsus (O.S.B.) ; Catholic Church, Walton-le-Dale, Preston
Mulcahy, John ; Catholic Church, Hampton Wick
Mulcahy, John ; Cathedral House, Leeds
Mulcahy, Thomas J. ; St. Vincent's, Altrincham
Mulcahy, William ; St. Joseph's, Benwell, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Muldoon, E. (S.C.) ; Salesian Schools, Surrey-lane, Battersea, London, S.W.
Muldoon, Justin (C.P.) ; St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate-hill, London, N.
Mulhern, James ; Station-road, Lochgelly, Fife
Mullholland, Ambrose ; Catholic Church, Basingstoke
Mulkern, James H. (S.M.) ; St. Lawrence of Canterbury, Main-road, Sidcup
Mullan, George (Canon) ; 9 Upper Gray-street, Edinburgh
Mullany, Andrew Elphege (O.S.B.) ; Cleator, Cumberland
Mullarkey, Patrick (O.S.M.) ; The Priory, Bognor
Mullen, James ; St. Agnes, Lambhill, Glasgow
Mullens, Thomas (C.R.L.) ; Saltash, Cornwall
Müller, Peter ; Langloan, Coatbridge
Mulligan, Alfred ; Cobridge, Stoke-on-Trent
Mulligan, Stephen (C.R.P.) ; Priory, Spalding
Mulligan, William ; Catholic Church, Banff
Mullin, James (D.D.) ; St. Patrick's, Anderston, Glasgow
Mullin, John Augustine (O.S.B.) ; St. Wilfrid's, Blyth, Northumberland
Mullins, Anthony ; Port Glasgow
Mullins, Michael John (D.C.L.) ; Catholic Church, Newport, I. of W.
Mullins, Richard ; Dumfries
Mullins, Thomas ; Catholic Church, New Brighton
Mulvenna, James ; 62 Langlands-road, Govan, Glasgow
Mulvey, Michael ; Tollcross, Glasgow
Munster, William ; Oratory, London, S.W.
Murdoch, Charles ; Bathgate
Murnane, Edward F. ; 1 Parker's-row, Bermondsey, London, S.E.
Murnane, William (Canon) ; 2 Knatchbull-road, Camberwell, London, S.E.
Murphy, Bartholomew ; Presbytery, Chiswick, London, W.
Murphy, Charles ; Catholic Church, Earlsfield, London, S.W.
Murphy, Daniel ; Wath-upon-Dearne
Murphy, Edward ; 25 York-terrace, Everton [mouth
Murphy, Francis ; St. Joseph's, Milton-road, Copnor, Ports-
Murphy, Hubert Gregory (O.S.B.) ; St. Begh's, Whitehaven
Murphy, James Bernard (O.S.B.) ; Priory, Little Malvern

Murphy, J. Nicholas; Waterside, Ayrshire
Murphy, J. P.; St. Mary's, Ryde
Murphy, John; Brooke-street, Dumfries
Murphy, John; Hedon, Hull
Murphy, John; Sacred Heart, Liverpool-road, Warrington
Murphy, John; Bishop's House, Portsmouth
Murphy, John J.; Hamilton
Murphy, John M. (D.D.); Bellingham, Northumberland
Murphy, John Vincent; St. Mary's, Islington, Blackburn
Murphy, Joseph (S.J.); St. Walburge's, Preston
Murphy, Martin; Catholic Church, Maryhill, Glasgow
Murphy, Peter (S.M., Provincial of the Marist Fathers); St. Anne's, Underwood-street, London, E.
Murphy, Peter; Belvedere House, Bath-road, Bristol
Murphy, Thomas; Skerton, Lancaster
Murphy, Thomas R.; St. Mary's, Wilton-street, Hull
Murphy, William; Tudhoe, Spennymoor
Murphy, William J.; St. Mary's, Warwick
Murray, Bernard (Canon); Presbytery, Wellingborough
Murray, Eugene; 1 Kelvinside-gardens, Glasgow
Murray, James; St. Anne's, Ashton-under-Lyne
Murray, James (C.M.); St. Vincent's, Solly-street, Sheffield
Murray, John; St. Mary's, Wilton-street, Hull
Murray, Joseph; St. Paul's, Whiteinch, Glasgow
Murray, Joseph (M.A.); St. Edward's College, Liverpool
Murray, Michael; 73 George-street, Paisley
Murray, Patrick; 340A Commercial-road, London, E.
Murray, Peter; Cleland, Lanarkshire
Murray, Philip J. (O.S.C.); St. Francis', Pottery-lane, Notting Hill, London, W.
Murrin, Denis; Pollokshaws, Glasgow
Murty, James John (O.S.B.); Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks.
Musgrave, John; (Chaplain) H.M. Prison, Wormwood Scrubbs, London, W.
Musgrave, Wilfrid F.; Catholic Church, Ogle-street, Fitzroy-square, London, W.
Myers, Edward (M.A.); St. Edmund's College, Ware
Myerscough, Samuel; Catholic Church, Longton, Stoke-on-Trent
Myerscough, Thomas; St. Joseph's, Preston
Myler, John; 70 Fountains-road, Liverpool
Myler, Richard; Catholic Church, Bishop Auckland

Nagle, James; St. Edmund's, the Avenue, Southampton
Nardini, Ludovico Lorenzo (O.S.B.); St. Michael's Priory, Hereford
Nash, Robert H. (Chaplain to the Forces); Pretoria, S.A.
Naylor, George (O.P.); Grenada, West Indies
Neave, Richard L. Irvine; Littlehampton
Nevanas, William Wilfrid (O.S.B.); Cleator, Cumberland
Nevill, Thomas; Catholic Church, Eastbourne

Nevill, Valentine Paul (O.S.B.); Ampleforth Abbey, Malton, Yorks.
New, John (S.J.); Catholic Church, Worcester
Newdigate, Charles (S.J.); St. Ignatius', Stamford-hill, London, N.
Newman, Philip N.; 129 Holmleigh-road, Stamford-hill, London, N.
Newsham, Joseph; St. Joseph's, Gateshead
Newsham, William; St. Anthony's, Great Homer-street, Liverpool
Newsome, Thomas A.; Catholic Church, Ashley, Market Drayton
Newton, Francis; St. Mary's Presbytery, Eccles
Newton, George; St. John's Seminary, Wonersh, Guildford
Newton, Joseph; 8A Battersea Park-road, London, S.W.
Nicholas, F. (O.S.F.C.); Franciscan Monastery, Pantasaph, Holywell
Nicholls, Sidney; Catholic Church, Monmouth
Nicholson, Charles (S.J., Rector); 114 Mount-street, London, W.
Nicholson, George (C.SS.R.); St. Mary's, Clapham, London, S.W.
Nicholson, James (S.J.); Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Nicholson, John; St. Paul's, Wood Green, London, N.
Nicholson, Thomas (Canon); St. Mary's Church, Halifax
Nicol, George; Torry, Aberdeen
Nightingale, George; Fishguard, Pembrokeshire
Nixon, Raphael (C.P.); 52 Parson-street, Glasgow
Noblet, John; 9 Park Vale-road, Aintree, Liverpool
Noblett, Thomas (O.S.B.); St. Illtyd's, Dowlais
Noetinger, Maurice (O.S.B.); Quarr Abbey, Ryde
Nolan, Anselm (C.P.); St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway, Worcestershire
Nolan, Mgr. Edmond (M.A.); 21 Oxford-terrace, London, W.
Nolan, Ernest J.; St. Edmund's College, Ware
Nolan, James (retired); 1 Rodney-place, Clifton, Bristol
Nolan, James; 50 Old Dalmarnoch-road, Glasgow
Nolan, James J. (Canon); St. Peter's, South Bank, Yorkshire
Nolan, Patrick (O.S.B.); Erdington Abbey, Birmingham
Nolan, Thomas; St. Joseph's, Greenwich, London, S.E.
Nolan, Thomas (Inst. Ch.); St. Mary's, Newport, Monmouth
Nolle, Lambert (O.S.B.); Erdington Abbey, Birmingham
Noon, John (S.J.); Catholic Cathedral, Georgetown, British Guiana
Noonan, John; Blairs College, Aberdeen
Noonan, John (S.C.); St. Mary's, Farnborough
Noonan, Patrick; Catholic Church, Stone
Noone, Thomas; Catholic Church, Staithes, Yorks.
Norbert, F. (O.F.M.); The Friary, Chilworth, Guildford
Norbut, Joseph; Catholic Church, Mossend, Lanarkshire
Norgate, Cecil Francis; Catholic Church, Saffron Walden

Norris, James; Bishop's House, Liverpool
Norris, Thomas F. (Canon); Catholic Church, Brentwood
North, Joseph ; 462 Stanley-road, Bootle, Liverpool
Northcote, Frederick H. ; Bishop's House, Southwark, London, S.E.
Northcote, Philip; Catholic Church, Dawlish
Nugent, F. J.; St. Gabriel's, Castleton, Manchester
Nugent, Peter (O.S.B.); Erdington Abbey, Birmingham
Nunan, Denis ; Stoke-on-Trent
Nunan, Thomas (Inst. Ch.); St. Peter's, Cardiff
Nyhan, John ; 47 Grahame-street, Johnstone

Oakes, Francis J. ; Hollinwood, Oldham
Oberson, Camille ; Catholic Church, Devizes
O'Brien, Alexis (O.P.); St. Sebastian's Priory, Pendleton, Manchester
O'Brien, Andrew ; St. Mark's, Carntyne, Glasgow
O'Brien, Benet (O.M.I.); New Priory, Quex-road, Kilburn, London, N.W.
O'Brien, *Mgr. Daniel (Canon and V.G. of Galloway); St. Andrew's Pro-Cathedral, Dumfries
O'Brien, Francis ; Catholic Church, Linlithgow
O'Brien, Henry ; English College, Lisbon
O'Brien, James (S.J.); Catholic College, St. John's-road, Leeds
O'Brien, James ; All Saints', Oakfield, Liverpool
O'Brien, James ; 39 Sackville-street, Liverpool
O'Brien, John (B.A.); St. Edmund's College, Ware
O'Brien, John ; St. Thomas's, Wandsworth, London, S.W.
O'Brien, John T. ; 39 Eldon-place, Liverpool
O'Brien, Morgan ; on sick leave
O'Brien, Patrick; Catholic Church, Pilling, Garstang, Lancs.
O'Brien, Thomas (O.M.I.); 106 Constitution-street, Leith
O'Brien, William ; Clifden Lodge, Hanwell
O'Brien, William ; Catholic Church, Edgeley, Stockport
O'Brien, William (C.D.P.) ; St. Anne's, France-street, Blackburn
O'Brien, William P.; 104 Albert-road, Crosshill, Glasgow
O'Bryen, Philip (B.A.); 27 High Park-street, Liverpool
O'Byrne, Michael; 1 Denbigh-street, Liverpool
O'Byrne, Thomas ; 70 Fountains-road, Liverpool
O'Callaghan, John J. ; 3 Curnock-street, Greenock
O'Callaghan, Peter (O.S.B) ; St. Mary's, Woolton, Liverpool
O'Callaghan, Thomas (Canon) ; St. Patrick's, Oldham
O'Carroll, William ; St. Anthony's, Govan, Glasgow
O'Connell, Bryan (O.M.I.); 26 Great Prescot-street, London, E.
O'Connell, Ephrem (C.P.); St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway, Worcestershire
O'Connell, James ; 16 Warren-street, Liverpool
O'Connell, James (S.J.); St. Joseph's, Leigh, Lancs.

O'Connell, Jephson Byrne (Ph.D.); St. Edmund's House, Cambridge
O'Connell, Jerome (O.C.D.); Whitefriars, Khartoum-avenue, Chesham, Bucks.
O'Connell, John (C.M.); St. Mary's, Lanark
O'Connell, John J.; on sick leave
O Connell, Matthew; Catholic Church, Whitby
O'Connell, Patrick; St. Anthony's, Beeston, Leeds
O'Connell, Thomas (Canon); St. Patrick's, Middlesbrough
O'Connor, Arthur; Catholic Church, York-street, Manchester
O'Connor, David; St. Alphonsus', Middlesbrough
O'Connor, Edmund; Plowden, Lydbury North
O'Connor, Edward (S.J.); Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
O'Connor, Eugene; Baillieston, Glasgow
O'Connor, Frederick (Inst. Ch.); St. Peter's, Cardiff
O'Connor, Henry; Luton
O'Connor, James; Kirkintilloch, Glasgow
O'Connor, Jeremiah; St. Patrick's, Wolverhampton
O'Connor, John; Heckmondwike
O'Connor, Joseph; Institut Catholique, Rue de Vaugirard, Paris
O'Connor, Joseph (C.R.L.); Priory, Swanage
O'Connor, Percy W.; Ordnance House, North Hyde, Southall
O'Connor, Peter (D.D.); (retired)
O'Connor, Thomas; St. Teresa's, Wilmslow
O'Connor, Thomas; Waterlooville
O'Connor, Timothy F.; Catholic Church, James-street, Devonport
O'Connor, Timothy; Cathedral House, Leeds
O'Connor, Timothy (S.C.); 96 North-side, Wandsworth-common, London, S.W.
O'Connor, William; 109 Great Mersey-street, Liverpool
O'Connor, William; 14 Patrick-street, Glasgow
O'Connor, William; Catholic Church, Cumnock
O'Dea, Edward; Cadleigh House, Ivybridge, Devon
O'Dea, Edward (O.P.); St. Dominic's Priory, Newcastle-on-Tyne
O'Doherty, Bartholomew; 377 Mile End-road, London, E.
O'Doherty, Cornelius; Brooms, Leadgate, co. Durham
O'Doherty, John; 21 Oxford-terrace, London, W.
O'Doherty, Timothy; Catholic Church, Clarenden-square, Somers Town, London, N.W.
O'Donnell, F. (S.J.); Catholic Cathedral, Georgetown, Br. Guiana
O'Donnell, Joseph; St. Edward's, Thurloe-street, Rusholme, Manchester
O'Donnell, Michael; St. Mary's, Bradford
O'Donnell, Patrick (O.M.I.); Sicklinghall, Wetherby, Yorks.
O'Donnell, William John; Hebburn, co. Durham
O'Donoghue, Cornelius J.; Catholic Church, Chichester
O'Donoghue, Daniel J. (D.D.); St. Mary's, Wigan
O'Donoghue, James; St. Paul's, Maison Dieu-road, Dover

O'Donoghue, Jerome ; Maryhill, Glasgow
O'Donoghue, John ; St. Cuthbert's, N. Shields
O'Donoghue, Michael ; St. Mary's, Greenock
O'Donoghue, Patrick J. (Canon); St. Mary's, Boston, Lincolnshire
O'Donoghue, Timothy ; Corpus Christi, Brixton, London, S.W.
O'Donohoe, James (S.J.) ; Manresa, Roehampton, London, S.W.
O'Donovan, Patrick (Canon) ; 14 Great Nelson-street, Liverpool
O'Dowd, Bernard ; St. Ambrose, Kidderminster
O'Dowd, James ; Hutton House, Castle Eden
O'Dowd, W. E.; Catholic Church, Kidsgrove, Stoke-on-Trent
O'Dwyer, James ; St. Mary's, Garstang
O'Dwyer, John ; (retired) The Convent, Alderney
O'Dwyer, John ; St. William's, Trimdon, co. Durham
O'Dwyer, Michael (O.M.I.) ; Holy Cross, Gt. Crosshall-street, Liverpool
O'Dwyer, W. J. ; Presbytery, Ellesmere-street, Salford, Manchester
O'Farrell, Francis ; Catholic Church, Aldershot
O'Farrell, Hugh (S.J.) ; Catholic Church, Clitheroe
O'Farrell, Stephen ; St. Patrick's, Barrow-in-Furness
O'Farrell, Timothy ; on sick leave
O'Farrell, William L. ; Catholic Church, Rylston-road, London, S.W.
O'Flaherty, Timothy ; on sick leave
O'Flynn, Edmund W. (O.S.A.) ; 9 Palliser-road, Hammersmith, London, W.
O'Gara, A. Ethelwald (O.S.B) ; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
O'Gorman, Ambrose (D.D.) ; 48 Bow-road, London, E.
O'Gorman, Edmund ; Aston, Stone, Staffordshire
O'Gorman, Eustace (O.P) ; St. Dominic's Priory, Southampton-road, London, N.W.
O'Gorman, Ignatius (S.J.) ; St. Austin's, Wakefield
O'Gorman, Joseph (S.J.) ; 21 Westgate-street, Bury St. Edmund's.
O'Gorman, Richard A. (O.S.A.) ; Austin Friars, Hythe, Kent
O'Gorman, Thomas ; Catholic Church, Rushden, Northants.
O'Grady, James (Canon) ; St. Peter's, Stalybridge
O'Grady, William ; St. George's, Walthamstow, London, N.E.
O'Hagan, Eugene ; on sick leave at St. Leonards
O'Hagan, Michael ; 524 Stratford-road, Sparkhill, Birmingham
O'Hagan, Wilfrid (C.P.) ; St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate, London, N.
O'Hagan, William ; St. Bede's, Carlisle [S.E.
O'Halloran, Michael (Canon) ; Croom's-hill, Greenwich, London,
O'Halloran, William ; Hereford Lodge, Mitcham-road, Tooting, London, S.W.

O'Hanlon, Francis (D.D.); Catholic Church, Bloxwich, Walsall
O'Hanlon, *Mgr. James (Provost, D.D., V.G. of Birmingham); 71 Hunter's-road, Birmingham
O'Hanlon, James ; Catholic Church, King's Norton, Birmingham
O'Hanlon, John ; Presbytery, West Cowes
O'Hanlon, John ; Catholic Church, Clydebank, Glasgow
O'Hanlon, Leonard (O.P.) ; Dominican Priory, Woodchester, Glos.
O'Hanlon, Thomas ; Catholic Church, Blantyre, Glasgow
O'Hare, Frederick (S.J.) ; Catholic Church, Oxford
O'Hare, Henry Julian (O.S.B.); St. Joseph's, Greenhill, Swansea
O'Hear, Daniel Paul (O.S.B.) ; Ashington, Morpeth
O'Hear, John Placid (O.S.B.) ; Ashington, Morpeth
O'Herlihy, Michael ; 48 Bow-road, London, E.
O'Herlihy, Michael ; St. Bede's, Jarrow
O'Herlihy, Timothy (C.M) ; St. Mary's, Lanark
O'Keefe, Andrew J. ; St. Anne's, Crownpoint-road, Glasgow
O'Keeffe, Luke ; St. Patrick's, Leeds
O'Keeffe, Patrick ; St. Mary's, Brynmawr
O'Keefe, Thomas ; Dunfermline [Staffs.
O'Keeffe, William Rowley ; Hall Court Presbytery, Cannock,
O'Kelleher, A. ; Catholic Church, Great Crosby, Liverpool
O'Kelleher, Timothy ; Catholic Church, Cardowan, Stepps, Glasgow
O'Kelly, Denis ; Wooler, Northumberland
O'Kelly, Lionel (Canon) ; St. Anne's, Junction-street, Ancoats, Manchester
O'Kennedy, Michael ; 50 Old Dalmarnock-road, Glasgow
Oldham, James Hubert, (S.J.); Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Oldham, John ; 1 Denbigh-street, Liverpool
O'Leary, Augustine ; Catholic Church, Redhill.
O'Leary, Barnabas ; Catholic Church, Sunbury, Middlesex
O'Leary, Isidore (C.R.L., D.D.) ; 12 Womersley-road, Stroudgreen, London, N.
O'Leary, Jeremiah ; St. Alphonsus, North Ormesby, Middlesbrough
O'Leary, J. F. (D.D.) ; Catholic Church, Wellington, Salop
O'Leary, Joseph ; Motherwell
O'Leary, M. J. ; 130 Exeter-street, Salisbury
O'Leary, Michael ; 61 York-place, Edinburgh
O'Leary, Patrick ; Bishop's House, Portsmouth
Ollier, A. (A.A.) ; Catholic Church, Newhaven
Ollitrant de Kéryvallan, John Baptist (O.C.R.) ; Woodleigh, Loddiswell, Devon
O'Loughlin, Andrew (D.D., Ph.D.) ; Belgrove, Portland
O'Loughlin, Cornelius ; 25 Kensington-court, London, S.W.
O'Loughlin, Laurence ; 3 Redlands, Hartley, Plymouth
O'Loughran, Robert ; Catholic Church, Milton-road, Copnor, Portsmouth

O'Mahony, Charles; St. Wilfrid's, Bedford-street, Hulme, Manchester
O'Mahony, Denis; St. Edmund's, the Avenue, Southampton
O'Mahony, John; St. Mirin's, Paisley
O'Malley, Charles; St. Margaret's, Ayr
O'Meara, Daniel; St. George's Cathedral House, Westminster Bridge-road, London, S.E.
O'Meara, James; Ashton-in-Makerfield
O'Meara, John; St. George's Retreat, Burgess-hill, Sussex
O'Neil, John (S.J.); Oakwood Hall, Romiley, Stockport
O'Neill, Daniel (S.J., Rector); Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
O'Neill, Herbert V.; 39 Eldon-place, Liverpool
O'Neill, James; Stevenston, Ayrshire
O'Neill, John; 1 Clackmannan-road, Alloa
O'Neill, John A. (retired); 1 Rodney-place, Clifton, Bristol
O'Neill, John J.; "Glanmire," Torquay-drive, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex
O'Neill, Peter Albert (C.J.); St. George's College, Woburn Park, Weybridge
O'Neill, Philip (O.S.M.); 29 rue Washington, Brussels
O'Neill, William; Catholic Church, Poplar, London, E.
Ooghe, Alphonsus; St. Paul's, Whiteinch, Glasgow
Oosterlaan, Leon; St Joseph's College, Mill-hill, London, N.W.
Ord, Austin; St. Mary's Cathedral, Newcastle-on-Tyne
O'Rafferty, J.; St. Edmund's, Millwall, London, E.
O'Regan, Maurice; Driffield
O'Regan, Patrick; St. Vincent's, Hull
O'Reilly, Edward; Ainsdale, Southport
O'Reilly, *Mgr, James (V.G. of Newport); Bishop's House, Llanishen, Cardiff
O'Reilly, James (Chaplain to the Forces); Aldershot
O'Reilly, James (Provincial, O.M.I.); New Priory, Quex-road, Kilburn, London, N.W.
O'Reilly, John; St. Peter's, Lytham
O'Reilly, Matthew (O.M.I.); 106 Constitution-street, Leith
O'Reilly, Matthew Joseph; Whitwick, Leicester
O'Reilly, Michael; St. Joseph's, Retford
O'Reilly, Michael; St. Mary's, Axminster
O'Reilly, Michael; St. Joseph's, Sale, Manchester
O'Reilly, Michael J.; Hucknall Torkard
O'Reilly, Patrick (C.R.L.); Priory, Swanage
O'Reilly, Philip (S.J.); Manresa, Roehampton, London, S.W.
O'Reilly, Reginald (D.D.); Catholic Church, Dudley
O'Reilly, Thomas P. (Canon); 18 East Russell-street, Glasgow
O'Reilly, Vincent; Oldbury, Birmingham
O'Reilly, William; Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire
O'Riordan, James; St. Joseph's, Ramsbottom, Manchester
O'Rourke, Andrew; St. Mary's, Swinton, Manchester
O'Rourke, Edward; Cathedral, Middlesbrough
O'Rourke, Henry; English College, Rome
O'Rourke, John (O.M.I.); 106 Constitution-street, Leith

O'Rourke, Matthias ; Presbytery, Hanley, Staffordshire
Orr, William ; Motherwell
O'Ryan, Daniel (O.M.I.) ; St. Mary's, Richmond-hill, Leeds
O'Ryan, Timothy (O.M.I.) ; 26 Great Prescot-street, London, E.
O'Shaughnessy, James (Canon) ; St. George's Catholic Church, Taunton
O'Shaughnessy, John Francis (O.S.B.) ; 44 Great Howard-street, Liverpool
O'Shaughnessy, Joseph ; 223 Deane Church-lane, Bolton
O'Shaughnessy, William ; St. Mary's, East Parade, Bradford
O'Shea, Denis ; Ince Blundell, Blundellsands, Liverpool
O'Shea, James ; St. Mary's Convent, Shanklin, I.W.
O'Shea, John J. ; Catholic Church, Woodhall Spa
Osmund, F. (O.F.M.) ; St. Antony's, Forest-gate, London, E.
Ostendi, Joseph Dominic (O.C.D.) ; 47 Church-st., Kensington, London, W.
O'Sullivan, Augustine ; Wolverton
O'Sullivan, Daniel ; Tollcross, Glasgow
O'Sullivan, Daniel (C.M.) ; St. Vincent's, Mill Hill, London, N.W.
O Sullivan, Denis ; Shipley
O'Sullivan, Edward ; Blackbrook, St. Helens
O'Sullivan, Edward ; Presbytery, Eden-grove, Holloway, London, N.
O'Sullivan, Eugene ; Catholic Church, New Malden, Surrey
O'Sullivan, James ; St. Mary's, Albert-road, Alton, Hants.
O'Sullivan, John ; St. Bede's Grammar School, Bradford
O'Sullivan, Michael ; St. George's, Walthamstow, London, N.E.
O'Sullivan, Timothy ; on sick leave
Oswald, F. (O.S.F.C.) ; Monastery, Olton, Birmingham
Oswin, F. (O.F.M.) ; Franciscan Friary, Chilworth, Guildford
O'Toole, Aloysius (Canon, D.D.) ; St. Joseph's, Birkenhead
O'Toole, John ; Haunton, Tamworth
O'Toole, Patrick (retired) ; 2 York-villas, Beer, Devon
Ottley, Thomas ; Catholic Church, St. Leonards-on-Sea
Ottway, Francis (Inst. Ch.) ; St. Mary's, Newport, Mon.
Ould, Gregory (O.S.B.) ; St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus
Owen, Edwin (D.C.L.) ; Catholic Church, Nether-street, North Finchley, London N.
Owen, Wilfrid (D.D.) ; Procura di S. Sulpizio, 113 Via delle quattro fontane, Rome
Oxton, Richard (S.J.) ; Beaumont College, Old Windsor
Ozanne, James Alured Faunce ; Catholic Church, London-road, Nottingham

Pacault, L. ; Convent, Broadstairs
Pacificus, F. (O.S.F.C.) ; Franciscan Monastery, Lower Park-road, Peckham, London, S.E.
Page, Bernard (S.J.) ; St. Ignatius', Preston

Page, George Joseph ; Wisbech
Paget, Cecil ; St. Werburgh's, Chester
Paine, Arthur H. (M.A.) ; 47 Manchester-street, Manchester-square, London, W.
Palliola, Aloysius (C.SS.R.) ; St. Joseph's, Bishop's Stortford
Palmer, Aidan (O.S.B.) ; St. Augustine's Abbey, Ramsgate
Palmer, Bernard ; Exmouth
Palmer, E. Swithbert (O.S.B.) ; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
Palmer, F. W. (Inst. Ch.) ; St. Alban's, 177 Carlisle-street, Cardiff
Palmer, G. H. ; 103 Lorrimore-road, Newington, London, S.E.
Palmer, Patrick ; Catholic Church, Ilford
Palmer, Wilfrid G. ; Convent of La Retraite, Weston-super-Mare
Pappalardo, Michael ; St. Aldhelm's, Turton, Bolton
Parisotti, Albert ; Presbytery, Linacre-road, Cricklewood, London, N.W.
Park, George ; Westby, Kirkham
Parker, Benedict (O.S.B.) ; Erdington Abbey, Birmingham
Parker, Henry (S.J.) ; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Parker, Henry Martyn (S.J.) ; Burton Hill, Petworth
Parker, Hugh ; Catholic Rectory, Norwich.
Parker, John ; St. Patrick's, Langley Moor, Durham
Parker, John Edward (O.S.B.) ; Sant' Anselmo, Monte Aventino, Roma
Parker, Joseph ; Woodlane, Yoxall, Burton-on-Trent
Parker, E. Stanislaus Anselm (O.S.B.) ; 9 Beaumont-street, Oxford
Parkin, Thomas ; Catholic Presbytery, Maltby, Rotherham
Parkinson, *Mgr. H. (D.D., Ph.D.) ; (Rector) Oscott College, Birmingham
Parkinson, William ; Orrell, Wigan
Parle, James ; Grosvenor-road, Skegness, Lincs.
Parlin, H. ; St. Paul's, Tyndall-street, Cardiff
Parmentier, Maurice ; Newhall, Burton-on-Trent
Parry, Frederick (S.J., Rector) ; 8 Salisbury-street, Liverpool
Paschal, F. (O.S.F.C.) ; Archbishop's House, Simla, India
Paschal, F. (O.F.M.) ; 407 Cumberland-street, Glasgow
Paterson, Robert ; St. Patrick's, Shotts, Lanarkshire
Patten, Robert J. ; St. Mary's, Evesham
Pattison, Joseph ; Spring-street, Stockton-on-Tees
Paul, Charles (invalided) ; Elcho, Alumhurst-road, Bournemouth West
Paul, F. (O.F.M.) ; St. Antony's, Forest-gate, London, E.
Paul, F. (O.S.F.C.) ; Monastery, Lower Park-road, Peckham, London, S.E.
Payne, Charles ; Catholic Church, Exton, Oakham
Peach, Lawrence (O.P.) ; The Presbytery, Beeches Green, Stroud, Glos.
Peacock, Augustine ; the Croft, Sudbury, Suffolk
Peall, John H. ; St- Barnabas, Vine-road, Molesey

Pearson, Ralph Jerome (O.S.B.); Ampleforth Abbey, Malton, Yorks.
Pearson, Thomas Wolstan (O.S.B.); St. Mary's, Highfield-street, Liverpool
Pelletant, L.; St. John's College, Frome
Pedley, Charles; Catholic Church, Richmond, Surrey
Penswick, John; St. Joseph's, Grosvenor-street, Liverpool
Pepin, Peter Mary; Parkminster, Partridge-green, Sussex
Pereira, Antonio Ambrose (O.S.B.); Catholic Church, Bungay
Pereira, Edward; Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Permasse, Joseph; St. John's, Bicester
Perrandeau, A.; Belmont House, Shaftesbury
Perrin, Roger (S.J.); 21 Westgate-street, Bury St. Edmund's
Perrot, Louis (S.M.); 5 Leicester-place, Leicester-square, London, W.C.
Perry, James; Stonor, Henley-on-Thames
Peter, F. (O.F.M.); St. Antony's, Forest Gate, London, E.
Peter, F. (O.S.F.C.); Franciscan Monastery, Lower Park-road, Peckham, London, S.E.
Peters, Bruno (C.R.L.); St. Piran's, Truro
Phelan, James; St. Joseph's, Blaydon-on-Tyne, co. Durham
Phelan, M. J.; St. Patrick's, Oldham
Phelan, Richard;
Phelan, Stewart (O.M.I.); Mount St. Mary's, Richmond-hill, Leeds
Philip, F. (C.R.P.); Priory, Storrington
Philip, F. (O.F.M.); 407 Cumberland-street, Glasgow
Philip, F. (O.S.F.C.); St. David's, Pantasaph, Holywell
Phillips, Edmund; Oscott College, Birmingham
Phillips, George; Ushaw College, Durham
Phillips, Joseph; Catholic Church, St. Leonards
Phillipson, William A.; St. James', Postlip Hall, Winchcombe, Glos.
Pichaud, Charles; Belmont House, Shaftesbury
Picherit, Georges; Belmont House, Shaftesbury
Pickering, Austin; Willington Quay, Northumberland
Pickering, Leo; Stanley, co. Durham
Pickering, Wilfrid; St. Joseph's, Stanley, co. Durham
Pierrat, A. (O.M.I.); St. Martin's, St. Heliers, Jersey
Pietersoone, Jerome (A.A.); The Priory, Victoria-park-square, Green-street, Bethnal-green, London, N.E.
Pike, Bertram (O.P.); Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley
Pinnington, James (S.J.); Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Pinnington, William (Canon); 109 Great Mersey-street, Liverpool
Pippet, Augustine; Crook, co. Durham
Pippet, Gregory; Ushaw College, Durham
Pippet, John Cuthbert (O.S.B.); Lee House, Longridge, Preston
Piris, John; St. Mary's, Wednesbury
Pirrie, Frederick; Blairs College, Aberdeen
Pitard, F. (O.M.I.); Val Plaisant, St. Helier's, Jersey

Pitts, James S.; Collegio Beda, via di Monserrato, Rome
Pitts, Reginald ; 45 Elm-grove, Peckham, London, S.E.
Planson, L. (C.M.) ; St. Vincent's, Spring-grove, Isleworth
Plater, Charles (S.J.); Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Plersch, Thomas (O.S.B.); Buckfast Abbey, Buckfastleigh, Devon
Pleyau, E. ; The Bungalow, Whitwick
Plummer, Henry E. ; Catholic Church, Dartford
Plunkett, Patrick ; 118, Stanley-street, Kinning Park, Glasgow
Pochard, J. ; Catholic Church, Buckley, Flints.
Poell, Aloysius ; St. Peter's College, Freshfield, near Liverpool
Polding, Henry Bede (O.S.B.) ; Maryport
Pollard, Stephen (C.P.); St. Mary's Retreat, Harborne, Birmingham
Pollard, William H. (Inst. Ch.) ; Ratcliffe College, Leicester
Pollen, Anthony H.; Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Pollen, George (S.J.) ; 114 Mount-street, London, W.
Pollen, John (S.J.) ; 31 Farm-street, Berkeley-square, London, W.
Pollen, Stephen (C.P.); St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helens
Poncet, Alexander (S.M.) ; 5 Leicester-place, London, W.C.
Poock, Mgr. Anselm (D.D.); St. Augustine's, York-street, Manchester
Pool, Cornelius W. (Canon) ; Heywood, Manchester
Poole, George (Canon) ; Presbytery, Torquay
Pooley, Joshua ; Mitcham
Pope, Hugh (O.P.,D.S.S.) ; Collegio Internazionale Angelico, via S. Vitale 15, Rome
Pope, John O'Fallon (S.J., Rector) ; Pope's Hall, Oxford
Poret, G. (C.M.) ; St. Vincent's, Spring-grove, Isleworth
Porter, Edward (S.J.) ; Beaumont College, Old Windsor
Porter, John ; Catholic Church, New Brighton, Birkenhead
Poulton, Walter ; Catholic Church, Rugeley
Poupaert, Frederick ; 4 Castledine-road, Anerley, London, S.E.
Powell, Alexander Maurus (O.S.B.) ; Ampleforth Abbey, Malton, Yorks.
Powell, Edward Laurence (O.S.B.); Douay Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks.
Powell, James ; St. Mary's Catholic Church, East Finchley, London, N.
Power, Daniel ; Hyndland-street, Partick, Glasgow
Power, David ; St. Joseph's, Cumberland-street, Audley, Blackburn
Power, David H. (Provost) ; Stranraer
Power, Edward ; Catholic Church, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester
Power, Edward ; Princethorpe, Rugby
Power, James F. ; Catholic Church, Spilsby
Power, John (M.S.C.) ; Presbytery, St. Albans
Power, Joseph (O.S.B.) ; Lawn House, Margate

Power, Joseph (O.C.R.) ; St. Bernard's Abbey, Coalville, Leicester
Power, Matthew (S.J.) ; Sacred Heart, Lauriston-street, Edinburgh
Power, Michael A. (retired) ; Kilrossenty, co. Waterford
Power, Richard (retired) ; 59 Burgate-street, Canterbury
Power, T. Elphege (O.S.B.) ; Victoria-road, Margate
Power, William ; 96 Bradford-street, Birmingham
Pownall, Arthur H. ; 24 Golden-square, London, W.
Pownall, Bernard H. ; Presbytery, Ashchurch-grove, Shepherd's Bush, London, W.
Pozzi, Augustine ; Catholic Church, Llandudno
Pozzi, Henry Dunstan (O.S.B.) ; Ampleforth Abbey, Malton, Yorks.
Prendergast, John ; Catholic Church, Allerton Park, Knaresborough
Prendergast, Matthew ; St. Nicholas, Pennywell, Bristol
Prendergast, Patrick ; St. Mary's, Denton, Manchester
Prescott, James ; St. Patrick's, Widnes
Prescott, Joseph Leo ; St. Augustine's, Preston
Prevost, P. G. (M.A.) ; Catholic Church, High-road, Ilford
Price, George ; 59 Witton-road, Aston, Birmingham
Price, John Angelo (O.S.M.) ; 264 Fulham-road, London, S.W.
Primavesi, Reginald Basil (O.S.B.) ; St. Mary's, Warrington
Prime, Francis (C.SS.R.) ; Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
Prince, Henry Rhodes ; Catholic Church, Rodney-road, Walworth, London, S.E.
Prince, Joseph F. ; 32 St. John's-street, Mansfield
Prior, Felix Anselm (O.S.B.) ; New Hartley, Seaton Delaval, Northumberland
Prior, *Mgr. John (D.D., Auditor of the Rota) ; English College, Rome
Pritchard, Francis E. ; Catholic Church, Woking
Pritchard, William ; Mount St. Benedict, Gorey
Proctor, John (S.J.) ; St. Ignatius', Preston
Proserpio, Leo (S.J.) ; 8 Salisbury-street, Liverpool
Puissant, Leo ; St. Sophia's, Galston, Ayrshire
Punch, Edward ; St. Patrick's, Scholes, Wigan
Purbrick, Edward (S.J.) ; Holy Name, Manchester
Purcell, William H. ; 26 Larkhall-lane, Clapham, London, S.W.
Purcell, James ; Catholic Church, St. Ives, Hunts.
Purcell, Martin (S.M.) ; St. Mary's, Linthorpe, Middlesbrough
Purdon, James ; Worthing
Pycke, Leopold (Canon) ; (retired) 14 Kelross-road, Highbury, London, N.
Pye, George (S.J.) ; St. John's, Wigan
Pyke, Edward ; English Martyrs, Preston

Quaife, Wilfrid ; Catholic Church, Roxborough-park, Harrow
Quentin, Henry (O.S.B.) ; St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough
Quick, Robert (S.J.) ; Holy Cross, St. Helens
Quigley, Denis ; San Gerardo, Cwmbran, Mon.

Quilter, P. J. ; Catholic Church, London-road, Nottingham
Quinlan, Francis Gregory (O.S.B.); Downside Abbey, near [Bath
Quinn, John E.; St. Mary's, Wrexham
Quinn, Patrick (C.M); St. Vincent's Presbytery, Mill Hill, London, N.W.
Quirk, Gerald ; St. Peter's, Scarborough
Quirke, Michael ; Golborne, Newton-le-Willows
Quish, Maurice (C.M.) ; St. Vincent's, Mill Hill, London, N.W.

Raab, Reginald ; Presbytery, 40 Munster-road, Portsmouth
Rabagliati, Eugene (S.C.) ; Surrey-lane, Battersea, London, S.W.
Radcliffe, Charles ; St. Hubert, Great Harwood, Blackburn
Raemers, William (C.SS.R.) ; Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
Raffier, J. L. (O.M.I.) ; Bitterne-grove, Southampton
Raimbault, P. ; Apostolic College, Romsey
Ramsay, Henry Leander (O.S.B.) ; Downside Abbey, near Bath
Ramsdale, W. ; St. Ann's, Blackburn
Ramspott, Austin (S.C.); 96 North-side, Wandsworth Common, London, S.W.
Rankin, Felix (S.J.); Wimbledon College, London, S.W.
Ratcliffe, Francis (S.J.) ; 8 Salisbury-street, Liverpool
Ratcliffe, John (S.J.) ; Catholic Church, Skipton, Yorkshire
Ratcliffe, Richard (S.J.) ; Holy Name, Manchester
Ratcliffe, Thomas (Provost) ; Catholic Church, Llandudno
Rattrie, Robert J.; Woodcliffe, Stirling
Rauw, Remigius (S.J.) ; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
Ravier, John (S.J.) ; 8 Salisbury-street, Liverpool
Rawcliffe, Robert ; St. Peter's School, Freshfield, Liverpool
Rawlinson, Bernard Stephen (O.S.B.) ; 8 Grange-road, Bermondsey, London, S.E.
Rawlinson, Francis ; Collegio Beda, Via Monserrato, Rome
Raymond-Barker, Charles (S.J.); Catholic Church, Rhyl
Raymund, F. (O.F.M.) ; Franciscan Friary, South Ascot
Raymund, F. (O.S.F.C.) ; St. Anthony's Mission, Mendocino, California, U.S.A.
Rea, Richard Placid (O.S.B.) ; Presbytery, Raglan-street, Coventry
Reade, Francis Vincent ; Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Reade, William (B.A.); Catholic Church, Crewe
Reader, Peter (O.P.) ; Holy Cross Priory, Leicester
Reany, James J. ; Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Reany, William ; Salesianum, Fribourg, Switzerland
Reardon, Andrew ; St. Paul's, Wood Green, London, N.
Reardon, Joseph ; 24 Golden-square, London, W.
Recksteiner, W. (O.S.B.) ; Buckfast Abbey, Buckfastleigh, Devon
Redaway, Francis ; Elm View, Maple-road, Surbiton, Surrey
Redding, Reginald ; Institut Catholique, rue de Vaugirard, Paris

Redman, Charles (S.J.); St. Joseph's, Leigh, Lancashire
Redman, John (S.J.); Oakwood Hall, Romiley, Stockport
Redmond, Joseph; Catholic Church, Sheerness
Rees, Joseph; St. Anne's, Ancoats, Manchester
Reeve, Edward (S.J.); Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
Regan, Wilfrid (C.R.L.); St. Mary's Priory, Bodmin
Reginald, F. (O.F.M.); Franciscan Friary, Fox-street, Liverpool
Régis, J. M. (M.S.C.); St. Joseph's Priory, Dorking
Reichart, Francis; St. Mary's, Heaton Norris, Stockport
Reid, Charles; St. Mary's Cathedral, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Reid, Edward D. (O.S.A.); 9 Palliser-road, Baron's-court, London, W.
Reifenrath, A.; Neilston
Reilly, Charles; St. James', Bootle
Reilly, Charles E.; Twyford Abbey, Willesden, London, N.W.
Reilly, Joseph (S.J.); St. Ignatius', Preston
Reilly, Patrick; Uddingston, Glasgow
Reilly, Thomas; Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Renaud, Alfred M.; Holm Lea, Grassendale, Liverpool
Renaudin, Charles; Catholic Church, Hitchin
Revill, Vincent; Wolsingham, co. Durham
Reynaert, Felix (retired); rue du Progrès, Renaix, Belgium
Reynolds, Charles; on sick leave
Reynolds, Patrick; Catholic Church, Hethe, Bicester
Rhead, Frederick; 55 Stone-street, Faversham, Kent
Rice, Bernard; Catholic Church, Caversham, Reading
Rice, John; St. Mary's, Bridge-street, Sunderland
Rice, William Ignatius (O.S.B.); Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks.
Richards, Hugh (O.S.M.); 264 Fulham-road, London, S.W.
Richards, John Wulstan (O.S.B.); Downside Abbey, Bath
Richardson, Francis; St. Anthony's Home, Hatton, Feltham, Middlesex
Richardson, George; Cathedral House, Leeds
Richardson, Peter Anthony (O.S.B.); Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks.
Richardson, William; Catholic Church, Barnsley
Richmond, Francis; Melbourne, Derbyshire
Richmond, George; Presbytery, Brompton-road, Southport
Richmond, John A.; St. Joseph's, Birkdale, Southport
Rickaby, John (S.J.); Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Rickaby, Joseph (S.J.); Pope's Hall, Oxford
Rickaby, William; Low Westwood, Hamsterley Colliery, co. Durham
Rider, Richard; 21 Watford-heath, Oxhey, Watford
Ridyard, James; St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green, Ware
Rigby, Bede Leo (O.S.B.); Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks.
Rigby, Edward (S.J.); Catholic Church, Rhyl
Rigby, Ethelbert (O.P.); St. Dominic's Priory, Southampton-road, Haverstock Hill, London, N.W.

Rigby, George (Ph.D.); St. Joseph's College, Upholland, Wigan
Rigby, George Paul (O.S.B.); St. David's, Swansea
Rigby, Jerome (O.P.); Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley
Rigby, Joseph; Catholic Church, Birchley, Wigan
Rigby, Peter J.; SS. Peter and Paul, Mawdsley, Ormskirk
Rigby, Richard (M.A.); St. Edward's College, Liverpool
Rigby, Thomas J.; English Martyrs, Preston
Riley, James Romuald (O.S.B.); Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks.
Riley, John (S.J.); Catholic Church, Talbot-road, Blackpool
Riley, Joseph; English College, Lisbon
Riley, Reginald (S.J.); Lowe House, St. Helens
Riley, William (C.R.L.); The Downes, Hayle, Cornwall
Rimmer, John (C.S.Sp.); Castlehead, Grange-over-Sands
Rimmer, Joseph; Catforth, Preston
Ring, Timothy; 340A Commercial-road, London, E.
Riordan, Patrick; St. Patrick's, Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.
Riotte, John Baptist (A.A.); The Priory, Victoria-park-sq., Green-street, Bethnal Green, London, N.E.
Riou, Hugh (O.S.B.); Caermaria, Llechryd, Boncath
Ritchie, Charles Sebastian; Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Ritchie, George W. (Canon); Shieldmuir
Ritchie, John (Canon); 160 Renfrew-street, Glasgow
Ritter, Henry; Catholic Church, Watford
Rivara, E. (invalided); Aston Villa, Fordingbridge
Rivers, C. E. (M.A.); 11 Alfred-road, Acton, London, W.
Robert, F. (O.F.M.); Franciscan Friary, Woodford Green
Robert, F. (O.S.F.C.); Franciscan Monastery, Olton, Birmingham
Roberts, Charles; Catholic Church, Beaumaris, Anglesey
Roberts, Henry; St. Mary's, Newsham, nr. Preston
Roberts, Stanislaus (S.J.); Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
Roberts, Thomas; Rectory, Garston, Liverpool
Robertson, David; Dunfermline
Robin, C. Maxime (S.M.); 5 Leicester-place, Leicester-square, London, W.C.
Robins, Herbert F.; 94 Stockwell-park-road, London, S.W.
Robinson, Alban (S.J.); Catholic Cathedral, Georgetown, Br. Guiana
Robinson, Cuthbert (O.S.C); St. Mary's, Westmoreland-road, Bayswater, London, W.
Robinson, Gerald (C.M.); St. Mary's, Lanark
Robinson, James (S.J.); Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Robinson, James Ignatius (S.J.); Catholic Church, Clitheroe
Robinson, Joseph (Canon); St. Patrick's, Dudley-road, Birmingham
Robinson, Robert (S.J.); Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Robinson, *Mgr. Walter Croke (M.A.); 13 Luxemburg-gardens, Hammersmith, London, W.
Robo, E.; 2 Bristol-road, Brighton
Roche, Alphonsus; Catholic Church, Clackmannan-road, Alloa

Roche, Daniel ;
Roche, H. F. ; St. Aloysius', Higher Ardwick, Manchester
Roche, John ; St. Fillan's, Newport, Fife
Roche, John ; St. Anne's, Crownpoint-road, Glasgow
Roche, John H. ; St. Joseph's, Stockport
Roche, John T. ; (on leave of absence)
Roche, Joseph ; St. Mary's, Dundee
Roche, Joseph ; Presbytery, Freckleton, Kirkham
Roche, Lawrence (O.M.I.) ; Mount St. Mary's, Richmond-hill, Leeds
Roche, Richard ; Cathedral, Middlesbrough
Roche, William (S.J.) ; Thornbury, Isleworth
Roche, William N. ; St. John's, Brentford. Middlesex
Rochford, Herbert ; Collegio Beda, Via di Monserrato, Rome
Rockliff, Edward (S.J.) ; St. Stanislaus' College, Tullamore, Ireland
Rockliff, William ; Sacred Heart, Liverpool-road, Warrington
Roddy, James (B.A.) ; St. Mary's, Burnley
Roe, Charles McDermott ; St. Anne's, Stretford
Roe, Francis J. ; Presbytery, Caterham, Surrey
Rogan, Ellis (D.D.) ; St. Mirin's, Paisley
Roger, F. (O.F.M.) ; 407 Cumberland-street, Glasgow
Roger, John ; Catholic Church, Nairn
Rogers, Athanasius ; St. Ethelbert's, Leominster
Rogers, Henry (S.J.) ; Catholic College, St. John's-road, Leeds
Rogers, John ; St. Joseph's, Benwell, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Rogers, Patrick (Canon) ; St. Pancras', Ipswich
Rogers, Stephen F. H. (Chaplain to the Forces) ; South Camp, Stanhope Lines, Aldershot
Rogers, T. ; Catholic Church, Dan-y-Graig, Grosmont, Hereford
Rogerson, Edwin ; St. Peter's, Lancaster
Rogerson, John ; 2 Hall-lane, Liverpool
Rolland, A. ; Ursuline Convent, Oaklands, Chudleigh
Rooney Eugene ; Catholic Church, Oswestry
Rooney, *Mgr. James (Canon, V.G. of Hexham and Newcastle) ; St. Augustine's, Darlington
Rooney, J. B. ; Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire
Rooney, Robert ; Twyford Abbey, Willesden, London, N.W.
Rooney, Robert (O.S.B.) ; St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus, Inverness-shire
Rooney, William E. (Canon) ; Galashiels
Roosmalen, Adrian A. W. v. ; Handsworth, Sheffield
Rose, Augustine ; on sick leave
Rosetti, Stephen ; St. Joseph's, Penarth
Roskell, John ; Bishop's House, Birmingham
Roskell, Philip G. ; Harvington, Kidderminster
Ross, Allan ; Oratory, London, S.W.
Ross, Anselm (O.S.M.) ; St. Philip's Priory, Begbroke, Oxford
Ross, Francis E. ; Cathedral Choir School, Ambrosden-avenue, Westminster, London, S.W.
Ross, John (S.J.) ; 8 Salisbury-street, Liverpool

Ross, William (S.J.); Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Rossall, Robert (C.SS.R.); St. Mary's, Clapham, London, S.W.
Rossot, P.; St. Magloire, l'Islet, Guernsey
Rothwell, Charles; Urnston, Manchester
Rothwell, Chrysostom (C.P.); St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate-hill, London, N.
Roughan, John (C.M.); St. Mary's, Lanark
Rouillon, Bertrand (S.J.); Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Roulin, Eugene Augustine (O.S.B.); Presbytery, Filey, Yorkshire
Rousselle, John Dominic (O.P.); St. Dominic's, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Routledge, J. M.; 10 Blue Stone-road, Moston, Manchester
Rouvière, Urban (O.S.B.); St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
Rowan, Edward (C.SS.R.); St. Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth
Rowan, James; 5 Alexandra-road South, Manchester
Rowan, John; Holy Cross, Lichfield
Rowland, James (S.J.); Beaumont College, Old Windsor
Rowntree, James; 144 Wilmslow-road, Withington, Manchester
Royet, Stephen (M.S.C.); Catholic Church, St. Albans
Rudolph, F. (O.S.F.C.); Franciscan Monastery, Crawley, Sussex
Rusher, Francis; Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Russell, *Mgr. Arthur (Provost); (retired) 10 Herbert-terrace, Clevedon
Russell, Henry (invalided); 1 Gains-road, Southsea
Russell, J. (C.M.); St. Mary's Training College, Hammersmith, London, W.
Russell, Jeremiah; St. William's, Ince, Wigan
Russell, Joseph; St. Anne's, Keighley
Russell, Peter; Catholic Church, Birstall
Russell, Robert G.; Blairs College, Aberdeen
Russell, Thomas P. Hartley; Weobley
Russell, Vernon W. (B.A.); Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Russell, William; St. Oswald's, Old Swan, Liverpool
Ruthven, Charles (S.J.); St. Austin's, Wakefield
Ryan, Arthur; Catholic Church, Barking
Ryan, Cuthbert T. (C.R.P.); St. Norbert's, Crowle, Doncaster
Ryan, David Bede (O.S.B.); Alcester, Warwickshire
Ryan, Francis J. (D.D.); Catholic Church, Willenhall, Staffs.
Ryan, Gabriel; The Presbytery, Sancton, Yorks.
Ryan, John J.; Our Lady Star of the Sea, Seacombe, Birkenhead
Ryan, John (S.J.); Holy Name, Manchester
Ryan, John; Shifnal
Ryan, John (S.J.); Manresa, Roehampton, London, S.W.
Ryan, Michael; St. Anne's-on-Sea, Preston
Ryan, Michael P.; St. Michael's, George Leigh-street, Manchester

Ryan, Patrick ; 10 Hill-street, Springburn, Glasgow
Ryan, Patrick ; Skelmersdale, Ormskirk
Ryan, Patrick (S.J.) ; 31 Farm-street, Berkeley-square, London, W.
Ryan, P. E. (D.D., Ph.D.) ; Battle, Sussex
Ryan, Philip ; St. Patrick's, Great Moor-street, Bolton
Ryan, P. J. ; Tunstall, Stoke-on-Trent
Ryan, Richard ; 13 Hardy-street, Liverpool
Ryan, Stephen (O.S.B.); St. Peter's, Seel-street, Liverpool
Ryan, Thomas ; St. Mary's, Wellesley-road, West Croydon
Ryan, William ; invalided
Ryan, William ; Catholic Church, Patrick-street, Greenock
Ryan, William J. ; St. Mary's, Stockton-on-Tees
Ryder, Cyril (C.SS.R.) ; St. Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth
Rylance, Arthur Cyril (O.S.B.) ; Ealing Priory, Ealing, London, W.
Rylance, Wilfred Theodore (O.S.B.) ; St. Mary's, Brownedge, Preston

Saavedra, Fernando (C.P.) ; 52 Parson-street, Glasgow
Sabela, *Mgr. Hermann (Canon) ; St. Charles', Hadfield, Manchester
Saillour, P. A. (O.S.B.) ; Caermaria, Llechryd, Boncath
St. George, Joseph ; St. Joseph's, West Hartlepool
St. Giles, Aloysius (C.P.) ; St. Anne's, Sutton, St. Helens
St. John, Edward (Canon) ; (letters only) Hyde House, Thornton-road, Clapham Park, London, S.W.
St. John, Philip (S.J.) ; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
St. John, Stanislaus (S.J.) ; 114 Mount-street, London, W.
St. Lawrence, Bernard (O.S.C.) ; 68 Hazlewood-crescent, Kensal-road, W.
St. Lawrence, William (O.S.C.) ; St. Mary's, Westmoreland-road, Bayswater, London, W.
Sala, John ; St. Joseph's College, Mill Hill, London, N.W.
Sammons, Arthur T. ; Catholic Church, Summertown, Oxford
Sammons, Edward ; 2 Stanford-road, Brighton
Sander, A. (on sick leave) ; St. Boniface, Leighton-road, Shirley, Southampton
Sandford, Albert ; Albertinum, Freiburg, Switzerland
Sandy, Frederick J. ; Oscott College, Birmingham
Sandy, Hubert ; Coleshill, Birmingham
Sargent, George ; Chestnut-grove, Wavertree, Liverpool
Sargent, George ; St. Mary's, Barrow-in-Furness
Sargent, William Dunstan (O.P.) ; St. Dominic's Priory, Southampton-road, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.
Sassen, W. ; St. Bridgid's, Ashton New-road, Manchester
Saunders, Raymund (C.P.) ; St. Mary's Retreat, Harborne, Birmingham
Savory, Frederick ; Bell's Close, Scotswood-on-Tyne
Saxton, Austin J. ; St. Robert's, Harrogate
Saxton, Ignatius (B.A.) ; Otley

Scaloni, Francis (S.C., Provincial of the Salesians); Salesian Schools, Surrey-lane, Battersea, London, S.W.
Scannell, Denis; Clydebank, Glasgow
Scannell, Francis Benedict (O.S.B.); St. Joseph's, Birtley, co. Durham
Scannell, Joseph (O.M I.); Holy Cross, Great Crosshall-street, Liverpool
Scannell, Thomas B. (Canon, D.D.); Catholic Church, Weybridge
Sceberras, Bonaventure M. (O.M.C.); Franciscan Friary, Rye
Schlegel, A. (S.D.S.); Catholic Mission, Wealdstone, Middlesex
Schneider, Wilfrid (O.S.B); Buckfast Abbey, Buckfastleigh, Devon
Schnitzler, B. (P.S.M.); 47 Union-street, Commercial-road, London, E. [Stone
Schobel, *Mgr. Victor (D.D.); St. Mary's Abbey, Oulton,
Schut, C. (Ph.D., D.D.); St. Joseph's College, Mill Hill, London, N.W.
Schofield, Bernard (O.S-M.); 264 Fulham-road, London, S.W.
Schreiber, Edwin; St. Mary's, Bradford
Scoles, Alexander J. C. (Canon); Basingstoke
Scoles, Ignatius (S.J.); St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
Scott, Alexander G.; Presbytery, Gordon-road, Lowestoft
Scott, *Mgr. Christopher (Provost, D.D., Vicar-General of Northampton); Catholic Rectory, Cambridge
Scott, Edward; Colwyn House, St. Saviour's, Norwich
Scott, Thomas; 72 Paradise-street, Rotherhithe, London, S.E.
Scott, Thomas; Creswell, Stoke-on-Trent
Scott, Thomas H.; Aylesbury
Scully, Owen Joseph; Catholic Church, Louth
Scully, Vincent (C.R.L.); Catholic Church, St. Ives, Cornwall
Seadon, J. G. (C.R.P.); Corpus Christi, Miles Platting, Manchester
Seager, Charles; Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Sebastian, F. (O.F.M.); St. Bernardine's College, Buckingham
Sebastian, F. (O.S.F.C.); St. Anthony's, Mendocino, California
Seddon, Joseph; St. Joseph's, Devonshire Park, Birkenhead
Seed, F. G.; St. Patrick's, Livesey-street, Manchester
Seed, John Henry; 1 Crescent-road, Seaforth, Liverpool
Segesser, Felix; Catholic Church, Deptford, London, S.E.
Sellon, Marmaduke St. Juste; Presbytery, Nether-road, North Finchley, London, N.
Seraphin (Bolger) F. (O.S.F.C.); Monastery, Carlton-road, Erith, Kent
Seraphin (Honiball) F. (O.S.F.C.); (Provincial of the Capuchin Friars Minor); Franciscan Monastery, Lower Park-road, Peckham, London, S.E.
Sergeant, John (S.J.); Sacred Heart, Burley-road, Leeds
Serieix, C. (A.A.); 75 Comerford-road, Brockley, London, S.E.

Serrant, Paul (O.S.B.); Benedictine Priory, Ventnor
Shanahan, *Mgr. Gerald (Canon); Thornaby-on-Tees
Shapcote, Laurence (O.P.); Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley
Shapter, William (S.J.); Lowe House, St. Helens
Sharp, Harold; Catholic Church, Liscard
Sharp, Richard (S.J.); Catholic Church, Skipton
Sharpe, Alfred B. (M.A.); Mission House, Brondesbury Park, London, N.W.
Sharrock, Thomas (Canon); Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester
Shaw, George P.; Dufftown
Shaw, William; Fochabers, Morayshire
Shea, Charles (C.SS.R.); St. Joseph's, Bishop's Stortford
Shea, Daniel; Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester
Sheahan, Denis; St. Chad's, Cheetham-hill-road, Manchester
Sheahan, Peter; St. Ann's, Burlington-street, Ashton-under-Lyne
Shebbeare, Ernest; Catholic Church, Sutton
Shee, Henry; 70 rue d'Assas, Paris, VI.
Sheedy, James; Catholic Church, Woolwich
Sheehan, Francis; St. Mary's, Cresswell-park, Blackheath, London, S.E.
Sheehan, John P.; West Cornforth, co. Durham
Sheehan, Joseph; Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Sheehan, Patrick; 70 Stanley-street, Kinning-park, Glasgow
Sheehan, Thomas; St. Augustine's, Weymouth
Sheehan, Timothy; on sick leave
Sheehy, E. (C.M.); St Mary's Training College, Brook Green, Hammersmith, London, W.
Sheehy, John J. (Canon); Kilmarnock
Sheen, John; Catholic Church, Rotherhithe, London, S.E.
Sheil, Denis; Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Shelley, Michael; St. Joseph's, Broom-lane, Ushaw Moor, Durham
Shepherd, Cyril; 35 London-road, Chelmsford
Shepherd, Francis; Catholic Church, Dorchester
Sheppard, Edmund; 59 Burgate-street, Canterbury
Sheppard, William Celestine (O.S.B.); Ampleforth Abbey, Malton, Yorks.
Sheridan, William J.; Coatdyke, Airdrie
Sherin, Edward; The Rectory, Gt. Crosby, Liverpool
Sherwood, Louis (C.P.); Catholic Church, Broadway, Worcestershire
Shine, James; 16 Melville-street, Perth.
Shine, Philip; 27 High Park-street, Liverpool
Shine, Thomas; Cathedral House, Leeds
Shine, William; St. John the Baptist's, Burnley
Shinnick, Joseph; St. Agnes', Lambhill, Glasgow
Shivers, Patrick (Canon); Denny [Surrey
Shoolbred, J. Cuthbert; Catholic Church, Englefield Green,
Shore, James; Catholic Church, Tavistock
Sibley, Arthur Dunstan (Canon, O.S.B.); St. Michael's Priory, Hereford

Sidgreaves, Edward (S.J.); Catholic Church, Boscombe, Bournemouth
Sidgreaves, Walter (S.J.); Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Sieger, Joseph; Hamilton
Silvertop, George; Swinburn, Barrasford, Northumberland
Silvester, Sadoc (O.P.); St. Peter's Priory, Hinckley
Simmons, A. H.; Presbytery, Prudhoe-on-Tyne
Simonetti, James (S.C.); St. Joseph's, Burwash
Simpson, Charles (S.J.); Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Simpson, John; Fetternear, Inverurie
Simpson, Thomas (Canon); St. Mary's, Bradford
Sims, Charles; Catholic Church, Green Bank, Wapping, London, E.
Singleton, Thomas; St. Alban's, Larkhill, Blackburn
Sircom, Sebastian (S.J.); 8 Salisbury-street, Liverpool
Skally, Bernard; 39 Eldon-place, Liverpool
Skrimshire, Donald; Holy Redeemer Rectory, 37 Oakley-street, Chelsea, London, S.W.
Slater, Thomas (S.J.); 8 Salisbury-street, Liverpool
Slattery, John; St. Cuthbert's, Bradford
Slattery, John; St. Joseph's, Bishop's Stortford
Slattery, William; Bishop's House, Liverpool
Slorach, James; Portsoy, Banffshire
Small, Joseph (S.J.), St. Stanislaus' College, Tullamore, Ireland
Smith, Alexander; Culcheth-lane, Newton Heath, Manchester
Smith, Aloysius (D.D., C.R.L.); St. Mary's Priory, Bodmin
Smith, Archibald Placid (O.S.B.); St. Illtyd's, Dowlais, Glam.
Smith, Bernard A.; 40 High-street, Edinburgh
Smith, Charles W.; Catholic Church, Exeter
Smith, Edmund W.; Osgodby, Market Rasen
Smith, Edward; Presbytery, Tottenham-road, Kingsland, London, N.
Smith, Edward (retired); St. Mary's, Duke-street, Barrow-in-Furness
Smith, Edward L.; Lea, Preston
Smith, Frederick; Bank Chambers, Walton-on-the-Naze
Smith, Frederick (S.J.); St. Walburge's, Preston
Smith, G. Lionel (B.A.); Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Smith, James; St. Augustine's, Preston
Smith, James M.; 32 Great George's-road, Waterloo, Liverpool
Smith, *Mgr. John (Canon); 17 Irvine-place, Stirling
Smith, John; Hornby, Lancaster
Smith, John A.; Our Lady's, Brynn, Wigan
Smith, *Joseph Oswald (O.S.B., Abbot, Ph.D.); Ampleforth Abbey, Malton, Yorks.
Smith, Robert; St. Joseph's Presbytery, Nelson, Burnley
Smith, Robert S. (Inst. Ch.); St. Marie's, Rugby
Smith, Sydney (S.J.); 31 Farm-street, Berkeley-square, London, W.
Smith, T. Ambrose (O.P.); Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley

Smith, Thomas ; Anderton, Chorley
Smith, Thomas (Canon) ; St. Mary's, Sunderland
Smith, Thomas ; (letters) Bishop's House, Southwark, London, S.E.
Smith, Thomas ; Hoyland Nether, Barnsley
Smith, William ; Little Crosby, Blundellsands, Liverpool
Smith, William ; St. Hilda's, Southwick, Sunderland
Smith, William ; Catholic Church, Southchurch-road, South-end-on-Sea
Smith, William ; Carlton House, Villa-road, Handsworth, Staffs.
Smith, William J. ; Hoyland Nether, Barnsley
Smith, W. M. (C.R.P.) ; St. Norbert's, Crowle, Doncaster
Smith-Steinmetz, Alfred ; Catholic Church, North Berwick
Smith-Steinmetz Alistair (D.D.) ; Catholic Church, Brentford, Middlesex
Smits, James ; Haltwhistle, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Smullen, William J. ; The Convent, Much Hadham
Smyth, Nathaniel ; St. Michael's, West Derby-road, Liverpool
Smythe, William M. ; Berwick-on-Tweed
Snow, Alfred (Canon) ; Aughton, Ormskirk
Sole, Samuel H. ; Chipping Norton
Soulice, Gabriel (A.A.) ; Catholic Church, Newhaven
Sourdon, A. E. (retired) ; 7 Rue Victor Hugo, Bolbec, Seine Inférieure, France
Southeimer, Francis (S.M.) ; Catholic Church, Sidcup
Southworth, John ; St. Alexander's, Bootle, Liverpool
Southworth, William ; St. Cuthbert's, Spring-bank, Wigan
Soutten-Bennett, F. ; Beacon View, Ridgewood, Uckfield
Sowerby, Cyril ; Catholic Church, Poplar
Sparkes, George ; retired
Sparling, Frederick L. ; Cathedral House, Westminster Bridge-road, London, S.E.
Speakman, James ; St. Joseph's, Wigan
Spencer, L. Anselm (O.S.B.) ; St. Ethelbert's, Hereson-road, Ramsgate
Sperling, Alfred M. ; Leek
Spink, Francis ; Catholic Church, Barnet
Spitz, Maternus (O.S.B.) ; Erdington Abbey, Birmingham
Splaine, William (S.J.) ; Mount St Mary's College, Chesterfield
Sprague, Harold F. ; Catholic Church, Jasper-street, Hanley
Sprankling, James (Canon) ; St. George's Cathedral House, Westminster Bridge-road, London, S.E.
Sproston, Gerald ; Catholic Church, Wellesley-road, West Croydon
Sproule, Stephen (C.SS.R.) ; St. Benet's, Monkwearmouth, Sunderland
Squirrell, Harold S. ; Catholic Presbytery, Cromer
Stack, Gerald ; Cambuslang, Glasgow
Stack, James (C.SS.R.) ; St. Edmund's, Lower Edmonton, London, N.
Stanbridge, Francis W. ; St. Augustine's, Solihull, Birmingham

Standish, John Clement (O.S.B.) ; The Priory, Workington
Stanfield, Francis (retired) ; 38 Kenninghall-road, Clapton, London, N.E.
Stanfield, Raymund ; Convent of the Good Shepherd, Hammersmith, London, W.
Stanislaus, F. (O.F.M.); Franciscan Friary, Khedive-road, Forest-gate, London, E.
Stanislaus, F. (O.S.F.C.); Franciscan Monastery, Pantasaph, Holywell
Stanley, Henry ; Presbytery, Gorleston, Suffolk
Stapleton, Philip (S.J.) ; Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
Stark, James (Canon) ; St. Mary's, Hexham
Staunton, Arthur J. (B.Sc.) ; St. Patrick's, Plumstead
Stebbing, George (C.SS.R.) ; St. Joseph's, Bishop's Stortford
Steggall, A. W. ; Catholic Church, Ventnor
Steinhart, Vincent (O.S.B.) ; Erdington Abbey, Birmingham
Stéphan, John (O.S.B.) ; Buckfast Abbey, Buckfastleigh, Devon
Stephen, F. (O.F.M.) ; The Friary, South Ascot
Stephens, Edward ; St. Peter's, Lancaster
Steuart, Benedict (O.S.B.) ; St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough
Steuart, Robert (S.J.) ; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Steven, Francis Anselm ; Larkhall, Lanarkshire
Stevenson, Robert (S.J.) ; Sacred Heart, Accrington
Stevenson, William ; Kendal
Stewart, Alexander ; St. Mary's Rectory, Oldham
Stewart, Daniel ; 1 Kelvinside-gardens N., Glasgow
Stewart, Joseph H. ; Catholic Church, Belper
Stewart, Robert (S.J.) ; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Stoker, William ; Dorchester, Wallingford
Stokes, George Frederick (Canon) ; St. Etheldreda's, Ely
Stonier, James Henry ; St. Anthony's Convent, North Cheam, Sutton
Stopani, William ; Langloan, Coatbridge
Storey, John ; Spanish Place Presbytery, 22 George-street, Manchester-square, London, W.
Storey, William ; Egton Bridge, Grosmont
Stoton, Gregory ; (on sick leave), Lansdowne-place, Hove, Brighton
Stourton, Joseph J. ; St. Helen's, Oldcotes, Rotherham
Strappini, Walter (S.J.) ; Catholic Church, Bournemouth
Strassmaier, John N. (S.J.) ; 114 Mount-street, London, W.
Stratton, John (S.J.) ; St. Stanislaus' College, Tullamore, Ireland
Stretch, Walter R. ; 22 Powrie-place, Dundee
Stringfellow, John ; St. Gregory's, Longton, Stoke-on-Trent
Strucken, William ; Brough Hall, Catterick
Stuart, Alexander (Canon) ; 61 York-place, Edinburgh
Stuart, George ; Port Glasgow
Stuart, John, D.D. ; Poldrate, Haddington
Stuart, John ; Wellburn, Liff-road, Dundee

Stuart, William ; Tombae, Tomnavoulin, Ballindalloch
Stutter, Edward John (O.S.B.) ; Acton Burnell, Shrewsbury
Styche, Percy J. ; Oscott College, Birmingham
Subra, John F. ; Catholic Church, High-road, Tottenham, London, N.
Sugden, Harold ; Catholic Church, Julian-road, Bath
Sullivan, C. P. (S.M.) ; St. Anne's, Underwood-street, London, E.
Sullivan, Nicholas ; on sick leave
Sullivan, Richard ; St. George's, York
Sullivan, Simon (D.D.) ; Spanish-place Presbytery, 22 George-street, Manchester-square, London, W.
Sumner, Francis ; St. Wilfrid's College, Oakamoor, Stoke-on-Trent
Sumner, William (C.SS.R.) ; St. Mary's, Clapham, London, S.W.
Surmont, *Mgr. Edmund (Canon, D.D., V.G. of Westminster) ; 49 Queen-street, Hammersmith, London, W.
Sutcliffe, William O. (Canon, M.A.) ; 7 Howitt-road, Hampstead, London, N.W.
Suter, Bernard Maurus (O.S.B.) ; St. Mary's, Lulworth Castle, Wareham, Dorset
Sutherland, Aloysius (S.C.) ; St. Mary's, Farnborough
Sutherland, Arthur E. ; Catholic Church, Aberdare
Sutherland, Francis ; Catholic Church, Forgate-street, Stafford
Swaby, James A. (O.S.C.) ; Villa Alpina, Gambach, Fribourg, Switzerland
Swales, George ; Walker, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Swanson, J. Columba (O.S.B.) ; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
Swarbreck, Charles ; Ditton Hall, near Widnes
Swarbreck, Thomas Oswald (O.S.B.) ; St. Benedict's, Warrington
Swarbrick, George ; St. Patrick's, Wigan
Swarbrick, John ; 27 Silvester-street, Liverpool
Sweeney, Antony ; Holyrood-place, Dunfermline
Sweeney, Austin ; Catholic Church, Normanton
Sweeney, Christopher (O.P.) ; St. Dominic's, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Sweeney, Edward ; Bishop's House, Portsmouth
Sweeney, Joseph Dunstan (O.S.B.) ; St. John's Priory, Bath
Sweeney, Patrick ; Catholic Church, Staveley, Derbyshire
Sweeney, Paulinus (O.P.) ; Dominican Priory, Woodchester, Glos.
Sweeny, Philip (D.D.) (retired) ; Montmartre, Boars Hill, Oxford
Swift, Francis J. ; Holy Trinity, Bilston
Swift, George ; St. Mary's, Mulberry-street, Manchester
Swift, Ralph (S.J.) ; Lowe House, St. Helens
Swift, W. Bernard ; Smethwick, Birmingham
Sylvester, F. (O.F.M.) ; St. Francis', Gorton, Manchester
Sylvester, F. (O.S.F.C.) ; Franciscan Monastery, Olton, Birmingham
Sylvester, Walter (O.S.C.) ; St. Mary's, Westmoreland-road, Bayswater, London, W.

TAGGART, Patrick (C.SS.R.); St. Benet's, Monkwearmouth, Sunderland
Talagrand, Camillus ; St. Barnabas' Cathedral, Nottingham
Talbot, Henry Arthur Charles ; Oratory, London, S.W.
Tallon, John J. ; Catholic Church, Latchford, Warrington
Tarleton, Gerald (S.J.); Manresa House, Roehampton
Tasker, Joseph S. (O.S.C.); St. Mary's, Westmoreland-road, Bayswater, London, W.
Tate, Harold ; Lowick, Beal, Northumberland
Tatlock, William (S.J.); Convitto di Mondragone, Frascati, Italy
Tatum, George B. (M.A.); St. Joseph's Presbytery, Brighton
Taunton, William ; 8 Mansion row, Old Brompton, Chatham
Tavaine, Fidelis (O.C.R.); St. Bernard's Abbey, Coalville, Leicester
Taylerson, Robert ; St. Mary's, Stockton-on-Tees
Taylor, *Austin Stanislaus (Abbot, O.S.B.); Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks.
Taylor, Chares ; St. Mary's, Sunderland
Taylor, George ; English Martyrs, Preston
Taylor, John (Canon) ; Motherwell
Taylor, J. H. (retired) ;
Taylor, Thomas; Gillmoss, West Derby, Liverpool
Taylor, Thomas N.; St. Peter's College, New Kilpatrick, Glasgow
Teebay, George ; St. Gregory's, Weld Bank, Chorley
Tempest, Ælred (S.J.); Thornbury, Isleworth
Terken, Peter H; Baillieston, Glasgow
Terken, Theodore ; Carmelite Convent, Kirkedge, Sheffield
Tervin, James; Moston Lane Cemetery, Manchester
Thaddeus, F. (O.F.M.); 160 The Grove, Stratford, London, E.
Theogon, F. (O.F.M.) ; Franciscan Friary, Chilworth, Guildford [ham
Thomas, Bernard Romanus (O.S.B.) ; St. Gregory's, Chelten-
Thomas, Charles Alphonsus (O.S.B.) ; Kemerton, Tewkesbury
Thomas (Coules), F. (O.F.M.) ; 160 The Grove, Stratford, London, E.
Thomas (White), F. (O.F.M.) ; The Friary, Bishopston, Bristol
Thomas, Leo (S.M.); St. Anne's, Underwood-street, London,
Thomé, John ; Rixton, Warrington [E.
Thompson, Bernard ; St. Winefride's, Neston
Thompson, David H. (S.J.) ; Catholic Church, Great Yarmouth
Thompson, Francis Xavier ; Catholic Church, Connah's Quay, Flints.
Thompson, James ; English College, Valladolid, Spain
Thompson, John (retired) ; c/o Rev. B. Abram, Catholic Church, West Kirby, Birkenhead
Thompson, Wilfrid ; St. Edmund's College, Ware
Thompson, William ; St. Agatha's, Kingston-on-Thames
Thomson, Alexander H. ; Arbuthnott-street, Stonehaven
Thomson, Andrew F. (Canon) ; Peterhead
Thomson, James W.; St. James', Rawtenstall, Manchester

Thomson, Joseph ; Tomintoul, Ballindalloch [Tyne
Thomson, Lewis (O.P.) ; St. Dominic's Priory, Newcastle-on-
Thomson, William (S.J.) ; St. Austin's, Wakefield
Thonon, Gustave ; Dunsop Bridge, Clitheroe
Thorman, Joseph ; St. Andrew's, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Thornton, James ; The Presbytery, High-road, Chiswick, London, W.
Thornton, Oswald (O.P.) ; St. Dominic's Priory, Southampton-road, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.
Thornton, Robert (Canon) ; St. Godric's, Durham
Thornton, Stephen ; Renton, Dumbartonshire
Thurston, Herbert (S.J.) ; 31 Farm-street, Berkeley-square, London, W.
Tickle, Richard Bernard ; Catholic Church, Edgley, Stockport
Tiedeken, Gerald M. (O.M.C.) ; St. Bernard's, Station-road, Shirehampton, Bristol
Tierney, Jeremiah (M.S.C.) ; Catholic Church, St. Albans
Tigar, Gilbert ; Bishop's House, Auckland, New Zealand
Tighe, George ; St. Edmund's, Monsall-street, Queen's-road,
Tillett, Arthur ; Catholic Church, Marlow [Manchester
Tilley, Henry J. ; Catholic Church, Romford
Tillmann, M. E. ; Catholic Church, Settle
Tils, Louis H. ; Presbytery, Northallerton
Timmons, Michael T. (M.A.) ; St. Joseph's College, Upholland, Wigan
Timms, Henry ; 1 Parker's-row, Bermondsey, London, S.E.
Timony, Francis ; St. Alban's, Ancoats, Manchester
Timpe, George (P.S.M.) ; 47 Union-street, Commercial-road, London, E.
Tindall, Charles (M.A.) ; Beda College, Via di Monserrato, Rome
Tinney, Joseph P. ; St. Paul's, West Derby, Liverpool
Tissot, M. (S.J.) ; Jesuit College, St. Leonards-on-Sea
Toner, George (C.R.P.) ; Corpus Christi, Miles Platting, Manchester
Toner, John (Canon) ; Rutherglen, Glasgow
Toner, Matthew (D.D.) ; (retired) Hebburn, co. Durham
Toner, William ; Wallsend, Northumberland
Tonge, Wilfrid ; 34 Broadgate, Lincoln.
Tonks, Joseph ; Presbytery, the Grove, Kettering
Tonner, James F. ; Lennoxtown, Glasgow
Toohey, Matthew (S.J.) ; Catholic Church, Prescot
Torrance, John ; 36 Nightingale-square, Balham, London, S.W.
Towers, Edward (D.D., Ph.D.) ; Ushaw College, Durham
Towie, James ; Uddingston, Glasgow
Towne, Arthur ; Catholic Church, Chepstow
Townsend, Bruno (C.P.) ; St. Mary's Retreat, Harborne, Birmingham
Townsend, Charles (S.J., Rector) ; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
Trafford, Ralph Sigebert (O.S.B.) ; Downside Abbey, near Bath

Traill, Randolph ; Catholic Church, Brailes, Banbury
Trainor, William ; St. Joseph's, Hill-street, Kilmarnock
Travers, Denis (O.S.A.) ; St. Monica's Priory, Hoxton-square, London, N.
Travers, P. M. ; The Priory, Bishop's Waltham, Hants.
Traynor, Walter ; Collegio Beda, Rome
Trébaol, G. M. (O.M.I.); St. Tudwal's, Llanrwst, Denbighshire
Trébeden, E.; Hill House, Langport
Tremble, Charles ; Woolston, Hants.
Trew, Alexander ; St. Patrick's, Conway-road, Plumstead
Triggs, Percival (S.J.) ; Catholic Church, Bournemouth
Tristam, Henry ; Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
Trollope, George ; Catholic Church, Worksop.
Troy, James ; Rutherglen, Glasgow
Tryers, John (S.J.) ; Sacred Heart, Burley-road, Leeds
Tubbs, Charles E.; Nazareth House, Hammersmith, London, W.
Tunnicliffe, Edward Joseph (O.S.B.) ; St. Mary's, Highfield-street, Liverpool
Tunny, James Edmund (O.S.B.) ; Catholic Church, Blackmore Park, Hanley Swan, Worcester
Tuohey, Edward ; Blackhill, co. Durham
Tuohy, Denis ; Catholic Church, Enfield, Middlesex
Turner, Charles J.; Corpus Christi, Brixton, London, S.W.
Turner, Herbert Placid (O.S.B.); St. Benedict's, Hindley, Wigan
Turner, James Bede (O.S.B.); Ampleforth Abbey, Malton, [Yorks.
Turner, John (Canon) ; 150 Nethergate, Dundee
Turner, John ; St. Teresa's, Birkdale, Southport
Turner, John Anselm (O.S.B.); St. Mary's, Brownedge, Preston
Turner, Joseph Oswald (C.J.); St. George's College, Woburn Park, Weybridge
Turner, Michael J. (Canon) ; Catholic Church, Falkirk
Turner, Thomas Theodore (O.S.B.); Aberford, Leeds
Turner, Thomas ; 39 Eldon-place, Liverpool
Turner, Walter; St. Peter's, Mill Hill, Blackburn
Twohig, Michael ; St. Andrew's, Worswick-street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Twomey, Jeremiah ; Catholic Church, Keighley
Twomey, Patrick ; Catholic Church, Camberley
Tyck, Clement (C.R.P.) ; Priory, Spalding
Tynan, *Mgr. Joseph (Canon, D.D., B.C.L.) ; Farnworth, [Bolton
Tynan, Joseph (D.D., B.A.) : St. Edmund's College, Ware
Tyne, Columban (C.P.); St. Mary's Retreat, Harborne, Birmingham

Ullathorne, John ; Alton, Stoke-on-Trent
Unsworth, John ; 26 Walmsley-road, Leigh
Unsworth, Thomas (S.J.) ; St. Aloysius' College, Garnet-hill, Glasgow
Unsworth, William ; Catholic Church, Home Park-avenue, Peverell, Plymouth

Upton, Bertrand (C.SS.R.); St. Edmund's, Lower Edmonton, London, N.
Upton, Joseph; 8 St. Charles'-square, North Kensington, London, W.
Upton, Joseph (D.D., Ph.D., D.C.L.); St. Wilfrid's College, Oakamoor, Stoke-on-Trent
Urquhart, Jerome Pollard (O.S.B.); St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus

Valluet, Louis; Catholic Church, Devizes
Van Cawenberghe, Charles (O.S.B.); St. Augustine's Abbey, Ramsgate
Vance, John G. (Ph., B.A.); St. Edmund's College, Old Hall, Ware [Devon
Van den Biesen, C. (D.D.); Cloakham House, Axminster,
Van den Bossche, Alphonsus; Catholic Church, South Bank, Yorkshire
Van den Heuvel, Alphonsus; 36 Charles-street, Cardiff
van den Steen de Jehay, Count (retired); 2 Place des Biscayens, Bruges, Belgium
Van der Beek, A.; Queen-street, Colne
Van der Ghote, Jules; Catholic Church, High-road, Lower Tottenham, London, N.
Van der Meulen, George; Eccleshall, Stafford
Van de Rydt, Alphonsus (Canon); Beek-en-Donke, Holland
van Dillen, Henry; The Presbytery, Newnham Paddox, Lutterworth
Van Doorne, Henry; Poeke, Leo-ten-Hulle, Belgium
Van Este, Francis; St. Mary's, Sheffield
Van Hecke, Joseph; Wishaw
Van Hooff, Gerard; retired
Van Kippersluis, Gerard (on sick leave); Ysselstein, Holland
Van Meenen, Jules; Catholic Church, Southchurch-road, Southend-on-Sea
Van Poucke, Charles; Convent House, Lawrence-street,
Van Santen, F. (C.R.P.); Priory, Spalding [York
Van Stiphout, Hubert; St. Margaret's, Airdrie
Van Thiel, Maurus (O.S.B.); Erdington Abbey, Birmingham
Van Tomme, A. M.; Presbytery, Howarth-street, Bolton
Van Uytregt, A. (on sick leave); Eersel, N. Brabant, Holland
Van Wassenhove, A.; St. James', Bootle, Liverpool
Van Woerkom, T.; St. Joseph's, Barnoldswick
Van Zon, Theodore; 43 Blossom-street, York
Vasiliauskas, Francis; St. Luke's, Govan-street, Glasgow
Vassall-Phillips, O. R. (C.SS.R.); St. Edmund's, Lower Edmonton, London, N.
Vatan, Henri; Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Whitby
Vaughan, Bernard (S.J.); 30 West 16th-street, New York City, U.S.A.
Vaughan, Francis; St. Joseph's, Bishop's Stortford
Vaughan, Herbert (D.D.); Mission House, Brondesbury-park London, N.W.

Vaughan, Reginald (B.A., C.R.L.); Christchurch Priory, Eltham
Vaughan, Richard Joseph (B.A.); St. Joseph's, Benwell, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Vaughan, William; Poulton-le-Fylde
Vearncombe, Thomas; Catholic Church, Tredegar
Velge, John; Eccleshall, Stafford
Vendé, D. A. (C.R.L.); Catholic Church, Swaffham
Verbrugghe, Louis; Hindsforth, Manchester [W.
Vere, Langton George (Canon); 21A Soho-square, London,
Vereker, Richard; Sacred Heart, Westhoughton, Bolton
Verity, Thomas (on sick leave); Nordrach-upon-Mendip, Blagdon, Bristol
Verity-Young, Alfred; St. Mary's, Alnwick
Verlent, Edward C. (C.J.); St. George's College, Woburn-park, Weybridge
Verling, Daniel; St. Patrick's, Sunderland
Vermech, Charles (A.A.); The Priory, Victoria-park-square, Green-street, Bethnal Green, London, N.E.
Vermeire, Polydore; St. Patrick's, Leeds
Vermersh, Charles (A.A.); Catholic Church, Rickmansworth
Vermeulen, C. (C.R.P.); St. Joseph's, Goole-road, Doncaster
Versteylen, Lawrence; St. Joseph's, Pudsey
Victor, F. (O.F.M.); St. Antony's, Forest Gate, London, E.
Vignaux, Ernest (S.J.); Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Vignoles, Reginald; St. Ninian's, Newton Stewart
Villatte, Michael (C.M.F.); Catholic Mission, Hayes, Middlesex
Villecourt, Louis (O.S.B.); St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough
Villiers, Arthur; 96 Bradford-street, Birmingham
Vincent, F. (O.F.M.); 407 Cumberland-street, Glasgow
Vincent, F. (O.S.F.C.); Franciscan Monastery, Carlton-road, Erith, Kent
von Dieckhoff Cyril (O.S.B.); St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus
Vonier, *Anscar (O.S.B., Abbot); Buckfast Abbey, Buckfastleigh, Devon
von Orsbach, E.; The Hermitage, Cross Bush, near Arundel
Vos, Henry W. J. (on sick leave); Gouda, Holland
Vulliez-Surmet (S.J.); St. Stanislaus' College, St. Leonards

WADE, Bernard (Canon); Penzance
Wade, Francis (O.P.); Dominican Priory, Woodchester, Glos.
Wade, James; St. Joseph's, Wigan
Wadman Robert (Canon); St. Joseph's Presbytery, Bridgwater
Walker, Donald; Ardkenneth S. Uist, Lochboisdale
Walker, Ignatius L. (S.J.); St. Stanislaus' College, Tullamore
Walker, Luke (O.P.); Couvent de St. Etienne, Jerusalem
Walker, Thomas; St. Pancras', Ipswich
Walkley, Bruno (O.P.); Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley
Wall, Arthur George; Catholic Church, Chasetown, Walsall
Wall, James Oswald; Stone, Staffordshire
Wall, John J.; 41 Brook-green, Hammersmith, London, W.
Wall, Martin (O.S.B.); St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus

Wall, Thomas ; St. Mary's, Patrick-street, Greenock
Wallace, John Edmund (M.A.) (on sick leave) ; 13 Park-place, Greenwich, London, S.E.
Wallis, Mgr. George; Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Walmesley, Herman (S.J.); Via S. Nicolà-Tolentino 8, Roma
Walmsley, Alfred, sen.; Standish, Wigan
Walmsley, Alfred, jun. ; The Rectory, Gt. Crosby, Liverpool
Walmsley, Henry ; Whittingham, Alnwick
Walmsley, John ; Catholic Church, Ramsey, Isle of Man
Walmsley, Joseph ; Woolston, Warrington
Walmsley, Joseph ; Amble, Acklington, Northumberland
Walmsley, Robert ; St. Mary's, Swinton, Manchester
Walmsley, Thomas (on sick leave) ; Twyford Abbey, Willesden, London, N.W.
Walmsley, Thomas ; Sacred Heart, Wigan
Walmsley, William (Canon) ; (Rector) St. Joseph's College, Upholland, Wigan
Walmsley, William T.; 97 Kingsley-road, Liverpool
Walsh, Bernard ; Caterham, Surrey
Walsh, Bertrand ; St. David's, Mold
Walsh, Charles ; St. Mary's, Sheffield
Walsh, Edmund ; 32 Great George's-road, Waterloo, Liverpool
Walsh, Edward ; New Tunstall, Sunderland
Walsh, George ; St. Patrick's, Spring-street, Hull
Walsh, Henry ; Catholic Church, Reddish, Stockport
Walsh, James ; Presbytery, Hale-road, Walton, Liverpool
Walsh, James ; Corpus Christi, Lyons-crescent, Tonbridge
Walsh, James; Ellingham, Chathill, Northumberland
Walsh, James ; St. Wilfrid's, Bishop Auckland
Walsh, John ; 14 Gt. Nelson-street, Liverpool
Walsh, Joseph J.; SS. Peter and Paul's, Wolverhampton
Walsh, Joseph G. (Canon) ; St. Alban's, Liscard, Cheshire
Walsh, Michael ; St. Joseph's, Preston
Walsh, Peter ; St. Kentigern, Newton-drive, Blackpool
Walsh, Thomas (S.J.) ; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Walsh, Thomas ; St. Mary's, Mulberry-street, Manchester
Walsh, Thomas; 4 Holly-place, Hampstead, London, N.W.
Walsh, Timothy B. (B.A.) ; 18 Cromwell-cresent, London, S.W.
Walsh, Vincent (S.C.) ; Salesian Schools, Surrey-lane, Battersea, London, S.W.
Walsh, William ; 39 Sackville-street, Liverpool
Walshe, Lawrence (O.M.I.) ; Sicklinghall, Wetherby, Yorks.
Walshe, Thomas J.; 115 Mount Pleasant, Liverpool
Walter, George (P.S.M.) ; 47 Union-street, Commercial-road, London, E.
Walters, James ; St. John's Seminary, Wonersh, Guildford
Walters, M. J. (S.M.) ; St. Mary's-hill, Paignton, S. Devon
Walters, Thos. (C.SS.R.) ; St. Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth
Walton, Edmund (S.J.) ; St. Stanislaus' College, Tullamore

Walton, James Alexander; Catholic Church, Ilford, Essex
Wannyn, Alphonsus; St. Charles', Hull
Ward, *Mgr. Bernard (Canon); (President) St. Edmund's College, Ware [ham
Ward, Finbar (C.P.); St. Mary's Retreat, Harborne, Birming-
Ward, Harold (S.J.); Manresa, Roehampton, London, S.W.
Ward, Henry (C.P.); St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate-hill, London, N.
Ward, Joseph; St. Boniface, Lower Broughton, Salford, Manchester
Ward, Joseph Bernard; 175 High-street, Lewisham, London, S.E
Ward, W.; Catholic Church, Thrybergh, Rotherham
Wareing, John; Sacred Heart, Springfield, Wigan
Wareing, Thomas; St. Patrick's, Widnes
Waring, Cuthbert; St. Edmund House, Cambridge
Waring, Levin; 27 Silvester-street, Liverpool
Warren, Claude B.; Catholic Church, Hemsworth, Wakefield
Warren, John; St. Andrew's, Dundee
Warren, William (S.J.); Catholic Cathedral, Georgetown, Br. Guiana
Wartbickler, Basil (O.S.M.); 264 Fulham-road, London, S.W.
Warwick, *Mgr. James V.; English College, Lisbon
Watmore, Joseph Austin (O.S.B.); Ampleforth Abbey, Malton,
Watson, Alfred; St. Joseph's, Gateshead [Yorks.
Watson, Charles (C.SS.R.); St. Benet's, Monkwearmouth, Sunderland
Watson, *Mgr. Edward J. (M.A.); St. Charles' School, Brentwood
Watson, Ernest (O.M.I.); St. Ann's, Rockferry, Birkenhead
Watson, *Mgr. John (Canon, V.G. of Portsmouth); Presbytery, Gosport
Watson, Joseph (Provost); (retired) 33 Rothwell-road, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Watson, Maurice (O.P., Naval Chaplain); Hong Kong
Watson, Timothy; Catholic Church, Vauxhall-street, St. Heliers, Jersey
Watt, Reginald J. J.; Our Lady's Presbytery, Glebe House, Little Hormead, Buntingford, Herts.
Watters, M. J. (S.M.); St. Mary's, Paignton
Watts, William; Catholic Church, Eccles
Waugh, F. J. Norman; Carlton, Yorkshire
Webb, Charles; Cardowan, Stepps, Glasgow
Webb, Francis Alphonsus (O.S.B.); Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks.
Weeks, Paul (O.P.); Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley
Weiler, Arnold (O.S.B.); Buckfast Abbey, Buckfastleigh
Weir, *Mgr. Peter John (Canon); Fochabers
Welch, Hugh; Altrincham
Welch, John Joseph; Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Oldfield-road, Salford, Manchester [Augustus
Weld-Blundell, Adrian (O.S.B.); St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort

Weld-Blundell, Edward Benedict (O.S.B.); Presbytery, Stanbrook, Worcester
Wells, W. A. (D.D.); Courtfield, Ross, Herefordshire
Wells, William P.; Catholic Church, Uttoxeter
Welsby, Joseph (S.J.); Catholic College, Winckley-square, [Preston
Welsh, Honorius; 52 Parson-street, Glasgow
Welsh, Thomas (Canon); Catholic Church, Broughty Ferry, Forfarshire
Welsh, Walter (D.D.); 40 High-street, Edinburgh
Wenger, Gabriel (O.S.B.); Erdington Abbey, Birmingham
Wenham, J. A.; St. Barnabas' Cathedral, Nottingham
West, Joseph; on sick leave
Westendorp, Dominic; Dunston, Gateshead
Westhead, William; St. Patrick's, Wigan
Westlake, Charles; Bishop's House, St. George's-road, Southwark, London, S.E.
Weston, William; 462 Stanley-road, Bootle
Wetherell, Alfred S. (B.A.); St. James', Rawtenstall, Manchester [mingham
Wheatley, Charles Ambrose (Canon); Bishop's House, Bir-
Wheatley, George (D.D.); Ushaw College, Durham
Whelan, Arthur; on sick leave
Whelan, James C. (Inst. Ch.); 14 Ely-place, Holborn-circus, London, E.C.
Whelan, Joseph; Tremadoc, Carnarvonshire
Whelehan, Isidore (C.P.); St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway, Worcestershire
Whereat, Albert (D.D.); 38 Addiscombe-road, Croydon
Whitacre, Ælred (O.P.); Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley
Whitacre, Gabriel (O.P.); Dominican Convent, Carisbrooke, Isle of Wight [Eltham
White, *Augustine H. (C.R.L., Abbot); Christchurch Priory,
White, George Raphael (O.S.B.); Walton-le-Dale, Preston
White, Henry (M.A.); Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, London, S.W.
White, John; St. Joseph's, Hunslet, Leeds
White, Thomas (S.J.); Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
White, William; Convent, 55 Tollington-park, London, N.
Whiteley, James; Haydock, St. Helens
Whiteside, Louis (S.J.); St. Stanislaus' College, Tullamore
Whiteside, Robert; 26, Walmsley-road, Leigh
Whitfield, Joseph (M.A.); Oscott College, Birmingham
Whittaker, Paul (S.J.); Beaumont College, Old Windsor
Whittle, John Placid (O.S.B.); St. Alban's, Bewsey-street, Warrington
Whyte, Justin; 90 Portugal-street, Glasgow
Wickwar, William (Canon); St. Joseph's, West Hartlepool
Widdowson Charles (S.J.); Sacred Heart, Lauriston-street Edinburgh [Manchester
Wierz, Charles; St. Joseph's, Richmond-grove, Longsight,
Wigg, Kenneth; Spanish-place Presbytery, 22 George-street, Portman-square, London, W.

Wigman, John W.; St. Peter's, Taylor-street, Middleton,
Wilcock, C. B.; Presbytery, Barmouth [Manchester
Wilcock, George (S.J.); St. John's, Wigan
Wilcock, Henry; Bolton-le-Sands, Carnforth
Wilcock, John (M.A.); St. Edmund's House, Cambridge
Wilders, Joseph (C.R.L.); St. Mary's Priory, Bodmin
Wilderspin, Frederick G.; St. Mary Magdalen's, Upper North-street, Brighton
Wilfred, F. (O.F.M.); Franciscan Friary, Woodford Green
Wilfrid, F. (O.S.F.C.); Franciscan Monastery, Penmaenmawr, N. Wales
Wilhelm, Joseph (D.D.) (retired); 23 Burtscheiderstrasse, Aachen, Germany
Wilkinson, Adam; Stella, Blaydon-on-Tyne
Wilkinson, Augustine; Coldham Cottage, Bury St. Edmunds
Wilkinson, Daniel (O.M.I.); New Priory, Quex-road, Kilburn, London, N.W.
Wilkinson, Francis; Ushaw College, Durham
Wilks, Ernest V.; Kimberley, South Africa
Willaert, Henry; Presbytery, Petersfield-road, Midhurst
Willemse, J. M. C. W.; Denton, Manchester
William, F. (O.S.F.C.); Franciscan Monastery, Pantasaph, Holywell
Williams, Albert H.; Sisters of Nazareth, Cheltenham
Williams, George (Canon); St. Augustine's, Solihull, Birmingham
Williams, George V. (invalided); Parkfield-house, Erdington, Birmingham
Williams, Mgr. James (Canon) (retired); Coombe Down, near
Williams, Michael; Sedgley, Dudley [Bath
Williams, Philip (S.C.); Catholic Church, Chertsey
Williams, Sidney W. A.; Catholic Church, Maldon
Williams, Thomas (M.A.); St. Edmund's House, Cambridge
Williamson, Benedict (C.SS.S.); Catholic Church, Earlsfield, London, S.W.
Willis, Herman (C.P.); St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helens
Willson, Edward Hilary (O.S.B.); Fort Augustus, Inverness-shire
Willson, John Philip (O.S.B.); St. Anne's, Edgehill, Liverpool
Willson, Michael Dominic (O.S.B.); Ampleforth Abbey, Malton, Yorks.
Willson, Robert Wilfrid (O.S.B.); The Abbey, Fort Augustus, Inverness-shire
Wilmart, Andrew J. (O.S.B.); St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough
Wilmot, Christopher (S.J.); Manresa, Roehampton, London
Wilson, Alfred; Catholic Church, Huntingdon [S.W
Wilson, Alfred Paulinus (O.S.B.); St. Mary's, Knaresborough
Wilson, Aloysius J.; Catholic Church, Latchford, Warrington
Wilson, Arthur; St. Bede's College, Manchester
Wilson, Edward; Boston Spa, Yorkshire
Wilson, Francis (S.J.); St. Aloysius', Garnet-hill, Glasgow

Wilson, *Mgr. George (Canon, V.G. of Aberdeen); Elgin
Wilson, John (S.J.); Catholic Church, Barbados
Wilson, John A.; Byer Moor, Burnopfield, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Wilson, Joseph Anselm (O.S.B.); 55 Seel-street, Liverpool
Wilson, Neville Vincent (O.S.B.); St. Mary's, Warrington
Wilson, Thomas J.; St. Wilfrid's, Hull
Winder, Cuthbert George; Lymington
Winder, William Reginald; Royle House, Glossop
Wiseman, George; Fraserburgh
Wissink, J. A.; St. Wilfrid's, Longridge, Preston
Withnell, Oscar (S.J.); St. Stanislaus' College, Tullamore
Witty, Edward; Hebburn, co. Durham
Wolferstan, Bertram (S.J.); Wimbledon College, London, S.W.
Wolseley, Cuthbert (O.P.); Grenada, West Indies
Wonnacott, William; Catholic Church, Deptford, London, S E.
Wood, Charles Henry (Canon); St. Wilfrid's, Boulevard, Hull
Wood, Francis; Catholic Church, Cragwood, Rawdon, Leeds
Wood, John D.; The Presbytery, Penicuik, Midlothian
Woodlock, Francis (S.J.); Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Woodroffe, Louis; St. John's Seminary, Wonersh, Guildford
Woodruff, John Eveleigh (B.A.); Oratory, London, S.W.
Woods, Edward (C.D.P.); St. Anne's, Blackburn
Woods, John (Canon); Maybole
Woods, Osmund; St. Vincent's, George-street, Openshaw, Manchester
Wookey, William; St. Thomas of Canterbury's, Higher Broughton, Manchester
Woolfrey, Norbert; Catholic Rectory, Haverfordwest
Worden, Joseph Ælred (O.S.B.); Goosnargh, Preston
Worsley, Joseph A. (O.S.C.); St. Mary's, Westmoreland-road, Bayswater, London, W.
Worsley-Worswick, Thomas Peter (O.S.B.); Downside Abbey, [near Bath
Worthy, Thomas (Canon); St. Mary's, Selby
Wray, Charles Austin (O.S.B.); St. Michael's, Abergavenny
Wray, Stephen; Catholic Church, Sheerness
Wren, John J.; 49 Clarendon-square, London, N.W.
Wren, P.; Catholic Church, Great Harwood, Blackburn
Wright, Alfred; Presbytery, Mark Cross, Tunbridge Wells
Wright, Charles (C.SS.R.); Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
Wright, Frederick; St. Peter's School, Freshfield, Liverpool
Wright, James; Holy Family, Coventry-road, Small Heath, Birmingham
Wright, James; Blackhill, co. Durham
Wright, John (S.J.); St. Wilfrid's, Preston
Wright, Thomas; St. William's School, Market Weighton, Yorks.
Wright, W. A.; Catholic Church, Southall
Wulstan, F. (O.F.M.); Franciscan Friary, South Ascot
Wyke, Edward; 149 Woodborough-road, Nottingham
Wylie, Norbert (O.P.); St. Dominic's Priory, Southampton-road, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.

Wyndham, Francis M. (O.S.C., Canon); St. Mary's, Westmoreland-road, Bayswater, London, W.
Wynne, Henry Leonard (O.S.B.); Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks.

YEATS, George (C.SS.R.); St. Edmund's, Lower Edmonton, London, N.
Yeo, Henry D.; Catholic Church, Tamworth
Youens, Laurence, W.; St. Francis', Shefford, Bedfordshire
Youlden, J. R.;
Young, Alfred Verity; St. Mary's, Alnwick
Young, Francis; St. Mirin's, Paisley
Young, Stanislaus Dominic (O.S.B.); Downside Abbey, Bath
Young, Thomas; Pro-Cathedral, Clifton, Bristol
Young, Urban (C.P.); St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway, Worcestershire

ZMMERMAN, Benedict (O.C.D.); 47 Church-street, Kensington, W.

V. PRINCIPAL RELIGIOUS ORDERS AND CONGREGATIONS *

IN GREAT BRITAIN, AND THEIR CHIEF SUPERIORS.

Augustinians of the Assumption: Very Rev. Francis Mathis, A.A., Provincial; The Priory, Victoria-park-square, Green-street, Bethnal Green, London, N.E.

BENEDICTINES.—*English Benedictine Congregation;* Right Rev. F. Aidan Gasquet, O.S.B., D.D., Abbot President; and Abbots Smith, Taylor, and Butler, of Ampleforth, Douai, and Downside; and Priors Fowler and Hunter Blair of Belmont and Fort Augustus. *Beuron Congregation:* Abbot Hoeckelmann, Erdington. *Cassinese Congregation:* Abbot Bergh and Abbot Egan, Ramsgate; Abbot Vonier, Buckfastleigh; and Abbot Bouchard, Llechryd. *Solesmes Congregation:* Abbot Delatte, Quarr Abbey; and Abbot Cabrol, Farnborough.

Canons Regular of the Lateran: Right Rev. Abbot White, Christchurch, Eltham; Very Rev. Aloysius Smith, C.R.L., D.D., Visitor; St. Mary's Priory, Bodmin.

Carmelites: Very Rev. Dominic Ostendi, O.C.D., Vicar-Provincial; 47 Church street, Kensington, London, W.

Carthusians: Very Rev. Peter Mary Pepin, Prior; Parkminster, Partridge-green, Sussex.

Cistercians (Reformed): Very Rev. Louis Carew, O.C.R.; St. Mary's Abbey, Coalville, Leicester.

Dominicans: Very Rev. Humbert Everest S.T.B., O.P., Provincial; St. Dominic's Priory, Southampton-road, Haverstock Hill, London, N.W.

Franciscans (*Capuchin Friars Minor*): Very Rev. F. Seraphin, O.S.F.C., Provincial; Franciscan Monastery, Lower Park-road, Peckham, London, S.E.

Franciscans (*Friars Minor*): Very Rev. F. Peter, O.F.M. Provincial; St. Antony's, Forest-gate, London, E.

Franciscans (*Friars Minor Conventual*): Very Rev. Fr. Bonaventure, O.M.C., Commissary General, The Friary, Rye, Sussex.

Institute of Charity: Very Rev. Aloysius Emery, Inst. Ch., Provincial; St. Mary's, Rugby.

Jesuits: Very Rev. Joseph Browne, S.J., Provincial; 31 Farm-street, Berkeley-Square, London, W.

Marist Fathers: Very Rev. Peter Murphy, S.M., Provincial; St. Anne's, Underwood-street, London, N.E.

Oblates of St. Mary Immaculate: Very Rev. James O'Reilly, O.M.I., Provincial; New Priory, Quex-road, Kilburn, London, N.W.

Passionists: Very Rev. Philip Coghlan, C.P., Provincial; St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate-hill, London, N.

Premonstratensians: Very Rev. J. G. Seadon, C.R.P.; Corpus Christi, Miles Platting, Manchester.

Redemptorists: Very Rev. Joseph Hull, C.SS.R., Provincial; St. Mary's, Clapham, London, S.W.

Salesians: Very Rev. Francis Scaloni, S.C., Provincial; Surrey House, Surrey-lane, Battersea, London, S.W.

Servites: Very Rev. Alphonsus Coventry, O.S.M., Rector Provincial; St. Mary's Priory, 264 Fulham-road, London, S.W.

* Other Congregations in England have their chief Superiors elsewhere than in Great Britain.

VI. ECCLESIASTICAL TITLES AND MODES OF ADDRESS.

CARDINALS. *His Eminence Cardinal* ..... If he is also an Archbishop: *His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of* ..... ; or *His Eminence Cardinal* ....., *Archbishop of* ..... *My Lord Cardinal*, or *My Lord ; Your Eminence.*

ARCHBISHOPS. *His Grace the Archbishop of* ..... ; or *The Most Reverend the Archbishop of* ..... *My Lord Archbishop*, or *My Lord ; Your Grace.*

BISHOPS. *The Lord Bishop of* ..... ; or *The Right Reverend the Bishop of* ..... ; or *His Lordship the Bishop of* ..... *My Lord Bishop*, or *My Lord ; Your Lordship.* In Ireland, Bishops are usually addressed as *The Most Reverend.*

An Archbishop or Bishop of a *Titular See* (see note, p. 25) may be addressed, 1. by his title alone, as other Archbishops and Bishops ; or 2. by his Christian name and surname, followed by the title of his See, or of any office, such as Vicar Apostolic, that he holds, as *The Most Rev.* (or *The Right Rev.*) *A. B., Archbishop* (or *Bishop*, or *Vicar Apostolic*) *of* ..... ; or 3. by his surname only, preceded by *Archbishop* or *Bishop*, as *The Most Rev. Archbishop* (or *The Right Rev. Bishop*) .....

N.B.—The addition of *D.D.*, or the prefixing of *Doctor* or *Dr.*, to the names of Catholic Archbishops or Bishops, is not necessary, and is not in conformity with the best usage. When an Archbishop or Bishop is mentioned by his surname, it is better to say *Archbishop* (or *Bishop*).....than to say *Dr.*..... ; for the latter title is common to Doctors of all kinds, and does not of itself indicate any sacred dignity or office.

Provosts, Canons.—1. *The Very Rev. Provost* .....(surname). 2. *The Very Rev. Canon* ..... (surname) ; or (Christian name and surname) *The Very Rev. Canon A.B.*

Protonotaries Apostolic, Domestic Prelates, Vicars-General, Camerieri segreti and *Camerieri d'onore* (*i.e.*, Privy Chamberlains and Honorary Chamberlains), of His Holiness the Pope, have the title of *Monsignore ;* and in Latin they are styled *Reverendissimi.* Vicars-General and, in England, Protonotaries and Domestic Prelates are addressed as *Right Rev.*, and *Camerieri* as *Very Rev.*

Monsignore, when followed by the surname, is usually written and pronounced *Monsignor.*

Mitred Abbots. The Right Rev. Abbot ..... (surname), *Right Rev. Father.*

Provincials. The Very Rev. Father ..... (surname) ; or *The Very Rev. Father Provincial. Very Rev. Father.*

Some others (heads of colleges, &c.) are, at least by courtesy, addressed as *Very Reverend* ; but no general rule can be given.

The title of *Father* is very commonly given to Secular Priests, as well as to Priests of Religious Orders and Congregations.

Dean ..... used thus as a prefix is incorrect. There are no *Deans*, properly so called, in the Catholic Church in England.

VII. PRINCIPAL CATHOLIC CONVALESCENT HOMES AND HOSPITALS IN ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND.

Convalescent Homes.

Homes.	For.	Weekly Terms.
1.—St. Joseph's Convalescent Home, *Hanwell, W.*	Women and Girls	8s.; private room 6s. (Some free cases).
2.—Claremont House, Alma Road, *St. Albans, Herts.*	Women and Girls	From 8s.
3.—Convalescent Home, Gunnersbury House, Bridge Road, *Hounslow, nr. Isleworth*	Ladies	
4.—St. Mary's Convalescent Home, 8 Eastbrook Place, *Dover.*	Women and Girls	Terms 12s. Sisters of Charity.
5.—St. Anthony's Convent of Mercy, Atherley Road, Shanklin, *Isle of Wight.*	Limited number of Ladies	Varied terms.
6.—Park House, Waterloo. *Liverpool* ...	Limited number of Ladies	Terms from 2 guineas.
7.—St. Margaret's Convalescent Home, Ascog, *Rothesay, N.B.*	Men, Women ...	5s. to 10s.; few private cases at guinea.
8.—St. Joseph's Convalescent Home, *Bournemouth.*	Men, Women	Men 12s., Women 8s.: laundry and medicine not included.
9.—French Convalescent Home, Kemp Town, *Brighton.*	Men, Women, Children	(In connection with the French Hospital, Shaftesbury Avenue).

PRINCIPAL CATHOLIC CONVALESCENT HOMES AND HOSPITALS.—*Continued.*

HOMES.	FOR.	WEEKLY TERMS.
10.—St. Mary's Convalescent Home, Westbrooke, *Worthing*, Sussex.	Men, Women, Children	Men 12s. 6d., Women 8s., Children under 7 years, 6s; *no* free beds.
11.—St. Winefride's Hospice for Pilgrims, *Holywell*.	Men, Women, Children	Entrance fee, 2s. 6d., 1s. a day; some free cases, limited time.
12.—St. Anne's Convalescent Home, *Musselburgh, Scotland*.	Women, Children	From 10s. 6d. to 2 guineas. Priests received.
13.—St. Michael's Home, *Clacton-on-Sea* ...	Ladies	*From* 2 guineas upwards, according to rooms.
14.—St. Mary's Hospital, *Lanark, N.B.* ...	Men, Women, Children	——
15.—The Nook, Holford Road, *Hampstead* ... Tele. P.O. 2858, Hampstead.	Gentlefolk	Terms according to rooms, etc.
16.—Convalescent Hospital of St. John of God, *Scorton, nr. Darlington*.	Men and Boys only	Both paying and free cases received.
17.—Twyford Abbey, *Willesden* (*Park Royal* station, D.R.)	Men only	*From* 1 guinea.
18.—Newton Heath, *Manchester* (St. Mary's Home).	Men only	*From* 12s. 6d.
19.—Lawn Home, Grosvenor Place, *Margate*	Children only ...	Boys 2 to 12 years; girls 2 to 14 years, 8s.
20.—Children's Summer Convalescent Home, *Herne Bay*.	Children only ...	Private charity. (Kept by Sisters of Providence.)

HOSPITALS.

HOSPITAL.	FOR.	WEEKLY TERMS.
1.—St. John's & St. Elizabeth's, 20 Grove Road, *St. John's Wood.* Tele. 536 Paddington.	All	Free except for private rooms. (Under Sisters of Mercy).
2.—Institute of Trained Nurses, 60 Lambeth Road, S.E. Tele. 15039 Central.	All	*From* 1 guinea.
3.—Surgical and Medical, 9 John Street, W. Tele. 6527 Gerrard.	All	6 to 20 guineas.
4.—St. Joseph's Hospice for the Dying, Mare Street, *Hackney, N.E.* Telegrams, "Protectrix." Tele. 470 Dalston.	The Dying	Free. (Under Irish Sisters of Charity).
5.—St. Antony's, *North Cheam.* Tele. 283 Post, Sutton.	All	*From* 15s. (Under Daughters of the Cross).
6.—French Hospital, Shaftesbury Avenue. Tele. 6264 Central.	All, French and others	Free. (Under Servants of the Sacred Heart).
7.—Italian Hospital, Queen's Square, *W.C.* Tele. 12078 Central.	All, Italians and others	Free. (Under Sisters of Charity).
8.—S. Catherine's for Consumption, *Ramsgate.* Tele. 38 Ramsgate.	All	Terms 15s. (Under Daughters of the Cross). Private rooms for Priests.
9.—Providence Hospital, *S. Helens.* Tele. 209 S. Helens.	All	Free. (Under Poor Servants of the Mother of God).
10.—St. John of God, *Scorton*	Men and Boys ...	Free and paying
11.—St. Mary's Hospital, *Lanark*	All	Free and paying.
12.—St. Andrew's Hospital, *Dollis Hill, N.W.* Tele. 898 Willesden.	All	According to rooms, etc.

RECAPITULATION FOR ENGLAND AND WALES.

Name of Diocese.	Clergy.		Public Churches and Chapels.		Cath'lic Second-ary Schools	P'pils	Cath'lic Elem-entary Schools	Child-ren in same.	Catholic Popula-tion of Diocese ‡	Total Popul'tion at Census, 1911.	In 1911.			
	Sec'lar	Reg'lar	*	†							Child-ren's Bapt'm.	Marri-ages §	Burials.	Conver-sions
I. *Westminster.*	384	186	138	52	71	6,038	118	36,900	256,201	5,467,768	8,459	1,724	3,641	1,248
Northampton	65	20	44	27	12	332	12	1,819	14.728	1,909,556	478	125	233	264
Nottingham .	86	46	68	30	13	576	47	8,004	37,000	2,348,602	953	281	512	149
Portsmouth .	91	204	47	47	30	2,006	30	6,407	48,000	1,318,606	—	—	—	—
Southwark .	273	318	148	70	78	5,077	110	20,894	150,000	4,398,931	—	—	—	730
Total .	899	774	445	236	204	14029	317	74,024	505,929	15443463	—	—	—	—
II. *Birmingham*	203	105	113	36	33	1,032	120	25,576	85,000	3,114,470	—	—	—	585
Clifton . .	55	81	45	19	19	1,111	30	3,944	20,750	1,481,075	570	131	216	154
Menevia .	28	60	27	20	9	110	16	2,090	9,383	904,376	371	—	—	63
Newport .	46	46	38	39	4	343	44	13,346	59,734	1,631,109	3,175	—	—	196
Plymouth .	71	58	45	25	18	—	28	—	23,000	1,251,144	—	—	—	154
Shrewsbury .	81	10	51	9	12	418	42	11,028	58,132	1,201,225	2,317	440	—	248
Total .	484	360	319	148	95	—	280	—	255,999	9,583,399	—	—	—	1,400
III. *Liverpool.*	318	137	181	4	29	3,300	181	80,000	371,762	2,069,854	15,227	2,711	2,756	1,072
Hexham and Newcastle	197	48	120	29	11	900	113	9,350	199,458	2,396,380	8,020	1,958	4,000	982
Leeds . .	154	35	80	34	10	—	64	24,948	18,469	3,086,897	4,886	1,072	—	517
Middlesbro' .	76	32	41	27	11	982	45	10,962	51,421	893,554	1,976	371	697	184
Salford .	235	89	97	46	20	2,693	138	55,367	300,000	2,750,654	10,383	—	—	854
Total .	980	341	519	140	81	—	541	200627	1031110	11197339	40,492	—	—	3,609

GENERAL SUMMARY FOR GREAT BRITAIN.

England and Wales.	Archbps. and Bishops.		Priests.		Churches Chapels & Stations.	
Westminster	3		570		190	
Northampton	1		85		71	
Nottingham	1	7	132	1,673	98	671
Portsmouth	1		*295		94	
Southwark	1		*591		218	
Birmingham	2		308		149	
Clifton	1		136		64	
Newport	1		92		77	
Plymouth	1	7	129	844	70	467
Shrewsbury	1		91		60	
Menevia (Wales)	1		88		47	
Liverpool	1		455		185	
Hexham and Newcastle	1		245		149	
Leeds	1	6	189	1,321	114	659
Middlesbrough	1		108		68	
Salford	2		324		143	
Total for England and Wales		20		3,838		1,797
Scotland.						
St. Andrews & Edinburgh	1		92		87	
Aberdeen	1		75		63	
Argyll and the Isles	1	5	29	280	45	257
Dunkeld	1		51		35	
Galloway	1		33		27	
Glasgow	2	2		283		128
Total for Scotland		7		563		385
Total for Great Britain		27		4,401		2,182

Archbishops and Bishops.—In England and Wales there are: three Archbishops, with four Bishops-Auxiliary; and thirteen Bishops of Suffragan Sees. In Scotland there are: two Archbishops with one Archbishop Coadjutor, with four Suffragan Bishops.—There are also in England one Archbishop and one Bishop who are *retired.*

Priests.—Of the 4,401 Priests, 2,824 are of the Secular Clergy, and 1,577 of the Regular Clergy. Of the Secular priests, 249 are invalided, retired or unattached; and some others are abroad.

*Of the 1,577 Regulars, many are French exiles; and a large number are not engaged in parochial or missionary work.

Churches, Chapels, and Stations.—Of the Churches and Chapels in England and Wales, 1,283 are registered for Marriages. Many of the Stations in Great Britain have only an occasional, not a weekly service, and are not included in this total.

VIII. CATHOLIC POPULATION OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

This attempt to state accurately the number of Catholics in the British Empire is made now for the first time. Whenever possible, the figures have been taken from State-made census reports. Where there are no such to rely upon, we take the figures as published by the missionaries or other Church authorities.

I.—Europe.

England and Wales (Catholic Directory, 1913)	1,793,038
Scotland (estimated 115 per thousand of the whole : 4,759,445 in 1911)	547,336
Ireland (Government returns for 1911 out of a total of 4,390,219)	3,242,670
Gibraltar (Government returns for 1911, civil, 15,395)	15,768
Gibraltar (Government returns for 1911, port and harbour, 373)	
Cyprus (Government returns for 1911)	815
Malta (estimated 95 per cent. of the Government census, 211,473 in 1911)	200,899
Total for Europe	5,800,526

II.—Asia.

India, including Burmah :	
Government returns 1911, Natives, Latin rite, 1,394,000	1,904,286
Government returns 1911, Natives, Syrian rite, 413,142	
Government returns 1911, Anglo-Indians and Europeans, 97,144	
Ceylon (Catholic Church Statistics 1911)	322,163
Federated Malay States (Government returns 1911)	22,950
Straits Settlements (reports of Malacca diocese, which is co-extensive, 1911)	30,912
Hong Kong (Government returns 1911)	6,397
Labuan and British North Borneo (report of the Prefect Apostolic, 1910)	2,190
Total for Asia	2,288,898

Note : There were no data to be found about Aden, Johore, and Weihaiwei.

III.—Africa.

Sierra Leone (Government returns 1911)	1,472
East Africa Protectorate (Government returns 1911)	125
Uganda Protectorate (Government returns 1911)	230,568
Nyasaland Protectorate (Government returns 1901)	about 25,000
South African Colony (Government returns 1904)	
Cape Colony 38,118	67,601
Natal 10,419	
Orange River Colony 4,590	
Transvaal (whites only) 14,474	
Southern Rhodesia (Government returns 1911)	4,618
Mauritius and depend. (Government returns 1911)	122,424
Seychelles Islands (Government returns 1911)	19,460
St. Helena (Government returns 1911)	31
Gold Coast (missionary report 1912)	about 11,827
South and North Nigeria (missionary report 1912)	15,839
Total for Africa	498,965

No data about Gambia, Ascension and Br. Somaliland.

IV.—America.

Barbados and Bermudas (Government returns 1911)	2,692
Br. Honduras (Government returns 1911)	24,168
Falkland Islands (Government returns 1911) 272	957
Cayman Islands (Government returns, 1911) 10	
Montserrat Islands (Government returns 1911) 643	
Virgin Islands (Government returns 1911) 32	
Dominica (Government returns 1911)	29,213
Grenada (Government returns 1911)	38,239
St. Lucia (Government returns 1911) 42489	45,894
St. Vincent (Government returns 1911) 3,405	
Trinidad and Tobago (Government returns 1901	89,213
Newfoundland and Labrador (Government returns 1901, Labrador 322)	75,982
Br. Guyana (missionary report 1910)	about 22,000
Jamaica (missionary report 1910)	about 18,000
Bahama Islands (missionary report 1910)	about 5,000
St. Kitts, Nevis, Antigua and Barbuda, Anguilla, Sombrero, Grenadines about 100,000 people, estimated one-fifth Catholics	about 20,000

Canada (Government Returns, 1911)—			
Alberta	53,026		
British Columbia ...	58,430		
Manitoba	73,867	815,603	
New Brunswick ...	144,746		
Ontario	485,534		2,900,00
Nova Scotia			
Prince Edward Island...		2,084,397*	
Quebec			
Saskatchewan			
Total for America			3,271,35

* Estimate based on 41·5 per cent. of 7,204,838 total population.

V.—AUSTRALASIA.

Commonwealth Government census 1911 (whites only)		
New South Wales 412,013		
Victoria 286,433		
Queensland 145,078		
South Australia 57,558		996,80
West Australia 61,962		
Tasmania 32,661		
Territories 1,099		
New Zealand Government returns 1911 (whites only)		140,52
Fiji Islands (Government returns 1911)		9,11
Natives on the Continent (missionary reports of Queensland. Kimberley, New Norcia, etc., 1910)		3.00
Maoris in New Zealand (Society of S. Joseph, 1911)		ab. 3,00
Maoris in New Zealand (Marist Fathers, 1911)		2,10
Gilbert and Ellice Islands (mission report 1911)		14,03
Tonga Islands (mission report 1911)		8,61
Br. Solomon Islands (mission report 1911)		2,07
Br. New Guinea (mission report 1911)		about 5,00
Cook and Annexed Islands (mission report 1911)		23
Total for Australasia		1,184,50

No data about some smaller islands in Melanesia and Micronesia

RECAPITULATION.

Europe	5,800,526
Asia	2,288,898
Africa	498,965
America	3,271,358
Australasia	1,184,509
Total of Catholics in the British Empire ...	13,044,256

General population of the British Empire is	416,313,00
Catholic population of the world is estimated at	292,787,08
Catholics in the U.S.A. (Catholic Directory, 1912)	15,015,56
Catholics in English-speaking countries therefore	28,059,82

PART IV.

Notices of Catholic Colleges, Schools, Convents, Institutions, Societies, Homes, etc.

REVISED CATHOLIC POPULATION OF CANADA.

(Official figures from the Census Commissioners' Report.*)

Recapitulation of Totals, 1911.

Provinces	British	French	Catholics	†
Alberta	192,256	19,726	53,026	(12,957)
British Columbia	252,685	8,994	58,430	(33,639)
Manitoba ...	266,403	30,995	73,867	(35,672)
New Brunswick	229,786	98,626	144,746	(125,698)
Nova Scotia ...	378,135	51,757	146,632	(129,578)
Ontario	1,927,420	201,684	485,534	(390,304)
Prince Edward Island	77,849	13,113	41,925	(45,796)
Quebec	315,868	1,605,931	1,724,444	(1,429,260)
Saskatchewan ...	249,794	23,994	89,582	(17,116)
Yukon	2,928	482	1,410	(4,453)
Northwest Territories	503	226	4,962	(5,127)
Total (Canada)	3,893,627	2,055,528	2,824,558	(2,229,600)

1901 Population 5,371,315
1901 Catholic Population ... 2,229,600=41·5 per cent.
1911 Population 7,204,838
1911 Catholic Population ... 2,824,558=39·2 per cent.

Revised Catholic Population of British Empire is therefore 12,968,814

* Received December 16, 1912. † 1901 Census.

L. S. de Trafford.

L. S. de Trafford

Manchester

Manchester

PART IV.

Notices of Catholic Colleges, Schools, Convents, Institutions, Societies, Hospitals, Homes, etc.

INDEX.

COLLEGES AND BOYS' SCHOOLS.

I. UNDER CLERGY OR RELIGIOUS.

Archdiocese of Westminster.

PAGE

Ealing Catholic School 611
St. Edmund's College, Ware . 609
St. Hugh's Preparatory School 609
St. Ignatius' College, Stamford Hill 612
St. Joseph's, for Foreign Missions 610
St. Mary's Training College... 611
Westminster Cathedral Choir School 611

Archdiocese of Birmingham.

Franciscans, Cowley, Oxford. 612
Oratory School, Edgbaston ... 613
Preparatory School, Alton ... 614
St. Wilfrid's Coll., Oakamoor. 613

Diocese of Clifton.

Downside School 615

Diocese of Hexham.

St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw 615
St. Cuthbert's Grammar Schl., Newcastle... 615

Diocese of Leeds.

Leeds Catholic College 616

Diocese of Middlesbrough.

PAGE

Ampleforth College... 617
St. Mary's College, Linthorpe 616

Diocese of Nottingham.

Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfi'd 618
Ratcliffe College, Leicester ... 618

Diocese of Plymouth.

Preparatory School, Bridport 619
St. Boniface's Coll., Plymouth 619

Diocese of Portsmouth.

Agricultural and Horticultural School, Guernsey 622
Beaumont College and St John's Preparatory School 619
Douai Abbey, Woolhampton. 620
Salesians, Farnborough... ... 621
St. John's College, Southsea... 622

Diocese of Salford.

St. Bede's Coll., Manchester 624
Stonyhurst College 623
" Preparatory Schl. 623
Xaverian College, Manchester 622

COLLEGES AND BOYS' SCHOOLS (*continued*).

Diocese of Southwark.

	PAGE
Marist College, Sidcup	624
Preparatory School, Herne Bay	627
Salesian School, Battersea ...	624
St. Augustine's College, Ramsgate	626
St. Dominic's, Upper Bognor.	625
St. Francis' School, Walmer...	627
St. George's Coll., Weybridge.	626

Diocese of Southwark (*continued*).

	PAGE
St. Joseph's Academy, Kennington Lane, S.E.	629
St. Joseph's College, Norwood	625
Wimbledon College	626
Xaverian College, Brighton ...	628
Xaverian College, Clapham ...	627
Xaverian College, Mayfield ...	628

SCOTLAND.

Marist Juniorate and Novitiate, Dumfries...	630
St. Mary's College, Blairs ...	629
St. Joseph's College, Dumfries	629

IRELAND.

Blackrock College, Dublin ...	634
Christian Brothers' Novitiate, Dublin	631
Clongowes Wood College	632-633
St. Joseph's African Missionary Society, Cork	631

ON THE CONTINENT.

English College, Lisbon	635
English College, Rome	635
English College, Valladolid ...	635
Scots' College, Rome	635
Scots' College, Valladolid ...	635

CONVENT SCHOOLS FOR LITTLE BOYS.

Bon Sauveur, Holyhead... ...	735
Canonesses of Lateran, Ealing	645
Con. of Cross, Bournemouth...	703
Daughters of Cross, Carshalton	729
Dominicans, Bognor	625
Eng. Inst. B.V.M., Hampstead	649
Franciscans, Aldershot	703
Franciscans, Ashton-under-Lyne, and Nelson	709
Holy Trinity, Bromley	717
Ladies of Mary, Sanderstead	724
La Sagesse, Golder's Green, N.W.	650
La Sagesse, Grassendale ...	668
Our Lady of Light, Margate	730
Our Lady of Mercy, Abingdon	702
Sacred Heart, Farnborough...	704
Sacred Hearts, Herne Bay ...	627
Sacred Heart, Hitchin	649
Servites, Dorking	732
St. Bernard's, Slough	690
St. John's, Alton...	614
St. Joseph's, Reading	699
St. Joseph's, Sidcup	713
St. Winefride's, Swansea ...	686
Ste. Union, Bath	670
Ste. Union, Portishead	675
Ste. Union, Southampton ...	701
Srs. of Charity, Bullingham ...	686
Sisters of Mercy, Clifford ...	681
„ „ Hull	684
„ „ Romford ...	651
Visitation, Bridport	619

II. BOYS' SCHOOLS UNDER SECULAR TEACHERS.

Archdiocese of Westminster.

Gaveney School, Hampstead	638
Monkham's College, Woodford Green...	637-638
Rockingham House, Uxbridge	636

Archdiocese of Birmingham.

Mr. C. M. Dix, M.A., Northfield	639

Archdiocese of Liverpool.

Preparatory Schl., Freshfield	639

Diocese of Nottingham.

St. Peter's College, Skegness...	640

Diocese of Southwark.

Ecclesbourne School, Wimbledon	641
Ladycross, Seaford	641
St. Leonards-on-Sea, Miss Stevens	642
St. Placid's, Ramsgate	642

CONVENT SCHOOLS, &c.

(CONVENTS WHICH RECEIVE LADY BOARDERS ARE MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK*). SEE ALSO INDEX TO *Homes for Ladies*, p. 607.

Archdiocese of Westminster.

	PAGE
Assumption, Kensington Square*... ...	648
Bl. Sacrament, Brompton Sq.*	816
Canonesses Regular of Lateran, Ealing	645
Daughters of the Cross, Chelsea	643
Dominicans, Harrow	654
,, Kilburn	654
Eng. Inst. B.V.M., Hampstead	649
Faithful Companions, Isleworth	659
Franciscans, Clacton	645
Franciscans, Mill Hill	658
"Grey Friars," Colchester ...	653
Helpers of the Holy Souls, Regent's Park...	660
Holy Child Jesus, Cavendish Square*	657
Holy Child Jesus Training Col.	657
Holy Sepulchre, Newhall ...	644
Immac. Conc., Woodford* . .	660
Jesus and Mary, Willesden ...	646-7
Do. Saffron Walden	651
La Sagesse, Golder's Green Rd.	650
Marie Réparatrice, Chiswick.	656
Marists, Fulham Road	649
Notre Dame, Tollington Park	643
Notre Dame de Sion, Holloway*	656
Our Lady of Sion, Chepstow Villas*...	655
Our Lady of Sion, Finchley Rd.	655
Poor Child Jesus, N. Finchley	654
Sacred Heart, Hammersmith	643
Sacred Heart, Hitchin*	649
Sacred Heart Training College, St. Charles' Square	659
Sainte Union, Highgate Road	658
St. Bernard's, Westcliff-on-Sea	651
St. Elizabeth's, Walthamstow	649
St. Joseph's Convent, Hendon*	659
St. Martin's Convent, Muswell Hill, N.*	647
St. Mary, Bishop's Stortford	650
Servites, Stamford Hill	657
Sisters of Mercy, Cadogan Street*	647
Sisters of Mercy, Frinton ...	645
Sisters of Mercy, Romford ...	651
Ursulines, Billericay	652
,, Brentwood	652
,, Upton	653

Archdiocese of Birmingham.

Assumption, Alton Castle* ...	661
Benedictines, Oulton	661

Archdiocese of Birmingham.

(continued.)

	PAGE
Benedictines, Princethorpe ...	665
Dames de St. Maur, Wolverhampton	662
Holy Child, Oxford*	663
Holy Trinity, Kidderminster*	662
Our Lady of Compassion, Olton	664
Our Lady, Southam	665
Sacred Heart, Leamington ...	662
St. Anne's Convent, Birmingham	663
St. John's Priory, Banbury ...	661
St. Joseph's Convent, Coventry	663
St. Ursula's Convent, Oxford*	660
Srs. of Charity, Monk's Kirby	665

Archdiocese of Liverpool.

Faithful Companions, Liverp'l	666
Faithful Companions, Preston	666
Franciscan Tertiaries of Calais, Leigh	667
Holy Child Jesus, Blackpool	667
La Sagesse, Grassendale ...	666
Notre Dame, Everton Valley, Liverpool	669
Notre Dame, Mount Pleasant, Liverpool ...	668
,, Training College.	668
,, Southport	669
Our Lady of Mercy, Liverpool	806
Sacred Heart of Mary, Gt, Crosby	667

Diocese of Clifton.

Dominicans, Stroud*	674
Franciscans, Taunton	674
La Retraite, Burnham*	673
La Retraite, Weston-super-Mare*	672
La Ste. Union, Bath	670
,, Portishead ...	675
St. Mary's, Salisbury	672
Sisters of Mercy, Westbury-on-Trym	675
Sisters of St. Gildas, Yeovil ...	669
Sisters of St. Joseph, Clifton .	672
Sisters of St. Louis, Minehead*	669
Ursulines, Cheltenham	671

Diocese of Hexham.

Faithful Companions, Hartlepool	675
Immac. Conception School, Darlington	677
Marie Réparatrice, Newcastle	677
Sacred Heart, Newcastle ...	677
St. Anthony's, Sunderland ...	676
Ursulines, Berwick-on-Tweed	678

CONVENT SCHOOLS, &c. (*continued*).

Diocese of Leeds.

PAGE
Faithful Companions, Skipton 680
Holy Child Jesus, Harrogate* 678
Notre Dame Collegiate School, Leeds 679
St. Mary's Convent, York ... 680
Sisters of Cross and Passion, Bradford 679
Sisters of Mercy, Clifford ... 681

Diocese of Middlesbrough.

Assumption Convent, Richmond*... 682
Canonesses of St. Augustine, Hull 683
Dominicans, Bridlington* ... 685
Ladies of Mary, Scarborough* 681
Sacred Heart, Filey 682
Sisters of Mercy, Hull 684

Diocese of Newport.

St. Winefride's, Swansea ... 686
Sisters of Charity, Bullingham 686
Sisters of St. Joseph, Newport* 685

Diocese of Northampton.

Dominicans, Luton 687
French Convent, Lowestoft ... 691
Jesus and Mary, Ipswich ... 689
" Felixstowe... 687
Notre Dame, Northampton ... 691
" Norwich 687
Perp. Ador. of S. Ht., Cromer* 692
St. Bernard's, High Wycombe 692
St. Bernard's, Slough 690
St. Joseph's, Olney 692
St. Mary's, Cambridge 688
Do. Cath. House of Residence 688
Ursulines, Aldeburgh-on-Sea* 692

Diocese of Nottingham.

Franciscan Sisters Minoresses, Melton Mowbray 694
Nativity, Market Harborough 693
Providence, Loughborough ... 693
Sisters of Mercy, Nottingham 693

Diocese of Plymouth.

Christian Instruction, Sherborne 695
Holy Family, Exmouth* ... 697
Immac. Conception, Ilfracombe* 697
Marists, Paignton 695
Notre Dame, Plymouth 696
Notre Dame, Teignmouth ... 698
Sacred Hearts, Weymouth*... 694
St. Mary's Priory, Torquay*... 696
St. Ursula's, Plymouth 695
Ursulines, Bideford 695

Diocese of Portsmouth.

PAGE
Benedictine Priory, Ventnor... 700
Congregation of the Sacred Hearts, Guernsey 704
Convent of the Cross, Bournemouth 703
" " " Ryde ... 704
" " " Southsea... 698
Franciscans, Aldershot 703
La Présentation, Wokingham 703
La Sagesse, Romsey* 809
Our Lady of Mercy, Abingdon 702
Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Farnboro' 704
Sainte Union, Southampton 701
St. Anne's College, Southampton 701
St. Joseph's, Reading 699
St. Mary's Convent, Ascot ... 698
Sisters of Mercy, Alderney ... 698
Training College, Southampton 701

Diocese of Salford.

Daughters of the Cross, Bury 707
Faithful Companions, Salford 709
Franciscans, Ashton-u-Lyne and Nelson* 709
Holy Cross and Passion, Deane, Bolton 705
Loreto Convent, Hulme... ... 707
Notre Dame, Blackburn 708, 709
" Manchester ... 707
Our Lady of the Cenacle, Manchester* 706

Diocese of Shrewsbury.

Faithful Companions, Chester 712
" " Holt Hill, Higher Tranmere ... 710
" " Upton Hall, Birkenhead 711
Ursulines, Crewe 711

Diocese of Southwark.

Assumption, St. Lawrence-on-Sea* 734
Augustinians, Hayward's Heath 721
" Kearsney* ... 717
Blessed Sacrament, Brighton* 730
" " Tunbridge Wells* 805
Canonesses of St. Augustine, Westgate-on-Sea 718
Do. St. Leonards-on-Sea*... 715
Christian Retreat, Broadstairs* 727
" " Clapham-rd. 727
" " Redhill ... 727
Dames Augustines, St. Leonards* 712
Dames de la Mère de Dieu, Surbiton Hill 722
Dames de St. Maur, Weybridge 724
Daughters of the Cross, Carshalton 729
Dominicans, E. Putney* ... 725

CONVENT SCHOOLS, &c. (*continued*).

Diocese of Southwark (*continued*).

	PAGE
Faithful Virgin, Upper Norwood	731
Do. Dover St., Folkestone	713
Do. Shorncliffe Rd., do.	713
French Convent, Newhaven.*	721
Holy Child Jesus, Mayfield	724
„ „ „ St. Leonards*	721
Holy Family, Ramsgate	716
Holy Sacrament, Bramber*	719
Holy Trinity, Bromley, Kent*	717
Ladies of Mary, Croydon	723
Do. Sanderstead	724
La Retraite, Clapham Park	726
Marie Réparatrice, Hastings	720
Marists, Richmond	724
„ Peckham	734
Missionary Sisters of the Sac. Heart, Forest Hill	733
Nativity, Eastbourne*	720
„ Sittingbourne	714
Notre Dame, Battersea Park	726
„ „ Clapham	732
„ „ Southwark	725
„ „ de Sion, Worthing*	712
Our Lady of Light, Margate	730
Sacred Heart, Barnes	726
„ „ Brighton	721
„ „ Erith	734
„ „ Roehampton	731
„ „ Wandsworth	726
St. Andrew, Streatham	714
St. Clotilde's, Eltham	716
St. Clotilde's, Guildford	716
St. Ethelburga's, Deal	723
St. Martha, Clapham Common*	714
Servites, Brockley, S.E.	713
Servites, Dorking	732
Sisters of Nevers, Brighton	719
Sisters of the Immac. Conception, Sidcup	713
"Star of the Sea," Rottingdean*	715
Ursulines, Greenwich	733
„ Dover	715
„ Hythe*	717
„ Westgate-on-Sea	722
„ Wimbledon	733
Visitation Convent, Walmer	728

WALES : *Diocese of Menevia.*

Bon Sauveur, Holyhead	735
St. Clare's Convent, Pantasaph	737
Sisters of St. Mary, Rhyl	736

SCOTLAND.

Benedictines, Dumfries	739
St. Catherine's, Edinburgh	738, 739
St. Thomas' Training College	738, 739
St. Joseph's, Girvan	737
Training College, Glasgow	737

GIRLS' SCHOOLS, &c., UNDER SECULAR TEACHERS.

Haslemere School, Bedford Park, W.	740
"Padua," Hampstead—Miss Johnson	740
St. Catherine's School, Bedford Park, W.	740
St. Céline, Bexhill-on-Sea	741
St. Clare School, E. Grinstead	742
The White Cottage, Southbourne-on-Sea	742

RELIGIOUS, CHARITABLE, AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, HOMES, &c.

	PAGE
Association for Propagation of the Faith	743
Catholic Association	756
Catholic Benefit Society	749
Catholic Record Society	755
Catholic Seamen's Home	772
Catholic Soldiers' Association	755
Catholic Stage Guild	756
Catholic Truth Society	750
Catholic Women's League	751
Catholic Women's League Clothing Depôt	751
Catholic Women's Suffrage Society	751
Converts' Aid Society	757
Correspondence Guild for Enquirers	762
Crusade of Prayer for the Souls in Purgatory	752
Franciscan Convent, Mill Hill	806

INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, HOMES, &c. (*continued*).

PAGE

Guild of Our Lady of Ransom 756
Handmaids of the Sacred Heart of Jesus 750
League of the Cross 754
Society of the Holy Childhood 755
St. Anselm's Society 746
St. Mary's Nursery College ... 747
St. Winefride's Hospice 753
St. Winefride's Well 753
Tyburn Convent, Hyde Park Place, W. 748

Education of Poor Children.

Catholic Education Council 745-746
Westm. Diocesan Educ. Fund 744

Relief of the Poor, Protection, and Rescue, &c.

Aged Poor Society 760
Benevolent Society 757
Birmingham Rescue Society 774
Cath. Guardians' Association 762
Catholic Prisoners' Aid Society 768
Crusade of Rescue and Homes for Destitute Children 771
Good Shepherd, Ashford ... 766
" " Blackley 763
" " Bristol 763
" " East Finchley 762
" " Ford 764
" " Glasgow 764
" " South Gosforth 763
" " Hammersmith 764
" " Wavertree ... 764
House of Providence, Aigburth, Liverpool 773
Irish Srs. of Charity, Hackney 788
Little Sisters of the Poor ... 762
Liverpool Police Courts Cath. Aid Society 768
Maria Young's Spinsters' Fund 759
Nazareth House 769
Our Lady of Mercy, Liverpool 806
Our Lady of Refuge, Bartestree 766
Do. Birmingham 765
Do. Waterlooville 766
Poor Servants of Mother of God 778
Providence [Row] Night Refuge 761
St. Ann's Home, Portobello-rd. 761
St. Margaret's Settlement, Rotherhithe 777
St. Philip's House, Mile End Rd. 767
St. Saviour's Refuge, L'pool ... 765
Salford Protection and Rescue Society 770
Servants of the Sacred Heart 774
Shrewsbury Rescue Society 774
Sisters of Charity, Lower Seymour-street 772

Relief of the Poor, Protection, and Rescue, &c. (*continued*).

PAGE

Sisters of Charity, Carlisle-pl. 758
" " Liverpool ... 781
Sisters of M.H. Cross and Passion, Deane, Bolton ... 705
Sisters of Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary 775
Society of St. Vincent de Paul 758
Southwark Rescue Society ... 776

Hospitals, Sanatoria, Convalescent Homes, &c.

Alexian Brothers, Newton Heath 793
Alexian Brothers, Willesden 793
Augustinian Sisters, Waterloo 783
Convalescent Home, Bournemouth 797
Convalescent Home, Worthing 797
Home for Incurables, Leicester 788
" " Stone ... 792
Home of Rest, St. Albans . . 782
Hospital of St. John and St. Elizabeth 784-785
Hospital of St. John of God . 790
Inebriate Home, Ashford ... 791
Invalid Babies' Nursery, Hunstanton 798
Mental Maladies, Burgess-hill 796
Nordrach-upon-Mendip Sanatorium 793
Private Nursing Home, Redcliffe Gardens 798
Providence Hos., St. Helens ... 790
St. Andrew's Hospital, Dollis Hill, N.W. 786
St. Anthony's, Shanklin 815
St. Anthony's Hos., Cheam ... 790
St. Catherine's Hos. Ramsgate 785
St. Joseph's Hospice, Hackney 788
St. Mary's Convent, Harborne 812
St. Mary's Convent, Shanklin 794
St. Mary's Hospital, Lanark 798
Sisters of Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary 775
Wrotham Hill Park Sanatorium 789

Nursing Sisters, &c.

Augustinian Sisters, Waterloo 783
Bon Secours, Westbourne Grove 813
Bon Secours, Haverstock-hill, &c. 794
Little Company of Mary ... 794
Little Sisters of the Assumption 796
Our Lady of Consolation, Lambeth Road 795

INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, HOMES, &c. (*continued*).

Nursing Sisters, &c.

(*continued*). PAGE
Private Nursing Home, Hackney 781
St. Elizabeth's Home, Glasgow 795
St. Mary's Nursery College ... 747
Servants of Mary, Cricklewood 792
Servants of the Sacred Heart 774
Sisters of Hope* 794
Sisters of Jesus in the Temple, Clifton... 782
Sisters of Misericorde 795
Sisters of St. Joseph, Grimsby 810
Sisters of St. Joseph of the Apparition, Manchester ... 815

Clergy Funds

Birmingham Clergy Fund ... 805
Clifton Clergy Fund... 806
Hexham and Newcastle... ... 803
Lancashire Infirm Clergy Fund 805
Newport Infirm Clergy Soc. 801
Northampton Clergy Fund... 804
Plymouth Clergy Fund 805
Shrewsbury Clergy Fund ... 802
Westminster, Southwark, and Portsmouth 801
Yorkshire Brethren Clergy Fund 802

Cemeteries.

Brookwood Catholic Cemetery 799
Kensal Green and Leytonstone 800

Orphanages and Schools, Boys.

Franciscans, Littlehampton ... 809
St. Francis' Home, Shefford ... 810
St. Joseph's, Romsey... 809
St. Joseph's Home, Maldon ... 809
St. Mary's, North Hyde 809
St. Mary's, West Grinstead ... 808
St. Philip's, Edgbaston 810
Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary... 775

Orphanages and Schools, Girls.

Faithful Virgin, Norwood ... 811
Franciscans, Woodchester ... 812
Maryvale Orphanage, Perry Barr 811
Our Lady and St. Joseph, Southam 811
Poor Servants of Mother of God 778
St. Anthony's, Grimsby 810
St. Clare's Orph., Pantasaph . 807
St. Joseph's Home, Wolverhampton 812

Orphanages and Schools, Girls. (*continued*).

PAGE
St. Mary's Convent, Birmingham 812
St. Mary's Home, Brook Green 807
St. Mary's Orphanage, Leeds 808
Sisters of Charity, Carlisle Place 758
Sisters of Mercy, Brentwood... 806
Sisters of Providence, Hampstead 810
Sisters of Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary 775

Schools & Homes for Cripples, the Blind, &c.

Catholic Blind Asylum, Liverpool 797
Deaf and Dumb Inst., Boston Spa 782
Home and School for Delicate Children, Margate... 787
Home for Catholic Cripple Girls, Clacton 787
St. Anne's Home for Cripples (Girls) and Invalid Children, Brighton 778
St. Elizabeth's School for Epileptics, Much Hadham 781
St. Rose's, Stroud, for Physically Defective and Crippled Girls 787
St. Vincent's, for Crippled Boys 792

Homes for Priests.

Franciscans, Southampton ... 790
Sisters of Jesus in the Temple, Clifton 782
St. Anne's Convent, Musselburgh 813

Homes for Ladies, &c.

Bl. Sacrament Convent, Tunbridge Wells 814
Bl. Sacrament Convent, 35 Brompton Square 816
Dames Augustines, St. Leonards 712
La Retraite, Clevedon 816
Our Lady's Con., St. Leonard's 715
Perp. Ador. Convent, Balham 813
Retreat of the S. Heart, Great Malvern 814
St. Anne's Convent, Musselburgh 813
St. Anthony's, Shanklin... ... 815
St. Michael's Con., Clacton ... 798
Sisters of Mercy, Brighton ... 816
Sisters of St. Joseph, Manchester 815
Sisters of St. Joseph de Cluny, Stafford 814

Homes for Governesses, Girl Students & Girls in Business, &c.

	PAGE
Gilbert House, Gun Street, E.	780
Hostel of Our Lady of Perp. Succour, Chiswick	816
House of Residence, Cromwell-road, S.W.	780
House of Residence, Kensingt'n	780
Poor Servants of the Mother of God...	778
St. Ann's Home, Edinburgh...	780
Sisters of Charity, Lower Seymour-street	772
Do. Carlisle Place, S.W. ...	758

Homes for Working Girls, &c.

	PAGE
Marie Auxiliatrice, Bow ...	779
St. Edward's Convent, Harewood Avenue	767
Sisters of Charity, Liverpool...	781
Sisters of Mercy, Brentwood .	806

Vestments, Embroidery, &c.

Work Rooms, Stone	767

Authorised Appeal.

Tyburn Convent, Hyde Park Place, W....	748

SCHOOLS & INSTITUTIONS ABROAD.

FRANCE.

	PAGE
Benedictines, Bayeux	820
College of St. Francis Xavier, Vannes	817
Ecole de Malroy	817
Ecole Fénelon, Elbeuf	818
Ecole Secondaire et Commerciale, St. Claude	818
Home for Governesses, Paris	820
Institution Libre, Lourdoueix St. Michel...	819
Instn. du S. Cœur, Tourcoing	818
Pensionnat St. Jacques, Neufchatel-en-Bray	820
Private Tuition, Blois	819
Private Tuition, Cannes... ...	819
St. Joseph's College, Lannion	817
Villa Dieudonne, Paris	820

BELGIUM.

Benedictines, Grammont ...	843
„ Liége	839
College of Commercial and Consular Science, Mons ...	823
Dames de l'Instruction Chrétienne Dooresele Abbey, Ghent 826,	827
Do. Maison St. Pierre, Ghent	828, 829
Dames de Marie, Coloma ...	841
Do. Tongres	837
Do. Uccle...	837
Dames de St. André, Tournai &c.	842
Dominican Convent, Lubbeek	841
Dominicans, Knocke-Sur Mer	837
Inst. du S. Cœurs de l'Immaculée Conception, Heverlé-Louvain	831
Inst. St. Léon, Bruges	823
Inst. Ste. Ursule, Brussels ...	842
La Retraite, Brussels	838
Notre Dame aux Epines, Eecloo...	838
Notre Dame de France, Chimay	825
Polyglot Institute, Namur ...	823
Residence St. George and St. Patrick, Brussels	836
Sacré Cœur, Enghien	840
Do. Hougaerde	836
Sœurs de Marie, Landen 832,	833
Sisters of Poor Child Jesus, Borsbeeck...	835
Sisters of St. Teresa, Momignies	837
Sisters of the Visitation, Rupelmonde...	838
St. Francis Xavier's, Bruges...	824
St. Jean Berchman's College, Antwerp	822
St. Joseph's College, Virton ...	821
Ste. Union des Sacrés Cœurs, Tournai, Kain, &c....	841
St. Vincent's, Sugny	835
Ursulines, Fouron-le-Comte ...	840
„ Hamont	830, 831
„ Haute-Croix	824
„ Herck-la-Ville ...	841
„ Hoogstraten	835
„ Puers...	824
„ Spy	838
„ St. Trond...	839
„ Thildonck-Wespelaer	834
„ Vilvorde	842

GERMANY.

Boarding School, Kerpen, Nr. Cologne	844
Herr Niessen, Coblentz	844
Inst. of the B.V.M., Landau...	844
Ursulines, Carlowitz, nr. Breslau	845
ITALY.—Poor Servants of the Mother of God, Rome	847
,, ,, ,, ,, Florence	847
,, Sisters of Jesus and Mary, Rome...	846
SPAIN.—Collège Captier, San Sebastian	847
SWITZERLAND.—Pensionnat International, Geneva	848

COLLEGES AND BOYS' SCHOOLS.

I. UNDER CLERGY OR RELIGIOUS.

See Index, pp. 601, 602.

ARCHDIOCESE OF WESTMINSTER.

ST. EDMUND'S COLLEGE,

Old Hall, Ware.

Established as "Old Hall Green Academy" in 1769.

Reconstituted as St. Edmund's College in 1793.

(Continuation in the London Vicariate of the English College founded by Cardinal Allen at Douay in 1568.)

President—Right Rev. Mgr. CANON WARD.

The College is situated within thirty miles from London, five miles from Ware, on the direct road to Cambridge. The nearest station is Standon, on the G. E. R. Telegrams—Old-hall-green. Telephone—P.O. Puckeridge 4.

The course of studies is adapted for candidates for the priesthood, and for those destined for professional or commercial life. The whole school is examined annually under the direction of the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board, and the boys are prepared for the examinations for Certificates (Higher and Lower).

At ST. HUGH'S PREPARATORY SCHOOL, adjoining the College, boys are received from the age of seven years.

The College is well situated, on high ground, in an unusually healthy position. There is a tepid swimming bath, a gymnasium, and separate fields for Football and Cricket. The boys of St. Hugh's Preparatory School have their own playing fields, and have the use of the gymnasium and swimming bath at different times from the others.

The infirmary is in a separate wing of the main building, and is under the supervision of a resident trained nurse.

For further particulars, apply to Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Ward, President, as above.

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS,

Mill Hill, Hendon, N.W.

Founded by the late Cardinal Vaughan, with the blessing of the Sovereign Pontiff, and supported by voluntary contributions.

Rector of the College—Very Rev. C. Aherne.

ST. JOSEPH'S SOCIETY FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS, which consists both of clergy and of laity, is under the direction of its Superior-General, the Very Rev. Francis Henry.

Its *object* is to educate missionaries, for the conversion chiefly of heathen nations. No people in the world have a greater responsibility in this respect than the inhabitants of the United Kingdom, whose vast Empire comprises in population, more than one-fifth of the world.

Conditions of Admission to the College:—Eighteen years of age; unexceptionable testimonials as to solid piety and probable vocation; sufficient education to enable the candidate to begin philosophy; apostolic willingness to devote his whole life to foreign missions, and to accept as from God whatever mission he may be appointed to. He will be provided for in old age or illness.

A preparatory College has been founded at Freshfield, near Liverpool; and there are branch Colleges at Rosendaal, in Holland, and at Brixen, in the Tyrol.

For terms of admission at Mill Hill or Freshfield, application may be made to the Rector, as above; and, for any information, to him, or to the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

Reference may be made, and subscriptions may be sent, to the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, the Archbishop of Liverpool, the Bishop of Southwark; or to the Rev. Fathers of the Oratory, London.

Attached to the Society is a Sisterhood, following the Rule of the third Order of St. Francis. They have charge of the domestic arrangements of the Society's Colleges; have Homes for waifs and strays at Patricroft and Blackburn; and some are sent on the Foreign Missions of the Society. Postulants, who are always needed, may apply to the Superior-General, as above.

EALING CATHOLIC SCHOOL.

A HIGH-CLASS SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

UNDER THE MANAGEMENT OF

THE DOWNSIDE ENGLISH BENEDICTINES.

PLAYING FIELD OF 15 ACRES.

LARGE AND WELL-FITTED GYMNASIUM.

SCIENCE LABORATORY.

Apply to the Right Rev. Abbot FORD,

or to the Rev. L. S. CAVE, O.S.B., Headmaster, Ealing Catholic School, Blakesley Avenue, Ealing, London, W.

N.B.—There is also a good Convent School for Girls in Castlebar Road.

WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL CHOIR SCHOOL,

Ambrosden Avenue, Westminster, S.W.

The Annual Trial of Voices will take place on the SECOND WEDNESDAY OF JUNE.

Applications for forms of Entry for SCHOLARSHIPS and EXHIBITIONS to be made to the Rector, Rev. J. Driscoll, D.D., M.A., The Choir School, Ambrosden Avenue, Westminster, S.W.

N.B.—*Applicants for vacant scholarships should have their names placed on the list as early as possible.*

ST. MARY'S TRAINING COLLEGE,

Brook Green, Hammersmith, London, W.

Under the Direction of the Vincentian Fathers.

Principal—Very Rev. E. Sheehy, C.M.

This College is intended for the training of young men who desire to become teachers in elementary schools under the Board of Education.

The annual session opens in September. Application for admission should be made to the Principal on or after October 1st of the preceding year.

ST. IGNATIUS' COLLEGE,

Stamford Hill, South Tottenham, N.

A Secondary Day School for Boys, under Jesuit Fathers. Recognised by the Board of Education and by the London County Council. Within easy reach of the City and all parts of London by train or electric cars. Stations: Stamford Hill (G.E.R.); South Tottenham (M.R.)

The object of the College (which was opened in 1894 at the desire of H. E. Cardinal Vaughan), is to prepare Catholic boys, by a liberal education under religious influences, for the Universities, the Professions, Commerce or Civil Service. The curriculum includes the full Secondary School Course of the Board of Education. In the higher forms special preparation is given for Civil Service, Scholarship, and other examinations.

The new College buildings (opened 1907) contain well-equipped Chemical and Physical Laboratories.

Fees: Preparatory Course, 5*l.* 5*s.*; Boys under twelve 7*l.* 10*s.*; Boys over twelve, 9*l.* a year.

Rector: Rev. B. Killion, S.J. For Prospectus, etc., apply to Rev. J. D'Arcy, S.J., Vice-President.

ARCHDIOCESE OF BIRMINGHAM.

FRANCISCAN COLLEGE,

Cowley, Oxford.

Splendidly situated on Cowley Hill, overlooking Oxford.

Under the direction of the Franciscan Fathers (of the Capuchin Reform).

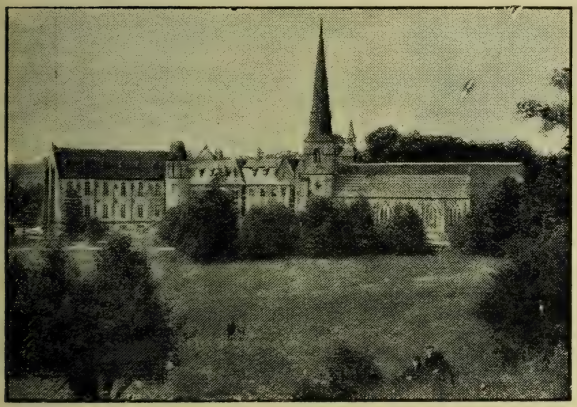
The College is devoted to the education of those youths who desire to become Franciscans and to enter the Order.

The Studies are arranged with a view to a University degree.

For particulars, apply to the Father Guardian, O.S.F.C., or the Rev. the Prefect of Studies.

ST. WILFRID'S COLLEGE,

Oakamoor, North Staffordshire.



President—Very Rev. E. B. HYMERS.

Students prepared for Public Examinations.

Oxford Local, 1911 : Successes, 34, including 9 Honours.

The College is splendidly situated 800 feet above the sea.

For Prospectus, etc., apply to the President, as above.

THE ORATORY SCHOOL,

Edgbaston, near Birmingham.

This School is intended to afford to Catholic youth the advantages of the great public schools of England, apart from the evils which are incidental to the system therein pursued.

It provides a special preparation for the examinations at Woolwich, Sandhurst, and the Naval Service, the Universities, the Professions, etc.

For particulars, application may be made to the Rev. Edward Pereira, Edgbaston.

ST. JOHN'S CONVENT, ALTON,

(North Staffordshire).

Boarding School for Little Boys from four to twelve years of age.

Under the patronage of the Archbishop of Birmingham.

The above Convent, now a branch of St. Anne's, Camp Hill Birmingham, offers special advantages as regards health, position, scenery, &c. Situated among the hills of North Staffordshire about five hundred feet above sea level, it overlooks the valley of the Churnet and forms part of the celebrated Alton Towers and Castle. The picturesque beauty of the surrounding country is a source of attraction to visitors from all parts of England ; and the air at once mild and bracing, is specially adapted to young and delicate children.

The Sisters, in order to meet the numerous applications made to them, have lately increased their school accommodation by the addition of Dormitories, Bath Rooms, and Play Room. The Boys' portion of the convent is heated throughout.

For further particulars apply to the Mother Superior as above.

DIOCESE OF CLIFTON.

DOWNSIDE SCHOOL.

Douai, 1605. *Acton Burnell*, 1795. *Downside*, 1814.

This School, which is conducted by the Fathers of the Benedictine Abbey of St. Gregory, Downside, provides an education of the Public School type, chiefly for boys who intend to proceed to the Universities, Woolwich, or Sandhurst.

Vacancies are filled up according to priority of application for admission, but boys over eleven are required to pass a qualifying entrance examination.

There is a Junior School, to which boys are admitted from the age of eight.

The school is situated on the Mendip Hills, twelve miles from Bath, and 600 feet above the sea.

Railway Station (from Bath) : Chilcompton (one mile).

Railway Station (from Bristol) : Welton (three miles).

Telegrams : Stratton-on-the-Fosse (one word).

All communications connected with the school should be addressed to the Head Master, the Rev. H. L. Ramsay, O.S.B. Downside School, Stratton-on-the-Fosse, near Bath.

DIOCESE OF HEXHAM.

ST. CUTHBERT'S COLLEGE,

Ushaw, near Durham.

Established at Douay in 1568.

Temporarily re-constituted at Crook Hall in 1794.

Removed to Ushaw in 1808.

President—Right Rev. Mgr. BROWN.

Particulars regarding the course of education, terms, &c., may be had by application to the President.

ST. CUTHBERT'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

Bath Lane, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Under the patronage and supervision of the Bishop of the Diocese.

Commercial or classical course. The school is supplied with Chemical and Physical laboratories and a workshop for carpentry, etc.

Terms : 36*l.* 15*s.* per annum for Boarders ; 7*l.* 10*s.* for Day Scholars.

For further particulars, apply to Rev. H. K. Mann, Head Master.

DIOCESE OF LEEDS.

A. M. D. G.

LEEDS CATHOLIC COLLEGE.

A SECONDARY DAY SCHOOL FOR BOYS, CONDUCTED BY THE FATHERS OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS.

The object of the College is to provide for boys living in Leeds and its neighbourhood a thoroughly good religious training, together with a sound, general secondary education, such as is suitable for boys who are preparing for a professional or commercial career. There is a convenient service of trains between Leeds and York, Normanton, Wakefield, Dewsbury, and other towns in the district, from which boys already come.

Application for admission, and for further information, should be made to the Rector,

Rev. A. COLLINGWOOD, S.J.,
The Catholic College, St. John's Road, LEEDS.

DIOCESE OF MIDDLESBROUGH.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,

Linthorpe, Middlesbrough, Yorks.

CONDUCTED BY THE MARIST FATHERS.

Under the special patronage of His Lordship the Bishop.

Professional and Commercial Education; Physical and Chemical Laboratory.

Recognised by the Board of Education.

This College is in a very healthy position and in the centre of spacious grounds.

A limited number of Boarders taken.

For terms, etc., apply to the Rector.

AMPLEFORTH COLLEGE,

MALTON, YORKSHIRE.

WESTMINSTER ABBEY. DIEULWARD, 1606—AMPLEFORTH, 1802.

This School is conducted by the English Benedictines of the Abbey of St. Lawrence, the lineal descendant house of Westminster Abbey.

The staff is composed of English Benedictine Monks, who are graduates of Oxford University. The course of studies is arranged in preparation for a University career, and the standard aimed at is that of the Scholarship papers of Oxford and Cambridge.

Every boy in the School is taught some branch of Science.

Boys are admitted to the Junior School from the age of eight. Those over eleven years of age must pass an entrance examination. Foreign boys are not admitted to the School.

The School has been approved by the Army Council for the grant of Leaving Certificates for admission to the Royal Military College and Royal Military Academy, and for the grant of Commissions to officers of the Militia and Imperial Yeomanry.

Ampleforth furnishes a contingent to the Officers' Training Corps, which joins the Annual Training Camp at Salisbury Plain or elsewhere. There is an outdoor Rifle Range, and a Drilling and Shooting Instructor (late Irish Guards) resides at the School.

It is thoroughly equipped with modern requirements, in particular with Chemical and Physical Laboratories, a Theatre and Lecture Hall, indoor (tepid) and outdoor swimming baths, a gymnasium, and a detached Sanatorium.

Within the grounds are cricket, tennis, hockey, rugby football fields, and a golf course.

There are Old Boys' Cricket and Golf Clubs in London and Liverpool, and annual matches are played with the "Present."

Old Boys have the opportunity of visiting the College annually by becoming members of the Ampleforth Society, or by joining the Easter Retreat.

The vacations are at Christmas, Easter, and Midsummer.

The College is situated in healthy and beautiful country near the Yorkshire moors, and is within easy reach of York, Harrogate, and Scarborough.

Station.—Gilling, N.E.R.

Telegraph.—"College," Ampleforth

All communications to the Headmaster—

Very Rev. J. E. MATTHEWS, O.S.B., M.A,
AMPLEFORTH COLLEGE,
MALTON,
YORKSHIRE.

DIOCESE OF NOTTINGHAM.

RATCLIFFE COLLEGE, LEICESTER.

Beautiful and healthy situation Moderate fees. Preparation for Oxford Local and University of London Exams.

For Prospectus and particulars apply to the President.

MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,

Derbyshire.

A BOARDING SCHOOL FOR 250 BOYS CONDUCTED BY FATHERS OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS.

The PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS are the Oxford Local Examinations, and through these the Medical and Legal "Entrance" and the Matriculation Examinations for London and the other English Universities. The School Course, therefore, whilst affording a thorough preparation for Business Careers, gives an excellent initial preparation for the Higher Civil Service and an almost complete preparation for Sandhurst and Woolwich.

The College has a Farm attached of over 200 acres, including extensive Cricket and Football Fields. A swimming bath has lately been built. There is also a large and fully equipped Gymnasium, with a resident Staff-Sergeant Instructor in charge. The sanitation of the College is certified as completely satisfactory by the Public Sanitary Authorities of the district; there is also a Sanatorium for isolating infectious cases entirely apart from the College buildings.

Fees: for boys from nine to twelve years, 35 guineas; for those over twelve years, 40 guineas.

For further particulars apply to the Rector,

Rev. D. O'NEILL, S.J.,

Address: Mount St. Mary's College, CHESTERFIELD.

DIOCESE OF PLYMOUTH.

ST. BONIFACE'S COLLEGE,

Plymouth.

Conducted by Brothers of the Christian Schools.

Patron—His Lordship the Bishop of Plymouth.

Principal—Rev. Brother Anselm.

In the midst of the mild and healthy climate of Devon. Sea bathing. Full Classical and Commercial courses and courses of Sciences. Special preparation for the usual Public Examinations.

Most convenient landing from the Colonies and overseas.

Boys for the College met at all local Railway Stations and at the Port of Plymouth.

For prospectus and information, apply to the Principal.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR LITTLE BOYS,

From 3 to 12 years of age.

Under the special patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Plymouth.

This Convent, standing in its own grounds, is situated in one of the healthiest parts of Dorsetshire. Combined sea and country air. Spacious, bright, well-ventilated class-rooms, refectory, dormitories, recreation-hall, &c. Perfect sanitary arrangements. Delicate boys specially cared for. Excellent and abundant food. Thorough instruction. Terms moderate. References from parents.

For prospectus apply to the Rev. Mother, Visitation Convent, Bridport.

DIOCESE OF PORTSMOUTH.

BEAUMONT COLLEGE AND ST. JOHN'S PREPARATORY SCHOOL,

Old Windsor.

Under Fathers of the Society of Jesus, assisted by Lay Professors.

School course reconstructed on Modern lines. Greek optional. Full Classical and Mathematical Course for Oxford and Cambridge Higher and Lower Certificates, for Responsions at the Universities and for London Matriculation. "Recognised" by Board of Education, and approved, after inspection, by Army Council for nominations to Sandhurst. Navy Classes re-organised in accordance with the requirements of the New Admiralty Scheme for naval cadetships.

Experienced certificated matrons at both schools.

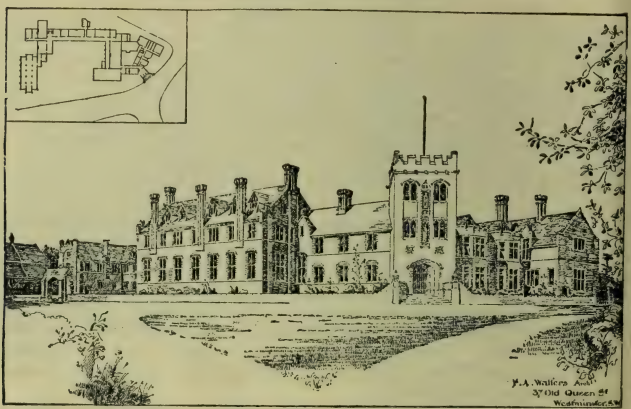
For terms, etc., apply to Rev. Geo. Jinks, S.J. (Rector), Beaumont, Old Windsor.

DOUAI ABBEY,

Woolhampton R.S.O., Berkshire.

Midgham Station (G.W.R.), one mile via Reading or Newbury.

Telegraphic Address :—"BENEDICTINES, WOOLHAMPTON."



DOUAI ABBEY was first established in Paris as a Royal Priory in 1611 by the English Benedictine monks as a continuation and revival of the ancient Abbey of Bury-St.-Edmund's. After the French Revolution, the English Benedictines revived St. Edmund's at Douai, in 1818. In 1899 Pope Leo XIII. created it an Abbey.

On March 18th, 1903, the French Government, by the law on Religious Associations, suppressed the Abbey and expelled the Monks and their Students. On September 17th, 1903, the Abbey and Abbey School, through the kindness of the Bishop of Portsmouth, was re-established at Woolhampton.

The Abbey is 46 miles from London (Paddington), on the Newbury and Devizes branch of the Great Western Railway, and stands in one of the most healthy and picturesque parts of Berkshire. The College has been recently entirely rebuilt, and is replete with every modern convenience.

Lay-Professors, Graduates of the Universities, assist the Fathers in the work of classical and mathematical studies.

Students are prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Higher and Lower Certificates, and entrance to the Universities and Professions.

Further particulars and prospectus will be supplied on application to the Right Rev. Abbot, or the Very Rev. Prior.

SALESIAN SCHOOL,

FARNBOROUGH, HANTS.

DIRECTED AND TAUGHT BY THE SALESIAN FATHERS.

The principal object of this Boarding School is to provide at a moderate charge a solid Religious, Classical, and Commercial Education.

The School is most healthily situated amongst the renowned Hampshire Pines, on the L. & S.W. Railway, about thirty miles from London.

Great attention is paid to the formation of character, and the students are in constant touch with their Superiors.

Preparation for the Oxford and Cambridge and the College of Preceptors' Local Examinations, for the Matriculation of the London and the Northern Universities, and of the National University of Ireland—for the Civil Service—the Chamber of Commerce, and the Entrance Exams. to the Professions.

Classical studies also arranged for those students who may have a vocation for the Ecclesiastical State.

Music (piano and violin), Typewriting and Shorthand also taught.

Successes at the Oxford and the College of Preceptors' Examinations, 1911-1912 :

Responsions (Oxford)	5
Honours	13
Distinctions	10
Passes	76

The School has been approved by the University of Oxford and the College of Perceptors as a centre for the Local Exams.

Pension for Students over twelve .. ... £18 per year.
Pension for Students under twelve ... ... £16 per year.

Students may enter at any time. For prospectus, apply to the V. Rev. A. Sutherland, S.C. Director.

Bishop Cotter at the distribution of prizes, Sept. 29th., 1912 :

"I thoroughly approve of the religious training given by the Salesian Fathers, who educate young men with a sound and entire knowledge of their holy religion, thus making them capable of standing alone among the scattered units which make up the Church in this diocese. I regard this school as a distinct asset to the diocese of Portsmouth. Honours were obtained in the Public Examinations, not only in one or two classes, but throughout all the classes of the School. Consequently this school has already taken its place along with the older institutions in the front rank of educational establishments in the country."

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

18 & 20 Grove Road South, Southsea.

CATHOLIC SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR BOARDERS AND DAY-BOYS, CONDUCTED BY THE BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS

Shortly removed from 27 South Parade, the College which now stands in its own ground in the healthiest and most beautiful part of the town, and only four minutes' walk from the Sea, offers to Sons of Gentlemen a superior Catholic and English education.

Boys are prepared for the Army, Navy, Civil Service, and the University Examinations: special facilities being afforded for modern languages.

PHYSICAL DRILL is regularly carried out under a most capable Instructor in a spacious and well-equipped Gymnasium.

First-rate diet and splendidly-organised games keep up the good spirit as well as the health of the Students.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Bro. Principal.

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SCHOOL,

Erected on the splendid estate of the Vauxbelets, Guernsey.

The teaching, both practical and theoretical, is adapted to the requirements of young gentlemen who wish to become proficient in Scientific Farming and Dairying. The tuition embraces a two years' training, except for those who fail the first year's examination, when a third year is required. Day Pupils and Boarders are received.

A special French Course is annexed to the curriculum of the School

For Prospectus, etc., apply to the Rev. PRINCIPAL, the Vauxbelets, St. Andrew's, Guernsey.

DIOCESE OF SALFORD.

XAVERIAN COLLEGE,

Victoria Park,

MANCHESTER.

This College, situated in the finest residential suburb of Manchester, stands in its own grounds of 4½ acres, and is thoroughly up-to-date.

The course includes preparation for Matriculation, Oxford Local, and Commercial Examinations.

For prospectus, apply to the Superior Xaverian Brothers, as above.

Telegrams: "Stonyhurst." *Telephone: "23 Whalley."*

STONYHURST COLLEGE,

Founded 1592.

WEST FRONT.

SOUTH FRONT.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL (HODDER)

For Particulars apply to the Rector, Stonyhurst College, Blackburn; or to the Superior, 114 Mount Street, London, W.

ST. BEDE'S COLLEGE,

Alexandra Park, near Manchester.

THE COMMERCIAL SCHOOL

affords a full business course of six years for boys entering upon a Commercial Life. English, Modern Languages, Arithmetic, Accounts, Commercial Geography, Shorthand, Science, &c.

THE CLASSICAL SCHOOL

affords a full Classical course for pupils destined for the priesthood and the learned professions: Latin and Greek, English, French, Mathematics, Science, &c.

A full course of Religious knowledge is given by the Priests. Centre for the Oxford Local Examinations.

For Prospectus, &c., apply to the Rector, the Right Rev. Bishop Vaughan, D.D.

DIOCESE OF SOUTHWARK.

MARIST COLLEGE.

Sidcup, Kent.

Only a few minutes from Sidcup Station.

ESTABLISHED 1906.

A Catholic College for boys, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Mary.

The spiritual care of the Catholic pupils is the first aim of the College.

Full Classical, Scientific and Commercial Courses.

Preparation for University Local, London Matriculation and other Exams.

Weekly reports of Pupil's progress sent to parents.

Terms and Prospectus on application to the Rector, as above.

SALESIAN SCHOOL,

Surrey House, Surrey Lane, Battersea, London, S.W.

Directed and taught by the Salesian Fathers.

The course is arranged to meet the requirements of the College of Preceptors and the London University Examinations. Special advantages are offered for the study of Modern Languages, which are taught by native professors. The house is surrounded by a large garden and playground, and is situated in a most healthy locality, a few minutes' walk from the Park.

For particulars, apply to the Superior, the Very Rev. Father Macey.

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE,

Beulah Hill, Norwood, London, S.E.

CONDUCTED BY THE BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS.

Nearest Station: WEST NORWOOD, direct from Victoria and London Bridge.

Situated on a hill in the vicinity of the Crystal Palace, Streatham, Sydenham, Brixton, Croydon. The grounds, over six acres in extent, constitute one of the healthiest places on the outskirts of London. Boarders and Day boys. Preparation for Oxford Local, London Matriculation, London Chamber of Commerce and Civil Service. New building and up-to-date accommodation.

SCHOOL FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN,

St. Dominic's, Upper Bognor, Sussex.

Conducted by the Sisters of the 3rd Order of St. Dominic from Harrow-on-the-Hill.

The Pupils are carefully prepared for the Colleges. The Course of Instruction includes the following subjects :—Religious Knowledge, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Elementary Mathematics, English Grammar, Geography, English and Ancient History, Latin, and French.

For Terms, apply to the Prioress.

COLLEGE OF THE SACRED HEART,

Wimbledon.

(Under the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.)

The College includes two distinct Departments:

I.—THE ARMY DEPARTMENT (preparation for Woolwich and Sandhurst). A large staff of experienced and successful tutors is engaged for this work.

II.—THE SCHOOL.—The Classes and system of Teaching are those usual in the other English Jesuit Schools.

The College is within easy reach of London.

For Prospectus and lists of recent successes in the various examinations, apply:

The Rector, Rev. D. CONSIDINE, S.J.

ST. GEORGE'S COLLEGE,

Woburn Park, Weybridge, Surrey.

(Addlestone Station, 21 miles from Waterloo).

Under the direction of the Josephite Fathers, a Congregation exclusively devoted to the teaching of the upper and middle classes.

The course of studies is divided into three departments, Classical, Modern, and Preparatory. Preparation for examinations.

The Junior boys occupy a separate building, and are under the immediate care of the Matron.

For full particulars, apply to the Very Rev. President.

ST. AUGUSTINE'S COLLEGE,

Ramsgate, Kent.

Conducted by the Monks of St. Augustine's Benedictine Abbey, assisted by a staff of lay graduates.

President—Right Rev. Abbot T. Erkenwald Egan, O.S.B.

The course of studies comprises Greek, Latin, and English, French, German, and Italian; science (electricity and chemistry), mathematics, elocution, music, drawing, drilling, &c. Students prepared for the Universities and Professional Examinations, &c.

The Abbey grounds adjoin those of the College, which is immediately opposite the sea.

For particulars, apply to the Right Rev. F. Abbot, President of the College, or to the Rev. the Vice-President, J. Anselm Fox, O.S.B.

XAVERIAN COLLEGE,

Clapham Common, West Side, London, S.W.

CONDUCTED BY THE XAVERIAN BROTHERS.

Under the distinguished Patronage of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, and of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

The College course combines a thorough Religious Education with a sound Commercial Training: English Classics; the English, French, German, Spanish, and Latin Languages; Mathematics; Book-keeping; Typewriting; Shorthand; Science; and Instrumental Music.

Pupils are prepared for the London Matriculation, Higher Certificate and Oxford Local Examinations.

The College is most healthily situated, immediately facing the Common.

The pension, payable per term and in advance, is: for pupils under 10 years of age, £35 per annum; for pupils above that age £40 per annum.

Trams from all parts of London to Tooting stop at Nightngale Lane for the College.

For Prospectus, &c., apply to the Principal.

HERNE BAY.

The Convent, Avenue Road.

Boarding School for Little Boys, from five to twelve years of age. The above School is conducted by the Sisters of "The Holy Union of the Sacred Hearts."

For further particulars apply to the Rev. Mother, as above, or to the Rev. Mother, The Convent, Highgate Road, London, N.W.

ST. FRANCIS OF SALES,

Walmer, Kent.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN.

The limited number of pupils admitted permits individual care. Successful preparation for Public Examinations. French taught by the direct method and spoken with natives.

Climate suitable even for delicate boys. Large playground by seaside. Terms moderate.

For further particulars, apply to the VERY REV. FATHER SUPERIOR, O.S.F.S.

XAVERIAN COLLEGE,

Queen's Park, Brighton.

Under the Patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

The College, standing in beautiful grounds of five acres commands on the South a fine view of the English Channel and on the North overlooks the Downs. The position is therefore exceptionally healthy.

The Course of Studies combines a thorough Religious Instruction with a sound general training; and includes, in addition to the more ordinary subjects, Latin, French, German, and Spanish; Science, Commercial Subjects, Vocal and Instrumental Music, Drawing and Drill. Preparation for the Oxford Local and London Matriculation Examinations.

There are excellent facilities for Sea-bathing, Football, Cricket, and Tennis.

Pupils may enter any time. Pension, £50 per annum.

Prospectus may be obtained from the Brother Superior.

XAVERIAN COLLEGE,

Mayfield, Sussex.

This College is situated in the healthiest and most picturesque part of Sussex, forty miles from London and seven from Tunbridge Wells. It is recognised by the Board of Education as a suitably equipped Scholastic Establishment.

The Course of Studies combines a thorough Religious Instruction with a sound Commercial Training, including French, German, Spanish, Book-keeping, Shorthand, and Type-writing. Pupils are prepared for the London Matriculation, Oxford Local, Civil Service and other Public Examinations.

The grounds are very extensive and provide excellent facilities for Football, Cricket, Tennis and Swimming. Drill and Physical Training are under the supervision of a competent Military Instructor.

Pupils may enter at any time. For Prospectus and Reports, apply to the Superior.

ST JOSEPH'S ACADEMY,

Clarendon House, Kennington Road, S.E.

Conducted by the Christian Brothers,

SECONDARY BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

Students are prepared for the following Examinations:—The University of London, the various branches of the Civil Service, the College of Preceptors (including Professional Preliminary), and the Examinations of the Board of Education.

SCOTLAND.

ST. JOSEPH'S COMMERCIAL COLLEGE,

Dumfries.

Directed and taught by the Marist Brothers.

The principal object of this well-known residential College is to provide its pupils with a careful religious training, upon which is based a high-class Commercial, Scientific, and Classical Education. Pupils are prepared for the higher examinations of the Education Department, the Universities, and the various Professional Preliminaries.

The climate is exceptionally healthy. Particular attention is bestowed on delicate and backward boys and on those preparing for First Communion and Confirmation.

THE ILLUSTRATED PROSPECTUS and REPORT may be obtained from

BROTHER GERMANUS,
St. Joseph's College,
Dumfries.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,

Blairs, near Aberdeen.

JUNIORATE AND NOVITIATE OF THE MARIST BROTHERS,

Dumfries, Scotland.

The Congregation of the Marist Brothers was founded by Venerable Father Champagnat, S.M., in 1817, and despite the disastrous spoliation effected a few years ago by the French Government, its progress has been continuous. It now counts over 5,000 members engaged in teaching, and this great body is maintained by over 50 Juniorates and Novitiates in all parts of the world.

The Novitiate for the British Province is at Dumfries. The Novitate is preceded by a Juniorate of 3 years, and followed by a Scholasticate of three years more.

Juniors may be received from the age of 12, and postulants, from 15.

Application for admission may be made to the Director of any of the Marist Schools, or to

REV. BROTHER BENEDICT, *Provincial*,
MOUNT ST. MICHAEL, DUMFRIES.

Brief of His Holiness PIUS P.P. P.

Ad perpetuam rei memoriam.

The pious and fruitful Institute of the Little Brothers of Mary, approved of by this Holy See, having spread over the whole world in a very short space of time, and being now augmented by a large number of Brothers and young aspirants, teaches the elements of the Christian Faith to a very large number of children.

With this object in view the Brothers of this Congregation have founded in France, in Britain, in Belgium, in Spain, in Italy, in both North and South America, in Africa, and even on the shores of distant Australia, pious Associations known under the name of Juniorates to train young persons, who, under God's call, desire to enter into the religious state. Our Predecessor, Pope Leo XIII, in his Apostolic Letters of 24th December, 1880, and of 21st May, 1886, both sealed with the Fisherman's ring, enriched with special favours this undertaking of the establishment of Juniorates. But now Our dear son, Stratonique, Superior General of the Little Brothers of Mary, has begged of Us to confirm these favours in perpetuity. We, who have nothing more at heart than to see the progressive development of a work which deserves well of religion, We have thought it well to grant, willingly and gladly, this pious request. And truly, in these times, so threatening for the Church, when the enemies of the Catholic name lay innumerable snares to turn away youth from the path of virtue We are pleased to protect and encourage this Institute by whose care the Mystery of Faith is cultivated and cherished in youth. Therefore, We beg of God, the Author of all good, to show Himself propitious to the work of the Marist Brothers, and to prosper the above-named Juniorates. We earnestly recommend them to Our Venerable Brothers, the Archbishops and Bishops of the entire world, and We beg the Clergy and Christian families to confide to these Brothers youths whom they will educate as the hope of the Church.

Given at St. Peter's, Rome, under the seal of the Fisherman, the 7th February, 1908.

In the fifth year of Our Pontificate,

CARDINAL MERRY DEL VAL.
Secretary of State

IRELAND.

THE CHRISTIAN BROTHERS.

(*Institutum Fratrum Christianorum de Hibernia*).

The Institute of the Christian Brothers, founded in 1802 by the revered Edmond Ignatius Rice, was formally approved and confirmed in 1820 by a Brief of the Sovereign Pontiff, Pope Pius VII. of happy memory. Since that time it has received many special marks of favour from succeeding Popes—Pius VIII., Gregory XVI., Pius IX., Leo XIII., and Pius X.

The main object of the Brothers, after their own sanctification, is the Christian education of youth, to which, after due preparation, they entirely and irrevocably devote themselves.

The most suitable age for postulants to enter the novitiate is between 16 and 25; those seeking admission must possess the talents necessary to prosecute the course of studies prescribed by the Institute for its members. The Juniorate is at Baldoyle, Co. Dublin, where boys between the ages of 14 and 16, who seek admission to the Institute, are received and educated preparatory to their entering the Novitiate and Training College at St. Mary's, Marino, Dublin. Candidates anxious to join the Congregation should have letters of recommendation from their spiritual director or parish priest; they should also present their baptismal certificates. Further particulars may be obtained by applying to the Novice-Master, St. Mary's, Marino, Dublin, which is the Motherhouse and where the Superior General, the Rev. Br. J. C. Whitty resides.

ST. JOSEPH'S AFRICAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY, *Cork.*

The Society of African Missions was established at the earnest request of Pope Pius IX., of happy memory, and has for its end the education of missionaries for Africa. The most abandoned and self-sacrificing missions get the preference. The Holy See has lately authorised the opening of a Theological Seminary in Ireland, where English-speaking youths can continue their higher studies in preparation for the glorious work of the Apostolate in Africa.

Junior students are received at the Preparatory Colleges, namely: Apostolic College, Wilton, Cork, and Sacred Heart College, Ballinafad, Castlebar, Co. Mayo. From these Colleges they pass on to St. Joseph's Seminary, Blackrock Road, Cork.

For terms, apply to the Presidents of the Colleges.

Contributions for the Missionary Work are most earnestly solicited, as the expenses are great. A sum of £500 is sufficient to educate perpetually a young missionary.

Every Christian who takes to heart the honour of God will recognize the necessity of supporting such a meritorious work as the evangelization of their outcast brethren in Africa.

Benefactors may communicate with the Very Rev. Stephen Kyne, Provincial, St. Joseph's, Wilton, Cork.

CLONGOWES WOOD COLLEGE, SALLINS (*see opposite page*).
(East Front showing Castle dating from Fifteenth Century).

CLONGOWES WOOD COLLEGE, S.J.,
SALLINS.

Founded 1814. *Telegrams:* Clongoweswood.

G.S.W.R. Station: Sallins (5 miles); M.G.W.R. Station: Kilcock (6 miles).

RESULTS OF PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS, 1911-12.

LONDON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE:

38 Passes, with distinctions in Arithmetic, Commercial Arithmetic, Commercial History, French, Spanish and Political Economy.

INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION BOARD:

40 distinctions. 5 Medals for First Place. English, Chemistry, English (Senior), History and Geography, French.

EXHIBITIONS, 10.

Senior:—1 First Class Mod. Lit. (Fourth Place, £30.)
Middle:—1 First Class Mathematical. (Fourth Place, £20). 1 First Class Science (£20). 1 Second Class Mod. Lit. (£15).
Junior:—4 Classical—£10 each. 2 Mod. Lit.—£10 each.

BOOK PRIZES, 18.

9 Mod. Lit., 2 Classical, 5 Mathematical, 2 Science.

COMPOSITION PRIZES, 7.

Senior:—1 English (First Place). 1 French (Sixth Place).
Middle:—1 Latin (Sixth Place).
Junior:—1 Greek, 2 English (First and Second Places), 1 French (First Place).

NATIONAL UNIVERSITY.—Matriculation, 17 Passed.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIPS.—3 Mod. Lit., £50, £40, £40; 1 Classical, £40; 1 Lat. and Eng., £30; 2 Science, £30 each.

COUNTY COUNCIL SCHOLARSHIP.—£60.

DISTINCTIONS WON BY PAST CLONGOWES STUDENTS, 1911-1912. M.D.—3.

Third Medicine.—1 First Honours, 1 Second Class Honours; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.—Second Honours; Second Medicine.—1 Second Class Honours; LL.B.—1 First Class Honours; B.Sc.—2 Second Class Honours; M.A.—1 First Class Honours; B.A.—1 First Class Honours, 1 Second Class Honours.

SOLICITORS' DEBATING SOCIETY.—Gold Medal for Oratory. Special Certificate for Impromptu Speeches. "Dr. Quirke" Prize.

KING'S INNS DEBATING SOCIETY.—Gold Medal for Legal Debate.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.—2 Medals for Oratory. 1 Medal, Legal Debate.

For prospectus, &c., apply to the Rev. N. TOMKIN, Rector.

(See illustration on opposite page).

BLACKROCK COLLEGE,

DUBLIN. C.S.Sp.,

By its brilliant record of well-maintained success in the INTERMEDIATE, THE UNIVERSITY, THE CIVIL SERVICE, Blackrock College has now for over 40 years held a FOREMOST PLACE among all the Colleges of Ireland, and has shown that it affords the highest educational advantages, and prepares its students successfully for all liberal careers. Every year numerous and striking SUCCESSES are obtained. The many distinguished positions worthily filled by PAST STUDENTS of Blackrock up to the highest rank in the Professions, in the Indian and the Home Service, and in various other spheres of life, amply attest the excellence of the TEACHING and FORMATION which they all received.

The College stands on a SITE unrivalled for health, beauty and convenience, and commands every attraction of both land and sea. The GROUNDS and BUILDINGS are beautiful, extensive, commodious, and splendidly equipped in every department. The LIBRARIES and the Science LABORATORIES are well furnished, and fitted up with all requirements. There is every facility for all indoor and outdoor GAMES; and at three minutes' walk from their playground the students can BATHE with perfect safety in Dublin Bay.

Blackrock is easily ACCESSIBLE to parents and pupils from all parts of the United Kingdom, and from all foreign lands. Many STEAMERS come daily from Great Britain to Dublin and Kingstown, to both of which TRAM and TRAIN pass continually by the College gate.

Boys are ADMITTED from an early age, and receive a complete, sound, and thorough EDUCATION. Students from abroad find everything to suit their requirements. Every care is taken of all, both the youngest and the oldest. DAY PUPILS receive the same teaching and attention as BOARDERS. The PERFECT ALL-ROUND TRAINING, both religious and secular, of each and every student, is the constant aim and endeavour of the President and all his staff.

The UNIVERSITY and CIVIL SERVICE COLLEGE, in a building quite apart, successfully prepares young men for the NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, the CIVIL SERVICE in all its branches, the Professions, and all liberal careers. Each student has his PRIVATE ROOM, and can enjoy every educational and social advantage at a SAFE distance from the dangers of city life.

The average number of students is over 300.

For PROSPECTUS of (1) COLLEGE, (2) UNIVERSITY AND CIVIL SERVICE COLLEGE, (3) DAY STUDENTS for (1) and (2), apply to

VERY REV. N. J. BRENNAN, C.S.Sp., B.A., President.

P.S.—The JUNIOR SCHOLASTICATE is a distinct department in a separate building, where clerical students receive their early training to become priests in the Congregation of the Holy Ghost (C.S.Sp.). Young students well recommended as promising vocations will be favourably received. The average number of students is about 40. Apply for SPECIAL PROSPECTUS.

ON THE CONTINENT.

ENGLISH COLLEGE AND COLLEGIO BEDA.

Rome.

Founded, the former May 1, 1579 ; the latter in 1898.

Rector—Right Rev. William Giles, Bp. of *Philadelphia.*

Vice-Rector of the Collegio Beda—Rt. Rev. Mgr. Thomas George.

Vice-Rector of the English College—Very Rev. Mgr. Charles ronin, D.D.

SCOTS' COLLEGE,

Rome.

Rector—Right Rev. Mgr. Fraser, D.D., LL.D.

ST. ALBAN'S COLLEGE,

Valladolid.

Founded in 1589.

Rector—Right Rev. Thomas Kennedy.

Vice-Rector—Rev. Joseph Jones.

Agent—Very Rev. Canon Walmsley, St. Joseph's College Upholland, Wigan.

SCOTS' COLLEGE,

Valladolid.

Rector—Very Rev. John Woods.

ENGLISH COLLEGE,

Lisbon.

SS. PETER AND PAUL

Established 1624.

President—Rev. James V. Warwick.

COLLEGES AND BOYS' SCHOOLS.

II. UNDER SECULAR TEACHERS.

See Index, p. 602.

ARCHDIOCESE OF WESTMINSTER.

ST. JAMES'S CATHOLIC PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN,

Rockingham House, Uxbridge.

15 miles from London, on the G.W.R. (Removed from Baylis House, Slough.)

ESTABLISHED OVER 80 YEARS.

Under the Patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster and the Bishops of Southwark and Northampton

The oldest Catholic Preparatory School in England has always offered to boys from four to thirteen years of age a thorough grounding in solid religious principles, and in all the ordinary subjects of an up-to-date education, thus preparing boys for the Catholic Colleges.

Assiduous care is bestowed upon the health and welfare of the boys. School games are played on the premises under supervision.

Drill by an Army Instructor.

Entire charge is taken of boys whose parents live abroad, and to whom inclusive fees are offered.

Prospectus, etc., on application to the Principal, MISS BUTT.

MONKHAMS COLLEGE AND FOREST HOUSE PREPARATORY SCHOOL,

Woodford Green, Essex.

On the borders of Epping Forest, 9 miles from London, 25 minutes from Liverpool St. Station, G.E. Rly.

MONKHAMS COLLEGE (SOUTH FRONT).

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF HIS EMINENCE THE CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER AND HER GRACE THE DOWAGER DUCHESS OF NEWCASTLE AND MAJOR CHARLES VAUGHAN, AND UNDER THE SPIRITUAL DIRECTION OF THE FRIARS MINOR.

HEADMASTER: OSCAR PH. MASTERMAN-SCHMITT, M.A., Honours, Cantab, and Lecturer to the London County Council.

Late Fitzwilliam, Cambridge. Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos.

Late Senior Lecturer to the Norfolk County Council.

Late Senior Mod. Lang. Master and Form Master, the King's School, King's Lynn, and the King's School, Chester, assisted by four resident and two visiting Masters.

Woodford Green is one of the most salubrious and highest points near London. The district is almost entirely open meadow or forest land, and yet within 25 minutes by rail from Liverpool Street Station. The College and the School are carried on on a genuine "en famille" system.

I.—Monkhams College, undoubtedly one of the finest School buildings near London (the original cost being £47,000), stands in its own grounds of 5 acres and includes, in addition to large Classrooms, Concert, Debating and Dining Halls, and about 20

(*Continued on next page*).

special Bedrooms and Dormitories, a separate Infirmary, Swimming Bath, Winter Gardens and Tennis Courts, together with several acres of forest and land for football and cricket.

The College provides a sound education (professional or commercial), and prepares for any examination desired with a thorough, practical tuition in Modern Languages. French, Spanish, Italian, German and Colonial Students are received for short or long periods.

Oxford and Cambridge Undergraduates are also received fo tuition during Vacation, special assistance being given to Mediæval and Modern Lang. Tripos men.

II.—FOREST HOUSE PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

Boys are received from 6 to 12 years of age to prepare for the College. The preparatory School at present carried on in a separate wing of the College will shortly be moved to new premises. Special care and attention is given to delicate boys. Very young boys may join the children of the Headmaster as part of the family, and entire charge is taken, if desired, of those whose parents are residing abroad.

A personal visit *each Term* by the Parents is requested by the Headmaster.

GAVENEY SCHOOL,

6 Weech Road, Finchley Road, Hampstead.

Under the Patronage of His Eminence Cardinal Bourne.

High-class school for the sons of gentlemen. Preparatory for public schools.

Trained Certificated Teachers for all subjects.

Boarders taken. Near Hampstead Heath.

For prospectus, apply to principals :—

The MISSES FORDE-DOCKERY.

ARCHDIOCESE OF BIRMINGHAM.

LONGBRIDGE PLACE, NORTHFIELD,

Worcestershire.

(*Formerly St. Philip's, Lansdowne Road, Wimbledon.*)

HOME SCHOOL FOR THE SONS OF CATHOLIC GENTLEMEN.

References:

His Grace the Archbishop of Birmingham, Oscott College.
The Very Rev. R. G Bellasis, The Oratory, Edgbaston.
The Rev. Edward Pereira, Headmaster, The Oratory School, Edgbaston.
Hilaire Belloc, Esq., M.A., King's Land, Shipley, Horsham.
Patrick J. Boland, Esq., M.A. (Member of the Governing body University College, Galway), Glenarde, Galway.
The Viscount Feilding, Newnham Paddox, Lutterworth.
The Earl of Granard, Castle Forbes, Ireland.
J. F. Hope, Esq., M.P., Heron's Ghyll, Uckfield.
The Lord Killanin, Spiddal, Galway.
J. J. Parfitt, Esq., K.C., Highwood, The Drive, Wimbledon.
The Viscount Southwell, Knolton Hall, Ellesmere, Salop.
The Earl of Westmeath, Loughrea, Co. Galway.
Sir Bertram Windle, M.D., F.R.S., President, University College, Cork.

For full particulars, apply to the Principal,

C. M. DIX, M.A. (Oxon),
Longbridge Place, Northfield,
Worcestershire.

ARCHDIOCESE OF LIVERPOOL.

BISHOP'S COURT,

Freshfield, near Liverpool.

PREPARATORY COLLEGE FOR BOYS.

Under the patronage of Cardinal Merry del Val and the Archbishop of Liverpool.

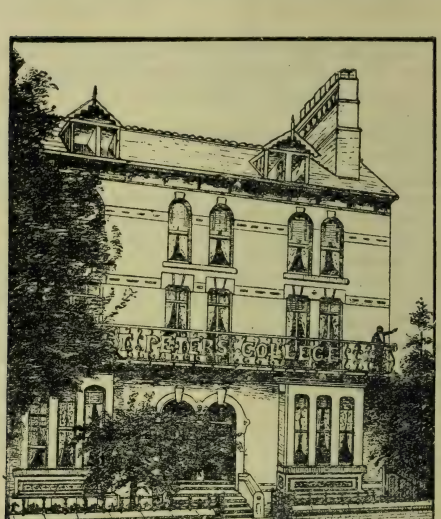
Sea and country air. Home comforts, and thorough preparation for College.

Apply to Miss GOSFORD.

DIOCESE OF NOTTINGHAM.

ST. PETER'S COLLEGE FOR BOYS,

Rutland Rd., Skegness, Lincolnshire.



Healthiest situation in England: Seaside. Preparation for all Exams. Fees for Boarders, from £15 to £30 for school year.

References—The Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Croft, V.G., 34, Broadgate, Lincoln; The Very Rev. Fr. Parry, S.J., Rector St. Francis Xavier's College, Liverpool (where the Principal taught for many years); The Rev. Father Parle, Grosvenor Road, Skegness.

For prospectus, apply to the Principal, J. McNAMEE, B.A.

DIOCESE OF SOUTHWARK.

LADYCROSS, SEAFORD, SUSSEX.

(Removed from Bournemouth.)

PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

Mr. A. F. Roper, M.A., Oxon., receives boys from seven years of age to prepare for the Catholic Schools and the Royal Navy. There is a large staff of Masters, and a Governess for the very little boys.

The School was removed to new Buildings at Seaford—on the coast between Brighton and Eastbourne—in 1909, and is complete with Private Chapel, Billiard Hall, Play Room, Carpenter's Shop, and Cricket Field. It stands in eleven acres of grounds, and is beautifully situated on the Downs, overlooking the sea.

Reference permitted to the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, the Bishop of Southwark, the Duke of Norfolk, the Earl of Gainsborough, the Count de Torre Diaz, the Hon. Mrs. Scott Murray, and W. Fitzherbert Brockholes, Esq.

All boys sent in for examination for the Royal Naval College, Osborne, have been successful.

"ADELANTE,"

ECCLESBOURNE SCHOOL,

Worple Road, Wimbledon.

Wimbledon, with its famous common, is one of the healthiest suburbs of London, and is only seven miles from Waterloo.

Small home school at moderate fees. Number of boarders limited to fifteen. Careful individual attention. Thorough grounding in Elementary Subjects.

A special feature is the practical study of Modern Languages. Spanish and French form part of the ordinary curriculum, and French is taught on an easy and interesting system to the youngest boys.

Boys taken from the age of seven. Entire charge of boys whose parents are abroad.

Headmaster: MR. THEO ETHELBERT BEASLEY.

ST. PLACID'S

Ramsgate.

SELECT PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN.
NUMBERS LIMITED.

The Principal is assisted by resident and visiting masters and mistresses, all duly qualified. Pupils are prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Locals, the Public Schools, and Osborne. Within the last three years over twenty certificates have been obtained, all with honours, in various subjects and one scholarship gained. The house is well adapted for educational purposes, and has been used as a school for the last twenty five years. Home comforts and influence, good and liberal diet, careful supervision and individual attention are marked features.

For references and terms, apply PRINCIPAL.

ST. MARY'S LODGE,

Charles-road, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR THE SONS OF GENTLEMEN.

Established 1873.

Under the patronage of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, and His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

This School is well situated in Upper St. Leonards. The country around is beautiful and the climate very healthy. It is well suited for children from India.

Boys are prepared for the Oxford Locals, the College of Preceptors and other Examinations.

References kindly permitted to many of the Clergy, and to the parents of present and former pupils.

For prospectus, apply to Miss Stevens, as above.

CONVENT SCHOOLS, ETC.

See Index, pp. 603-605.

(*See also other Convents, under* '*Institutions, Societies, &c.*,' *p.* 607.)

ARCHDIOCESE OF WESTMINSTER.

CONVENT OF NOTRE-DAME,

55 Tollington Park, London, N.

HIGH CLASS DAY AND BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Situated in one of the nicest and healthiest parts of London.
Pupils prepared for all Examinations.
Special care given to delicate and backward pupils.
French taught by natives. Every facility for advancing French conversation.
The Convent has large and agreeable grounds. A reduction made for sisters. For further particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

CONVENT OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS,

Cale-street, Chelsea, S.W.

This School offers to a limited number of pupils the advantages of a sound English education and instruction in French, Music, Drawing and Painting.

For particulars apply to the Superioress.

References also kindly allowed to the Rev. Fathers of the Oratory, South Kensington.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS,

212 Hammersmith-road, London, W.

(1) Girls over 16 are received as boarders to perfect themselves in languages and accomplishments, under good masters. Facilities are given for hearing recitals and concerts, visiting places of interest, riding, tennis, etc.

(2) A Pupil Teachers' Centre and a Secondary Day School recognised by the Board of Education.

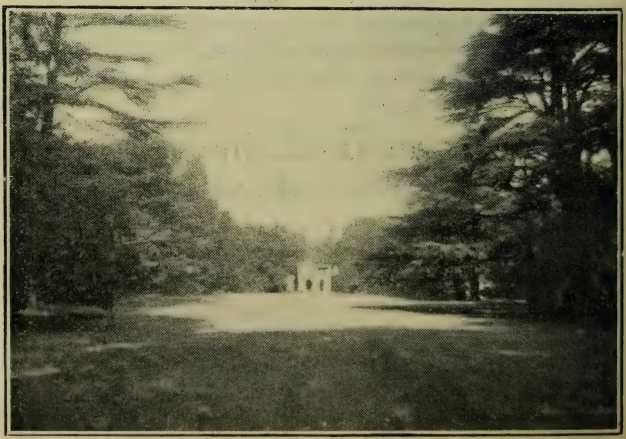
For particulars apply to the Reverend Mother Superior.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY SEPULCHRE,

New Hall, Chelmsford, Essex.

This old-established Convent School has undergone considerable modern improvements. The class-rooms and dormitories

are spacious and well ventilated. Special attention is paid to the health of the children, the sanitary arrangements being entirely up-to-date. The grounds are large and beautiful, and



tennis and other outdoor games are encouraged. French, German, and Italian taught by resident natives.

EALING CONVENT SCHOOL,

CASTLE BAR ROAD, EALING, LONDON, W.

The English Canonesses Regular of Lateran, from Neuilly, Paris, conduct a High Class Day and Boarding School for Girls. Boys are received in the Day School up to eight years of age.

The education given is modelled on the requirements of the Oxford Local Examinations, for which the classes are prepared.

French (University degree), German (qualified under Government), Italian, and Spanish. Music, Drawing, Painting, Plain and Fancy Needlework, Physical exercises, Dancing, with a fully-equipped Swedish gymnasium for the use of the pupils.

The Convent stands in large grounds of its own.

Reference.—Right Rev. Abbot Ford and the Benedictine Fathers of Ealing School for Boys, Blakesley Avenue (see page 611).

FRINTON-ON-SEA BOARDING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

Fine healthy position, overlooking sea. Thorough English education. Languages and Music. Pupils are prepared for Oxford Locals, College of Preceptors, Associated Board of the R.A.M. and R.C. Music, and other Examinations if required. Apply,

Superior,
St. Joseph's Convent,
1, Winchester Road,
Frinton, Essex.

ST. CLARE'S COLLEGE,

Clacton-on-Sea, Essex.

Under the Patronage of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies, conducted by the Franciscan Sisters.

Entire charge taken of children whose parents are abroad.

Terms Moderate.

Apply REV. MOTHER.

See announcement on opposite page.

CONVENT OF JESUS AND MARY,

Willesden, London, N.W.

HIGH CLASS SCHOOLS FOR BOARDERS AND DAY SCHOLARS.

The site of the Convent, in one of the healthiest suburbs of London, secures the benefit of an open country with the facilities which a proximity to London affords.

The Religious are exclusively devoted to education, the religious training of their pupils being their first aim.

The Convent is a centre for the Oxford Local Examinations. The classes are presented for Senior, Junior, or Preliminary Certificates.

Having passed the Oxford Senior, they are prepared for the London Matriculation, and may afterwards read for a degree at the Convent of Jesus and Mary, Saffron Walden.

The Associated Board of the Royal Academy and Royal College of Music hold an examination at the Convent each year.

Houses also in Montreux (School entirely French), Spain and Italy. (*See Illustration on opposite page.*)

ST. MARTIN'S CONVENT,

Pages Lane, Muswell Hill, London, N.

DAY AND BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Pupils are prepared for either English or French examinations, also for Music, Drawing, Painting exams.

Town professors visit the Convent, which is situated in one of the healthiest suburbs of London, and the pupils have the advantage of the proximity of the town.

The Sisters have also a quiet, refined Home for lady boarders' or for ladies requiring rest or change.

THE CONVENT, CADOGAN STREET,

Chelsea, S.W.

BOARDING, DAY, AND KINDERGARTEN SCHOOL.

Pupils are prepared for Oxford Locals, College of Preceptors, Associated Board of the R.A.M. and R.C. of Music, and other examinations if required.

Lady boarders received.

CONVENT OF THE ASSUMPTION,

23 Kensington-square, W.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Under the Patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

The object of this Foundation is the Perpetual Adoration of the Most Blessed Sacrament and the education of young ladies.

A limited number of young ladies of the higher classes are received as boarders or day-boarders and a Kindergarten Class has lately been opened for little girls under 7 years of age. French is generally spoken, and the pupils have every facility for acquiring a perfect knowledge of that language. A special Finishing Class is established with the advantage of the best masters for music and drawing, as well as classes of cookery, cutting out and household management. When parents desire it, pupils are prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Examinations. The pupils can finish their education at the Mother House, Val Notre Dame, Hüy, Belgium, or in any of the Convents of the Assumption abroad.

Children remaining during the holidays are taken to their country house at Boxmoor, Herts.

For terms apply to the Rev. Mother, 23 Kensington Square, London, W.

Ladies may be received for private Retreats any time throughout the year. A general Retreat is given to a limited number of Ladies during Passion Week; and a small number of Lady Boarders can be received at any time.

ST. ELIZABETH'S CONVENT AND HIGH SCHOOL.

55-57, The Drive, Walthamstow, N.E.

Beautiful and healthy situation.

Boarding School and Day School for young ladies. Thorough English education. French, German, Music and accomplishments.

Pupils prepared for Local Examinations. Moderate terms.

Lady Boarders received at the Convent. For terms and particulars apply to the Superioress.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART,

Walsworth Road, Hitchin, Herts.

(40 minutes from London.)

YOUNG LADIES' BOARDING SCHOOL FOR A LIMITED NUMBER.
LITTLE BOYS FROM 4 TO 9 YEARS.

Under the Patronage of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

The Convent is situated in a healthy part of the town.

Pupils prepared for Local and Music Examinations. Daily walks, cycling. Home comforts. Certified Teachers.

Terms from £24 a year. Lady Boarders received; terms from 1 guinea and upwards weekly.

For particulars apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

MARIST CONVENT, ST. PETER'S LODGE,

596 Fulham Road, London, S.W.

This Convent, which stands in extensive grounds, receives a limited number of Boarders. Pension, £30 per annum.

Attached is St. Peter's Collegiate Day School for the Upper and Middle Classes, which is also conducted by the same Religious, assisted by London Masters when necessary.

Pupils prepared for the University Local Examinations, and for the Royal Academy of Music if desired.

For further particulars, apply to the Rev. MOTHER, or to the Right Rev. Dr. FENTON, Bishop of Amycla.

The Putney 'buses pass the school door.

ST. MARY'S CONVENT OF THE ENGLISH INSTITUTE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY,

England's Lane, Hampstead, London, N.W.

High-class Boarding and Day-boarding Schools. Pupils prepared for University, Royal Academy of Music and School of Art Examinations. Situation most healthy, near Hampstead Heath. Tennis, Hockey, &c.

Under the patronage of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, and of the Dominican Fathers.

Separate Day School for little boys.

CONVENT OF ST MARY,

Windhill, Bishop's Stortford, Herts.

Under the patronage of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

HIGH CLASS BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES AND LITTLE GIRLS.

Photo by] ST. MARY'S CONVENT, BISHOP'S STORTFORD. [*Bruxl*

Superior English Education. Staff of Certificated Teachers. Usual Accomplishments. Continental languages taught by natives. Centre for Oxford Local Examinations. House situated on a hill. Air bracing and particularly favourable to health. Extensive pleasure grounds. Excellent table. Moderate terms. Forty five minutes by rail from Liverpool Street Station, London.

CONVENT OF LA SAGESSE,

Golder's Green Road, N.W.

Under the patronage of His Eminence THE CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

HIGH-CLASS DAY AND BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Situation most healthy, large grounds; within a few minutes' walk of Golder's Green Tube terminus; a motor omnibus passes the door.

Pupils prepared for the various public examinations.

A Preparatory School for little boys is attached to the Convent. French a speciality. Lady boarders received. Daily Mass. For terms apply to the Rev. Mother.

ST. BERNARD'S CONVENT,

Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.

HIGH-CLASS BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Under the patronage of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, and the direction of the Dames Bernardines of Lille, Esquermes, France.

The Convent stands in the highest and best part of Westcliff-on-Sea. The locality is highly recommended by physicians on account of the prevalence of ozone and the salubrity of the air. A view of the sea is obtained from the windows of the Convent, which is provided with every home comfort and up-to-date accommodation.

The studies under Trained and Certificated English Teachers, comprise all the branches of a solid and complete Education. Pupils prepared for the Oxford Local Examinations and Music Examinations.

Needlework greatly encouraged. Special facilities for French and German taught by native teachers.

For terms and particulars apply to the LADY SUPERIOR.

CONVENT OF MERCY.

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.
ALSO PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

Western Road, Romford, Essex.

Under the Patronage of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

TERMS MODERATE.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. MOTHER, as above.

L. S. J. M.
CONVENT OF JESUS AND MARY,

Saffron Walden, Essex.

Under the patronage of His Eminence The CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

This Convent has been opened as a House for Higher Studies by the Sisters of Jesus and Mary, where students holding Oxford or Cambridge Local Certificates may be prepared for the University Higher Locals or read for a Degree.

The Studies are under the direction of a resident London B.A., assisted by lecturers from the Cambridge University and by an experienced staff of Certificated English and Foreign Teachers.

URSULINE CONVENT,

Brentwood, Essex.

Telegraphic address: "Ursulines, Brentwood."

1. ST. MARY'S.

Select Boarding School for the daughters of Gentlemen.

Home life. Separate rooms. Pupils not wishing to take the usual school course may study special subjects. A riding-master attends. The Museums and Picture Galleries of London are visited at convenient times and seasons, and every opportunity is afforded of attending good Matinée Concerts.

Day Pupils received.

2. ST. PHILOMENA'S.

Where the daughters of those engaged in Professional and Commercial pursuits receive such an education as will enable them, if necessary, to obtain an independent livelihood.

Day Pupils received.

The Convent is a Centre for Oxford Locals and for the Associated Board of the Royal Academy and the Royal College of Music. Pupils in both Schools are prepared for these Examinations.

For further particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother.

URSULINE CONVENT,

Billericay, Essex.

Country House belonging to the Ursuline Convent, Brentwood.

HIGH DAY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

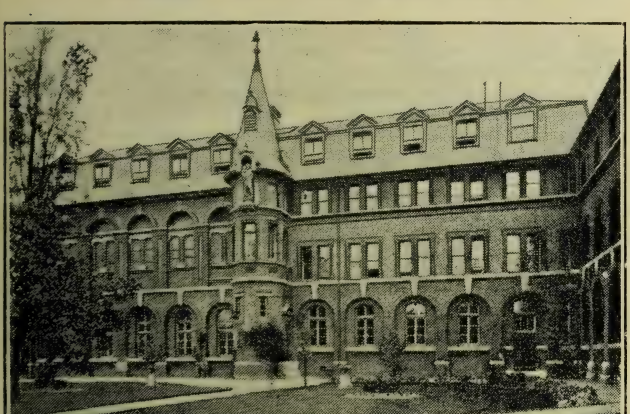
Children under ten received as Boarders. For further particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother, at Brentwood.

URSULINE CONVENT,

Upton, Forest Gate, Essex.

Under the patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.



The course of studies comprises all the branches of a higher education. The Convent is a centre for the Cambridge Locals, and also for the Associated Board of the R.A.M. and R.C.M.

ST. ANGELA'S HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS IS ATTACHED TO THE CONVENT.

"Recognised" by the Board of Education as a Secondary School. For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother.

THE CONVENT,

"Grey Friars," Colchester, Essex.

Sound Religious and English education.

The course of instruction includes the English and French languages, and all subjects required in modern education.

Pupils are prepared, when desired, for the Oxford Examinations, for which the Convent is a centre.

"Grey Friars" is beautifully situated in extensive garden grounds, standing very high and being favoured with the invigorating breezes of the sea, from which it is but a short distance. It is easy of access by the G.E.R.

A Day-school is attached, but pupils are separate from those of the Boarding-school.

ST. DOMINIC'S CONVENT,

Harrow-on-the-Hill.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Under the special Patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

The Convent is situated on Harrow Hill and commands a magnificent view of the surrounding country. The air is bracing. The pleasure grounds, consisting of about six acres, afford agreeable recreation to the pupils, who are also taken for daily walks in the beautiful country around. The pupils' apartments have a Southern aspect. The health and deportment of the pupils receive special attention. The pupils are prepared for any of the Public Examinations at the wish of the parents. The course of instruction comprises Religious Instruction, English, French, German, and Latin, Mathematics, Drawing, Painting, Class Singing and Needlework. Drill and Dancing are taught by a Lady Professor. French and German are generally spoken in the Convent.

For particulars, apply to the Prioress.

ST. DOMINIC'S CONVENT,

1 *Mutrix-Road, Kilburn, N.W.*

Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies.

Conducted by Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic.

ST. MICHAEL'S CONVENT,

North Finchley, London, N.

Under the patronage of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

The Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus conduct a High Class School for young ladies, to whom they offer a thorough English and Continental Education, with special facilities for acquiring Foreign Languages.

The Convent is delightfully situated in extensive grounds and is conveniently reached from all parts of London.

Pupils prepared for the public examinations.

There is a Day School attached to the Convent, also a Kindergarten.

For further particulars, apply to THE REV. MOTHER SUPERIOR.

CONVENT OF "OUR LADY OF SION,"

CHEPSTOW VILLAS, W.,

Near Kensington Gardens.

A Catholic and English Education for the Daughters of Gentlemen. London Masters attend. Piano, Violin, &c., taught by Professors. On completion of their English studies, pupils can pass from the Convent in London to others of the same Order in Paris, Rome, Vienna, etc.

The Convent is in a healthy situation, near Kensington Gardens, with a garden attached to it; thus the pupils unite the advantage of good air to that of a residence in London, and the facility of the best Professors.

N.B.—The direction of Studies has been placed in the hands of a Secular Mistress (Catholic), B.A., Lon. Univ., assisted by a Staff of Trained and Certificated English and Foreign Teachers.

N.B.—The pupils go every week for outdoor games to the country house at Boreham Wood.

A few Lady Boarders received.

CONVENT OF "OUR LADY OF SION."

(BRANCH OF THE CONVENT, CHEPSTOW VILLAS.)

GURREY LODGE, FINCHLEY ROAD, N.W.

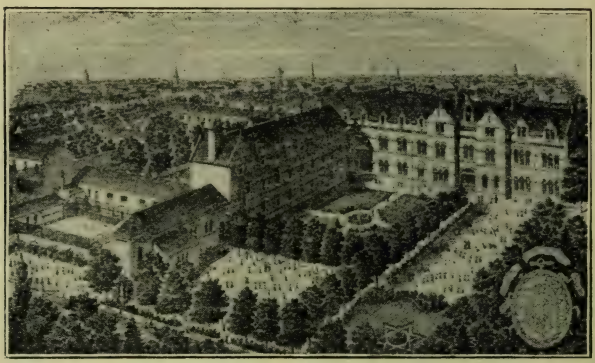
SCHOOL FOR THE DAUGHTERS OF GENTLEMEN.

Certificated Teachers for all subjects: Oxford and Cambridge Examinations, Matriculation, Piano, Violin, French, German Drill, etc.

For further particulars apply to the Rev. Mother.

CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME DE SION,

Eden-grove, Holloway, N.



Under the patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

Recognised Secondary School for Boarders and Day Pupils.

Thorough English education. Languages and accomplishments.

Pupils prepared for Local, University, Science and Art, and Royal Academy of Music Exams.

A portion of the Convent is reserved for Lady Boarders.

For terms and particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

RELIGIOUS OF THE SOCIETY OF MARIE REPARATRICE,

Tower House, Chiswick Lane, Chiswick, W.

The object of this Institute is to make Reparation and Atonement in union with the Blessed Virgin Mary for the sins and outrages committed against the Divine Majesty. The principal means for its fulfilment are: the Adoration of the most holy Sacrament exposed daily (from before Mass, 7 a.m., until Benediction at 5.15 p.m.); Spiritual Retreats for persons of all classes; Religious Instruction; other Works for the good of Souls; and Foreign Missions. Orders for Church work received.

For further particulars, apply to the Superior.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS,

11, 12 *and* 13 *Cavendish Square, London, W.*

The Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus conduct a high-class Boarding and Day School at above address. Thorough English Education, Modern Languages, Latin and Greek. Pupils prepared for the Oxford Local Examinations, London Matriculation, Inter. Arts and B.A., as well as for the Associated Board R.A.M., R.C.M.

A Kindergarten for children under 9. A limited number of Lady Boarders also received.

ALSO

CATHOLIC TRAINING COLLEGE FOR SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHERS.

(Recognised by the Board of Education and the Cambridge Syndicate.)

The course, which lasts one year, includes full preparation for the Diplomas awarded to Teachers by the Cambridge University.

A Loan Fund is available to aid Students.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother.

ST. MARY'S PRIORY,

Stamford Hill, London, N.

Nearest Stations: West Green (G.E.R); St. Ann's Road (Mid.) Finsbury Park (G.N. & City Electric Ry.).

HIGH-CLASS BOARDING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS CONDUCTED BY THE SERVITE NUNS.

Under the patronage of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

Pupils are prepared for the Oxford Local Examinations, Royal Academy, and Royal College of Music, and South Kensington Science and Art Examinations.

The Convent is at a convenient distance from London and surrounded by extensive grounds.

A Work-room and Middle Class Boarding and Day Schools are also conducted by the Servite Nuns at above address.

Our Lady's Convent, 14 *&* 16 *Amhurst Park, Stamford Hill, N.*

HIGH-CLASS DAY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS AND KINDERGARTEN SCHOOL.

The course of studies, etc., is the same as that at St. Mary's Priory, Stamford Hill.

ST. MARY'S ABBEY SCHOOL,

Mill-Hill, N.W.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Under the patronage of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

The Religious of the Third Order Regular of St. Francis offer to their pupils all the advantages of a superior English Education.

They are prepared, if desired, for Matriculation, University Locals, the Examinations of the Royal Academy of Music, and the Royal Drawing Society.

Special advantages for the acquisition of modern languages.

The Convent is beautifully situated. Ample space for out-door games.

For further particulars apply to the Mother Abbess.

CONVENT OF LA SAINTE UNION

DES SACRÉS CŒURS,

Highgate-road, London, N.W.

Under the patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

The Religious of 'La Sainte Union des Sacrés Cœurs' receive young ladies of the higher classes for education.

The Convent is a centre for the Oxford University Local Examinations.

The School is recognized by the Board of Education.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

ST. JOSEPH'S CONVENT AND BOARDING SCHOOL,

Hendon, London, N.W.

Splendid and healthy situation in its own grounds of 40 acres

Thorough English education in all its branches, with special facilities for acquiring Modern Languages. Certificated and experienced English and German teachers.

Pupils are prepared for the Oxford Local Examinations and Trinity College of Music, for both of which the school is a centre. Moderate terms.

Beautiful Villa in the midst of the grounds reserved for LADY BOARDERS. For prospectus apply to the Superioress.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART,

St. Charles's Square, W.,

ST. CHARLES'S TRAINING COLLEGE

(Removed from West Hill, Wandsworth.)

Nearest Station: *Notting Hill and Ladbroke Grove.*

Pupil-Teachers and other young persons who have completed their eighteenth year are admitted to the Training College, to be prepared to fulfil the duties of Teachers in Elementary Schools under Government inspection. They must have passed the Preliminary Certificate or some equivalent examination. The entrance fee is £15.

For further particulars apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

GUMLEY HOUSE, ISLEWORTH,

Near London, W.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS.

The Convent is a Centre of the Oxford Local Examinations. Passes in University Examinations for the past 21 years over 87 per cent. Passes in Music usually 100 per cent. Gumley House is built on gravel soil and is very healthy ; it is within easy distance of Richmond and Kew. Hampton Court Cars pass the Convent.

THE "HELPERS OF THE HOLY SOULS."

Holy Rood House, 1 Gloucester Road, Regent's Park, N.W.

The Helpers devote themselves to spiritual and corporal works of mercy for the relief and deliverance of the Souls in Purgatory, for whom all their actions and devotions are offered up.

Honorary Members, Associates, and Benefactors, both spiritual and temporal, participate in the privileges granted to the Institute by the Holy See.

Full particulars sent to all persons desirous of becoming Honorary Members on application to the above address.

CONVENT OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION

Woodford, Essex.

High-Class Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies.

Under the patronage of His Eminence Cardinal Bourne and of Her Grace the Dowager Duchess of Newcastle.

The Convent is charmingly situated in its own extensive grounds on the borders of Epping Forest. Every modern educational advantage is offered. Pupils are prepared for the Oxford Locals, London Matriculation Examination, and for the various Examinations in connection with the Royal Academy, and the Royal College of Music. Special attention is given to the physical development of the children. A high-class Day School is attached; London Professors attend. Lady Boarders received.

For particulars, apply to the Mother Superior.

ARCHDIOCESE OF BIRMINGHAM.

A. M. D. G.

OXFORD.

ST. URSULA'S CONVENT.

Under the patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Birmingham.

High-class Boarding and Day School. Preparation for all examinations. The staff comprises several University Graduates.

Country House at Boar's Hill, 3 miles out of Oxford. Tennis, croquet, etc.

Separate accommodation for Ladies who wish to follow the University course.

Special arrangements for Religious preparing for examinations.

A few Lady Boarders received.

BENEDICTINES OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN,

St. Mary's Abbey, Oulton, near Stone, Staffordshire.

For particulars, apply to the Lady Abbess, as above.

THE SISTERS OF THE ASSUMPTION

HAVE FOUNDED AT

Alton Castle, Staffordshire,

in a picturesque and thoroughly healthy situation, a BOARDING SCHOOL where children of the upper classes meet, without leaving England, with all the advantages formerly obtainable in Paris for the study and practice of French.

Lectures on the language and literature, which may be followed by correspondence, are given in the Convent several times a week. Music, Drawing and Painting are also taught, either by class lessons or private tuition. Lady Boarders.

For particulars and terms apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

ST. JOHN'S PRIORY

(In Union with Trinity College of Music, London),

BANBURY, OXON.

In addition to the Religious training, the course of education comprises tuition in all branches of English, plain and fancy needlework ; Piano, Violin, Singing and Theory of Music, Drawing, French, German, Italian, &c.

Pupils prepared for Oxford Locals and other Examinations.

For terms, &c., apply to the Mother Superior.

THE SECONDARY SCHOOL,

Merridale Road, Wolverhampton.

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL.

CONDUCTED BY THE DAMES DE ST. MAUR.

Under the Patronage of his Grace the Archbishop of Birmingham.

HEAD MISTRESS—Miss MacMahon. Assisted by a highly qualified staff of resident and visiting Mistresses.

Pupils prepared for Inter. Arts, London University; Birmingham and London Matriculation; Cambridge Locals; South Kensington examinations; the Royal Academy, and the London College of Music.

Kindergarten Department under a trained and experienced Mistress.

For terms and prospectus apply to the Rev. Mother.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART,

Leamington.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF BIRMINGHAM.

High-Class Boarding School.

The Course of studies, etc., is the same as at the Convents of the Sacred Heart at Roehampton and Brighton.

For particulars, apply to the Reverend Mother Superior.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY TRINITY,

Elderslie, Kidderminster.

HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

The above High-class School is in care of the Trinitarian Sisters, and under the tuition of fully qualified and trained teachers.

The course of Studies affords a thorough English education, with special facilities for acquiring a perfect knowledge of French.

The school, recently enlarged, with modern accommodation, is healthily situated a short distance from the town on high ground, with extensive gardens and park. Pupils prepared for Matriculation, Oxford Locals, Music and Drawing Exams.

For prospectus and particulars, apply to the Superioress.

OXFORD.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS,

St. Frideswide's, South Parks Road.

House of Residence in connection with the "Society of Oxford Home Students" for Women following University courses. Students prepared for Entrance Examinations.

Special arrangements for Religious, and for Students desiring to follow the Vacation Courses for Foreigners, held in July and August. Private rooms. Lady Boarders received.

APPLY TO THE REV. MOTHER.

BOARDING SCHOOL,

ST. JOSEPH'S CONVENT,

Gosford Green, Coventry.

Conducted by the SISTERS OF MERCY.

This Establishment is beautifully situated in one of the most healthy parts of Coventry, and has good grounds.

The pension is 20*l.* a year.

Boarders are received from three years of age.

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress, as above.

BOARDING SCHOOL,

St. Anne's Convent, Camp Hill, Birmingham.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF THE ARCHBISHOP OF BIRMINGHAM.

The young Ladies receive instruction in the usual branches, and are prepared for the College of Preceptors and Oxford Local Examinations, also Trinity College and Royal Academy of Music.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF COMPASSION,

Olton, near Birmingham.

The Convent, which stands in its own grounds, is situated in the open country, five miles out of Birmingham.

Up-to-date building, with all modern conveniences, airy class-room and dormitories, gymnasium and laboratory recently added, tennis court, croquet lawn and hockey field.

The direction of studies has been entrusted to a secular mistress B.A. (Hons.) London University, who is assisted by a staff of trained and certificated English and Foreign Teachers. Visiting professors also attend.

Pupils are prepared for Oxford Junior and Senior Locals, Oxford Higher Locals, London Matriculation, and for the usual musical examinations.

Great attention paid to the teaching of French. A special class is conducted in French, offering the advantages of foreign study without leaving England.

A Kindergarten department is attached to the School; day pupils and boarders can be received from the age of five.

For particulars apply to the REV. MOTHER.

BENEDICTINES OF OUR LADY OF ANGELS,

St. Mary's Priory, Princethorpe,

(Post town, Rugby.)

The School is recognised by the Board of Education.

Pupils are prepared for the London Matriculation ; also for University Local, Drawing and Music Examinations, etc., for which the School is a Centre. In addition to the Religious and resident secular mistresses holding University degrees and Cambridge Teaching Diplomas, visiting Masters and Mistresses attend from London, Oxford and Birmingham.

The Convent is situated in one of the healthiest parts of Warwickshire. Pupils enjoy plenty of outdoor exercise in the very extensive grounds. Hockey, Cricket, Tennis, and Croquet are played. There is a Riding Class for those whose parents wish them to join. Special attention is paid to backward and delicate girls, and everything is done to ensure the health and happiness of the pupils.

For full particulars, apply to the REV. MOTHER PRIORESS.

SISTERS OF CHARITY,

Monk's Kirby, near Rugby.

School "with very moderate terms" for Girls of the Middle Classes.

This School is situated in a very healthy part of Warwickshire. The Course of Instruction comprises a thorough secular education by a trained Certified Mistress, and course of Religious Instruction undertaken by the Sisters. Music, French, and Needlework taught.

For further particulars apply to The Sister Superior, as above.

OUR LADY'S CONVENT.

Southam, Warwickshire.

AFFORDS GOOD SOUND EDUCATION FOR CATHOLIC GIRLS.

SPECIAL FACILITIES FOR GERMAN AND NEEDLEWORK

HEALTHY SITUATION. MODERATE PENSION.

Address enquiries to the Mother Superior.

ARCHDIOCESE OF LIVERPOOL.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS,

Bellerive, Princes Park, Liverpool.

This establishment is situated in the healthiest and most beautiful part of Liverpool, standing in its own grounds in the midst of the Parks.

It offers to the daughters of gentlemen the advantage of a thoroughly systematic course of studies, combined with an excellent training of character, physical culture, and all home comforts. The food is excellent and varied.

As only a limited number of pupils can be received, vacancies are filled according to priority of application.

The ordinary course of studies comprises Religious Knowledge, English (in all its branches), Arithmetic, Mathematics, French, Needlework, and Science. Vocal and Instrumental Music, Violin, 'Cello, Harp, German, Drawing, Painting, Cookery, Swedish Drill and Dancing are optional, and extras.

The pupils are prepared for the various public examinations if the parents desire, and Bellerive is a centre for the Oxford Local Examinations.

The usual outdoor games comprise Tennis, Croquet, and Hockey. Entire charge is taken of pupils from abroad. The holidays are spent on the Welsh Coast, where the Religious have a country house.

For further particulars, apply to the Rev. MOTHER.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS,

Larkhill House, Preston.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Under the patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Liverpool.

Agreeably situated on the outskirts of Preston and surrounded by extensive and beautiful grounds. Sound Religious and Secular Education. Students prepared for the Higher Certificates, Oxford Locals, and for the Royal College and Royal Academy of Music ; for all of which the Convent is a recognized Centre. Also for the College of Preceptors' Examination. Domestic Science and games. Terms moderate.

For Prospectus, apply Rev. MOTHER.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS,

Layton Hill, Blackpool.

Under the patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Liverpool.

The Sisters of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus conduct a High-Class Boarding School for young ladies at their Convent, Layton Hill, near Blackpool.

The course of Instruction comprises all the usual branches of a high-class French and English education, in which Latin, drawing, and every kind of needlework are included.

Special attention is paid to the physical training of the children, the curriculum including calisthenics, and all the advantages of a well-appointed Gymnasium.

Pupils prepared for the Oxford Local, South Kensington Art the Royal Academy, and the Royal College of Music Examinations.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother.

LIVERPOOL.

"SEAFIELD," GREAT CROSBY.

Under the Patronage of His Grace the Right Reverend T. WHITESIDE, Lord Archbishop of Liverpool.

"Seafield," beautifully situated in a seaside and country district within easy distance of Liverpool, is especially adapted to suit modern educational requirements. The School buildings include (1) a high class Boarding School for Young Ladies ; (2) a high class Preparatory Day School for little girls and boys ; (3) a recognised Day Secondary School ; each School being quite distinct and having its own staff. Excellent modern education. Public Examinations. Detailed Prospectus on application to

THE REV. MOTHER.

FRANCISCAN TERTIARIES OF CALAIS.

This Congregation devotes itself to Works of Mercy and to Foreign Missions.

Postulants may apply to

The Rev. Mother,

St. Joseph's,

Leigh, Lancs.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

Mount Pleasant, Liverpool.

The Sisters of Notre Dame, in Mount Pleasant, conduct a recognised Secondary School for Girls. and a Training College for Schoolmistresses. In addition to these, St. Mary's Hall, a department for Training Secondary Teachers.

Further particulars on application to the Sister Superior, as above.

TRAINING COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME,

Mount Pleasant, Liverpool.

The object of this College is to educate young persons who intend to become teachers in Catholic Elementary Schools under Government inspection. Those who wish for admission must pass the Preliminary Examinations for the School Teachers' Certificate, held in December (Part I.) and April (Part II.); or one of the examinations specified in "Regulations for Training Colleges," and must, in addition, have been employed for at least six months in a Public Elementary School as a recognized member of the Staff.

Students in the Training College are provided, during two years, with tuition, board, lodging, washing, and medical attendance. They pay the cost of clothes, books, and travelling expenses, and also an entrance fee of £15.

CONVENT OF LA SAGESSE,

Grassendale, Liverpool.

Under the patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Liverpool.

The Sisters of La Sagesse have opened a High School for young ladies and a Preparatory School for young boys.

The course of Instruction comprises Christian Doctrine, English, Latin, French, German, Mathematics and the usual accomplishments.

Pupils can be prepared for the Local Examination.

Ladies are also received for private lessons in the above-named subjects.

Preparatory studies for the Novitiate are also carried on in the Establishment.

Apply to Rev. Mother.

CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME,

Everton Valley, Liverpool.

The Sisters of Notre Dame conduct a recognised Secondary School. The Studies are carefully graduated and comprise Religious Knowledge, English Language and Literature, History, Geography, Mathematics, Science, French, Latin, Drawing, Physical Exercises, Music and Singing, Needlework and Cookery.

Pupils are prepared for the Junior and Senior Oxford Locals and entrance to the Universities.

Resident pupils are received on very moderate terms.

CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME,

Birkdale Park, Southport.

Under the patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Liverpool.

The Sisters of Notre Dame conduct a Boarding School for a limited number of young ladies, whose parents wish to send them to the seaside for their education. For further particulars apply to the Superioress, as above.

DIOCESE OF CLIFTON.

THE CONVENT OF ST. LOUIS,

Minehead, Somerset.

The Sisters of St. Louis receive a limited number of Lady Boarders. Terms: from one guinea and upwards weekly.

They have also opened this year a Boarding and Day School for young ladies. Pupils are prepared for the Oxford Local Examinations, if desired, by certified English Sisters. Terms: from £24 a year.

The Convent stands in its own grounds, beautifully situated, and within ten minutes' walk from the sea, which it faces.

For particulars, apply to Rev. Mother.

ST. GILDAS' CONVENT,

Yeovil, Somerset.

Boarding School for Girls. Terms: 30 guineas a year.

Entire charge taken of children from abroad. Terms: 48 guineas a year.

Pupils are prepared for Local Examinations, if desired.

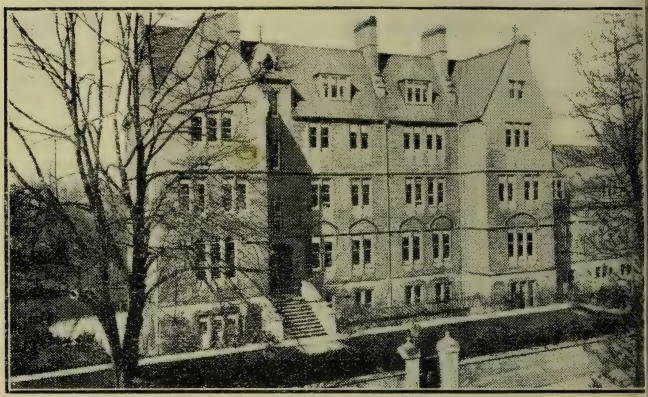
THE CONVENT

LA SAINTE UNION DES SACRÉS CŒURS,

Bath.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Under the patronage of the Bishop of Clifton and the Benedictine Fathers.



The Convent is beautifully situated in its own grounds, which are large and open: tennis court, hockey field, &c.

The course of studies comprises all the usual branches of a high-class education. French and German are included in the curriculum.

Pupils are prepared for Matriculation, Oxford Locals and Royal Academy of Music Examinations.

PREPARATORY (BOYS).

The Boys' Preparatory, which forms a separate department, has been extensively enlarged in recent years.

The usual high standard of mental development and physical training is maintained, the pupils of La Ste. Union invariably taking excellent places in our Catholic colleges.

Entire charge taken of children whose parents are abroad.

For particulars apply to the Rev. Mother.

URSULINE LADIES' COLLEGE,

Fullwood Park, Cheltenham.

FOR THE DAUGHTERS OF GENTLEMEN.

The Convent is situated in its own grounds of over ten acres, 220 ft. above sea-level. Pupils are prepared for examinations by qualified governesses. Fluent French. Entire charge taken.

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY,

Clifton, Bristol (Cornwallis Grove).

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

(Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Clifton and the local Clergy.)

The Convent is beautifully situated close to the "Clifton Downs," and has its own play-grounds and tennis-court, as well as spacious and lofty school-rooms and dormitories.

The education given is thorough and complete. Pupils most successfully prepared for the Oxford Local and other examinations, also for I.S.M. and R.A.M. music (piano and violin).

All modern accomplishments, Gymnasium, Swimming, Dancing, Cookery. French, and German languages.

Professors attend. Foreign pupils admitted.

Apply THE REV. MOTHER.

CONVENT OF LA RETRAITE DU SACRÉ CŒUR,

Weston-super-Mare.

Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Clifton and the Very Rev. Canon Barron.

The Nuns of La Retraite have now opened a Home Convent School, in the healthiest part of Weston, overlooking the sea.

They offer special facilities for Languages and Literature, and would take entire charge of Colonial pupils, or of backward or delicate children.

Lady boarders received quite apart from the school.

Daily Mass.

ST. MARY'S CONVENT,

Salisbury.

Under the Patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Clifton.

HIGH-CLASS BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL

Conducted by the Religious of Christian Education from Hillside, Farnborough, Hants.

For particulars apply to the Rev. Mother.

CONVENT OF "LA RETRAITE,"

The Rookery, Burnham, Somerset.

Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Clifton.

Boarding School for Young Ladies.

The Convent is situated near the sea in extensive grounds. Country walks. Home comforts. Local Centre for Oxford University Examinations. Pupils are also prepared for Music Examinations.

Entire charge taken of children from abroad.

Lady Boarders received in a villa attached to Convent and Church.

Mass every day. Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament at least twice a week in the Convent Church.

Ladies are admitted for Private Retreats.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother.

ST. ROSE'S DOMINICAN CONVENT,

Stroud, Gloucestershire.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Clifton.

The Convent is situated in one of the most convenient and picturesque parts of Gloucestershire. Within easy distance of London, Birmingham, Bristol, Cardiff, etc. The education given is refined, solid and practical.

Pupils are prepared for the University Local Examinations, the Associated Board, and the London College of Music. For prospectus and other particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Prioress.

Lady Boarders are received.

Attached to the Convent is a Boarding School for Children of the working classes. Terms: £10 per ann., payable quarterly in advance.

There is also a "Special" School under the Board of Education for Physically Defective and Crippled Girls. Terms £26 per annum.

FRANCISCAN CONVENT.

Taunton.

A limited number of young Ladies of the Higher Classes are received for education. Pupils prepared for University Examinations. There is an Oxford Local centre in Taunton.

There is also a Domestic School, especially intended for the training of girls for service.

For terms, apply to the Rev. Mother Abbess, as above.

THE CONVENT OF THE HOLY UNION OF THE SACRED HEARTS,

PORTISHEAD, SOMERSET.

HIGH-CLASS BOARDING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS AND PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR BOYS FROM FOUR TO TWELVE.

Under the immediate patronage of HIS LORDSHIP THE BISHOP OF CLIFTON.

The Convent, having extensive grounds, and being built on an eminence overlooking the sea, is specially favourable for delicate children.

The course of studies comprises all the branches of a superior English education.

Special attention to Music and Languages.

Pupils prepared for Oxford Locals and Royal Academy of Music Examinations.

Entire charge taken of children from abroad.

For further particulars, apply to MOTHER SUPERIOR,

THE CONVENT, PORTISHEAD, SOMERSET.

ST. URSULA'S BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Westbury-on-Trym, near Bristol.

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF MERCY.

Excellent grounds attached to the School, which stands at the end of the beautiful Clifton Down.
Pupils prepared for Public Examinations.
Diplomaed Teachers engaged.
Most careful attention to backward Pupils.
Terms moderate. Apply to the Superioress.

DIOCESE OF HEXHAM AND NEWCASTLE.

ST. JOSEPH'S CONVENT, F.C.J.

West Hartlepool.

RECOGNISED SECONDARY SCHOOL AND CENTRE FOR OXFORD LOCALS.

BOARDERS AND DAY PUPILS RECEIVED.

Terms on application to Rev. MOTHER.

ST. ANTHONY'S CONVENT OF MERCY,

"Oak Lea," Sunderland.

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of the Diocese.

The Boarding School is situated in a healthy locality and stands in its own spacious grounds. Ample playgrounds. Tennis, hockey, croquet, and other games.

The School, which is a "Recognised Secondary School," is conducted on the usual lines laid down by the Board of Education.

Pupils are prepared for the London University Matriculation, Oxford Locals, Preliminary Certificate and Musical Examinations.

For particulars apply to the Rev. Mother, Convent of Mercy, Sunderland.

Nat. Telephone: 653 Sunderland.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART, NEWCASTLE, TRAINING COLLEGE.

The object of this Training College is to educate young persons who intend to become Teachers in Elementary Schools under Government Inspection. Those who wish for admission must pass the Preliminary Certificate Examination for the School Teacher's Certificate, held in December (Part I) and April (Part II), or one of the Examinations referred to in the Regulations for Instruction and Training of Pupil Teachers.

Students in the Training College are provided, during two years, with tuition, board, lodging, washing and medical attendance. They pay the cost of books, clothes and travelling expenses, as also an entrance fee of £15. It is calculated that about £25 will cover these expenses.

RECOGNIZED SCHOOL FOR BOARDERS AND DAY PUPILS.

Curriculum : The Course of Instruction comprises the following subjects : Religious Knowledge, the usual English branches, Mathematics, Science, Latin, French, Drawing, Needlework, Singing, Physical Exercises.

Pupils are prepared for Matriculation, London and Oxford Universities, and the Oxford Local Examinations. Candidates are also prepared for College career.

IMMACULATE CONCEPTION GIRLS' SCHOOL,

Southend, Darlington.

This Secondary School and Pupil Teachers' Centre, recognised under the Board of Education, is agreeably and healthily situated in its own grounds, within ten minutes' walk of the railway station.

Pupils are prepared for Entrance Examinations to Training Colleges, for University Local Examinations, and for the London Matriculation and other Examinations.

For Prospectus and further information, apply to the Sister Superior as above.

Children intended for the teaching profession should be placed at a Secondary School at eleven years of age.

RELIGIOUS OF THE SOCIETY OF MARIE REPARATRICE,

Tyneholme, Osborne Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

The object of this Institute is to make Reparation and Atonement in union with the Blessed Virgin Mary for the sins and outrages committed against the Divine Majesty. The principal means for its fulfilment are : the Adoration of the most holy Sacrament exposed daily (from before Mass, 7 a.m., until Benediction at 5 p.m.) ; Spiritual Retreats for persons of all classes ; Religious Instruction ; other works for the good of souls ; and Foreign Missions. Altar Breads supplied with a special design, which greatly facilities the giving of Holy Communion.

URSULINE CONVENT,

Berwick-on-Tweed,

HIGH-CLASS BOARDING SCHOOL.

Recognised by the Board of Education.

Registered Teachers. Centre for the Oxford Locals.

Pupils prepared for London Matriculation, Oxford Locals, Music and Singing Examinations of the Royal Academy, and the Drawing Examinations of the South Kensington School of Art.

Apply to the Superior.

DIOCESE OF LEEDS.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS,

Harrogate, Yorks.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

The Course of Studies comprises all the branches of a higher education. Pupils are prepared for the Oxford Local, Royal Academy and Royal College of Music Examinations.

Ladies are received to Board and for Retreats.

For Particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

A. M. D. G.

NOTRE DAME COLLEGIATE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,

St. Mark's Avenue, Leeds.

(Headingley Car, St. Mark's-street Stage).

Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop and the Clergy of the Diocese.

This School, standing in extensive grounds, is fitted with the most modern appliances for Secondary Education, and is easy of access by rail and tram.

The Class-rooms are lofty and spacious. There is excellent equipment and accommodation for Science, Drawing, Music, Languages, Housewifery, Gymnastic Exercises and Games.

The Curriculum includes Religious Instruction and all the subjects required for entrance to Training Colleges and Universities, as well as for the Civil Service and Clerical appointments. Special training for the Teaching Profession.

Terms for Boarders and Day Scholars on application to the Sister Superior.

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE,

Bradford.

Recognised Secondary School and Pupil Teachers' Centre, under the Patronage of the Lord Bishop of Leeds and the Clergy of the Diocese.

The Sisters of the Cross and Passion receive a limited number of Boarders between eight and fourteen years of age. The College and Convent have been built on the most modern sanitary and hygienic principles, the rooms are large, bright, and excellently ventilated, and each building stands in its own extensive pleasure grounds. They are situated in the healthiest suburb of Bradford, within easy reach of the Yorkshire Moors. The health of the pupils receives careful attention, and weekly walks are taken into the country.

The course of studies comprises all the branches of a high-class English education :—Music (Vocal and Instrumental) French, Drawing, Painting, and Calisthenics.

Pupils are prepared for the University Examinations, Preliminary Certificate Royal Academy of Music, &c.

The Instruction is given by the Religious, assisted by a highly qualified Staff.

For particulars, apply to the Superioress as above.

ST. MARY'S CONVENT,
(*The Bar*) *YORK.*

THE GARDENS, ST. MARY'S CONVENT, YORK.

The course of studies comprises all the branches of a higher education. Pupils are prepared for University, Drawing and Music Examinations. Singing, Painting, Swedish Drill. Tennis Ground. Gymnasium. Lecture Hall.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS,

St. Monica's, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire.
Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Leeds.

This Establishment, which has been considerably enlarged, is beautifully situated on a rising ground outside the town, commanding an extensive view of the surrounding country, which is highly picturesque, and remarkable for its salubrity.

The course of education comprises English in its various branches; the French, German, and Latin Languages; music (piano and violin), singing, drawing, and dancing. Lessons in physical drill are given weekly by a professor. The health and deportment of the pupils are objects of the greatest care and attention. Pupils are prepared for the public Examinations, in which they have been most successful.

For further particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, as above; or to the Rev. Fathers of the Society of Jesus, St. Stephen's, Skipton.

CONVENT OF MERCY,

Clifford, Boston Spa, Yorks.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES AND LITTLE BOYS.

The School is situated in the most healthy part of Yorkshire, with extensive grounds.

Children prepared for College of Preceptors and Oxford Local Examinations (if desired). Also Music examinations—Royal Academy and Trinity College.

Terms moderate and inclusive.

Apply, REV. MOTHER SUPERIOR.

DIOCESE OF MIDDLESBROUGH.

CONVENT OF THE LADIES OF MARY,

Scarborough, Yorkshire.

HIGH CLASS BOARDING SCHOOL.

The Ladies of Mary receive Young Ladies, to whom they offer the advantage of a superior English and French education.

The Convent is a centre for the Oxford Local Examinations.

Pupils prepared for the public Examinations.

Lady Boarders received.

For Terms apply to the REV. MOTHER.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART,

Filey, Yorks.

Select Boarding and Day Schools, under the able direction of the Sisters of Notre Dame of Evron.

Magnificently situated house, commanding a view of the whole bay, with extensive grounds reaching down to the foreshore,

The schools are thoroughly up-to-date, and all subjects are in the hands of certificated teachers.

Special advantages for French, Music and Painting.

Preparations for Oxford and Cambridge Examinations.

Apply to the REV. MOTHER.

CONVENT OF THE ASSUMPTION,

Richmond, Yorkshire.

This Convent is large, and fitted with every modern convenience. It is specially suited to delicate children as the climate is healthy and bracing.

The pupils are taught all the usual branches of English, French, and German. Music and Singing, etc., by thoroughly competent mistresses.

A few rooms are reserved for lady boarders.

Terms moderate.

CONVENT OF THE CANONESSES REGULAR OF ST. AUGUSTINE

(From Grandchamp, Versailles, Paris),

Park Grove, Hull.

This well-known Religious Community is now settled in Hull. They have acquired a large and beautiful property and have built a handsome pensionnat in the Park—the best part of the city. The School is thoroughly up-to-date in all things that are desirable for health and high-class education. English girls receive an education essentially English combined with all the advantages of residence and training in a first-class Parisian Convent-school. Two English Mistresses holding University of London Diplomas are resident in the Convent, and they are assisted by other English teachers.

Pupils are prepared for London University and Oxford and Cambridge examinations.

Laboratory, Fine-Art, and Music Rooms, specially constructed. Extensive grass lawns, tennis court, and gravel courts for games.

For terms, apply Rev. Mother Superior, French Convent, Pearson's Park, Hull.

CONVENT OF MERCY,

ANLABY ROAD, HULL.

RECOGNIZED SECONDARY SCHOOL.

This school for Boarders and Day Pupils has a good central position about 5 minutes' walk from Paragon Station (N.E.R.). Electric Cars pass the School.

The new buildings, which meet all the requirements of modern education, include Class Rooms, Music Rooms, Gymnasium, Art Room, Laboratory, Dining Room, Kitchen and Bicycle House. The health record is remarkably good, for the hygienic conditions are excellent. A trained lady nurse is on the staff.

The aim of the school is to combine a Christian influence and the life of a refined home with a sound up-to-date education.

Besides a highly qualified residential staff, Specialists attend for particular subjects.

The curriculum includes: Religious Knowledge, English Language and Literature, Geography, History, French, Music, Art, Science, Cookery, Needlework and Physical exercises.

Special attention is given to conversational French.

Pupils are prepared, if such are the parents' wishes, for Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, Board of Education Examinations, Music Examinations conducted by the Incorporated Society of Musicians, and other public examinations.

The School includes :—(*a*) Kindergarten, for pupils (boys and girls) under 7 years. (*b*) Junior Department, for pupils between 7 and 12 years. (*c*) Senior Department, for girls over 12 years.

For further Particulars and Prospectus, apply MOTHER SUPERIOR, Convent of Mercy, Anlaby Road, Hull.

DOMINICAN CONVENT,

Bridlington, Yorkshire.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Under the patronage of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Lacy, Bishop of Middlesbrough

Convent splendidly situated close to church and sea. The air is most healthy and bracing. Daily walks by the sea or in country. Special care taken of backward and delicate children. Every home comfort and care combined with high-class education. Pupils prepared, if desired, for local examinations.

For prospectus and terms apply to Rev. Mother. Terms moderate. Lady Boarders received.

DIOCESE OF NEWPORT.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH,

Newport, Mon.

Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of the Diocese.

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

The Convent is pleasantly situated on Stow Hill, which commands a splendid view of the Bristol Channel. A high-class English Education is given by a staff of well-qualified Sisters.

Conversational French forms an important part of the curriculum.

Music, Drawing, Painting, Needlework (plain and fancy), and Physical Drill receive due attention, and the health and deportment of the Pupils are objects of the greatest care.

A trained lady nurse is on the staff.

Pupils are successfully prepared for University Local Exams., and the Convent is a centre for the Oxford Local Exams., held in July.

A few rooms are reserved for private Lady Boarders.

Terms Moderate.

For particulars, apply to the Superioress.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL

St. Elizabeth's House, Bullingham, Hereford.

(*The Girls' School*).

UNDER THE SPECIAL PATRONAGE OF THE LORD BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE.

SCHOOLS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

The Course of Instruction comprises the usual branches of an English Education, together with Music, Drawing, French, Shorthand, Typewriting, &c.

For further particulars apply to THE SISTER SUPERIOR, as above.

ST. WINEFRIDE'S CONVENT.

St. James's Crescent, Swansea, South Wales.

This Boarding School for girls is conducted by the Ursulines of Jesus, under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Newport and the Benedictine Fathers.

Pupils are prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, and for all musical Examinations.

Inclusive terms, thirty guineas per annum. Reduced fees for two of the same family.

A Preparatory School for young Gentlemen, from four to twelve years of age, is attached to the Convent.

DIOCESE OF NORTHAMPTON.

CONVENT OF JESUS AND MARY, FELIXSTOWE.

HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

The School is intended for a limited number of girls, and offers special educational advantages in the bracing sunny climate of Felixstowe with the comforts and training of a thoroughly English home.

The house, which has just been enlarged, is pleasantly situated in its own grounds and commands a good view of the sea.

Each pupil has her own room, sisters being allowed to share one together.

The first aim of the religious is to develop in their pupils those qualities which will fit them worthily to fill their places in their home and in society.

For Particulars, apply to the REV. MOTHER.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.

St. Catherine's Hill, Surrey Street, Norwich.

A superior education offered to a limited number of young ladies, who are received as boarders by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

This Convent is pleasantly situated in its own grounds in one of the most healthy parts of England.

The pupils are prepared, if desired, for the St. Andrews L.L.A., the Oxford Locals, and for the Higher and Lower Certificate of the Oxford and Cambridge Joint-Board, also for the Royal Academy of Music. For further particulars, apply to the Sister Superior.

ST. DOMINIC'S CONVENT,

Luton, Bedfordshire.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR THE DAUGHTERS OF GENTLEMEN.

Within 35 minutes of London. Healthy situation. Large playgrounds. Superior education. All modern accomplishments. Pupils prepared for public examinations.

Lady Boarders received from May to September.

Apply to the Rev. Mother Prioress.

ST. MARY'S CONVENT,

The Elms, Bateman Street, Cambridge.

(A branch Convent of St. Mary's, Micklegate Bar, York.)

Pupils are prepared for the University Higher Local, Local, Royal Academy of Music and South Kensington Examinations. The staff consists of registered Religious assisted by Masters and Mistresses holding higher certificates.

Every facility is afforded the elder pupils to attend lectures and visit the numerous places of interest in and around Cambridge. Special arrangements are made and separate rooms provided for students over seventeen years of age who wish to follow a particular line of study.

CATHOLIC HOUSE OF RESIDENCE,

Paston House, Bateman Street, Cambridge.

Under the approbation of the Archbishops and Bishops of England.

The purpose of this House of Residence is to enable Catholics to attend as Day Students the course given at the Cambridge Training College for Women, and, at the same time, to have such special aids and associations as can only be found in a Catholic House. For particulars apply to REV. MOTHER,

St. Mary's Convent, Cambridge.

CONVENT OF JESUS AND MARY, IPSWICH.

This old established school is provided with an excellent staff, including a fully qualified Kindergarten Mistress and visiting professors for Violin, Singing, Art (Drawing, Painting, Wood-carving and Sketching), Dancing and Gymnastics (Swedish).

The house is heated by hot water, is comfortably furnished, and in addition to fine Class-rooms and Dormitories, has a well-fitted Art-room, Library, Gymnasium and spacious Play-room.

The air of Ipswich is good and bracing and the Convent is surrounded by several acres of pleasant gardens. Moreover, a field is rented for hockey and tennis, and out-door games are encouraged under the supervision of an experienced games mistress. There are occasional matches with other schools. In the summer term the pupils attend private swimming classes.

Pupils are prepared for the Oxford Locals and the Music Examinations of the Associated Board of the R.A.M. and R.C.M.

Curriculum: Religious Knowledge, English, French, German, Latin, Spanish, Mathematics, Elementary Science and Drawing.

Every kind of Needlework, both plain and fancy, taught by an exceptionally skilled mistress.

Special importance is attached to the religious training, and every attention is given to the character formation and health of each pupil.

There are ample opportunities for attending Concerts, Recitals, etc., to which the pupils are accompanied by a responsible chaperon.

Entire charge is undertaken of children whose parents are in India or at a great distance.

Fees: 40 guineas per annum for children over 12.
33 ,, ,, ,, under 12.

For prospectus apply to the REVEREND MOTHER.

ST. BERNARD'S CONVENT,

Slough, Bucks.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Under the patronage of THE LORD BISHOP OF NORTHAMPTON, and the direction of the Dames Bernardines.

This Convent, situated in the most healthy part of Bucks, is within a short distance of Windsor Castle and of Eton and Beaumont Colleges. Trains run to and from Paddington every half hour. A motor 'bus from Hounslow stops at the gate. The grounds, including hockey fields and tennis lawns, are over 30 acres in extent.

Gymnastics and Swedish Drill are taught by an experienced master. There are highly qualified professors for Music, Singing, Drawing and Painting. The curriculum includes all the usual subjects, with special facilities for French and German. Mathematics and Science are taught by specialists.

Pupils are prepared for all Oxford Locals, and also for the Royal Academy and Royal College of Music Examinations. Moderate terms. Apply to the LADY SUPERIOR.

ST. JOSEPH'S SCHOOL FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

(under the same direction).

The majority of Pupils are Day-Scholars, but a limited number of Boarders are received at moderate terms.

For terms and particulars, apply to the LADY SUPERIOR, St. Bernard's Convent, Slough, Bucks.

FRENCH CONVENT, LOWESTOFT,

Boston Lodge.

Boarding School for Young Ladies conducted by the French Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

This Convent is offering a high-class education including French, Latin, English, Music, Singing, Painting and Fancy Work. Pupils are prepared for Oxford and Cambridge Examinations.

Boston Lodge is situated in very extensive grounds and close to the sea, thus having the most healthy and bracing sea air possible. Application may be made to the Rev. Mother, or the Rev. ALEXANDER SCOTT, The Presbytery, Lowestoft.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

Northampton.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

This School will repay a visit. All the appointments are of the best and thoroughly up to date. Pupils are prepared for the Oxford Locals and for the Higher and Lower Certificate of the Oxford and Cambridge Joint Board. In order to obtain an independent test of efficiency, the School is examined, inspected and reported on every year by an examiner sent down by the Oxford Delegacy, and his reports have hitherto been excellent.

For particulars apply to the Sister Superior.

CROMER.

CONVENT OF THE PERPETUAL ADORATION OF THE SACRED HEART.

Boarding School for a limited number of young ladies.

The house is beautifully situated in its own grounds in a sheltered position, some ten minutes' walk from the sea, and within walking distance of the woods, which are mostly of pine.

Thorough education on modern lines. Special facilities for foreign languages. A few Lady Boarders are received.

For particulars apply to Rev. Mother.

ST. BERNARD'S CONVENT,

High Wycombe (*Bucks.*)

HIGH DAY SCHOOL FOR BOYS AND GIRLS,

Conducted by the Dames Bernardines.

The Course of Instruction includes all the branches of a superior education, with preparation for the Oxford Local Examinations. Special facilities for learning French and Needlework. Terms moderate.

ALDEBURGH-ON-SEA.

URSULINE CONVENT.

Sound Education given by French and English Sisters. Special care is taken to meet all modern requirements.

Lessons in Drawing, Painting, Music, Dancing, French and Needlework.

The Convent overlooks the sea, and is situated in its own grounds. Air bracing and restorative. Five minutes from the G.E.R. Station. Lady Boarders received. Moderate terms.

Special care given to young children.

Apply to Rev. Mother Superior.

ST. JOSEPH'S CONVENT,

Olney, Bucks. (*11 miles from Bedford.*)

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Under the Patronage of the Lord Bishop of Northampton.

The course of studies comprises all the branches of a solid and complete education. Pupils are prepared for the Oxford Local Examinations and Music Examinations.

Excellent healthy situation. Moderate terms.

For particulars, apply to the Sister Superior, as above.

DIOCESE OF NOTTINGHAM.

CONVENT DE LA NATIVITÉ DE LA STE. VIERGE

(From St. Germain-en-Laye, near Paris),

Market Harborough, Leicestershire.

Under the Patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Nottingham.

The Sisters of the Nativity from St. Germain-en-Laye have opened a Boarding School which offers to young ladies for the study of the purest French accent, the same advantages as in Paris, as well as fluent conversation and special lessons on French Literature.

English classes are given by English Mistresses.

German taught by native.

Pupils prepared for the Music and other Examinations.

Painting, Drawing, Gymnasium, Dancing, Needlework: French embroideries and lace of all kinds.

Situation : 2 hours from London by the Midland Railway. Healthy and pleasant part of England. Extensive grounds. Frequent walks. For particulars apply to the Superioress.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF THE INSTITUTE OF CHARITY,

(COMMONLY CALLED SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE),

Loughborough, Leicestershire.

The course of instruction comprises a sound English and French education.

For terms and further particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother, as above.

Ladies wishing to make a spiritual Retreat can be received into the Convent. Applications to be made to the Rev. Mother.

CONVENT OF MERCY,

College Street, Nottingham.

The Sisters of Mercy conduct a Middle-Class Boarding School for a limited number of pupils.

TERMS MODERATE.

Apply to the MOTHER SUPERIOR.

ST. JOSEPH'S FRANCISCAN CONVENT,

"Tower House," Melton Mowbray,

LEICESTERSHIRE.

BOARDING AND HIGH SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Registered Teachers. Centre for Examinations.

Pupils prepared for London Matriculation, Oxford, Cambridge and Royal College of Preceptors Examinations, Music and Singing Examinations of the Royal Academy and the Drawing Examinations of the South Kensington School of Art.

Apply to the REV. MOTHER, F.S.M.

DIOCESE OF PLYMOUTH.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEARTS,

Carlton Road, Weymouth, Dorset.

Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Plymouth.

Sisters of the Sacred Hearts and Perpetual Adoration from Picpus, Paris. High-class Boarding School for young ladies. Pupils receive a sound English and Continental education. French, German, and Latin taught, and all the usual accomplishments. Pupils prepared for the different examinations. The Convent is beautifully situated not far from the sea. Lady boarders are received in branch houses in Paris, Chartres, Le Mans, Laval, Rennes, Yvetôt, Tours. This Convent is in connection with other branch houses in Belgium and Spain.

For terms, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

CONVENT OF THE LADIES OF CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTION.

ST. ANTONY'S SCHOOL,

Sherborne, Dorset.

HIGH CLASS BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

For Prospectus apply to

REV. MOTHER SUPERIOR.

ST. URSULA'S CONVENT,

Beaconfield, Plymouth.

High-class Boarding School for young Ladies.

New building with every modern improvement. Stands in beautiful grounds 8½ acres in extent. Unrivalled situation, overlooking Plymouth Sound, enjoying bracing air of the moors.

Complete course of studies. Local examinations prepared. Special facilities for Colloquial French, Embroidery, Domestic Economy, etc.

CHURCH VESTMENTS MADE

"I am quite pleased with the work and with the price."—Mgre. Provost, G. HOBSON.

URSULINE CONVENT,

North Down Hall, Bideford, North Devon.

Excellent scholastic course, French, German, at moderate charges for Boarders and Day Scholars. Pupils prepared for Oxford and Cambridge Local, also R.A.M. and L.C.M. examinations. Near Sea and Westward Ho! Golf Links.

Apply, MOTHER SUPERIOR.

MARIST CONVENT,

Paignton, (near) Torquay, Devon.

Young Ladies' Boarding School. Beautifully situated; commands a full view of Tor Bay. Five minutes' walk from the sea. Particularly suitable for delicate children.

Pupils are prepared for University and Music Examinations, and other Exams. if required.

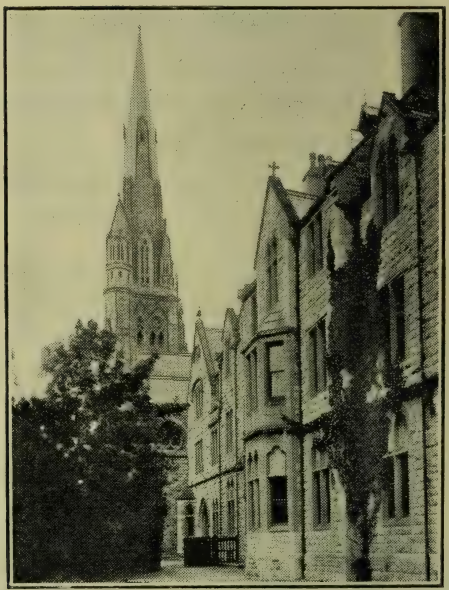
Pension, 30 guineas per annum.

A few Lady Boarders received.

For further particulars apply to the Rev. Mother.

ST. MARY'S PRIORY,

St. Mary Church, S. Devon.



Boarding School for the Daughters of Gentlemen. The course of studies comprises all branches of a higher education. Pupils prepared for the Oxford or Cambridge Local, also Royal Academy of Music, and Royal Drawing Society's Examinations. The Climate has proved specially beneficial to children. Tennis court and large play-ground; country walks and sea bathing. Separate bedrooms for the elder girls. Lady Boarders received.

For particulars, apply to Rev. Mother Prioress, as above.

CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME,

Plymouth.

RECOGNISED SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Pupils are prepared for the University Locals, the Royal Drawing Society, the Royal College and Royal Academy of Music, the National Frœbel Union Society's Diploma, and also for the Teaching Profession.

For particulars, apply to the Sister Superior.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY FAMILY,

High School, Exmouth.

The Convent School having been recently enlarged, the Sisters are now prepared to receive some additional pupils and boarders.

The Convent is situated in a healthy position near the sea.

Preparation for the various Local and Higher Examinations.

French conversational classes. Private lessons can be arranged.

A limited number of Lady Boarders are also received.

Apply to the REV. MOTHER SUPERIOR.

CONVENT OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION,

Ilfracombe, Devon.

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

This convent, situated in its own grounds in the Torrs' Park, commands beautiful views of land and sea, and offers to parents every possible advantage for the health and improvement of their children. The course of studies comprises all the branches of a superior education: languages, science, music, singing, drawing, painting, plain and fancy needlework and cookery. Pupils prepared for the University examinations if desired.

The health and deportment of the children are objects of special care. The diet is excellent. Frequent outdoor exercise. Daily walks. Lady Boarders received. Blessed Sacrament in the House. Apply, Mother Superior.

CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME,

St. Joseph's, Teignmouth.

(Formerly the Seminary of the Redemptorist Fathers).

HIGH-CLASS BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Plymouth.

The Convent is beautifully situated, overlooking the sea, in about 14 acres of land. Large Pleasure Grounds for Golf, Tennis, etc.

Advantages of sea and moor air combined.

A separate bedroom for each young lady.

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress, as above.

DIOCESE OF PORTSMOUTH.

ST. MARY'S CONVENT OF THE ENGLISH INSTITUTE OF THE B.V.M.,

South Ascot, Berkshire.

Under the **patronage of the Lord Bishop of Portsmouth.**

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, St. Mary's Convent, South Ascot, Berks.

CONVENT OF THE CROSS,

Grove Road, Southsea.

CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

The recently erected building on the new premises affords accommodation for a limited number of boarders, besides an increased number of day scholars.

Under the Special Patronage of the Lord Bishop of Portsmouth.

ISLAND OF ALDERNEY.

CONVENT OF SISTERS OF MERCY.

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Under the Patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Portsmouth, the Very Revv. Canon Foran of Guernsey, and Canon Kelleher of Abingdon.

Only a limited number received. Home Comforts. Sea and Country air.

For particulars, apply to the Superioress.

ST JOSEPH'S CONVENT.

"Broad Oak," READING.

(40 mins. from London).

HIGH-CLASS BOARDING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

Delightful situation outside the town in a high and very healthy position; extensive pleasure grounds, beautifully laid out, affording every facility for games, tennis, croquet, etc.

The School premises meet all the requirements of modern education; bright, lofty and well-ventilated rooms, cubicle for each girl. Gymnasium with Swedish apparatus. Liberal and first-class diet.

The School provides a superior education. Pupils prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Locals, London Matriculation, Intermediate, Royal College of Music, etc. Special facilities for French and German, taught by certificated natives.

SEPARATE SCHOOL FOR DAY PUPILS INCLUDING LITTLE BOYS.

Apply MOTHER SUPERIOR.

FIRST-CLASS EDUCATION IN THE ISLE OF WIGHT.

BENEDICTINE PRIORY OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS,

VENTNOR.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF THE LORD BISHOP OF PORTSMOUTH.

Select School for a limited number of young ladies. Beautiful and healthy situation, on a hill overlooking the sea ; pure, bracing air.

Superior education ; English in all its branches ; French and German conversation and Literature, Italian, Music, Painting, Calisthenics, Dancing, Swedish Gymnastics, Riding, Sea-bathing, Walks, Tennis, etc. Home comforts ; liberal diet. Pupils prepared for Examinations if desired, and also entire charge taken. Escort to and from London.

Best references.

ADDRESS, LADY PRIORESS.

CONVENT OF LA SAINT-UNION DES SACRES-CŒURS,

Southampton.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Under the Patronage of the Lord Bishop of Portsmouth.

Beautiful situation, extensive open grounds, modern house improvements. Pupils are prepared for University Examinations, Royal Academy of Music, etc. The School is recognised by the Board of Education.

For particulars apply to Rev. Mother, The Convent, The Avenue, Southampton.

CATHOLIC TRAINING COLLEGE OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION,

The Avenue, Southampton.

The Training College is conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Union of the Sacred Hearts.

The conditions for admission to the Training College are as follows :—Candidates must have passed the Preliminary Examination for the Certificate, or some other Examination approved by the Board of Education ; they must be eighteen years old before entering.

For particulars, apply to the Principal.

ST. ANNE'S COLLEGE,

11 Carlton Crescent, Southampton.

The Sisters of the Holy Union of the Sacred Hearts conduct a Secondary Day School, recognised by the Board of Education. Residential accommodation at moderate terms is provided for Pupils preparing for Preliminary Certificate, Senior Oxford, Matriculation, and other Examinations.

For prospectus and particulars, etc., apply to the Sister Superior, The Convent, The Avenue, Southampton.

ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL,

Clifton House, Regent's Park, Southampton.

The Preparatory School for Boys in connection with the Girls' High School, the Convent, the Avenue, has been transferred to the above address, in order to ensure larger playgrounds and better accommodation for the increasing number of Pupils.

The little boys are entirely under the care of the Religious of the Holy Union of the Sacred Hearts, assisted by visiting Masters. They are prepared for the Preliminary Local Examinations, and when parents desire, for the Entrance Examination to the Royal Naval School at Osborne.

Clifton House is beautifully and healthily situated, and is convenient of access, by tram, from the Convent, and from the West Station.

For Particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother, The Convent, The Avenue, Southampton.

CONVENT OF OUR BLESSED LADY,
ABINGDON, BERKS.

High-class secondary school under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Portsmouth, the Very Rev. F. J. Canon Kelleher, M.R., and the Right Hon. the Earl and Countess of Abingdon.

A thorough modern education; pupils prepared for the London Matriculation, the Oxford Locals, and the Royal Academy of Music. Large play grounds.

For terms, apply to the Mother Superior.

Adjoining the Convent of Our Lady, Abingdon, is

ST. JOSEPH'S PREPARATORY COLLEGE

for boys of from 4 to 12 years of age under the care of the same Religious.

The curriculum includes Latin, French, Botany, Mathematics. Boys prepared for the Oxford Junior and Preliminary examinations.

Apply to the Superioress.

CONVENT OF THE CROSS,

Boscombe Park, near Bournemouth.

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Under the patronage of the late Cardinal Vaughan and of his Lordship the Bishop of Portsmouth.

The Convent is situated in its own grounds, in the beautiful and healthy pine district of Hampshire, at twenty minutes' walk from the sea. The sanitary arrangements are perfect; the school apartments, which are large, roomy, and bright, are excellently ventilated; the Convent has extensive playgrounds, and the house is well fitted with everything conducive to the comfort of the pupils.

The health and deportment of the children are objects of the greatest care and attention.

The course of studies comprises all the usual branches of a High-Class Education, combined with Continental advantages.

Pupils are successfully prepared for all examinations.

Swedish Gymnastics, Physical Drill, Riding and Dancing taught by Professors.

N.B.—There is a separate school for young gentlemen boarders from 4 to 12 years of age, where the educational course is specially designed to prepare the pupils for College.

For terms and particulars, apply to the REV. MOTHER.

ST. ANTHONY'S FRANCISCAN CONVENT,

Aldershot.

This School is intended for respectable boys from four to fourteen years of age.

For Terms and Particulars, apply to the Sister in Charge, Alexandra Road, Aldershot.

COUVENT DES SŒURS DE LA PRÉSENTATION DE TOURS,

Wokingham, Berks.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

The Convent is situated in a healthy pine district, called the "Sanatorium of England," in the Royal County of Berks. Pupils take daily walks in the country.

Preparation for the Oxford Local Examinations. French a special feature. Music, Needlework, Painting, Drill. Large playgrounds. Home life for the Children. Terms moderate.

Apply to the Rev. Mother.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF THE SACRED HEART,

HILLSIDE, FARNBOROUGH, HANTS.

HIGH CLASS BOARDING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Portsmouth.

Beautiful and healthy situation in the midst of the Hampshire Pine District.

Centre for Oxford Examinations. English, Latin, Modern Languages, Music, Drawing, Painting, Needlework, Dress-making, etc; Riding, Dancing, Fencing, Gymnasium, Hockey, Tennis, etc. Classes and study in open air as far as possible. Excellent Table.

Separate School (St. Mary's) for Day Pupils, including boys under 12.

Particulars on application to the REV. MOTHER SUPERIOR.

CONVENT OF THE CROSS,

Adjoining St. Mary's Church, Ryde, Isle of Wight.

Under the special patronage of the Lord Bishop of Portsmouth.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

The Convent is situated on an elevated and healthful position The course of instruction comprises the usual branches of an English high-class education, together with the French and German languages, and every kind of needlework.

For further particulars, apply to the Reverend Mother.

BLANCHELANDE,

Guernsey.

Convent Home School for Delicate Girls.

High ground, dry soil, lovely scenery, and mild climate.

Extensive grounds.

Terms moderate.

French and English Mistresses diplomaed.

Address. the Mother Superior.

THE SISTERS OF THE MOST HOLY CROSS AND PASSION,

Mount St. Joseph, Deane, Bolton,

have opened, in connection with their Mother House, an excellent Residential Secondary School, where students are prepared for all public examinations.

In addition to this, and for similar purposes, the Sisters have recently built and fully equipped a beautiful College — St. Joseph's College, Bradford—in connection with Parkfield House, where the students reside.

The Sisters especially devote themselves to preparing candidates for teaching in Secondary and Elementary Schools, to taking charge of schools, and to visiting the sick, the poor, and the negligent. They also found "homes" for girls of the working class, and thus seek to withdraw them from common lodging houses, and to foster in them habits of devotion and piety.

All communications should be addressed to

MOTHER SUPERIOR, Mt. St. Joseph's, Deane,
Bolton, LANCS., and
CONVENT, Parkfield House, MANNINGHAM.

INSTITUTE OF OUR LADY OF THE CENACLE,

Alexandra Park, Manchester, founded in 1888.
63 Stamford Hill, London, N., founded in 1899.
7 Lance Lane, Wavertree, Liverpool, founded in 1908.
Atherton Street, New Brighton, founded in 1911.

Under the Patronage of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster. His Grace the Archbishop of Liverpool, and Their Lordships the Bishops of Salford and Shrewsbury.

Novitiate in England.

The Religious of Our Lady of the Cenacle, so-called in allusion to the Upper Chamber, whither the disciples retired to pray before Pentecost, with Mary the Mother of Jesus, besides their own conventual life, devote themselves *all through the year* to the work of organizing Retreats and providing Religious Instruction for *every class* of their own sex without distinction, children included.

Retreats for children in elementary or other schools, or from home, in preparation for First Communion, followed by Perseverance Retreats for the same, form a special feature of the Cenacle. These can be arranged merely by applying to the Rev. Mother Superior, who will be most grateful for offerings to defray the expense of these gratuitous Retreats. The cost of keep is reckoned at 2s. per child. The Religious of the Cenacle are always prepared to board and lodge batches of retreat-makers in their own Convent, either at very moderate charges arranged to meet the means of each, or else with the aid of charitable offerings given by zealous persons for the purpose.

The following categories are included in their work: ladies, young women, governesses, teachers, nurses, mothers of families, Children of Mary, servants, working girls of every description, children, &c., &c.

Retreats for Ladies are organized and *Private Retreats* are provided for at any time of the year.

The distinctive features of the religious life of the Sisters of the Cenacle are: Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament exposed during the day and recitation of the Divine Office.

LORETO CONVENT,

INSTITUTE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY,
Hulme, Manchester.
Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Salford.

High-Class Boarding School for Young Ladies, conducted by the Sisters of the Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

The instruction comprises every branch of Secondary education. Candidates are prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Local (Higher and Lower), London Matriculation, Victoria University, Trinity College and Royal Academy of Music, and the South Kensington Art Examinations.

CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME,

Cheetham Hill, Manchester.

The Convent is a recognised Secondary School. It is situated in one of the healthiest suburbs of Manchester. The Sisters receive a limited number of Boarders, and Weekly Boarders. The Pupils in the higher classes (if desired by their Parents) are prepared for London Matriculation and Oxford Locals (of which the Convent is a Centre), also for the Royal Academy of Music and the Royal Drawing Society, etc.

For further particulars, apply to the Sister Superior.

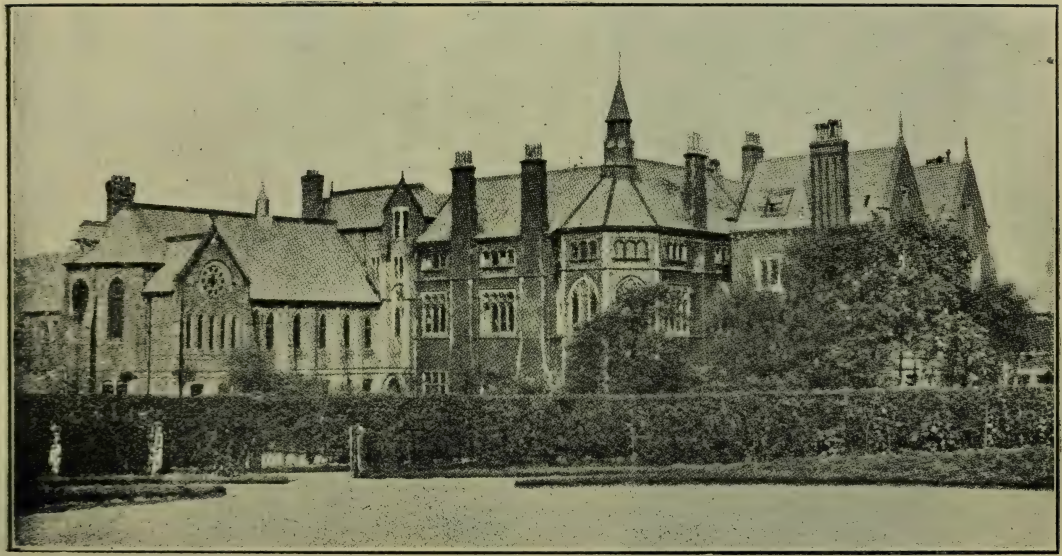
THE CONVENT SCHOOL,

Bury, Lancs.

(Recognised by the Board of Education as a Secondary School and P.T. Centre).

This School is under the direction of The Daughters of the Cross, and has an excellent record as a Day and Boarding School.

For Prospectus, apply to THE PRINCIPAL.



CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME, BLACKBURN (*see opposite page*).

CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME.

Whalley-road, Blackburn, Lancashire.

This Establishment, standing in its own grounds of 14 acres, consists of two departments—A High-Class Boarding School, and a Secondary Government School, both being completely separate, having different premises and Teaching Staff.

The Boarding School, although one of the oldest in the country (1853) has been altered so as to satisfy all present requirements, having in addition a certain number of study bedrooms for the older pupils. The Religious Instruction is under the immediate supervision of the Diocesan Inspector, and the Education is on modern lines.

Pupils are prepared for University Examinations, and special attention is paid to accomplishments, physical exercises, games, etc.

The Secondary Government School is conducted on the usual lines as required by the Board of Education, and is recognised for the instruction of Bursars.

In addition to the Teaching Profession, pupils are prepared for Clerical, Cookery, and Laundry Work.

For further particulars apply to—

THE SISTER SUPERIOR.

(See Illustration on opposite page.)

THE FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF THE HOLY GHOST,

Welbeck House, Ashton-u.-Lyne, and

St. George's Convent, Nelson, Lancs.

Boarding and Day Schools. Children received from three years of age. Lady Boarders also received.

Apply as above.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS,

Adelphi House, Salford.

Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Salford.

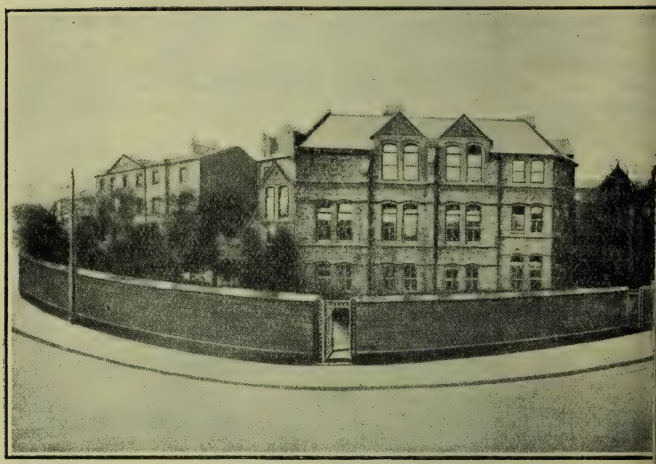
The Sisters of the Faithful Companions of Jesus conduct a High School for young ladies, externs and Boarders, in which they are prepared for the University Local and other Examinations.

For terms, apply to the PRINCIPAL, Secondary College, Adelphi House, Salford.

DIOCESE OF SHREWSBURY.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS,

Holt Hill, Higher Tranmere, Birkenhead.



(Recognised by the Board of Education.)

The extensive School Buildings, pleasantly situated in their own grounds in one of the healthiest districts in England, contain spacious, bright, and well-ventilated classrooms, art rooms, physical and chemical laboratories, gymnasium, recreation rooms, dormitories, bathrooms, etc.

Special attention is paid to the health and physical training of the pupils, and to the cultivation of those qualities which tend to the happiness of home life.

Instruction is given in the various branches of a first-class English education, Religious Knowledge, the Latin and French Languages, Natural Science, Domestic Science (Plain and Ornamental Needlework and Cookery), Art, Class Singing, Calisthenics. Pupils are prepared for the University Locals, Matriculation Examinations, Royal Academy of Music, and the Incorporated Society of Musicians,

Fees: From £25 8s. 6d. per annum.

An extra charge is made for those pupils who pass the vacations at the Convent.

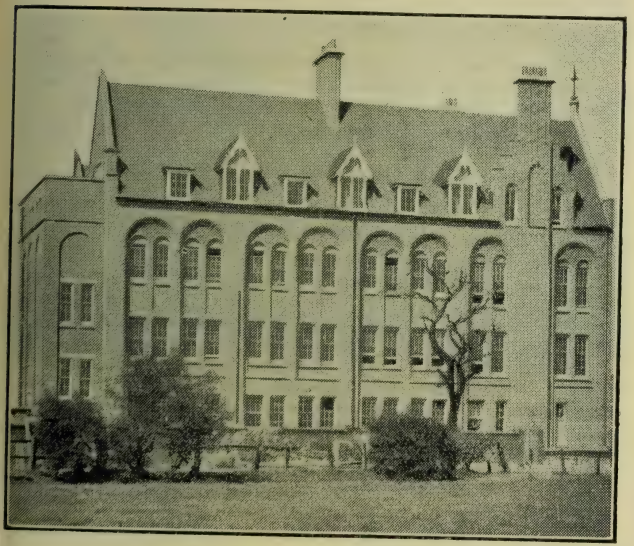
The Reverend Mother will be pleased to give any further particulars required.

URSULINE CONVENT,

Nantwich Road, Crewe, Cheshire.

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL.

Under the Patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Shrewsbury.



The above building, which includes a fine gymnasium, is situated in its own grounds and occupies a beautiful site on the Cheshire plain, at convenient distances from the Crewe and Nantwich stations. The Convent is a Centre for Cambridge Locals and the examinations of the Royal Academy of Music. The teachers are fully certificated. Special facilities for French, Needlework, and Domestic Economy.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS,

Upton Hall, Birkenhead, Cheshire.

Upton Hall is situated near the Irish Sea, in one of the most healthy parts of Cheshire, at a distance of two miles from Park Station, Birkenhead, and ten minutes' walk from Upton Station, on North Wales, Seacombe, and Liverpool Railway.

Pupils are prepared for the various Public Examinations. The Sisters who form the Teaching Staff are trained, and have either the Cambridge Teaching Diploma or other English and Foreign Certificates.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS,

Dee House, Chester.

This Establishment, agreeably situated outside the City Walls, affords to Parents every facility for the solid education of their children.

The course of Studies comprises English in all its branches, French, German and Italian, Music, and Needlework of every description. Pupils are prepared for Public Examinations.

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress.

DIOCESE OF SOUTHWARK.

PENSIONNAT OF NOTRE DAME DE SION,

Worthing, Sussex.

SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

The course of studies comprises all the branches of a solid and complete education : Music, Singing, French, German, Italian, Latin, Drawing, Painting, Calisthenics.

Professors attend. Pupils prepared for the examinations if desired. Well assured that the happiness as well as the dignity of the Christian is founded upon the principles of a solid religious education, the Sisters devote themselves to the careful cultivation of the heart, and aim at forming the character of their pupils, as well as at developing their moral and intellectual faculties. With this object in view, they live with their pupils, as mothers with their children ; thus fostering the genial influences of home, and seizing every opportunity of inculcating a knowledge of what is right and useful.

A limited number of lady boarders received.

For further particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

CONVENT DES DAMES AUGUSTINES DU SAINT CŒUR DE MARIE,

Gensing Lodge, Maze Hill, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF THE BISHOP OF SOUTHWARK.

The Augustinian Sisters of the Holy Heart of Mary have founded a house at St. Leonards-on-Sea, with a view of offering, for a time or permanently, a quiet and comfortable residence to ladies who, through delicate health, require especial care and attention. Also ladies desiring to live a quiet and retired life will be received as boarders.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, as above.

The Mother House is in Paris, 29 Rue de la Santé.

The Augustinian Nuns have also a similar house at Nice, 28 Avenue Notre Dame.

ST. MARY'S CONVENT,

Shorncliffe Road, Folkestone.

The Religious of the Faithful Virgin devote themselves to the education of young ladies. The course of Studies includes all the requirements of the present day. Either English or French Classes may be followed by the Pupils, who are prepared, if required, for the usual Local, Music, Drawing or French examinations.

The Convent is agreeably situated in its own grounds, with large garden, at seven minutes' walk from the sea.

For particulars, apply to Rev. Mother Superior as above.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL VIRGIN,

70 Dover Street, Folkestone.

Under the Patronage of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, and of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

The position is one of the most healthy in Folkestone, and the house possesses the advantage of a large flower and fruit garden, entirely walled round, and beautifully laid out. The Religious receive a few lady boarders who desire to enjoy the advantages of a seaside residence in a quiet and comfortable establishment. This Convent also receives foreign young ladies wishing to learn or perfect English. For terms and particulars, apply to Rev. Mother Superior, as above. References required.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY QUEEN OF ANGELS,

105 Tyrwhitt Road, Brockley, S.E.

Under the Patronage of the Assumptionist Fathers.

High Class Day School for Girls and Kindergarten School, conducted by the Servite Nuns.

ST. JOSEPH'S BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL,

Hatherley Road, Sidcup.

ST. GERTRUDE'S LADIES' SCHOOL.

Special class for little boys conducted by the Sisters of Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception.

Pupils are prepared for Local University, Higher Certificate, Royal College exams.

The Sisters have recently opened a school at St. Mary's, Knoll Road, Bexley.

CONVENT OF THE NATIVITY OF OUR LORD,

Schamel, Sittingbourne, Kent.

HIGH CLASS BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Situated in its own grounds of five acres in one of the healthiest parts of Kent.

The course of studies comprises all the branches of a complete English education and instruction. The children are prepared successfully for the Oxford Local and Royal Academy of Music Examinations. The direction of studies is under trained and certificated English teachers. French, Piano, Singing, Drawing, Painting, Needlework (fancy, plain, and mending) by qualified French teachers.

This School offers unusual advantages for the acquisition of the French language.

A special care is taken of young and delicate children.

Terms moderate.

THE RELIGIOUS OF ST. ANDREW,

Streatham.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Under the Patronage of the Bishop of Southwark.

Ladies admitted for private retreats. For particulars, apply to

Rev. Mother,
Coventry Hall, Streatham,
London, S.W.

"BETHANY," CONVENT ST. MARTHA,

5 Nightingale Lane, Clapham Common, S.W.

A limited number of Lady Boarders are received at Bethany. The Convent is beautifully situated, facing the Common, and close to Church and trams.

French, Music and Painting lessons are given.

Apply to REV. MOTHER.

ST. URSULA'S CONVENT,

Park Avenue, Dover.

High class Boarding and Day School conducted by the Ursulines of Jesus.

The course of Studies comprises all the branches of a solid and complete education. Pupils are prepared for the Oxford Local Examinations and Music Examinations.

French taught by French certificated mistresses.

CONVENT "STAR OF THE SEA,"

Rottingdean, near Brighton.

Boarding School for Young Ladies, who receive the best French education. Day School for English pupils.

Lady Boarders received.

"Star of the Sea" is pleasantly situated, overlooking the sea; trams for Brighton every quarter of an hour. Daily Mass.

Apply to REV MOTHER.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY

(CANONESSES OF S. AUGUSTINE),

Filsham Park Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

High-class French Boarding School. Practical culture of French and English languages.

Young girls admitted during holidays.

A few lady boarders received.

Large sunny rooms; sea view.

Address: REV. MOTHER.

CONVENT OF ST. CLOTILDE,

ELTHAM PARK HOUSE, GLENURE ROAD, ELTHAM PARK, KENT.

(National Tel. : 72 Lee Green.)

HIGH-CLASS BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF HIS LORDSHIP THE BISHOP OF SOUTHWARK.

Terms:

For ordinary Tuition including all English Subjects, Mathematics, Science, Needlework, French, Latin, Drawing, Drill. Per term : Boarders, 8, 10 or 15 guineas, according to age ; Day Scholars, 3½, 4 or 6 guineas, according to age.

All accomplishments : Elocution, riding, etc.

Station : Shooters Hill and Eltham Park.

For uniform and extras apply to the Lady Superior.

ST. CLOTILDE'S CONVENT SCHOOL,

WEYBOURNE HOUSE, PORTSMOUTH ROAD, GUILDFORD.

Superior English Education. Pupils successfully prepared for Oxford Locals, R.A.M., and London University Degrees.

Special facilities for Foreign Languages.

For terms and particulars apply to the LADY SUPERIOR.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY FAMILY.

Westwood College, S.E. Road, Ramsgate,

HIGH CLASS BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES

The Course of Studies comprises all the branches of a superior English education—French, German, Music, Drawing, Painting, Needlework, Dancing and Physical Culture

Pupils are prepared for the Oxford Local, and other examinations.

For further particulars apply to the Rev. Mother.

URSULINE CONVENT OF THE VIRGIN MOTHER OF GOOD COUNSEL,

Hythe, Kent.

The Convent at Hythe is situated in one of the most beautiful and healthy seaside localities in England. Its position is perfect, standing as it does in its own grounds, having a southern aspect, and being sheltered on the north and east by the hills. The front commands a full view of the sea.

Hythe and its neighbourhood for miles around are celebrated for romantic scenery and places of historic interest, and the pupils at the Convent are able to enjoy an endless variety of walks.

The school diet is liberal, and everything is done to promote the health and happiness of the pupils.

The course of instruction comprises the usual branches of a solid English Education, French, Drawing, and Needlework. There is also a special course of Domestic Science.

Pupils prepared for the University Examinations and for the Royal Academy of Music.

Special facilities for learning French and German conversationally.

Special arrangements with entire charge made for Indian and Colonial pupils.

A reference or an introduction is required with new pupils.

Lady Boarders can be received during the Summer vacation.

For particulars apply to the LADY SUPERIOR.

AUGUSTINIAN CONVENT,

Kearsney Manor, Kearsney, near Dover, Kent.

The Convent, with extensive and charming grounds, is situated in one of the most beautiful and healthy parts of Kent.

Lady Boarders are received and enjoy every care and attention. Their comfort is attended to in every way. Excellent food, etc. French lessons if desired. Croquet.

Private Chaplain, daily Mass at 7.30.

Railway station is close to the Manor, and Dover is six minutes by rail. Main line to London, etc. Boarding School for Foreign Pupils. English Day Scholars and Day Boarders are accepted.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY TRINITY,

Freelands, Bromley, Kent.

Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

The religious of the Holy Trinity receive at the above address young ladies of the upper classes as boarders and day scholars. Pupils prepared for Local University and Royal Academy of Music Exams. if desired. Special advantages for the study of French. Extensive private grounds. A few lady boarders received.

Little Boys under 10 received. Charges moderate.

For further particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother.

CONGREGATION OF OUR LADY

CANONESSES OF ST. AUGUSTINE

(CONVENT DIT DES OISEAUX DE PARIS).

TOWER HOUSE, CANTERBURY ROAD,

WESTGATE - ON - SEA.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF

HIS LORDSHIP THE BISHOP OF SOUTHWARK.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

who receive the best French education.

DAY SCHOOL FOR ENGLISH PUPILS.

French, Music, Drawing and Painting Lessons for Young Ladies who wish to continue their studies.

Tower House is pleasantly situated, a quarter of a mile from the sea, in one of the most healthy parts of England, noted for its pure, dry and bracing air; it offers great advantages for the children's health.

The Convent Chapel is public.

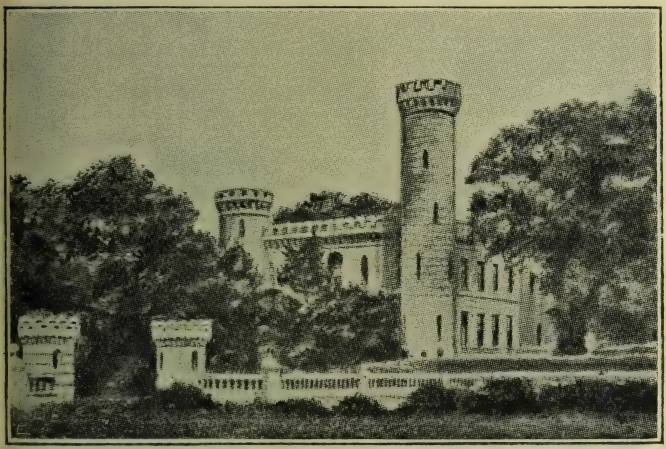
For further particulars apply to the

REV. MOTHER SUPERIOR,

Tower House, Canterbury Road, Westgate-on-Sea.

CONVENT OF THE MOST HOLY SACRAMENT,

The Towers, Bramber, Sussex.



High-class Boarding School for young ladies, situated in one of the healthiest and most picturesque parts of the South of England. Special facilities for learning French, English, Music and Painting.

Every attention paid to health of pupils. Tennis, croquet, etc.

Lady Boarders will find here a quiet, comfortable home. Chapel in the house. Large airy rooms, etc.

LES RELIGIEUSES DE LA CHARITÉ ET DE L'INSTRUCTION CHRÉTIENNE DE NEVERS,

Lourdes, Withdean, Brighton.

The Sisters of Nevers, founded at Nevers in 1680, devote themselves to the education of Young Ladies under the special protection of our Lady of Lourdes.

Bernadette Soubirous, of Lourdes fame, became a Nun in this Congregation after the apparitions of 1858.

For terms and particulars, apply to Rev. Mother Superior.

CONVENT OF THE NATIVITY OF OUR LORD,

Eastbourne.

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

In addition to a superior English education, the pupils have exceptional advantages for French and Music. Preparation for the Public Examinations, if desired.

Lady Boarders received.

For Prospectus, etc., apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

RELIGIOUS OF THE SOCIETY OF MARIE REPARATRICE.

Hastings Lodge, Old London Road, Hastings, Sussex.

The object of this Institute is to make Reparation and Atonement in union with the Blessed Virgin Mary for the sins and outrages committed against the Divine Majesty. The principal means for its fulfilment are : the Adoration of the most holy Sacrament exposed daily (from before Mass, 7 a.m., until Benediction at 5 p.m.) ; Spiritual Retreats for persons of all classes ; Religious Instruction ; other Works for the good of Souls ; and Foreign Missions. Orders for Church work received.

For further particulars, apply to the Superior.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS,

St. Leonards-on-Sea.

Under the patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster and His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother.

The Convent is a centre for the Oxford Local, South Kensington School of Art, and Royal Academy "Local School" Examinations.

Pupils are prepared for the Local Centre Examination of the Associated Board of the Royal Academy of Music, and the Royal College of Music.

Ladies are received to Board and for Retreats.

THE FRENCH CONVENT,

Newhaven, Sussex.

Beautifully situated close to Sea and Downs.

Excellent opportunities for acquiring French from French sisters holding highest brevets. Pupils prepared for the Oxford Local and College of Preceptors' examinations by undergraduate and London certificated governesses, and for Musical examinations by an Associate of the London College of Music. Special attention given to Needlework and Drill. Lady Boarders received. Moderate Terms.

For further particulars apply to the Superioress, Newhaven, Sussex.

PRIORY OF OUR LADY OF GOOD COUNSEL,

Hayward's Heath, Sussex.

The Canonesses Regular of Lateran (a Branch House of the English Convent, Bruges) receive a limited number of young ladies for education. Pupils prepared for University Examinations if required. Professors from London and Brighton attend to teach accomplishments. Resident German and French mistresses.

For particulars apply to Rev. Mother Prioress.

BRIGHTON.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS,

Upper Drive, Brighton.

The Religious of the Sacred Heart devote themselves to the education of young ladies. The course of studies, &c., is in all respects the same as at the Convent of the Sacred Heart, Roehampton, and the plan of the French classes is the same as followed at the Convent of the Sacred Heart, Paris, rue de Varenne.

Ladies are admitted for private Retreats.

For particulars, apply to Rev. Mother Superior, as above.

WESTGATE-ON-SEA (THANET).

FRENCH URSULINE CONVENT FROM BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

HIGH SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Day Pupils and Day Boarders received. Private Lessons in French.

For particulars apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

References kindly permitted to the Right Rev. Father Abbot, St. Augustine's College, Ramsgate; Rev. Father Sydney Smith, Farm Street, London, W.

RELIGIEUSES DE LA MÈRE DE DIEU,

LADIES' SCHOOL, FOUNDED IN 1881,

Manor House Convent, Surbiton Hill, Surrey.

The course of studies comprises all branches of a superior education. Special classes are formed for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations.

Pupils are also prepared for the Examination of the Royal Academy of Music.

Pupils received as boarders, day boarders, and day scholars.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

After the expulsion from France a house was opened, under the direction of the same nuns, at 11 Rue de Rasse, Tournai, Belgium, where the best French is taught by nuns from Paris.

CONVENT OF THE LADIES OF MARY,

Coloma, Tavistock Road, Croydon.

Secondary School recognised by the Board of Education.

The Ladies of Mary receive young ladies, to whom they offer the advantage of a superior English and French education.

Moderate terms. Pupils prepared for Examinations, if desired.

ST. ETHELBURGA'S,

Deal,

SACRED HEART BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

The course of instruction comprises the usual branches of a finished English education.

Pupils are prepared for the Oxford Local Examinations, for Trinity College Music, and for Art and Science Examinations.

The Convent has the advantage of a splendid position, situated in extensive grounds, five minutes' walk from the sea and two from the Railway Station. The air is pure and bracing, and the boarding school, a large and spacious building, newly erected, is fitted up with every convenience.

For further particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Prioress.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS,

The Old Palace, Mayfield, Sussex.

Under the patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster and His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother.

The Convent is a centre for the Oxford Local Examinations, and the Royal Academy of Music.

Ladies are received to Board and for Retreats.

MARIST CONVENT,

Queen's Road, Richmond, Surrey.

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Pupils are prepared for Oxford Local, College of Preceptors, and London College of Music Exams. Special classes for French given by certificated French mistresses.

For particulars, apply to the Superior.

CONVENT OF THE LADIES OF MARY,

Sanderstead Road, Sanderstead, Surrey.

High Class Boarding School and Day School.

Preparatory School for Boys, and Kindergarten.

Pupils prepared for Examinations.

For Terms, apply to the REV. MOTHER, Sanderstead.

CONVENT OF THE DAMES DE ST. MAUR,

Weybridge, Surrey.

HIGH-CLASS BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

The Convent is beautifully situated, surrounded by a magnificent country, well known as one of the best inland health resorts in England.

Extensive recreation grounds.

Pupils prepared for Examinations.

CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME,

118 St. George's Road, Southwark, London.

Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark

The Sisters of Notre Dame conduct a recognised Secondary School for residential and day pupils, who are prepared for the London Matriculation and Oxford Local Examinations, for the Local Centre and School Examinations of the Associated Board of the Royal College and Royal Academy of Music; also for the Royal Drawing Society Examinations. For particulars, apply to the Sister Superior, as above.

Telephone, No. 459 City.

DOMINICAN SISTERS OF THE PRESENTATION,

49, West Hill, East Putney, S.W.

Nearest Stations: East Putney (District Railway), and Putney (London & South Western Railway).

Lady Boarders received. Modern conveniences. Healthy situation, opposite Catholic Church.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. MOTHER SUPERIOR.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS,

West Hill, Wandsworth, S.W.

Nearest Stations: East Putney (Metropolitan from Victoria) and Putney (London and South-Western).

Recognised Secondary School and Pupil Teacher Centre.

Boarders and Day Pupils are received. They are prepared for the Examination for the Preliminary Certificate, and Matriculation London University.

For further particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

FRENCH CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS,

45 *Church Road, Barnes.*

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR FRENCH GIRLS.

High School for Young Ladies, and Infant School for Younger Children.

The course of studies comprises all the branches of a superior English Education, with exceptional advantages for French (private lessons if desired), Music, Drawing (elementary and advanced), Painting, Needlework (plain and ornamental). Pupils are prepared for Oxford and Cambridge examinations.

CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME,

Battersea Park Road, London, S.W.

A RECOGNISED SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR RESIDENT AND DAY PUPILS.

Pupils are specially prepared for the Teaching Profession, the London Matriculation and Oxford Local Examinations, and for the Local Centre and School Examinations of the Associated Board of the Royal Academy of Music.

For further particulars apply to the SISTER SUPERIOR.

CONVENT OF LA RETRAITE,

"*La Retraite*," *Atkins Road, Clapham Park, S.W.*

High-class Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies. Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

All branches of a thorough English education taught, London Masters attend.

Pupils successfully prepared for the London Matriculation University Locals, Royal Academy and Royal College of Music, and other Examinations.

Houses in England: Burnham and Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.

Ladies received for private Retreats.

ST. JOSEPH'S CONVENT,

Redhill, Surrey.

Boarding School for Young Ladies, conducted by the Sisters of the Christian Retreat, and under the Patronage of the BISHOP OF SOUTHWARK.

Excellent healthy situation; elevated position; Convent bright and homelike; extensive grounds. Redhill is at a convenient distance from London and Brighton, and the Convent is within ten minutes' walk from the station.

The course of studies comprises English in all its branches, Book-keeping, Shorthand, Modern Languages, and Music.

Pupils are successfully prepared for University and other Public Examinations, and can be trained, when desired, for teaching or business professions.

Apply to REV. MOTHER SUPERIOR.

ST. JOSEPH'S CONVENT,

Claylands-road, Clapham-road, London, S.W.

SECONDARY SCHOOL AND CENTRE FOR OXFORD EXAMINATIONS.

Under the Patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

The Sisters of the Christian Retreat devote themselves to the education of young ladies.

The Course of Instruction comprises all the branches of higher education.

Pupils prepared for the Oxford Local and other Examinations, when desired.

Large house, in a healthy situation, with spacious grounds.

For terms, which are moderate, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

ST. JOSEPH'S CONVENT,

Broadstairs, Kent.

HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

The Sisters of the Christian Retreat receive a limited number of resident pupils to whom they offer the advantages of home life, sound moral training and a liberal education, with special facilities for French.

The system of teaching is adapted to ensure for every pupil thoroughness in every branch, combined with more of the direct personal interest of the Sisters than is possible in larger schools. Careful attention is given to health, diet, and recreation. The pupils have frequent walks, and every facility is offered them to inhale the health-giving air for which Broadstairs is so highly recommended by the medical profession.

Lady Boarders received.

For prospectus, apply to the Rev. MOTHER SUPERIOR.

CONVENT OF THE VISITATION,

Roselands, Walmer, Kent.

Under the patronage of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster and of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

Staff of Certificated Teachers.

This Establishment offers to the pupils all the advantages of a superior English Education, the comforts and refining influences of home-life going hand in hand with the highest intellectual culture. The Convent is beautifully situated at a short distance from the sea, and is surrounded by extensive grounds. The Church with its artistic tower, the Convent and School buildings, have been erected according to the designs of the late Mr. Pugin, Architect, and are heated and ventilated throughout after the most modern system. Individual care is given to each pupil. The air is most beneficial to delicate girls, many of whom, after a short residence in the Convent, have become strong and healthy.

For many years the Convent has been a private centre for the Oxford Local and Higher Local Examinations, and a centre for the Royal Academy and Royal College of Music; the successes achieved by those of the pupils who have desired to be presented for the examinations, are a convincing proof of the efficiency of the teaching they receive. In addition to a superior English education, a thorough knowledge of modern languages with fluent conversation in the same, is assured; and if desired, pupils are prepared for the Higher Local and Honours Examination for Women in Modern Languages, by natives highly certificated. The Piano, Violin, and all accomplishments are taught after the best and most approved methods.

The railway station is within a short distance of the Convent.

For further particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

References to parents of present and former pupils in England, Ireland, the Continent, and the British Colonies.

The following is an extract from the "Tablet," written by Lady Georgiana Fullerton:—

"Of the merits of St. Francis of Sales' daughters, whether as nuns or teachers, little need be said. In his day they were called by the common people 'the Holy Maries,' and the spirit bequeathed to them by their Founder and their first Mother, St. Jane Frances de Chantal, has not departed from amongst them. . . . If parents want for their children bracing sea-air . . . joined to all the other advantages of a good convent school, they could not find them better supplied than at Roselands."

ST. PHILOMENA'S COLLEGE,

CARSHALTON, SURREY.

CONDUCTED BY THE DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS.

(UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF HIS LORDSHIP THE BISHOP OF SOUTHWARK.)

Young Ladies are prepared for the Higher and Lower Certificates of the Oxford and Cambridge Joint Board, and an Examiner from the Delegacy visits the school every year to inspect and examine the work. His reports may be seen at the Convent by the Parents of pupils.

Besides all the usual subjects, Chemistry is taught in a thoroughly up-to-date Laboratory, Swimming in the properly heated Swimming Bath, Cooking in the Demonstration-kitchen, Gymnastics by a trained London teacher, in the well-equipped Gymnasium, Music by special staff, Drawing and Painting in the spacious Studio, Riding in the School grounds (twenty-eight acres in extent), where a large meadow is set apart for Tennis, Hockey, Baseball and other games. A large but shallow lake enables the pupils to learn Rowing in perfect safety.

Each of the elder girls has a delightful bedroom to herself, while the younger children sleep in spacious cubicles.

There is a special Division for Higher Studies, in which Senior Pupils have ample facilities for conversing in Foreign Languages and are trained in social and domestic duties.

Large sums have just been spent on building and furnishing another complete wing, to cope with the increasing number of pupils. Nor has any expense been spared in making this establishment as perfect as modern science can devise.

Adjoining the Convent buildings is

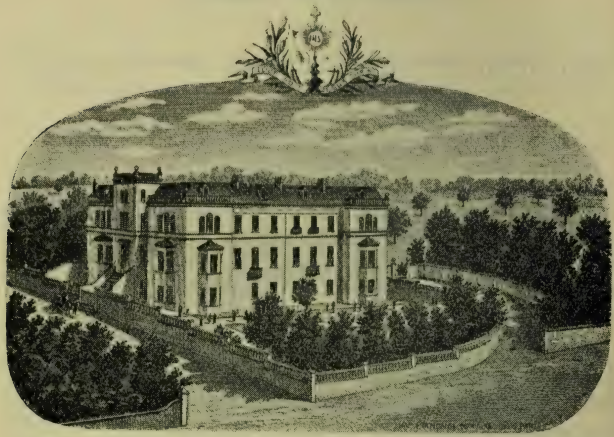
ST. ALOYSIUS' PREPARATORY SCHOOL,

for Boys of from four to twelve years of age.

For Prospectus, with full particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother, The Convent, Carshalton House, Carshalton.

CONVENT OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT.

Walpole-road, Brighton.



The Convent of the Blessed Sacrament is situated in the healthiest part of Brighton, close to the Sea and Downs. The Religious offer to young ladies a superior education. Pupils are successfully prepared for the Oxford, Cambridge, or other Examinations. The best masters attend for Science Classes, and the opportunities for learning French, grammatically and conversationally, are exceptional. Terms moderate. Ladies are received into the Convent as boarders.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

OUR LADY OF LIGHT,

Queen's Avenue, Margate.

Under the Patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark

The Oblate Sisters of St. Francis de Sales (founded by the Ven. Marie de Sales Chappuis, of the Order of the Visitation, lately exiled from France), have Superior *Cours* and Practical *Cours*, where young ladies may, under the most favourable conditions, perfect themselves in French, in many branches of Practical Science, and also in various accomplishments.

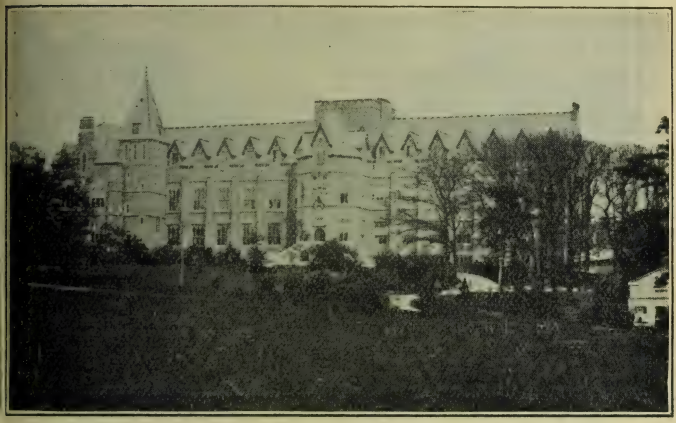
Classes of Dressmaking and Needlework. Foreign Languages taught by natives. Pupils prepared, if desired, for Local University and other public Examinations.

St. Francis de Sales Day School for girls and little boys. For prospectus and further particulars, apply to the Superior.

"FIDELIS."

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL VIRGIN,

Upper Norwood, London, S.E.



HIGH-CLASS RESIDENTIAL AND DAY SCHOOL.

Under the Patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

The Convent, on a hill, is in a healthy and bracing position. Good, modern, all-round education, including Science, Art, Swedish Drill, Swimming, Dancing, French, Italian, German, and Domestic Science.

Elder girls may specialise.

Apply to REVEREND MOTHER SUPERIOR.

Electric trains from Victoria to Gipsy Hill, the nearest station.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS,

Roehampton.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

Retreats for Ladies.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

Clapham Common, S.W.

This Convent is situated immediately facing the open Common. Its extensive grounds of twenty acres afford every facility for the healthful exercise of the pupils, who also have the advantage of frequent walks.

The course of studies comprises all branches of a higher education. At the desire of their parents, pupils are prepared for the Matriculation Examination of the London University, the University Locals, the Examinations of the Society of Art Masters, the Music Examinations of the Associated Board, and the Licentiate of the Royal Academy of Music.

DORKING.

CONVENT OF THE SERVITE SISTERS,

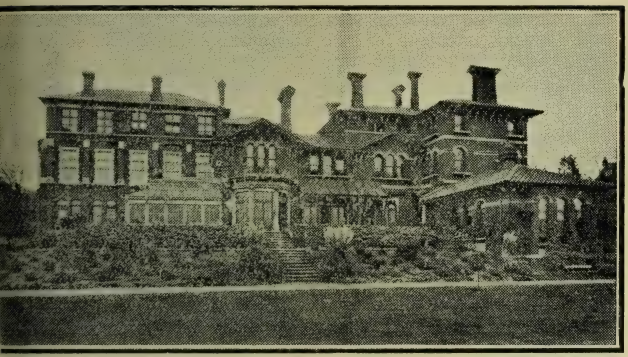
St. Joseph's Priory, Harrow-road, West.

Boarding School for a limited number of young ladies, where particular advantages are offered to those requiring country air and exercise, combined with a superior education.

Day school for young ladies. Little boys under eight received also as day scholars. For terms, apply to the Rev. Mother Prioress.

URSULINE CONVENT,

The Downs, Wimbledon.



Under the Patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

A Home School—number limited—for the Daughters of Gentlemen. There is also a High-class Day School for the convenience of Parents having their Sons at Wimbledon College.

For particulars, apply to the above address.

SACRED HEART SCHOOL,

Honor Oak Road, Forest Hill, S.E.

High-Class Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies, conducted by the Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. MOTHER SUPERIOR.

URSULINE CONVENT, OUR LADYE, STAR OF THE SEA,

ESTABLISHED IN 1877.

70 Crooms-hill, Greenwich, S.E.

Select Boarding School for Young Ladies French and German taught by natives. A French course of Studies has been arranged for French pupils which English pupils may join. Certificated Teachers. Pupils prepared for Oxford Local Examinations, and Royal Academy of Music. Professors, R.A.M.

For prospectus and full particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Prioress.

CONVENT OF THE ASSUMPTION,

St. Lawrence-on-Sea, Isle of Thanet.

The Religious of the Assumption receive a limited number of children of the upper classes for education, English, French, and German members of the Community direct the study of their respective languages.

The Convent, surrounded by extensive grounds, commands a view of the sea, and its position is most healthy.

Pupils prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations when parents desire it.

A few Lady Boarders received from 15th July to 1st Sept. terms two guineas to three guineas a week each.

For further particulars, apply to Rev. Mother Superior, as above.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY UNION OF THE SACRED HEARTS,

Erith, Kent.

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Recognised as a Secondary School by the Board of Education. Under the Special Patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

This Convent is situated in one of the healthiest spots in Kent, and only twelve miles from London.

The Course comprises Preparation for the Oxford Locals, Civil Service, Royal Academy of Music, Science and Art Examinations. For particulars apply to the REV. MOTHER.

MARIST CONVENT,

Queen's Road, Peckham, London.

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

The Convent is surrounded by extensive grounds which afford ample space for exercise. Every attention is paid to the health, deportment and manners of the pupils.

The Education Course comprises English in all its branches, modern languages, music, drawing, painting, etc. Pupils are prepared for the Public Examinations.

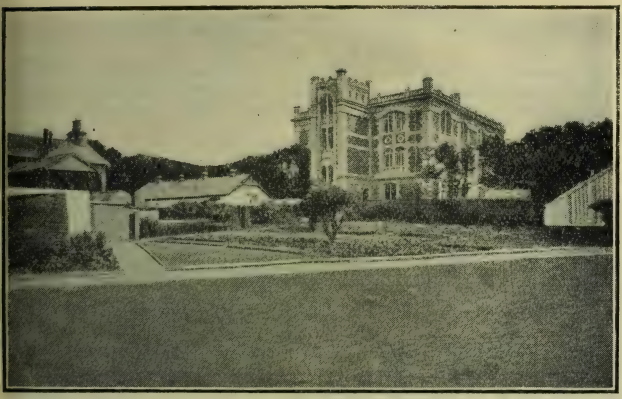
A Commercial Class has been opened for the purpose of teaching Book-keeping, Shorthand, Typewriting to those pupils who desire to enter a commercial career.

For Prospectus apply to the REVEREND MOTHER.

WALES : DIOCESE OF MENEVIA.

UCHELDRE PARK, HOLYHEAD.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.



In addition to their well known and successful Convents in France, the Sisters of the Bon Sauveur have, in 1907, purchased a beautiful estate in Holyhead. Here, standing in its own well-wooded grounds, they have erected the new Convent School. It is a magnificent building and is provided with every modern appliance to secure health and comfort. It is situated on the crest of a hill, and commands a splendid view of the mountains and sea, while it is only ten minutes' walk from the station.

Young Ladies receive a superior English education, together with every opportunity of acquiring a thorough knowledge of Literary and conversational French. English, Mathematics and Science are taught in all their branches by certificated English teachers.

Pupils are successfully prepared for Oxford Local, London University, Royal Academy of Music and South Kensington Art examinations. Special attention is paid to health and physical training. The diet is excellent, and all the latest outdoor and indoor games are provided. The pupils have sea bathing during the season.

The brothers of boarders are received up to the age of twelve.

Prospectus on application to the Superioress.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

(Recognised by the Board of Education.)

BRYNTIRION HALL, RHYL,

NORTH WALES.

DIRECTED BY THE SISTERS OF ST. MARY.

Under the Patronage of the Lord Bishop of Menevia.

The Convent is beautifully situated near the sea, and is surrounded by lovely grounds. The climate of Rhyl is dry and bracing, and is never very cold. The school offers every advantage, the mistresses being certificated, and first-class professors attending. Pupils are successfully prepared for the Oxford Local Examinations, the Examinations of the London College of Music, and the Associated Board Examinations. A liberal table is kept.

Apply to the Sister Superior, Bryntirion Hall, Rhyl.

ST. CLARE'S CONVENT.

SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Pantasaph, N. Wales.

Recognised by the Board of Education.
Healthily situated—600 feet above sea level.

Senior and Preparatory Departments. Staff of Degree and Trained Teachers. Pupils prepared for the Oxford Examinations, the University's Matriculation, and the School Mistresses' Certificate.

Special popular course in Book-keeping, Shorthand, and Typewriting.

Perodical Lectures on Physical Culture, Domestic Economy, and Hygiene.

Each pupil receives individual care and attention.

Extensive recreation grounds; specially arranged fields for hockey and tennis.

A fully-equipped Orchestra is attached to the School (moderate terms).

Parents and Guardians are respectfully asked to obtain an Illustrated Prospectus of this modern and flourishing School.

For full particulars, apply to the Superioress.

SCOTLAND.

TRAINING COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME,

Dowanhill, Glasgow.

The object of this College is to educate young persons who intend to become teachers in Elementary and Higher schools under Government inspection.

Fuller information may be obtained by application to the SISTER SUPERIOR.

ST. JOSEPH'S CONVENT,

Girvan, Scotland.

Short Route to Ireland by Stranraer and Ardrossan.

Boarding School Under the patronage of
The Right Rev. W. Turner, D.D., Bishop of Galloway.

The Convent is situated on the shores of one of the most attractive and rising seaside resorts of Scotland's far-famed Firth of Clyde, and supplied with every modern convenience, science laboratory, art room, etc.

References permitted to the Very Reverend Lord A. Canon Douglas, the Presbytery, Girvan.

St CATHARINE'S CONVENT,

Lauriston Gardens, Edinburgh.

YOUNG LADIES' BOARDING SCHOOL FOR A LIMITED NUMBER.

Under the Patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of St. Andrews and Edinburgh.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, as above.

ST. THOMAS OF AQUIN'S COLLEGE.

Under the Patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of St. Andrews and Edinburgh.

Founded by desire of His Grace the late Archbishop Macdonald to further the Higher Education of Women.

1. By giving a thorough professional training to educated women who intend to qualify themselves for the profession of teaching. This Department of the College has been recognised by the Cambridge Teachers' Training Syndicate, and a year's course of training at the College is formally recognised by the Board of Education as one of the qualifications for admission to the Register of Secondary Teachers. The number and variety of the Schools under the charge of the Community give exceptional facilities for practical work. Class teaching is under special supervision in Schools of varied grade and management, and all lessons are carefully revised and criticised. The students who have undergone training in this Department have been uniformly successful, and are now doing splendid work for Catholic Education in Secondary and Higher Grade Schools, Juniorates and Pupil Teachers' Centres, and are commanding high salaries.

The course of studies is arranged to meet the requirements of the Teachers' Certificate Examinations of the Universities of London and Cambridge; and board, residence, and private tuition are afforded to students attending classes in the University of Edinburgh for the Schoolmasters' Diploma.

2. By preparing students for the London University Degrees, the Honours Certificates of the Higher Local Examinations of Oxford and Cambridge, or for any other qualifying examinations.

In this Department students are prepared for the Preliminary Examinations of the Scottish Universities; and board, residence, and private tuition provided for those attending classes for the various degrees in the University of Edinburgh.

Terms and particulars on application to the Rev. Mother Superior.

PREPARATORY BOARDING SCHOOL IN CONNECTION WITH ST. THOMAS OF AQUIN'S COLLEGE

The Pupils are prepared for the Oxford Local and Intermediate

Certificate Examinations. The Course comprises Christian Doctrine, English in all its branches, Modern Languages, Classics, Mathematics, Music, Drawing, Elocution, and Class Singing. The School year is divided into three terms, the pension being Eight Guineas a term. Extras and further particulars can be obtained from the Rev. MOTHER SUPERIOR.

BENEDICTINE CONVENT OF THE PERPETUAL ADORATION,

Dumfries, N.B.

HIGH-CLASS BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

(Conducted by the Benedictine Nuns of the Perpetual Adoration, Benedictine Convent, Maxwelltown Dumfries, N.B.—About five hours from Belfast, *via* Stranraer.)

SPECIAL FEATURES.—A carefully graduated curriculum, compiled under the supervision of the highest educational authority, soundness and breadth of education, tested by the searching examinations held annually by H.M. Inspector, by successes at the Oxford University Local Examination, and by Specialists in the departments of Art and Music; a thoroughly efficient and Certificated Staff of Teachers, combined with the constant supervision and influence of the Nuns in the intellectual, moral, and physical training of the pupils.

The School buildings are spacious and perfectly up-to-date. Situation is unsurpassed for beauty of environment and health advantages.

Applications to the Sub-Prioress will receive immediate attention.

'PADUA,'

15 Parkhill Road, Hampstead, N.W.

Under the patronage of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

EDUCATIONAL HOME FOR THE DAUGHTERS OF GENTLEMEN, CONDUCTED BY MISS JOHNSON

(formerly of Raynes Park, Wimbledon, and Sussex Square, Brighton),

ASSISTED BY VISITING PROFESSORS.

This Educational Establishment offers to English and Foreign pupils the comforts of home life together with a superior and thoroughly modern education. It affords to Foreign young ladies special facilities for acquiring proficiency in the English language grammatically and conversationally.

References permitted to many of the Bishops and Clergy, and to numerous Catholic families in England and abroad, including Parents of Pupils, past and present.

References also permitted to the Very Rev. Humbert Everest, the Provincial of the Dominican Order in England, and to the Very Rev. Lewis Thomson, O.P., Prior of St. Dominic's, Haverstock Hill, N.W. Prospectus on application.

HASLEMERE SCHOOL,

The Avenue, Bedford Park, Chiswick, W.

Catholic Boarding and Day School for Girls (Boys under ten years old), under the care of a medical man's daughters.

Latest sanitation. Home comforts.

Pupils prepared for Musical and other Examinations.

Terms moderate.

For prospectus and references to parents, &c., apply to the Misses Geere.

ST. CATHERINE'S,

Bedford Park, Chiswick, W.

Under the Patronage of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

General and complete course of Education given in French and English. Preparations for Examinations, Oxford, Cambridge, Local, etc. Also French Brevets.

A limited number of Young Ladies received as Boarders.

Governesses of any nationality wanting Advice or Lessons will always be welcomed by the Ladies of the Institute.

Full particulars to be obtained from the DIRECTRICE.

ST. CELINE,

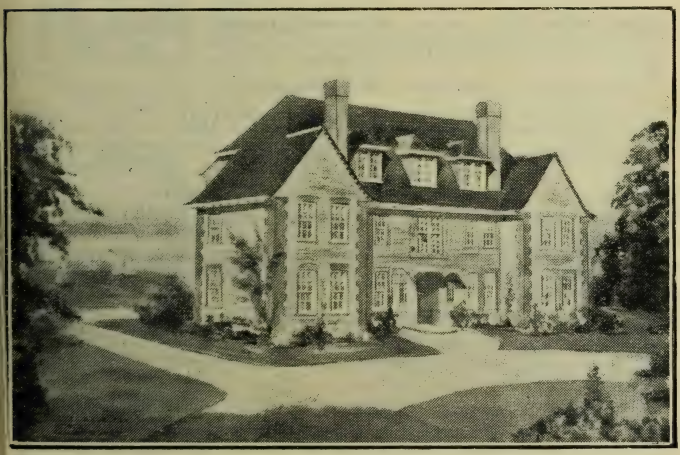
Bexhill-on-Sea.

CATHOLIC LAY SCHOOL FOR THE DAUGHTERS OF GENTLEMEN.

Situated on South Coast, within easy reach of London.

The course of studies comprises all the branches of a thorough English education, with special facilities for acquiring foreign languages.

French and German taught by resident foreign governesses, and spoken in the School.



ST. CELINE, BEXHILL-ON-SEA.

All the advantages of home life combined with school discipline.

Pupils receive individual attention, and prepared for examinations if desired. Entire charge taken of children whose parents are abroad.

Extensive grounds; games, outdoor exercises. Dancing and riding if desired.

Certificated and experienced teachers; modern methods.

For particulars, apply—

LADY PRINCIPAL.

ST. CLARE SCHOOL,

East Grinstead, Sussex.

CATHOLIC SECONDARY SCHOOL, UNDER LAY DIRECTION.

Sound Modern Education, with special attention to Languages.

A few Boarders received.

Highest patronage and references.

For Prospectus, apply to the Principal—

Miss DE TERNANT, B.A. (Lond.).

HANTS.

THE WHITE COTTAGE,

Southern Road, West Southbourne, Bournemouth.

Situate near the Sea and Pines.

Late of Glen Court, Poole Road, Bournemouth.

Mrs. HEINRICH RUNGE takes Girls from 16 to 20 years of age who require English Accomplishments and Household Management.

Home comforts. Excellent references.

RELIGIOUS, CHARITABLE, & OTHER
INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, HOMES, ETC.

See Classified Index, pp. 605–608.

THE ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE FAITH.

Under the special patronage of His Holiness the Pope (the British Branch under that of the Archbishops and Bishops of England, Scotland, and Wales). The Association assists by prayers and alms the Catholic Missionaries in heathen and non-Catholic countries.

CONDITIONS OF MEMBERSHIP.—(1) The daily recitation of one *Our Father* and one *Hail Mary*, with the invocation: *St. Francis Xavier, pray for us;* and (2) the annual contribution of not less than 2s. 2d. yearly, or one halfpenny weekly. (3) Special Members contribute one guinea or more, yearly.

ORGANIZATION.—The usual method of collection is by the formation of GROUPS or CIRCLES OF TEN MEMBERS, of whom one acts as COLLECTOR. The COLLECTOR receives the contributions of his group, circulates among them the ANNALS of the Association (published every two months), and pays over his collection to one of the Diocesan or Local Treasurers whose names are published in the ANNALS.

A Sample Copy of the ANNALS (price 7d., postage free) *can be obtained from* THE ANGELUS COMPANY, 4 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop, addressing the First National Catholic Congress at Leeds, said:—

"*The Bishops, conscious that our neglect of this matter is due not so much to want of zeal as to absorption in other matters, have with the concurrence and support of the Association for the Propagation of the Faith determined to appoint a priest who shall be a missionary of Foreign Missions, to travel the country over, in order by sermons, conferences, lectures, and personal influence to awaken zeal and vocations for Foreign Missions; and at the same time to obtain funds for the support and development of missions already in existence. In the name of all the Bishops I ask for this priest the goodwill, the sympathy and charity of all Catholics, clergy and laity of the whole province of Westminster. Zeal and generosity in this vast work of evangelisation will bring down the blessing of God upon our country, and give fresh life and success to the work of the Church at home.*"

Director: Rev. FRANCIS E. ROSS, 144 St. Stephen's House, Victoria Embankment, Westminster. *Interviews by appointment.*

Hon. Treasurer: GUY ELLIS, Esq., 4 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, London, W.C.

Post Office Orders, Postal Orders and Cheques should be crossed "London County and Westminster Bank."

WESTMINSTER DIOCESAN EDUCATION FUND.

The Fund was established by His Eminence CARDINAL MANNING in June, 1866, to promote the religious and secular education of the Catholic Poor Children in the diocese of Westminster. The Fund is applicable to—

1. The erection and the maintenance of Diocesan Certified Reformatory, Industrial, and Poor-Law Schools.
2. To providing religious Inspection for all the Schools in The Diocese.
3. To protecting the Faith of Catholic Children who are chargeable to the Poor Rates, or come under the operation of the Reformatory and Industrial Schools Acts.

Certified for the reception of Poor-Law Children.—St. Mary's Orphanage, North Hyde; St. Charles's School, Brentwood; St. Mary's Orphanage, Walthamstow. *Industrial School.*—St. Nicholas's, Manor Park. *Reformatory.*—St. John's, Walthamstow.

The schools included in the above list, which are immediately dependent on the Archbishop, require continual assistance from the Diocesan Education Fund to meet the expenses of repairs, painting, renewal of furniture and bedding, extension and improvement of premises, etc., which cannot be provided out of the ordinary income of the schools.

The children in the Home Office Schools (*i.e.*, Industrial and Reformatory) have a greater claim on our pity than mere poverty, for they have all suffered from parental neglect and bad company, and without help would certainly fall into the criminal classes. The training given in these schools is not only most necessary for them, but, in nine cases out of ten, has proved thoroughly successful.

Bankers—London County & Westminster Bank, Ltd., Victoria Street, London, S.W.

Auditors—Messrs. Herman Lescher, Stephens and Co., 6 Clements Lane, E.C.

Secretary and Treasurer—T. W. Hunter, Esq., M.A., K.S.G., Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W., by whom the smallest contributions will be gratefully received and acknowledged.

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give to the Westminster Diocesan Education Fund the sum of £ free of legacy duty, to be applied under the direction, and to promote the objects, of the said Society as if the same formed part of the funds arising from voluntary subscriptions, with liberty to apply such legacy as in aid of the said voluntary subscriptions; and I declare that the receipt of the Secretary of the said Society for the time being shall be a good discharge for the said legacy.

THE CATHOLIC EDUCATION COUNCIL.

Chairman—The Duke of Norfolk, E.M., K.G.

Trustees—The Duke of Norfolk, E.M., K.G., Lord Clifford of Chudleigh, and W. J. Fitzherbert Brockholes, Esq.

Bankers—The London Joint Stock Bank, 69, Pall Mall, S.W.

Solicitor—Guy Ellis, Esq., 4 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.

Secretary and Treasurer—F. R. Anderton, Esq., 7 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, London. E.C.

The Catholic Education Council, established in 1905 by the Bishops of England, Wales, and Scotland, represents the Bishops and the Catholic Body in matters which concern Catholic Education. The Council is a modification and continuation, rendered necessary by the Education Act of 1902, of the old Catholic School Committee, which was founded in 1847 ; and it has also taken over the work of the Secondary Education Council, founded in 1904, which includes the question of Pupil Teacher Centres and Secondary Schools for Catholics. The Council is recognised by the Government as the successor of the Catholic School Committee for the purpose of representing difficulties which arise between the Managers of Schools and the Board of Education. Another function of the Council is to secure, as far as possible, the efficiency of Catholic Public Elementary Schools by educating a due supply of Trained Teachers, which it does through the means of Training Colleges.

The Training College for men, St. Mary's, Hammersmith, is the property of the Council, and the Council is responsible to the Hierarchy and Board of Education, not only for its efficiency and well-being, but also for that part of its expenses not covered by the public grant for Education.

Grants are made to the Training Colleges for Women at the Convent of Notre Dame, Mount Pleasant, Liverpool ; the Sacred Heart, St. Charles' Square, North Kensington ; Notre Dame, Dowanhill, Glasgow ; the Convent of the Faithful Companions, Salford ; the Convent of the Sainte Union at Southampton ; the Convent of Mercy, Hull, and the Sacred Heart, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Upon the supply of teachers depends the prosperity of Catholic schools, the efficiency of their teaching, and their share in the public grant. Any falling off in the efficiency of teachers would at once cause a proportionate loss of this grant.

(*Continued on p.* 746)

The Council, at the request of the Bishops, assists them in sundry payments towards the expenses of Ecclesiastical Inspection, and many applications for grants are received from various quarters which cannot be acceded to owing to lack of funds.

It is to be observed that the objects above mentioned lie outside the ordinary provision of a diocese for its wants. They regard the whole mass of dioceses viewed as one body. Those who support only local schools fulfil, in consequence, but half their obligation.

Form of Bequest to the Catholic Education Council.

I give to the Catholic Education Council the sum of £ free of legacy duty, to be applied under the direction, and to promote the objects, of the said Council as if the same formed part of the funds arising from voluntary subscriptions, with liberty to apply such legacy as income in aid of the said voluntary subscriptions. And I declare that the receipt of the Chairman of the said Council for the time being shall be a good discharge for the said legacy.

ST. ANSELM'S SOCIETY.

(*Founded in* 1860 *with the Sanction and Blessing of the Holy See.*)

Patrons:—The Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.
The English, Irish and Scotch Hierarchies.

President: The Right Rev. Bishop Brindle, D.S.O.

Hon. Sec. and Treasurer:—The Rev. W. M. Cunningham, 3 Dyer's Buildings, Holborn, E.C. (opposite Prudential).

The special work of St. Anselm's Society, carried on by its Committees, is the much needed one of reading *non-Catholic* books, and selecting those only that contain nothing contrary to good taste, faith or morals. The books so chosen are recommended to Catholics in the Society's Book Lists. The Society also makes grants in aid of parochial libraries, and publishes useful books. Publishing on commission undertaken on most moderate terms for Catholic authors.

Annual subscription 10/- per annum, entitling members :—

1. To receive all Lists post free.
2. To the privilege of purchasing books at the Depôt, *at a discount of* 30 *per cent.* off published prices, net books excepted.

The Society has re-opened its Depôt or Book Store for supplying the Catholic public with its own publications (list on application), as well as those of any other publisher, at 3 Dyer's Buildings, Holborn, E.C. Five per cent. extra discount for cash on all publications of St. Anselm's Society, ordered *direct from Depôt*. 'Phone 6796 Holborn.

Telegrams : Motherhood, London.
Telephone : P.O. Hampstead, 3889.

ST. MARY'S NURSERY COLLEGE.

Principal : Mrs. Bernard Mole (Clapham Maternity Hospital Certificate), assisted by a trained Children's Nurse, Domestic Science and Kindergarten (Frœbel Union) Teachers, also Medical and other Lecturers.

St. Mary's Nursery College provides for the training of Catholic gentlewomen as Nursery Nurses.

The demand for Children's Nurses far exceeds the supply, and here is provided an inexpensive training by which educated women who have natural sympathy for little children can earn an independent living.

The training includes : (I.) *A Practical Course*—The daily care and feeding of resident infants and children, from a fortnight to seven years old ; the duties and management of a Nursery (all the work being done by the Students) : Nursery Cooking ; Nursery Laundry ; Needlework (special point being made of cutting-out and making of children's clothes, knitting and mending). (II.) *A Course of Instruction* is given by Qualified Teachers on the following subjects :—The Religious Teaching of Young Children ; Nursery Hygiene ; Child's Physiology ; First Aid ; Kindergarten Occupations, Games and Songs.

Fee : The Course of Training is six months ; and the inclusive fee for Board, Residence and Tuition is thirty-six guineas.

Diploma : At the end of six months, students whose work is satisfactory will receive a Certificate and be entitled to wear the uniform of the College.

Kindergarten : A School has now been established on the College premises in which every student is expected to take a short course. The School is on the most modern lines and has the advantage of the advice of Miss E. E. Lawrence, Principal of the Frœbel Institute, West Kensington.

Babies and little children are taken by the College, and receive the best attention while they form the subjects for the Students' care.

The educated woman who is a child-lover, and desires a quiet home life without a long professional training, would find in the Nursery a useful and well-paid career. To fit women for such a career is the object of the College, as well as to enable those who are entering upon the responsibilities of married life to acquire valuable domestic knowledge.

Address : Mrs. Bernard Mole, St. Mary's Nursery College, Belsize Lane, Hampstead, N.W.

TYBURN.

Some years ago the Order of Adoration founded at Montmartre, the Mount of Martyrs of France, in honour of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, was called by His Eminence Cardinal Vaughan to establish a centre of adoration, of reparation and constant prayer, for England close to the London Calvary, where died our glorious Martyrs.

And now, near the spot where formerly stood the Tyburn gibbet, the King of Martyrs has raised His Eucharistic Throne. While waiting until Divine Providence shall permit a larger and more fitting Sanctuary to be built to the glory of the Sacred Heart and of His Martyrs, we have already a temporary Chapel where the Blessed Sacrament is exposed day and night, and an oratory enriched with many precious relics of the Martyrs.

The Convent of Tyburn is devoted by a special vow to the great cause of the return of England to Catholic unity. By a life of prayer and penance the nuns strive to raise unceasingly towards the Sacred Heart the great supplication which burst at the supreme moment from one of the most glorious heroes of Tyburn: "Jesus, convert England! Jesus, have mercy on this country!" But the Tyburn Shrine is in great danger. The work is still burdened with a heavy debt, and the nuns have spent their all in its foundation.

His Eminence Cardinal Bourne, Archbishop of Westminster, has most kindly authorised an appeal for Tyburn.

It has been proposed by the Right Rev. Mgr. John Vaughan, Bishop of Sebastopolis, that the Faithful should be asked to save Tyburn by contributing 105 pounds, crowns, shillings, sixpences, or pence in honour of the 105 Martyrs. Those who give at least £105 towards the Debt Fund will be known as

THE FOUNDERS OF TYBURN.

Their names or initials will be engraved and placed in the Chapel for perpetual remembrance. Tyburn numbers now 14 Founders. One hundred are wanted to ensure the foundation of this house of prayer and place of pilgrimage.

Another means suggested to help Tyburn is that of the

TYBURN TREES.

Every Tyburn Tree has, besides the trunk, 12 branches, each subscribing £4 a year towards the support of Tyburn.

ECUCHARISTIC LIGHTS

are kept perpetually burning for the Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament, An alms of 10s. towards these lights will provide their burning during twenty-fours for the intentions of the donor.

Moreover, any offerings or annual subscriptions, however small, are most gratefully received and acknowledged. All benefactors have a share in the prayers and penances, and in the work of Adoration and Divine Praise of the Community; their names are inscribed in a book called the *Liber Vitæ*, or "Book of Life," kept ever near the Altar. Cheques and Postal Orders should be made payable to the Rev. Mother, Tyburn Convent, A.S.H., 6, Hyde Park Place, London, W. The Bankers are Messrs. Barclay and Co., 27, Cavendish Square, W.

THE CATHOLIC BENEFIT SOCIETY.

✠

In hoc signo vinces.

The Catholic Benefit Society, established 1871, is "registered" under the Friendly Societies Act, 1875, and is "approved" under the National Insurance Act, 1911, by the Joint Commission for England, Ireland, Scotland and Wales.

It enjoys the Special Blessing of the Supreme Pontiff, the patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, the Archbishops of Birmingham, Liverpool, Edinburgh, and Glasgow, and most of the other Bishops of Great Britain, as well as the active support of the leading clergy and laity.

The Society is exclusively confined to Catholics, men and women (with a juvenile section), and therefore, while being a powerful unit in the organisation of the Catholic body, extends to its members in times of sickness and distress that consolation which only the bonds of religion can impart. There are now 200 branches in the United Kingdom, with more than 30,000 members, extending in England from Northumberland to Sussex. On the "voluntary" side the Society has accumulated funds of over £19,000, and since its formation has paid more than £105,443 18s. 5d. in benefits. These figures show that a Catholic Society can be as successfully managed as any other.

The Bishops of England have collectively urged upon Catholics who come under the Insurance Act to insure themselves in Catholic Societies, thus helping most powerfully in the spread of Catholic unity and solidarity, and the Board of Management of the Catholic Benefit Society earnestly appeals to the clergy and social workers to assist in the formation of Branches in those parishes where no Catholic Insurance Society yet exists. No parish or congregation is too small for the Society's activities, and any of the officers will gladly give all information.

Officers of the Society.

Trustees: Alderman J. F. Weidner, Lord Mayor of Newcastle-on-Tyne; Alderman W. J. Costelloe, ex-Mayor of Gateshead; Jonathan Eskdale Esq., Tynemouth.

Chairman: James Curran, 5 Hall Terrace, Gateshead.

Deputy-Chairman: T. Morris, 1 Escrick Terrace, Fishergate, York.

Treasurer: M. J. Pollock, Station Road, South Shields.

Committee: W. T. Donovan, 12 Victoria Street, Brighton; D. Lavin, 2 Collingwood Street, Newcastle; P. Clark, 30 Garturk Street, Govanhill, Glasgow.

Auditors: A. Cook, 37 Smith Street, Govanhill, Glasgow; A. Gardiner, 5 Trinity Street, Hull.

General Secretary and Registered Office: William Stanforth, 401 Spring Bank West, Hull.

CATHOLIC TRUTH SOCIETY.

President—H.E. CARDINAL BOURNE.

Hon. Secretaries—JAMES BRITTEN, K.S.G., 41 Boston Road, Brentford, Middlesex.
Rt. Rev. Mgr. COLOGAN, Stock, Ingatestone.

Treasurer—GUY ELLIS, Esq., 4 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.

Organizing Secretary—G. E. ANSTRUTHER.

Annual Subscription (payable in January): Ten Shillings. Life Subscription: Ten Pounds.

Depôt—69 Southwark Bridge Road, London, S.E.

City Depôt—10 Paternoster Row, E.C.

Objects.—The main objects of the Society are to disseminate among Catholics small and cheap devotional works; to assist the uneducated poor to a better knowledge of their religion; to spread among Protestants information about Catholic Truth; to promote the circulation of good, cheap, and popular Catholic books.

Subscribers of not less than One Guinea are entitled to receive, if they desire it, every publication of the Society priced at 6d. or under, issued during the year for which the subscription is paid. The work of the Society mainly depends on the *punctual* payment of subscriptions.

Telegraphic Address—"TRUISMATIC BOROH, LONDON."
Telephone—Hop. 4492.

69 SOUTHWARK BRIDGE ROAD, LONDON. S.E.

HANDMAIDS OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS,

11 Upper Belgrave-street, Eaton-square, London, S.W.

PERPETUAL EXPOSITION OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT.

Chapel open to the Public from Mass at 7 a.m. till after Benediction at 5 p.m.

Ladies received for a day, week, or fortnight, to take part in the Public Retreats that will be given in the Convent; also for Private Retreats, or for instruction in the Faith.

Children instructed for First Communion and received for Retreats.

First Communion classes for poor children.

Languages: English, Spanish, French and Italian

For all information apply to the Rev. Mother at the above address.

Nearest station: Victoria. Telephone: 4151 Victoria.

CATHOLIC WOMEN'S LEAGUE.

Under the Special Patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

Motto: "CHARITY, WORK, LOYALTY."

President: MRS. JAMES HOPE.

Hon. Secretary: MISS ADA STREETER.

Object: To unite Catholic Women in a bond of fellowship for the promotion of religious and intellectual interests and social work.

Information Bureau, under the direction of MISS H. SAUNDERS, open daily (Saturdays excepted) 10.30 to 1.30, and 2.30 to 4, and Thursdays 6 to 9.

Offices: 116 VICTORIA STREET, S.W

CATHOLIC WOMEN'S LEAGUE CLOTHING DEPOT.

Business Hours: Monday, from 11 to 1.30 and 2.30 to 5.
Friday, 2.30 to 6.45.

The Hon. Sec. will be pleased to make special appointments for any client unable to comply with the hours stated above.

Contributions of Clothing will be gratefully received and acknowledged by the Hon. Sec.,

Miss Augusta Gould,
259, Fulham Road, London, S.W.

THE CATHOLIC WOMEN'S SUFFRAGE SOCIETY.

METHODS: NON-PARTY AND EDUCATIONAL.

Patron: BLESSED JOAN OF ARC.

Central Office: 55 *Berners Street, London, W.*

Hon. Treasurer: Miss M. Whately; Secretary: Miss G. Jeffery.
Minimum subscription, 1s.
Men are invited to become Associates.

ASSOCIATION OF THE CRUSADE OF PRAYER FOR THE SOULS IN PURGATORY.

ESTABLISHED AT THE BRIDGETTINE HOUSE OF SYON ABBEY, CHUDLEIGH, DEVON.

This Association has the approbation of the Bishop of Plymouth, and received the Blessing on it of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII on July 12th, 1893, and of the present Holy Father, Pope Pius X, on December 8th, 1903.

The OBJECT of the ASSOCIATION is to pray for the deceased who have a special claim on the members' prayers and suffrages, such as RELATIONS, FRIENDS, NEIGHBOURS, also PRIESTS and RELIGIOUS, whilst at the same time the HOLY SOULS in GENERAL are included.

For further particulars of the ASSOCIATION, and for ENROLMENT of MEMBERS, APPLICATION must be made to the SUPERIOR, SYON ABBEY, CHUDLEIGH, SOUTH DEVON, ENGLAND.

In connection with the CRUSADE a Magazine is published monthly, under the title of "THE POOR SOULS' FRIEND AND ST. JOSEPH'S MONITOR." It is the official organ of the Association.

The articles in it comprise a wide and varied field of literature, contributed by able Catholic writers. The Life of St. Bridget of Sweden is now appearing in its pages, also an English version of the Revelations of this great Saint. Since pre-Reformation times no complete English edition of the Revelations of St. Bridget has appeared.

Price of the Magazine is 1s. 6d. per annum, post free, payable in advance. Specimen copy sent free. Apply :—

MANAGER,
SYON ABBEY, CHUDLEIGH,
DEVON, ENGLAND.

ST. WINEFRIDE'S WELL, *Holywell.*

It has pleased God to grant many and Wonderful Cures through the intercession of OUR LADY and SAINT WINEFRIDE. Those who desire to obtain a Favour or Cure, should make a Novena, and get as many as possible to join in it.

The Devotions may consist of:—1st. Hearing Mass daily (if possible). 2nd. Reciting the Rosary daily, and also—3rd. The Litany of St. Winefride (which is sent with the water). 4th. To approach the Sacraments at least once during the Novena. 5th. *To have a Mass said at your Parish Church* on the last day of the Novena, or some other convenient day.

HOW TO USE THE WATER.

Apply each day, in the Spirit of Faith, a little of the water externally, or drink a little. Pray fervently that God may grant the favour you ask for His greater glory, and the honour of His Blessed Mother and St. Winefride

A Bottle of Water from St. Winefride's Well will be sent immediately on receipt of Postal Order for 1s., made payable to Fr. RYAN, Holywell, N. Wales. Stamps should not be sent if a Postal Order can be obtained. The address to which the Water is to be forwarded should be written clearly and in full. As the 1s. somewhat exceeds the cost entailed in the sending of the Water, the surplus is devoted to purposes connected with the Shrine of St. Winefride, the support of the Hospice, &c., and may be considered as a small offering in honour of St. Winefride. Those who cannot afford this donation will receive the Water on receipt of sufficient to cover the postage. If the Water is lost in transit, inform Fr. RYAN, and an additional supply will be sent free of cost.

ST. WINEFRIDE'S HOSPICE, HOLYWELL.

The Hospice is intended to supply poor Pilgrims, and those of slender means, with Board and Lodging during their visit to Holywell. It is in charge of the Sisters of Charity of St. Paul. The ordinary period of stay is a week or ten days, but this time may be extended under certain conditions. Those who can afford it are charged 1s. per day for their Board and Lodging. They are also expected to pay an Entrance Fee of 2s. 6d. Those who cannot afford this are admitted at a lower rate. All, but especially the more needy ones, should bring, if possible, a note of recommendation from their Priest. Application for admittance should be made to the SUPERIORESS, or to FATHER RYAN. Holywell. The Hospice is a short distance from the Well. A branch line lands travellers in the vicinity of the Well.

Holywell is between Chester and Rhyl, on the London and North-Western Railway. Travellers from England and Scotland (Liverpool, Manchester, etc.) will generally have to change at Chester. From Ireland (*viâ* Holyhead), change usually at Bangor and Rhyl.

A charge of 2d. is made for entrance to the Well, and 2d. more for use of towel and bathing-gown, but such as cannot afford so much will be given a free bathing ticket on application to Fr. Ryan. Return 3rd Class Tickets, available for two months, from Dublin (North Wall) to Holywell, price 12/6, may be had from May to the end of September.

LEAGUE OF THE CROSS.

President—
H.E. THE CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

Chairman of Executive—
THE VERY REV. CANON MURNANE, M.R.

Chairman of the General Council—
REV. J. NEWTON.

General Secretary—
REV. J. F. MOYNIHAN,
36 Nightingale Square, Balham, London, S.W.

---

1. The Total Abstinence League of the Cross was founded in London in 1873, by His Eminence Cardinal Manning, for the purpose of uniting Catholics, both Clergy and Laity, in a Holy Warfare against Intemperance, and of thereby improving the religious, social, and domestic condition of many of our Catholic people.

2. The League of the Cross does not declare the temperate use of beer, wine, or spirits, etc., to be unlawful. The abuse, however, of intoxicating drink quickly leads to grievous sin, and is one of the chief causes of the great misery which exists.

FUNDAMENTAL RULES.

1. The Pledge shall be of Total Abstinence and shall be taken without limit as to time.
   The Pledge does not prevent the taking of intoxicating drink under medical advice. As soon, however, as the necessity ceases, the practice of Total Abstinence must be resumed by anyone who wishes to remain a member of the League.

2. Only Catholics can be members.

3. All members shall live as good, practical Catholics; only such shall hold office in the League.
   *** The members are exhorted to go at least once a month to Confession and Holy Communion. Many Indulgences specially granted by the Holy See.

4. Each member shall subscribe one penny monthly towards the general expenses of the League.

The General Council meets at Archbishop's House, Westminster, at 8 p.m., on the last Monday of each month.

SOCIETY OF THE HOLY CHILDHOOD,

For the Redemption of Pagan Children in China and elsewhere,

Is under the especial patronage of His Holiness POPE PIUS X. His Eminence Cardinal Bourne, Archbishop of Westminster, and the Archbishops and Bishops of England and Scotland.

General Treasurer and Secretary :

Rev. Percy Wilfrid O'Connor, Cathedral Clergy House, Francis Street, Westminster, London.

Director for Scotland :

Rev. T. N. Taylor, St. Peter's College, Bearsden, Glasgow.

For Diocesan Treasurers, see "Annals of the Holy Childhood," published bi-monthly, Westminster Press, 411a Harrow Road, W.

Objects of the Society :

I. To procure baptism in heathen countries for infants in danger of death. II. To buy those that can be saved. III. To educate them in existing schools and convents. IV. To provide for them either in the religious or married state.

Protector in Rome : Cardinal Vincenzo Vannutelli.

CATHOLIC SOLDIERS' ASSOCIATION.

President—H.E. THE CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.
Vice Presidents—Major Gen. Lord Ralph Drury Kerr, C.B.
Col. Lord Edmund Talbot, D.S.O., M.P.
Hon. Treasurer—Lieut. Col. E. Druitt, late Royal Engineers.
Hon. Sec.—Maj. H. G. H. Galton, late R.A., Hadzor, Droitwich.
Hon. Asst. Sec.—Cpt. B.M. Fuller, Dor. Rgt. 50 Wood St., Chath'm.

Briefly the object of the Association is to assist Chaplains by supplying them with suitable literature, etc., for distribution amongst the troops, and by helping to establish Catholic Institutes in all garrisons where they may be required. Minimum annual subscription five shillings, life subscription five pounds.

CATHOLIC RECORD SOCIETY,

28 Ashley Place, S.W.

Patrons—THE CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER, AND ARCHBISHOPS OF BIRMINGHAM AND LIVERPOOL.

President—The Duke of Norfolk, E.M., K.G.

Hon. Secretary—J. S. Hansom, Esq., 27 Alfred Place West, London, S.W.

Hon. Bursar—Leonard C. Lindsay, F.S.A., 22 Chester Square, London, S.W.

Objects—Transcribing and printing Registers and Records of the Faith in England since the Reformation. Subscription one guinea per annum.

THE CATHOLIC ASSOCIATION.

President—The Right Hon. the Earl of Denbigh, C.V.O.

The objects of the Association are—(1) To promote unity and good fellowship amongst Catholics by organising lectures, concerts, dances, excursions, and other gatherings of a social character, and (2) to assist, wherever possible, in the work of Catholic organization, and in the protection and advancement of Catholic interests.

The Pilgrimages and Tours for 1913 include visits to Bruges, Norway, Plymouth (National Catholic Congress), Malta (International Eucharistic Congress), Holy Land, Lourdes and Rome. Continental tickets for individual travel can also be supplied.

The handsome club and reception rooms of the Association, at 55 Russell Square are available for country members, who may also obtain all kinds of Catholic information at the offices. Hotels and boarding-houses in London can be recommended, and accommodation secured.

The minimum subscription to the Association is 1s. per annum (life membership two guineas). Subscriptions should be sent to Valentine M. Dunford, K.S.G., Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, Catholic Association (R.I.), 55 Russell Square, W.C.

Telephone : 1286 Central. Telegrams : Assemble, Westcent, London

CATHOLIC STAGE GUILD.

Under the special patronage of HIS EMINENCE THE CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

Hon. Secretary, Miss ETHEL ST. BARBE, 108, Grange Road, S.E. *Hon. Treasurer*, Rev. L. N. HERLIHY, The Presbytery, Dockhead, S.E.

OBJECT.—To help Catholic Artists on tour, and to place them in touch with local Catholic Clergy. MEANS.—(1) To distribute in our theatres cards giving hours of Mass and name of Priest. (2) To forward names of members to the Priests in the towns visited. (3) To further social intercourse among the Members. MEMBERSHIP.—(*a*) Priests. (*b*) Artists and Staff (Members). (*c*) Associates.

GUILD OF OUR LADY OF RANSOM FOR THE CONVERSION OF ENGLAND.

Master—Rev. Philip Fletcher, M.A.

Priest-Assistant to the Master—The Rev. John H. Filmer.

Treasurer—C. F. Emery, Esq.

Hon. Sec.—G. E. Anstruther, Esq.

Office of the Guild—247 Waterloo Road, S.E., to which all letters and money should be sent.

Central Depôt—(for Badges, &c.) Mr. C. M. Rock, 108 Great Russell-street, W.C.

The "Second Spring," 1d., or 1s. 6d. per annum, post free.

BENEVOLENT SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF THE AGED AND INFIRM POOR.

Under the patronage of St. Gregory the Great.

Founded A.D. 1761. The oldest Catholic Charity in London.

President—The Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

Honorary Treasurer—S. Taprell Holland, Esq.

Bankers—London County and Westminster Bank, Lothbury.

Honorary Secretary—H. Barnewall Rayner, 4-6 Copthall Avenue, E.C.

One hundred and ninety poor persons, of above sixty years of age, receive 3*s.* per week, and an extra gift at Christmas.

Subscribers of one guinea per annum are entitled, after subscribing three years, to nominate one candidate for the pension ; and subscribers of five guineas per annum can nominate two candidates under the same conditions.

Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by His Eminence the President ; the Clergy of St. Mary's, Moorfields ; of St. George's Cathedral, Southwark ; and of SS. Mary and Michael's, Commercial-road East ; by the Honorary Treasurer, S. Taprell Holland, Esq., Otterspool, Aldenham, near Watford ; and by the Honorary Secretary, H. Barnewall Rayner, Esq., 4/6 Copthall Avenue, E.C., of whom all other particulars regarding the Charity may be obtained.

Form of Legacy to the Charity.

I give and bequeath unto S. Taprell Holland, Esq., or the Treasurer for the time being of the Benevolent Society for the Relief of the Aged and Infirm Poor, established in the year 1761 in London, the sum of £ , to be paid out of such part of my personal estate as I can lawfully charge with the payment of legacies to charitable uses.

CONVERTS' AID SOCIETY

President—H.E. THE CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

Vice-Presidents—THE ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS OF ENGLAND AND WALES.

Founded at the special desire of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII., to assist convert Clergymen immediately after their conversion.

DEPENDENT UPON DONATIONS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS FOR INCOME.

Applications should be made in the first instance to the Secretary, who will give all information, and thankfully acknowledge receipt of any contributions.

JOHN B. CORNEY, SECRETARY,
39 Gerrard Street, Soho, W.

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

Established in England in 1844 for visiting the poor in their own homes, the care of boys, and other charitable works.

Superior Council—under which are 6 Central and 18 Particular Councils—comprising 309 Conferences with about 4,000 Active and 1,612 Honorary Members.

SUPERIOR COUNCIL OF ENGLAND.—*President:* Alderman Sir John Knill, Bart., K.C.S.G., South Vale House, Blackheath. *Secretary*: Leonard C. Lindsay, 22 Chester Square, London, S.W., to whom application should be made for Rules and other information. *Treasurer*: Fleet-Surgeon C. Lyon Vasey, R.N., 34 Santos Road, East Putney, London, S.W.

LONDON PARTICULAR COUNCIL.—*Secretary:* V. St. Lawrence. 91, Cambridge Gardens, North Kensington, London, W. *Treasurer:* E. H. Meyer, 37, Wynnstay Gardens, Kensington, London, W.

PATRONAGE COMMITTEE.—*Treasurer:* J. B. Corney, 42, Colebrooke Avenue, West Ealing, London, W.

GEORGE BLOUNT HOME FOR WORKING BOYS.—31 Mitcham Lane, Streatham, London, S.W. *Superintendent:* Charles H. Nicholls. *Treasurer:* J. B. CORNEY, 42 Colebrooke Avenue, West Ealing, London, W.

Subscriptions will be thankfully received and acknowledged by the Treasurers.

THE SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. VINCENT OF PAUL,

Carlisle-Place, Victoria-street, Westminster.

(Near the Victoria Station).

Under the patronage of H. E. Cardinal Bourne.

The House of Charity contains the following works: an orphanage for girls over two years of age, work-room, and an elementary day school for girls; classes of preparation for first Communion, and catechetical instruction on Sundays for girls, also on alternate Sundays, meetings for deaf and dumb boys and girls; a night-school for men and boys; and the daily visiting and relieving of the poor and sick of the two parishes of Westminster, one of the most destitute parts of London.

As these works are supported by voluntary offerings, and the greater number of the children are entirely left on the Sisters' hands, they are compelled to appeal for help, that they may carry on their work.

Yearly subscriptions, however small their amount, would be gladly accepted, and can be remitted to the Sister Superioress, Carlisle-place, Victoria-street, Westminster.

Plain and fine needlework executed in the work-room; also embroidery and artificial flowers for churches.

A Soup Kitchen has been opened for the benefit of the poor of the two parishes, for which subscriptions in kind or money are most earnestly requested. A Home has been established for a limited number of business girls and servants out of employment.

MARIA YOUNG'S SPINSTERS' FUND.

Founded by the late Miss Maria Teresa Young, of Kingerby Hall, Lincolnshire.

TRUSTEES.

Messrs. J. J. Baldwin Young (Chairman); Hugo J. Young, K.C.; John C. Fieldsend; William J. Drakes; Smelter J. Young; J. Francis Warrington; Philip K. Wake; James J. Parfitt, K.C.; A. T. Trevor F. Young, and Gerald J. Hardman.

Annuities are granted to about twenty spinster ladies who have been born in a superior station of society and are now in reduced circumstances.

The necessary conditions of the Trust are that annuitants must be reduced as above, and have been born in and be resident in England, by religious profession Roman Catholic, and spinsters who shall (excepting under very special circumstances) have attained the age of fifty years.

Preference is required to be given to applicants so qualified thus:—

Firstly, to ladies who shall have been born in the County of Lincoln, and who likewise are or have been governesses in private families, or have kept or been teachers at schools.

Secondly, to ladies born in the County of Lincoln.

Thirdly, to ladies born in England, other than the County of Lincoln, and who likewise are or have been governesses in private families, or have kept or been teachers at schools.

Fourthly, to ladies fulfilling the necessary conditions who are now in necessitous circumstances.

The Trustees meet half-yearly to consider applications and fill up vacancies.

Donations or legacies will be thankfully received by any one or more of the Trustees in furtherance of this great charity, or with such limitations as to the class to which such additions to the fund shall be devoted as the donors may desire.

All further information and forms of petition for an annuity may be obtained on application by letter to 25 Bank Street, Sheffield.

December, 1912 BERNARD CLARK, *Clerk to the Trustees.*

AGED POOR SOCIETY,

INSTITUTED A.D. 1708.

Offices : 39 Gerrard-street, Soho, London, W.

Patron

H.E. the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

President—His Grace the Duke of Norfolk, E.M., K.G.

Vice-Presidents—The Earl of Denbigh ; Lord Howard of Glossop ; Col. Lord E. B. Talbot, D.S.O., M.P.; F. H. Lescher, Esq. ; Very Rev. J. Provost Moore ; Rev. A. W. Clements ; Rev. Charles A. Cox.

Treasurer—Lieut.-Colonel J. Ratton.

Hon. Secretary—John Henry Behan, Esq.

The Society grants pensions to poor aged Catholics of respectability, over a Hundred at present receiving weekly : men, 4s. ; women, 3s. A Christmas Gift is also made to them, and to about One Hundred more, who, though approved, are not yet in receipt of the pension.

Other Pensions of 26*l.* a year from funds left by the late Miss Molineux, T. J. Eyre, Esq., and others, are granted to Thirty-four aged Catholics, reduced from a *superior station of society*. Candidates are elected by the votes of the governors and subscribers.

Vacancies in St. Joseph's Almshouses, Brook-green, Hammersmith, are also filled by the votes of the Governors and subscribers. There are 30 inmates, twelve of whom receive 20*l.* a year each from endowments, and the others ten guineas a year.

An annual subscription of One Guinea entitles the subscriber (after the third subscription) to be a Governor, with power to nominate one person to the life pension, who, if approved of, will be immediately placed on the list of approved petitioners, and in due time become a pensioner of the Society for life ; also to vote at Elections for the Molineux-Eyre Pension and for St. Joseph's almshouses, and to recommend candidates for election.

A Donation of 20*l.* paid in one sum constitutes a Governor for Life, and entitles the Donor at all times to have two persons on the pension list.

All legacies should be left to the Treasurer of the Society for the time being.

Subscriptions and donations are earnestly solicited, and will be thankfully received by the Patron, President, Vice-Presidents, and Treasurer ; and by the Secretary, of whom every information may be obtained at the office—

39 Gerrard Street, Soho, London, W.

John Henry Behan, *Hon. Sec.*

AGED POOR SOCIETY.

PROVIDENCE [ROW] NIGHT REFUGE AND HOME FOR DESTITUTE MEN, WOMEN AND CHILDREN,

Crispin-street and Raven-row, Bishopsgate-street, Without, E.

Established A.D. 1860 by the

RT. REV. MGR. PROVOST GILBERT, D.D.

Trustees—THE LORD EDMUND TALBOT, M.P. ; LORD NINIAN CRICHTON-STUART, M.P. ; Alderman SIR JOHN KNILL, Bart, K.C.S.G ; E. J. BELLORD, Esq.

Hon. Treasurer—Alderman SIR JOHN KNILL, Bart, K.C.S.G.

The Charity now maintains :

The Night Refuge, which provides night's lodgings, suppers and breakfasts, free of cost, to nearly 300 deserving destitute poor every day in winter, assisting inmates, as far as possible, to re-start in life by aid with clothes, tools, situations, etc.

A Free Soup Kitchen, which distributes every week, in severe weather, over 1200 quarts of soup to the hungry poor.

A Servants' Home for training 20 young girls for service who partially support themselves by work.

A Boarders' Home, for women engaged in business, and for governesses, nurses, and others whilst changing places, who pay a small sum for board and lodging.

A Home of Rest for 25 women at St. Albans at a very moderate charge.

In all the work of the Charity, there are *no distinctions of creed*, and every effort is made to secure its benefits for the *really deserving*.

Contributions are earnestly solicited and will be gratefully acknowledged by the Secretary & Manager, J. W. Gilbert, Esq., B.A., K.S.S., 15, George St., Mansion House, London, E.C. Cheques may be crossed to The London Joint Stock Bank, Princes-street, E.C.

ST. ANN'S HOME FOR PENITENTS,

PORTOBELLO ROAD, NORTH KENSINGTON.

This Home is conducted by the Dominican Nuns of the Congregation of St. Vincent Ferrer. Their special aim is the rehabilitation of those under their care. Nothing is left undone to procure them a bright and happy home. Their future also is provided for, and a respectable position in society is assured them if merited by good conduct during their sojourn in the Home.

Women and Girls of all denominations are equally welcomed.

The penitents are employed in laundry and needle work.

Subscriptions and donations will be gratefully received, also clothing.

Prayers are daily offered for all benefactors.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Prioress.

J.M.J.

THE LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR.

The Little Sisters of the Poor provide homes for the aged poor of both sexes; feed them, clothe them, and minister to all their wants. They support the old people under their care by whatever public charity affords them, collecting alms daily from house to house in money, food, old clothing, or anything that may be offered them.

The Institution was founded in 1840, at St. Servan in Brittany (France), and has gradually spread over France, Belgium, Spain, England, Ireland, Scotland, Italy, America, Africa, Asia, Australia and China. The Little Sisters of the Poor have now over 310 houses, containing above 45,000 old people, who have thus found a comfortable home for their declining years; twenty-seven of these houses are in the United Kingdom.

Legacies, subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by the Mother Superior of any of the Houses.

The three houses in London are:— St. Joseph's House, Portobello Road, W. St. Peter House, Meadow Road, South Lambeth, S.W. St. Ann House, Manor Park, Stoke Newington, N.

Bequests to the Little Sisters of the Poor must be in goods, in money in large and small amounts, or in securities immediately convertible into money.

CATHOLIC GUARDIANS' ASSOCIATION

(For Safeguarding the Interests of the Catholic Poor in Workhouses, and Protecting Catholic Children).

Under the Patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, the Archbishops and Bishops of England and Wales, and the Duke of Norfolk, E.M., K.G.

President: H.E. the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster. *Vice-President:* His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark. *Hon. Counsel:* W. C. Maude, Esq., B.C.L., M.A. All communications to be sent to the Hon. Secretary, Thos. G. King. K.S.G., 75 Louisville Road. Balham, S.W. **Subscriptions and Donations urgently needed.**

CORRESPONDENCE GUILD FOR ENQUIRIES.

(Conducted Solely by Laymen.)

This Guild has been established for the use of those desirous of obtaining information from Catholics on Subjects relative to the Teaching of the Catholic Church.

All letters will receive sympathetic and courteous attention, and should be addressed:

L. M. Baker, Hon. Secretary, Correspondence Guild.

Redlands, Harpsden, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon.

CONVENT OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,

East Finchley, N.

Subscriptions and donations are earnestly and humbly asked in aid of the 200 poor penitents, and also to help in the support of the 140 young girls of the Preventative Home. In return, the grateful prayers of the Community and children are promised for all their benefactors.

Cheques may be made payable to the Mother Provincial, Rosa Maguire, or to the Mother Prioress, Jane M. Thornton.

SISTERS OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,

Blackley, Manchester.

The Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Blackley, Manchester, earnestly solicit, for the love of God, a contribution of One Shilling from every reader of this appeal, towards the reduction of their heavy debt contracted in providing accommodation for the 240 inmates of their Refuge.

PLEASE DON'T REFUSE.

Address—PRIORESS, Good Shepherd Convent, Blackley, Manchester.

CONVENT OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,

South Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

The Sisters will be very grateful for any donations to enable them to finish the Home, so as to be able to afford shelter to the number of poor girls and women who apply for admission.

Cheques payable to the Mother Prioress, Elizabeth M. Adamson.

CONVENT OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,

Arno's Vale, Bristol.

The Sisters of the Good Shepherd will be grateful for Subscriptions and Donations towards the support of the 220 poor Girls and Women in the Home. The prayers of the Sisters and children are daily offered for all benefactors.

Cheques and P.O.'s to be made payable to the Mother Prioress.

CONVENT OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,

Eton Lodge, Wavertree, Liverpool.

The Home for Penitents, which was opened in 1903, shelters 100 poor girls and women. The sisters have constantly to refuse very sad cases for want of room, and as there is still a large sum owing for the initial expenses, they cannot provide further accommodation unless charitable friends help them to do so.

The prayers of the Community and penitents are daily offered for all benefactors.

Subscriptions and Donations will be gratefully received by the Mother Prioress, MARY ANGELA HERBERT.

CONVENT OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,

Ford, near Liverpool.

Subscriptions and donations are earnestly and humbly asked in aid of the poor Penitents (230 in number), and in return the grateful prayers of the Community are promised for all their benefactors.

Cheques may be made payable to the Mother Prioress,

ADA M. GIBBONS.

CONVENT OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,

Tollcross, Glasgow.

The Sisters of the Good Shepherd will be most grateful for contributions to aid them in the support of the 230 poor girls and women in the Refuge under their care.

Cheques and P.O.'s to be made payable to the Mother Prioress,

JANE BRAND.

CONVENT OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,

Fulham Palace Road, Hammersmith, W.

The Sisters of the Good Shepherd would be most grateful for any help towards the support of the 230 poor penitents and young girls under their care. Many of the kind friends who so generously helped them in the past, are now gone to receive from the Good Shepherd the reward of their charity. The Sisters pray that He may inspire others to replace them, and help to carry on the work of rescuing those so dear to His Sacred Heart. The prayers of the Sisters and Penitents are daily offered for all benefactors.

Subscriptions and donations will be most thankfully received by the Mother Prioress.

ST. SAVIOUR'S REFUGE & NIGHT SHELTER,

Paul Street, Bevington Bush, and "Rosemont," 311 Edge Lane, Liverpool.

UNDER CARE OF THE POOR SERVANTS OF THE MOTHER OF GOD.

This Institution comprises a Refuge for penitent women and Night Shelter where destitute and homeless women can find food and shelter for the night. Inmates of the Refuge are trained in laundry work and such occupations as will qualify them afterwards to earn a livelihood. The Night Shelter is open all night to admit houseless women and girls, so that necessity may not compel them to remain exposed to the dangers of the streets.

The success which has marked this work is the best proof of its necessity; since its opening in 1891, 3,121 have entered the Refuge and 51,183 the Night Shelter.

In connection with the Institution there is a large and suitable house in the outskirts of the city, "Rosemont," Edge Lane, where the Sisters and inmates will have an outlet, from time to time, for fresh air.

Donations and Subscriptions to be sent to the Rev. W. PINNINGTON, Great Mersey Street, Liverpool; the Sister Superior, at Paul Street, Bevington Bush, or paid to account of the Institution at Lloyd's Bank, Brunswick Street, Liverpool.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF CHARITY OF REFUGE,

Northfield, Birmingham

This establishment is for the reformation of young women and preservation of girls in danger of falling.

Subscriptions are very humbly and earnestly asked in aid of this work, which appeals to all.

The Holy Sacrifice and Monthly Communion offered in perpetuity for all Benefactors.

CATHERINE BRANAGAN, Superior.

Rev. LAWRENCE HENRY, Chaplain.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF CHARITY OF REFUGE,

Bartestree, Hereford.

This establishment is for the reformation of women and preservation of girls in danger of falling.

Funds are urgently needed for extension of the Building, for want of which the work is greatly restricted. The Holy Sacrifice offered in perpetuity for benefactors. Subscriptions gratefully received by the Mother Superior, Ellen McCall. Rev. H. J. Delhaise, chaplain.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF CHARITY OF REFUGE,

Waterlooville, Hants.

Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Portsmouth.

Subscriptions and Donations are humbly asked for in aid of the poor penitents, and in return the daily prayers of the Sisters and penitents are faithfully promised for all benefactors.

Cheques payable to the Superioress.

CONVENT OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,

Ashford, Middlesex.

Subscriptions greatly needed to enlarge this Home for poor Girls and Women; only recently opened and still struggling with debts unavoidable to new beginnings.

Cheques payable to Mother Prioress, AGNES RAMAGE.

ST. PHILIP'S HOUSE,

401, Mile End Road, E.

This House has been established for ladies who wish to work among the poor in the East of London, and who are willing to reside there for a longer or shorter period to carry on the various works of charity and instruction, under the direction of the Rector of the Mission.

The works undertaken are Visiting the Sick and Poor, Teaching in the Sunday School and Instructions for the Sacraments, and Superintendence of the Mother's Meetings, Clothing Clubs, etc., and the Management of the Girls' and Boys' Clubs.

Ladies wishing to join the work, or willing to help it by gifts of money, clothes, etc., are invited to apply for further particulars to—

THE LADY MARY HOWARD,
or to—
MISS SLATTERY,
401, Mile End Road, E.

WORK ROOMS, STONE,

Established over thirty years to give work to the young girls of the Congregation under the care of the Religious.

Every kind of church embroidery, vestments, banners, altar linen, boys' cassocks, birettas, girdles, &c., are undertaken at moderate prices—also secular embroidery and underlinen.

Direct to the Sister-in-Charge, Dominican Convent, Stone, Staffordshire.

HOUSE OF MERCY, ST. EDWARD'S CONVENT,

11 Harewood Avenue (late Blandford Square), London, W.

The Sisters of Mercy have in connection with their Convent a House of Mercy, where young girls are trained for service, taught the duties of household work, and plain sewing. The age of admission is 15 years, and the girls are generally placed out to service at 17. For girls who are received under 15 years of age a pension of £8 is asked.

LIVERPOOL AND COUNTY POLICE COURTS CATHOLIC AID SOCIETY.

Daily in the Police Courts Catholic persons are brought up before the Magistrates—some are discharged, some let off on a promise of amendment, and some sent to goal. In 1904 this Society was formed to help these classes. By 1910 the work had so increased that 7,866 males and females were interviewed in the Courts, 1,235 in Prison, and 4,033 in the Office of the Society. 454 were bound over, let off absolutely, or into the Society's care ; 449 entered Homes. Situations for 355 and daily work for 244 were found ; 616 received temporary aid, and 1,378 free meals were given. The Blouse and Skirt Guild has helped to clothe many a poor girl, thus enabling her to obtain a situation. Cast-off garments of all descriptions of both sexes, or rolls of grey calico or flannelette are earnestly asked for to help these poor released prisoners.

LORETO HOUSE, FORD.

A small house of consideration for Girls who have been in custody, or destitute young girls in danger, under the care of the Nuns of the Good Shepherd, who study the characters of the Girls so that they may be placed with their relatives, in Training or Rescue Homes, or in situations. The Society now supports five beds, but 163 girls, more than half of whom were under 20 years of age, passed through the Home last year. For the upkeep of this most useful Home funds are also urgently needed. £20 would support one bed for one year.

Subscriptions and donations to be sent to the Chairman and Hon. Treasurer, P. E. J. HEMELRYK, Esq., J.P., O.R.S., 7 New Cotton Exchange, Liverpool.

CATHOLIC PRISONERS' AID SOCIETY (1898),

Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.

President :

H.E. the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

Vice-Presidents :

The Archbishops and Bishops of England and Wales.

Deputy-President :

The Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Cambysopolis.

Chairman :

The Right Reverend Patrick Fenton, Bishop of Amycla.

Hon. Treasurer : Hon. A. E. Bingham.

Secretary :

Henry Davison, 57 Horseferry Road, Westminster, S.W.,

where applicants can be seen between 10.30 a.m. and 12 noon, and where voluntary helpers are welcome.

Subscriptions *urgently* needed.

NAZARETH HOUSE, HAMMERSMITH, LONDON, W.

THE MOTHER HOUSE AND NOVITIATE OF THE CONGREGATION OF THE POOR SISTERS OF NAZARETH.

Applications for the admission of Candidates to the Novitiate are to be made to the Reverend Mother-General, who will be happy to furnish all particulars.

(*Telegraphic Address : "Religio, London."*)

The Sisters devote themselves to the care of the Aged Poor of both sexes, and of Orphan and Incurable Children, whom they receive into Houses specially adapted for that purpose. To the Aged Poor and Incurable Children they give a permanent home ; the Orphan Children they educate and fit for after life. The Institution has no funds, and depends for support on the alms daily collected by the Sisters,—the money, food and clothes, bestowed by the generous and charitable.

The Branch Houses in the Archdiocese of Westminster are:—Nazareth House, Southend, Essex ; Nazareth House, Isleworth ; and Nazareth House, Chiswick, London, W. In the diocese of Birmingham are:—Nazareth House, Oxford, and Nazareth House, Selly Park, Birmingham. In Liverpool:—Nazareth House, Great Crosby ; Nazareth House, Lancaster; Nazareth House, Wavertree ; and Nazareth House, Ditton (Home for little Boys). In Newport:—Nazareth House, Cardiff, and Nazareth House, Treforest, South Wales (Home for Boys). In Down and Connor : — Nazareth House, Ballynafeigh, Belfast, and Nazareth Lodge, Ravenhill Road, Belfast (Home for little Boys). In Ballarat:—Nazareth House, Ballarat, and St. Joseph's Home for Boys, Sebastopol, Ballarat. Also Nazareth House, Aberdeen, N.B. ; Nazareth House, Middlesbrough ; Nazareth House, Northampton ; Nazareth House, Nottingham ; Nazareth House, Southsea ; Nazareth House, Bexhill ; Nazareth House, Cheltenham; Nazareth House, Kilmarnock, N.B.; Nazareth House, Londonderry ; Nazareth House, Paisley Road West, Glasgow, N.B.—(Telegraphic address : "Nazarene, Glasgow") ; Nazareth House, Heaton Park, Manchester ; Nazareth House, Blackburn, Lancs ; Nazareth House, Sligo ; Nazareth House, Cape Town ; Nazareth House, Kimberley ; Nazareth House, Port Elizabeth ; Nazareth House, Durban, Natal ; Nazareth House, Johannesburg ; Nazareth House, Christchurch, New Zealand.

There is a Girls' Industrial School attached to Nazareth House, Aberdeen, and to Nazareth House, Isleworth—a Junior Boys' Industrial School to Nazareth Lodge, Belfast. There is a Certified Poor Law School for Girls attached to each of the following :—Nazareth House, Middlesbrough, Nottingham, Northampton, Cardiff and Southsea ; and Boys' Certified Poor Law Schools attached to Nazareth House, Southend and Treforest. A Poor Law School for small Boys and Girls to Nazareth House, Heaton Park, Manchester.

Many of the Houses are burdened withdebt, and alms in money or kind are earnestly solicited to meet pressing needs. Cheques and P.O.'s may be made payable to Mrs. Henrietta Greene, Superior General, or to the Reverend Mother of any of the above Houses,

THE SALFORD CATHOLIC PROTECTION AND RESCUE SOCIETY.

Chairman—The Lord Bishop of Salford.
Vice-Chairman—The Right Rev. Mgr. Canon O'Kelly, V.G.
Chaplain and Preacher—Rev. J. F. Hanrahan.
Secretary and Treasurer—James Corrigan, Esq.
Offices—Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester. Tel.: Central 2752.

HOMES :

For Boys and Girls: St. Joseph's Home, Worsley-road, Patricroft, Manchester under the direction of the Missionary Sisters of St. Joseph (III. Order of St. Francis).

For Orphan Girls: St. Bridget's Orphanage, The Crescent, Salford, under the Sisters of the Cross and Passion.

For Working Boys: Fairy Hill, Waterloo Road, Manchester.

For Youthful Offenders and Waifs and Strays: St. Gerard's Home, 104 Denmark Road, C.-on-M., Manchester.

Certified Poor-Law Schools:

Buckley Hall, Rochdale, for Boys, under the Brothers of Charity.

Holly Mount, Bury, for Girls, under the Sisters of Charity of Jesus and Mary.

Nazareth House, Prestwich, Manchester, for young children, under the Sisters of Nazareth.

Emigration under the auspices of the Catholic Emigration Association.

Organ—"THE HARVEST," a monthly periodical, subscription 1*s.* 6*d.* per annum, post-free, to be sent to the Manager, Bishop's House, Salford.

OBJECTS.

The Society has two distinct objects.—*First*, the rescuing of Catholic children from proselytising homes and refuges. *Second*, to provide homes for those who, through the desertion or death of a non-Catholic parent, would be compelled to enter the workhouse, or institutions dangerous to their faith, and thus be brought up in the loss of their faith.

Donations, and subscriptions are most earnestly solicited.

HOW ALL CAN HELP THE SOCIETY.

A few Hints to be put into Practice.

1. By providing a sum of 300*l.* to endow a bed.
2. Undertake to maintain a child. 13*l.* a year will do this.
3. 12*l.* will pay for complete outfit and passage-money of any child emigrated.
4. Become honorary members of the Society—by subscription of 1*l.* 1*s.* a year.
5. Keep all cast-off clothing for our children.
6. Adopt our orphan boys and girls.
7. Subscribe to *The Harvest*, 1*s.* 6*d.* a year, published monthly.
8. Subscribe to "St. Gerard's Home" for Destitute Youths.

THE CRUSADE OF RESCUE AND HOMES FOR DESTITUTE CATHOLIC CHILDREN.

FOUNDED 1859. INCORPORATED 1905.

(*The Official Society for Rescue Work in the Archdiocese of Westminster and the Diocese of Portsmouth.*)

Patron :—Her Most Catholic Majesty the Queen of Spain.

President :—H.E. the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

Administrator :—Rev. E. Bans.

Assistant Administrator : Rev. H. Collins.

Treasurer :—Henry Millington Bexfield, Esq. (Manager, National Bank, Ltd., Harrow Road Branch).

Secretary :—William Tipper.

NOW MAINTAINING NEARLY 1,000 CHILDREN (BOYS AND GIRLS) IN THE HOMES.

FUNDS ARE URGENTLY NEEDED.

A sum of at least £16,000 per annum is required to provide for the children in the Homes and to carry on the work successfully.

The Motto of this Society is :

"NO CATHOLIC CHILD who is REALLY DESTITUTE, or WHOSE FAITH is in DANGER, and WHO CANNOT BE OTHERWISE PROVIDED FOR, is ever REFUSED."

H.E. the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, writes :—

"There must be a rapid and very considerable increase in the number of those who pledge themselves to give annual subscriptions for the saving of our children. Even in the Archdiocese alone it ought not to be impossible to find sixteen thousand generous souls able and ready to contribute, each one pound, to this all important charity."

"We cannot believe that the Faithful will allow the Crusade of Rescue to languish for want of Funds when they once realise the nature and vital importance of the interests that are committed to it."

All donations will be gratefully acknowledged by the Rev. E. BANS, "Crusade of Rescue," 48 Compton St., Nr. Russell Square, London, W.C.

CATHOLIC SEAMEN'S HOME & INSTITUTE

FOUNDED 1893.

61 Lambert Road, Victoria Docks, London, E.

(Removed from 16 Wellclose Square).

Superintendent—Mr. Ernest Herbert.

Patron.—H.E. the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

President.—His Grace the Duke of Norfolk, E.M., K.G.

Vice-Presidents.—The Rt. Revs. the Lord Bishops of Portsmouth, Nottingham and Southwark; the Rt. Hon. the Earls of Denbigh and Ashburnham; Admiral of the Fleet Lord Walter Talbot Kerr, G.C.B.; Sir John Knill, Bt., K.C.S.G.

Committee.—The Count de Torre Diaz (Chairman); Sir John Knill, Bart., K.C.S.G.; Fleet-Surgeon C. L. Vasey, R.N.; W. H. Cahill; C. Cary-Elwes; Rev. A. Davidson; A. C. Dunlop; Lister Drummond, K.S.G.; Frank Geoghegan; F. J. Hemelryk; W. M. Keane; F. E. Kynaston; Joseph Mawson; W. J. Segar.

Hon. Chaplain.—Rev. A. Davidson. [E.C.

Hon. Sec. & Treas.—F. E. Kynaston, 21 Bucklersbury, London,

Hon. Assist.-Treas.—The Countess de Torre Diaz, 21 Devonshire Place, W.

The new Home at 61 Lambert Road is now open for 12 boarders, and a building will shortly be erected which will accommodate 22 additional boarders, with a large Institute for non-boarders. The Committee make an URGENT APPEAL for contributions to the Building Fund, which can be sent to the Hon. Treasurers, F. E. Kynaston, 21 Bucklersbury, London, E.C., or to The Countess de Torre Diaz, 21 Devonshire Place, W., or paid in to the National Bank, Ltd., 13 Old Broad Street, E.C., to the credit of "Catholic Seamen's Committee Building Fund."

THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

9 Lower Seymour-street, Portman-square, London, W.

The following charitable works are under the care of the Sisters, and are supported by voluntary subscriptions: A *Crèche* or Day Nursery for infants; an Orphanage; a Home for young business girls; an Elementary Day School for girls and infants is attached to the Institution.

The poor of the parish and those of St. Charles', Ogle-street and Warwick-street, are relieved and visited at their own homes, and receive religious instruction from the Sisters.

Needlework is done by the Orphans; and the Sisters will be grateful if ladies will patronise this work, by having under-linen and children's clothes, &c., made at the Convent.

Gifts of old clothes for men and women, &c., will be gratefully received.

Yearly subscriptions and donations, however small, will be thankfully accepted, and can be sent to the Very Rev. Canon Gildea, D.D., Spanish-place Presbytery, W.; or to Sister Joseph Costello, 9 Lower Seymour-street, Portman-square, W.

'SAVE THE DESTITUTE MOTHER AND THE CHILD!'

HOUSE OF PROVIDENCE,

"Kelton," Woodlands Road, Aigburth, Liverpool.

UNDER THE CARE OF SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS OF JESUS AND MARY.

This Institution has been transferred from West Dingle (which was only a temporary Home and far too small for its requirements), to the above address, since December, 1910.

The Institution was founded in 1897 by the late Rt. Rev. Mgr. Nugent, its chief object being to provide a safe refuge for destitute unwedded mothers and their infants, and thereby to prevent the prevalent destruction of child life. Infanticide under some of its worst forms has become so widespread that an asylum of this character had long been an urgent necessity. How many unfortunate unmarried mothers have fallen through circumstances rather than choice or wilfulness? Ruined and then cruelly deserted, they seek to hide their shame by resorting to acts from which they would otherwise naturally shrink in horror.

No infant is admitted unless the mother enters with it, and remains at least twelve months to nurse and work for her child. The natural maternal tie is thus fostered and maintained, with the most satisfactory results, as shown by the working of the Institution and the very gratifying success already achieved. Help is now urgently needed to support and develop this merciful and beneficent agency for the saving the poor destitute mother and child—a work so dear to the Sacred Heart of our divine Lord—and to assist the good Sisters in paying off the crushing debt of £5,500, and towards which his Grace the Archbishop of Liverpool very kindly gave the Lenten Alms this year, £600.

A few words as to how the mother and child are saved may not be out of place. Whilst in the Institution the mother is reformed and thoroughly confirmed in a life of virtue. She tends her own babe as one of her many daily duties. Then when she goes forth once more into the world, the devoted Sisters always see that she has a safe and respectable livelihood, which enables her to bring up her little one in security and adequate comfort.

Donations and Subscriptions to be sent to the REV. EDMUND WALSH, St. Thomas, Waterloo, Liverpool, or the Rev. Mother, House of Providence, Aigburth, Liverpool. Prayers said daily for all kind Benefactors. Parcels of new or old clothing will be most gratefully received by the Rev. Mother, House of Providence, "Kelton," Woodlands Road, Aigburth, Liverpool.

SERVANTS OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS,

NOVITIATE HOUSE FOR THE ENGLISH PROVINCE.

Hassett-road, Homerton, London, N.E.

The Servants of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, whose Mother House is at Versailles, France, devote themselves principally to the needs of the poor and working classes. They accept the direction of Elementary Schools and Orphanages. They also have charge of the French Hospital, Shaftesbury Avenue, and the Convalescent Home at Brighton. Home for domestics and business girls while waiting for situations—8 Gloucester Road, Regent's Park, N.W.; and Workroom—29 Alfred Place, South Kensington, W.; also The Convent, Hornbrook House, Chislehurst.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Provincial, by whom donations and subscriptions, also clothing or anything useful for the Orphanage, will be most thankfully received.

SHREWSBURY DIOCESAN CHILDREN'S RESCUE SOCIETY.

This Society was established in 1889 to protect and rescue the children of Catholic parents from the danger of losing their faith. It has been the means of rescuing many little ones from the influence of drunken and worthless parents and of placing them in good situations, or finding them homes in Canada. It also directs its efforts to securing the removal to Catholic Poor Law Certified Schools of our workhouse children.

Funds are urgently needed to carry on the good work, and any amount will be gratefully acknowledged by the Hon. Treasurer, Mr. Edward Singleton, Maryville, Forest Road, Birkenhead, and any information given by the Hon. Secretary, Mr. E. R. Hoskinson, Solicitor, 22, Water Street, Liverpool, and "Hilgrove," King's Mount, Birkenhead.

THE BIRMINGHAM DIOCESAN RESCUE SOCIETY.

President: HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF BIRMINGHAM.

Object.—To rescue homeless and destitute boys and girls who, unless removed to a Catholic Home, will certainly lose their faith.

All applications for admission of children to the Homes, and all donations and subscriptions for the maintenance of the children, will be most gratefully received by the Honorary Secretary and Treasurer,

THE REV. GEORGE V. HUDSON,
Coleshill, Birmingham.

THE SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS OF JESUS AND MARY,

CHIGWELL, ESSEX.

The Members of this Institution afford Homes to Orphans and Poor and Feeble-minded Children of both sexes. They superintend Hospitals and Homes for Penitent Women. They accept the direction of Public Elementary Schools, and the training of young girls as Pupil Teachers.

For Particulars apply to the Mother General, The Convent, Chigwell, Essex, or to the Superioresses of any of the following branch houses :

ST. PELAGIA'S HOMES: Etloe House, Leyton, Highgate, and Rotherhithe.

THE SACRED HEART HOME, Mount Vernon, Liberton, Edinburgh.

THE HOUSE OF PROVIDENCE, Kelton, Woodlands Road, Liverpool.

ST. MARY'S HOME, 27 India Street, Glasgow; also at Barrhead, Glasgow.

THE COTTAGE HOSPITAL AND ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS Aberdare.

THE HOSPITAL AND ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, Old Cumnock, N.B.

THE HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY, Daliburgh, South Uist, Hebrides.

THE OPHTHALMIC HOSPITAL, Chigwell, Essex.

THE ORPHANAGE, WORKROOM AND ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, Rothesay.

ST. MARY'S ORPHANAGE, North Hyde.

SPECIAL SCHOOL FOR FEEBLE-MINDED GIRLS, certified by the Board of Education on March 27th, 1902, Pield Heath House, Hillingdon, Middlesex.

THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, Sudbury, Suffolk, and SCHOOL FOR FEEBLE-MINDED GIRLS over 16 years.

THE TRAINING HOME FOR PUPIL TEACHERS, 25 and 27 Tredegar Square, Mile End, London, in connection with the GUARDIAN ANGELS' SCHOOLS, Mile End, and the GOOD SHEPHERD SCHOOLS, Stepney.

HOUSE OF PROVIDENCE, Durran Hill Carlisle. Home for Feeble-minded girls over 16 years.

SPECIAL SCHOOL FOR FEEBLE-MINDED BOYS, Pontville, Ormskirk.

THE ONLY SOCIETY FOR CATHOLIC "RESCUE" WORK IN SOUTH LONDON, KENT, SURREY AND SUSSEX.

President:
THE LORD BISHOP OF SOUTHWARK.

Hon. Treasurer and Secretary:
REV. J. F. MOYNIHAN.

Offices:
5 WESTMINSTER BRIDGE ROAD, LONDON, S.E.

OBJECTS OF THE SOCIETY.

To ensure a Catholic up-bringing for every Catholic child in the diocese of Southwark (*i.e.* South London, Kent, Surrey or Sussex), whose faith or morals are endangered.

MEANS OF HELPING THE SOCIETY.

1. By providing a sum of £100 to endow a bed for either boy or girl.

2. By maintaining a child in the Schools at the cost of £13 per annum.

3. By becoming a Subscriber to the funds of the Society.

4. By sending your cast-off clothing to us to be adapted for the children.

The Shield, the organ of the Society, sent free to Subscribers.

ST. MARGARET'S SETTLEMENT,

44 Union Road, Rotherhithe, S.E.

This Settlement has been established for ladies who wish to work among the poor in South London, where the poverty, spiritual and temporal, is at least as great, if less widely known than in the East End. Ladies who are able to stay at the Settlement can be accommodated for longer or shorter periods; and suitable work can be found for those who cannot afford the time for residence, but are willing to give their services on specified days or evenings of the week.

The works, which are carried on with the approval of the Bishop of Southwark, and under the direction of the Rector of the Mission, comprise: Visiting the Sick and Poor, Instruction for the Sacraments, Management of Mothers' Meetings, Men's Club, Girls' Club, Clothing Club, Sewing Class, &c.

St. Margaret's Settlement is conveniently situated, about five minutes' walk from Rotherhithe Station, which can be reached by underground railway in about three-quarters of an hour from Victoria Station, from where the trains run every half-hour.

The Settlement house is large, and can accommodate four or five ladies. There is a private Chapel, where the Blessed Sacrament is reserved, and where Mass is said once a week.

A large Club Room adjoins the Settlement, where all the meetings, clubs, and classes are held, so that no going out in the streets at night is necessary.

The terms for residence are 20/- per week.

Ladies wishing to join the work, or willing to help it by gifts of money, clothes, &c., may apply to Miss BAYLIS, 44 Union Road, Rotherhithe, or to Mrs. JAMES HOPE, Herons' Ghyll, Uckfield.

INSTITUTE OF THE POOR SERVANTS OF THE MOTHER OF GOD.

1. ROME.—16 Via San Sebastiano, Mother House. FLORENCE. —*St. Edward's Convent.* (*See p.* 846.)

2. PARIS.—*Our Lady's Convent*, 96 *Avenue des Ternes, and St. Anthony's*, 5 *Rue Lord-Byron.* Homes for English speaking Governesses and Nursery Governesses. Visitation of the sick and poor.

3. LONDON.—31 *Soho-square, W.* Visitation of the poor. Mothers' Meeting and Clothing Club. St. Agnes Guild. Catechism classes. *Refuge of Our Lady of Pity for Penitents, Dean's Yard, Soho.*

4. BRENTFORD (near London).—*The Convent, The Butts. St. Stanislaus' Apostolic School.* Visitation of the Poor and Sick, Catechism Class, Guilds, etc. Preservation Home for young girls.

5. ROEHAMPTON (near London).—*St. Mary's Convent.* General Novitiate House. Orphanage for Girls. Visitation of the Poor. Catechism Classes.

6. STREATHAM (near London).—*St. Mary Magdalene's Convent, Russell House.* Refuge for Penitents. Visitation of the poor. Instructions for Converts.

7. DUBLIN.—*St. Joseph's, Portland Row.* Home for over 130 aged single women; many bedridden and infirm. *Rathdown Union and Hospital, Loughlinstown, Co. Dublin.*

8. CARRIGTWOHILL, Co. CORK.—*St. Aloysius' Convent, Apostolic School.* The Sisters teach the National School. Visitation of the poor.

9. YOUGHAL, Co. CORK.—*St. Raphael's.* Home for over 400 imbeciles. *St. Mary's.* Union and Hospital.

10. ST. HELEN'S, LANCASHIRE.—*Providence Free Hospital.* *(See page* 790.) The Sisters' Hospital is the only Free Hospital in the town. Surgical and medical cases received of all creeds. Visitation of the Poor.

11 LIVERPOOL. — *St. Saviour's Refuge, Berington Bush.* Refuge for Penitents. Visitation of the poor. Mother's Meeting, etc. *St. Saviour's, Limekiln Lane.* Night shelter. *St. Saviour's, Rosemont, Edge Lane.* Branch Refuge for Penitents. Visitation of the poor.

12. BRIGHTON.—*St. Mary's, Portslade Manor.* Chapel open to the public. Refuge for Penitents. Visitation of the Poor and Sick. Catechism classes. *St. Anne's Home, 49 Buckingham Place.* For Cripples (Girls) and Invalid Children. Mission Work.

Subscriptions, Donations, or Clothing for the Poor gratefully received by the Sister Superior of any of the Convents.

ST. MARY'S HOME FOR WORKING GIRLS,

(CONVENT OF MARIE AUXILIATRICE),

26 Bow-road, London, E.

Under the Patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

"I very heartily approve this appeal of the Sisters of Marie-Auxiliatrice for their work for the East-End of London. They undertook the work at my special request, and with great promptness and goodwill. May the blessing of God be upon all who help them." HENRY EDWARD,
Cardinal Archbishop.

"I earnestly recommend the appeal made by the Sisters of Marie-Auxiliatrice for the great and populous district in the East-End of London which they inhabit. These Sisters have given themselves, not to the care of Catholics who are provided for by others, but to such members of the population as are entirely neglected, and seem to be 'without God in the world.' They are engaged in a lowly but most meritorious work of 'rescue and salvage.' They deserve support of all who profess reverence and love for our common humanity; of all who believe that Our Lord Jesus Christ is the Healer and Saviour of human society."

May 1st, 1893. HERBERT CARDINAL VAUGHAN,
Archbishop of Westminster.

"We gladly renew the approbation granted by our predecessor and earnestly beg God's blessing on this good work."

May 31st, 1908. ✠ FRANCIS, Abp. of Westminster.

This House is established in order to benefit the Working Classes by offering them the means of moral, social, and religious improvement. This is attained by training up Girls in habits of work, order, neatness and cleanliness, and by impressing upon their minds sound principles that will make better Christians and creditable members of society, and give every hope of their becoming excellent women and good mothers.

Girls wishing to be taught and trained are received on very easy terms. They can learn needlework, laundry work, ironing or house work; so that when they leave the House they will have the means of gaining their livelihood, and be better fitted for domestic life.

A portion of the House is set apart for Girls who are employed during the day in work, and can be lodged on the premises. Mothers' meetings are held here and also evening classes for girls. On Sunday afternoons both boys and girls are assembled for recreation and instruction. As the work cannot be self-supporting and the greater part of the cost of building the Home and the Laundry has still to be met, donations and subscriptions, however small, will be thankfully received by the Reverend Mother, 26 Bow-road, E. Gifts of clothing, &c., will be most welcome. Donations and Subscriptions may also be sent to Messrs. Blount, Lynch, and Petre, 48, Albemarle Street, London, W.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL,

26, *George Square* (*late* 11 *St. John Street, Edinburgh*).

ST. ANN'S HOME FOR RESPECTABLE GIRLS OUT OF SITUATION, AND IN BUSINESS.

Terms from 7s. weekly. References required.

GILBERT HOUSE,

Gun Street, Bishopsgate, E.

Permanent Home for Young Women engaged in business. Governesses, Nurses, and others whilst changing places also received. Founded in 1884 by the late Mgr. Gilbert, it has now been transferred into a newly-erected building, with every modern convenience. Boarders are admitted without distinction of creed. Terms from 8s. a week, according to meals required.

Full particulars can be obtained from

THE SISTER-IN-CHARGE,
Convent of Mercy, 50 Crispin Street, E.

HOUSE OF RESIDENCE,

15a, Vicarage Gate, Kensington.

For Catholic Girls engaged in business. Students, Clerks, etc. also received.

Cubicles, from	...	...	4s. 0d. a week.
Private rooms, from		...	10s. 6d. a week.

Restaurant for residents. Recreation, reading, and work rooms. House heated. Telephone call-box.

Apply,
THE DIRECTRESS.

HOUSE OF RESIDENCE,

196, Cromwell Road, London, S.W.

The Nuns of Marie Auxiliatrice have opened a House of Residence at the above address for Catholic Young Ladies employed in business, as so many often seek for such a Home in this large City. The chief object of the Sisters is to protect these young girls who are away from their own homes and to bestow on them motherly care and guidance, with facilities for recreation and amusement.

A few rooms are reserved for Lady Boarders.

For all further particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, 196, Cromwell Road, S.W.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL,

19 Everton Crescent, Liverpool.

St. Joseph's House for the reception of young Girls crossing from Ireland and the Continent. Good references indispensable. For Terms apply to Sister Superior.

In connection with the above—St. Vincent's Training Home, 26 Bute Street, for girls over school age. Laundry, sewing and cookery taught. Evening continuation classes.

St. Anne's House, for children of school age.

For particulars, apply to Sister Superior, 19 Everton Crescent, Liverpool.

CONVENT OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS.

ST. ELIZABETH'S SCHOOL FOR EPILEPTICS.

Much Hadham, Herts.

CERTIFIED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION UNDER THE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION ACT, 1899.

Females received at any age.

Adults kept separate from the School children.

For further particulars and forms of application, apply to the Sister Superior.

PRIVATE NURSING HOME,

3 & 4 Cambridge Lodge Villas, Mare Street, Hackney, London, N.E.

Under the care of the Irish Sisters of Charity.

Very comfortable accommodation, with good day and night nursing provided for invalid ladies and gentlemen. Preference given to chronic invalids.

For terms, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, as above.

Telephone : Dalston, 470.

CONVENT OF THE "FINDING OF JESUS IN THE TEMPLE," NURSING SISTERS,

1 Rodney Place, Clifton.

These Religious are trained and nurse the sick of every creed at their homes. They also provide a "Home" for invalided or retired Priests, with the advantage of a Chapel in the Convent.

Application to be made to the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Clifton, or to Mother Superior as above.

CLAREMONT HOUSE,

St. Albans.

Home of Rest for Women, under care of the Sisters of Mercy. Within easy access of London. Fine country walks around; nice air.

Charges, from 8s. a week and upwards. No distinctions of creed.

Full particulars from the Sister-in-Charge, Claremont House, Alma-road, St. Albans.

ST. JOHN'S INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB,

Boston Spa, Yorkshire.

Railway Station—Thorp Arch.

Under the charge of the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul.

The above Institution is the only Catholic School in England for the Deaf and Dumb.

Catholic parents, having deaf children, should apply to the School Authority to send them to St. John's Institution, and not to any Protestant school. By the Elementary Education (Blind and Deaf Children) Act of 1893, the School Authorities have power to pay the cost of maintenance, clothing and education in the above Institution between the ages of 5 and 16 years.

Particulars of Admission obtained from the Secretary.

Special accommodation and board provided if required.

Subscriptions and donations are earnestly requested.

Illustrated Report, with list of subscribers, sent post-free on application to the Secretary, Very Rev. Edward Canon Dawson, Boston Spa, Yorkshire.

PARK HOUSE CONVALESCENT AND NURSING INSTITUTION,

Waterloo, near Liverpool, Lancashire.

FOR LADIES ONLY.

This House was established in 1902, by the Sisters of the Augustinian Order (who have numerous similiar Institutions), for the treatment of Medical and Surgical Patients who require skilled private nursing or a course of medical treatment.

Convalescent patients and those suffering from chronic nervous disorders are also admitted, and their daily routine carefully supervised. Sufferers from contagious or mental diseases are not received.

The Sisters are thoroughly proficient in nursing, and a course of Massage and Weir Mitchell treatment with electricity is given to those patients who require it.

The House is situated in one of the healthiest suburbs of Liverpool, which overlooks the estuary of the Mersey. It is six-and-a-half miles distant from the centre of the city, and can be easily reached by frequent trains from the Exchange Station to Waterloo. The grounds are extensive and picturesque, and are specially suitable for the patients' use.

Terms: 2 guineas a week and upwards.

In the Institution, which consists of two separate houses, there is a chapel, where the patients may attend daily Mass and Benediction twice a week.

In one of the Houses incurable cases can be admitted on special terms, either in private rooms or ward.

Lady Boarders are also received.

For further particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother.

ST. JOHN AND ST. ELIZABETH'S HOSPITAL, 40 GROVE END ROAD, ST. JOHN'S WOOD, N.W
(See opposite page.)

HOSPITAL OF ST. JOHN AND ST. ELIZABETH,

40 Grove End Road, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

Telephone, No. 536 Paddington.

For medical and surgical cases—men, women and children—and an open-air ward for the treatment of consumption (females). X-Ray, electrical, and other treatment. No mental or infectious cases received.

It is under the care of the Sisters of Mercy, who are certificated Nurses. An annual subscription of 25*l.* secures to the donor the privilege of having a patient in the Hospital, provided the patient be a suitable case for admission ; and a donation of £1,000 founds a bed, which may, if desired, bear the name of the donor, in perpetuity.

Applications for admission may be made either in person to the Resident Medical Officer on any weekday at 11 a.m., or by letter addressed to the Sister Superintendent at the Hospital.

There are a few paying patients rooms from 6 guineas a week.

Subscriptions and donations are most earnestly requested, and will be thankfully received by the Rev. Mother Prioress at the Hospital ; or by the Secretary ; or they may be paid into the London Joint-Stock Bank, Limited, Pall Mall Branch, 69 Pall Mall, to the account of the Hospital. Post-office orders should be made payable at St. John's Wood, to Michael J. Griffin, Secretary.

(See Illustration on opposite page).

ST. CATHERINE'S HOSPITAL,

High-street, Ramsgate.

(Under the management of the Daughters of the Cross.)

The only Catholic seaside Hospital for patients of either sex suffering from consumption. A principal feature is the Ems System of treatment of Throat and Chest affections by Inhalation. Open air treatment is carried out.

Terms 15s. weekly. Cases deserving of charity, 12s. 6d.

A few private rooms for gentlemen, priests or laymen, on special terms.

Subscriptions and donations earnestly solicited.

For further particulars, apply to the Rev. Sister Superior, or to the Very Rev. J. Canon Sprankling, St. George's Cathedral House, Westminster Bridge Road, London, S.E.

ST. ANDREW'S HOSPITAL,

DOLLIS HILL LANE, DOLLIS HILL, LONDON, N.W.

Under the care of the Poor Servants of the Mother of God.

HOSPITAL WHEN COMPLETED.

A new Catholic paying hospital, situated on the highest part of Dollis Hill, built according to all modern requirements. large grounds of seven acres in extent. Under the care of trained and certificated Nurses. Terms according to rooms, etc. Donations towards the Building Fund or the Endowment Fund will be gratefully received.

For particulars apply to THE SECRETARY OF ST. ANDREW'S HOSPITAL, DOLLIS HILL, LONDON, N.W.

ST. ROSE'S "SPECIAL" SCHOOL FOR PHYSICALLY DEFECTIVE AND CRIPPLED GIRLS.

Stroud, Gloucestershire.

This School has been certified by the Board of Education under the Elementary Education (Defective and Epileptic children) Act, 1899, for crippled girls in whom disease is quiescent, between the ages of 5 and 16. By special permission of the Board, girls suffering from cardiac affections, or from severe anæmia can also be received.

The children are under the care of a trained nurse and a trained certificated teacher.

The Managers of the School are now prepared to enter into agreements with Educational Authorities in regard to the reception of children. And it is competent to Boards of Guardians to send children to this School under Section 9 of the above-mentioned Act.

Terms, £26 per annum.

Private cases are also received.

Application for admission should be made to the Prioress, St. Rose's Dominican Convent, Stroud, Gloucestershire.

HOME OF OUR LADY OF MERCY, FOR CATHOLIC CRIPPLE GIRLS.

Clacton-on-Sea.

Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy.

Patrons.—His Eminence Cardinal Bourne, Archbishop of Westminster; The Right Rev. Bishop Fenton; The Right Rev. Bishop Butt. The Home is open to Catholic Cripple Girls from 1 to 20 years of age. An Elementary Education is given, and suitable industries taught, to enable those who are incurable to support themselves. Terms 7s. 6d. a week, or £16 a year. Private cases are also received. Full particulars given by THE SISTER SUPERIOR, St. Michael's Convent of Mercy, Clacton-on-Sea.

CONVENT OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS,

Margate.

Home for delicate children who require sea air and special attention.

The medical care is in the hands of Dr. A. W. Rowe, M.B., M.S.; Dr. Alex. Warwick Brown, M.B., C.M., D.Sc., M.A.; and Dr. A. Graham Stewart, M.B., etc.

Certified Trained Nurses are on the staff.

The children are taught by highly qualified teachers when able to attend school. THE SISTER SUPERIOR.

ST. JOSEPH'S HOSPICE FOR THE DYING.

(UNDER THE CARE OF THE IRISH SISTERS OF CHARITY.)

Mare Street, Hackney, London, N.E.

Telephone : Dalston 470.

SUPPORTED BY VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS.

SUBSCRIPTIONS EARNESTLY SOLICITED.

Patrons:

H.E. THE CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.
The DOWAGER MARCHIONESS OF BUTE.
The VISCOUNTESS ENCOMBE.
The DUKE OF NORFOLK.
LORD EDMUND TALBOT.
The MARQUISE D'HAUTPOUL.

The Hospice, or Home for the Dying, was opened with the view of affording every spiritual and temporal comfort, tender nursing, and loving care, to persons whose insufficient means and friendless condition prevent their being properly cared for when death draws near. The Hospice is not intended for chronic invalids, nor for the aged and infirm, but for patients, both male and female, whose advanced disease renders them ineligible for retention in General Hospitals.

Cheques to be made payable to CATHERINE CANNON, Superioress.

FORM OF BEQUEST FOR THE HOSPICE.

I give and bequeath to the Superioress for the time being, at the time of my death, of St. Joseph's Hospice for the Dying, Mare Street, Hackney, London, N.E., for the benefit of that Institution, the sum of £————, free of duty; and I declare that the receipt of such Mother Superior, or of the person for the time being purporting to be such Superior, shall be a good and sufficient discharge to my executors for the said legacy.

DOMINICAN CONVENT AND HOME FOR INCURABLES,

Dane Hills, Leicester.

This Home has been founded (1906) for female patients suffering from Chronic or Incurable diseases (mental and infectious excepted), and for convalescents requiring a bracing air together with home comforts. The Home is under the direct superintendence of the Dominican Sisters. Subscriptions and donations urgently needed to carry on this good work. For terms and particulars apply Rev. Mother Prioress, Dominican Convent, Dane Hills, Leicester.

WROTHAM HILL PARK SANATORIUM,

Wrotham, Kent.

The distinctive feature of Wrotham Hill Park is the treatment of Catholic Ladies and Gentlemen suffering from over-work, the strain of Social duties and other nervous disorders, in surroundings as far removed as possible from the atmosphere of the ordinary sanatorium or nursing home. Situated in one of the most beautiful parts of the garden county of England, 800 feet above sea level, the mansion stands in the midst of a fine park and is surrounded by a wide expanse of well kept lawns, shrubberies and gardens; large kitchen gardens and a full range of hot-houses provide fruit, vegetables and flowers for the patients, while milk, eggs and butter are supplied by the home farm. Six hundred acres of shooting are attached to the estate, and there is every facility for those who desire to hunt.

The leading nerve specialists trust their patients to the care of Mr. and Mrs. S. M. Phillips who have had thirty years successful and continuous experience in the treatment of every class of nervous disorder. Living at Wrotham Hill Park amid the comforts and amenities of a well appointed country house, patients receive the most modern scientific treatment and improve in health with a rapidity which is impossible under old fashioned or less congenial conditions. Massage, electricity and Swedish exercises are features of the system; and when necessary Nauheim and other baths are provided.

Mr. Phillips, whose success in the treatment of nervous maladies is well known among the faculty, gives the closest personal attention to each case, and individual needs are carefully studied. In such surroundings as Wrotham Hill Park affords, and under the ideal conditions described, cures are rapidly effected in cases which show no improvement in ordinary medical Institutions and are incapable of treatment in the patients' own houses. It need not be said that any special treatment desired by the patients' own medical adviser is strictly carried out.

Apart from such supervision as their condition necessitates, residents are free from the irksome restrictions that are inseparable from sanatoria of the ordinary class.

ST. ANTHONY'S HOSPITAL AND CONVALESCENT HOME.

North Cheam, Surrey.

Under the management of "The Daughters of the Cross."

The buildings, standing in their own spacious grounds of sixteen acres, are large and commodious. They are fitted and furnished on modern sanitary principles.

The treatment is in accordance with the latest ideas of medical, surgical, and nursing science.

Fees: Children, 7s. 6d. a week; Adults, 15s. Private rooms, £2 2s per week. Private wards, £1 1s.

HOSPITAL OF ST. JOHN OF GOD,

Scorton, near Darlington, Yorkshire.

This Home, under the care of the Brothers Hospitallers of St. John of God, is for the reception of male patients suffering from chronic infirmities, paralysis, or old age. Infectious diseases, consumption, lunatics, and epileptics are not admitted.

Young men wishing to join the Order are received, from 15 to 35 years of age.

For terms and particulars, apply to the Rev. PRIOR.

PROVIDENCE HOSPITAL,

St. Helen's, Lancashire.

(Under charge of the Poor Servants of the Mother of God.)

This is a Free Hospital for the Poor—no distinction of Creed—supported by voluntary contributions.

Form of bequest to the General Funds.

I give, devise, and bequeath to the Treasurers of the Providence Free Hospital, St. Helen's, Lancashire, the sum of free of legacy duty, to be applicable for the general purposes of such Hospital, and I declare that the receipt of the respective Treasurers for the time being of such Hospital, shall be a sufficient discharge for the same.

THE FRANCISCAN NUNS OF ST. MARY OF THE ANGELS,

Southampton,

Offer to all sick, aged and retired Priests, a comfortable home, well situated, and with facilities for Mass and Benediction daily. Private Sitting and Dining-room if desired.

For terms, apply to the REV. MOTHER.

We have the warmest approval of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster and the Bishop of Portsmouth.

INEBRIETY.

HOME FOR LADIES.

VOLUNTARY OR UNDER "THE ACT."

Ecclesfield, Ashford, Near Staines.

Beautiful residence, standing in its own grounds, 50 acres in extent. Large farm and dairy. Opened at the request of His Eminence the late Cardinal Vaughan. Ladies are provided with home comforts, and every care is bestowed upon them physically and morally by the Sisters in charge. Chapel on the Estate. Terms, 12s. 6d. to 2 guineas.

50 ACRES OF GROUNDS.

For particulars, apply to the MOTHER SUPERIOR, Convent of the Good Shepherd, Ashford, Middlesex.

ST. MARY'S HOME FOR INCURABLES

(*Attached to St. Dominic's Convent*),

STONE, STAFFORDSHIRE.

This Home, under the care of the Dominican Sisters, is intended to supply female patients suffering from chronic infirmities with a home for life, and with such care and kindness as may alleviate their sufferings.

Terms: Cubicle in a ward, or in a room for three or four patients, £26 per annum inclusive; private rooms, £30 and upwards. *Extras*: For *all* stimulants. For private rooms, medical attendance, and personal laundry work.

Cases of mental derangement, fits, cancer, and infectious diseases can never be received.

For further particulars, apply to Rev. MOTHER PRIORESS.

ST. VINCENT'S OPEN-AIR SURGICAL AND INDUSTRIAL HOME FOR CRIPPLED BOYS,

Eastcote, Pinner.

The object of this work is to provide home care, education, and industrial training to crippled boys and lads. Medical and surgical attention is a leading feature, as nearly all cases of crippling are susceptible of amelioration at least. The "open-air" treatment is a special feature. The Home is under the care of the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, and certified by the Local Government Board, Home Office and Board of Education. As the Home has received many free cases, support is urgently needed. The ordinary charge is thirty guineas per ann. Contributions towards the maintenance and building funds are urgently solicited by, and all particulars may be obtained from, the Hon. Secretary, Rev. R. B. Fellows, M.A., St. Vincent's, Eastcote, Pinner. Telephone: 50 Pinner.

SISTERS, SERVANTS OF MARY,

(SIERVAS DE MARIA)

202 *Walm Lane, Cricklewood, London, N.W.*

Telephone: 1378 WILLESDEN.

Under the patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

The Sisters, Servants of Mary, are trained, and nurse the sick at their own homes, whether Catholic or not.

For further particulars, address to the Mother Superior.

NORDRACH-UPON-MENDIP SANATORIUM.

THE FIRST SANATORIUM TO BE OPENED ON THE MENDIP HILLS FOR THE TREATMENT OF PHTHISIS.

This Sanatorium was opened in JANUARY, 1899, for carrying out treatment on the lines of Dr. Otto Walther, of Nordrach, Germany, with whom Dr. Thurnam resided for two years. It stands in gardens and private grounds of sixty-five acres, at an elevation of 862 feet above sea level, surrounded by woods and moorlands. There are thirty-eight patients' bedrooms, heated by hot water pipes and lighted by electricity.

There is an Oratory in the grounds, where Mass is said daily.

Resident Physician: ROWLAND THURNAM, M.D.

Terms, Five, Four and Three Guineas weekly, according to size and position of room.

For full particulars apply to the Secretary, Nordrach-upon-Mendip, Blagdon, near Bristol.

Telegrams—"Nordrach, Blagdon."

ST. MARY'S HALL,

Newton Heath, near Manchester.

Retired Gentlemen, Boarders, Convalescents, and those suffering from Chronic Nervous Disorders, Paralysis, &c., received on moderate terms by the Alexian Brothers.

Trained Brothers sent out to nurse Gentlemen in their own homes.

For particulars, apply to the Superior, as above.

TWYFORD ABBEY.

Stands in about twenty acres of beautifully wooded ground near the Park Royal Station on the District Railway. It has been opened by the Alexian Brothers for the reception of aged, infirm and convalescent Gentlemen. Private Rooms from one to three guineas per week.

For further particulars and prospectus, apply to the Brother Superior, Twyford Abbey, Willesden, N.W.

ST. MARY'S CONVENT,

Eastmount, Shanklin, I.W.

The Sisters of Mercy have opened a house where they will receive Religious who require change of air after illness or the hard work of Schools, and delicate Sisters, whom a few months in the salubrious climate of the Isle of Wight may restore to perfect health.

SISTERS OF BON SECOURS (OF TROYES),

1 Upper Park-road, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.

TELEPHONE: 3845 P.O. HAMPSTEAD.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF H.E. THE CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

The Sisters of Bon Secours are trained and nurse the sick of every creed at their homes throughout the United Kingdom.

also at 69 Oxford-street, Liverpool.

Under the patronage of His Grace Archbishop of Liverpool,

and at Bignor Street, Manchester,

Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Salford.

For particulars, apply to the Sister Superior of each house respectively.

NURSING SISTERS, LITTLE COMPANY OF MARY,

Hyson Green, Nottingham.

Also at 328 Commercial Road, London, E.; Convalescent Home, Gunnersbury House, Bridge Road, Hounslow, near Isleworth; Casa di Cura, Villa Natalia, Via Bolognese 48, Florence; Villa di San Girolamo, Fiesole, Florence; Via San Stephano Rotondo 6, Rome; St. John's Hospital, Limerick; St. James's Place, Fermoy, Co. Cork. Sick or delicate people carefully looked to in above Homes.

Nursing Sisters are sent to private cases from above addresses.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF HOPE,

Hope House, Quex-road, West Hampstead, N.W.

(Mother House, Bordeaux).

Under the patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

The Sisters of Hope, having founded a branch-house at West Hampstead, devote themselves to nursing the sick at their own homes, whether Catholic or not.

Lady Boarders received at the Convent.

For further particulars, address the Rev. Mother, Hope House, Quex-road, West Hampstead, London.

Telephone: 3756 P.O. Hampstead.

INSTITUTE OF TRAINED NURSES OF OUR LADY OF CONSOLATION,

60 Lambeth Road, S.E.

Under the Patronage of
H.E. THE CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.
HIS LORDSHIP THE BISHOP OF SOUTHWARK.
THE VERY REV. WILLIAM CANON MURNANE.
THE REV. CHARLES GALTON, S.J.

The object of this Institute is to provide religious trained nurses for the sick. The Sisters visit and nurse the poor of some of the parishes in South London. They have also a private hospital for patients of the middle class. Terms, from one guinea; private rooms, from two guineas.

The district nursing is entirely gratuitous, and supported by voluntary contributions. Subscriptions and donations will be gratefully received by SISTER CONSTANCE BURD, Superior; also hospital letters, clothing, old linen, etc., for the poor.

"We bless the above-named Institute, and wish it every success." ✠ FRANCIS,

January 22nd, 1906. Archbishop of Westminster.

"I hope the Institute of Trained Nurses will increase in numbers. There is plenty of field for this good work in South London." ✠ PETER,

January 26th, 1906. Bishop of Southwark.

ST. ELIZABETH'S HOME FOR DISTRICT AND PRIVATE NURSING,

172 Renfrew Street, Glasgow.

The above was founded in January 1893, to provide trained nurses to attend the sick poor in their own homes, free of charge.

Donations and Subscriptions are much needed.

There is also a Home for paying patients and a staff of private nurses.

Application to be made to Miss White, Matron.

SISTERS OF MISÉRICORDE

(OF SÉEZ),

St. Vincent's House, 49 Queen-street, Hammersmith, W.

Under the Patronage of H.E. the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

The object of this Community is to nurse the sick at their own homes, whether rich or poor, Catholics or others.

For further particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother, as above.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE ASSUMPTION.

NURSING SISTERS OF THE POOR.

The Little Sisters of the Assumption devote themselves exclusively to nursing gratuitously the sick poor in their own homes both day and night, whatever may be their religious belief. They take care of the home and of the children, and make themselves practically the servants of the poor and of their families, in order to win them to God.

They never accept any payment from their patients, not even their food; and the poorer the cases appealing to their charity, the more certain are they to have immediate attention. Although, when the case requires it, the patient is never left alone, the Sisters relieving each other, yet they never take up their abode in the houses of those they nurse, but always return to the Convent for meals and rest.

The Sisters also give religious instruction.

They have several houses abroad; two in New York. The mother-house is in Paris.

The postulate for English and Irish subjects is at 133 Lancaster-road, Notting-hill.

Special Prayers and Communions are offered up by the community for all their Benefactors, and for the intentions recommended to them verbally or by letter; and they also ask their sick and poor to pray for them.

The Sisters, in returning grateful thanks to all their kind benefactors, continue to make an earnest appeal to their goodness and generosity; as going only to the poor, from whom they accept absolutely nothing, they have to depend entirely upon the aid of those who are charitable for their means of subsistence and of carrying on their beloved work.

Subscriptions and donations, also food and all kinds of clothing, will be most gratefully received by the Superioress, 14 Wellington-road, London, E.; 133 Lancaster-road, Notting-hill, London, W.; 6 Earl-street, Westminster, S.W.; 7 Chapel Field-road, Norwich; and 45, Queen-street, Chester.

ST. GEORGE'S RETREAT.

Burgess Hill, Sussex.

An old-established Licensed House, under the management of Augustinian Sisters, for the treatment of Ladies mentally afflicted. A Chaplain resides on the grounds; there is a resident, also a non-resident, Physician attached to the Institution. Grounds nearly 300 acres. Pretty drives. Motoring. New marine Brighton Residence for change. Voluntary boarders taken. London 1¼ hours. For terms, etc., apply to the Superioress.

Telephone: 90 x. Telegrams: "Wivelsfield Green."

THE ONLY CATHOLIC BLIND ASYLUM AND BLIND SCHOOL IN ENGLAND.

Telephone: 789 ROYAL. 333 ANFIELD.

Brunswick-road, Liverpool, and Yew Tree-lane, West Derby.

Certified under Act 56 and 57 Vict., cap. 42, to receive Children under Elementary Education Acts. The Local Government Board gives certificates on application to Boards of Guardians to send children from Unions.

Under the charge of the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul.

Established in 1841. Has received the special blessing of His Holiness the Pope; and is under the Patronage of the Archbishop of Liverpool.

Is supported by the pensions of some of the inmates, supplemented by: 1, sale of work in the shop; 2, proceeds of annual bazaar of accumulated goods; 3, subscriptions, donations, legacies, &c.

Contributions will be thankfully received by the President, Rev. J. E. Clarkson, St. Oswald's, Old Swan; By James L. Browne, Esq., Hon. Secretary, 28 Derwent-road, Stoneycroft, Liverpool; by Wm. Ernest Taylor, Esq., Hon. Treasurer, 26 North John-street, Liverpool; and by Sister Mary Maxwell, Superioress.

Orders for mats, matting, baskets of all kinds, brushes, etc., carefully and gratefully attended to at shop prices.

ST. MARY'S CONVALESCENT HOME,

Westbrooke, Worthing.

Under the patronage of the Bishop of Southwark.

Founded by her Grace the Dowager Duchess of Newcastle for the benefit of the respectable poor. Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Fees, per week: Men, 12s. 6d.; Women, 8s. Children under 7 years, 6*s*. A limited number of private patients received. Railway passes sent to poor patients, 5*s*. return from London Bridge, available for one month.

ST. JOSEPH'S CONVALESCENT HOME,

Bournemouth West.

Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy.

Chapel attached; served by Jesuits. Mass daily.

Terms: Men, 12*s*.; women, 8*s*. per week.

With a Subscriber's letter, only 5*s*. per week.

Vouchers issued for reduced railway return fare, 10*s*. from Waterloo only.

More Subscribers are needed.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother.

ST. MICHAEL'S, CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF MERCY.

Southcliff, Clacton, Essex.

A quiet, refined home for ladies requiring rest or change.

The Convent, overlooking the sea, stands in a large old-fashioned garden, only separated from the beach and sea-wall by the width of the parade.

The house, efficiently heated with hot water and facing S.W., is a comfortable winter residence. Mass in the Convent Chapel. The Sisters also receive Religious in the Convent who require change of air after illness, or the hard work of Schools.

Apply, SISTER SUPERIOR.

ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL,

Lanark, N.B.

The Sisters of Charity receive sick and convalescent patients men, women, and children. There are also private rooms.

Funds are urgently needed to lessen the heavy debt, and to pay the cost of laundry, now in course of building.

Donations will be very gratefully received by Sister JOSEPH BURD, St. Mary's Hospital, Lanark.

The Hospital is situated just opposite the Railway Station, and is altogether distinct from Smyllum Orphanage.

QUENTIN HOUSE

(*Private Nursing Home*),

92, REDCLIFFE GARDENS,

SOUTH KENSINGTON, S.W.

Telephone : 1183 Western.

Well-appointed operating theatre and electric light baths. Special terms and arrangements for incurable cases. For particulars, address the Lady Superintendent.

INVALID BABIES' NURSERY,

Hunstanton, Norfolk.

This Convalescent Home for Infants receives cases from the age of 3 months to 3 years, recovering from pneumonia, rickets, infantile paralysis, "wasting," etc.

The Home is under the care of English nursing sisters, Third Order Dominican. It has no Endowment, and being chiefly for the very poor, is greatly in need of charitable support.

CATHOLIC CEMETERY,

BROOKWOOD.

Chaplain : ST. DUNSTAN'S, WOKING.

BLESSING OF CHAPEL AND CEMETERY, 1899.

Beautiful and convenient situation.

Easy of Access.

Monthly Mass for those interred in the Cemetery.

Funeral Mass if desired up to 11.30 a.m.

"Month's Minds" and Anniversary Masses arranged for convenient hours.

Inclusive fees for private grave from £2 10s.

LONDON NECROPOLIS CO.

Offices :

121 WESTMINSTER BRIDGE ROAD.

Cemetery : Brookwood, Surrey.

CATHOLIC CEMETERIES.

THE most important Catholic Cemeteries consecrated for General Burials in or near London are

ST. MARY'S CATHOLIC CEMETERY,

KENSAL GREEN, W.,

AND

ST. PATRICK'S CATHOLIC CEMETERY,

LEYTONSTONE, NEAR STRATFORD, E.

The Revenue of these Cemeteries is entirely devoted to the maintenance of the Invalided Priests of the Dioceses of Westminster, Southwark and Portsmouth who are Members of the Secular Clergy Common Fund.

The Holy Sacrifice of the Mass is offered 1,960 times a year for those who are buried in these Cemeteries, and for all Benefactors of the Secular Clergy Common Fund.

The Chaplain is in attendance for interments daily.

At ST. MARY'S, from 2 to 4 o'clock.
At ST. PATRICK'S, from 11 to 12, and from 2 to 4 o'clock.

Administrator:

VERY REV. CANON FLEMING,
ST. MARY MOORFIELDS, ELDON STREET, E.C.

Single Interments, all fees included, for adults, £1. 1s.

Telephones:

145 HARLESDEN—St. Mary's.
451 STRATFORD—St. Patrick's.

SECULAR CLERGY NEW COMMON FUND,

Established in 1803.

Administrators: Very Rev. Canon Egan, Very Rev. Canon Carter, Right Rev. Monsignor Canon Ward, Right Rev. Monsignor Doubleday, Very Rev. Canon Watson.

This Fund helps to support the Aged and Infirm Priests of the Dioceses of Westminster, Southwark, and Portsmouth.

Owing to the great increase in the number of priests in these three dioceses, there is an increasing demand on the funds of the Society on the part of the sick and aged priests. All Bequests and Donations to this Fund are invested in the names of the Trustees of the Fund, in safe securities, and the interest thereof is allotted to the sick members.

The Administrators earnestly appeal to those who have the means to contribute to this Fund, and thus assist those who have devoted their lives to the spiritual needs of Christ's Flock, but who are temporarily or permanently incapacitated from performing their sacred duties. Over 500 Masses are said annually for the living and deceased benefactors of the fund.

Subscriptions and donations may be sent to the Treasurer, the Very Rev. Canon Egan, The Presbytery, High Road, Chiswick, W.

The following Form of Bequest is recommended :—

"I give and bequeath to Canon Edmund F. Egan, or to the Treasurer for the time being of the Secular Clergy New Common Fund, the sum of £ , free of legacy duty, to be raised and paid by and out of my personal estate, to be applied towards carrying out the charitable designs of the fund."

INFIRM SECULAR CLERGY SOCIETY OF THE DIOCESE OF NEWPORT.

This Society has for its object the relief of Secular Priests belonging to the diocese, who from age or infirmity have become incapable of continuing their labours. There are comparatively few in this diocese who are in a position to contribute largely to the fund; an appeal is therefore made to Catholics generally, in the hope that they will give a generous support to this pressing charity. Two Masses are offered by each member annually for all benefactors, besides one specially, on their decease for those who have given 10*l.* or more. The committee consists of the following :—The Right Rev. Monsignor O'Reilly, V.G., Bishop's House, Llanishen, Cardiff; Rev. Daniel Hallahan, Tredegar; Rev. W. H. Brady, Grangetown, Cardiff; Rev. J. Exton, Llanarth; Rev. A. E. Sutherland, Aberdare; to whom, or to the Secretary, Rev. H. Irvine, Mountain Ash, S. Wales, donations and bequests can be made.

SHREWSBURY SECULAR CLERGY FUND.

This Fund has been established for the support of the infirm and superannuated Clergy of the diocese of Shrewsbury, and hence it commends itself to the charity of the Catholic public. In return, Mass is said monthly by each of the clergy (now about 70) who are members of the Fund for the benefactors both living and dead. Any person may become a benefactor by a donation of 10*l.*, for which forty special Masses will be said ; or by a donation of 5*l.*, for which twenty special Masses will be said ; or by a smaller contribution (not less, however, than 1*l.*), which will entitle the donor to share in the monthly Masses for ever. The special Masses will be said at once, or deferred until the death of the donor, as he or she may direct.

Other particulars may be had by application to the Treasurer, Rev. C. Giles, Newport, Salop ; or to the Secretary, Rev. J. H. Roche, St. Joseph's, Stockport.

Form of Legacy to the Fund.

I bequeath to the Rev. Chichele Giles, of Newport, Salop, Treasurer of the Society called the "Shrewsbury Secular Clergy Fund," or to the Treasurer of the same for the time being, the sum of £ , free of legacy duty, for the benefit of that Fund ; and I earnestly hope that the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass will be offered for the repose of my soul : but I do declare that this expression of my hope shall not be construed as a condition or trust attached to the same Legacy and that the compliance with this my hope shall not be deemed necessary to give effect to the same Legacy.

✠

THE YORKSHIRE BRETHREN INFIRM SECULAR CLERGY FUND.

President—Very Rev. Canon Worthy, St. Mary's, Selby.

Treasurer—Very Rev. Canon Glover, 16 Vernon Road, Harrogate.

Secretary—Rev. F. G. Wood, Cragwood, Rawdon, nr. Leeds.

The dioceses of Leeds and Middlesbrough have one common Fund (The Yorks Brethren Fund) for the support of the Secular Clergy, who are Members of the Fund, and who through infirmity of age, or sickness, are incapable of performing missionary duties.

Any person may become a benefactor of the Fund by a donation of £10, for which forty masses will be said ; or by a donation of £5, for which twenty masses will be said ; or by a smaller donation for which a proportionate number of masses will be said, and which will entitle the Benefactor to share in the monthly masses for ever.

Every priest who is a Member of the Fund, offers the Holy Sacrifice once in each month for all Benefactors living and dead. The number of monthly masses at present offered for all Benefactors is 200.

THE SECULAR CLERGY FUND FOR THE DIOCESE OF HEXHAM AND NEWCASTLE,

CALLED

THE NORTHERN BRETHREN'S FUND.

ESTABLISHED 250 YEARS.

SUPERIORS:

Rev. A. Magill, Brooms, Leadgate, Co. Durham.

Very Rev. J. Canon Stark, St. Mary's, Hexham.

Very Rev. W. Canon Brown, Old Elvet, Durham.

Treasurer and Secretary:

Rev. W. Smith, St. Hilda's, Southwick, Sunderland.

This Fund has for its objects the relief and maintenance of Secular Priests belonging to the Diocese of Hexham and Newcastle, who, from sickness, age, or infirmity have become incapable of continuing their Missionary labours.

It is supported partly by the subscriptions of its Members, the Clergy, and partly by the benefactions of the charitable.

Each Member says one Mass monthly for its living and deceased Benefactors, so that upwards of 1500 Masses are offered up each year for this intention.

Persons may become Benefactors by a donation or bequest free of legacy duty of £10 or more; thus helping to make provision for those "who have borne the burden of the day and the heats" in their service, and at the same time availing themselves of the benefits of the Holy Sacrifice of the Altar.

In addition to the 1500 Masses said each year, 40 Masses will be offered specially for the donor on his or her decease. Benefactions may also be made in behalf of the deceased.

Pope Leo XIII., by a Rescript dated 8th June, 1890, granted:—

1.—To the Members and Benefactors, for ever, a Plenary Indulgence at the hour of death, provided they invoke, at least in their heart, the Holy Name of Jesus.

2.—On behalf of all deceased Members and Benefactors for ever, the favour of the "Privileged Altar" for every Mass offered up for them according to the Rules of the Fund.

The Administrators earnestly appeal to the faithful on behalf of this Charity, which preserves their devoted Clergy from want in sickness and old age, after they have spent their health in their apostolic labours.

THE NORTHAMPTON CLERGY FUND

FOR THE

SICK AND DISABLED SECULAR CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE OF NORTHAMPTON.

The Diocese of Northampton, with its seven counties, covering an area of 7,000 square miles, while geographically the most extensive of all the dioceses of England, labours under the marked disadvantages of numerical inferiority of Catholic population and dearth of material resources.

This may be accounted for by economic causes; the almost total absence of large centres of industry, with the result that, with few exceptions, the Missions are in small country towns and villages, where the flock is but too often small, scattered, and poor. Some of these Missions could not be carried on without external aid, collected by the zeal of the Pastor, whose income, always meagre, often uncertain, borders on Apostolic Poverty, and precludes any provision against the evil day of sickness and permanent disablement.

To the piety of a past generation is due the inception of the Northampton Sick and Disabled Secular Clergy Fund, the administrators of which earnestly solicit Subscriptions and Donations. They realize that this Fund has not increased in proportion to the number of Missions and Priests for whom it is intended to provide, and they fear that unless the charitable laity help them to increase these resources they will soon fail to provide adequately for the growing demands made on the Fund.

One Mass is offered every year by each Member of the Fund for Benefactors living and dead; and at the Death of every Subscriber of £10 and upwards each Member of the Fund offers up Mass for the repose of his, or her, soul.

Any of the Faithful Departed may be made a Benefactor of the Fund by friends giving in his or her name a Benefaction of £10.

Subscriptions will be gratefully received by

THE VERY REVEREND M. CANON DWANE,
Treasurer,
Lynford Presbytery,
Mundford,
Norfolk.

LANCASHIRE INFIRM SECULAR CLERGY FUND.

President.—Very Rev. Alfred Canon Snow, Aughton, Ormskirk.

Treasurer—Rev. W. Smith, Little Crosby, Liverpool.

Secretary.—Right Rev. Mgr. William Hill, Samlesbury, Preston.

The Dioceses of Liverpool and Salford have one Common Fund for the support of the Secular Clergy, who are members of the Fund, and who through infirmity of age or sickness are incapable of performing missionary duties. A benefactor is entitled to forty special Masses for each £10 he contributes or bequeaths (free of legacy duty) to the Fund. He can, at his option, have these Masses said at the time of payment, or deferred to a future time, as, for instance, till his death, or he can have half the number said immediately and the remaining half deferred.

Every priest who is a Member of the Fund offers the Holy Sacrifice once in every month for all Benefactors and Members, living and dead. The number of Members is now over four hundred, so that Benefactors annually have a share in some *five thousand* Masses. Donors of less than £10 share in the monthly Masses, but are not entitled to any special Masses.

Further particulars may be had on application to any of the above-named Officers of the Fund.

BIRMINGHAM SECULAR CLERGY FUND.

Administrator—Rev. J. M. Flynn, Burton-on-Trent.

Secretary—Very Rev. James B. Canon Keating, St. Austin's, Stafford.

This Fund has for its object the support of the secular clergy of the Diocese, who, on account of age or infirmity, are no longer able to continue their Missionary labours. Any person may become a benefactor by a donation of £10; or he may make another, whether living or dead, a benefactor, by a similar donation on his behalf. Eighty Masses are offered for each benefactor, and these may be said, at his option, either before or after his death. An ANNUAL MASS is also offered by each member of the Association for all the benefactors of the Fund, LIVING OR DEAD.

PLYMOUTH SECULAR CLERGY FUND.

This Fund was established in 1861 for the relief of those Priests of the diocese of Plymouth who, from age or infirmity, become incapable of fulfilling their duties. It is supported partly by annual subscriptions from the Clergy themselves, and partly by donations from charitable persons. Considering the poverty of the diocese, an appeal is made to the Catholic public to contribute to this very necessary Fund. Benefactors of 10*l.* or more are by the Rules entitled, for each such donation, to one Mass offered by each member of the Society, either at once, or, if preferred, immediately after death; four Masses are said every year for all Benefactors, living and dead, by each member. Rev. J. S. Burns (Falmouth) is secretary, and the Rev. W. Middleton (Bideford) is treasurer, to whom payments should be made.

CLIFTON SECULAR CLERGY FUND.

This is the only fund (1) for the assistance of Priests temporarily disabled by sickness; (2) for the support of those permanently incapacitated through age or infirmity.

In addition to an annual Mass for all benefactors, living and dead, each member of the Society undertakes the following obligations: Upon the death of a donor or subscriber of £10, one Mass; £25, two Masses; £50 or upwards, four Masses; £1000 or upwards, one annual Mass.

Rev. G. BROWNE, D.D., Wells, Somerset, Secretary and Treasurer.

ST. MARY'S ABBEY,

Mill Hill, N.W.

The Religious are of the Third Order Regular of St. Francis, and are trained for Home and Foreign Mission work. The Convent at Mill Hill is the Mother House, and contains the Novitiate.

A Boarding and Day-School is attached.

All the Franciscan Indulgences,, including that of the Portiuncula, can be gained in the Chapel.

There are branch houses in America, viz., at Baltimore in Maryland, at Richmond and Norfolk in Virginia U.S.A., and in Uganda, British East Africa.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF MERCY,

Mount Vernon-street, Liverpool.

In connection with this establishment there is a select day school, where the children are prepared for the Local Examinations.

Also Boarding School for a limited number. Terms £20 per annum, including Music, French, Drawing and Painting.

For further particulars apply to the Superioress.

The Sisters have also charge of a House of Mercy, where young girls of good character are prepared for household service. As this Institution is entirely dependent on the Sisters for support, annual contributions for it will be gratefully received.

SACRED HEART ORPHANAGE FOR GIRLS,

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF MERCY.

Brentwood, Essex.

This Institution, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy, is intended to receive a limited number of orphan girls, who are admitted from the age of three years. Also Home for girls bringing good references.

For terms and particulars, apply to the Mother Superior.

Subscriptions and donations are earnestly requested towards paying the heavy debt incurred in enlarging the Orphanage.

ST. MARY'S CATHOLIC HOME,

41 Brook Green Road, Hammersmith, W.

FOR MOTHERLESS GIRLS.

Founded 1857 by the late Miss FANNY WILSON.

Under the Special Patronage of His Eminence the CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.

Following the example of my eminent Predecessors, I most heartily recommend St. Mary's Home to the charity of the Faithful. It deserves every assistance and encouragement.

✠ FRANCIS, ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

September 13th, 1905.

MISS KATE LOONEY, Directress, will be pleased to give further particulars to anyone taking a kindly interest in the Home.

ST. CLARE'S ORPHANAGE FOR GIRLS,

Pantasaph, near Holywell, Flintshire.

This Diocesan Institution offers a good ordinary English education, and is further devoted to the thorough training of girls in the various duties of household work and in plain sewing.

Terms: 13*l.* per annum; entrance-fee, 2*l.* 2*s.*

It is also certified to receive children chargeable to the poor rates.

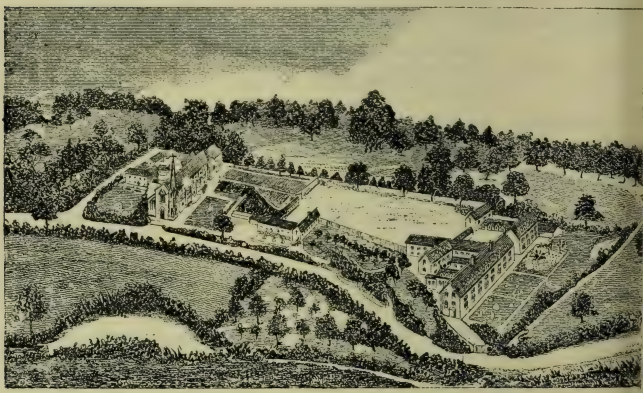
The religious instruction is under the direction of the Rev. Capuchin Fathers of St. David's Monastery.

For further details, apply to the Superioress, as above.

ST. MARY'S CATHOLIC SCHOOL AND ORPHANAGE FOR BOYS,

West Grinstead, Sussex.

SUPPORTED PARTLY BY VOLUNTARY SUBSCRIPTIONS.
FUNDS URGENTLY NEEDED.
Debt £2,598 : 1912.



Church. Orphanage. Convent

WEST GRINSTEAD.

Under the Patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.
HOME AND SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

Terms, £13 per year. Careful training, Drill, Sound Education, Swimming Bath, Large Playing Fields. School taught by certified teachers. For all information apply Rev. R. MEASURES, the Priest in Charge.

ST. MARY'S ORPHANAGE FOR GIRLS,

Richmond Hill, Leeds.

Manager—The Bishop of Leeds.

Treasurer and Secretary— The Rev. William Hawkswell, Bishop's House, Leeds.

The Sisters of Mary Immaculate receive orphan and deserted girls under fourteen years of age, educate them along with the children of the parish, in St. Mary's Schools, and train them in all branches of domestic duties.

Application to be made to The Rev. Wm. Hawkswell or The Rev. Mother.

Donations and subscriptions are earnestly solicited. Cheques and P.O.O. may be made payable to Rev. Wm. Hawkswell, Bishop's House, Leeds, or to Mrs. Julia O'Dea, St. Mary's Convent, Leeds.

ST. JOSEPH'S HOME, ST. GABRIEL,

Cromwell Hill, Maldon, Essex.

Home for Orphan Boys, and other poor Children over one year of age who could not otherwise obtain a good Catholic education, nor have the comforts of a sweet home life.

Alms of every kind—money, food, clothes, bedding, boots, toys, etc.—will be gratefully received by the Carmelite Sisters of the Divine Heart.

ST. JOSEPH'S FRANCISCAN CONVENT (Third Order)

Littlehampton.

Orphanage and Home for Boys and Girls of respectable Parents in reduced circumstances.

Pension : £13 per annum.

Address, Rev. Mother Mary Teresa, The Convent, East-street, Littlehampton.

ABBEY HOUSE, ROMSEY, HANTS.

(1) St. Joseph's Orphanage for Boys.

Under the Patronage of the Bishop of Portsmouth.

This establishment, conducted by the "Daughters of Wisdom of Blessed de Montfort," receives orphan boys from three to fourteen years of age, at 13*l.* per annum.

Donations, subscriptions, contributions in money or kind earnestly solicited.

(2) Nice comfortable rooms for ladies.

(3) Also a Boarding School for young ladies.

Apply to the Superioress, as above.

ST. MARY'S ORPHANAGE,

North Hyde, Southall.

Founded in 1847.

This Diocesan Institution is certified by the Local Government Board for the education of boys over three years of age chargeable to the poor-rates. There is accommodation for 700 boys. A Suitable Church is much needed, and the contributions of the public are earnestly solicited towards its erection.

Subscriptions to this good and great work will be thankfully received by the Administrator, T. W. Hunter, Esq. M.A., Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.

CONVENT OF PROVIDENCE OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION,

Hampstead-green, Hampstead, N.W.

Under the patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, and of the Dominican Fathers.

The Sisters receive orphan and destitute children into this Institution, also the children of the working classes, who are carefully trained according to the ability and to the respective positions which they will be required to fill. Day scholars are received.

For particulars, apply to the Superioress.

Stamps must be enclosed in letters requiring an answer.

ST. PHILIP'S ORPHANAGE,

Oliver Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

This Institution is under the care of the Fathers of the Oratory, and was founded over fifty years ago by the late Father Austin Miles. It provides a comfortable Home for Boys under fourteen. The boys attend the adjacent Oratory Mission Schools, or, by payment of an extra fee, a Catholic Grammar School in the neighbourhood.

For particulars, apply to the Oratory, Birmingham.

ST. ANTHONY'S ORPHANAGE & HOME FOR GIRLS,

Victor Street, Grimsby.

The Sisters of St. Joseph also nurse and visit the sick poor in their own homes, without distinction of creed.

Donations and subscriptions will be most gratefully received by the Superioress.

Special Prayers, Masses and Communions are offered by the Sisters and the children for all benefactors, and for the intentions recommended to them.

ST. FRANCIS' HOME,

Shefford, Bedfordshire.

Founded by the late Canon Collis, in 1869.

An orphanage for Rescue Cases and also for the boys of Catholic parents once in prosperous circumstances. Sound, practical English education, with special attention to religious instruction; healthy situation, buildings airy and commodious.

The boys have a playing field, cricket, bathing, and drill; and there is a beautiful church attached to the Home.

Terms and all particulars from the Rev. Laurence W. Youens, to whom also contributions for the maintenance of the Home may be sent.

ORPHANAGE OF THE FAITHFUL VIRGIN,

Central Hill, Upper Norwood, S.E.

In the Orphanage attached to above Convent orphans and children of the working classes are received, educated, and trained according to their aptitudes and the position they are intended to fill.

The children admitted are well grounded in the principles of religion, and suitably educated in an Elementary School. The pupils have besides the advantage of a thorough domestic training in cookery, laundry, and housewifery by a certified mistress.

There is also a Home for the girls educated at Norwood, whence servants may be obtained.

If necessary, children can be sent to Folkestone for their health, to our branch House in Dover Street.

MARYVALE ORPHANAGE FOR GIRLS

(AND CERTIFIED POOR-LAW SCHOOL),

Perry Barr, near Birmingham.

Under the patronage of the Archbishop of Birmingham.

Old Oscott, a commodious building well situated in a healthy country district, was established as an Orphanage for Girls by the late Archbishop Ullathorne in the year 1851, and placed under the care of the Sisters of Mercy.

The children admitted are well grounded in the principles of religion, and suitably educated in an Elementary School. The pupils have besides the advantage of a thorough domestic training.

Terms: £13 per annum, or, 5*s.* per week.

Cheques and postal orders to be made payable to Catherine Read. All payments to be made in advance.

A yearly contribution of 1*l.* entitles the subscriber to a vote when a vacancy occurs. Due notice of vacancies will be forwarded to each subscriber.

Postal address: Hamstead, Birmingham.

Nearest Station: Perry Barr.

OUR LADY'S CONVENT AND ORPHANAGE,

Southam, Warwickshire.

Pupils receive sound education and careful training. Terms very moderate. To aid the work of the Orphanage, donations and subscriptions will be gratefully received, as also orders for church work of every description.

Address enquiries to the Mother Superior.

CERTIFIED POOR LAW SCHOOL (GIRLS).

ST. JOSEPH'S HOME,

St. John's Square,

WOLVERHAMPTON.

FRANCISCAN CONVENT OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION,

Woodchester, Gloucestershire.

To which is attached a "Home" where girls are trained for Laundry and Domestic work, Dressmaking, and plain Needlework.

For particulars, apply to the REV. MOTHER ABBESS, as above.

ST. MARY'S CONVENT,

Hunters Road, Birmingham.

Attached to this Convent is a Certified Poor Law School for Girls sent by Guardians. A limited number of other children can also be received.

Girls over fourteen years of age are drafted into the Training Home (late House of Mercy), where they are taught laundry and domestic work. In due course suitable situations are provided for them.

In connection with the above Establishment, a Country Residence has now been opened in the suburb of Harborne, where delicate girls, and servants with good recommendation, requiring rest and change, can be received. Very moderate terms.

For further particulars apply to the MOTHER SUPERIOR.

✠

J. M. S.

SISTERS OF BON SECOURS

(Mother House in Paris).

Under the patronage of H. E. The Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

The Sisters of Bon Secours devote themselves to the care of the sick—rich and poor—of every creed in their own homes.

For particulars apply to the Rev. Mother, 166 Westbourne-grove, London, W.

CONVENT OF PERPETUAL ADORATION,

Nightingale-square, Balham, London, S.W.

Centre of the Association of Perpetual Adoration and Work for Poor Churches. Also a temporary Home for convert ladies who, on their reception into the Church, wish for a quiet retreat where they can complete their religious instruction.

Ladies are received to make private retreats at any time.

ST. ANNE'S CONVENT,

Windsor Gardens, Musselburgh.

This Convent is excellently situated as a health resort, being near the sea, and within easy access of Edinburgh by car or train.

There is accommodation for different classes. Terms moderate. Priests received. Mass daily.

For further particulars, apply (with stamp) to

THE MOTHER SUPERIOR.

CONVENT OF THE RETREAT OF THE SACRED HEART (FROM BRUGES),

Orchard Road, Great Malvern.

For Lady Boarders. Beautiful house and grounds (tennis and croquet). Conveniently situated for Church, Station and Library. Dry and healthy climate. Terms, Summer from 6s. per day. Winter from 5s. Holiday Home for ladies earning own living, 3s. a day. Daily Mass. Converts instructed. Centre for Children of Mary. Grils' Club, etc. Private Retreats given. House of Retreats for Children of Mary, Girls in business, Servants, Club Girls, etc., 24 Whaley's Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

THE SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH DE CLUNY,

Forebridge, Stafford,

Receive Lady Boarders, either as permanent or temporary guests. Their house is beautifully situated within its own grounds.

Daily Mass ; frequent Benedictions and Expositions.

For further particulars, apply to the REVEREND MOTHER.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS.

BLESSED SACRAMENT CONVENT,

Removed to Misbourne House, Calverley Park Gardens.

Lady Boarders received. Daily Mass.

Healthiest situation. On Sandstone Ridge. Beautiful private grounds.

Central. Electric Light throughout.

Address : The Rev. Mother.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH OF THE APPARITION, "THE HOME,"

Whalley Range, Manchester.

The NURSING SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH receive Lady Boarders, aged or infirm; patients requiring private nursing; suffering from nervous debility; requiring rest or quietness.

Large and well-furnished private rooms. Chapel in the house. Vocations required.

Apply, Rev. MOTHER.

ST. ANTHONY'S CONVENT OF MERCY,

"Bella Vista," Shanklin, Isle of Wight.

The Sisters of Mercy receive a limited number of ladies requiring care, rest, and sea air.

Beautifully situated, every convenience and within easy access of church, sea, and station. House heated.

Address, Rev. Mother.

CONVENT OF

"LA RETRAITE DU SACRE-CŒUR,"

CLEVEDON, SOMERSET.

LADY BOARDERS RECEIVED.

Two minutes from Franciscan Church and Sea. Chapel in house.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF MERCY,

Bristol Road, Brighton.

A limited number of Lady Boarders are received at Bristol Lodge, adjoining the Convent, and next door to the Church of St. John Baptist; three minutes' walk from the Sea Front.

Every Home Comfort. References required.

For particulars, apply to the MOTHER SUPERIOR.

CONVENT OF THE MOST HOLY SACRAMENT,

35 Brompton Square, London, S.W.

Ladies received as boarders. Home for Governesses.

Retreats given twice a year.

For particulars apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

HOSTEL OF OUR LADY OF PERPETUAL SUCCOUR,

Grosvenor House, 2, Chiswick Lane, W.

This Hostel is attached to the Convent of Marie Reparatrice, Chiswick Lane, and has been opened for French Governesses—DAILY, VISITING, and AWAITING APPOINTMENT.

Ladies needing Governesses should apply to the Convent.

SCHOOLS AND INSTITUTIONS ABROAD.

See Index, p. 608.

FRANCE.

BRITTANY.

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE,

Lannion, Côtes du Nord.

Mild and healthy climate, within four miles of the sea.

Classical and commercial education.

The Staff consists of Secular Priests, graduates of the Universities.

Terms very moderate.

For particulars, apply to the Very Rev. PRESIDENT.

ECOLE DE MALROY,

Gare Meuse, Montigny, Haute Marne, France.

This Establishment provides a course of General Primary Instruction, with preparation for Agricultural Examinations, practical and theoretic. Book-keeping. German. Drawing.

Terms, 600 francs (£24) per annum.

Conveyances can be had at the Station Hotel, five kilometres distant.

Telephone, "Dammartin 4."

COLLEGE OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER,

Vannes (Morbihan), France.

The School Curriculum provides adequate preparation in Latin, Greek, Mathematics and Science for London Matriculation or the various Army and Civil Service examinations. Special tuition in English subjects, if required, by experienced English masters. Course entirely in French for pupils destined for commerce and industry. Vast playgrounds with shaded walks. Classrooms and dormitories well ventilated. Country house at the seaside. Sea bathing, hot water baths. Superior sanitary arrangements. Terms from £60 to £80 per annum.

INSTITUTION LIBRE DU SACRÉ CŒUR,

Tourcoing.

The most important College in the north of France ; it offers a sound Classical and a high-class Commercial and Scientific education for young gentlemen (from six to twenty years of age). Terms from £25 to £35 a year. Pupils may enter at any time.

The College is thoroughly equipped with every modern requirement. Large buildings, healthily situated, with spacious playgrounds, class-rooms, etc. Very comfortable board. Careful individual attention. Sixty professors.

The best advantages to acquire fluency in good French, which is constantly spoken by the pupils, who come from the very best families in the country.

For particulars, apply RIGHT REV. SUPERIOR.

ECOLE SECONDAIRE ET COMMERCIALE A SAINT-CLAUDE,

(*Jura*), *France.*

INTERNATIONAL BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN.

Saint-Claude lies about 40 kilometres from Geneva, in a fascinating and most picturesque and healthy country. The College contains about 200 French and 50 German students, and some English.

The course of instruction comprises all the branches of a thorough modern education : shorthand, typewriting, French, German, and English, commercial correspondence, book-keeping, etc. Pension Fees, £25 per annum. No extras, except Music.

Special Courses are established in the Institute for the Summer vacation (August and September). Same establishment for girls.

For Prospectus and Particulars, apply to the Director,
J. MISTLER, Saint-Claude (Jura).

ECOLE FÉNELON,

Elbeuf s/Seine.

Conducted by Clergy of the Diocese of Rouen. Half an hour's journey from Rouen, seven hours from London. Religious instruction. Preparation for examinations. First-class sanitary arrangements. English boys can be received.

Apply for prospectus to the Rev. Superior.

FREE SECONDARY SCHOOL

AT LOURDOUEIX ST. MICHEL,

Indre, France.

Classical and Modern Education.

Preparations for the Baccalauréat Examinations.

Conducted by Certificated Clerical Professors.

Situate in the heart of the country.

Catholics only received.

BLOIS (FRANCE).

TOWN NOTED FOR ITS PURE ACCENT.

M. L'ABBE RABIER (a graduate of Paris University, Chaplain to the Sisters of Hope, at Blois) has had considerable experience in teaching young foreign gentlemen the French language, especially for the Diplomatic and Consular Service examinations, Army and Navy examinations, &c.

Blois is a very picturesque town. Frequent excursions are made to the numerous castles on the Loire, whilst the forests surrounding Blois afford facilities for sport—hunting, football, tennis. Highest references in England. Introductions to the best families. Good facilities for conversation.

ABBE M. RABIER, 7 Avenue Victor Hugo, Blois (France).

FRENCH RIVIERA,

Cannes.

The Curé of St. Charles, a parish in the higher portion of Cannes, 83 metres above sea-level, is willing to receive not more than three Pupils for the Winter and Summer Terms. No one received for a less period than one month. The Villa is situated in a park of pines seven hectares in extent. A quarter of an hour from the station, tramway, etc. Splendid view of the sea and the island of Lerins. Near the Sports Ground. Lessons in French, Latin, Italian, and Spanish. For terms, etc., address,

M. l'Abbé Charles Cessieux,
Villa de Broussailles, Cannes (A.M.), France.

THE CHATEAU DE DIEUDONNE HAS REMOVED TO

VILLA DIEUDONNE,

34 Avenue Mozart, Paris.

Under the direction of Mademoiselle Marie de San Carlos, the eldest daughter of the Marquise de San Carlos de Pedroso.

Paris, under Dieudonne care, will be very profitable to young girls. Older girls may specialise in art, music, etc.

The new Dieudonne is quite close to the Bois de Boulogne, in the healthiest and prettiest part of Paris.

PENSIONNAT SAINT-JACQUES,

Neufchatel-en-Bray (Seine inférieure).

On the line from Dieppe to Paris.

Situated near the country, in one of the most picturesque and healthy parts of Normandy, the School has large and agreeable grounds.

Besides the usual branches of instruction, Music, Piano, Violin, Drawing, Needlework are taught.

Terms moderate ; a reduction made for sisters.

For particulars, apply to the Directress.

BENEDICTINE CONVENT OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT (PERPETUAL ADORATION),

Bayeux, Calvados, Normandy,

Receives Lady Boarders at 25/- per week, for not less than one week. Table d'hôte. Private sitting rooms and meals apart, if desired, at very moderate terms. Accommodation for ladies bringing maids. Good sanitation ; baths, etc., in house.

Private chapel. English guest-mistress. Large shady gardens and farm. English speaking confessor. Easy access to sea by tram. Healthy climate, mild in winter. Most direct route *via* Southampton and Cherbourg. Two hours by rail from the last-named town.

HOME FOR ENGLISH-SPEAKING GOVERNESSES AND NURSERY GOVERNESSES

(ENGLISH AND AMERICAN.)

St. Anthony's, 5 Rue Lord-Byron, Paris.

Under the protection of the Passionist Fathers. Founded in 1887.

Terms : 12s. and 16s. per week, payable in advance.

For further particulars, apply to the Directress, at the above address.

BELGIUM.

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE,

VIRTON, Belgium.

Boarding School, conducted by 23 Priests and several Lay Teachers.

Devoted to Secondary Teaching, Classical and Modern Departments. Special training for Commerce and Agriculture (farm for practical work).

Healthy situation on the top of a hill, surrounded by a beautiful landscape. A large garden attached to it (tennis court, football and baseball, etc.).

Exceptional advantages for acquiring French, German, and Dutch—with native teachers—on the frontiers of France and Germany. Pupils of these nations. All languages spoken; therefore truly called international.

Terms: £26 (650 francs).

Twelve hours' from London, viâ Dover–Ostende—Arlon.

For particulars and prospectus, apply to Canon CROUSSE, St. Joseph's College, VIRTON, Belgium.

The St. John Berchmans' College, conducted by Priests of the Archdiocese of Malines, is a first-class school, with a large staff, nearly every member of which is a graduate of the University of Louvain. It was founded under the patronage of his Eminence Cardinal Goossens, Archbishop of Malines, so as to help the families to get first-rate instruction and education for their children. The buildings are new and fine, and were erected on the most modern systems. Boarders enjoy home comforts. The course of studies is the one usually followed in the Archdiocese of Malines. There is, 1st. : A Classical Side (Græco-Latin) preparing for the University and liberal professions. The curriculum comprises Religious Instruction, lessons and lectures in Latin, Greek, French, German, Dutch, English, Mathematics, History, Geography, Natural Science, and Elocution. 2nd. : A Modern side, where the Studies combine Religious Instruction, lessons and lectures in French, German, English, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Book-keeping, Commercial Law and Correspondence, Steno-dactylography, Drawing and Elocution, preparing the pupils specially for commercial and industrial life, and for the higher technical schools (mining, civil and military engineering). 3rd. : A prepatory school, preparing for both the above sides, in which the curriculum is graduated according to the knowledge and age of the pupils. The College fees are, terms inclusive, £32 per year, payable in advance per term. Day boarders, £20 per year. For further particulars and references apply to: Monsieur le Directeur du Collège Saint-Jean Berchmans, Meir, Antwerp.

COLLEGE OF COMMERCIAL AND CONSULAR SCIENCE,

MONS (viâ Brussels).

Supported by the Government.

Day and Residential students.

Apply for Prospectus to—

REV. F. VERSTREPEN,

Director,

MONS,

BELGIUM.

INSTITUT ST. LEON,

Bruges.

Conducted by Catholic Priests, under the Patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Bruges.

The course of instruction comprises all the various branches of high-class education, and gives special facilities for the acquirement of French and German and commercial subjects.

For particulars apply to the Director, 11 Quai de la Poterie, Bruges.

INSTITUT POLYGLOTTE,

92 *Avenue de Salzinnes, Namur, Belgium.*

The Institute is specially intended for Priests, Teachers, Merchants, and Students wishing to prepare for examinations, or to get quick fluency in French and German; Spanish and Italian are also taught by native teachers.

Accommodation for retired priests and gentlemen who require change, rest, or holiday stay. About 30 rooms. The Director is a French Priest.

Prospectus with references on application.

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S COLLEGE,

Rue Notre Dame, Bruges,

Belgium.

CONDUCTED BY THE XAVERIAN BROTHERS.

Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Bruges.

Preparation for the London Matriculation and a centre for the Oxford Locals.

For Prospectus, etc., apply to the Director, as above.

URSULINE CONVENT,

Puers (Antwerp) Belgium.

HIGH-CLASS BOARDING SCHOOL.

Agreeably situated at half-an-hour's distance from Antwerp, to which the journey from London (*via* Harwich) is direct and inexpensive with scholar's tickets. Escort from London.

Spacious modern instalments; hot water pipes throughout, electric light, separate bedrooms for all the pupils, extensive grounds, lawn-tennis, etc.

The Course of Instruction comprises all the various branches of high-class education. French is constantly spoken, other languages at stated times. Pupils are prepared for Examinations in French, Music and Needle-work. Professors from the Brussels Conservatoire confer certificates of Music: brilliant results each year.

Terms: 18 guineas per annum, including English, French, Dressmaking and Cutting-out, boarding, washing, linens and baths. Special comforts for English pupils.

Reference kindly permitted to the Rev. Father Feskens, 80 Earl-street, Grimsby; Mrs. Flusk, 92 Rathgar-road, Dublin.

URSULINE CONVENT,

Haute-Croix (Brabant), Belgium.

Not far from Brussels.

This Convent is situated in a most healthy and picturesque part of Belgium. The beautiful grounds and modern buildings offer to young ladies every convenience to secure health and comfort. Spacious dormitories with separate bedrooms; bath-rooms; extensive playgrounds, including tennis lawn; large recreation rooms for wet weather, etc.

Lighted by electricity. The course of instruction comprises: French, English, German, Music, Drawing, Painting, Shorthand, Typewriting, Needlework, Lacework, etc. Pupils are prepared for public examinations in music, typewriting and shorthand.

Terms £24 per annum. References permitted to parents of English children.

For Prospectus and Postcards, apply to the Rev. Mother.

PENSIONNAT FRANÇAIS.

Notre Dame de France, Route de France,
Chimay, Belgium.

Under the direction of the Bénédictines de Notre-Dame de France Nuns exiled from France.

This excellent Pensionnat is founded for the daughters of good families of the middle classes.

The establishment de Notre-Dame de France, situated in its own grounds, combines all advantages of a distinguished education, solid instruction, the comforts of a beautiful home and maternal care for health.

The sanitary and warming arrangements are perfect. The climate is dry and bracing.

The girls are received from four to fifteen years ; also a few recommended young ladies, wishing to finish French or Musical Studies, can have private rooms and to be exempt from the school rules.

The diet is very good and abundant.

The walks are frequent, the park is very large and charming.

This school is situated in the most beautiful part of Belgium, near the historic castle of Chimay.

The fees, at the rate of 18 guineas per annum, payable in advance, in three terms, including board, washing and piano.

Lady boarders are admitted at 4s. a day.

Chimay is four hours from Paris, Brussels-Ostend Line.

Apply to Rev. Mother Duval, Notre-Dame de France, Route de France, Chimay.

LES DAMES DE L'INSTRUCTION CHRÉTIENNE.

GENERAL VIEW OF THE ESTABLISHMENT.

DOORESELE ABBEY,

Ghent.

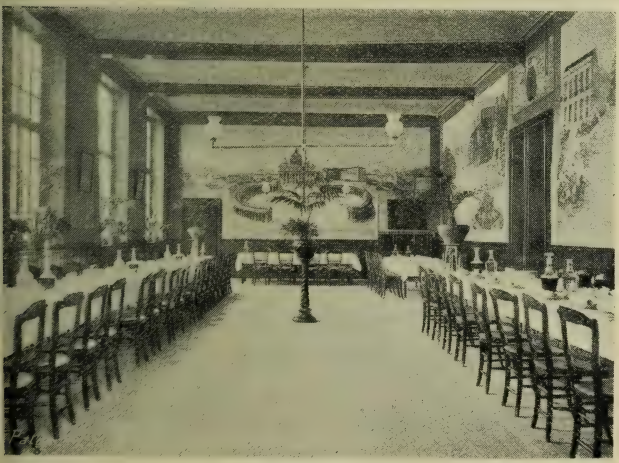
Under the Patronage of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster and His Lordship the Bishop of Ghent. *Thorough Modern Education.* Greatest attention paid to Languages, Music, Art and Physical Culture. Centre for the Oxford Locals and other Public Examinations. Pupils prepared for Matriculation at the Universities. *Excellent Health Record.* Home comforts and training. *Tours arranged during the holidays.* Private Rooms. Entire charge taken if desired. Fees £42 a year. Highest references indispensable.

Les Dames de l'Instruction Chrétienne have other schools in Belgium, also in America and England.

The inclusive terms vary from £30 to £90 a year, according to the school chosen. Fees proposed should be stated when applying.

LES DAMES DE L'INSTRUCTION CHRÉTIENNE.

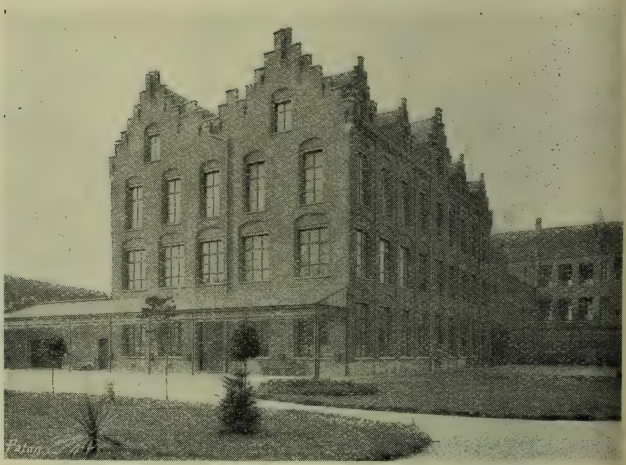
THE PUPILS' GARDEN.



DINING HALL.

DOORESELE ABBEY, GHENT.

LES DAMES DE L'INSTRUCTION CHRÉTIENNE.

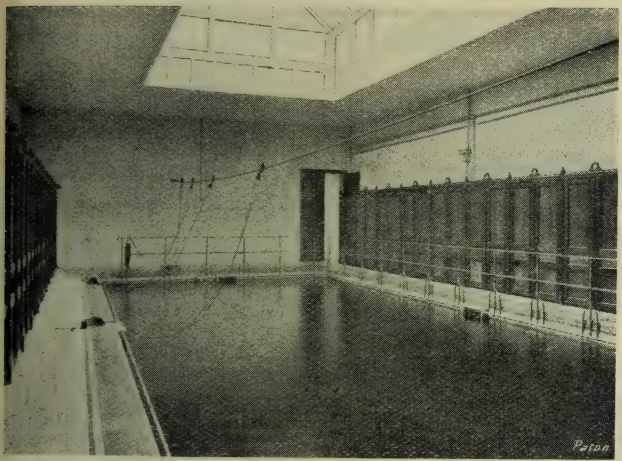


MAISON SAINT-PIERRE,

Boulevard Albert, 108, Ghent.

Under the Patronage of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster and His Lordship the Bishop of Ghent. Maison St. Pierre stands in its own grounds and is within easy walking distance of the country. The building has been designed to combine the most modern educational advantages with the refinements and comforts of home life. *Every facility is given to girls over 17 years of age to specialise in Art, Music, Languages, Literature, Science and House Management.* Chaperonage to Concerts. Tours in Europe. Frequent visits to Art Galleries and Museums. Out-door games and exercises are strongly encouraged and organised by the teachers. Fees £60 a year. Highest references indispensable.

LES DAMES DE L'INSTRUCTION CHRÉTIENNE.



THE SWIMMING BATH.

THE WINTER GARDENS.

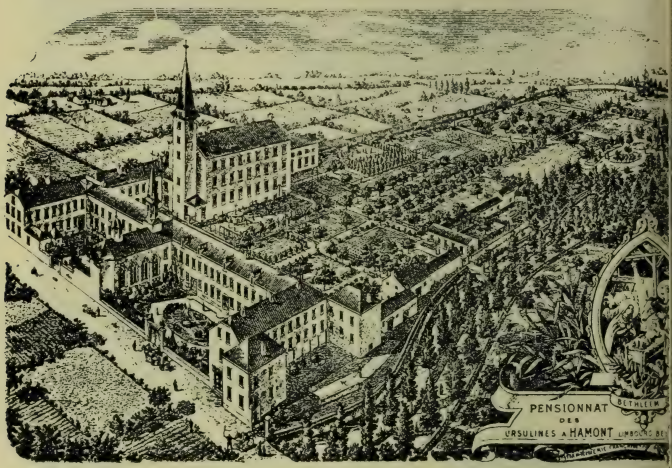
MAISON SAINT PIERRE, GHENT.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

(Directed by the Ursuline Nuns),

Hamont (*Limburg*), *Belgium.*

Under the distinguished patronage of the Lord Bishop of Liége.



This well-known Convent is situated in one of the most healthy parts of Belgium. It has recently been entirely re-built and fitted with hot-water pipes, baths, etc. Extensive grounds surround the Convent, which, together with Skating-rink and Tennis-courts, form a delightful resort for the pupils during recreation hours.

The religious training of the students is the primary care of the nuns, while every effort is made to develop those qualities essential to the happiness of home life and society.

The curriculum embraces all branches of a higher English education, with special facilities for acquiring the French and German languages, which are taught by natives. French is constantly spoken.

The pension is £20 per annum, which includes laundry and the use of table and bed linen. Shorthand, typewriting, music, drawing and painting are extras, as well as medical attendance if required.

A direct railway runs from Antwerp to Hamont, and, if desired, a lady will meet children at Antwerp.

An extensive modern housekeeping section has now been added to the Convent for the use of students of 16 years and

upwards. In this department pupils are taught every branch of household management: Cooking and preserving, hygiene, laundry, dressmaking (including the use of a sewing machine), etc. The spacious building erected is fitted with most up-to-date appliances, enabling the pupils to practice daily the discharge of different domestic duties.

The pension to include in the ordinary school course the above Domestic Training is £33.

All fees are payable per term in advance.

References permitted to Mrs. Loetschert, 20 Midhurst-avenue, Fortis Green, London, N.; J. Crowley, Esq. (Solicitor), 50 Lower Sackville-street, Dublin.

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress.

INSTITUTE OF THE SACRED HEART AND THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

At Héverlé-Louvain.

DIRECTED BY THE ANNUNCIATION NUNS OF THE SACRED HEART. MIDDLE SCHOOL. HOUSEKEEPING CLASSES. HOUSEKEEPING PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL. SCHOOL FOR GOBLINES MANUFACTURE. PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL. COMMERCIAL SCHOOL. NORMAL SCHOOL FOR TEACHERS FOR HIGH, ELEMENTARY, AND FROBEL SCHOOLS. SUPERIOR NORMAL AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SCHOOL.

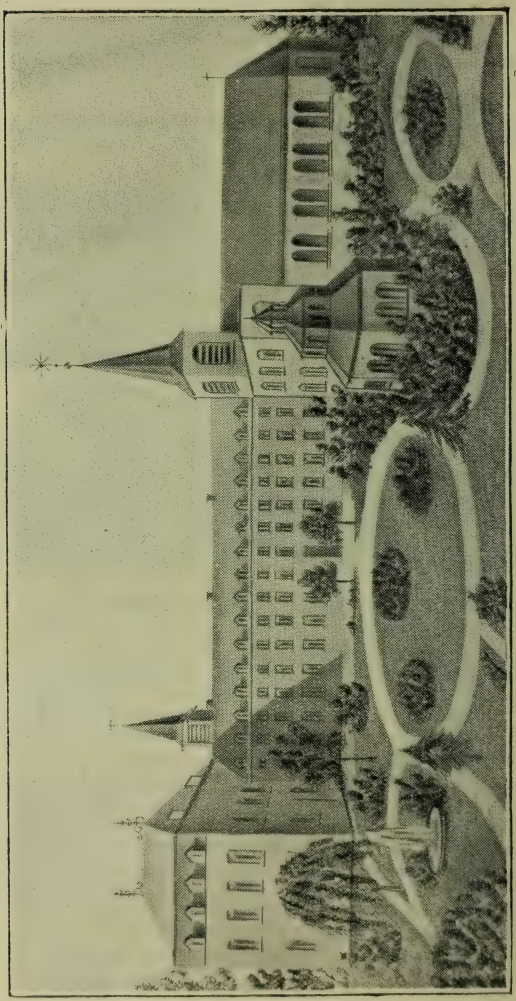
The Institute, about half an hour from Louvain, is renowned for its most healthy situation. It comprises large gardens, and an immense playground. Fine woods near the Convent afford plenty of opportunity to enjoy fresh air, as the girls take a walk every day after dinner. Great attention is given to the health and comfort of young ladies. Cold and hot baths.

The school is considered the first and best for instruction throughout the whole land. The lessons are given by certificated teachers, and in the higher Agricultural School, by professors of the University of Louvain. The teaching embraces all subjects for a complete course of studies for the official examinations, including practical housekeeping, plain and fancy needlework. Music (piano, violin, singing), German, drawing and painting are supplementary courses.

FEES: 500 frs. per annum (£20) for Parlour Boarders.

„ 350 frs. „ (£14) for Ordinary Boarders.

For further particulars apply to La Révérende Supérieure Générale, Héverlé, Belgium.



CONVENT OF LANDEN, NEAR LIEGE, BELGIUM
(*See opposite page.*)

CONVENT OF LANDEN,

Near Liége, Belgium.

COLLEGE OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION

(*See Illustration on opposite page.*)

This large and commodious establishment, surrounded by extensive grounds, offers all the advantages of a High Class Continental Education, the comforts and refining influences of home life going hand in hand with the highest intellectual culture.

The Convent is fitted up with every modern appliance to ensure the health and comfort of the pupils.

The air is most beneficial to delicate girls.

Calisthenics and deportment are given by the best professors.

The teaching staff is of the highest standing. The course of study embraces all the branches of a first-class education combined with Continental advantages. Modern languages are taught by resident certificated natives. The diet is excellent and unlimited, and the sanitary arrangements are perfect. The acquisition of the French and German languages is greatly facilitated by the constant intercourse existing between French, German, and English boarders, and French is constantly spoken.

Pupils are successfully prepared for Public Examinations and Government Diplomas.

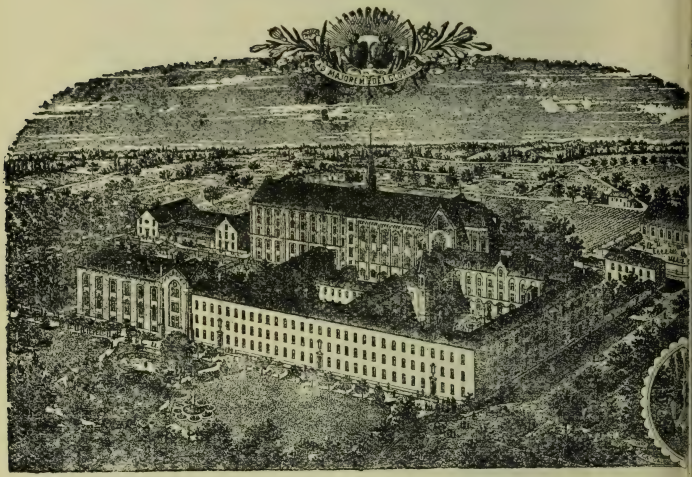
Including French, German and English, Drawing and Painting, Plain and Ornamental Needlework, Cutting Out, Calisthenics, bedding and washing, Instrumental and Vocal Music, terms are 25 guineas per annum, payable quarterly in advance.

The direct line of railway from Antwerp, Ostend, Brussels, to London, renders the journey easy and agreeable.

PENSIONNAT FOR YOUNG LADIES

Conducted by the Ursuline Nuns,

Thildonck-Wespelaer, Belgium.



PENSIONNAT des RELIGIEUSES URSULINES - THILDONCK (BELGIQUE)

This well-known establishment offers many advantages to English parents who wish to give their children a thorough education, and to perfect them in their own and foreign languages, and in all modern accomplishments.

The building, surrounded by spacious grounds, is fitted up with every modern appliance to ensure the health and comfort of the pupils. In addition to the playgrounds, there is a country house situated at a convenient distance to which they often go on recreation days.

The Course of Instruction comprises the various branches of a high-class education, together with Domestic Economy, Practical Cookery, Art Needlework, &c.

Pupils are prepared for public examinations in music.

For Prospectus and other particulars, apply to the Superioress.

URSULINE CONVENT,

Hoogstraten, near Antwerp.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Well recommended to parents wishing to send their daughters abroad for a sound education at moderate and inclusive terms. Especial care to delicate girls. Good music, singing, German, typewriting, dressmaking, and cooking.

Modern sanitation; hot and cold baths; all rooms heated throughout.

Highest personal references from English parents.

For prospectus apply LADY SUPERIOR,
Ursuline Convent, Hoogstraten,
(near Antwerp).

PENSIONNAT SAINT-VINCENT.

FRENCH CATHOLIC COUVENT FOR GIRLS.

Managed by French Nuns at

Sugny, Belgium.

Near Charleville, via Calais-Charleville, direct relations, 4 hours of journey.

Perfect instruction and education.

Excellent climatic situation. Charming residence. Music, drawing, painting. Pension with French Lessons, £32 per annum.

Address: Pensionnat St. Vincent, Sugny, Belgium.

Telegrams: Pensionnat, Sugny, Belgium.

BOARDING SCHOOL OF THE SISTERS OF THE POOR CHILD JESUS.

Borsbeeck, near Antwerp, Belgium.

Very healthy and pleasant situation.

Complete and thorough education.

Special attention is given to languages; French, German, English, Dutch. Music, Drawing, and Painting.

Housekeeping, Needlework and Dressmaking.

Pension, £20.

Prospectus on application.

SECTION STE ANNE,

Hougaerde, near Brussels.

HIGH-CLASS INSTITUTION FOR YOUNG GENTLEWOMEN.

Magnificent grounds and lake. Healthy situation. Each pupil has her own nicely furnished bedroom. Terms £40.

First-rate mistresses for Music, Painting, and Drawing. Conversational French and German.

For particulars, kindly apply to REV. MOTHER SUPERIOR.

THE RESIDENCE ST. GEORGE & ST. PATRICK,

9 Rue de Londres, Brussels.

AFFILIATED TO THE INTERNATIONAL CATHOLIC SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF GIRLS.

The Residence is conveniently situated in the centre of Brussels. There is a private chapel where the Blessed Sacrament is reserved, and Holy Mass celebrated daily. The works, which are carried on with the approval of "Monsieur le Curé" of the parish, and under the supervision of the English Chaplain, are: Visiting English poor; instructing those who wish to join the Church; Girls' Club; Children of Mary's meetings; the propagation of good literature; the protection of young British girls travelling to situations. Lists of suitable Homes, and names of good agencies, &c., can be obtained.

Lady Boarders, Students received.

Apply to the Directress, Rue de Londres 9, or Lady Alice Reyntiens.

CONVENT OF THE LADIES OF MARY,

143 Rue de Bruxelles, Uccle (Brussels).

Splendid establishment near the "Bois de la Cambre." Extensive grounds. Tennis court. Complete course of studies. Foreign languages. Special French lessons for foreign pupils. Music (Professors from the Conservatory). Drawing. Painting. Dressmaking. Domestic economy.

Trams from the Gare du Nord, 47-49.

PENSIONNAT OF THE LADIES OF MARY,

Rue St. Jean, Tongres, nr. Liége, Belgium.

Beautiful and extensive grounds. Most healthy locality and great facility of communication with Liége. Exceptional opportunities for studying the French and German languages.

Terms, Twenty Guineas per annum, including Piano Lessons.

Each Pupil has a separate room.

THE SISTERS OF ST. TERESA,

Momignies, Belgium,

have built in this most healthy locality of the Belgian highlands, close to France whence they are exiled, a roomy, bright, well-ventilated Boarding School, fitted with hot-water pipes and modern lighting. The girls, to the number of a hundred, are given a sound French literary or commercial education; together with a thorough religious training, under the care of a reverend chaplain. Music, drawing, needlework, cooking, and household management are taught as required. Terms £18 per year.

Apply to MOTHER SUPERIOR.

ST. DOMINIC'S CONVENT,

Knocke-sur-Mer.

FRENCH SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Situation most healthy, near Ostend and Bruges, Belgium.

Qualified Teachers; Complete Studies; Music, Painting, etc.

Special facilities for foreign languages. Daily walks to the shore.

For particulars, apply to

THE REV. MOTHER PRIORESS.

URSULINE CONVENT,

Le Pajot, Spy, near Namur.

Establishment directed by the Ursuline Nuns of Quintin (France) now at Spy, Belgium.

Charmingly and most healthily situated on an eminence surrounded by woods and overlooking the river Sambre. Near Namur. First class education. The Establishment has all the advantages that could be desired for the health and moral and intellectual welfare of the pupils. Moderate terms. For further particulars apply to the Reverend Mother Superior.

LA RETRAITE DU SACRE CŒUR, SOCIETE DE MARIE,

Brussels.

This Convent, directed by French nuns of the Retreat of the Sacred Heart, receives a limited number of young lady boarders from abroad.

The Establishment also receives as day boarders a number of young ladies of the aristocracy.

Apply, Rev. Superioress, 70 rue des Confédérés, Brussels.

CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME AUX EPINES,

Eecloo (Near Bruges), Belgium

HIGH-CLASS BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Beautiful grounds covering twenty acres. French is the language of the school. Pupils are prepared for all French and English examinations, also Music, Gymnastics, and Drawing certificates. Tennis and Hockey. Special department for older pupils taking a finishing course.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Rupelmonde, near Antwerp.

DIRECTED BY THE SISTERS OF THE VISITATION.

Spacious premises, cell dormitories. Teaching as required by the Official Prospectus. The Mistresses are diplomated. Foreign languages. Fancy and plain needlework, music, drawing, painting, dressmaking course, cooking classes, baths. 13 guineas per annum. Bed-linen and laundry are included in the terms.

SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

(UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE URSULINE RELIGIOUS.)

St. Trond, Saffraenberg.

This Establishment has been removed to entirely new and much larger buildings at Saffraenberg, about four miles from St. Trond, from which it is easily reached by steam tram. It is beautifully situated in the open country, in a very healthy district, and possesses extensive private grounds, with every convenience for out-door recreation. The building has been specially erected for the purpose for which it is intended; the study halls, recreation rooms, gymnasium, dormitories, etc., being spacious and well ventilated, and containing every requisite for the comfort and well-being of the pupils.

The ladies who give instruction in French, English, German, Italian, and Russian, belong to the respective nations, and have all obtained Government diplomas.

French is chiefly spoken, and conversation in this language is strictly enforced. Great attention is paid to the purity of the accent.

A complete course of English studies is given to young children and to all those who desire it. Special lessons are given to pupils who wish to apply themselves to any particular branch. English who wish to acquire conversational German are allowed to join the afternoon class given to the Germans.

A Training School for foreigners who wish to obtain Government Diplomas for French and German is attached to the establishment. Pupils are prepared for public examinations in Music and Singing.

Terms: 20 guineas per annum, including bedding, languages, useful and ornamental needlework and cutting-out. The extras are: Drawing, painting, music (piano, violin, guitar and mandoline), shorthand, typewriting and Latin.

ABBAYE DE LA PAIX NOTRE DAME, O.S.B.,

54, Boulevard d'Avroy, Liége (*French part of Belgium*).

Select School for daughters of gentlemen, in the healthiest part of the town. Extensive and beautiful gardens, lawn tennis, large class-rooms, halls, dormitories very well ventilated, heating apparatus, &c.

Certificated masters and mistresses; Government programme followed; Music, German, Swedish Gymnastics, Dancing, Painting by experienced masters and mistresses; every care taken.

Best references. Pension £32, not including extras.

Arrangements can be made with the Lady Abbess, or with the Lady Prioress, Benedictine Priory, Ventnor, to escort Pupils to and from Liége.

Apply to the Lady Abbess (as above).

COUVENT DU SACRÉ CŒUR,

Enghien, near Brussels.

SELECT BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Most healthy situation, magnificent Park (800 acres), with lakes, woods etc.

Solid education. First-rate Mistresses prepare pupils for Oxford and Cambridge Examinations; also for diplomas at the Royal Academy of Music at Antwerp.

Swedish drill; tennis; croquet; and many out-door games. Charming walks in the country. Excursions and picnics in summer.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother.

URSULINE CONVENT,

Fouron-le-Comte, near Liége, Belgium.

PENSION, 20 GUINEAS PER ANNUM.

Practical culture of French and German languages. Pupils are prepared for different Examinations by certificated mistresses. Music, drawing, painting, calisthenics, etc.

This Boarding School, situated in a most salubrious and picturesque part of Belgium, affords to young ladies the advantage of profiting largely of the pure country air.

BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Under the direction of the Religious of

LA SAINTE UNION DES SACRÉS CŒURS,

Tournai, Kain, &c., Belgium.

These Establishments offer to young ladies of the higher classes the advantages of a superior education.

For particulars apply to the Rev. Mother Superior of the Convent, Highgate Road, London, N.W.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

DOMINICAN CONVENT.

Lubbeek, near Louvain, Belgium.

Most healthy locality; extensive grounds. Complete course of English; French, and German by certified natives. Pupils escorted to and from London by a Sister of the Community. Pupils are prepared to pass different Music Examinations. Terms: £18 per annum, including German. Apply to Rev. Mother Prioress.

URSULINE CONVENT.

Herck-la-Ville, Belgium.

Resident Certificated Mistresses for French, German, English and accomplishments.

Public examinations in French, English, Music, Drawing, Painting and Needlework.

Highest references. Terms, 18 guineas per annum, including class books, stationery, &c.

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress.

PENSIONNAT DES DAMES DE MARIE,

Coloma, Malines, Belgium (near Brussels).

HIGH-CLASS BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

The Convent stands in a fine park, which is at the disposition of the pupils.

The course of instruction comprises the various branches of a high-class education, together with Domestic Economy, Practical Cookery, Art Needlework, etc.

Certificated Teachers. Special Classes for English pupils.

The Fees, at the rate of £50 per annum, inclusive.

For Prospectus and particulars, apply to Rev Mother, as above.

INSTITUT SAINTE URSULE

(From Dôle, France),

35 Avenue Bernaert, Forest, Brussels.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

The Convent, which is situated in the healthiest suburb of Brussels, is large and commodious. Modern improvements. Hot water pipes throughout the establishment. Every attention given to the health of the pupils. Daily walks.

Superior education. French constantly spoken. German, Painting, Drawing, Needlework. Special attention paid to music. Pupils can attend the Conservatoire in Brussels. A first class Professor from Brussels attends for Violin. Terms moderate. For full Prospectus apply to the Reverend Mother.

A. M. D. G.

RELIGIOUS OF ST. ANDREW

(Dames de St. André).

English Pupils are received at the Mother-house, Tournai, Belgium (on the Dover—Calais—Brussels line), also at the branch houses in Brussels, Bruges, and Charleroi.

For Prospectus and all information apply to Rev. Mother Superior, Pensionnat de St. André, Tournai, Belgium.

Rev. Mother Superior, Pensionnat de St. André, Avenue de l'Hippodrome, Xelles, Brussels.

Rev. Mother Superior, Pensionnat de St. André, Marché au Fil, Bruges.

Rev. Mother Superior, Pensionnat de St. André, Rue du Ravin, Charleroi.

URSULINE CONVENT,

Vilvorde, near Brussels.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

A limited number of English pupils received. The course of instruction comprises French, English, German, Music, Drawing, Painting, Shorthand (Pitman's), Typewriting, Dressmaking, Domestic Economy, etc. Terms moderate.

Apply to the Rev. Mother.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

BENEDICTINE NUNS,

Grammont, Belgium.

Large and commodious establishment, surrounded by extensive grounds and situated in one of the healthiest and most picturesque country towns of Belgium, between Ghent and Brussels, offering a most comfortable home for English young ladies, as well as a most beneficial resort for delicate girls.

Course of studies thorough and comprehensive, embracing all the branches for a refined modern education. English, French, and German taught by specially trained native ladies. Commercial arithmetic, bookkeeping and typewriting. Special advantages in embroidery and all kinds of needlework, in painting and music. Conservatoire masters preside annually thorough pianoforte examinations, in which exceptional successes have been obtained by pupils. Best references given.

Additional class for practical cookery, domestic economy, and accomplishments for young ladies who have finished their studies.

Private rooms. Baths. Tennis court. Modern conveniences.

Inclusive terms, £24. Instrumental music, £4. No extra charges.

Parents are admitted as temporary guests and pay 4s. a day. Lady Boarders also admitted during holidays at the same rate.

Grammont is best reached from London *via* Dover, and from the Centre and North of England *via* Hull. Trains corresponding with the boats at Ostend and Zee-Brugge run to Ghent, and from Ghent to Grammont.

Apply for particulars : Pensionnat *Hunneghem*, Grammont, Belgium.

GERMANY.

INSTITUTE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY,

Landau, Rheinpfalz.

High-class Boarding School in a most healthy and beautiful part of Germany, to which the journey from England, if made *via* Harwich, Hook of Holland, and Cologne, or *via* Folkestone, Flushing, and Cologne, is direct and inexpensive.

Spacious and well-ventilated rooms. Hot water pipes throughout. Baths and modern sanitary improvements. Fine gymnasium fitted with all the latest improvements.

Special care devoted to the health of the pupils.

The Course of Studies comprises the usual branches of a sound and thorough education, including music and painting. Resident English, French, and German teachers, all holding Government certificates. Special Domestic Economy courses by certificated teachers.

Special arrangements made for the children of parents residing in India. Pupils received at all times.

For further particulars and references, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, INSTITUT DER ENGLISCHEN FRAULEIN,

Landau, Rheinpfalz

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR BOYS,

Germany—Rhine Province.

Thorough Religious and Secular Education at moderate charges.

Latin, Greek, French, German, etc. Seven teachers (three priests.) Healthy, and beautifully situated. Large garden; tennis; bathroom. Best German and English references.

Ordinary Boarders are also received in a separate house.

Apply: REV. RECTOR BRODMANN, Kerpen, bei Cologne, Germany.

GERMANY.

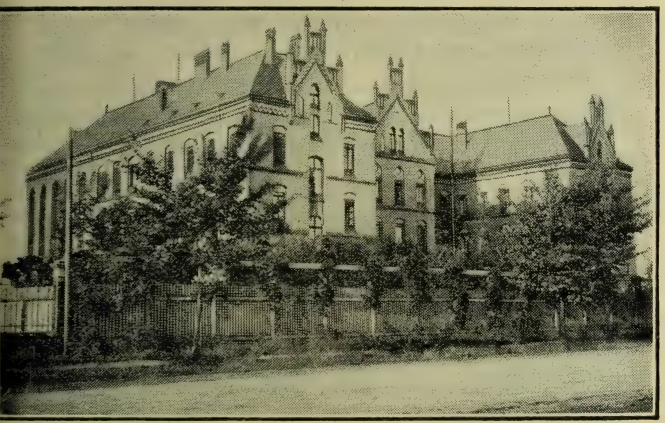
The Headmaster of the Kemperhof High School receives in his family young Gentlemen, 12 to 17, for studies in German and French. Home comforts. The Villa, situated on the banks of the Mosel, stands in its own grounds. Pupils may follow special courses, Music, etc., in Coblentz Conservatorium. Particulars—

Herr Oberlehrer J. Neissen,
Kemperhof,
Coblentz-Moselweiss, A/R,

References: Right Rev. Bishop Fenton, London. Rev. P. Grobel, Military Chaplain, Malta.

URSULINE CONVENT, CARLOWITZ.

(*Near Breslau, Silesia.*)



Carlowitz is a small village situated some three miles from Breslau (from Berlin five hours by train).

This Boarding School is a branch of the school in Breslau which has been conducted with much success by the Ursulines during a long period of time.

Science is taught in all its branches by certified teachers. The Convent stands in its own grounds, and there are two tennis courts and spaces for croquet and other games. The Senior Girls are allowed to attend Concerts, to visit the Museums and other places of interest, accompanied by a suitable Chaperone.

Every attention is paid to the health of the pupils, and nothing is left undone to render their stay amongst us as happy as possible.

There is also a School of Domestic Economy which is under the care of the nuns, assisted by a number of qualified teachers.

Further particulars and prospectus will be forwarded on application to the SUPERIORESS.

ITALY.

STELLA VIÆ COLLEGE,

271 Via Nomentana, Rome.

FINISHING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

Under the direction of THE SISTERS OF JESUS AND MARY.

This College, established some years ago, offers to young ladies, who have finished their studies in their own country, the advantages of a cultured and pleasant home and unusual opportunities of perfecting themselves in foreign languages, music and art, while the frequent visits to the Basilicas, Art. Galleries, Museums, and splendid ruins in which Rome, more than any other city, abounds, give a peculiar charm to the daily life.

The house, which is situated in the pleasantest and healthiest part of Rome, is quite modern, thoroughly hygienic, heated by hot water, provided with electric light, telephone, and hot and cold baths. The grounds, covering several acres, are prettily laid out with pleasant walks, and contain a basket-ball and tennis court.

Lectures in Italian, French, Spanish, German and English are given by University Professors and others. There are also special private and conversational lessons in addition to the lectures on the History and Literature of each people in its own tongue. The constant intercourse with nuns and pupils of different nationalities gives excellent opportunities of conversation, besides broadening the mind.

There are weekly lectures on Art and Archæology.

The musical studies are under the direction of Signor Sgambati of the Royal Academy of St. Cecilia, assisted by Professors of the same Academy for Singing, Piano, Harp, Violin, etc.

Many opportunities are given of hearing the best music in Rome, both in the Churches and at Concerts given during the winter season.

Art Masters at pupils' choice ; there is a Studio in the College.

During the shorter holidays, tours are arranged to Naples, Florence, Milan, Venice, etc. The summer months may be spent in Switzerland or Germany.

Pension—£75 per annum
(with private room—£12 extra).
Art and music—Professors' charges.

For Prospectus, apply to the Rev. Mother.

ENGLISH CONVENT OF THE POOR SERVANTS OF THE MOTHER OF GOD,

16 Via San Sebastiano, Piazza di Spagna, Rome.

Public Church attached. English Retreats and Sermons. Confessions heard in English and Italian. Catholic Lending Library, and Catholic books on sale.

Day School for young ladies, and Preparatory School for little boys. Free dinners for the poor daily. Catechism. Needlework Classes for the Poor.

POOR SERVANTS OF THE MOTHER OF GOD.

St. Edward's Convent, 87 Via S. Reparata, Florence.

Day School for Girls. Preparatory School for Little Boys. English Classes. Home for Governesses or Art Students.

SPAIN.

COLLÈGE CAPTIER,

SAN SEBASTIAN, SPAIN.

This educational Establishment, situated in charming surroundings, is conducted by the French Dominicans in close agreement with the traditions of their illustrious predecessors, Lacordaire, Captier, Baudrand and Didon.

Complete course of classical instruction. Gymnastics, sports.

Apply for illustrated prospectus to Rev. Father Superior Collège Captier, San Sebastian, Spain.

SWITZERLAND.

"LA MARJOLAINE,"

GENEVA.

PENSIONNAT INTERNATIONAL.

A high-class Lay Catholic Boarding School, under the patronage of His Lordship Bishop Deruaz, for a limited number of gentlemen's daughters. Individual care and training.

French, German, Italian. Sciences and Art. Excellent musical tuition. A special course for household management, accounts ; cookery and needlework.

The School, a fine new modern building with perfect sanitation, stands in its own grounds, and is situated in the most beautiful parts of Geneva's surroundings.

Girls are received from 12 to 17 years, and entire charge is taken for the whole year. Two months' summer stay in the mountains neighbouring Chamonix.

Terms : £100 per annum.

For prospectus and references, apply to the Principal—

Mrs. STUCKELBERGER.

ESTABLISHED 1781.

ARUNDELL and van ZELLER

Wine & Spirit Merchants

13, WATERLOO PLACE,
PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.

Telephone: 8593 Central.

ALTAR WINES

Guaranteed absolutely Pure.

PRICE LIST.

	Per Gal.	Per Doz.
French Altar Wine (Vin Muscat)	9/6	23/=
Malaga Altar Wine, Rich	8/=	20/=
,, ,, ,, Dry	7/6	18/=
,, ,, ,, Medium	7/=	17/=
,, ,, ,, Sweet	6/6	16/=
Clarets (Algerian) from		15/=
,, St. Julien ,,		18/=
,, Medoc ,,		20/=
(Special reductions for Claret in casks.)		
Burgundy from		18/=
Sauterne ,,		17/=
Hocks and Moselle ,,		20/=
Sherry ,,		24/=
Port (Tawny) ,,		30/=
,, (Vintage Character) ,,		30/=
Whisky (Scotch) ,,	20/=	42/=
Brandy ,,		42/=

Samples and Price Lists sent on application.

Carriage paid to country on all orders of £2 in value.

SCHOOLS

IN

ENGLAND OR ABROAD

FOR

BOYS & GIRLS.

Messrs. J. & J. PATON, having an intimate knowledge of the BEST SCHOOLS and TUTORS in this Country and on the Continent, will be pleased to aid parents in their selection by sending (free of charge) prospectuses and full particulars of reliable and highly recommended establishments. When writing, please state the age of pupil, the district preferred, and give some idea of the fees to be paid.

J. & J. PATON,

Educational Agents,

143 CANNON STREET,

Tel. 5053 Central. **LONDON, E.C.**

PATON'S LIST OF SCHOOLS AND TUTORS.

Thirteenth Edition, 1,288 pages. Red cloth. Post free, **2s. 6d.**

Contains abridged Prospectuses, Fees, &c., of over 800 good Schools (Boys & Girls), also a Map of England, and Articles on How to Enter the Army, Navy, Civil Service, Medical and Engineering Professions. There is a section for Catholic Schools and Convents.

PATON'S GUIDE TO CONTINENTAL SCHOOLS.

240 pages. Blue cloth. Post free, **1s. 4d.**

ESTABLISHED 1848.

J. BURKINSHAW & SONS,

Theatrical Costumiers, Wigmakers, Bootmakers, and Booksellers,

And Dealers in all kinds of Theatrical Requisites, make a Speciality of supplying

JUVENILE OR ADULT

COSTUMES, WIGS, Etc., ON HIRE

For School or College Performances on very reasonable Terms.

We have a complete set of Male Shakespearean Costumes especially adapted for Ladies to wear.

Please write for quotations to

28 & 30, COLQUITT STREET,

(Off Bold Street)

LIVERPOOL.

Telegrams:
Burkinshaw, Costumiers,
Liverpool.

Telephone:
1990 Royal.

CLERY & Co., Ltd.

"The Leading Catholic House in Ireland"

Clerical Outfitters
General Drapers, &c.

Messrs. CLERY & Co., Ltd. are the principal caterers for Convents, Colleges, Orphanages, Industrial Schools, &c., in Ireland, and with their intimate knowledge of the many requirements in every detail, are in a unique position in this branch of their business.

Their Representative also visits England, Wales, &c., on several occasions each year, and upon receipt of Post Card will be pleased to call at any address on his next journey.

Samples, Patterns and Prices will be sent on application

Irish Linens,
Nuns' Serges, Veilings,
Vestments & Altar Fittings

DUBLIN

TELEGRAMS: "CLERY'S, DUBLIN."

You may effect ALL your Insurances

WITH THE

NORTH BRITISH AND MERCANTILE

INSURANCE COMPANY. EST. 1809

"An old and first-class office. Low rates a distinctive feature."

The Times, 13/5/12.

"Noted for its generous treatment of its Policy-holders."

Army & Navy Gazette, 8/6/12.

FUNDS EXCEED £22,500,000

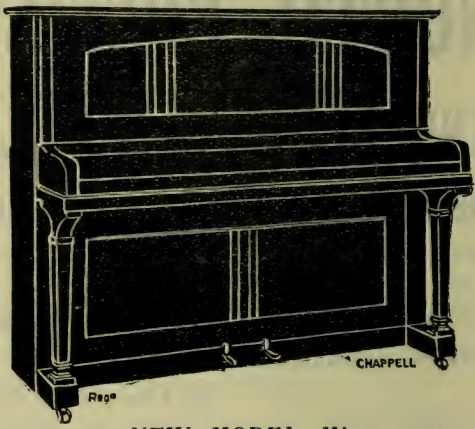
INCOME - - £5,000,000

Chief Offices:

LONDON: 61 Threadneedle Street, E.C.

EDINBURGH: 64 Princes Street

CHAPPELL PIANOS



NEW MODEL IV.

Overstrung. Full Metal Frame.
Finest Repeater Check Action.

List Price 48 Guineas (Liberal Discount for Cash).

The following are a few of the many eminent Artistes using

THE CHAPPELL PIANO

BACKHAUS, Dr. RICHARD STRAUSS, JOHANNE STOCKMARR, TINA LERNER, YORK BOWEN.

THE CHAPPELL PIANO accompanies the following Artistes on Tour—

MELBA, CARUSO, KREISLER KUBELIK, etc.

BACKHAUS *says*—

"I cannot speak too highly of the brilliant and sympathetic tone and responsive touch. You need fear no rival."

A personal inspection of these beautiful Instruments is invited, or particulars and Art Catalogue will be forwarded on application.

CHAPPELL'S PIANO AND PLAYER-PIANO GALLERIES

50 NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

THE ASSOCIATED BOARD

OF THE

Royal Academy of Music and Royal College of Music

For Local Examinations In Music.

Patron: HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

ASSOCIATED BOARD.

SIR WILLIAM E. BIGGE, *Chairman.*

HON. G. W. SPENCER LYTTELTON, C.B., *Deputy Chairman.*

SIR ALEXANDER C. MACKENZIE, Mus. Doc., St. And., Cantab. Edin., LL.D., D.C.L., Principal of R.A.M.

SIR C. HUBERT H. PARRY, Bart., C.V.O., M.A., Mus. Doc., Cantab. Oxon. et Dubl., D.C.L., Director of R.C.M., &c., &c., &c.

SYLLABUS A.—LOCAL CENTRE EXAMINATIONS.

Examinations in Theory held in March and November at all Centres. In Practical Subjects in March — April at all Centres, and in the London District and certain Provincial Centres in November—December also. Entries for the two periods of examination close February 5th and October 15th, 1913, respectively.

SYLLABUS B.—SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS.

These Examinations are arranged in circuits, and are held throughout the British Isles during three periods as follows:—(*a*) March—April; (*b*) June—July; and (*c*) October—November. Entries in the three periods of examination close January 29th, May 7th (Irish Entries May 1st), and October 8th, 1913, respectively.

The Examinations are open to all Schools and Teachers in the United Kingdom, who are at liberty to select any or all of the above periods for Examination.

Specimen Theory Papers set in past years (Local Centre *or* School) can be obtained on application to the Central Office, price **3d.** per set, per year, post free.

The subjects for Examination under Syllabuses *A.* and *B.* are comprised in the following list:—

Primary Theory.
Rudiments of Music.
Harmony and Grammar of Music.
Counterpoint.
Piano.
Organ.
Violin.
Viola.
Violoncello.
Double Bass.
Harp.
Singing.
Wind Instruments.
Ear Training and Sight Singing.

The Board offers SIX EXHIBITIONS for competition annually, open to candidates who qualify in the Local Centre Examinations, and otherwise fulfil the requirements detailed in Syllabuses *A.* and *B.* These Exhibitions entitle their holders to two or three years' free tuition at the Royal Academy of Music, or the Royal College of Music.

Copies of Syllabuses *A.* and *B.*, Syllabus in Ear Training and Sight Singing, Entry Forms, and any further information will be sent, post free, on application to:—

JAMES MUIR, Secretary,
15 BEDFORD SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.

TELEGRAMS: "Associa, London."
TELEPHONE: 7356 Gerrard.

London College of Music,

INCORPORATED,

GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, LONDON, W.

FOR MUSICAL EDUCATION AND EXAMINATION.

Patrons.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF LEEDS. SIR ALBERT K. ROLLIT, LL.D.
THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL HOWE, G.C.V.O.
THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF KINNOULL.
SIR EDWARD REID.

Board of Examination.

HORTON ALLISON, Esq., Mus. Doc. Dublin; Mus. Bac. Cantab. F.R.A.M.
ARTHUR S. HOLLOWAY, Esq., Mus. Doc. Oxon., F.R.C.O.

Principal.—F. J. KARN, Esq., Mus. Doc. T.C.T.; Mus. Bac. Cantab.
Director of Examinations.—G. AUGUSTUS HOLMES, Esq.

LOCAL AND HIGHER EXAMINATIONS.

EXAMINATIONS in Pianoforte Playing, Violin, Organ, Singing, Theory of Music, Elocution, etc., are held at over 500 Local Centres throughout the United Kingdom and Colonies **three times** in each year, in **April, July** (**June** for Ireland, Scotland, and the Colonies) and **December,** when certificates are granted to all successful candidates.

In **THEORY OF MUSIC** the examinations during 1913 will take place on April 9, June 11, July 9, and December 10.

GOLD, SILVER, and **BRONZE MEDALS** and Book Prizes are offered for competition at the examinations, in accordance with the regulations.

NEW LOCAL CENTRES may be formed in districts unrepresented application for particulars should be addressed to the Secretary.

SCHOOL CENTRE examinations are held at Schools or Convents entering a sufficient number of candidates.

THE HIGHER EXAMINATIONS in Practical music for the Diplomas of Associate (A.L.C.M.) and Licentiate (L.L.C.M.) are held in London and certain Provincial centres in **April, July (June** for Scotland and Ireland) and **December.** For the Diplomas of Associate in Music (A. Mus. L.C.M.), Licentiate in Music (L. Mus. L.C.M.), the Teacher's Diploma (L.C.M.), and Fellowship (F.L.C.M.), the Examinations are held in **June** or **July,** and **December.**

SYLLABUS and **FORMS OF ENTRY** can be obtained of the Secretary also **Annual Report** for the past year.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

In the Educational Department Students are received and thoroughly trained in all musical subjects under the best Professors at moderate fees

PRIVATE LESSONS are given in Pianoforte, Organ, Singing, Violin Viola, Flute, Clarionet, Elocution, Harmony, Counterpoint, &c.

SPECIAL COURSE OF TRAINING for Teachers of Music, also **HOLIDAY COURSES** of Tuition at any time. Detailed particulars may be had on application.

The **CHOIR, OPERA** and **DRAMATIC CLASS, STRING QUARTET,** and **ORCHESTRA** meet each week for practice.

Full particulars in either department, with table of fees and list of Professors and Examiners, on application to
T. WEEKES HOLMES, *Secretary.*

Telephone, 3870 Central. **Telegrams "Supertonic, London."**

Trinity College of Music,

(Inst. 1872).

Chairman of Board - Sir FREDERICK BRIDGE, C.V.O.
Director of Studies - GEORGE E. BAMBRIDGE, F.R.A.M
Director of Examinations - C. W. PEARCE, Mus.D.

LENT TERM BEGINS IN JANUARY, SUMMER TERM IN APRIL, and MICHAELMAS TERM IN SEPTEMBER.

THE College provides instruction in all **MUSICAL SUBJECTS** during the day and evening.

Students are received for the Course or for single subjects and may enter at any time.

THIRTY OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS, tenable at the College, are awarded for any of the following subjects: Composition, Pianoforte, Singing, Organ, Violin, Violoncello, Harp, Wind Instruments, and Elocution. Also **Eighteen Scholarships** for Matriculation Students of the **University of London** only.

HIGHER EXAMINATIONS for the Professional Diplomas of Associate and Licentiate of the College and for Certificates of Proficiency, are held three times a year in London, and once a year at certain centres in the British Isles, Colonies and India.

LOCAL EXAMINATIONS in "Practical" subjects are held throughout the year in the British Isles, Colonies, and India, and in Theoretical subjects in June and December.

SIXTY-TWO EXHIBITIONS in connection with the Local Examinations are annually awarded, also one Scholarship tenable for three years.

The Prospectus of the Teaching Department, the Regulations for Scholarships, the Higher Examination syllabus, and the Local Examinations syllabus, post free from

SHELLEY FISHER, *Secretary.*

Mandeville Place,
Manchester Square, London, W.

The GUILDHALL SCHOOL OF MUSIC

Established by the Corporation of London in 1880, and under the management and control of the Music Committee.

JOHN CARPENTER STREET,

Victoria Embankment, E.C.

(NEAR BLACKFRIARS BRIDGE.)

Principal—LANDON RONALD, Esq.

For Professional and Amateur Students, also for Candidates for University Examinations.

THE GUILDHALL SCHOOL OF MUSIC provides high-class instruction in the art and science of Music at moderate cost to the Student, and prepares Candidates for University degrees.

The year is divided into *Three Terms*, commencing as follows:—*Third Monday in September, Second Monday in January, Fourth Monday in April.* New Students can enter the School at any time.

OPERATIC TRAINING.—The School possesses a completely equipped Theatre. Public Performances periodically given. Stagecraft, Elocution, Gesture, Dancing, and Deportment Taught by Eminent Professors.

SCHOLARSHIPS.—121 Prizes, Medals, and Scholarships, including 2 of £80 per annum, 1 of £75, 1 of £52 10s. 0d., 2 of £50 per annum, 1 of £40, 5 of £30 per annum, giving free and assisted tuition, competed for annually.

FEES.—The Fees vary according to the Professor selected, and range from £1 11s. 6d. to £6 6s. 0d. per Term of Twelve weeks. Fencing Classes, Fee, £1 11s. 6d. per Term.

CLASSES.—Chamber Music, Harmony, Elocution, French, German, and Italian Classes. Rudiment Classes, Fee 7s. 6d. per Term. **SIGHT SINGING AND SIGHT READING** (Instrumental) Classes, Fee, 5s. per Term. **ORGAN AND OTHER LESSONS** Daily from 8.30 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.

Prospectus and full particulars may be obtained on application to

H. SAXE WYNDHAM, SECRETARY.

Fire
Accident
Fidelity
Loss of Profits

Life
Burglary
Marine
Motor Car

Total Funds - £18,167,251

Income - - £6,519,413

ABSOLUTE SECURITY. MODERATE RATES OF PREMIUM.

LIBERAL POLICY CONDITIONS.

Head Offices { LIVERPOOL—1, North John Street.
LONDON—24-28, Lombard St., E.C.

Branch Offices in all the Principal Towns, and Agencies throughout the United Kingdom.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

John Farnon

THE LARGEST AND CHEAPEST CATHOLIC DRAPER, UNDERTAKER, AND HOUSE FURNISHER IN THE CITY.

12, 14 & 16, NUN'S STREET.

Nat. Tel.: 245 CENTRAL.

Large Palms, Dracœnas, Bambusas, and other Decorative Plants suitable for Church or House Decoration.

Amaryllis and Cyclamens a Speciality.

All Particulars Free on Application.

ROBERT P. KER & SONS,

Aigburth Nursery, LIVERPOOL.

By Royal Warrant

Seedsmen and Nurserymen to H.M. The King

FOR THE BEST GARDEN AND FARM SEEDS,

TREES AND SHRUBS OF ALL KINDS, ROSES, FRUIT TREES, &c.
Landscape Gardening & Tree Planting by contract or otherwise.

Bulbs, Garden Tools, Manures and Sundries of all kinds for the Garden, Farm or Estate, apply to

Wm. FELL & CO. (Hexham), LTD.,

The Royal Nurseries & Seed Establishment, **HEXHAM.**

Expert Florists & Decorators.

The FLORAL DEPÔT, Ltd.

By Appointment to His Majesty the King.

47 BAKER STREET, W.

'Phone Nos.
3821 Paddington.
3822
1333 Mayfair.
201 Hounslow.

Telegrams:
ANTHOFLOR BAKER, LONDON.

SPECIAL TERMS TO CHURCHES.

Church & House Decorations.

Floral Arrangements and Designs for Parties, Fetes, Balls, Weddings.

Special Department and Staff for Memorial Designs.

Selections of Palms and Designs suitable for Presents always ready.

INSPECTION cordially invited.

National Provincial Bank of England, Limited.

ESTABLISHED 1833. Number of Shareholders, **17,987.**

Subscribed Capital, **£15,900,000.**
Paid-up Capital, **£3,000,000.** Reserve Fund, **£2,150,000**
Reserved Liability, **£10,600,000.**

Head Office: 15, BISHOPSGATE, E.C.

Metropolitan Branches—

208 and 209 Piccadilly, W.
Audley Mansions, South Audley Street, W.
53 Baker Street, W.
218 Upper Street, Islington, N.
Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
88 Cromwell Road, S.W.
185 Aldersgate Street, E.C.
128 Finchley Road, N.W.
291B Oxford Street, W.
55 and 57 High Street, Kensington, W.
494 Brixton Road, S.W.
Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W
123 Fenchurch St., E.C.
50 Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
45 Seven Sisters Road, Holloway, N.
153 Sloane Street, S.W.
153 High Street, Putney [N.E.
155 Mare Street, Hackney,
114 High Holborn, W.C.
Savoy Court, Strand, W.C.
Holborn Hall, Gray's Inn Road, W.C.
61 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.

DIRECTORS.

C. F. CAMPBELL, Esq.
M. O. FITZGERALD, Esq.
W. H. NEVILLE GOSCHEN, Esq.
THE RIGHT HON. LORD INCHCAPE, G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
F. A. JOHNSTON, Esq.
C. V. E. LAURIE, Esq.
F. C. LE MARCHANT, Esq.
THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF LICHFIELD.
G. F. MALCOLMSON, Esq.
S. R. PRYOR, Esq.
T. G. ROBINSON, Esq.
R. WIGRAM, Esq.

T. ESTALL,
D. J. H. CUNNICK,
F. ELEY,
} *Joint General Managers.*

The National Provincial Bank of England, Limited, having numerous Branches in England and Wales, as well as Agents and Correspondents at home and abroad, affords great facilities to its customers, who may have money transmitted to the credit of their Accounts through any of the Branches, free of charge.

At Head Office and Metropolitan Branches Deposits are received and interest allowed thereon at the rates advertised by the Bank in the London newspapers from time to time, and Current Accounts are conducted on the usual terms.

At the Country Branches Current Accounts are opened, Deposits received, and all other Banking business conducted.

The Bank undertakes the Agency of Private and Joint Stock Banks, and the collection of Dividends, Annuities, &c.

Circular Notes and Letters of Credit, payable at the principal towns abroad, are issued for the use of Travellers.

The Officers of the Bank are bound to secrecy as regards the transactions of its customers.

Copies of the Annual Report of the Bank, Lists of Branches, Agents, and Correspondents, may be had on application at the Head Office, and at any of the Bank's Branches.

THE LONDON JOINT STOCK BANK LIMITED.

(Established 1836).

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

THE YORK CITY & COUNTY BANKING COMPANY Ltd.

Authorised Capital - - -	**£20,000,000**
Subscribed Capital - - -	**£19,800,000**
Paid-up Capital - - - -	**£2,970,000**
Reserve Fund - - - -	**£1,100,000**

DIRECTORS:

WILLIAM R. ARBUTHNOT, Esq.
Colonel JAMES ROBERT BAIN.
WILLIAM BENNETT, Esq.
W. FLEMING BLAINE, Esq.
WILLIAM T. BRAND, Esq.
WALTER S. M. BURNS, Esq.
STANLEY CHRISTOPHERSON, Esq.
The Rt. Hon. THE EARL OF DENBIGH.
ALEXANDER H. GOSCHEN, Esq.
JOHN RICHARD HILL, Esq.
CHARLES E. JOHNSTON, Esq.
CHARLES T. MILBURN, Esq.
The Right Hon. VISCOUNT MILNER, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.
SIR SIGMUND NEUMANN, Bart.
E. M. RODOCANACHI, Esq.
The Rt. Hon. VISCOUNT ST. ALDWYN.
Sir EDWARD D. STERN.
EDMUND R. TURTON, Esq., D.L., J.P
F. L. WALLACE, Esq.

Head Offices: 5 PRINCES STREET, LONDON, E.C.

CHARLES GOW, *General Manager.* J. F. DARLING, *Deputy General Manager.*
W. J. DYER, *Head Office Manager.* B. DAY, *Assistant Manager.*
T. H. OXLEY, *Country Manager.* EDWARD CLODD, *Secretary.*

LOTHBURY OFFICE: 6 LOTHBURY, E.C.

GEO. R. GALLAHER, *Manager.*

Pall Mall Branch: 69 PALL MALL, S.W.

W. JAMES ADAMS, *Manager.*

The Bank has 284 Metropolitan and Country Branches and Sub-Branches.

Current Accounts are kept and Deposits received upon the terms usual with Bankers in London and the Country respectively. The Agency of Joint Stock Banks, Private Banks and Foreign Banks undertaken. The Bank undertakes the office of Executor and Trustee on terms, particulars of which can be obtained at Head Office and Branches. Purchases and Sales of British and Foreign Securities effected. Circular Notes and Letters of Credit issued to Customers free of charge. They may be obtained at the Head Office, or through any of the Branches. The numerous Branches of the Bank afford great facilities for the transaction of business, and arrangements have been made with Banks in all the important Towns of the Kingdom by which money may be paid in to the credit of any Customer of this Bank, whether at the Head Office or at any of the Branches. Strong Rooms for the deposit of Securities and Plate Chests are provided for the convenience of Customers. Every Officer of the Bank is required to sign a Declaration of Secrecy as to the transactions of any of its Customers.

THE NATIONAL BANK, LIMITED.

HEAD OFFICE—13 OLD BROAD ST., LONDON, E.C. [Established 1835.

Capital Subscribed, £7,500,000. Paid-up, £1,500,000. Rest, £400,000.

DIRECTORS—SIR JOHN PURCELL, K.C.B., *Chairman;* JAMES BLACKADER MEERS, Esq., C.B., *Deputy-Chairman.*
SIR DOUGLAS F. R. DAWSON, G.C.V.O., C.M.G.
SIR THOMAS HENRY GRATTAN ESMONDE, BART., M.P.
RT. HON. THE EARL FITZWILLIAM, D.S.O
WILLIAM BAILEY HAWKINS, ESQ.
RT. HON. THE EARL OF KENMARE, C.V.O.
RICHARD BARRY O'BRIEN, Esq.
PERCY PHILIP O'REILLY, ESQ., J.P.
HON. ALBERT HENRY PETRE.
PATRICK WALTER STAFFORD, ESQ.
COUNT DE TORRE DIAZ.

SECRETARY—J. H. DAVEY.

SOLICITORS—W. H. DUNNE, Esq., 7 Suffolk St., Dublin., HERBERT G. LOUSADA, Esq., 16 Old Broad St., London.

LONDON—13 OLD BROAD STREET, E.C.—J. L. WHELEN, C. F. HIGGINSON, *Joint Managers.*

BAKER STREET	23 Baker Street, W.	J. H. Sangway, Mgr.	**ISLINGTON**	361 & 363 Goswell Rd., E.C.	A. W. Davey, Mgr.
BAYSWATER	68 Gloucester Gardens, Bishop's Rd., W.	W. H. Bishop, ,,	**KING'S CROSS**	286 Pentonville Road, N.	H. C. Rayner ,,
BELGRAVIA	21 Grosvenor G'd'ns. S.W.	H. S. Lewis, ,,	**NOTTING HILL**	158 High Street, W.	F. H. MacMahon ,,
CAMDEN TOWN	189 High Street, N.W	J. G. K. Wales, ,,	**OXFORD ST.**	276 Oxford Street, W.	G. J. Wareham, ,,
CHARING CROSS	9 Charing Cross, S.W.	Alfred Molony, ,,	**STRAND**	180 Strand, W.C.	F. W. Carr, ,,
HARROW ROAD	2 Elgin Avenue, W.	H. M. Bexfield, ,,	**WILLESDEN**	St. Mary's Rd., H'rl's'n, N.W.	Geo. Oswin, ,,

CARDIFF—ST. MARY STREET—J. R. G. BULLEN, *Manager.*

MANCHESTER—SPRING GARDENS—J. E. V. PHILLIPS *Manager.*,

DUBLIN—34 COLLEGE GREEN—W. L. BURKE, *Manager;* A. D. O'LEARY & B. A. MCSWINEY, *Joint Sub-Managers.*

Also Branches in the Principal Cities and Towns in Ireland.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS are opened and conducted in conformity with the practice of London Bankers. In cases where a remunerative balance is not maintained, a charge for commission is made. *Current Account customers* have the usual facilities for the discounting of approved Bills, obtaining Loans upon negotiable Securities, depositing Bills, Coupons, &c., for collection, and of lodging with the Bank Deeds and other valuable property for safe custody. Every facility is afforded for the transmission of money and for the receipt and delivery of Stocks, Shares, &c., between London and Ireland. The Bank undertakes the collection of Dividends, Annuities, Pensions, &c., for its Customers free of charge, and transacts every description of Banking business, including the purchase and sale of Stocks, Shares, Securities, &c.

DEPOSITS in sums of £10 and upwards are received from the public at the current rate of interest allowed on such accounts subject to seven days' notice of withdrawal; and at all Branches in Ireland, deposits from **1s.** upwards are received under the head of "National Thrift."

LETTERS OF CREDIT, payable at the chief commercial cities and towns of the world, are granted.

CIRCULAR NOTES are issued by the Bank, addressed to all, and payable at any of the places on the Continent where the Bank has an Agent.

IRELAND.—Drafts are granted on the numerous Branches of the Bank, and Bills, &c., collected in the principal Cities and Towns in Ireland.

*** Every person connected with the Establishment signs a declaration of Secrecy as to the Accounts of Individuals, and the affairs of the Bank generally.

J. H. DAVEY, SECRETARY.

LONDON COUNTY & WESTMINSTER BANK, Ltd.

ESTABLISHED IN 1836.

CAPITAL, £14,000,000, in 700,000 Shares of £20 Each.

Paid-up Capital, £3,500,000. Reserve, £4,000,000.

Joint Managers:

ALFRED MAYO HAWTHORN (*Head Office*).
FRANK WILLIAM HOWETT (*Country*).

Joint Secretaries:

AUSTIN ARROW KEMPE. | GEOFFREY PAGET.

HEAD OFFICE: 41, LOTHBURY, E.C.

A. M. HAWTHORN, *Manager.*

G. W. T. HUNTER, *Manager, Colonies and Agencies Department.*

Lombard Street Office 21 Lombard St. E.C. F. J. BARTHORPE, *Manager.*
West End Office - 1 St. James's Square, S.W. - A. HARDING, *Manager.*
Foreign Branch - 82 Cornhill, E.C. - S. S. KAHN, *Manager.*

ALSO

104 Metropolitan & Suburban Branches & 237 Country Branches and Agencies.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS are opened on the usual terms. Customers are given facilities for the transfer of money to or from any office of the Bank.

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS.—Sums of £10 and upwards are received on deposit at interest, subject to notice of withdrawal, or by special agreement, in accordance with the usual custom.

EXECUTOR AND TRUSTEE business undertaken.

PURCHASE AND SALE of Stocks and Shares effected. **DIVIDENDS, ANNUITIES,** &c., received.

CURRENCY DRAFTS, CIRCULAR NOTES & LETTERS OF CREDIT are issued, and **TELEGRAPHIC TRANSFERS** made to all parts of the world.

APPROVED FOREIGN DRAFTS are purchased, and Collections undertaken.

DOCUMENTARY CREDITS are established, and every facility given for dealing with Documents at home and abroad.

THE AGENCY OF FOREIGN AND COUNTRY BANKS is undertaken, and every description of Banking business transacted.

THE OFFICERS OF THE BANK ARE BOUND TO SECRECY.

WILLIAMS DEACON'S BANK, LIMITED,

FORMERLY MANCHESTER & SALFORD BANK.

ESTABLISHED 1836. **INCORPORATED 1871.**

REGISTERED WITH LIMITED LIABILITY, 1881.

Subscribed Capital (156,250 Shares of £50 each) - £7,812,500
Paid-up Capital £1,250,000 **Reserve Fund £700,000**

DIRECTORS:

CHARLES SUMNER HOARE, *Chairman.*
GERARD POWYS DEWHURST, *Deputy Chairman.*

WILLIAM BARROTT MONTFORT BIRD
WILLIAM FRANCIS COURTHOPE
GEORGE REYNOLDS DAVIES
JOHN FRANCIS WM. DEACON
JAMES ECKERSLEY
E. A. J. JOHNSON-FERGUSON
JOHN WANKLYN MCCONNEL
WILLIAM ALDAM MILNER
HENRY GARWOOD SEAMAN
COL. ROBERT WILLIAMS, M.P.
BENJAMIN GEORGE WOOD
GEORGE HERVEY WOOD

JOHN CRAIG, *General Manager.* R. T. HINDLEY, *Asst. General Manager.*

MANCHESTER OFFICE: Mosley Street.

Manager—JOHN MOODIE. *Secretary*—E. A. WILLIAMS.

LONDON OFFICE: 20, Birchin Lane, E.C.

J. J. MEAGHER, *Manager.*

LONDON BRANCHES.

Brompton and Earl's Court: Coleherne Court, Old Brompton Road, S.W.
Charing Cross: 2, Cockspur St., S.W. **Cheapside:** 127, Cheapside, E.C.
Marylebone: Marylebone Road, N.W. **St. Mary Axe:** 22, St. Mary Axe, E.C. **Westminster:** 21 & 23, Victoria Street, S.W.

COUNTRY BRANCHES.

St. Ann Street, Manchester (late Messrs. Heywood Brothers & Co.)
Bolton (late Messrs. Hardcastle, Cross & Co.)
Rochdale (late Messrs. Clement Royds & Co.)
Sheffield (late Sheffield and Rotherham Bank)

Adlington, Lancashire
Ainsdale
Ainsworth
Altrincham
Appley Bridge
Ardwick Green, M'chestr
Astley Bridge
Atherton
Attercliffe, Sheffield
Bakewell
Baslow
Birkdale
Blackburn
Blackpool
Blackrod
Broadheath
Brinscall-in-Withnell
Burscough Bridge
Bury, Lancashire
Buxton
Cattle Market, Salford
Cheetham Hill, M'chestr
Chesterfield
Chorley, Lancashire
Chorlton-Cum-Hardy
Chorlton-on-Medlock,
Coppull [Manchester
Corn Exchange,
Croston [Manchester
Darley Dale
Deansgate, Manchester
Dock Office, Manchester
Dronfield Eccles
Farnworth Edgeley
Fleetwood Flixton
Formby
Golborne
Gorse Hill, Stretford
Gorton [Manchester
Higher Broughton,
Higher Buxton
Higher Openshaw,
Hindley [Manchester
Horwich
Hulme, Manchester
Lady's Bridge, Sheffield
Leigh
Little Lever
Littleborough
London Road, Manchstr.
Longsight, Manchester
Lytham
Maghull
Matlock
Middleton
Moses Gate
Moss Side, Manchester
Newton Heath, ,,
Openshaw, ,,
Ormskirk
Parkgate, Rotherham
Patricroft
Pemberton, Wigan,
Pendlebury
Pendleton, Manchester
Prescot
Preston [Manchester
Princess Rd., Moss Side
Regent Road, Salford
Rotherham
Rufford
Runcorn
Rusholme, Manchester
Salford
Skelmersdale
St. Helens
Smithfield Market,
Southport [Manchester
South Shore, Blackpool
Standish, near Wigan
Stockport
Strangeways, Manchstr.
Stretford, nr Manchester
Swinton
Town Green, Ormskirk
Turton
Urmston
Walkden
Water Street, Manchstr
Whittle-le-Woods
Whitworth Street,
Wigan [Manchester
Winster
Wyre Dock, Fleetwood

MILNERS' SAFES

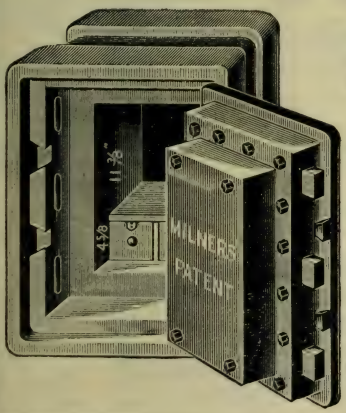
REPRESENT THE HIGHEST GRADE OF SECURITY WORK.

In the public interest it is very necessary that every church should have Safe accommodation for the storage of Plate and the preservation of Records.

Hardly a day now passes but in some part of the world a Milner's Safe emerges with its contents uninjured from the ordeal of a fire, or frustrates the efforts of would-be thieves.

MILNERS' SAFE COMPANY, LTD.

The Largest Manufacturers in the World of Safes, Strong Rooms, and Security Work,

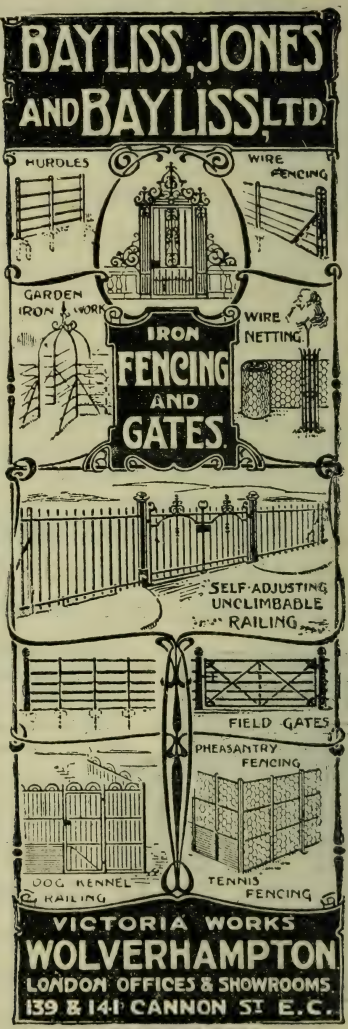


Have won, and hold unblemished, nearly a century's reputation for success and quality.

Head Office:
MILNERS' BUILDINGS, FINSBURY PAVEMENT, London, E.C.

Telephone: 1246 London Wall.

BAYLISS, JONES AND BAYLISS, LTD.



BAYLISS'S ARE EXPERTS UPON IRON FENCING, GATES, etc.

FOREIGN MATERIAL NOT USED.

Established 1826.

ENQUIRIES INVITED.

VICTORIA WORKS
WOLVERHAMPTON
LONDON OFFICES & SHOWROOMS
139 & 141 CANNON ST E.C.

CATALOGUE FREE

WOOD—

AS GOOD AS IT IS CHEAP AND AS CHEAP AS IT IS GOOD!

We make your Convenience our Chief Concern

WE supply every description of Wood—Timber of all dimensions from our Yards and Saw Mills and manufactured articles from our Horticultural and Joinery Works.

No order is too insignificant to command our prompt and careful attention —No commission is too large to unduly tax the facilities of our Wharves, Mills and Workshops.

OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE

gives full information as to prices, etc., of

POSTS, FENCING, GATES, GREENHOUSES, GARDEN FRAMES, GARDEN SEATS, CREOSOTED TRELLIS, RUSTIC WOOD WORK, etc., etc.

May we send you a copy Post Free?

Telegrams—
CHEAPWOOD,
LONDON.

Telephones—
8571 CITY
2889 LONDON WALL
110 NEW CROSS

THE CHEAP WOOD CO.

16 & 17 Devonshire Square, London, E.C.

DON'T WEAR A TRUSS!

After Thirty Years' Experience I have Produced an Appliance for Men, Women, or Children that Cures Rupture.

I SEND IT ON TRIAL.

If you have tried almost everything else come to me. Where others fail is where I have my greatest success. Send attached coupon to-day and I will send you free my illustrated book on Rupture and its Cure, showing my Appliance and giving you prices and names of many people who have tried it and are extremely grateful. It is instant relief when all others fail. Remember, I use no salves, no harness, no lies.

I make it to your measure and send it to you on a strict guarantee of satisfaction or money refunded, and I have put my price so low that anybody, rich or poor, can buy it.

The above is C. E. Brooks, who has been Curing Rupture for over 30 Years. If Ruptured, write to him to-day.

I send on trial to prove what I say is true. You are the judge, and once having seen my illustrated book and read it, you will be as enthusiastic as my thousands of patients whose letters are now on file in my office. Fill in this free coupon and post to day.

FREE INFORMATION COUPON.

C. E. Brooks, **558a** Bank Buildings, Kingsway, London, W.C.

Please send me by post in plain wrapper your Illustrated Book and full information about your Appliance for the cure of rupture.

NAME .....

ADDRESS.....

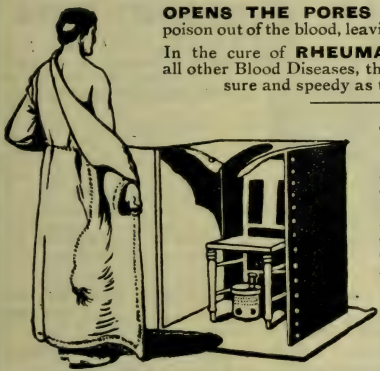
Please write plainly

A GREAT PHYSICIAN

SAYS:

"70 % of all diseases are caused by the pores becoming clogged, thus shutting up in the blood the poison and impurities which Nature intended they should eliminate."—ERASMUS WILSON, M.D.

THE CENTURY THERMAL BATH



Inside OR Outside Heater.

OPENS THE PORES and sweats **all** the poison out of the blood, leaving it pure and healthy.

In the cure of **RHEUMATISM,** Kidney, and all other Blood Diseases, there is no treatment so sure and speedy as the Hot Air Bath.

St. Cuthbert's,
Roker, Sunderland,
22/5/11

Dear Sir.—In 1901, *I bought one of your "Thermal Cabinet Baths," and have had on an average one bath a week ever since. Previously, from the age of nine (when I had Rheumatic Fever) up to forty-two, I was more or less in the doctor's hands suffering from Rheumatism in various parts of the body. I was also never free from indigestion. Since using your Bath I have not had a doctor once, and have now perfect digestion. I have every reason to be thankful for having bought one of your Baths. Please send me 5/- bottle of your Liquid Sulphur.—*
Yours truly, (Signed) H. J. LOVEJOY (Rev.).

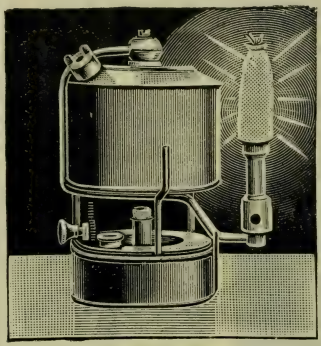
Vapour Baths energise, invigorate, vitalise they are a luxury beyond the conception of all those who have not taken them by means of the **Century Cabinet.** Scientifically constructed, self-purifying, strong, compact; folded, it occupies only two-inch space; has head steamer whereby the head and face get same treatment as the body. The top is constructed of four flaps, patented; regulates temperature at will of bather.

The Century Cabinet is sold complete with Heater and Vaporiser at **35/-, 50/-, 63/-, and 70/-** (Cheaper Cabinets, 25/-). **We allow 30 days' trial,** to be returned at our expense if, after testing, it is not found as represented. We make this offer so that you shall be sure of having the **BEST BATH CABINET MADE.** Write for Catalogue No. 702, and Samples of Goods sent, also valuable book: "Health, Strength, Hygiene," and Medical Testimony. Thousands of Century Cabinets in use. **FREE** Agents wanted. Please mention *Catholic Directory*.

CENTURY THERMAL BATH CABINET, LTD.

(Dept. 702) 205, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

THE "LUNA" LIGHT FOR LANTERNS.



A GREAT INVENTION
NO SMELL.
NO SMOKE.
300 CANDLE POWER.

No rubber, or any flimsy connection Burning methylated spirit, **4 times the power of any incandescent gas burner,** and is no more trouble than an ordinary gas jet.

It surpasses all other Mantle forms of Illuminant, and is made entirely of Brass, without any parts to become loose or deteriorate, and as it makes neither smoke nor smell, it lends itself to lantern work in place of Oil or Acetylene. It is perfectly safe, and fits any lantern.

Price 42/-

Complete "Luna" Lamp and Lantern in case £6 6s.

The Council School Lantern, 4-Wick Lamp. Complete **£2 10s.**
With "Luna" Light **£5 5s.**

Lanterns for Electric Light, Institutes and Halls.

CINEMATOGRAPHS (14 Models).

Home Cinematograph, £3 18s.

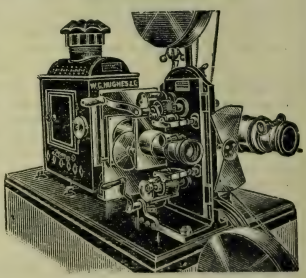
"Brewstergraph" de Lux with double optical system, is the finest instrument in the world. Reverses all pictures. Grand illustrated list 6d.

SLIDES. Sale or hire; 100,000 in stock, or made from own negatives. List 6d.

FILMS. Many thousand at a third the usual prices. List 2d.

Manufacturers of all classes of Lanterns, Cinematographs, and Slides.

Special discount to Missions.



W. C. HUGHES & Co., BREWSTER HOUSE,
(Specialist Established over 50 years)

82 MORTIMER ROAD, KINGSLAND ROAD,
LONDON, N.

Catalogue of Second-hand Apparatus and Slides, 3d.

CLOUGH'S CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGE

The most Successful Correspondence College
CLASSES NOW AT WORK FOR—

Preliminary Certificate,
Final Teachers' Certificate,
Matriculation,
Oxford Senior Local,
Cambridge Senior Local,
A. C. P., L. C. P., L. L. A.
Higher Froebel.

*** *During the last six years over*

3000 HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS

have been gained by Clough's Students. A marvellous record, which speaks for itself.

For Prospectus, Plan, Terms, and Full Particulars of any of above Classes, write to

The Secretary,
Clough's Correspondence College,
TEMPLE CHAMBERS, E.C.

Secretarial Training for Gentlewomen

MRS. HOSTER, F.I.P.S., Typists' Section
Vice-President of the Society of Women Journalists, Member of the General Committee of the Freedom of Labour Defence, &c., &c.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHAMBERS, TELEGRAPH STREET, E.C.
'Phone: LONDON WALL, 1570. Telegrams: "PLAYADA, LONDON."

Typewriting, Translations, Shorthand and Training Offices.

Terms on Application.

Special Six Months' Course of Tuition in English Shorthand and Typewriting and General Secretarial Training, Technical German and French, German and French Shorthand and Secretarial Book-keeping.
INSTRUCTION BY CORRESPONDENCE.

REFERENCES—
THE COUNTESS OF MAYO; THE COUNTESS DOWAGER OF DESART; THE LADY BATTERSEA, LEOPOLD DE ROTHSCHILD, Esq.; MISS KING, Sec. The Society for Promoting the Employment of Women. MISS JANES, Sec. Nat. Union of Women Workers. Messrs. DAWES & SONS, Solicitors.

THE SURREY SPORTS DEPOT.,

(Odd & Sons),

55 NORTH END, CROYDON.

FOR HIGH-CLASS SPORTS GOODS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION. —— —— Lists Post Free.
Special Discount to Schools and Colleges.

RYDE'S CLASSES

ORAL and CORRESPONDENCE,

For Certificate, "Preliminary" and "Final"; Oxford Senior Local; Cambridge Senior Local; A.C.P., L.L.A.

——*Established* 1902——

Mr. RYDE has held teaching engagements in four London Convents. The highest References. Full particulars, Syllabus, Specimen Papers, Testimonials, etc.,

Mr. Percy W. Ryde, 79 Gresham St., London, E.C

'Phone, 9013 *Gerrard* (*3 Lines*). *Telegrams: "Lightened, Wesdo, London."*

PERSONALLY RECOMMENDED ENGLISH AND FOREIGN

Governesses & Companions RESIDENT OR DAILY

SECRETARIES and TYPISTS sent out in Town or Country by the Hour, Day or Week.

Window Cleaning done by thoroughly Experienced & Reliable Men.

Typing and Duplicating done at the Shortest Notice.

TEMPORARY SERVANTS A SPECIALITY.

Registered Employment Agency, L.C.C.

The Regina Employment Bureau

And Servants' Registry Office,

55, & 56, DUKE STREET, GROSVENOR SQUARE

Governess' and Lady Nurse Department,

72 PARK STREET, GROSVENOR SQUARE.

Hours, 9 *to* 7. MRS. C. GILBERT. *Saturdays*, 9 *to* 3.

W. H. BAILEY & SON,

SURGICAL INSTRUMENT MAKERS.

EVERY ARTICLE FOR SICK NURSING.

HOSPITALS AND INSTITUTIONS SUPPLIED ON WHOLESALE TERMS. *Catalogues Free.*

38 OXFORD STREET, W., FOR SURGICAL APPLIANCES.

2 RATHBONE PLACE, W., FOR HOSPITAL AND INVALID FURNITURE.

(54 FORE STREET, E.C., City Branch)

Telegrams, "Bayleaf, London." **Telephone, 2942 Gerrard**

THE CATHOLIC AGENCY

MISSES TEMPLE & VAUGHAN,

21 Beauchamp Place, Brompton Road, London, S.W.

Recommend :—

English and foreign Tutors, Governesses, Secretaries, Nurses, Servants, etc.

Schools, Families and Hotels at Home and Abroad.

Agents for Houses, Flats, Businesses and Schools.

Interviews, 10 to 5. Saturdays, 10 to 1.

Telephone, No. 3136 Mayfair. Lic. L.C.C.

THE Established February, 1871.

SCHOOL GOVERNMENT CHRONICLE

and Education Authorities' Gazette,

AN EDUCATIONAL RECORD AND REVIEW.

Saturday.] [Threepence.

The *School Government Chronicle* is the oldest established Weekly Educational Newspaper and the accepted ORGAN OF ALL EDUCATION AUTHORITIES, and contains full reports of the proceedings of the London Education Committee, reports of the Education Committees throughout the country; also reports of the proceedings of Parliament, and of important public authorities and organisations of every kind connected with public education. It affords, in fact, a unique compendium of educational information, which becomes every year more and more essential to the full understanding and completely efficient discharge of educational responsibilities.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE, FREE BY POST.

Three Months, 3/10; Six Months, 7/7; Twelve Months, 15/2.

Terms for Advertisements, and any other information, can be obtained from the Publishers.

LONDON: 21 NEW BRIDGE STREET, E.C.

MANCHESTER: 46a MARKET STREET.

THE SALESIAN PRESS

Has a strong claim to your kind patronage.

This Press is attached to the SALESIAN INSTITUTE, Battersea, London, and is carried on for the sole purpose of TEACHING THE ARTS OF

PRINTING, BOOKBINDING, &c.

To Lads who, whilst RECEIVING A SOUND CATHOLIC TRAINING, are meanwhile being prepared to take and hold a respectable place amongst their fellows as thoroughly trained and accomplished craftsmen.

IF YOU HAVE NEVER SEEN SPECIMENS OF WORK DONE BY OUR BOYS, SEND US AN ORDER AT THE FIRST OPPORTUNITY.

SALESIAN PRESS,

SURREY LANE, BATTERSEA, LONDON, S.W.

Telephone: 2590 WESTERN.

It is always difficult, even at the best circulating libraries, to get a recently published work promptly on publication

The Times Book Club's new Special Service ensures the early delivery of any new book in circulation in the Library.

Country subscribers are not required to return their books until a fresh supply arrives, and are thus never without books.

The Times Book Club is thus offering

A UNIQUE LIBRARY SERVICE.

On receipt of a postcard mentioning the "Catholic Directory," full particulars, rates of subscription, etc., will at once be sent.

The Times Book Club Circulating Library

376 to 384, Oxford St., London, W.

THE LATEST AND BEST BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

BENZIGER BROTHERS,

Printers to the Holy Apostolic See.
Publishers of Benziger's Magazine.

CINCINNATI. | NEW YORK: 36-38, Barclay Street. | CHICAGO.

FOR SALE AT ALL CATHOLIC BOOK STORES.

Saints and Places. By John Ayscough. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, net, 6s.

The present volume must certainly add a laurel to the fame of its author. An extensive traveller, his descriptions of the places he has visited, and the Saints that they recall, are told with a delightful freshness entirely foreign to the usual pedantic volumes of travel. His pictures are vivid, and the manner of painting, brilliant.

Cases of Conscience. For English-speaking Countries. By Rev. Thomas J. Slater, S.J. Two volumes, 8vo, cloth, net, 14s.

"This will prove a most invaluable manual, not only for the divinity student, but also the town priest, to whom, from time to time, cases of conscience must invariably turn up."—*The Catholic Times.*

A Manual of Moral Theology. For English-speaking Countries. By Rev. Thomas J. Slater, S.J. Two volumes, 8vo, cloth, net, 22s.

"The professional reader will hail with satisfaction the precise and definite rules formulated with reference to particular points, such as, for example, the intention for Mass, the Confession of doubtful sins, etc. The lay reader will derive valuable assistance on subjects that always interest the Catholic, or concerning which accurate and full information is needed at the present moment, in the section devoted to Marriage, certain portions of Penance, etc."—*Catholic Book Notes.*

Spiritual Considerations. By Rev. H. Reginald Buckler, O.P. 12mo, cloth, net, 5s.

"Every book from the pen of Father Buckler deserves a reading. He makes pious readings, that bugbear to so many souls, a real pleasure."—*The Pilot.*

More Short Spiritual Readings for Mary's Children. By Madame Cecilia. 12mo, net, 5s.

This is a companion volume to "Short Spiritual Readings for Mary's Children," and is written on the same plan. It contains appropriate readings on Christian Virtues, the Sacraments, Lenten Thoughts, the Spiritual Life, and on miscellaneous matters—all written for Children of Mary in a clear and simple style, fascinating and tructive

BENZIGER BROTHERS' RECENT PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

Up in Ardmuirland. By Rev. Michael Barrett, O.S.B. 12mo, cloth, net, 5s. 6d.

The scene of this story is laid in a little village of Scotland, among simple-living Catholic people. The pastor of this flock has recorded the doings of his people and in some instances the story of their lives, with the result that we have a delightful book.

The Little Cardinal. By Olive Katharine Parr. 12mo, cloth, net, 3s. 9d.

"The Little Cardinal" is a most absorbing novel in which piety, pathos, and humour are happily blended. Miss Parr's former literary achievements give us an assurance that any new work of hers will be found worth while. This book is no exception; on the contrary, it is the finest piece of work we have had from the pen of the author.

Agatha's Hard Saying. By Rosa Mulholland. 12mo, cloth, net, 3s. 9d.

"This is a book for men and women: a study in heredity, not obtruded in its dry, scientific aspect, but overlaid with all the romance of the love of man and woman when they love their best."—*The Republic.*

Back to the World. By M. Champol. Translated by L. M. Leggatt. 12mo, cloth, net, 5s. 6d.

As a psychological study "Back to the World" is a powerful and moving tale of more than ordinary interest and significance. But as a narrative of conditions which obtain at the present day in France, the author has outdone himself in his keen and sympathetic treatment of a subject which has become a momentous problem no less than a lamentable condition.

Told in the Twilight. By Mother Mary Salome. 12mo, cloth, net, 2s. 9d.

"There is need of such books. Both in the family circle and in the Sunday School there is nothing for bringing home a good lesson like the story with a point. In this instance the author has done her work well. It is to be hoped that the book will circulate widely."—*The Pilot.*

Christ's Teaching Concerning Divorce in the New Testament. An Exegetical Study. By Rev. Francis E. Gigot, D.D. Dedicated by permission, to His Eminence John Cardinal Farley. 8vo, cloth, net, 6s.

"The reverend author has made a very helpful contribution to the literature of Divorce, and it certainly will not be his fault if the reader is not enabled to refute the false reasoning of advocates of this great modern evil who would even distort Christ's teachings to support their contentions."—*Sacred Heart Review.*

Pulpit Sketches. By Rev. A. A. Lambert, Missionary. 12mo, cloth, net, 5s.

This is a book of sketches or outlines of sermons. For each of the Sundays of the year is given a sermon outline which the preacher may fill up for himself, thus affording him a choice of subject and a suggested treatment which the many duties of an active ministry may often make most welcome.

BENZIGER BROTHERS' RECENT PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

HOMILIES FOR THE WHOLE YEAR.

"Solid and usable . . . they are homilies that explain . . . that illuminate and explain the literal meaning of God's word."—*Ecclesiastical Review.*

Homilies for the Common of Saints. Two volumes, cloth, net, 10s.

Homilies on the Gospels and Epistles of the Sundays. Four volumes, cloth, net, 20s.
By Right Rev. Jeremias Bonomelli, D.D., Translated by Right Rev. Thos. S. Byrne, D.D.

Christian Mysteries. By Right Rev. Jeremias Bonomelli, D.D. Translated by Right Rev. Thos. S. Byrne, D.D. Four volumes, cloth net, 20s.

The Road Beyond the Town and other Poems. By Rev. Michael Earls, S.J. 12mo, cloth, net, 5s.

"The Road Beyond the Town," is, in a certain sense, a record in song of a road of past years up to "The Wide World of My Town," when the author was ordained to the priesthood. The author's first volume of poetry is bound to be a great success, writes the late Father Matthew Russell, S.J., whose editorial pen had criticised verse and prose for over forty years.

Through the Desert. By Henryk Sienkiewicz. 12mo, cloth, with ten full-page illustrations by F. Schwormstädt, net, 5s. 6d.

"Through the Desert" should rank with "Robinson Crusoe" and "Treasure Island." It fully equals, if it does not surpass, these classics in interest, and ethically it is their superior."—REV. F. J. FINN. S.J., in the *Catholic Telegraph.*

The Tempest of the Heart. By Mary Agatha Gray. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, net, 3s. 9d.

"The Tempest of the Heart" is really one of the big books of the year, written by a gifted American woman who is fast winning fame.

The Wargrave Trust. By Christian Reid. 12mo, cloth, net. 3s. 9d.

"The author will probably be acknowledged to be the most accomplished writer of fiction among the Catholics of the United States. It will be a welcome addition to our libraries "—*The Irish Monthly.*

Subscribe to

BENZIGER'S MAGAZINE.

The Popular Catholic Family Monthly

Subscription, 10s. a Year; Four years, 30s.

Benziger's Magazine is recommended by 4 Cardinals, and over 70 Archbishops and Bishops.

SPECIAL OFFER.

FREE FOR ONE YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION TO BENZIGER'S MAGAZINE, at 10s.

MY PRAYER BOOK: HAPPINESS IN GOODNESS. Reflections, Counsels, Prayers, and Devotions. By Rev. F. X. Lasance. 664 pages, printed on thin paper. 16mo, cloth, net, 4s.

THIS IS CONSIDERED THE BEST PRAYER BOOK FOR GENERAL USE IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

PRAYER BOOK FOR RELIGIOUS. A Complete Manual of Prayers and Devotions for the use of Members of all Religious Communities. By Rev. F. X. Lasance. 16mo, cloth, net, 6s.

"It obviates the necessity of all other manuals of prayer," said Bishop Maes, in "Emmanuel." The "Rosary Magazine" said of it: "We venture the prediction that within a year's time it will become the *vade mecum* of every Religious."

FREE FOR AN 18 MONTHS' SUBSCRIPTION TO BENZIGER'S MAGAZINE, at 15s.

THE CATECHISM EXPLAINED. An exhaustive Exposition of the Christian Religion, with special reference to the present state of Society and the spirit of the Age. A practical Manual for the use of the Preacher, the Catechist, the Teacher and the Family. Made attractive and interesting by illustrations, comparisons, and quotations from the Scriptures, the Fathers, and other Writers. From the Original of Rev. Francis Spirago. Edited by Rev. R. F. Clarke, S.J. Large 8vo, with complete Index, net, 10s.

FREE FOR A TWO YEARS' SUBSCRIPTION TO BENZIGER'S MAGAZINE, at 20s.

THEORY AND PRACTICE OF THE CONFESSIONAL. A Guide in the Administration of the Sacrament of Penance. By Dr. C. Schieler. Edited by Dr. H. J. Heuser. 4to, net, 14s

"It surely is one of the most valuable accessions to our sacerdotal literature."—RIGHT REV. H. GABRIELS, D.D., *Bishop of Ogdensburg.*

FREE FOR A THREE YEARS' SUBSCRIPTION TO BENZIGER'S MAGAZINE, at 30s.

A MANUAL OF MORAL THEOLOGY FOR ENGLISH-SPEAKING COUNTRIES. By Rev. Thomas Slater, S.J. With Notes in the Text on American Legislation by Rev. Michael Martin, S.J. Two large handsome volumes, completely indexed, net, 22s.

" . . . A feature so characteristic renders the book INVALUABLE, not to say INDISPENSABLE, for priests in the British Isles and the United States."—*Catholic Book Notes.*

BENZIGER BROTHERS,

NEW YORK. 36-38, Barclay Street.
CINCINNATI. 343, Main Street.
CHICAGO. 214-216, W. Monroe St.

A SELECTION FROM THE CATALOGUES OF

R. & T. WASHBOURNE, Ltd.,

PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON,

74 Bridge Street, Manchester ; 39 John Bright Street, Birmingham ; and 248 Buchanan Street, Glasgow.

The Catholic Diary for 1913. Edited by a PRIEST. 5th year of issue. Linen, **1**s. net, leather with pencil, **2**s. net.

The Westminster Hymnal. The Hymnal approved by the Hierarchy of England and Wales. **3**s. **6**d. net ; leather, **6**s. net. Words only, wrapper, **2**d. net, limp cloth **4**d., cloth gilt **6**d., leather gilt **1**s.

God or Chaos? By Rev. ROBERT KANE, S.J. **5**s. net.

Practical Guide to Servers at Low Mass and Benediction. By BERNARD F. PAGE, S.J. **1**s. net, and **6**d. net.

The Apocalypse of St. John. A Commentary on the Greek Version. By J. J. L. RATTON. 8vo, **12**s. net.

The Interior Life Simplified and Reduced to its Fundamental Principle. Edited by the Very Rev. J. TISSOT. **5**s. net.

The Orchard Floor. With a Preface by MICHAEL FIELD. **2**s. **6**d. net.

God Made Man. By Rev. P. M. NORTHCOTE, O.S.M. **2**s. **6**d. net.

Spiritual Progress. I. From Lukewarmness to Fervour. II. From Fervour to Perfection. **2**s. **6**d. net each.

A Manual for Nuns. By a MOTHER SUPERIOR. **1**s. **6**d. net.

The Consolations of Purgatory. By Rev. H. FAURE, S.M. **2**s. **6**d. net.

The Reign of Jesus. By Blessed JEAN EUDES. **3**s. **6**d. net.

The Golden Prayer Book. A new Devotional Manual. **2**s., **3**s., and **5**s.

The Summa Theologica of St. Thomas Aquinas in English. By FATHERS OF THE ENGLISH DOMINICAN PROVINCE. Part I. in 3 vols. **6**s. net each. Part III in 3 vols. in preparation.

The Divine Educator. Adapted by F. M. DE ZULUETA, S.J. Cloth, **2**s. **6**d. net. Wrapper, **1**s. **6**d. net.

Love, Peace, and Joy. A Month of the Sacred Heart according to St. Gertrude. **2**s. net.

The Litany of the Sacred Heart. Commentary and Meditations. By Rev. JOSEPH MCDONNELL, S.J. **2**s **6**d. net.

Story of the Sodality of Our Lady. With favourite devotions. **6**d. and **1**s.

The Sodality of Our Lady Studied in the Documents. By Rev. ELDER MULLAN, S.J. **10**s. net.

The Love Story of Gaynor Dace. By KIRKE BRAMPTON. **5**s.

The Adventures of Turco Bullworthy. By J. S. FLETCHER. **2/6**

The Angelus Series of Dainty Books. Eleven volumes now ready. Art linen, gilt, with ingrained sides, **1**s. **3**d. net each ; leather, gilt, **2**s. **6**d. net each.

Washbourne's Library of Devotion. Well printed and bound in cloth gilt, gilt edges. **1**s. each. Thirty-one volumes now ready.

BOOK CATALOGUE SENT ON REQUEST.

TELEGRAMS : WASHBOURNE, LONDON. TELEPHONE 3995 CENTRAL

R. & T. Washbourne, Ltd.

Publishers, Booksellers and Complete Church Furnishers,

Supply everything required for the Services of the Church.

VESTMENTS. CHALICES. CIBORIA. MONSTRANCES. CRUETS. CANDLES. ALTAR BREADS. SANCTUARY OIL. INCENSE. ECCLESIASTICAL BRASS-WORK AND WOODWORK. STATIONS OF THE CROSS. GUILD BADGES. MEDALS. CRUCIFIXES. PENDANTS. ARTISTIC STATUARY. ROSARIES AND ROSARY CASES. BANNERS. SICK CALL OUTFITS. MISSALS, BREVIARIES, etc. SACRED PICTURES OF ALL KINDS.

Our three Branches have been established in important centres to facilitate the sale of devotional articles and Catholic books; at any of these a large and varied selection can always be inspected.

THE PARDON CRUCIFIX.

A new and beautiful devotion for the Reconciliation of Friends, Relatives, Countries, etc. *Full directions sent with each one.* Burnished or Oxydised Silver, 5s. 6d. each. Bronze, hand-finished, 2s. Electro-plated upon Copper, 1s.; per doz., 10s. Aluminium, 6d.; per doz., 5s.

SAFETY ALTAR CRUET.

WASHBOURNE'S Safety Cruet has been designed to prevent the breakages that so frequently occur. 12s., 18s., 45s. and 52s. 6d.

WASHBOURNE'S POCKET SICK CALL CASE

is very complete and well made throughout. In Strong Morocco folding case. Price 25s.

Before ordering, send for complete Illustrated Catalogue

128 PAGES. 1,000 ILLUSTRATIONS.

PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

74 Bridge St. MANCHESTER — 248 Buchanan St. GLASGOW — 39 John Bright St. BIRMINGHAM

SANDS & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS

The Lives and Times of the Popes. Being a series of volumes giving the History of the world during the Christian Era; re-translated, revised and written up to date from *Les Vies des Papes* by ARTAUD DE MONTOR. With 261 full page steel and photogravure portraits of the Pontiffs, reproduced from *Effigies Pontificorum Romanorum Dominici Basæ*. In 10 vols demy 8vo, handsomely bound in green cloth, leather label on back, gilt tops, price £5 net.

"It is a pleasure for me to add my word of encouragement."—J. Card. Gibbons.

The Royal Family of England. An account of the private as opposed to the public history of the several Kings and Queens, of their children, of such of their immediate descendants or relatives as have played any part in English history. By FREDERIC G BAGSHAWE. In 2 vols demy 8vo, price 21s. net.

The Life and Letters of Fr. Bertrand Wilberforce, O.P. Edited by H. M. CAPES. 2nd edition With photogravure frontispiece, demy 8vo, price 10s. 6d.

The Christian Philosophy of Life. Translated from the German of Fr. TILMANN PESCH, S J., by J. F. SCHOFIELD. 2nd edition, demy 8vo, price 6s. net.

Mysticism: Its True Nature and Value. With a translation of the Mystical Theology of Dionysius and the Letters to Caius and Dorotheus. A new edition, enlarged By the Rev. B. A. SHARPE, M.A. Crown 8vo, price 5s.

"A thoughtful and scholarly volume."—*Times*.

"Of real importance to all serious students of mysticism."—*Guardian*.

The Soliloquies of St. Augustine. A Manual of Meditative Prayer. Translated by FRANCESCA GLAZIER Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. net, and in leather bindings

Our Lady in the Liturgy. Considerations on certain Feasts of the Mother of God. By Dom MICHAEL BARRETT, O.S.B. Crown 8vo, price 3s. 6d.

Retreats for the People. A Sketch of a great Revival, showing the need, origin, recent revival and social results of Retreats. By the Rev. CHARLES PLATER, S.J. With 15 full-page illustrations Crown 8vo, price 5s. net, also in leather bindings.

St. Augustine of Hippo. Being Vol. IV. of the Notre Dame Series of Lives of the Great Saints. With photogravure frontispiece and 6 full-page illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d net.

St. Gertrude. Being Vol. V. of the Notre Dame Series of Lives of the Great Saints With photogravure frontispiece and 6 full-page illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d net.

St. Gilbert of Sempringham. Being Vol. VI. of the Notre Dame Series of Lives of the Great Saints, uniform with the above.

Previous volumes in the Series.

St. Anselm. St. Patrick. St. Margaret of Scotland.

LONDON: 15 King Street, Covent Garden.
AND EDINBURGH & GLASGOW.

THE PRIESTS' PROFESSIONAL JOURNAL.

The Irish Ecclesiastical Record.

Patronized by the Archbishops, Bishops, and Clergy of Ireland, Great Britain, United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, India, South and Western Africa, and circulating widely in Italy, France, Germany and Spain.

Rates of Subscription to the New Series:

In the Home Countries a **uniform Subscription of Twelve Shillings per annum, post free.**

FOREIGN SUBSCRIPTIONS:

In the United States, **Three Dollars per annum,** post free.

All other parts of the World, **Twelve Shillings,** post free.

All Subscriptions payable in advance. Single numbers, One Shilling.

Remittances should be made to the publishers,

BROWNE & NOLAN, Ltd., 24 & 25 Nassau Street, DUBLIN.

A COMPENDIUM OF CATECHETICAL INSTRUCTION

Important New Work in Four Volumes (Published in Monthly Parts, 1/- each).

Compiled and Edited by the Rev. J. HAGAN, Vice-Rector, Irish College, ROME.

Bound vols. now ready: VOL. II.—THE SACRAMENTS. VOL. III.—THE COMMANDMENTS AND PRECEPTS OF THE CHURCH. VOL. IV.—ON PRAYER AND THE VIRTUES AND VICES. Cloth, 10/6 net. each. Postage 7d.

VOL. I.—ON THE CREED. 10/6 net.

ST. PATRICK'S HYMN BOOK.

NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

Edited by the Rev. E. GAYNOR, C.M.

(1) **Hymns** only. Imperial 32mo, 160 pp., limp cloth, 4d. post free. (2) **Hymns with Tunes.** Full Vocal score (Tonic Sol-fa). Crown 8vo, 184 pp., cloth, 1s. 6d. net; by post, 1s. 9d. (3) **Organ Score.** Tunes in Staff notation. Imperial 8vo, 108 pp., 4s. net; by post, 4s. 5d. (4) **Hymn Cards,** for use in Schools, Confraternities, &c. Each Card contains One Hymn from St. Patrick's Hymn Book, with Melody (Tonic Sol-fa) and Words. In packets of 25 of one kind. Per packet, 3d. post free. (5) **Selected Hymns** from St. Patrick's Hymn Book. 32mo, 64 pp., wrapper, 1d.; by post, 1½d.

Examined and approved by the Dublin Diocesan Commission for Ecclesiastical Music. Published with the Imprimatur of the Archbishop of Dublin.

BROWNE & NOLAN, LIMITED, DUBLIN

P. T. O.

NEW AND RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

Mary Aikenhead. Her Life, her Work and her Friends. With Preface by the Most Rev. N. DONNELLY, D.D. Third Edition. Illustrated. Net 10s. 6d.

De Incarnatione. Auctore DANIEL COGHLAN, S.T.D. 5/- net.

De Deo Uno et Trino, et De Deo Creatore. AUCTORE DANIEL COGHLAN, S.T.D. 2 Vols., 10s. net. Separately, Vol. I, 6s., Vol. II, 4s.

The Priest of To-day. His Ideals and his Duties. By the Rev. THOMAS O'DONNELL, C.M., President of All Hallows College, Dublin. Second Edition. 5s. net.

The Gospels of the Sundays and Festivals: With Introduction, parallel passages, notes and moral reflections. By the Very Rev. C. J. CANON RYAN, late Professor of Sacred Scripture and Hebrew, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. 12/6 net. Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

Child Study and Education. By Mrs. C. E. BURKE. Crown 8vo, 184 and xxvii. pp. Cloth, 2s. net.

The Irish Dames of Ypres. Being a History of the Irish Abbey of Ypres. By Dom PATRICK NOLAN, O.S.B. Illustrated. 8vo, 537 and xxiv. pp. Cloth gilt, 10s. 6d. net.

The Sacraments, Instructions on. Being Vol. II. of the "Compendium of Catechetical Instruction." Royal 8vo, 548 pp. Cloth. 10s. 6d. net.

The Commandments and Precepts of the Church, Instructions on. Being Vol. III. of the "Compendium of Catechetical Instruction." Royal 8vo, 596 pp. Cloth, 10s. 6d. net.

On Prayer, and the Virtues and Vices. Being Vol. IV. of "A Compendium of Catechetical Instruction." Cloth, 10s. 6d. net.

Meditations for the Use of Ecclesiastics. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 2s. net.

The Sacred Ceremonies of Low Mass, according to the Roman Rite. By FELIX ZUALDI. Edited with Additions and Notes, and Harmonised with the latest decrees. By Rev. M. O'CALLAGHAN, C.M. Eighth Edition. Tenth Thousand. Thoroughly revised and enlarged. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

The Gospel of St. John. With Notes, critical and explanatory. By Rev. JOSEPH MCRORY, D.D., Maynooth College. New Edition. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Catholic Legislation on Literature. Being a new edition of "**Commentary on the Present Index Legislation.**" By the Rev. T. HURLEY, D.D. 2s. net.

A Readers' Guide to Irish Fiction. By Rev. STEPHEN J. BROWN, S.J. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 238 pp. 3s. 6d. net. Per post, 3s. 10d.

St. Brigid: Patroness of Ireland. By the Rev. J. A. KNOWLES, O.S.A. Cr. 8vo, 300 pp. Illustrated. 2s. 6d. net.

The Great Fundamental Truths of Religion. By Rev. R. C. BODKIN, C.M. Crown 8vo. 366 and xxxii. pp. Wrapper, 2s. net; Cloth, 2s. 6d. net.

BROWNE & NOLAN, LIMITED, DUBLIN.

NEW AND RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

Stories from Irish History. Told for Children. By Mrs. Stephen Gwynn. Illustrated. 2s.

Under the Cedars and the Stars. By the Very Rev. P. A. Canon Sheehan, author of "My New Curate," etc. Crown 8vo, 380 and xii. pp. New Edition, 3s. 6d. net.

Studies in Irish History, 1603-1649. Second Series. Edited by R. Barry O'Brien. Crown 8vo. 326 pp. 3s. 6d. net.

The Little Book of the Immaculate Conception. Cr. 16mo. Cloth, 1s. Leather, 2s. net.

The Soul of Jesus in His Passion. From the French of Père Monsabrè. Crown 16mo. Cloth, 1s.; Leather, 2s. net.

Let us go to the Holy Table. From the French of Père J. M Lambert. Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with Decree of His Holiness Pope Pius X. on Daily Communion. Crown 16mo. Cloth, 1s.; Leather, 2s. net.

Pleadings for the Holy Souls. From the Italian of Father Giuseppe Rebaudengo by E. Leahy. Crown 16mo. Cloth 1/- Leather net 2/-.

Around the Crib. Meditations for Christmastide. Adapted from the Italian of the Very Rev. Father Rebaudengo by E. Leahy. Cloth 1s; Leather 2s.

A History of Irish Music. By W. H. Grattan-Flood, Mus. D. 2nd Ed. 6s. net.

Abridgment of the History of the Church. For the use of Schools. Cloth, 144 pp., 8d. net.

Mass Servers' Card. Neatly printed in red and black; size 10 by 5¼. Net 6d.

Acts before Mass. Size 15 by 9, neatly printed in red and black. Mounted on strong red cloth board. Gilt Cross on side. Net 2s.

Memoir of the Ven. Oliver Plunket. By His Eminence Cardinal Moran. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 458 and xii. pp., 6s.

A Retreat of Eight Days for Religious. By the late Most Rev. Dr. Moriarty. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 2s. 6d.

The Office of the Blessed Virgin and the Office of the Dead. Latin and English. Roan, red edges, 3s.

Catechism of Scriptural and Ecclesiastical History. 80 pp., 3d. (50 or more copies, half price).

Programmes of Sermons and Instructions. By the late Very Rev. Thos. MacNamara, C.M. Cloth, 8s.

BROWNE & NOLAN, LIMITED, DUBLIN.
P. T. O.

NEW AND RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

Allocutions or Short Addresses on Liturgical Observances and Ritual Functions. By the late Very Rev. T. MacNamara, C.M. Second Edition, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 5s.

How to Reason, or the A B C of Logic reduced to practice in analyzing Essays, Speeches, Books. By Rev. Richard C. Bodkin, C.M. Fifth Edition, enlarged and re-arranged. Fcap. 8vo. 232 and xx. pp. Paper, 1s.; cloth, net 1s. 6d.

Liber Baptizatorum. Newly revised form to conform with the recent Papal Legislation. 15 by 13 inches, extra half bound. 21s. net.

Logic for All; or, How to make an Abstract. By Rev. R. C. Bodkin, C.M 198 pp. Paper, 1s. net.

Notification of Marriage Forms. Books of 100 Forms with Counterfoil, 1s. net.

Marriage Certificate Forms. Books of 100, 2s.

Baptismal Certificate Forms. Books of 100, 2s.

(*Complete List of Parochial Registers, &c., on application*).

Record of Manual Masses Accepted and Fulfilled. Fcap. 8vo, 75 pp. Cloth, 1s.; leather, 2s. 6d.

Register of Manual Masses. For Home Use. Size, 9½in. by 8in. Extra half calf, 10s. 6d.

The Sterling Readers

A New Series of Literary Reading Books for Primary Schools. Attractive, Instructive, and carefully graded.

Primer. Coloured Illustrations. Cloth cover. 2*d.*
Introductory Reader. 2*d.*
Preparatory Reader. 4*d.*
Elementary Reader. 6*d.*
Junior Reader. 8*d.*
Intermediate Reader. 1*s.*
Senior Reader. 1*s.* 4*d.*
Advanced Reader. 1*s.* 4*d.*

"We are delighted to see such practical and delightful school books from the Emerald Isle, for they prove that sound progress is being made there in the teaching of reading. . . . They are compiled upon scientific grounds. . . . Illustrations which pleasingly fit the text, and are numerous, bright, and excellent. . . . The little tales and verses are delightfully interesting. . . . English teachers should examine these books, and we feel confident they will not fail to appreciate them."—*The Teacher.*

Sterling Prose and Poetry: A Series of Companion Volumes to the Sterling Readers.

MONTHLY PUBLICATIONS.

The Irish Educational Review. Editor and Manager: Rev. A. Murphy. Limerick. 6d. Annual Subscription (post free) 7/6.

The Teachers' Work. A Practical Journal for Primary Schools 2d. monthly; per post, 3d.

BROWNE & NOLAN, LIMITED, DUBLIN.

CHARLES EASON'S

New and Thoroughly Revised Editions

Catholic Prayer Books

Published under Episcopal Approbation.

IN SIZES TO SUIT ALL.

IN BINDINGS BOTH ATTRACTIVE AND DURABLE.

The Key of Heaven, The Garden of the Soul, The Manual of Catholic Piety, The Manual of Devotion,

THE TREASURY of the SACRED HEART,

Holy Childhood, The Imitation of Christ.

These Prayer Books have been prepared with the greatest care and attention, and are universally admired for their beauty of Typography and general excellence of Binding.

Complete Illustrated Catalogue free on application.

EASON & SON, Ltd

79-82, Mid Abbey Street, DUBLIN

AND ALL BOOKSELLERS

STUDY THE IRISH QUESTION

BY READING

BOOKS ABOUT IRELAND.

Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation. A full account of the Bribery and Corruption by which the Union was carried. By Sir Jonah Barrington. Paper bound, 1s.; cloth, 2s.

Speeches of Henry Grattan, 2s.

Ireland in the 19th Century. By Dillon Cosgrave. 8vo. wrapper, 2s.

A Bird's-eye View of Irish History. By Sir C. Gavan Duffy. Cloth, 1s.; cloth extra, 1s. 6d.

Ireland before the Union. By W. J. Fitzpatrick, LL.D., M.R.I.A. 2s. 6d.

Ireland since the Union. By W. J. O'Neill Daunt. Cloth 1s.

Parliaments in Ireland. By Monck-Mason. Cloth 1s.

Memoir on Ireland. Native and Saxon. By Daniel O'Connell, Cloth, 1s.

History of Ireland, from the earliest period to 1803. By Martin Haverty. With supplement 1803-1900, by Dillon Cosgrave. 7s. 6d.

Ireland under English Rule. By Cardinal Perraud. 5s.

History of the Irish Famine of 1847. By Canon O'Rourke. 4s.

Land and Liberty. By L. Ginnell, M.P. Net, 3s. 6d.

History of Ireland, from the Siege of Limerick. By John Mitchel. 5s.

Irish Industry and Treasury Tactics. (Fifth edition.) By Wm. Field, M.P. 6d.

COMPLETE CATALOGUE POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

JAMES DUFFY & CO., LTD.,

Printers, Bookbinders, Publishers, Booksellers,

38 Westmoreland St.; 61/2 Gt. Strand St.; and 70 Jervis St., DUBLIN.

Sampson Low,
rston & Co., Ltd.

Absolutely a most acceptable present.
HE BROAD HIGHWAY.
By JEFFERY FARNOL, Author of "The Money Moon." Small 4to (8½ by 6), handsomely bound in cloth, specially designed cover, and 25 exquisite illustrations in colour, drawn by C. E BROCK, together with a delightful portrait of Charmian in colour by the same artist, boxed, **10s. 6d.** net. **Detailed Prospectus post free.**

Travels in Four Continents.
OUND THE WORLD FOR GOLD: Search for Minerals from ansas to Cathay
By HERBERT W. L. WAY. Medium 8vo, cloth, with special maps and 65 illustrations. **£1 1s.** net. **Illustrated Prospectus post free.**

stume has always a significance deeper than the Whims of Fashion.
AME FASHION, 1786-1911.
By JULIUS M. PRICE, special Artist Correspondent of the "Illustrated London News," Crown 4to. 150 plates mostly coloured. Cloth gilt, gilt top. **£2 2s.** net. **Detailed prospectus post free.**

Society Gift Book or Wedding Present
STORY OF LACE.
By Mrs. BURY PALLISER, under the Editorship of M. Jourdain and A. Dryden. Fifth Edition. Royal 8vo (10¾ by 7¼), fully illustrated. **£2 2s.** net. **Detailed Prospectus post free.**

Art Book of the Season.
Frank Brangwyn, A.R.A.
THEN: or, Traces of Travel Brought Home from The East.
By A. W. KINGLAKE. With an introduction by Samuel L. Bensusan. Embellished with delightful illustrations in colour and designs in black and white by FRANK BRANGWYN, A.R.A. Crown 4to, cloth gilt, gilt top, **12s. 6d.** net. **Full Prospectus on Application.**

The only work on this Important Subject.
COLOUR IN DRESS.
By G. A. AUDSLEY, LL.D., author of "Taste *versus* Fashionable Colours." Ordinary Edition, crown 8vo, with two illustrations, **1s.** net. Choice Gift Edition, quarter parchment, boxed, **2s. 6d.** net. **Detailed Prospectus post free.**

Philharmonic and other Reminiscences.
REMINISCENCES, IMPRESSIONS AND ANECDOTES.
By FRANCESCO BERGER. Hon. R.A.M. Demy 8vo, handsomely bound in buckram, gilt extra, gilt top with oval photogravure portrait of author inlaid on cover. **10s. 6d.** net. **Full Prospectus on Application.**

A Most Important Addition to the Music Lover's Library.
A SHORT HISTORY OF MUSIC IN ENGLAND.
By ERNEST FORD, F.R.A.M. Illustrated, cloth gilt. Crown 8vo. **5s.** net. **Detailed Prospectus post free.**

IMPORTANT FICTION.

CHRONICLES OF AVONLEA.
By L. M. MONTGOMERY. **6s.**

John Haslette's New Novel.
THE MESH.
By JOHN HASLETTE. **6s.**

A Charming New Romance by a Manchester Authoress.
THE FAIREST OF THE STUARTS: An Historical Romance.
By WINIFRED BROOKS MYLECHREEST. Illustrated. **6s.**

A Novel of absorbing interest.
WHEN THE GATES LIFT UP THEIR HEADS.
By PAYNE ERSKINE, the Author of "The Mountain Girl." **6s.**

A New and Charming Romance. 3rd Edition.
THE MOUNTAIN GIRL.
By PAYNE ERSKINE. Crown 8vo, cloth, with 6 Illustrations by DUNCAN GLEASON. **6s.**

Write for Complete Catalogue of 1,500 Publications covering Travel, Biography, Historical Works, Fiction, Fine Art, Theology, Scientific Works. Prizes and Rewards. etc., etc. Post Free.

Southwark, S.E., and London, E.C.

Thomas Baker,

BOOKSELLER AND PUBLISHER,

72 NEWMAN ST., LONDON, W.

(Importer.) ESTABLISHED 1849. (Exporter.)

Telegrams: "PISTORIUS, LONDON."

Speciality in OLD CATHOLIC BOOKS, THEOLOGY, PHILOSOPHY, METAPHYSICS—HISTORY—ARCHÆOLOGY and ANTIQUITIES —ENGLISH and FOREIGN.

Catalogues published Monthly. Correspondence invited.

SOME RECENT CATHOLIC PUBLICATIONS.

Monsignor Grosch (*of Islington*). Sermons and Lectures (24) Thick Crown 8vo., cloth. 4s. 6d. net. ("Fine compositions.")

Devine (Arthur, *Passionist*) **Pentecost Preaching:** XXV. Sermons on the Gospels for the Sundays after Pentecost (*with Synopsis to each Sermon for the use of Preachers*). Cr. 8vo., cloth. 2s. 6d. net.

Kelly's (Bernard W.) XXV. Short Sermons, (*with a Synopsis of each Sermon for the use of Preachers*). Cr. 8vo, cloth. 4s. net.

St. Thomas Aquinas—Summa Theologica. Translated by the FATHERS OF THE ENGLISH DOMINICAN PROVINCE. Vol. I. (containing **Pars Prima**—Quæstiones I-XXVI). Now ready. 8vo., cloth. 6s. net.

Summa Theol. Pars Prima—Vol. II (Quæstiones XXVII-LXXIV). 6s. net.

Bonjoannes' (Berardus) **Compendium of the Pars Prima of St. Thomas.** Translated and Edited by WILFRID LESCHER, O.P. 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. net.

THE LAST AND BEST EDITIONS OF WORKS OF ST. TERESA AND ST. JOHN OF THE CROSS. Edited by PRIOR BENEDICT ZIMMERMAN, O.D.C., viz.:

——— **Life of St. Teresa of Jesus written by herself,** with Notes and Introduction. 8vo., cloth. 9s. net.

——— **The Way of Perfection.** Translated by the BENEDICTINES OF STANBROOK ABBEY. 8vo., cloth. 6s. net.

——— **The Interior Castle, or the Mansions.** Edited by FR. ZIMMERMANN. 8vo., cloth. 6s. net.

Other volumes of St. Teresa in preparation.

St. John of the Cross.—The Ascent of Mount Carmel. Translated by DAVID LEWIS, with corrections and a prefatory Essay on the Development of Mysticism in the Carmelite Order, by BENEDICT ZIMMERMAN, O.D.C., 1906. 8vo, cloth. 7s. 6d. net.

The Dark Night of the Soul. Edited, with Introduction, by BENEDICT ZIMMERMAN, O.D.C., 1908. 8vo, cloth. 5s. net.

Spiritual Canticle of the Soul and the Bridegroom Christ. By **St. John of the Cross.** Edited by PRIOR ZIMMERMAN, O.D.C. 1909. 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d. net

——— **The Living Flame of Love, Letters, Poems, etc.** Edited by PRIOR ZIMMERMAN. 8vo., cloth. 6s. 6d. net.

JOHN LONG, Ltd.

Messrs. John Long, Ltd., would bring before the favourable notice of the public the following important Series of books published by them:—

JOHN LONG'S POPULAR NOVELS

A series of entirely new 6s. Novels by the leading authors of the day. The series is generally acknowledged to be the most popular in the publishing world. Crown 8vo. Average length, 352 pages.

JOHN LONG'S HAYMARKET NOVELS

A series of handsome 2s. 6d. copyright Novels, which, in their more expensive form, have achieved marked success. Crown 8vo, 300 to 352 pages.

JOHN LONG'S FAMOUS SHILLING SERIES.

Books of exceptional calibre only are included in this series, which is considered the most popular of its kind on the market. The volumes are crown 8vo in size, and contain about 320 pages each, cover in colours.

JOHN LONG'S SIXPENNY NET (Cloth) NOVELS

A new series of select Novels for every home. These Novels are bound in red cloth with embossed cover design and wrappered in art paper with picture in colours. The title-page is decorative, with an illustration facing same. Each Novel contains about 320 pages of clear type, and the volumes are pocket size—that is, 6½ by 4¼ in. 25 titles are now ready.

JOHN LONG'S FAMOUS SIXPENNY (Paper) NOVELS

A series of tasteful reprints selected from the best fiction in each year. The series is world-famous, and contains over 100 titles. Large demy 8vo., sewed. Attractive cover in colours.

JOHN LONG'S CARLTON CLASSICS

The cheapest and best produced series ever published. Newly set in clear, new type, and printed on the best opaque paper. Each volume contains a special biographical introduction by the Editor. Size, 6 in. by 4 in. by ½ inch.; length, 160-320 pages. Prices: cloth, 6d. net; leather, 1s. net. FORTY-TWO VOLUMES NOW READY.

JOHN LONG'S COLONIAL LIBRARY

A series of handsome volumes by popular writers, published as nearly as possible simultaneously with the English Editions, for circulation only in India and the British Colonies. They are bound in cloth and paper.

JOHN LONG'S GENERAL LITERATURE

Works in Biography, Memoirs, History, Geography, Travel, Sport, Poetry, Drama, &c., &c. (See Catalogue for prices and particulars.)

JOHN LONG, Ltd., 12, 13 & 14, Norris Street, Haymarket, London.

Telegrams & Cables: "Longing, London." Telephone No. 9313 Central.

Messrs. John Long's Complete Catalogue is now ready, and will be sent post free to any address

BY THE LATE REV.

Matthew Russell, S.J.

For Forty Years Editor of "The Irish Monthly."

1. **Among the Blessed:** Loving Thoughts about Favourite Saints. With eight full-page Illustrations. Price **3s. 6d.** net.
2. **At Home with God.** Priedieu Papers on Spiritual Subjects. 2nd edition. **3s. 6d. net.**
3. **Behold your Mother!** The Blessed Virgin's Greatness and Goodness. **2s. 6d.** net.
4. **Life of Blessed John Eudes. 2s. 6d.** net.
5. **St. Joseph of Jesus and Mary.** Priedieu Papers in his Praise. **2s. 6d.**
6. **St. Joseph's Anthology.** Poems in his Praise. **2s. 6d.**
7. **Sonnets on the Sonnet.** An Anthology. **2s.** net.
8. **Reasons for holding the Catholic Faith. 1d.**
9. **Rose Kavanagh and her Verses. 1s. 6d.** net.
10. **Little Angels.** A Book of Comfort for Mourning Mothers. **2s. 6d.** net.

EUCHARISTIC BOOKS

11. **Jesus is Waiting:** Appeals and Reproaches from the Prisoner of Love. **2s. 6d.** net.
12. **Communnion Day:** Fervorinos Before and After. 3rd Edition. **1s. 6d.** net.
13. **Moments before the Tabernacle.** Tenth thousand. **1s.** net.
14. **At Home near the Altar.** Eighth thousand. **1s.** net.
15. **Close to the Altar Rails.** Eighth thousand. **1s.** net.
16. **He is Calling Me:** Helps in Visiting the Blessed Sacrament. **2s. 6d.** net.

ORIGINAL VERSE

17. **Idyls of Killowen:** A Soggarth's Secular Verses. 2nd edition. **2s.** net.
18. **Vespers and Compline:** A Soggarth's Sacred Verses. **2s.** net.
19. **A Soggarth's Last Verses. 2s.** net
20. **Altar Flowers:** A Prayer Book in Verse. **1s.** net.
21. **All Day Long:** Ejaculations in Verse Nineteenth thousand **1d.**
22. **Lyra Cordis:** Hymns with Music. **3d.**

JUST PUBLISHED

23. **The Three Sisters of Lord Russell of Killowen:** Glimpses of Convent Life. 8vo. **6s.** net.

THE IRISH MONTHLY **Yearly, Post Free, 7s.**

May be ordered from Messrs. M. H. GILL & SON, Ltd., O'Connell Street, DUBLIN.

Messrs. LONGMANS & Co.'s LIST.

The Life of John Henry Cardinal Newman. By WILFRID WARD. With 15 Portraits and other Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. 36s. net.

Life of St. Francis of Assisi. By Father CUTHBERT, O.S.F.C. With 13 Illustrations. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

The Eve of Catholic Emancipation. By the Right Rev. Monsignor BERNARD WARD, F.R.Hist.S., President of St. Edmund's College. (3 vols.) 8vo. Vols. I and II, 21s. net. Volume III. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

The Friendship of Christ. Sermons by the Very Rev. Monsignor R. H. BENSON. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

History of the Roman Breviary. By Monsignor PIERRE BATIFFOL. Translated from the Third French Edition by the Rev. ATWELL M. Y. BAYLAY, M.A. 8vo. 9s. net.

Theodicy: Essays on Divine Providence. By ANTONIO ROSMINI SERBATI. Translated with some omissions from the Italian Edition of 1845. 3 vols. Crown 8vo. 21s. net.

The Three Sisters of Lord Russell of Killowen and their Convent Life. By the Rev. MATTHEW RUSSELL, S.J. With Portrait and other Illustrations. 8vo. 6s. net.

A Child's Rule of Life. By the Very Rev. Monsignor ROBERT HUGH BENSON. Printed in Red and Black, and Illustrated by GABRIEL PIPPET. 4to. (11¾in. × 9in.) Paper Covers, 1s. net; Cloth, 2s. net.

A volume on the same lines as the "Alphabet of the Saints." It is a thorough summary of the Rule of Life suggested in the Penny Catechism, describing the life and the devotions of the Catholic child from morning to night.

The House and Table of God: A Book for His Children, Young and Old. By the Rev. WILLIAM ROCHE, S.J. With 24 Illus. from Drawings by T. BAINES. 8vo. Cloth, 2s. 6d. net; Vegetable Vellum, 3s. 6d. net.

THE WESTMINSTER LIBRARY.

The Mass: A Study of the Roman Liturgy. By ADRIAN FORTESCUE, D.D., D.Ph. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

The New Psalter and its Use. By the Rev. E. BURTON and the Rev. E. MYERS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., 39 Paternoster Row, London, E.C
NEW YORK, BOMBAY and CALCUTTA.

LAVERTY & SONS

PUBLISHERS OF CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOKS, MEDALLISTS, ETC.

Established 1859

PRAYER BOOKS. Treasury of the Sacred Heart (new edition) from 1/-. Garland of Flowers, from 3d. Garden of the Soul, Key of Heaven, Catholic Manual, Catholic Piety, &c., from 6d. Catholic Devotion (large type), from 1/6.

MEDALS. Artistic Oxydised Medals in silver and solid nickel. Confraternity medals and small medals for distribution in aluminium. Special dies made to customers' own designs.

ROSARIES. Over 300 varieties stocked, from 8/- gross. BLESSED SACRAMENT ROSARY, 1/4 per dozen. Rosaries of the Seven Dolours, Stations of the Cross, &c., &c.

CRUCIFIXES

INLAID EBONY

TO HANG or STAND

Brass, Nickel-plated and Solid Nickel with Oxydised Figure, from 1 inch to 10½ inch.

With Ivory, Bronze, Oxydised Metal, Celluloid, China and Plaster Figures.

FIRST COMMUNION SOUVENIRS. Memorials, finely printed in colours, from 8/- per 100. Medals in Gold, Silver, Oxydised Nickel and Aluminium. Gold and Silver Necklets. White backed Prayer Books from 1d. each. White Celluloid ditto. from 1/- each.

STATUES, BRASS ALTAR VASES AND CANDLESTICKS, HOLY WATER FONTS.

MISSIONS.—We hold numerous testimonials as to the quality and price of goods supplied for sale at Missions.

Wholesale Agents for Catholic Truth Societies of England and Ireland.

MANNINGHAM LANE, BRADFORD.

B. F. LASLETT & CO.,

The Catholic Warehouse,

245 Brompton Road, South Kensington, S.W.

Catalogue of Books and complete price list of Devotional Articles sent free on application.

THE NEW EDITION OF THE

MISSAL FOR THE LAITY,

ARRANGED BY THE

Very Rev. Provost Husenbeth, D.D.

THIS MISSAL has again been brought quite up to date with all the new Masses placed in their proper order.

THE VERY REV. PROVOST HUSENBETH'S arrangement is noted for its simplicity, and is the most complete Missal ever published for the English-speaking people. Containing all the Special Masses for every day in the year, and also very completely arranged CALENDARS showing the Feasts for each Diocese in England, Scotland, Ireland, and the United States, also Anglo-Benedictine, Jesuit, and Oratorian Calendars.

THE SUPPLEMENT to the Missal contains the Masses of all Feasts peculiar to the English Congregation of the Holy Order of St. Benedict, the Society of Jesus, and the Congregation of the Oratory, also the Masses of all the Feasts observed in the Dioceses of Scotland, Ireland, and the United States.

This New Edition of the Missal contains 1268 pages printed on the finest India Paper, in large clear type, with red line border on each page, and bound in a great variety of Bindings, both useful and beautiful, at the following prices :—

5/- 6/- 8/6 9/6 12/6 15/6 21/- 23/6 25/-

Established 1864.

G. MITCHESON,

WHOLESALE

Catholic Bookseller,

AND IMPORTER OF

Statues, Crucifixes, Rosary Beads,

Holy Water Stoups,

Lace, Chromo and Oleo Pictures,

Carved Wood Figures for Crucifixes,

Altar Cruets, Vestments, Candlesticks, Gongs, Sanctus Bells,

Missals, Breviaries, Diurnals, &c.

Altar Candles, Incense, and Prepared Charcoal

KEPT IN STOCK.

Schools, Convents, and Missions

Supplied at Lowest Possible Prices.

G. MITCHESON,

Croft Street (Off New Market Street),

Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Under the Patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Leeds.

CHEAPEST HOUSE IN THE NORTH.

WHOLESALE CATHOLIC ART REPOSITORY.

F. W. HIBBERT,

40 Lowerhead Row, BRIGGATE, LEEDS.

Printer, Publisher, Stationer, &c.

BREVIARIES, Hymn Books, Missals, Prayer Books, Pictures in Lace, etc., Oleographs, Rosary Beads, Scapulars, Badges, Glass Pictures, Opalines, Statuary plain and decorated), Crucifixes and Candlesticks in Brass, Copper, Nickel, etc., H. W. Fonts, Lamps and Glasses, Wicks, Oil, Incense, Candles, etc., etc.

Publisher of the Manual for the Altar and Benedictionale.
New and Revised Edition in Large Type.

PRINTING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Raffle Books a Speciality. Mortuary Cards, &c.

ESTIMATES for CARVED ALTARS, STATUARY or STATIONS, PRIEDIEUX. PEDESTALS, &c. MONUMENTAL WORK in Granite, Marble or Stone. References and Specimens of Work done.

Every Class of Book (English or Foreign) supplied.

MISSIONS or BAZAARS

SUPPLIED, ON SALE OR RETURN,

With Cases containing Assorted Goods to any value required.

SPECIAL TERMS. SPLENDID GOODS. QUICK SELLING LINES.

THE YEAR BOOK PRESS
31, MUSEUM ST., LONDON, W.C.

Public Schools Year Book, 1913. 24th Annual Issue. Crown 8vo. 765 pages. 5s. net
(The Official Book of Reference of the Headmasters' Conference.)

Schoolmasters' Year Book and Directory, 1913. 11th Annual Issue. Large crown 8vo. 1,210 pages. 12s. 6d. net.
(A complete guide and Directory to Secondary Education.)

Girls' School Year Book (Public Schools), 1912. 7th Annual Issue. Crown 8vo., 600 pages. 3s. 6d. net.
(The Official Book of Reference of the Association of Headmistresses.)

The above Standard Books contain Catholic Schools.

MUSICAL PUBLICATIONS.

An Educational Series. Used in Leading Catholic Schools.

THE YEAR BOOK PRESS SERIES OF UNISON AND PART SONGS.

Published in both Notations. Specially composed for this Series.

SOUND WHOLESOME WORDS set to Music by LEADING LIVING COMPOSERS.

(Sir Hubert Parry, Sir C. V. Stanford, Sir Walter Parratt, Sir Frederick Bridge, Dr. Walford Davies, Dr. C. H. Lloyd, John Ireland, T. F. Dunhill, Dr. Chas. Wood, &c., &c.)

These are exactly suitable for CATHOLIC SCHOOLS. The words are ALWAYS CAREFULLY CHOSEN. The Music is written by experts from an educational point of view.

The "St. George's, Windsor" Plays for Boys and Girls. Music edited by Sir Walter Parratt, M.V.O., Professor of Music, Oxford University, Mus. Doc. Words and Lyrics by F. Maynard Bridge, B.A.

The features of the Series are that the Plays are specially written for the purpose—WHOLESOME AND AMUSING—not too difficult or too long, and specially arranged for performance WITH OR WITHOUT MUSIC. They have stood the test of performance with success, and call only for simple scenery, staging and costumes.

Price from 6d. to 2s. 6d. net.

Already successfully used in Leading Catholic Schools.

FULL CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

THE YEAR BOOK PRESS, 31, MUSEUM STREET, LONDON, W.C.
(Close to British Museum)

MACMILLAN'S NEW BOOKS.

THE SACRED SHRINE. A Study of the Poetry and Art of the Catholic Church.

By YRJÖ HIRN, Professor of Æsthetic and Modern Literature at the University of Finland, Helsingfors. 8vo. 14s. net.

NATION.—"'The Sacred Shrine' is an important and even a memorable work. In its conception a study in æsthetics, it has developed into a treatise on comparative religion; in no book available to English readers has the secret of Catholicism found such a true expression as here."

QUEEN.—"By showing the vital relation of the Catholic Arts and Crafts to Catholic faith, Prof. Hirn has given us something very much more than a new and powerful interpretation of certain phases of art in the Middle Ages; he has permitted us a valuable new glimpse into actual history."

FATHER VAUGHAN

SOCIALISM from the CHRISTIAN STANDPOINT.

By Father Bernard Vaughan, S.J. *Crown 8vo.*

MACMILLAN & CO., Ltd., LONDON.

BOOKS ON TECHNICAL SCIENTIFIC EDUCATIONAL all other subjects and for all Exams

Second-Hand at Half Prices.
New, at 25 °/₀ Discount.

CATALOGUES (No. 621) FREE.
State Wants.
Books sent on Approval.

BOOKS BOUGHT: Best Prices Given. Large Selection of Music.

W. & G. FOYLE, 121-123 Charing Cross Rd., London, W.C.

At all Libraries and Booksellers.

FAUSTULA By JOHN AYSCOUGH 6S.

Author of "Marotz," Hurdcott," &c.

A story of the Catholic Faith and its Roman Martyrs of the Fourth Century.

CHATTO & WINDUS, Publishers,
111, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

MAPS
ATLASES
GLOBES

The BEST are Bacon's. Write for particulars to-day.

G. W. BACON & CO., LTD.,
127 STRAND,
LONDON.

Philip & Tacey, Ltd.

UNIVERSAL SCHOOL PROVIDERS.

Messrs. PHILIP & TACEY, Ltd., in addition to being actual Manufacturers of SCHOOL STATIONERY and APPARATUS, &c. &c., also stock and supply :—

Maps, Publications, Drawing Requisites, Slates, Varied Occupation and Needlework Materials, Diagrams, Illustrations, Wall Pictures, Globes, Technical School and Science Apparatus and Chemicals, School Furniture, Apparatus, and all Fittings, Calisthenic and Gymnastic Appliances, Reward Books and Prizes, Certificates, Medals.

And every description of Material for use in Schools and Colleges.

Special Terms to Catholic Colleges and Institutions.

Estimates for Goods in any quantities will be furnished at request
Write for New Catalogue. Just Issued

PHILIP & TACEY, Ltd., Central Educational Depot,
NORWICH STREET, LONDON, E.C.

RELFE BROTHERS (LTD.),

WHOLESALE SCHOOL BOOKSELLERS,

STOCK ALL PUBLISHERS' BOOKS and are WHOLESALE MANUFACTURERS OF

. SCHOOL STATIONERY .

Publishers of Books . especially suitable for Examinations. . . .

ORDERS FOR BOOKS DESPATCHED SAME DAY AS RECEIVED.

They have a splendid Selection of PRIZE BOOKS in all Leather Bindings.

New Catalogue, issued half-yearly, contains a fine variety of Books suitable for Catholic Schools.

RELFE BROS. SUPPLY THE LEADING CATHOLIC COLLEGES, CONVENTS, &c., IN THE KINGDOM.

Catalogues and Estimates

ON APPLICATION.

LIBERAL TERMS

A FEW OF

RELFE BROTHERS' BOOKS

USED ALL OVER THE WORLD.

CARTER'S GEOGRAPHY AND ATLAS - - 2/6
THE JUNIOR GEOGRAPHY & ATLAS - 1/6
CARTER'S OUTLINES OF ENGLISH HISTORY 1/6
CARTER'S HISTORY in Three Parts at 2/- each
HAYNES AND CARTER'S GEOGRAPHY - 1/-

6 CHARTERHOUSE BUILDINGS,

ALDERSGATE, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address—
RELFE BROTHERS, LONDON.

National Telephone—
4673 HOLBORN.

CLASS BOOKS, &c., BY THE CHRISTIAN BROTHERS.

A Series of Readers for Standards I.—V. These books are beautifully illustrated and carefully graded; the subject matter has been well selected, and is specially adapted to the capacities of the pupils in each class. Prices, 1d., 6d., 9d., 1s., and 1s. 3d.

Higher Literary Reader. 2s. **Historical Class Book.** 3s.
Irish History Reader. Part I., 9d. Do., Complete. 1s. 3d.
Outlines of Irish and English History. In Parts. Prices, 2d., 4d., 1s.
School Expositor. A Manual of Spelling. Cloth, 1s. Do., abridged, 2d
English Grammar. Cloth, 1s. Do., abridged, 2d.
Geography of the World. Price 9d. Do. abridged, 2d
Grammar, Geography, Expositor. Abridged in one Vol. Cloth 8d.
Standard Arithmetics. In Four Books. Prices, 1d., 2d., 3d.
Arithmetic for Higher Classes. Price 8d. **Answers.** Do., 9d.
Geometry. Part I., 4d. Part II., 8d.
Book-keeping, Double and Single Entry. Price 1s.
Irish Books based on the principles of the **Direct Method.**
Irish Primer. 1d. **Second Irish Book.** 2d. **Third Irish Book**
Chart to accompany the Irish Books. Printed in colours. Contains the pictures required for the Irish lessons. Mounted on Roller, 60 in. by 40 in. Net, 10s.
Irish Grammar. 1s. 6d. Do., Abridged, 3d.
Aids to Irish Composition. 1s. **Sequel to Do.** 2s.
The Christian Teacher. 1s. 8d. **Christian Politeness.** 1s.
Companion to the Catechism. The Catechism explained. Cloth, 3s.
Headline Copy Books. **Reading and Arithmetical Charts, etc.**

Sold by BURNS & OATES, Limited, 28 Orchard Street, London, W.
AGENTS: —M. H. GILL & SON, Limited, Dublin.

J. POOLE & Co.,

104, Charing Cross Road,
London, W.C. Established 1854.

SUPPLY

BOOKS

New and Second-Hand for every Exam.

TEXT BOOKS FOR ALL EXAMINATIONS

Write to us for QUOTATION BEFORE BUYING ELSEWHERE.

We Specialise in
EDUCATIONAL AND SCHOOL BOOKS.

VISITATION LIBRARY ROSELANDS, WALMER, KENT

ENGLISH EDITIONS.

THE HEART OF ST. FRANCIS OF SALES, revealed by his contemporaries. 4th Edition. Price **6d.** net.

A MONTHLY EXERCISE, PREPARATION FOR DEATH. Fourth Edition. Price **3½d.** net. Between thirty and forty thousand copies of this book have been sold in the English, French, and German languages.

LIFE OF BLESSED MARGARET MARY ALACOQUE. Edited in French by the Sisters of the Visitation of Holy Mary of Paray-le-Monial, translated by the Sisters of the Visitation of Holy Mary of Roselands, Walmer, Kent, with Preface by the Rev. Joseph Rickaby, S.J. Price, **2s. 6d.**

"**Mysticism and the Sacred Heart!** Two names which appeal to a wide circle of readers! Blessed Margaret Mary was a mystic of the first order. She was likewise the humble instrument used by Divine Providence for spreading devotion to the Adorable Heart. Interesting details hitherto kept back, are revealed for the first time in this 'Life.' The authority for them is Blessed Margaret Mary's own writings. Without these latest revelations no one's knowledge of the Beata is complete."

SHORT ILLUSTRATED LIFE OF BLESSED MARGARET MARY ALACOQUE. 2d. each, **1s. 6d.** per dozen.

THE HEART OF BLESSED MARGARET MARY ALACOQUE, offered as a model to pious persons. Thirty-one considerations for every day in the month. **6d.**

THE FIRST ACT OF CONSECRATION TO THE SACRED HEART, composed by Blessed Margaret Mary, and **ACT OF CONFIDENCE,** by the Venerable C. de la Colombière. **1s.** per 100.

A SHORT PREPARATORY RETREAT, previous to the renewal of the Vows, for the use of Religious Communities. Second Edition, **1s.** each.

SHORT MEDITATIONS IN PREPARATION FOR EASTER for the use of Religious Communities. **1s.**

THE SACRED HEARTS OF JESUS AND MARY. A Manual of Devotion by the Rev. A. Krebs, C.SS.R., translated from the German by the Sisters of the Visitation, Roselands, Walmer, Kent. Fifth Edition, **2s. 6d.**; gilt edges, **3s.**

This Prayerbook contains Thirty Considerations and prayers in honour of the Sacred Heart, suitable for the daily devotions during the month of June.

ARTICLES OF DEVOTION RELATING TO THE ARCHCONFRATERNITY OF THE GUARD OF HONOUR OF THE SACRED HEART. Price list on application.

FRENCH EDITIONS.

RETRAITE DE DIX JOURS à l'usage des communautés religieuses. **4s.**

PETITE RETRAITE PRÉPARATOIRE AU RENOUVELLEMENT DES VŒUX. 1s.

MÉDITATIONS PRÉPARATOIRES À LA FÊTE DE NOEL, DE PÂQUES ET DE LA PENTECOTE à l'usage des communautés religieuses. **1s.** each.

HEUR DE LA BIENHEUREUSE MARGUERITE MARIE ALACOQUE 6d

HEUSE PREPARATION A LA MORT à l'usage des fidelès. Quatrième edition. **6d.**

GERMAN EDITIONS.

KLEINE BETRACHTUNGEN ZUR VORBEREITUNG AUF DIE FESTE WEIHNACHTEN, OSTERN UND PFINGSTEN UND AUF DIE GELUBDE-ERNEUERUNG, für Ordensfrauen, **1s.** each.

VORBEREITUNG AUF DEN TOD, für Gläubige jeden Standes. **3½d.** each.

THE MONTH,

A Catholic Magazine.

CONDUCTED BY THE JESUIT FATHERS.

Appears Monthly.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

PUBLISHERS:

Messrs. Longmans, Green, & Co., Paternoster Row, E.C.

THE MONTH deals primarily with questions of common interest in Theology, Philosophy, Sociology, History, and Science, and with any others which are of importance to Catholics. Articles of a more general scope, sketches and stories, are likewise published, and particular attention is paid to Reviews of Books and Notices of Current Catholic Literature at Home and Abroad.

THE MONTH may be obtained of Messrs. Burns & Oates, 28 Orchard Street, London, W.; Messrs. R. & T. Washbourne, 8 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.; Messrs. M. H. Gill & Son, 50 Upper O'Connell Street, Dublin, Ireland; and Mr. B. Herder, 17 South Broadway, St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A.

Communications intended for the *Editor* should be addressed to him at 31 *Farm Street, London, W.*; those for the *Business Manager* to *The Manresa Press, Roehampton, London, S.W.*, who also receives subscriptions.

STONYHURST PHILOSOPHICAL SERIES

PSYCHOLOGY: EMPIRICAL AND RATIONAL. By MICHAEL MAHER, S.J., D. Lit., and M.A. London. Seventh Edition (twenty-first to twenty-fourth thousand). 6s. 6d.

LOGIC. By RICHARD F. CLARKE, S.J. Second Edition. (New Impression). 5s.

FIRST PRINCIPLES OF KNOWLEDGE. By JOHN RICKABY, S.J. Fourth Edition. 5s.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY (ETHICS AND NATURAL LAW). By JOSEPH RICKABY, S.J., M.A. London; B.Sc. Oxon. Third Edition. (New Impression). 5s.

NATURAL THEOLOGY. By BERNARD BOEDDER, S.J. Second Edition. 6s 6d.

GENERAL METAPHYSICS. By JOHN RICKABY, S.J. Second Edition. (New Impression). 5s.

POLITICAL ECONOMY. By C. S. DEVAS, M.A. Oxon. 7s. 6d. Third Edition (tenth to twelfth thousand).

THEORIES OF KNOWLEDGE: ABSOLUTISM, PRAGMATISM, REALISM. By LESLIE J. WALKER, S.J., M.A., London. 9s. 2nd Edition.

OUTLINES OF DOGMATIC THEOLOGY. By SYLVESTER JOSEPH HUNTER, S.J. Three vols. Second Edition, price 6s. 6d. each.

TREATISES—VOLUME I. The Christian Revelation; Scripture; The Church; Faith. VOLUME II.—The One God; The Blessed Trinity; The Creation; The Incarnation; The Blessed Virgin. VOLUME III. — Justification; The Sacraments; The Four Last Things.

(Each volume on this page Crown 8vo.)

LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.
39 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON,
NEW YORK, BOMBAY AND CALCUTTA.
And of all Catholic Booksellers.

[P.T.O.

SCRIPTURE MANUALS for Catholic Schools.

Edited by the Rev. SYDNEY F. SMITH, S.J

Each Volume Crown 8vo. boards.

ST. MATTHEW. By the Rev. JOSEPH RICKABY S.J. With three Maps. 2s. 6d. (Fourteenth thousand.)

ST. MARK. By the Rev. SYDNEY F. SMITH, S.J. With three Maps. 2s. 6d. (Thirteenth thousand.)

ST. LUKE. By the Rev. J. W. DARBY, O.S.B., and the Rev SYDNEY F. SMITH, S.J. With three Maps. 2s. 6d. (Fourteenth thousand.)

ST. JOHN. By the Rev. JOSEPH RICKABY, S.J. With three Maps. 2s. (Third thousand.)

ACTS, Part I. (Chapters i.–xvi.) By the Very Rev. T. A BURGE, O.S.B. With Map. 2s. (Fifteenth thousand.)

ACTS, Part II. (Chapters xiii.–xxviii.) By the Very Rev T. A. BURGE, O.S.B. With Map. 1s. 6d. (Twelfth thousand.)

While intended primarily to meet the requirements of the Local Examinations, they are also adapted for general use in schools, and will be found serviceable by all who wish to acquire an intelligent understanding of the historical books of the New Testament.

YE ARE CHRIST'S. Eighty-four Considerations for Boys By the Rev. JOSEPH RICKABY, S.J. Crown 8vo., 170 pp. limp cloth, 1s. net ; cloth boards, gilt, 1s. 6d. net (postage 3d.)

COURSE OF RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION FOR CATHOLIC YOUTH. By the Rev. JOHN GERARD, S.J Third Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo., 222 pp., cloth gilt, 2s. 6d

---

FURTHER NOTES ON ST. PAUL. By Father JOSEPH RICKABY, S.J. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

These "Notes" are a paraphrase and a running commentary on the Epistles of the Captivity, viz., Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians Philemon.

NOTES ON ST. PAUL: Corinthians, Galatians, Romans. By the Rev. JOSEPH RICKABY, S.J. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

BURNS AND OATES, LTD.,

28 ORCHARD STREET, LONDON, W.

By FATHER BEARNE, S.J.

All Books in this List sent post free.

THE GOLDEN STAIR. Cr. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

RIDINGDALE STORIES. Cr. 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

THE RIDINGDALE BOYS. Illustrated. Large Cr. 8vo. Handsome cloth gilt, 5s. net. Paper boards, 3s. 6d. net. *Second Edition.*

A RIDINGDALE YEAR. Large Cr. 8vo, cloth gilt, Illustrated. 5s. net. *Second Edition.*

LANCE AND HIS FRIENDS. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

PAYING THE PRICE. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

LITTLE VAGABONDS, and other Tales. 1s.

CANTATE MARIÆ. *Meditations in Song.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. net.

THE ORGANIST OF LAUMANT, *and other Stories of Catholic Life in France.* 2s. Illustrated. *Second Edition.*

PORTRAITS. Stories for Old and Young. Large Cr. 8vo, 112 pp. Cloth gilt, beautifully illustrated, with ten half-tone plates, 1s. 6d.

SANCTITY'S ROMANCE. *Stories of the Bright Ages.* Large Crown 8vo, 160 pp., cloth gilt, 2s. *Second Edition.*

FRANCIS APRICOT. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

CHARLIE CHITTYWICK. 8vo, 3s. 6d. *Second Edition.*

NICK ROBY. The Story of his Childhood. Crown 8vo, boards, 1s. 6d. ; cloth, 2s.

THE CURÉ'S BROTHER. A Story of Laumant. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d. *Second Edition.*

TOMMY AND HIS MATES. 8vo. 2s. 6d. Illustrated.

BARNABY BRIGHT. Post 8vo. Cloth. 2 vols. 2s. each.

SANCTITY'S ROMANCE. *Stories of the Bright Ages.* Large Crown 8vo. 180 pp. Cloth gilt, 2s. *Volume the Second.*

CANTATE PUERO: Verses on the Holy Childhood. Demy 16mo. 6d.

CLAUD DENVIL: Artist. Crown 8vo. Cloth. 2s. 6d.

JACK SOUTH. Cr. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

RODDY THE DREAMER. Cr. 8vo. Illustrated. 5s. net.

THE ROMANCE OF THE SILVER SHOON. Large Cr. 8vo. Cloth, 3s.

OUR LADY'S LUTENIST. *Sanctity's Romance. Volume the Third.* Large Crown 8vo, 180 pp Cloth, 3s.

HERO-HAUNTED. *A Story of the Sussex Downs.* Illustrated. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

DO RE MI FA. *A Family Chronicle.* 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MEDITATIONS ON THE HOLY MOTHER OF GOD. Demy 16mo. Paper, 3d., boards, 6d.

MEDITATIONS ON THE HOLY ANGELS. Demy 16mo. Paper, 3d., boards, 6d.

GEORGE DERMER'S EASTER. F'cap. 8vo. 6d.

THE CHILD AND HIS MOTHER. Carols of Jesus and Mary. F'cap. 8vo. 3d., 6d.

Works Published by the

Benedictines of Stanbrook,

ALL PRICES NET. Worcester.

The Liturgical Year. Complete in 15 vols. Crown 8vo, Cloth.

Advent, 4s. 6d. ; Christmas, Vol. I. 4s. 6d.. Vol. II. 5s.; Septuagesima, 4s.; Lent, 5s.; Passiontide and Holy Week, 5s. 6d.; Paschal Time, Vol. I., 4s., Vol. II., 5s. 6d., Vol. III., 4s.; Time after Pentecost, Six Vols., each 4s. 6d.

The Psalter. Latin and English in parallel pages. From 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d., according to the binding.

The Spiritual Life and Prayer according to Holy Scripture and Monastic Tradition (Translated from the French). Second Edition, 5s.

S. Egwin and His Abbey of Evesham. 17 full-page illustrations. Cloth, gilt top, 4s. 6d.

The Letters of the Blessed John of Avila (Selected and Translated from the original Spanish, with a Preface by ABBOT GASQUET). Cloth, 2s.6d. (Burns and Oates, Ltd.)

Works of St. Teresa. Translated from her Autograph by the BENEDICTINES OF STANBROOK. Edited with Notes by Rev. B. ZIMMERMAN, O.D.C. 8vo. cloth (Baker).

The Interior Castle. *(Second Edition).* 6s.

The Way of Perfection. 6s.

PLAINSONG WORKS.

Gregorian Music. An Outline of Musical Palæography. Illustrated by Facsimiles of Ancient MSS. Quarto, wrapper, 7s.; Cloth, 8s.

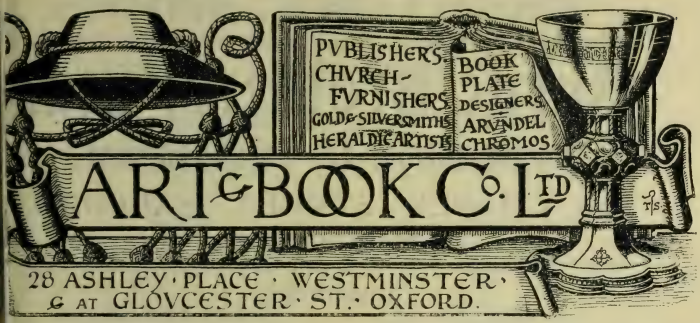
Handbook of Rules for Plainsong. 8vo, 3d.

A Grammar of Plainsong. In Two Parts. The complete work (cloth) 2s. 3d.; Part I. only (paper boards) 1s. 3d. A concise and complete text-book with numerous musical examples.

FROM RIGHT REVD. LADY ABBESS,

STANBROOK ABBEY, WORCESTER.

AND FROM ALL CATHOLIC BOOKSELLERS.



me: 1502 VICTORIA. *Telegrams*: "HIERARCHY, LONDON."
645 OXFORD. ,, "HIERARCHY, OXFORD."

CATHOLIC BOOKSELLERS
AND
CHURCH FURNISHERS

DODSON & GREEN,

The Catholic Repository,

(Next door to the Carmelite Church.)

Church Street, KENSINGTON, W.

STATUES, PICTURES, BOOKS, MEDALS,
CRUCIFIXES, ROSARIES, INCENSE,
WICKS, LAMPS, HOLY WATER FONTS,
BIRTHDAY CARDS, ETC., ETC., ETC.

Prayer Books at all Prices from 6d. upwards.

All Enquiries receive Prompt Attention.

Established 1879.

Telephone: 1290 Central. Telegrams: "Byrne, Salford."

Byrne Brothers, Ltd.

Ecclesiastical Art Establishment,

202, CHAPEL STREET, SALFORD,

MANCHESTER.

Departments:

COMPLETE CHURCH FURNISHING.

PURE BEESWAX and CHURCH CANDLES, LIGHTING TAPERS, WICKS and FLOATS, SANCTUARY OIL, SANCTUARY GLASS.

PARIAN GOODS, INCENSE, CHARCOAL, Brass and Iron Work, VOTIVE STANDS, CHALICES, CIBORIA, MONSTRANCES, etc.

CARVED WOODWORK, Altars, PULPITS, Communion Rails, PRIE DIEUX, Missal Stands, STATUARY, CRUCIFIXES, STATIONS OF THE CROSS, ALTAR CARPETS, Hassocks, Kneeling Pads.

BIBLES, TESTAMENTS, Missals, Breviaries, Diurnals, Missal Markers, Prayer Books in every style of binding from 1d. to 20/- each. DEVOTIONAL BOOKS, CATHOLIC TALE BOOKS, C.T.S. PUBLICATIONS.

Communion, Confirmation, and Ordination Memorials, Rosaries, Rosary Cases, Scapulars, Badges, Pictures.

CONFRATERNITY MEDALS in Gold, Silver, Brass, Aluminium, and White Metal.

CHINA FONTS and VASES.

Birthday and Easter Cards.

PALM BRANCHES, PALM LEAVES, PALM CROSSES.

MISSION & CHURCH DOOR STALLS.

Boxes containing a full supply of

ROSARIES, ROSARY CASES, SCAPULARS, BADGES, PICTURES (framed and unframed), PRAYER BOOKS, CRUCIFIXES, MEDALS, HOLY WATER FONTS, STATUES, ORATORY LAMPS and CANDLESTICKS, CANDLES, &c., &c., sent out on sale or return to any Rector or their nominee.

Goods unsold will be allowed for, if returned at the Close of the Mission, Carriage Paid, and in good condition.

CATALOGUES & PRICES ON APPLICATION FREE.

BYRNE BROTHERS'
PURE BEESWAX,

Vegetable & Stearine Candles.

Over 2,000 Packets always in Stock.

	Quality.	Invoice Price.	Cash Price.	
Hand-made Beeswax	65 per cent.	26/-	23/6	per doz. lbs.
,, ,,	25 ,,	18/-	16/3	,, ,,
Machine-made ,,	25 ,,	15/-	13/6	,, ,,
Vegetable Wax ...	1st quality	15/-	13/6	,, ,,
,, ,, ...	2nd ,,	12/-	10/9	,, ,,
Stearine	1st ,,	9/-	8/2	,, ,,
,, ...	2nd ,,	7/6	6/9	,, ,,
,, ...	3rd ,,	6/-	5/5	,, ,,

Our Beeswax Candles are of the Highest Quality and Melting Point, and guaranteed by analysis to contain the amount of Beeswax that is stamped upon them.

Discount for Cash in 30 *days,* 10 *per cent. from Invoice Price.*
Discount on Quarterly Accts., 5 ,, ,, ,,

SPECIALLY REFINED

SANCTUARY OIL

For burning with the Finest Eight-day Wicks.

Only One Quality—"THE BEST."

	Invoice Price
In 2 and 5 Gallon Cans ... ... per gallon	4/-
In Casks of about 40 Gallons ... ... ,,	3/9
Store Cans, to hold 5 Gallons, with Tap and Dripper ...	9/-
Sanctuary Lights (5 and 8-day) one year's supply, per box	1/6
Wicks and Floats ... ... per box 2d., 3d., and 6d.	

Cash Discount on Oil, 5 per cent.

ALTAR BREADS

BOXES containing 300 Small, 1s.; 50 Large, 1s.; 150 Small, 6d.
25 Large, 6d.

Made from the Finest Wheat, grown and milled at the Cistercian Monastery, Woodleigh, South Devon.

BYRNE BROTHERS, LTD.,

202, CHAPEL STREET, SALFORD,
MANCHESTER.

Make it a Point

to
RING UP
-8574-
CENTRAL

Before ordering your

BLOCKS

OR, WRITE TO

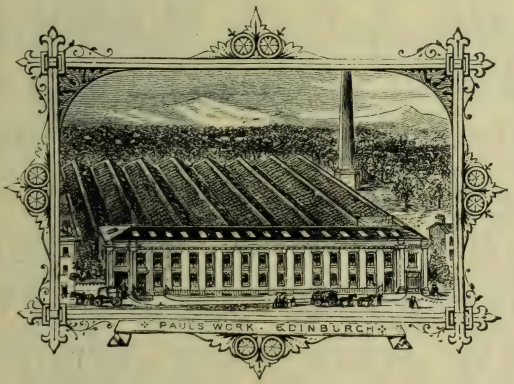
HAWKES and Co

2. RACQUET COURT
FLEET ST., E.C.

Church Magazine Work a Speciality.

Founded in 1796

The Ballantyne Press
Edinburgh



BOOK AND GENERAL PRINTERS
AND BOOKBINDERS

The Firm are prepared to execute every variety of Letterpress Printing, comprising Catalogues, Magazines, Pamphlets, Commercial Work, &c. Estimates supplied for Composing, Printing, Stereotyping, Electrotyping, and Binding. Specimen pages on application.

BALLANTYNE, HANSON & CO.
PAUL'S WORK, EDINBURGH

Telephone No.—
641 CENTRAL.

Telegraphic Address—
"BALLANTYNE PRESS," EDINBURGH.

GOOD PRINTING

AT MODERATE COUNTRY PRICES

LET the Anchor Press do your printing. Workpeople and Staff specially trained, and Plant well equipped for producing all kinds of General Commercial Printing, Catalogues (large and small), Guides, Price Lists, Advertising Circulars, Bookwork, Booklets, Stationery &c. &c.

ESTIMATES GIVEN WITH PLEASURE

"THE PRINT SHOP IN A GARDEN."

THE ANCHOR PRESS, Ltd.

PRINTERS · AND · BOOKBINDERS

AT TIPTREE, ESSEX.

PHONE : 2 TIPTREE. WIRES : PRESS, TIPTREE

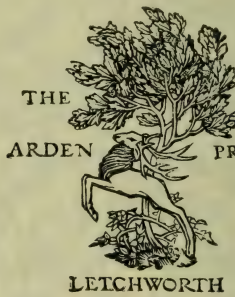
The Westminster Press

Producers of Printing of Distinction, invite enquiries

Works: 411a HARROW ROAD, W.
TELEPHONE 2303 PADDINGTON
Central Office: 11 HENRIETTA ST., W.C.
TELEPHONE 5661 GERRARD

ARDEN PRESS LETCHWORTH

PRINTERS OF THE DUBLIN REVIEW
THE DOWNSIDE REVIEW
THE CRUCIBLE
THE CATHOLIC WHO'S WHO, etc.



PRINTING FOR CHURCHES
COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS
GENEALOGICAL EXPERTS

WRITE FOR SPECIMENS TO
THE ARDEN PRESS
LETCHWORTH

TELEPHONE
34 LETCHWORTH

Telephone: 2517 Central.

St. Vincent's Press

General & Commercial

PRINTERS

Compton Place, Compton St., W.C.

IS RUN BY AND ON BEHALF OF

THE CRUSADE OF RESCUE

(FATHER BANS' HOMES).

Estimates gladly furnished upon application to the Manager:

COMPTON PLACE, COMPTON STREET, LONDON, W.C.

Printers and Publishers of "St. Peter's Net."

GIOVANNI FERRAGUTI

5 Via Vigna Nuova, Florence.

By Appointment to the Museums and Galleries of Florence.
Authorised by the Minister of Public Instruction.

ARTISTIC REPRODUCTIONS, PHOTOGRAPHS, PHOTORELIEFS, PHOTO-AQUARELLES, POSTCARDS, MARKERS, PARCHMENTS, FRAMES, ETC., ETC.

PHOTOGRAPHY.

G. JERRARD (late of Regent St., W.) has been honoured by sittings from **His Holiness Pope Leo XIII, Cardinals Vannutelli, Bourne,** and many of the Bishops and preachers of the Church.

GROUPS, VIEWS, OR AT-HOME PORTRAITS,
Arranged for on the shortest notice by appointment.

SITTINGS GIVEN AT STUDIO.

G. JERRARD, 78 Sutherland Avenue, W.

P. A. BUCHANAN & Co.

Photographers & Printers,

SUPPLY

SOUVENIR ALBUMS,

POST CARDS and

ILLUSTRATED PROSPECTUSES

TO THE LEADING

Convents, Colleges, Churches & Institutions

BEFORE placing your orders for this year send for Specimens and Quotations of our latest **COLLOTYPE ALBUMS** and **POST CARDS.** Special Terms to all Catholic Institutions.

ARTISTS ATTEND ANYWHERE at the shortest notice.

GROUPS our speciality.

P. A. BUCHANAN & Co.

HEATH LODGE,

344, LONDON, RD., CROYDON.

Telephone 976 P.O. Croydon.

ESTABLISHED OVER A CENTURY

A. STRAKER & SON, SMITH BROS. LTD.

WHOLESALE BOOKBINDERS

PLAIN & ART BINDINGS IN CLOTH
FOR THE TRADE ONLY.
(BOOKS OF DEVOTION A SPECIALITY)

WHEATSHEAF WORKS,
CARMELITE STREET,
WHITEFRIARS, LONDON, E.C.

Estimates and Designs
On the Shortest Notice

IMPROVED . . .

MACHINE POWER.

WEBB, SON & CO., LTD.
Wholesale Bookbinders.
Registered Office—2 CRAWFORD PASSAGE (adjoining Factory)

Hockley House,

RAY STREET,

FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.

Telephone No.—1789 Holborn.

Scotland.

20,000 Teachers.

THE
Educational News

The Educational News, the Scotch Teachers' **Official Organ,** reaches the entire Teaching Profession throughout Scotland.

The Educational News is read by all the leading Educational Officials, the Inspectorate, and every Teacher of any moment in both the Primary and Secondary Schools.

The Educational News is the recognised medium for all Advertisements intended to appeal to Teachers or Education Officials.

For Rates, &c., apply to

MR. ROBERT C. EVANS,

34 North Bridge St., Edinburgh,

85 Fleet Street, London, E.C.

Telephones—5160 Edinburgh, or
5504 Holborn, London.

The Catholic World.

Published by the Paulist Fathers.

Contains every month papers from the leading Catholic writers of England and America on Religious, Philosophical and Literary Topics.

THE CATHOLIC WORLD was founded in 1865 by the illustrious Father Hecker. It is recognized at home and abroad as an exponent representative of the best in present-day English Literature. Contains every month 144 pages of original contributions, and is of permanent value to all who read and think seriously.

THE CATHOLIC WORLD,

NEW YORK CITY.

Foreign Subscription Price $3.72 per year.

"One of those professional journals of which the English Press has reason to be proud."—*The Times.*

The JOURNAL of EDUCATION.

A MONTHLY RECORD AND REVIEW.

Forty-third Year of Publication.

Price 6d., per post 8d.; or 7s. for one year, payable in advance.

"THE JOURNAL OF EDUCATION" has a much larger circulation than any other Educational Paper amongst Secondary Schools, and it is the recognised organ for all official notices in connection therewith.

The Publisher would be pleased to send **A SPECIMEN COPY** post free to any responsible teacher.

"The most competent and best edited paper of its class."—*The Athenæum.*

["The Journal of Education"] "deserves the support of all engaged in teaching; among the various educational periodicals published in this country it occupies a high and in some respects a unique position."—*The Glasgow Herald.*

"The first in this country to devote itself to the work of Education as a whole, without regard to any particular sect or society. It numbers among its contributors a more brilliant group of scholars, perhaps, than any similar periodical."—*The Pall Mall Gazette.*

Prepaid Rates for School Announcements.—Scholarships, Official Notices, School Transfers, Partnerships, etc., **6d.** per line; minimum charge, **5s.** Posts Wanted or Vacant—30 words for **2s.**; each 10 words after, **6d.** Lectures, Classes, Non-Resident Posts, etc.—48 words for **3s.**; each 8 words after, **6d.** An extra fee of ONE SHILLING is charged on advertisements with OFFICE ADDRESS.

LONDON: WILLIAM RICE, 3 BROADWAY, LUDGATE HILL, E.C

THE AVE MARIA,

A Catholic Family Magazine.

Terms: One Year, $2. Free Copy for Three New Subscriptions. Foreign Subscriptions, $3, or 12 shillings. Canada and Newfoundland, $2.50.

No religious periodical is more widely circulated than THE AVE MARIA. It enters the best homes and is read by the best people. The Staff of Contributors includes many of the best writers in the language. Contents always interesting and varied. A Unique Advertising Medium, and said to be *the most select* in the United States.

☞ *Send for a sample copy and list of interesting books.*

THE AVE MARIA,
NOTRE DAME, INDIANA, U.S.A.

THE
DUBLIN REVIEW

Edited by Mr. WILFRID WARD.

Published Quarterly. Single Copy, 5s. 6d. net.

Advance Yearly Subscription for the four quarterly issues sent post paid, ONE GUINEA. Yearly Subscriptions may be booked from any date.

The Athenæum says:

"THE DUBLIN REVIEW, under Mr. Wilfrid Ward's editorship, reaches a high level of interest, and should be welcome to all cultivated people."

BURNS & OATES, 28 ORCHARD ST., LONDON, W.

The Catholic Times

The Leading Catholic Journal of the World.

EVERY FRIDAY. ONE PENNY.

THE Catholic Press is, with the pulpit, the main bulwark of the Church for the defence of religious truth and the most effective instrument of progress. It exposes misrepresentations, instructs the faithful and stimulates them to action, is a watchful guardian of every Catholic interest—in a word is, as Pope Leo XIII. called it, "a perpetual mission." In this apostolate the *Catholic Times* has always been foremost amongst the Catholic Journals of the world. No home desiring to know what is being done in the Catholic world can afford to be without the *Catholic Times.*

The Catholic Fireside

Greatly Enlarged.

The Best Illustrated Catholic Journal.

EVERY FRIDAY. ONE PENNY

MONTHLY PARTS SIXPENCE.

THE *Catholic Fireside* is acknowledged to have achieved a marvellous success in popularising Catholic literature. History, biography, fiction, and the like are all treated brilliantly in its pages, and it thus enables Catholics—young and old, rich and poor—to keep well abreast of the times. Its excellence has secured for it a unique position as a Catholic periodical.

Offices { **8, Bouverie St., LONDON.**
30 and 32, Manchester St., LIVERPOOL.
97 Bridge St., MANCHESTER.

Sample copies will be sent FREE on receipt of stamped wrapper.

The Ideal Catholic Newspaper

should contain :—

1. The latest Catholic News, local and general.
2. Illustrations of Current Events and Portraits of Notable Catholics.
3. Interesting and informing articles by the best Catholic Writers.
4. Authoritative Reviews of Books, Catholic and non-Catholic.
5. High-class fiction by first-class Catholic Novelists.

The New Series of "THE UNIVERSE" complies with these requirements. In addition it is

6. Convenient in size (16 pages, 13 ins. by 18½ ins.)
7. Well printed on good paper.
8. Absolutely **non-Party** and **Truly Catholic.**
9. Literary in style and irreproachable in tone.

Bishops, Priests, and Laity have given it their unqualified approval.

It is now regarded as

THE

Premier Catholic Newspaper

"John Ayscough" contributes a fortnightly article.

Other Catholic literary men write for it. A rapidly increasing percentage of intelligent Catholics buy and read it.

Do you? If not,

Order a copy from your Newsagent and judge for yourself.

EVERY FRIDAY - - - ONE PENNY.

Editorial & Publishing Offices:

EFFINGHAM HOUSE, ARUNDEL ST.,

STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

THE CIRCULATION

of the Newspapers of the

New Catholic Press, LTD.,

Is GREATER than that of ALL OTHER Catholic papers COMBINED.

Chief Office:

57 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Tele.: "Epitomist Fleet," London. *EVERY FRIDAY* *Telephone: 4289 Central.*

Catholic Herald,
57 Fleet Street, London, E.C.

Monitor and New Era,
57 Fleet Street, London, E.C.

Catholic News,
57 Fleet Street, London, E.C.

Manchester Catholic Herald,
13 Jordan Street, Knott Mill, Manchester.

Birmingham Catholic News,
1 Swan Passage, Worcester Street, Birmingham.

Bristol Catholic News.

Blackburn Catholic News.

Tyneside Catholic News,
32 Clayton Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Glasgow Observer,
52 North Frederick Street, Glasgow.

Preston Catholic News,
3 Albert Buildings, Corporation Street, Preston.

Burnley Catholic Herald.

Welsh Catholic Herald,
Mail Chambers, Cardiff.

Cumberland Catholic Herald.

Wigan Catholic Herald.

Edinburgh Catholic Herald,
7 North St. Andrew St., Edinburgh.

Wearside Catholic News.

St. Helens Catholic Herald.

Oldham Catholic Herald.

Glasgow Star.

Liverpool Catholic Herald,
3 Crosshall Street, Liverpool.

Bradford Catholic Herald,
1 Cheapside, Bradford.

Dundee Catholic Herald,
82 Bell Street, Dundee.

Clydesdale Catholic Herald,
2 Watt Place, Greenock.

Lanarkshire Catholic Herald,
6 Church Street, Coatbridge.

Leeds Catholic Herald,
165a Briggate, Leeds.

Hull Catholic Herald,
15 Chapel Lane, Hull.

Bolton Catholic Herald.

Aberdeen Catholic Herald,
3 Rosemount Viaduct, Aberdeen.

Sheffield Catholic Herald,
Norfolk Chambers, Norfolk Street, Sheffield.

Tee-side Catholic News,
1 Zetland Road, Middlesboro'.

Yorkshire Catholic News,
4½ Stonegate, York.

Staffordshire Herald,
38 Princes Street, Wolverhampton.

Nottingham and Midland Catholic Herald,
Forman Street, Nottingham.

The Oxford & Cambridge 1/- Review 1/-

Edited by
RICHARD JOHNSON WALKER.

Published on the first day of each month. Price 1/- net. Annual Subscription 12/6, post free.

The Organ of Literary Brilliance.
The Mouthpiece of Tory Democracy.
The Champion of Orthodoxy.

¶ One of the chief *raisons d'être* for the existence of this Review is the defence of historic Christianity against the organised onslaughts of its adversaries and vilifiers. It is, therefore, with confidence that THE OXFORD & CAMBRIDGE REVIEW appeals to Catholics to strengthen it by their support and sympathy.

¶ All communications should be addressed to *The Oxford & Cambridge Review*, c/o. Messrs. Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

"Ahead of all its rivals."—*Month.*

To our beloved sons, the writers of the CIVILTÀ CATTOLICA, We grant our hearty Apostolic Blessing, that they may continue and still more increase and spread the good they have hitherto done for the Catholic cause.—PIUS X.

SIXTY-FOURTH YEAR.

The Civiltà Cattolica

Vià Ripetta, 246, Rome.

For CLERGY and LAITY.

Sound learning. Unimpeachable orthodoxy. Up-to-date and progressive studies, while safely based on solid philosophical and theological principles.

ARTICLES ON

ARCHÆOLOGY. SOCIAL STUDIES.
NATURAL SCIENCES. PHILOSOPHY.
HISTORY. RELIGION.
LITERATURE.

REVIEWS OF BOOKS.
FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE.
CHRONICLE OF ROMAN & ITALIAN EVENTS.

The most widespread high-class review in Italy.
Wide Circulation in foreign countries.

The Civiltà Cattolica is entrusted to a body of Jesuit Fathers who are for the most part exclusively set aside for the work. It is published under the august protection of the Sovereign Pontiff. Pius X., like his predecessors, Pius IX., and Leo XIII., has constantly bestowed his gracious favour upon it, and the college of writers is governed by a special Pontifical Constitution.

SUBSCRIPTION:

One Year, 25 francs. Six Months, 13 francs.
Single Copies, 1.25 francs.

128 pages each issue.
The first and third Saturday of each month.

Sample Copy on request.

Masses and Motets for use in the Catholic Church.

By JOSEPH RHEINBERGER.

MASS (Treble voices), Op. 155.
MASS, "Sincere in Memoriam" (Treble voices), [Op. 187.
MASS (Men's Voices), Op. 190.
MASS (Boys' and Men's mixed voices), Op. 192.
(All the above have Latin words and organ accompaniment)
Each Mass, 2/6 net. Voice parts only, 6d. net each voice.

By STEWART MACPHERSON.

MASS in D for Soprano (or Treble), solo, mixed chorus and orchestra - net 2/-

MOTETS by DONA D FRANCIS TOVEY.

"Agnus Dei," 4 part, men's voices - net 4d.
"Let us not Weary," 4 part, men's voices, with double chorus - - net 4d.

Dept. C.D., JOSEPH WILLIAMS, LIMITED,
32 GREAT PORTLAND STREET, LONDON, W.

WRITE TO **CARY & CO.,**

Catholic Music Publishers,

231 OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.

FOR THEIR LATEST LIST OF

MASSES, MOTETS,
HYMN BOOKS, Etc.

Choirmasters should apply for a Selection of Masses "on approval."

TELEPHONE: 7728 GERRARD.

TYPEWRITING.

Miss EVELYN DE LA COUR,

(Society of Arts 1st Class Certificate for Typewriting),

"Brendon," 16 Chalfont Road,
South Norwood Hill, S.E.

Authors' MSS. of every description, in English, French, or German, accurately and intelligently copied by Educated and Experienced Typists. Excellent Testimonials from well-known Catholic Authors.

Short Articles by Return of Post.

MY FIRST CONFESSION & COMMUNION BOOK.

A Manual of Prayers and Guide for the early Communion of Children.

This little prayer-book is admittedly the best of all, being published for our dear children making their first Holy Communion. The prayers and meditations are entirely adapted to their childlike comprehension, and it is written in a most warm and devotional style, the printing being clear and very legible. The bindings are very handsome. All particulars can be had from—

C. BULL, Ltd., CHURCH FURNISHERS, 21 Suffolk Street, DUBLIN.

NEW GUIDE to the HOLY LAND

WITH 25 COLOURED MAPS, and 110 PLANS OF TOWNS and MONUMENTS.

With a Preface by THE BISHOP OF SALFORD.

Price, 7s. 6d. Net. (Postage 4d.)

To be obtained from the Rev. Fr. ANDREW, O.F.M., Commissary of the Holy Land, The Friary, FOREST GATE, LONDON, E.,

or from Burns & Oates, 28 Orchard Street, London, W.

CHURCH MUSIC.

With us, Church Music is not merely a side issue. Music is our sole speciality, and our Catholic Department has been founded for the purpose of giving a highly specialised service in Catholic Church Music.

You can therefore depend on finding with us a more extensive range of compositions than anywhere else in this country.

BREITKOPF & HÄRTEL,
54 Great Marlborough St., LONDON, W.

HENRY J. GLAISHER,

Discount and Remainder Bookseller,
57 WIGMORE STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE,
LONDON, W.

Speciality :—Publishers' Remainders,

Many of which are specially suitable for

SCHOOL PRIZES.

Catalogues Gratis and Post Free.

Little Manual of the Third Order of St. Francis.

Containing the History, Rule, and Ceremonial of the Third Order.

New Edition—Revised and Enlarged—Edited by the Friars Minor of the English Province. Cloth, 1s. net.

To be had from—

ST. ANTONY'S PRESS, THE FRIARY, FOREST GATE, E.;
Or from BURNS & OATES, LTD., 28 ORCHARD ST., LONDON, W.

S. WHITELEY & CO.

93 Bedford St., LEAMINGTON. Late ART AND BOOK CO.

Booksellers, Bookbinders & Stationers.

All the English, Continental, and American Publications to order.

A large assortment of CATHOLIC BOOKS, ROSARIES, CRUCIFIXES, STATUES, PICTURES, MORTUARY CARDS, CHURCH NOTICES, BOOKS, REGISTERS, &c., &c.

Candles, Sanctuary Oil, Incense & Charcoal.

CATHOLIC TRUTH SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS STOCKED

ROSARY CASES In all Leathers.

CARD POCKETED MISSALS

In all Languages.

ARTISTIC LEATHERS

Of all Descriptions.

P. SASSÈ, 54 Quai Jemmapes, PARIS

FATHER DIGNAM, S.J.

Works compiled by MISS TAYLOR (Mother Magdalen, S.M.G.).

Memoir of Father Dignam, S.J. Second Edition. Revised and with Prefaces by FATHER E. I. PURBRICK, and FATHER J. S. MACLEOD, S.J. 5s. net (postage 4d.).

Retreats given by Father Dignam, S.J. With Letters and Notes of Spiritual Direction, and a few Conferences and Sermons. With a Preface by FATHER GRETTON, S.J. Third Edition. 6s. net (postage 4d.).

"This book is full of spiritual wisdom and spiritual beauty. There is a deep and searching sincerity in all that Father Dignam wrote, which marks him out as a true and enlightened guide of souls."—*Dublin Review.*

Conferences by Father Dignam, S.J., with Retreats, Sermons and Notes of Spiritual Direction. With a Preface by His Eminence CARDINAL MAZZELLA, S.J. Second Edition. 6s. net (postage 4d.).

BURNS & OATES, LTD., 28 ORCHARD STREET, LONDON, W.
And of all Catholic Booksellers.

THE LOVE OF JESUS:

Or Visits to the Blessed Sacrament for Every Day of the Month. Price 1s. 6d.

BY THE RIGHT REV. MONSIGNOR GILBERT.

46,000 Copies of this work have been published in England, and **10 Editions** in the United States. It has been translated into French, German, Italian, and Portuguese. When first published it was received with a chorus of approval and welcome by the Press, both Catholic and Protestant. The following are extracts from reviews:—"It is an eloquent book. It speaks to the soul and discovers an acquaintance with man's heart, its sorrows and its joys, hopes and fears, which can only have been gained by one who has sounded the depths of his own nature by the aid of the Divine Spirit." "It is full of pious thoughts and holy aspirations with meditative reflections of great beauty. . . . A very commendable volume." "A most charming book. We have seen many books of Visits, but never one which has pleased us so much. When this book is known, it is sure to be appreciated and loved." Time and the public have abundantly proved the truth of these extracts.

To be obtained from all Catholic Booksellers.

JOHN ARIGHO & SONS,

Wholesale Publishers and Religious Art Goods Manufacturers.

Wholesale printers and publishers of **Catholic Prayer Books** in every class of binding (*published under episcopal sanction*).

Rosary Beads in **Horn, Coco,** etc., in every style, strongly mounted (at our own works.)

Every design of **Medals** stocked. Special Designs made to order.

STATIONS of the CROSS, PEDESTALS, PRIE DIEUS, stocked and made to order. Statuary in all designs and decorations.

(Wholesale List and Catalogue on application.)

16, 17, 18 Christchurch Place, DUBLIN.

Established 1859.

SCHWANN'S PLAINSONG BOOKS.

"In the books under notice the Vatican Edition is reproduced in an admirable form."—*The Month, London.*

EDITIO SCHWANN U3:

Extract from the Liber Gradualis, with **English Rubrics and English Translation.** Containing all that ever may be wanted in Parochial and Convent Churches. Gregorian notation. Small 8vo. Half morocco, gold tooling, red edges. 5s.

This edition, to singers who do not understand the Latin language, presents the texts and rubrics conveniently interpreted; and combines large and clear print with lightness and handy size.

Propria: England, 7d.; Ireland, 3d.; Appendix Congreg. Angliae O.S.B., 7d.

EDITIO SCHWANN S:

Epitome e Graduali. Containing all that ever may be wanted in Parochial and Convent Churches. **Modern notation.** Small 8vo. Cloth, gold tooling, red edges. 4s.

The same contents as Editio U, text and rubrics in Latin only. The notes are most distinct, the characters are large and clear.

EDITIO SCHWANN P:

Graduale de Tempore et de Sanctis. COMPLETE EDITION. Gregorian notation. One handy vol., 8vo. Half morocco, gold tooling, red edges. 7s.

EDITIO SCHWANN A1, B, D, O:

A1: Kyriale, Missa pro defunctis Toni communes, Gloria Patri ad intr., Alleluia T. P., Te Deum, Veni Creator, Pange lingua, &c. Gregorian notation. Small 8vo. Cloth, red edges, 1s.

B: Kyriale. Fine edition with red initials, on thick and light paper. Gregorian notation. Small 8vo. Cloth, red edges. 1s. 6d.

D: Kyriale, Missa pro defunctis, Toni communes, Gloria ad Intr., Alleluia T. P., Te Deum, Veni Creator, Pange lingua. Gregorian notation. Large 8vo. Cloth, red edges. 1s. 4d.

O: Kyriale, Missa pro defunctis, Toni communes Missae, Toni Gloria, Te Deum, &c. **Modern notation.** Small 8vo. Cloth, red edges. 1s.

For sale by Messrs. BURNS & OATES, Ltd., London, W.

—— PLEASE APPLY FOR LIST. ——

Vesperale & Compline — Excellent Editions nearly ready.

L. SCHWANN, Publisher, DÜSSELDORF.

JANIN FRÈRES, EDITEURS,
10 rue Président-Carnot, LYON.

Répertoire de Musique religieuse. Enseignement. — Chant grégorien. Musique sacrée.

I.

BRUN (ABBÉ F.). — **Manuel de Chant grégorien** (2e édit.). Petite brochure in-18. ... ... **1** =

GASTOUE (AMÉDÉE). — **Traité d'harmonisation du Chant grégorien,** sur un plan nouveau.—Un volume in-8° (24 cm. x 16 cm.), broché ... ... **6** =

— **La Musique d'Eglise,** études historiques, esthétiques et pratiques. — Un volume in-8° écu (20 cm. x 13 cm.), broché ... ... **4** =

— **Le Graduel et l'Antiphonaire romains.**—Un volume in 8° écu ... ... *(Sous presse).*

EMMANUEL (MAURICE). —**Traité de l'Accompagnement modal des Psaumes.**—Un volume in 8° *(Sous presse).*

II.

BRUN (ABBÉ F.). — **Les Messes royales** de H. Du Mont (d'après la 1re édition, 1669).— Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève, Paris. Avec accompagnement pour orgue (ou harm.), à 3 parties. Chaque Messe ... ... **2** =

— Organum comitans ad **Kyriale** seu ordinarium Missæ (Juxta editionem Vaticanam), avec accompagnement pour orgue (ou harmonium), à 3 parties ... Broché *net* **4** =
Relié — **6** =

— **Toni Psalmorum** et *v.* **Benedicamus Domino,** organo comitante (Juxta editionem Vaticanam), avec accompagnement pour orgue (ou harm.), à 3 parties ... Broché *net* **1 50**
Cartonné — **2 50**

— **Missa pro Defunctis.** *Absolutis pro Defunctis*; *In exsequiis defunctorum*, organo comitante (Juxta editionem Vaticanam), avec accompagnement pour orgue (ou harmonium), à 3 parties. Broché *net* **1 50** Cartonné *net* **2 50**

— **Toni communes Missæ,** organo comitante (Juxta editionem Vaticanam). avec accompagnement très facile pour orgue (ou harmonium) Broché *net* **1** = Cartonné *net* **2** =

— **Les Saluts grégoriens,** collection de Pièces grégoriennes pour les Saluts en l'honneur du T. S. Sacrement, du Sacré-Cœur, de la T. Ste Vierge, etc.
Avec accompagnement, chaque livraison *net* .. **2** =
Les livraisons marquées d'un astérisque sont de 3 fr.

III.

Anthologie des Maîtres religieus contemporains.

1re Série : **Musique vocale,** Messes, Motets, Saluts.
2e Série: **Musique d'orgue,** Pièces pour Harmonium ou Orgue.

N. B.—Envoi, sur demande, du Catalogue de Musique religieuse.

FRED. PUSTET, of RATISBON, BAVARIA.

ESTABLISHED IN 1826.

Printer to the Holy See and to the S. Rituum Congr.

Represented by ART & BOOK CO., Ltd., LONDON: WESTMINSTER.
BREITKOPF & HÄRTEL, LONDON, W.
BURNS & OATES, Ltd., LONDON, W.
HAYES & FINCH, Ltd., LIVERPOOL.
B. HERDER, 68 Great Russell Street, LONDON, W.C.
R. & T. WASHBOURNE, Ltd., LONDON, E.C.

Herewith I beg to announce the recent completion of the

NEW EDITIONS OF MY MISSALS

In **Small Quarto, Large Quarto** and **Small Folio,** with all the innovations prescribed by the Decree of the Congregation of S. Rites, dated 23rd January 1912.

THE LATEST BREVIARY, 1912.

In four thin volumes, **16mo.** size. Convenient pocket edition. Bound, 6¾ in. by 4⅛ in.; thickness, without proper, ⅝in.; very legible, bold types. It contains the new Psalter as Editio Typica **for the 4 part edition.**

A splendid variety of Liturgical books.

VATICAN EDITIONS OF GREGORIAN PLAINSONG.

Graduale Sacrosanctæ Romanæ Ecclesiæ SS. D. N. Pii X. Pont. Max. jussu restitutum et editum. Editio Ratisbonensis on ordinary and on India paper.

Epitome e Graduali. 8vo., in very large print.

Kyriale seu Ordinarium Missae. Gregorian Notation. **8vo.,** with English texts and rubrics.

Kyriale seu Ordinarium Missae, juxta Ed. Vat. **In Modern Notation** on a staff of 5 lines with rhythmical pointing. Arranged by DR. FR.-X. MATHIAS, organist of Strasburg Minster.

Kyriale. Complete Popular Edition. **32mo.,** with English titles and rubrics.

Organum comitans ad Kyriale, harmonice ornavit DR. FR.-X. MATHIAS. Editio II.

Commune Sanctorum juxta Editionem Vaticanam.

A New School of Gregorian Chant by the REV. DOM DOMINICK JOHNER, O.S.B., of Beuron Abbey.

Officium et Missa pro Defunctis. 8vo. Juxta editionem Vaticanam.

Cantus Ecclesiastici juxta editionem Vaticanam ad usum Clericorum collegit Fr. DOM JOHNER, O.S.B.

A very short but clear **Method of Teaching Gregorian Chant** by means of Cards in large folio, in red and black print, to be mounted and hung on walls or black-board.

A Large Folio Edition of the **New Vatican Kyriale** in red and black print.

Terms, Specimens and Catalogues on application.

L. = J. BITON

ÉDITEUR

SAINT-LAURENT-SUR-SÈVRE (VENDÉE)

FRANCE

Chant grégorien d'après l'*Edition vaticane*, en notation guidonienne ou musicale, des éditeurs français et étrangers.

Editions grégoriennes populaires de *L.-J. Biton*, chant et accompagnement.

Musique de bon style, français et étrangère.

EDITIONS ARTISTIQUES DE L.-J. BITON :

"**Selecta-Opera,**" Collection choisie de musique religieuse, *encouragée et bénie par Sa Sainteté Pie X*, comprenant des (*Œuvres vocales* à une ou plusieurs voix et des *Pièces* pour *Orgue* ou *Harmonium* signées des meilleurs auteurs. (Œuvres inédites.

"**Œuvres Diverses.**" Publication très artistique et pratique comprenant : Cantates,—Cantiques,—Musique pour Orgue ou Harmonium,—Méthodes et Accompagnements. *Demander les Catalogues.*

SOCIÉTÉ BELGE DE LIBRAIRIE (Soc. An.)

Tél. 1364. **15, RUE ROYALE, BRUXELLES.** Tél. 1364.

Concessionnaire pour la publicité dans les périodiques suivants :

Annuaire complet du Clergé Belge (21e année)

Annuaire Diplomatique et Consulaire (9e année)

Annuaire - répertoire des médecins, pharmaciens, vétérinaires (4e année)

Annuaire général de l'Automobilisme Belge (11e année)

La Revue des Sciences philosophiques (3e anné)

Revue Bibliographique belge (24e année)

Le Catholique (2e année)

L'Education familiale (10e année)

La Revue Apologétique (15e année)

Demander tarifs et conditions à la Société Belge de Librairie, (Soc. An.), 15, Rue Royale, Bruxelles.

La **Société Belge de Librairie** se recommande spécialement pour la fourniture de tous les ouvrages de Religion, Théologie, d'Ascétisme, d'Histoire, et des livres classiques.

H. DESSAIN, Malines.

Printer to the Holy See and the S.S. Congregations of Rites and Propaganda.

BURNS & OATES, Limited, London; and all Catholic Booksellers.

NEW AND REFORMED EDITIONS WITH THE NEW PSALTER
According to the Bulla "divino afflatu" and the latest Decrees.

BREVIARIUM ROMANUM, etc. 1913. 2 18 mo. vols (6 by 4 inches), large type, specially revised, real tinted India paper, weight 12 ozs., thickness ¾ of an inch only.
Best flexible morocco, round corners, red under gold edges £2 0 0
Morocco, flexible backs and covers, gilt edges 1 5 0

BREVIARIUM ROMANUM, etc., 4 vols. 48 mo (2⅜ by 4½ inch), 1913, large clear type, red and black print, real tinted India paper, thickness ⅝ of an inch, weight only 4½ oz.
Best flexible morocco, round corners, red under gold edges £1 13 0
Morocco, flexible backs and covers, round corners, gilt edges £1 7 0

HORÆ DIURNÆ. Vest pocket edition, 1912, 48mo, clear red and black print, tinted India paper (2½ by 4½ inches), thickness ⅝ inch, weight 2½ oz.
Flexible morocco, gilt edges 5*s.* 4*d.*
Flexible chagrined leather, gilt edges 4*s.* 6*d.*

MISSALS containing latest Masses and the **New Vatican Plain Chant** in keeping with the latest decrees.

MISSALE ROMANUM. 4to new edition, 1913, very large type, red rim border.
Best red morocco, very richly gilt, gilt edges £2 7 0
Black morocco, gilt edges 1 7 0

GRADUALE juxta edit. Vatic., large 12mo, large type and very clear *plain chant.* Unbound, 3s. 2½d., cloth, 4s. 2d.; ½-bound, 5s.

Same, Modern Music. Large 18mo., unbound, 3s. 2d.; cloth, 4s.; ½-bound, 4s. 10d.

KYRIALE or ORDINARIUM MISSAE Missa Pro Defunctis et Toni Communes. Large type and plain chant with a "Practical Instruction." 12mo, cloth, 1s. 2d. *Kyriale alone,* 1s. Missa Pro Def. et Toni Com. alone, 9d. **Kyriale** and **Missa Pro Def.** et **Toni Com. modern music,** 9d. *Kyriale alone,* 6d.

RITUALE ROMANUM. *Editio Typica, Cantus Vatic.* Vest pocket edition, 48mo, clear red and black print, tinted India paper (2⅜ by 4½ inches), thickness ⅝ of an inch, weight 2 oz. With special suppt. for England.
Flexible morocco, gilt edges 5 0

Cheap Editions with new Psalter.

BREVIARIUM. 4 vols., 24mo, India paper, cloth, net, 12s.

BREVIARIUM. 4 vols., 18mo, toned paper, cloth, 6s.

ANY VARIETY OF BINDING MADE TO ORDER. USUAL DISCOUNT.

CATALOGUES AND SPECIMEN PAGES SENT POST FREE.

SOCIETY OF St JOHN THE EVANGELIST, Desclée &

Publishers to the Holy See and Printers to the S. Rit. Congr.
TOURNAI (BELGIUM) and of all Catholic Booksellers.

Reformed Liturgical Editions

BREVIARIES, MISSALS, DIURNAL

with all the modifications of the text and rubrics
according to the latest prescriptions of the Holy See.

The **Breviaries** (1) of the Society of St John the Evange
DESCLÉE AND Co., which now have a world wide reputation,
in absolute conformity with the prescriptions of the *Motu*
prio concerning the Feasts according to the Decrees of 24
28 of July 1911, and with the latest dispositions of the
Divino afflatu of November 1st 1911 and of the Decree
23 of January 1912 for the recitation of the Office. The m
fications of the text and rubrics are made *in their proper pl*
and are in strict conformity with the MUTATIONES IN B
VIARIO ROMANO FACIENDÆ of the last Decree.

The **Missals,** large 4°, 4°, and small 4° sizes, all printed in b
type, contain *in their respective places* all the modificati
prescribed by the latest Decrees of the Sacred Congregation
Rites.

The Catalogue with prices, and Specimens of the Reformed Breviari
and Missals, are sent free on application.

GREGORIAN CHANT BOOKS

Graduals, Octavo size, and numerous extracts from same
Prayer Books or **Liber usualis** 18mo with chant—**Manu**
Accompaniments, Methods, &c., &c.

The apparition of the Vatican Edition of the **Antiphonary**
allow of the completion, during the year 1913, of a large ass
ment of Chant Books in Gregorian notation with or without
Benedictine Rhythmical signs and also in modern musical notati

Ask for Catalogue of Music Books.

(1) Novissima editio peroptima, ac toto jure commendanda cum novo reform
Psalterio... (*Ephemerides liturgicæ*. Die 1 Sept. 1912, Romæ).

B. HERDER

PUBLISHER BOOKSELLER IMPORTER

CATALOGUES of English, Latin, German, Spanish, etc., publications gratis and post free. : : : :

Books of all other publishers supplied on the usual terms. : : : :

Foreign Works imported in regular consignments from the principal book centres of the Continent and of America.

Scarce and Out-of-print English and Foreign Books sought for and supplied.

Lists of Works on special subjects are issued from time to time, and are sent gratis and post free on application. : :

B. HERDER

Publisher to the Holy Apostolic See

68 GREAT RUSSELL ST.

(OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM)

LONDON, W.C.

Telegrams : Herderiana London Telephone : 1833 Central

LITURGIGAL BOOKS.

MAME & SONS, TOURS (France).

Solid & Elegant Bindings.

VERY LEGIBLE.

Moderate Terms

Ask for

CATALOGUES & SPECIMENS

Sent FREE.

LIBRAIRIE VICTOR LECOFFRE.

J. GABALDA, Editeur,

Rue Bonaparte 90, PARIS.

L'EGLISE ET LA PITIÉ ENVERS LES ANIMAUX. Textes originaux puisés à des sources pieuses. *Troisième édition corrigée*, et considérablement augmentée sous la direction de Mme. la Marquise de Rambures avec une Préface par M. Robert de la Sizeranne. 1 vol. in-12, orné d'une jolie gravure. 3 fr. 50.

Cet ouvrage se trouve à Londres chez MM. Burns et Oates.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT DE L'HISTOIRE ECCLÉSIASTIQUE. 17 Volumes parus. Chaque volume in-12. Prix : 3 fr. 50. *Demander prospectus spécial.*

Viennent de paraître.

LES PAPES D'AVIGNON (1305-1378), par M. G. Mollat. 1 vol in-12. 3 fr. 50

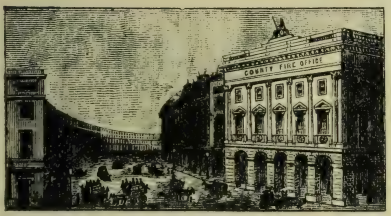
HISTOIRE DES DOGMES DANS L'ANTIQUITÉ CHRÉTIENNE, par M. l'abbé J. Tixeront, doyen de la Faculté catholique de théologie de Lyon. Tome III et dernier : **La fin de l'age patristique (430-800).** *Deuxième édition.* Un volume in-12. 3 fr. 50.

"ETUDES BIBLIQUES."

L'ECCLESIASTE, *introduction, traduction et commentaire*, par M. E. *Podechard*. 1 vol. gr. in-8. 12 fr.

INTRODUCTION AUX PARABOLES ÉVANGÉLIQUES, par le P. D. Buzy, des Prêtres du S.-C. de Jésus (de Betharram), docteur ès sciences bibliques. 1 vol. in-12. 4 fr.

COUNTY FIRE OFFICE
LIMITED.



50, REGENT STREET, W., &
4, LOMBARD STREET, E.C.

Fire, Burglary, Personal Accident, Workmen's and Domestic Servants' Compensation, &c., &c.

ECCLESIASTICAL PROPERTY INSURED AT INCLUSIVE MINIMUM RATES.

Loss of Church Income resulting from Fire covered at a Nominal Premium.

Insurances effected on the most favourable terms.

N.B.—The experience of the Fire Offices in general proves that Church Property is in many instances under-insured to a serious extent. It is therefore most important that the Clergy should satisfy themselves that the Insurance on their Church and Schools is adequate in amount in respect of both Building and Contents and that the Policy is sufficiently comprehensive in wording to cover the whole of the property at risk.

Proposal Forms and Prospectuses, with full particulars as to rates, &c., may be obtained on application to the Head Office, or to any of the Branches or Agents of the Company.

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED.

FIRE—LIFE—MARINE—ACCIDENT.

Capital Fully Subscribed	**£2,950,000**
Capital Paid up	**£295,000**
Life Funds	£4,795,172
Special Trust Funds:— "West of England"	£583,167
"Hand-in-Hand"	£3,756,684
"Union Life Fund"	£4,092,334
Other Assets	£9,935,643
TOTAL 31st DECEMBER, 1911 ...	£23,163,000
Total Annual Income exceeds ...	***£7,500,000***

Head Office—24, 25, & 26 CORNHILL, E.C.

DIRECTORS.

W. REIERSON ARBUTHNOT, Esq.
ROBERT BARCLAY, ESQ.
HARRY TABOR BROOKS Esq. (Robert Brooks & Co.)
W. MIDDLETON CAMPBELL, Esq. (Curtis, Campbell & Co.)
Lt.-Col. C. W. CAMPBELL.
SIR JEREMIAH COLMAN, Bart. (J. & J. Colman, Limited).
The Right. Hon. LORD COURTNEY OF PENWITH.
WILLIAM C. DAWES, Esq. (J. B. Westray & Co.)
FREDERICK W. HARRIS, ESQ. (Harris & Dixon, Limited).
CHARLES R. GURNEY HOARE, Esq.
SIR EDWARD S. HOPE, K.C.B.
ANDREW JOHNSTON, Esq.
F. LARKWORTHY, Esq.
JOHN H. LEY, ESQ.
CAPT. A. FULLER MAITLAND.
J. CARR SAUNDERS, Esq.
The Right Hon. Sir ANDREW R. SCOBLE, K.C.S.I., K.C.
CHAS. D. SELIGMAN, Esq. (Seligman Bros.)
ALEXANDER BILLING SIM, Esq. (Churchill & Sim).
W. J. THOMPSON, Esq. (W. J. & H. Thompson).
JOHN TROTTER, ESQ.

The following classes of Insurances effected :—

FIRE,
LIFE & ANNUITIES,
MARINE,
LEASEHOLD, REDEMPTION & SINKING FUND,
ACCIDENT, including Personal Accident, Third Party, Burglary, Plate Glass, Fidelity Guarantee, Employers' Liability and Workmen's Compensation, including Domestic Servants' Insurance.

The Company also act as **TRUSTEES and EXECUTORS.**

Prospectuses and all information needful for effecting Assurances may be obtained at the Head Office, or at any of the Company's Offices or Agencies throughout the World.

ALLIANCE ASSURANCE

COMPANY, LIMITED.

Established in 1824.

Head Office—BARTHOLOMEW LANE, LONDON, E.C.

ASSETS EXCEED - £23,000,000.

Directors :

THE RIGHT HON. LORD ROTHSCHILD, G.C.V.O., *Chairman*

IAN HEATHCOAT AMORY, Esq.
CHARLES EDWARD BARNETT, Esq.
F. CAVENDISH BENTINCK, Esq.
A. V. DUNLOP BEST, Esq.
FRANCIS AUGUSTUS BEVAN, Esq.
PERCIVAL BOSANQUET, Esq.
Hon. KENELM P. BOUVERIE.
THOMAS HENRY BURROUGHES, Esq.
JOHN CATOR, Esq., M.P.
Lord DALMENY.
His Grace The DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE.
Colonel The Hon. EVERARD C. DIGBY.
HUGH H. J. W. DRUMMOND, Esq.
Capt. GERALD M. A. ELLIS.
C. SHIRREFF HILTON, Esq.
W. DOURO HOARE, Esq.
FRANCIS ALFRED LUCAS, Esq.
CECIL FRANCIS PARR, Esq.
Hon. HENRY BERKELEY PORTMAN.
Hon. N. CHARLES ROTHSCHILD.
Sir MARCUS SAMUEL, Bart.
H. MELVILL SIMONS, Esq.
HENRY ALEXANDER TROTTER.
Right Hon. The EARL OF VERULAM.
Sir CHARLES RIVERS WILSON, G.C.M.G., C.B
[G.C.V.O.

Among the Classes of Insurance transacted by the Company are the following :—

(1) **LIFE INSURANCE,** with and without profits, with special provisions for the payment of Estate Duties.

(2) **FIRE INSURANCE** of every description.

(3) **INSURANCES TO COVER LOSS OF RENT, INTEREST AND PROFIT** consequent upon Fire damage to Property.

(4) **MARINE INSURANCE.**

(5) **BURGLARY, THEFT, AND PLATE GLASS INSURANCE**

(6) **ACCIDENT,** including Personal Accident, Motor Car and Employers' Liability Insurance.

FIDELITY GUARANTEE and SINKING FUND POLICIES ARE ALSO GRANTED.

Applications for Agencies are entertained, and Prospectuses with other papers may be had on written or personal application.

ROBERT LEWIS, *General Manager.*

2 D

THE

EQUITABLE

Life Assurance Society.

FOUNDED 1762.

FUNDS 5¼ MILLIONS.

Directors:

President.—THOMAS LANE DEVITT, ESQ.,

Vice-Presidents.—
EVAN SPICER, ESQ., and H. LESLIE M. TRITTON, ESQ.

DAVID A. BEVAN, ESQ.
THE HON. JOHN M. G. BIDDULPH.
ROGER CUNLIFFE, ESQ.
THE RT. HON. THE EARL OF DENBIGH.
THE HON. MR. JUSTICE EVE.
SIR SAMUEL HOARE, BART.
THE RT. HON. WALTER HUME LONG, M.P.
GEORGE MATTHEY, ESQ., F.R.S.
CHRISTOPHER W. PARKER, ESQ.
GODFREY WALTER, ESQ.

For over a century the Claims paid have been, on the average, considerably

MORE THAN DOUBLED BY THE BONUSES.

Death Duty Policies at Specially Low Rates.

NO AGENTS ARE EMPLOYED, AND NO COMMISSION PAID.
ALL THE PROFITS BELONG TO THE MEMBERS.

For full information write to the Society's Office,

Mansion House St., opposite the Mansion House, London.

G. J. LIDSTONE, Actuary and Secretary.

NORWICH UNION

Fire Insurance Society

LIMITED.

FOUNDED 1797.

Head Offices: NORWICH & LONDON.

emporary Premises: 126 CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.

LOSSES PAID EXCEED £28,500,000.

PROMPT AND LIBERAL SETTLEMENTS.

All Classes of Fire & Accident Insurance transacted.

Branches and Agencies throughout the world.

THE BRITISH LAW FIRE

INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED.

ead Office—5 LOTHBURY, BANK, LONDON, E.C.

Subscribed Capital £1,050,000.
Paid-up Capital £150,000. **Reserves £269,000.**

FIRE, Loss of Profits due to Fire, EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY, Workmen's Compensation, Personal Accident and Sickness, BURGLARY, Fidelity Guarantee, Property Owners' Indemnity, and Glass Breakage.

No Foreign Business undertaken.

Applications for Agencies may be made to
DAVID M. LINLEY, General Manager

RELIGIOUS ART INDUSTRY.

E. Chalin, 12 Rue de Crussol, Paris.

Manufacturer of Artistic Medals & Plaques in Gold, Silver, Bronze, and Maillechort, Association Badges & Competition Medals.

Religious Jewellery, Rich Rosaries, Book Markers, Holy Water Stoups, Crucifixes, etc.

The Chalin Manufactory obtained the special honour at the last Glasgow Exhibition of attracting the attention of Her Royal Highness the Duchess of Fife, who chose a collection of several medals.

PLEASE NOTICE.

New Factory, Offices, and Showrooms:
Vernon Street, Dale Street, Liverpool

INCENSE: WICKS: SANCTUARY OILS:
CRUETS: PREPARED CHARCOAL: ALTAR &
CHURCH REQUISITES.

HAYES & FINCH

BLEACHERS & REFINERS
OF BEESWAX MANUFACTURERS OF PURE BEESWAX
AND ALL KINDS OF
CHURCH CANDLES

5 Old Leeds St. LIVERPOOL
LONDON & DUBLIN

LONDON.

LIVERPOOL.
Workers in Gold, Silver, Brass, Iron, Wood for Church and Altar Purposes.

Makers to the King by Appointment.

HOBBS, HART & Co., Ltd.

MANUFACTURE ALL BENT CORNER

STEEL SAFES & ALMS BOXES.

SECURE AGAINST EVERY RISK.

SHOW ROOMS:

76 CHEAPSIDE, LONDON, E.C.

OFFICE AND WORKS:

RLINGTON STREET, ISLINGTON, LONDON, N.

LOCKE & SOARES,

Telephone :
5455, 5456 PADDINGTON.

Telegrams :
"EFFELSUCO, LONDON."

Electrical Engineers and Contractors,

87 NEW CAVENDISH STREET, LONDON, W.

Who have carried out the complete Electric Lighting installation of a number of Churches, Schools, Public Buildings, &c., would be pleased to submit schemes and estimates for

CHURCH and PUBLIC BUILDING LIGHTING.

TOWN and COUNTRY HOUSE LIGHTING.

POWER PLANTS.

TELEPHONE and BELL INSTALLATIONS.

HEATING, VENTILATING and COOKING.

FIRE and BURGLAR ALARMS.

ALL ESTIMATES FREE.

Special Prices for Lamps and Accessories for Churches and Large Institutions.

INSTALLATIONS TESTED AND REPORTED UPON

Engineers in attendance in case of emergency during Sundays. Telephone above address.

G. BRAULIK

Manufacturer of all Electrical Fittings,

8 LAMBETH HILL,

QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, E.C.

and at Broken Wharf, Upper Thames St., E.C.

TELEPHONE 5075 & 5076 BANK.

Electrical Fittings

I have recently added largely to my stock of Electrical Fittings in all the latest up-to-date designs. These are tastefully displayed in my Showrooms at above address to which I have pleasure in inviting any readers who are interested in Electric Lighting for Domestic, Educational, Institution, or Church use, etc. I make a speciality of supplying designs by first-class artists to suit any style of Architecture.

I also supply complete lighting plants for private and country house lighting, and shall be pleased to give advice on these matters.

I keep a large stock of "Eclipse" Wire Filament Lamps (guaranteed), in all voltages. Very low consumption. Beautiful white light.

Your enquiries will be esteemed; prompt attention given.

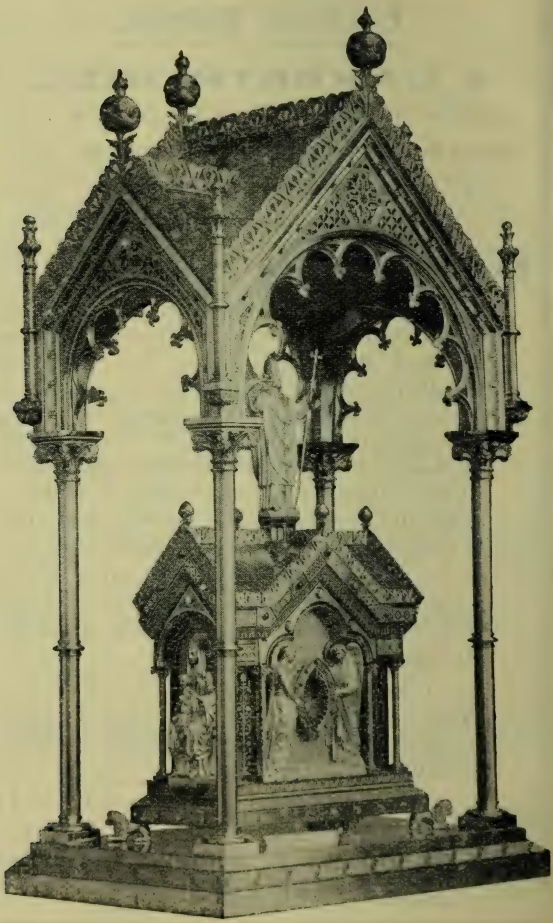
Illustrated Price Lists according to requirements forwarded upon application.

J. WILMOTTE FILS,

116 Boulevard de la Sauvenière, LIÉGE, BELGIUM

GOLDSMITH. ENAMELLER.

Lighting apparatus for Churches and Public Buildings

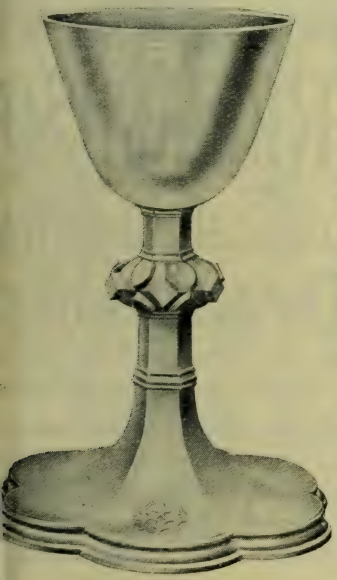


John P. Begg & Co.

(Late of Hardman, Powell & Co.)

305 Finchley Rd., LONDON, N.W.

Designers & Craftsmen in all Metals



Chalices, Ciboria, Monstrances, Tabernacles, Candlesticks, Crucifixes, Sanctuary Lamps, Sick Call Cases, etc., etc.

Wrought Ironwork of every description, Screens. Baptistry enclosures, Gates, Railings, Oak Altars, Reredos, Choir Stalls, Altar Steps, Hymn and Notice Boards.

Designs & Estimates on application.

The Ampleforth Chalice.

Solid Silver, with Paten and Case, **£5. 10s.**

Ciborium to match, **£8. 10s.**

The Rev. M. E. Duggan, O.S.B., writes:—

"I am very pleased with the Chalice and consider it excellent value. It has only to be known to ensure it a large sale."

The Rev. F. W. Palmer, Inst. Ch., Cardiff, writes:—

"Please find enclosed cheque, with best thanks for your excellent work at so reasonable a charge."

Electro Plating and Gilding (Fire or Electro). Brasswork restored equal to new at reasonable charges.

Established 1868.

J. RICHARDSO

Ecclesiastical Artist

WARRINGTO

Our decorative work may be seen at:—

Our Lady's, Cleator, Cumberland;
St. Mary's, Brownedge, Preston;
St. Maries, Widnes;
St. Anne's, Edge Hill, Liverpool;
St. Mary's, Warrington;
Sacred Heart, Warrington;
Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Redditch
St. Mary's, Studley, Warwickshire
Our Lady & St. Michael, Workington.
St. Alban's, Warrington;
St. Austins, Grassendale;
St. Joseph's, Cockermouth;
St. Mary's, Leyland, Lancs.

GOLD MEDAL. BRUSSELS, 1910

THE THORNHAM WROUGHT IRON WORKERS,

AMES-LYDE & CO,

THORNHAM, NORFOLK.

CHANCEL SCREENS, GATES, LAMPS, Etc.
CROSSES, MEMORIAL TABLETS.

REPOUSSÉ WORK IN ALL METALS

Manufactory of Church Ornaments

MAISON COLOMIÈS

ESTABLISHED 1876.

94, QUAI DE TOUNIS, 94,

TOULOUSE.

Vestments, Banners, Dais, High Class, Medium and Ordinary Mourning.

The largest workshops for gold and silver embroidery in the south of France. Church Brasses and work in gold and precious stones. Largest Manufactory of religious statues and Stations of the Cross in the district. Unparalleled choice of statues. New and quite original Stations of the Cross in every style.

EXCEPTIONALLY LOW TERMS.

CATALOGUE AND PHOTOS SENT FREE ON APPLICATION.

STATUES OF SAINTS

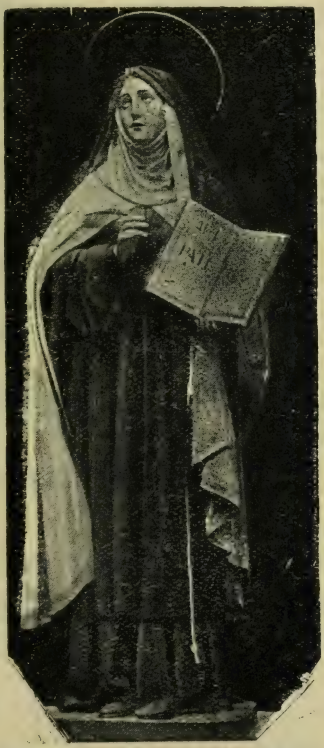
in CARTON-PIERRE, MARBLE, BRONZE & WOOD.

ORDERS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED
EXCLUSIVELY TO THE SCULPTOR,

LUIGI GUACCI

ITALY—**LECCE**—ITALY

The Only . . . Sculptor in Lecce to whom the . Academy of Fine Arts has granted a Diploma. . .



LUIGI GUACCI is also the only one who possesses a large workshop devoted exclusively to the manufacture of Statues in Carton-Pierre.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS:
"STATUE, LECCE."

Illustrated Catalogue FREE on application

LAMBERT,

Goldsmiths, Jewellers, & Silversmiths

TO

HIS MAJESTY THE KING,

AND MEMBERS OF THE ROYAL FAMILY

A FINE SELECTION OF

CRUCIFIXES,
ENAMELS,
TRIPTYCH,
INCENSE BURNERS,
BENETOI,
CHALICES,
CIBORIUMS,
AND
MONSTRANCES,

ANTIQUE AND MODERN.

COVENTRY STREET,
PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.

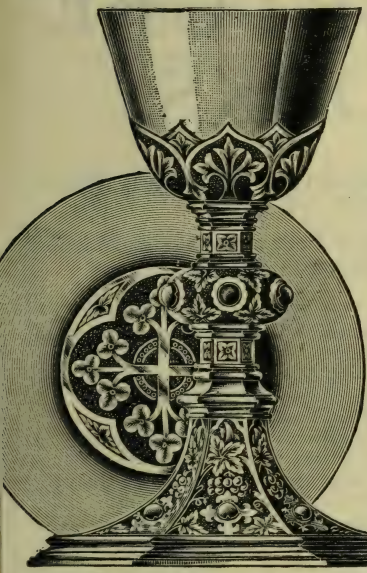
A. G. THOMPSON & SON,

The Sheffield Art Metal Works,

83 Arundel Street, SHEFFIELD.

Late of 25 HOWARD STREET.

We would ask you to kindly note our new Works and Offices are now at 83 ARUNDEL STREET, one minute's walk from the old address and Midland Railway Station.



WORKERS IN
GOLD, SILVER, BRASS, IRON, COPPER, WOOD, STONE, &c., &c

PULPITS, CHOIR STALLS, SCREENS, REREDOSES, ALTARS, MEMORIAL BRASSES, STAINED GLASS, &c., &c.

CHALICES, CIBORIA, MONSTRANCES, TABERNACLES, CRUCIFIXES, VASES, CANDLESTICKS, SANCTUARY LAMPS, GONGS, ALTAR RAILS, TORCHES, ELEVATION LIGHTS, PYXES, &c., &c.

—o—

Old Work carefully Re-Gilt, Re-Silvered and Re-Lacquered at moderate charges.

Designs of any article sent free on application.

CATALOGUES FREE.

No. 2.—Heavy Chalice and Paten, Silver plated stem and foot. Solid Silver Cup and Paten, Gilt inside. Very fine Repoussé and Engraving. Jewelled on foot and knob, and fitted in Oak Case. Price **£12.** If all Solid Silver, **£17 10s.** If Gilt all over, 35s. extra. Height, 8½ or 9ins.

COMPLETE CHURCH FURNISHERS.

We are requested by the Rev. P. HICKEY to bring to the notice of our clients the Testimonial as below, which was given to us absolutely *unsolicited.*

ST. CATHERINE'S, ANDOVER STREET, SHEFFIELD, *April 23rd*, 1906.

Dear Mr. Thompson,—I received the Chalice all right, and I am most pleased with it. For the price I do not think it can be beaten, and for convenient size and shape it is all that can be desired The Bishop expressed his admiration at this specimen of your work. I wish you every success, and remain, yours sincerely,

Rev. P. HICKEY.

We beg to notify that all our Chalices and Ciboria are all soldered together in one piece, except those which have False Cups; these are all in one piece, except the Cup, which is obliged to be screwed to enable the False Cup to be fitted; therefore our Chalices and Ciboria cannot come loose in any way whatever.

SPECIAL DESIGNS FREE ON APPLICATION. We shall have pleasure in waiting upon Clients by appointment if desired.

Sculpture Approved by His Holiness the Pope.

THE CATHOLIC ART SCULPTURE WORKS

350 ALTARS EXECUTED IN THE PAST THIRTY YEARS.

Importers of the Choicest Foreign and Irish Marbles, at most reasonable prices.

Principal Altars, Downside Abbey Church
Carving of Statues and Capitals of the New Choir at Downside
Sculpture at Beaumont College, Old Windsor
Douai Abbey
St. Wilfrid's College, Cheadle, Staffordshire
Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield
Hospice and Calefactory, the Abbey, Fort Augustus
Carvings and Side Altars, Prior Park, Bath
Shrines, Sculptures and Carvings, Ushaw College Chapel
Canterbury Cathedral. Plymouth Cathedral
Clifton Pro-Cathedral. Portsmouth Cathedral
Nottingham and Edinburgh Cathedrals

Designs and Testimonials sent on approval without charge to Clients.

HUNDREDS OF TESTIMONIALS.

Altars, Fonts, Pulpits, in Marble, Alabaster, Stone and Wood.

WALL & Co.,

Sculptors.

Works: WHADDON ROAD, CHELTENHAM.

Telegrams: "WALL & CO., SCULPTORS, CHELTENHAM."

The only Catholic firm of Sculptors in Cheltenham. For proof, apply to Clergy.

THE BRISTOL MARBLE & GRANITE CO., LTD.

Specialize in

Decorative Art Marble Work

for

CATHOLIC CHURCHES.

Large Stocks of Marble, and Finest Equipped Works in West of England.

Stocks of White and Coloured Marbles average 1,000 Tons.

All work carried out under personal supervision of Catholic Managing Director.

Address—

CUMBERLAND ROAD, BRISTOL

Telegrams : *Sicilian, Bristol.*

Telephone Nos. *47 & 48.*

HARDMAN

POWELL & CO.

BIRMINGHAM:
King Edward's Road

LONDON:
24 Haymarket, S.W.

Manufacturers of every description and style of

CHURCH WORK,

METAL, WOOD, AND STONE

OLD WORK RENOVATED AS NEW.

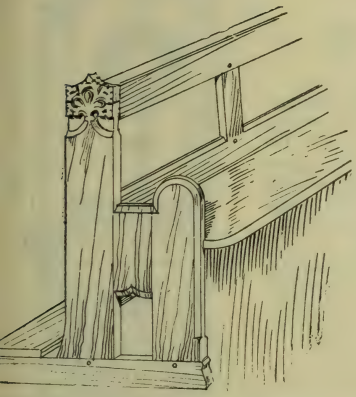
EO. M. HAMMER & CO., Ltd.

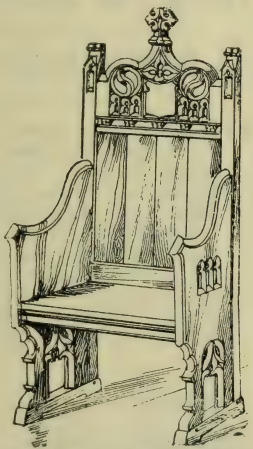
es & Manufactory : CROWN WORKS, ST. JAMES' RD., BERMONDSEY, S.E.

New
owrooms : **430, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**

blished 1858. (**First Floor.** By Charing Cross Hospital.)

phone : 4452 CENTRAL.





anufacturers of Every Description of SCHOOL, INSTITUTE, LIBRARY, MISSION, and CHURCH FURNITURE.

M. H. & Co. have also been entrusted with the fitting up of many Convent Chapels and Schools.

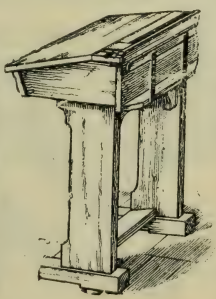
CHURCH.

Seating, Benches, Chairs Choir Stalls, Altars, Reredoses, Lecterns, Screens, Pulpits, Notice and Hymnal Boards, Fonts, Hassocks, Altar Brass Work, Memorial Brasses, Vestry Furniture, Sunday School Furniture, Confesssionals and other Fittings.

SCHOOL AND INSTITUTE

Desks, Tables, Cupboards, Bookcases, Museums, Blackboards, Cubicles, and other Fittings.
Laboratory Fittings.

FOLDING PARTITIONS.



LLUSTRATED CATALOGUE POST FREE (Please state department).

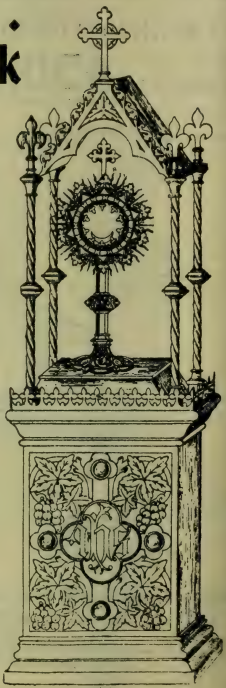
F. T. & A. Barratt & Co.

Manufacturers of . Church Metal Work

107 & 108 Livery Street,

(Late 54 SUMMER ROW)

BIRMINGHAM.



MAKERS OF Altar Rails, Missal Stands, Pulpit Desks, Crucifixes, Candlesticks, Vases, Chalices, Ciboria Holy Oil Stocks, Purifiers, Benediction Branches, Monstrances, Sanctuary and Standing Lamps, Gas and Candle Brackets and Standards, Gas Coronæ, Candle Coronæ, Oil Coronæ, Votive Candle Stands, Electroliers, Curtain Cranes, Lecterns, Chancel Screens, Gates, Railings, Ornamental Iron Work.

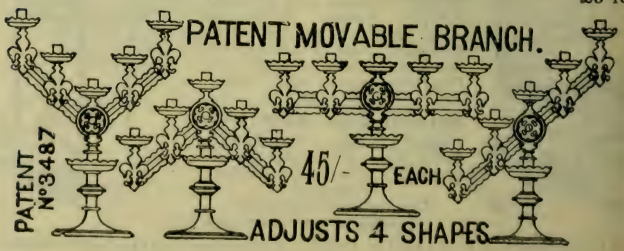
MEMORIAL BRASSES, &c.

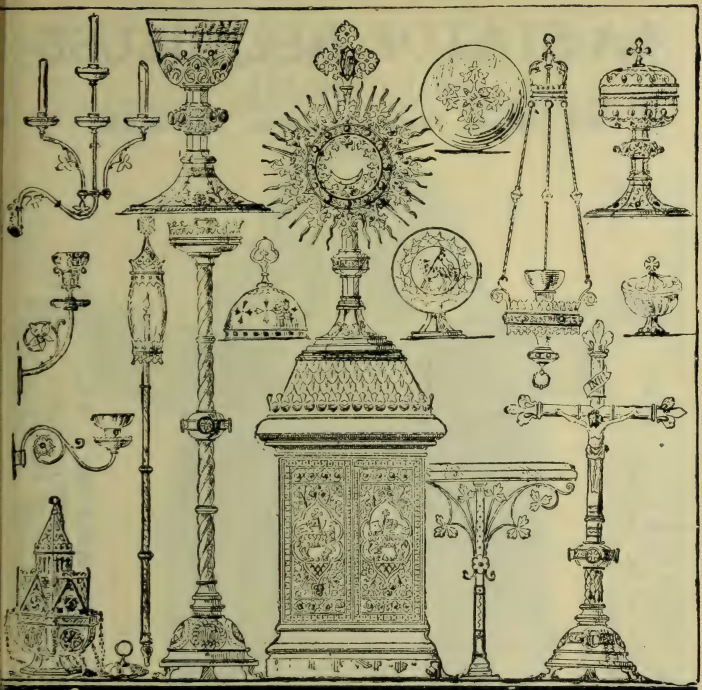
Architects' Designs Estimated.

OLD WORK CAREFULLY . . RESTORED AT . . MODERATE CHARGES.

Designs and Catalogues free on application.

Tabernacle & Canopy	£11 15
Tabernacle only -	£5 15
Monstrance - -	£6 10





J. Whitehouse & Son.

ALBERT WORKS

65, Gt. CHARLES St. BIRMINGHAM.

TELEGRAMS: RUBRIC, BIRM. ESTABLISHED 1858. TELEGRAMS: RUBRIC, BIRM

Manufacturers of Church Metal Work, &c.

Makers of Chalices, Ciboria, Crucifixes, Candlesticks, Flower Vases, Tabernacles, Gongs, Monstrances, Altar Rail Standards, Gas Standards.

☞ **A VERY LARGE STOCK TO SELECT FROM.**

Special designs and Estimates given.

Gilding, Electroplating, &c. ENGRAVERS OF MEMORIAL BRASSES, INSCRIPTIONS, &c.

Special attention given to all classes of repairs at a moderate cost.

Medals for Temperance Guilds and Prizes.

Die Sinking for Coins and Medals of every description.

LA STATUE RELIGIEUSE

MAISON RAFFL,

64 Rue Bonaparte, PARIS.

PACHEU, LECARON & PEAUCELLE.
Commanders of the Pontifical Orders of St. Sylvester and St. Gregory the Great.
ENGLISH SPOKEN.

The old establishments of Raffl, Froc Robert, Peaucelle, Coquet, Casciani, Cachal Froc, incorporated under the single name of LA STATUE RELIGIEUSE.
ENGLISH SPOKEN.

Catalogues & Photographs sent post free on application.

RELIGIOUS STATUES, ARTISTIC STATIONS OF THE CROSS.

R. L. BOULTON and SONS,

Sculptors, Bath Road, Cheltenham.

ALTARS, PULPITS, FONTS, &c.
Executed in Wood, Marble or Stone.
VENETIAN and other **MOSAICS** a **SPECIALITY.**

OVER 1000 ALTARS EXECUTED DURING THE LAST 50 YEARS
For the most Eminent Catholic Architects.

Public Memorial to the Very Rev. MGR. NUGENT Erected in Ford Cemetery, Liverpool. Executed in Stone by R. L. BOULTON & SONS.

TANFANI & BERTARELLI

Piazza della Minerva (Angolo Via Cestari e S. Chiara) ROME.

PURVEYORS TO HIS HOLINESS PIUS X.

PRELATO IN MANTELLETTA

Vestments, Embroidery, Velvets, Satins, Diplomatic Uniforms.
Church Metal Works.

Pontifical Equestrian Orders. Religious Objects.

Large stock of Material for Clergymen's Tailoring.

Large Illustrated Catalogue post free on application.

ESTABLISHED 1847. TELEPHONE : NORTH 856

M. & R. MOORE

SCULPTORS · WORKERS IN MARBLE · GRANITE STONE AND ALABASTER

FOR ALTARS, RAILS, REREDOS, PULPITS, HOLY WATER FONTS, TABLETS, STEPS, FLOORING, ETC. MEMORIAL WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

DESIGNS & PRICES MAY BE HAD ON APPLICATION

OUR DESIGNS FOR . . CEMETERY MEMORIALS ARE . . ORIGINAL AND . . ARTISTIC.

BY PLACING YOUR ORDERS WITH US YOU ARE ASSURED OF GETTING HIGH-CLASS WORK AT A . . MODERATE COST.

Offices & Works : TIMES WHARF
215 New North Rd., London, N.

REG'D
TRADE
MARK

CANTAGALLI ARTISTIC MAJOLICA

PORTA ROMANA, FLORENCE

Della Robbia Reproductions

SPECIALLY adapted for CHURCH DECORATIONS, ALTAR PIECES, HOLY WATER FONTS, etc.
Illustrated Catalogue sent free on application.

ORNAMENTAL POTTERY AND TABLE SERVICES

Selections for Charity Sales a Speciality.

TILES in Old Italian and Oriental Decorations.

"KERAS"

Manufactory of Ceramics, Faience, and Terra Cotta,

Via Riguccio Galluzzi, Florence (Romito)

ITALY.

Extensive production in Della Robbia of religious bas-reliefs from originals in the churches of Italy and the Museums of the world. Many Bishops and Archbishops and a great number of churches supplied. Beautiful models in Terra Cotta in perfect imitation of Ivory, Marble, Stone, Antique and Modern Bronze, Painted and Gilt Woodwork, etc., etc. Garden Furniture, Fountains, Statues, Busts, Columns, Decorative Mantelpieces, Altars, Doors, Flower Bowls, etc., etc.

Vases and artistic objects in Faience with metal adornments, Enamelled Architectural Decorations, Ornamental Tiles for Furniture, Plaques for Advertising, Picture Decorations, Reproductions of Old Masters and of Modern Art.

Models in Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Hispano-Moorish, Gothic and Renascence styles, etc.. etc.

Charles Beyaert, Bruges, Belgium,

Art Repository.

Catholic International Publisher & Bookseller.
Large Workshop for Private and Civil Furniture.

Studio for Artistic Stations of the Cross painted on mahogany, copper, aluminium, or canvas. **Copyright** of the world-famous **Set of Stations of the Cross** of the Cathedral, **Antwerp**, and of **Rosier** at **Lanaeken**.

Stations of the Cross after the PRIMITIVE FLEMISH MASTERS. Stations Engraved on BRASS PLATES. Stations carved in WOOD AND STONE. Stations and CHURCH DECORATION in MOSAICS and WALL PAINTING.

CHEAP STATIONS PRINTED IN COLOURS, ON METAL.

An Illustrated Catalogue with more than a hundred sets, will be sent ***Free*** *on application.*

FIRST-CLASS CHURCH GOLD & SILVER ART METAL WORK.

Artistic Wooden Polychromed Statues, Brass Furniture, Embroidery, Banners, Ornaments, Church Linen of every description.

Altars, Pulpits, Confessionals, Predellas, Reredos, Benches, Rood Crosses, Font Covers, Sacristy Presses, &c.

Drawings and Estimates Free on Application.

CARDINAL MERCIER'S RETREAT TO HIS PRIESTS. Translated from the French by J. M. O'KAVANAGH. With a foreword by His Eminence Cardinal Gibbons. Vol. in 12mo., xvi-365-lxvi pp. Containing in Appendice the instructions of H.H. Pope Pius X in Latin and English. Cloth, 5/-. Bound in ½ morocco. 6/6 net. Post free.

CANON Al.DE SMET. S.T.L.; Betrothment & Marriage. A Canonical and Theological Treatise with Notices on History and Civil Law. Translated from the French edition of 1912 by the REV. W. DOBELL; revised and greatly enlarged by the author. Two vols., crown 8vo., 900 pp. Cloth, 13/-. Bound in ½ morocco, 17/6 net. Post free.

VANPOULLE BROS.,

ECCLESIASTICAL EMBROIDERERS, and CHURCH FURNISHERS,

Cathedral Mansions,

260 Vauxhall Bridge Road, LONDON, S.W.

One minute's walk from Westminster Cathedral and Victoria Station.

ALSO AT:

St. Quentin and Soissons, FRANCE.
St. Boniface, CANADA.

Telegrams—"VANPOULLE, LONDON."

Vestments in Roman or Gothic Shapes,
Chasubles from 21s. to £40 the set and upwards.
Copes from 36s. to £60 and upwards.
Stoles from 4s. 6d. to £6.
Banners, Canopies, Frontals, etc.
Silks, Braids, Fringes, Tassels, and all materials for vestments.

Chalices from 42s. to £60 and upwards.
Ciboria from 36s. to £60 and upwards.
Monstrances from 60s to £100 and upwards.
Pyxes, Cruets, etc., etc.

Candlesticks, Candelabras, Crucifixes, Lamps, Thuribles, Vases, Bells, and all Brass Work.

Statues, Stations of the Cross, Altars, Chairs, Pulpits, Pedestals, etc.

ALL DEVOTIONAL ARTICLES, CRIBS and CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.

Samples, Photographs, etc, post free on application.

MODERATE PRICES.

ESTABLISHED 1783.

ECCLESIASTICAL WAREHOUSE

LOUIS GROSSÉ,

83 BAKER STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, LONDON, W.,

Manufactory of Artistic Embroideries and Church Furniture.

Ecclesiastical Vestments, Roman or Gothic shape.

Chasubles, Silk Damask, from **£2 10s.** the set and upwards. More ordinary qualities at lower price.

Dalmatics and Tunics, same price as the Chasubles.

Copes, in all canonical colours, from **£2 15s., £3 3s.,** and upwards.

Special Vestments for Festivals, richly embroidered, from **£8, £10, £15, £20,** and upwards.

Stoles, plain, from **5/6**; Embroidered, from **21/-**

Banners, Processional Canopies, Frontals, etc.

Altar Linen and **Altar Cards, Real Bruges Pillow Lace.**

Wood Work: Altars, Pulpits, Confessionals, Communion Rails, Chairs, Prie Dieu, Missal Stands, etc.

SPECIALITY OF CARVED OAK.

Brass Work: Candelabras, Candlesticks, Crucifixes, Holy Water Vats, Lamps, Sanctuary Bells and Gongs, Thuribles, Torches, Processional Lanterns, Vases.

Gold and Silver Chalices, Ciboriums, Pyxes, Monstrances, Holy Oil Stocks, Reliquaries.

Stained Glass and Religious Paintings.

Stations of the Cross in Engravings, Oil Paintings, Composition, and Terra Cotta.

Statues in Composition, Wood, and Terra Cotta.

Tabernacle Safes in Iron and Steel.

Estimates and Designs free on application.

Depot for the Religious Pictures of the Society of St. Augustine.

Specimens sent on approbation.

MESSRS. WATTS & Co.,

Ecclesiastical Embroiderers,

VESTMENTS, FRONTALS & BANNERS

From the Designs of the Architects mentioned below.

EMBROIDERY & TEXTILE FABRICS.
DAMASK SILKS. STAMPED & PLAIN
VELVETS . . WOVEN STUFFS FOR
. . HANGINGS. ALTAR LINEN. . .

Special pains taken to secure beauty of colour.

EMBROIDERY DONE UNDER CAREFUL SUPERVISION AND ALSO PREPARED FOR LADIES' OWN WORKING.

CROSSES, CANDLESTICKS, BRASS AND WOOD LECTERNS, AND ALTAR VESSELS.

Materials for the Furniture of Churches and Houses.

WALL PAPERS AND PRINTED AND
. . WOVEN STUFFS . .
FOR WALL HANGINGS.

All Articles from Designs of

G. F. Bodley, Esq., R.A.; the late G. Gilbert Scott, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.; T. Garner, Esq., and J. L. Davenport, Esq., M.A.

30 BAKER ST., PORTMAN SQUARE, W.

DURESCO

THE KING OF WATER PAINTS.

FIRST in the Field.

FOREMOST ever since.

35 Years' experience has stamped

DURESCO

as being the PREMIER water paint.

See **ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH, EAST GREENWICH,**

A Model of Beauty and Repose.

DURESCO is recognised as the Best Medium for Decoration, made in a large range of tints.

Sole Manufacturers . .

THE SILICATE PAINT Co.,

(J. B. Orr & Co., Ltd.),

CHARLTON, LONDON, S.E.

YOU REQUIRE

THE PAINTERS

TO CLEAN
TO BEAUTIFY
TO PRESERVE FROM DECAY

■ ■ ■

WE GIVE ADVICE AND ESTIMATES FOR THESE REQUIREMENTS WHETHER IN TOWN OR COUNTRY

■ ■ ■

WE MAKE GOOD WORK WITH CLEANLINESS OF OPERATIONS OUR FIRST CONSIDERATION

■ ■ ■

DANIEL TURNER & SON

3 & 5 ST. MUNGO ST., GLASGOW
464 CROW ROAD, JORDANHILL

TELEPHONES

3076 CENTRAL
3011 ROYAL
1607 HILLHEAD

H. ROFFEY & SONS

Builders, etc.,

GUILDFORD WORKS,

PUTNEY, S.W.

CONTRACTORS FOR

New Buildings,

Structural Alterations,

Decorative and

Sanitary Work.

Repairs in all Branches.

Telegrams: "Collarbeam, London."
Telephone: Putney 105.

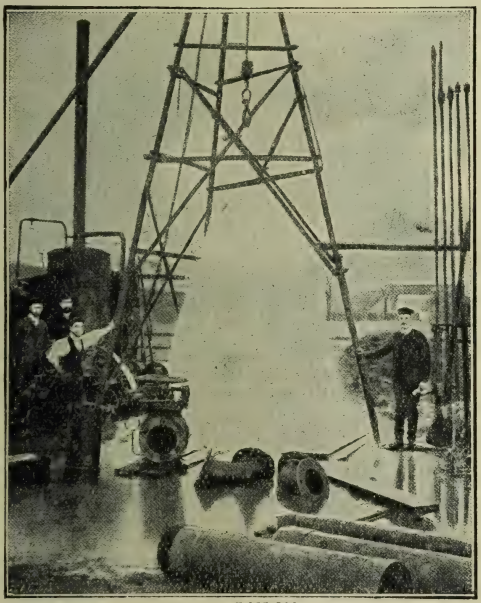
Pure Water Supplies

OBTAINED BY MEANS OF C. ISLER & CO.'S IMPROVED

ARTESIAN BORED TUBE WELLS

FOR

Mansions, Estates, Villages,



Towns, Breweries, Factories, &c.

ARTESIAN WELL YIELDING 5,011,200 GALLONS PER DAY, FIXED AT BOURNE, LINCS., SUPPLYING SPALDING.

ANY KIND OF PUMPING & POWER MACHINERY FIXED.

C. ISLER & CO.'s Improved Deep Well Pumps and Air Lift Pumps, capable of raising maximum supplies yielded.

Sites Inspected and Geological Opinions Furnished.
Estimates & Catalogues Furnished on Application.

C. ISLER & CO., Ltd.,

HYDRAULIC & CONSULTING ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS TO H.M. WAR OFFICE, INDIA OFFICE, & CROWN AGENTS FOR THE COLONIES, &C., &C.

BEAR LANE, SOUTHWARK ST., LONDON, S.E.

Tel. Address: "ISLER, LONDON."

J. PARNELL & SON,

Builders & Contractors, RUGBY.

Works executed include:—

S. Paul's Schools, Hammersmith; School Buildings, Reading; large Mansions and Stables at various places. A. WATERHOUSE, Esq., R.A., Architect.

Keble College and Chapel, Oxford; School Buildings and Chapel, Gymnasium, Art Museum, Bath, and S. Andrew's Parish Church, Rugby. W. BUTTERFIELD, Esq., Architect.

Mansfield Col. & Chapel, Oxford. BASIL CHAMPNEYS, Esq., Architect.

Manchester College and Chapel, Oxford. Messrs. WORTHINGTON & ELGOOD, Architects.

College Buldings, Radcliffe Library, Oxford; Uppingham School Library, etc. T. G. JACKSON, Esq., Architect.

Mansions and Stables at Winslow, Bicester, etc., H. TOLLIT, Esq., Oxford, Architect.

Caldecote Hall, Nuneaton; Watton House, Loughborough. Messrs. GOODACRE, Leicester, Architects.

Municipal Bldngs., Oxford. H. T. HARE, Esq., A.R.I.B.A., Architect.

Mansion, Hartpury, nr. Gloucester. E. GUY DAWBER, Esq., Architect.

Mansion for LORD STALBRIDGE, at Motcombe; Messrs. ERNEST GEORGE & YEATES, Architects.

Mansion and other Buildings at Ashton Wold, Oundle, for Honble. N. CHAS. ROTHSCHILD. W. HUCKVALE, Esq., Architect.

Church for Sir FRANCIS TURVILLE, Husbands-Bosworth; Tower, Spire, and other additions, S. Mary's Church, Rugby; BERNARD WHELAN, Esq., Architect.

Mansion at Ashorne Hill, Leamington; **Dominican Priory, Rugeley; New Wing to St. George's Retreat, Burgess Hill; St. Paul's Church, Wood Green.** E. GOLDIE, Esq., London, Architect.

Church at Chandlers Ford, Hants. G. F. BODLEY, Esq., R.A., Architect.

Mansion and other Buildings, Westbury Manor, for SIR SAMUEL SCOTT. CLYDE YOUNG, Esq., of London, Architect.

Mansion, etc., for GEO. COOPER, Esq., at Hursley Park. Messrs. A. M. MACKENZIE & SON, of Aberdeen and London, Architects.

Lytchett Manor, for Sir ELLIOTT LEES, Bart. W. D. CAROE, Esq., of London, Architect.

Mansion for LORD RADNOR at Alderbury; Cransford Hall, Suffolk, for T. P. BORRETT, Esq. S. GAMBIER PARRY, Esq., Architect.

Cowley Manor, Gloucester, for JAMES HORLICK, Esq., extensive additions and alterations under R. A. BRIGGS, Esq., of London.

Alterations and additions:— Ashby St. Ledgers Manor House, for LORD ASHBY ST. LEDGERS; Mansion at Taplow, for HER HIGHNESS PRINCESS ALEXIS DOLGOROUKI; Mansion at East Grinstead for G. A. MILLER, Esq.; Mansion at Botley, for Mrs. FRANKLIN; Mansion at Ilkley, for J. T. HEMINGWAY, Esq; Additions to Lindisfarne Castle, Holy Island; Whalton Hall, Northumberland, for Mrs. EUSTACE SMITH; Alterations at Angerton Hall. Residence at Great Shelford, Cambridge; Loseby Hall, for CAPT. BRASSEY, M.V.O. E. L. LUTYENS, Esq., of London, Architect.

Pinner Commercial Travellers' Schools, Large Recreation Room and Class Rooms. H. O. CRESSWELL, Esq., Architect.

Stoatley Hall, Haselmere, for A. MILLER, Esq., under Messrs. READ & MACDONALD, London.

TERRA COTTA BUILDINGS

Suitable for Mission Church, Chapel, Hall, School, Sanatorium, Club, Bungalow, or Garage.

THE ADVANTAGES OF THESE BUILDINGS are

¶ Economy in first cost and future upkeep.
¶ Walls are proof against damp, heat or cold, and are hygienic in every sense.
¶ Quickly erected and fit for use immediately they are finished.
¶ The tone of the walls is a warm buff, grey or tawny colour.
¶ In appearance the walls inside and out resemble Ashlar Stone in regular courses.
¶ For Comfort equal to expensive brick or stone buildings.
¶ Average cost per sitting, £3 to £4.
¶ Approved by the Local Government Board, the War Office and London County Council.

Buildings erected can be seen in various parts of the Country and in London.

For further particulars write to: E. DOUGLAS HOYLAND, 10 John Street, Adelphi, London, W.C. Telphone: 4783 Gerrard.

G. W. RILEY Herne Hill, London, S.E.

Telegrams: "Riley, Herne Hill." 'Phone: Brixton 546. Code: A.B.C. (5th Ed.)

Contractor to H.M. Government, L.C.C., and over 200 District and Borough Councils.

Works cover Five Acres.

Dept. 1.

RUSTIC

Garden Furniture of every description, comprising:

Summer Houses
Chalets, Seats,
Bridges, Arches,
Chairs, Vases,
Fencing, &c.,
&c.

Dept. 2.

GLASSWORK,

comprising:

Conservatories,
Greenhouses,
Orchid Houses,
Peach Houses,
Forcing Houses,
Forcing Frames
and Pits, &c.

Dept. 3. **PORTABLE AND PERMANENT BUILDINGS,**

including

Revolving and Fixed Shelters for Sanatoria, Hospitals, Stores, Schools, Pavilions, Bungalows, Churches, Garages, &c., &c.

Your enquiries will be esteemed and have our immediate attention. Catalogue upon request.

ALNWICK FOUNDRY & ENGINEERING Co., Ltd.

Tel.: 5768 CENTRAL. **ALNWICK.**

139 CANNON STREET, LONDON, E.C.

CHURCHES and other BUILDINGS artistically Designed & Manufactured

In WOOD, IRON, HALF TIMBER WORK & STUCCO or ASBESTOS.

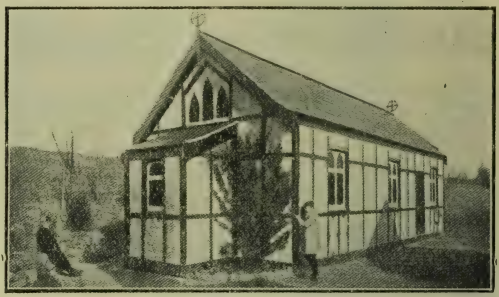
Designs & Estimates from our Architectural Department. (Estab. 1837.)

WILLIAM HARBROW,

Manufacturer of Iron and Wood and Composite Buildings - -

South Bermondsey, LONDON, S.E.

Phones: HOP, 17 & 546. Tele.: 'ECONOMICAL, LONDON.'



SUBSCRIPTION CHAPEL as erected at Eastbourne, Seaford, etc.

IRON CHURCH accommodating 220 persons.

PRICE £175 (DESIGN NO. 28).

110 PAGE CATALOGUE of Iron and Wood and Composite Churches, Gymnasiums, Pavilions, Rifle Ranges, Sanatoria, Stables, Educational Buildings, etc., POST FREE upon mentioning this List. *SPECIAL EXPORT CATALOGUE.*

The Largest ACTUAL Manufacturer in the Trade.

IRON BUILDINGS

Of Every Description.

PLANS & ESTIMATES FREE ON APPLICATION.

Iron Churches, Chapels, Mission and Parish Rooms, Cottages, Bungalows, Pavilions, Motor Sheds, Aeroplane Hangars, Picture Palaces, Skating Rinks, Stables, Roofs, Sheds, etc., etc. Church and Chapel Furniture of Every Description.

CHURCHES & CHAPELS A SPECIALITY

CHURCHES & CHAPELS A SPECIALITY

As erected at St. Joseph's Convent, The Manor House, Chigwell, Essex.

Surveyor waits on intending purchasers, free of charge. Distance no object.

'Phone 594 Stratford. Telegrams 'Ironiarum, London.'

F. SMITH & CO.,

Manufacturers of Iron, Wood & Composite Buildings,

CARPENTERS ROAD, STRATFORD, LONDON, E.

CONTRACTORS TO H.M. WAR OFFICE,
and various Municipal Bodies.

Ask for
Catalogue E.

H

IRON BUILDINGS

ESTIMATES FREE.

HARRISON & Co.,

CAMBERWELL, LONDON.

Telephone, 245 Victoria. Established 1873.

James L. Catterall,

A.R. San. Inst.

CONTRACTOR.

HIGH-CLASS DECORATIONS A SPECIALITY

ESTIMATES and SCHEMES SUBMITTED FREE.

SANITARY SYSTEMS TESTED and REPORTS MADE.

Office—

270 VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD, S.W.

As erected for the Rev. Father Godric Kean of Openshaw, M/cr., and The Rev. Fr. Brosman, of Littleborough, Lancs.

COMPOSITE IRON, WOOD & ASBESTOS BUILDINGS

for all purposes

Churches, Missions, Schools, Clubrooms etc., etc.

Designs and Estimates Free.

Extended Payments if desired.

GINGER, LEE & Co., **Practical Builders.**

Plymouth Avenue, Longsight, Manchester.

Tele.: 'Corrugated, Manchester.' 'Phone: 6109 Central, M/cr.

T. J. O'DRISCOLL,

Practical Steeplejack, Lightning Conductor Manufacturer and Erector,

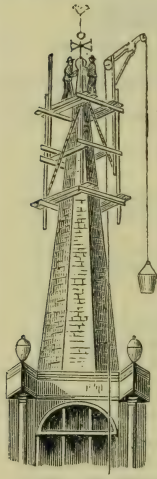
Galton Road, Bearwood, BIRMINGHAM.

STEEPLES EXAMINED and REPAIRED.
Finials, Vanes, etc., Repaired and Re-gilded.

Estimates given any distance.

Lightning Conductors Tested and Repaired by competent Electricians.

RICHARD ANDERSON & CO.,



ESTABLISHED 1852.

Lightning Conductor experts and Practical Steeplejacks.

CHURCH SPIRES repaired, rebuilt, and pointed. Stonework treated with stone preservative liquid and completely restored.

Weather vanes provided, fixed, gilded, and cleaned.

Lightning Conductors electrically tested and examined.

Church Spires inspected and reported upon.

DISTANCE NO OBJECT.

We keep a staff of experienced workmen constantly engaged upon this class of work, by a method requiring no expensive scaffolding.

We can usually carry out repairs complete, of the simplest or most difficult nature, at a cost less than an ordinary building contractor would charge for erecting his scaffold alone.

(Send for Illustrated Pamphlet showing our method.)

Estimates upon application.

63 LEADENHALL ST., LONDON, E.C.

Contractors to: WAR DEPARTMENT, H.M. OFFICE of WORKS, ADMIRALTY, etc.

"SPEIRSESQUE"
Iron & Wood FRAMED BUILDINGS

are most suitable for

CHURCHES
Reading Rooms
Recreation Rooms

SCHOOLS
Drill Halls
Bungalows
Cottages

Mission Halls

Every Building is specially designed to suit the purpose in view, and this, coupled with Scientific Construction and the careful Selection of Materials, ensures the most Satisfactory Results.

DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES FREE.

SPEIRS, LTD., 13y BLYTHSWOOD SQUARE, GLASGOW.

Improved Automatic DRY EARTH CLOSETS.

SPEIRS, LTD., Patentees and Manufacturers.

GEORGE GUY

(ESTABLISHED 1839),

Builder, Ironmonger and Decorator

SANITARY WORK A SPECIALITY.

Repairs of every description promptly executed.

29 ORCHARD STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, W.

TELEPHONE: (Next door to Burns & Oates.) 4844 PADDINGTON.

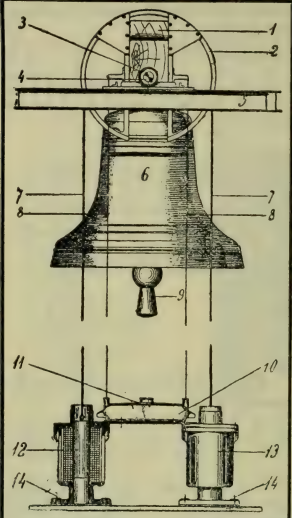
ELECTRIC LIGHTING FOR CHURCHES, CHAPELS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS, & PRIVATE MANSIONS, ETC., ETC., IN LONDON & COUNTRY.

ALL WORK GUARANTEED. ESTIMATES FREE.

JOSEPH SPERATI, A.I.E.E.,

Offices: **20 Kelross Road, Highbury Park,**

Telephone: 2662 North. **LONDON, N.**



ELECTRIC

BELL - STRIKING

WORKS

Safe ! Economical !!
Practical !!!

Belgian, German, French and English Patents
The latter to be sold.

von Mülmann
BRUSSELS, BELGIUM.

AU LYS DE PÂQUES

Maison LÉON LHOMER.

Artificial Flowers

FOR CHURCHES AND HOMES.

Illustrated Catalogue free on application giving 2,000 Models of Flowers and other Decorations for Religious Festivals, Banners, Shields, Festoons, etc.

A Second Catalogue is issued specially illustrated of materials for the fabrication of artificial flowers.

Complete Instructions for making Artificial Flowers with Numerous Designs, post free, fcs. 3. 25 c.

ADDRESS:

MAISON LHOMER, 45, rue de Sèvres, PARIS.

"KYL-FYRE"

THE Fire Extinguisher.

The best Appliance for the Protection of Convents, Schools, Colleges, etc., as supplied to :—

HARROW. ETON. WEYMOUTH.
ARDINGLY. HURSTPIERPOINT.
ETC., ETC.

Simple. Effective. Always Ready.

Can be used by a Child. Guaranteed to remain effective for many years.

PRICE 5/- EACH.

Full Particulars :

Kyl-Fyre, Ltd.

Registered Office, Eastbourne.
7 Mark Lane, London, E.C.
92 Market Street, Manchester.

CHURCH & PUBLIC HALL CHAIRS

IN RUSH OR WOOD SEATS

Supplied at very moderate prices consistent with good workmanship.

Estimates and Illustrated Price List Free.

FRANCIS TOWERTON, Church & Hall Chair Manufacturer

STOKENCHURCH, BUCKS.

CHEAP & STRONG CHAIRS

For all Public Buildings, in Cane, Rush, Veneer, and Wood Seats.

ALFRED COLTMAN,

Manufacturer,

LEIGH STREET, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS.

SPECIALITY in STATIONS of the CROSS

Serie 29 *bis.*

In Painting.

In Oil-paintings on Canvas, on Iron, on Faience, and on Lava.

In Limoges Enamel and Imitation Enamel.

In Sculpture, Hard Plaster, Carton Romain, Cement, Terra Cotta, &c., &c.

RELIGIOUS PAINTINGS, ALTARS, STATUES, &c.

GOLD MEDAL
From His Holiness the Pope.

GOLD MEDALS
Paris Universal Expositions, 1899 and 1900.

Representatives in London:
BURNS & OATES, LTD.

Serie 123.

In Relief.

L. BEAU, 12, rue du Vieux-Colombier, **PARIS.**

Ch. DANIEL,
29, RUE BONAPARTE, PARIS.

. . MANUFACTURER OF RELIGIOUS ARTICLES. . .

Statues, in Marble, Stone, Cast-Iron.

METALLIC CEMENT (for Inside and Outside Use)
MORE DURABLE THAN STONE,

And in Roman Carton, and Plaster.

Stations of the Cross, in Oleograph, Oil Painting, Bas Relief.

ROSARIES, MEDALS, CROSSES OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS

Church Furniture, Altars in Marble, Stone, Wood.

BRASS WORK, AND SILVER ALTAR VASES.

Prints of all descriptions, &c.

Mr. DANIEL answers all applications in English.

ADOLF VOGL, *Ecclesiastical Art Depot.*
Hall bei Innsbruck (Tirol).

I shall be glad to execute orders for

ALTARS, PULPITS, etc., etc.

IN THE

Gothic, Romance, and Renaissance styles.

FIGURES OF CHRIST, STATUES OF THE SAINTS, AND STATIONS OF THE CROSS in RELIEF

AS WELL AS

CHRISTMAS CRIBS, with **accessory Figures, &c.,** in **Carved Wood,** with best colour and gilding, in all sizes and as ordered, at the **lowest prices,** the most finished and solid workmanship guaranteed.

OIL PAINTINGS, such as Altar-pieces, Stations of the Cross, Banner-pictures, as well as Holy Sepulchres, &c., are done in all sizes and carried out in the most economical and careful manner.

Every inquiry is answered immediately, and drawings and photographs and richly illustrated catalogues will be forwarded on demand.

CATHOLIC ART MANUFACTORY.

J. A. OOR & SONS,

Roermond, HOLLAND.

ALL KINDS OF

Church Furniture and Statuary,

In Marble, Wood, or Stone.

Stations of the Cross

On Canvas or Copper.

Monstrances, Chalices, Ciboria, Tabernacles.

Architects' Designs tendered for and carefully carried out.

Jos. FROITZHEIM,

M. Gladbach, GERMANY.

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED MANUFACTURER OF RELIGIOUS ARTICLES.

Special Works for all kinds of **CRUCIFIXES** for Sitting-Rooms, Bedrooms, Cloisters, Chapels, Churches, Schools, and all other purposes.

Please ask your Catholic Repository for Mr. Froitzheim's Illustrated List, or send a card to above address.

STATUES A SPECIALITY.

For any other Religious Article, (Communion, and other Pictures, Indulgence Crosses, &c., &c.), please ask for specimens as above.

AUGUSTO GAUDENZI

ESTABLISHED 1865.

Via della Minerva, 58-59, Rome

Large Assortment of Rosaries, Medals, Reliquaries, Statues, Chalices, Ciboriums, Pyxes, Books of Devotion, Cameos, Objects of Fine Art, Oleography, Photographs and Sacred Vestments.

All at Reasonable Prices. Special Discount to Colleges and Communities.

M. Gaudenzi undertakes to get objects blessed by the Pope as well as the signing of Papal Blessings, with indulgence.

ENGLISH SPOKEN.

CHARLES M. ROCK,
Economical Church Furnisher.

STAINED GLASS WINDOWS A SPECIALITY.

Sole Representative for the United Kingdom of the Royal Bavarian Institute for Stained Glass, Munich (F. X. Zettler).

Statues in Wood, Terra Cotta, and Plastic. Plain and Decorated, all Sizes.

Crucifixes, Rosaries, Prayer-Books, etc., in Great Variety.

Missal Stands, Prie-Dieus, Pulpits, Vestment Presses, etc., Made to Order at Lowest Prices.

Every description of Altar Furniture, Vases, Altar Crosses, Candlesticks, etc., etc.

Incense, Candles, Altar Breads, Altar Missals, Breviaries, etc.

108 GREAT RUSSELL STREET,
(Near British Museum), LONDON, W.C.

VESTMENTS

(Hand Embroidered on the Premises.

WE are the leading people for all materials used in the manufacture of Vestments. Brocaded silk, all colours, from 25s., Gothic from 45s. per set. Cloth of Gold from 35s., or richly embroidered in gold from 65s. Copes in white silk from 50s., Cloth of Gold with embroidered ornament on hood 98s. Benediction Veils from 22s.

Irish Poplin Vestments from 38s. per set upwards.

An immense selection always in stock, which are made in our own workrooms, of materials specially manufactured for ecclesiastical purposes, and of perfectly rubrical shape.

Gold and silk braid, gold and silk fringe, purl spangles, pearls, and every description of stones for embroidery; a large and varied assortment of silk always in stock; all church colours and most ecclesiastical designs exclusively for Vestment making.

Sodality Banners, complete with pole and cross-bar, from 14s. 6d. each.

We will have pleasure in sending a selection of above for inspection on application to

C. BULL, LTD., 21 Suffolk St., **DUBLIN.**

Gold & Silversmith's Work.

CHURCH BRASSES, VESTMENTS, LACES, ALBS.

SPECIAL ATTENTION TO COMMISSIONS.

Eastern Balsamic Incense as used in the basilica of Montmartre and in the Vatican, 6 francs per kilog.

Guillon Products. Orders of all kinds. Festival Decorations. New non-inflammable Lantern for Illuminations,

Ch. BOULARD,

9, Rue de Sèvres, Paris, VI^eme

Catalogue Free on Application. Established in 1866

Church Furniture

WORKSHOPS FOR STAINED GLASS, ART EMBROIDERIES, RELIGIOUS PAINTINGS.

Patronized by the Belgian Royal Family, the Cardinal Archbishop of Mechlin, and the Belgian Minister of War.

NUMEROUS ORDERS FOR ENGLAND.

LOUIS J. GROSSÉ,

88-90 rue vieille de Gand, Bruges, BELGIUM.

JAS. WATSON & Co.

The Art Works,

YOUGHAL, Co. CORK.

STAINED GLASS.
CHURCH DECORATION.

ARTISTIC AND DEVOTIONAL WORK AT LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES.
DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES ON APPLICATION.

GEORGE J. SKUSE,

(*Late with Messrs. J. Hardman & Co.*)

Church Art Worker.

Decoration and Stained Glass. Painted Panels, Mural Decoration and Memorial Windows.
Churches cleaned and renovated throughout.

STONE, WOOD, AND IRON.

Altars, Reredoses, Pulpits, Fonts, Screens, Church Seating and Crosses.
BRASS WORK OF ALL KINDS.

"Llenzie," New Road, Solihull, BIRMINGHAM.

Artistic Religious Statuary Manufacturers

ALSO

Modellers and Sculptors.

REGALI BROTHERS,

126-128 CLERKENWELL ROAD, **LONDON, E.C.**

Telephone No. 1289 Holborn.

This is the only address, and we have no connection with any other firm.

STATUES IN PLASTER, PLASTIQUE, COMPOSITION

TERRA COTTA AND MARBLE,

In different Designs from 6 inches to any size.

MARBLE ALTARS, PULPITS, ALTAR RAILS,

specially Designed and Executed at our Marble Works in "PIETRASANTA," ITALY.

CRIBS from 5in. to 3ft. kneeling, in sets of 3, 5 or 11.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

Estimates and Designs submitted Free.

F. NICOLAS & SONS

Stained Glass Studios

ROERMOND (Holland).

Stained Glass Windows for Churches

Most careful and Artistic Execution

LOW PRICES.

ESTABLISHED 1855.

THE ABSOLUTE

Durability of the Colours

IS GUARANTEED.

JONES, NEVILLE & RADCLIFFE,

52 SOUTH JOHN STREET, LIVERPOOL AND
39 JOHN DALTON STREET, MANCHESTER.

Telegrams { "Clerical, Liverpool." "Clerical, Manchester." Telephone { Liverpool, 4181 Bank. Manchester, 5928 Central.

Clerical Tailors.

PRIEST'S CASSOCK
as Design,
from 30/- to 60/-

FROCK, OR
CHESTERFIELD
SUIT,
from 50/- to 90/-

CYCLING COAT,
Unlined,
from 12/6 to 21/-

CYCLING COAT,
Lined,
from 25/- to 35/-

BIRETTAS,
Merino ... 2/-
Silk ... 3/- to 4/6

STOCKS,
Stuff ... 6d. to 1/6
Silks ... 1/6 to 3/6

LINEN COLLARS,
6/- per doz.

CELLULOID
COLLARS,
5/- per doz.

Our Speciality . .
REVERSIBLE
LINOVER
(Trade Mark).
ROMAN COLLARS
No. 1 ... 1½ 9/- per 100
No. 6 ... 1¾ 10/6 per 100.

ROMAN AND
SPANISH CLOAKS,
50/- to 100/-

Write for Illustrated Catalogue. Patterns, Post Free. Carriage Paid on all purchases value £1 and upwards.

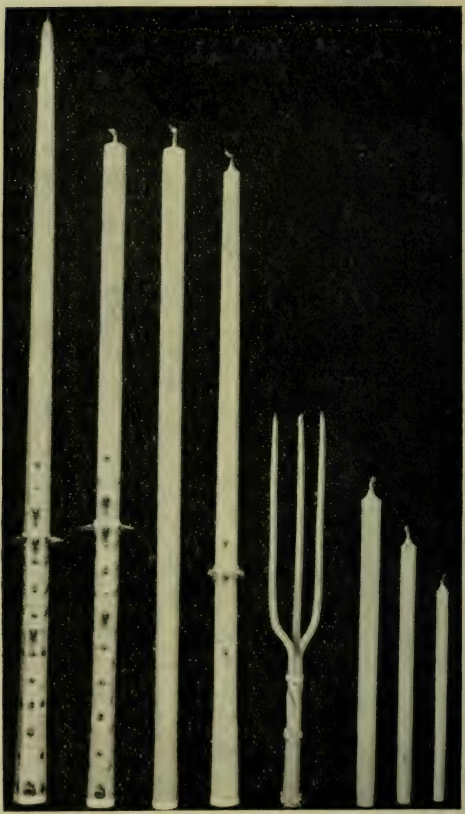
ACOLYTES' COTTAS & CASSOCKS A SPECIALITY.

CARRIÈRE FRÈRES

AT

BOURG-LA-REINE

(FRANCE).



The quantities of Pure Wax, 95, 75, 65, 45 and 25 per cent., are strictly guaranteed.

Manufacture of Church Tapers and Wax Candles.

FIRM ESTABLISHED IN 1643.

PARIS

CARRIÈRE FRÈRES

AT

BOURG-LA-REINE

(FRANCE).

WAREHOUSES IN PARIS:

54, RUE DE L'ARBRE SEC,

AND

22, RUE ST. SULPICE.

Contractors to the Leading Churches and Communities in France and Abroad.

Terms—

Packing Free per 50 lbs., and carriage paid per 100 bs.

Discount 2 per cent. for cash.

Catalogue with Prices sent free on application.

Lourdes Wax Candles

E. E. Roussille Freres & Cie

PAU—Basses-Pyrénées—**FRANCE.**

For Particulars apply to G. E. PARKER, Sole Agent for Great Britain

Agent for Blundell's Sanctuary Oil and Wicks. Candles of best Beeswax, Wax, Vegetable, Votive, etc., in every size. Soaps. Altar Wine. Metal Work of any description. Woodwork. Stained Glass and Decoration. Designs and Estimates given.

NAVEAU & Co.'s
SANCTUARY LAMP WICKS,

22 rue Dussoubs, PARIS.

Important Manufacturers of all kinds of Sanctuary Lamp Wicks at prices which defy competition.

Samples free on application.

SUPERIOR "SIAM" INCENSE.

THIS INCENSE is prepared from the purest Frankincense and Siam Benzoin, imported and selected for this express purpose. It is wholly free from those ingredients which, as Resin and other adulterations, often added to increase the perfume, detract from that purity and simplicity with which Incense ought to be compounded.

Supplied by the following Agents—Messrs. Burns & Oates, Ld., R. & T. Washbourne, Ld., The Art & Book Co., Ld., at the following prices: No 1, 5s.; No. 2, 3s. 6d.; No. 3, 2s. 6d.; No. 4, 1s. 6d.; No. 5. 1s.

Extra super., 7s. 6d.; finest selected, 17s. 6d. and 21s.

☞ The above canisters of incense are sealed with a cross, in green wax, which is the trade-mark for this Incense.

BROXBURN OIL CO., Ltd.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Chapel, Altar, and Other Candles.

Preferred and Specially Recommended by the Clergy.

FOR PRICES AND PARTICULARS APPLY TO **HEAD OFFICE,**
28 ROYAL EXCHANGE SQUARE, GLASGOW.

BRANCHES:

Devonshire Chambers, Bishopsgate Street, London, E.C.
6 Exchange Buildings, St. Mary's Gate, Manchester.
Victoria Buildings, 21 Granger St. West, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 8 Victoria Street, Belfast.

WORKS: Broxburn, Linlithgowshire.

ASK FOR

IRISH ALTAR WAX CANDLES

IRISH TRADE MARK Reg. No. 0379

GUARANTEED AND STAMPED

75°/₀, 65°/₀ & 25°/₀ Genuine Beeswax.

SAMPLES & QUOTATIONS ON APPLICATION.

Manufactured by— **[Estab. A.D. 1488]**

JOHN G. RATHBORNE,

PHŒNIX CANDLE WORKS And 44 ESSEX STREET } **DUBLIN.**

Delaunay et Partant

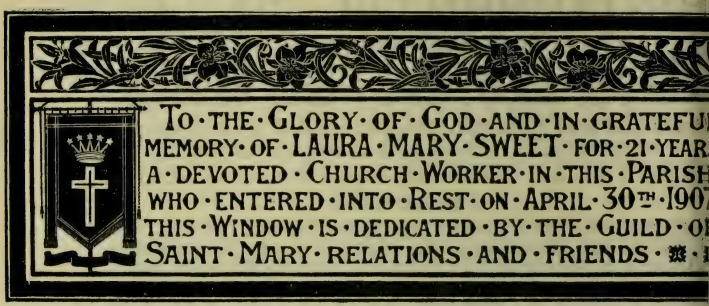
Manufacturers of

ROSARIES, BEADS, CROSSES, MEDALS.

CHAINS FOR ROSARIES.

FRANCE—SAUMUR.

WHOLESALE ONLY.



IMPERISHABLE BRASS and BRONZE MEMORIALS ENGRAVED, OR IN HIGH RELIEF.
SKETCHES SUBMITTED. Send for List D.

F. OSBORNE & CO., LTD.

27 CASTLE STREET (East), OXFORD ST.,
LONDON, W. Telephone 12263 Central.

Heraldic Engravers and Church Metal Workers

Established 1814.

THOMAS OTTLEY,

Medallist & Diesinker,

78, Spencer Street, Birmingham.

Maker of Dies, Bronze & Enamelled Badges, Show Medals, etc.

VALITE
ACETYLENE LIGHTING.

Is particularly suitable for Church and country-house illumination as it gives a steady white light at low cost. Does not try the eyes or vitiate the air.

NO SMOKE OR SMELL.
Absolutely Safe.

Self-contained lamps from **6/6,** or complete installations.

Illustrated particulars free.

VALITE, LTD., 13 Buckingham Street, Strand, LONDON, W.C.

ROBERT DAVISON

Ecclesiastical Work

Memorials

Marble & Alabaster Work.

Marble Mosaic Pavements.
(Tesselated, Opus Sectile & Alexandrinum

Enamel and Gold Mural Mosaics.

Brasses and Bronzes.

182 Marylebone Road, London, N.W.

Late . . **ESTABLISHED 1580.**

TRIOULLIER Bros.

A. MONTAGNIER.

24 Rue de Grenelle, PARIS.

FINE ART METAL WORKS. GOLD, SILVER, BRONZE, AND WROUGHT IRON.

All kinds of Ornamental Decorations and Fittings for Churches a Speciality.

LIGHTING APPLIANCES.

Designs and Estimates Free on Application.

Gustaaf v. Kalcken

G.G., O.N., N.H.,

Silversmith. HAARLEM.

(Holland).

Made for
WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL.
Strong hand-made Silver, £12 10 0.

Ornements d'Eglise. **Maison fondée en 1853.**

Catalogue sur demande

F. C. BESNARD

34 rue St. Sulpice, PARIS.

Orfèvrerie, Bronzes et Ameublements d'Eglises.
CHASUBLERIE, LINGERIE, STATUES ET CHEMINS DE CROIX.
Bannières et Drapeaux.
HABILLEMENTS D'ENFANTS DE CHŒUR.

Statues et Christ en toutes Grandeurs et de toutes Matières.

MAISON VVE TOGNERI et Fils

SCULPTEURS *STATUAIRES*

BELGIQUE, LIÈGE — Place des Carmes 12 — LIÈGE

GEO. W. MILBURN,

Modeller and Carver in Marble, Stone, and Wood.

ECCLESIASTICAL WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

FIGURES, etc.

Reredos, Altars, Tombs, Modellings for Ceilings,
ETC., ETC.

BOOTHAM BAR, YORK.

IRISH POPLIN VESTMENTS,

From 40s. a Set.

Also COPES, VEILS, CANOPIES, BIRETTAS, STOCKS AND COLLARS.

Irish Linen Surplices, Albs, Altar Linens, Banners, Badges and Flags.

ALTAR BREADS GUARANTEED PURE (Large, **3d.** per dozen / Small, **3d.** per 100)

Pictures and Charts Framed. Large and Small Decorated Statues.

CAHILL'S, 9 Parliament Street, DUBLIN

M. A. TURNER & Co.,

Ecclesiastical Designers & Embroiderers,

71, AVENUE ROAD, ACTON, LONDON, W.

(Removed from 62, Queen's Road, Twickenham.)

Albs—Pure Irish Linen, from 15/6; Embroidered 9 in. chain stitch, £1 8s. Moss Tambour Embroidery £1 15s. 6d.

Cottas—Clergy from 10/6, Choir Men's from 8/-, Boys' from 4/6, according to length; laced bottom and sleeves, Clergy as per estimate, Men's 3/6, and Boys' 2/4 extra.

Altar Cloths—Best Irish Linen from 10/6; with 5 crosses embroidered 12/6; Embroidered Falls from 18s. 6d.

Amices 2/-; **Corporals** 1/6 each; **Purificators** 7/6 per doz.; **Alb Girdles** 5/6 each.

Altar Covers—Broad Cloth, embroidered front & ends in silk, £1 18s.; Felted Cloth, emb'dered silk border, 8/- yd. run.

Altar Frontals from £2 10s. **Vestments** from £3. **Copes** from £2 15s.

Banners—Embroidered figure, velvet valance and orphries, from £7 5s.

Silks, Braids, Fringes, Tassels, and all materials for Vestments, etc., etc. Patterns post free.

Complete Price List on application. Estimates and Designs Free.

School of Ecclesiastical Embroidery.

S. KATHARINE'S CONVENT.

32 & 33 QUEEN SQUARE, W.C.

(Formerly called the East Grinstead School.)

ORDERS ARE TAKEN FOR ALL KINDS OF CHURCH WORK

Altar Bread made of various patterns and shapes.

Young girls trained for Embroidery & for Domestic Service

Address The Mother.

Actual Manufacturers of Church Vestments

V. PERRET & CIE

40 Rue de l'Hotel de Ville 40
LYONS.

READY MADE VESTMENTS

And all Materials. Silks, Braids, Embroideries, &c., &c.

Awarded a Diploma of Honour at the Franco-British Exhibition 1908

Catalogues and Patterns sent on Application.

The DISC LinenCo.

1 WELLINGTON PLACE, BELFAST.

IRISH LINEN TABLE DAMASK, IRISH LINEN SHEETS, PILLOW CASES, TOWELS, Etc. and HOUSEHOLD LINENS of Every Description at WHOLESALE PRICES.

LINENS for Church purposes a Speciality :
Priest's Fine LINEN SURPLICE, 10/- each.
Plain ALB, Fine Strong Linen, 14/6 each.

This Handsome LACE ALB, only 50/- each.
SURPLICE to match, only . . 30/- „

ILLUSTRATED LIST of other Designs POST FREE.

J. SHAW & BROS., LD.

MULLINGAR.

(Successors to JAMES DOYNE.)

EXPORTERS OF

Nuns' Serges & Veilings,

Have always in stock Black and Cream Nuns' Serges and Veilings, in the various widths to suit all orders; also in the light weights suitable for tropical wear.

Special Goods can be made to order in about six weeks.

IRISH LINENS, OF GUARANTEED PURITY AND QUALITY, FOR ALTAR AND CONVENTUAL USE, A SPECIALITY.

Samples sent free on application. Special attention paid to the packing and forwarding of orders for the Colonies and foreign countries.

ALTARS, PULPITS, FONTS, STATUES, ETC.

in

Marble and Stone

A. MATHIEU & SONS,

Sculptors,

51 to 57 rue de la Montagne,

VERVIERS (BELGIUM).

From January, 1913, office at Brussels.

SPECIALITY—Reproduction of chimney-pieces in museums and historic French Castles, Versailles, Trianons, Louvre, Fontainebleau, Blois, Compiègne, etc.

CHARLES POWELL,

Late W. O. & C. POWELL, Lincoln & London.

To H. (late) M. King Edward.

Stained Glass Painter
Ecclesiastical Decorator

70, Claremont Road, Highgate, London, N.

Stained Glass for Churches.

G. P. DAGRANT,

(*Knight of the Pontifical Order of St. Sylvester*)

7 Cours St. Jean, BORDEAUX, FRANCE.

Important works executed in France and abroad:—
At ST. PETER'S, ROME; LOURDES, JERUSALEM, BETHLEHEM, NAZARETH, MAURITIUS, MALTA, TRINIDAD, CANADA (Grand Sem. of Montreal), &c.
ENGLAND (1912) Rickmansworth, Herts.
PRICES ON APPLICATION. CARRIAGE PAID TO ALL PARTS.

CHURCH CLOCKS

Every Description of . .
TOWER CLOCKS, CHIMING CLOCKS, &c.,
SCHOOL, OFFICE, HOUSE & other CLOCKS.
CHIMES FITTED TO EXISTING CLOCKS.

Makers of many of the principal clocks at home and abroad.
Estimates Free. Established 1805.

W. F. EVANS & SONS,
Soho Clock Factory, Handsworth, BIRMINGHAM.

MANUFACTORY of CHURCH ORNAMENTS

Gold and Silversmith's Work, Bronzes, Chandeliers, Silk Fabrics, Vestments, Statues, Stations of the Cross.

P. F. DUBOIS,

Successeur de O. TETE

4, QUAI DE L'HOPITAL, LYONS.

Telegraphic Address—"Dubois, Bronzes Lyons."
Telephone—24, 25.

B. KÜHLEN, M. Gladbach,

PUBLISHER TO THE HOLY SEE.

Manufacturer of every kind of . .
RELIGIOUS PICTURES, prayer book size for all purposes (Catechism, Schools, Christmas, etc.), CHROMOS, COLLOTYPES and ENGRAVINGS, in bigger size for framing, FIRST COMMUNION and CONFIRMATION CARDS, DIPLOMAS FOR CHILDREN OF MARY, ALTAR AND VESTRY CHARTS, STATIONS OF THE CROSS, MORTUARY CARDS, BLESSING SHIELDS, RELIGIOUS POST CARDS (for Christmas, New Year, etc.), DEVOTIONAL BOOKLETS, etc.

Samples free on application. :: :: *Moderate Terms*

The above articles can be had from MESSRS.
BURNS & OATES, Ltd., 28, Orchard Street, London, W.
AND AT EVERY CATHOLIC DEPOSITORY.

MERLEWOOD & CO.,

33, MOSLEY ST., MANCHESTER.

PICTURES WOVEN IN BLACK AND WHITE SILK (for framing)
of HIS HOLINESS, POPE PIUS X.; OUR LADY OF PERPETUAL SUCCOUR; Ecce Homo; Mater Dolorosa; Vierge du Rosaire; The Last Supper; Adoration; Our Lady of Lourdes and other subjects, religious and otherwise.

These BEAUTIFUL PICTURES are quite INEXPENSIVE.

ALSO TAPESTRIES FOR BANNERS, PICTURES, ETC.

Prices and further particulars sent on application.

"PASTINELLO"

The new Decorative Paint for Silks, Linen, Velvet, Leather, etc., and specially suitable for

Bazaar Articles, Church Decorations, Vestments, etc.

Full particulars post free from—

The Pastinello Co. (Dept. Y), 2, Chapel Place, Oxford Street, W.

BOUASSE-JEUNE & Co.

12 Place Saint Sulpice et 61 Rue Bonaparte, PARIS.

Telegraphic Address: "Basjene, Paris." **Telephone: 704.37**

Religious Pictures.—French, English, German and Spanish Texts; First Communion Cards; Mourning Cards; Stations of the Cross, Souvenirs of First Communion, etc.; Lithographic Printing; Copper-plate Engravings; Process Engravings and Etchings; Artists' Proofs; Old Pictures, etc.

Religious Library—artistic bindings.

Religious and Devotional Works of Art.—Jewellery, Ivory, Bronze or Silver Christs; Holy-water Basins; Small Copper and Silver Coins; Medals; Statues in Bronze and Marble.

Rosaries.—All precious stones, crystal, jasper, amethyst, etc., mounted in gold or silver by special process of soldered chaining, making them quite unbreakable. (French Patent).

On Application, our Catalogue will be forwarded at once, post free.

GÉRARD, Publisher,

Late DESGODETS & GÉRARD,

PARIS, 10 rue du Vieux-Colombier 10, FRANCE.

RELIGIOUS PAINTINGS OF ALL KINDS

Souvenirs of First Communion & Confirmation

Souvenirs of Ordination, Deaconship & Subdeaconship

PICTURES, ARTISTIC CHROMOS

Engravings & Heliographs, Reprinting of Pictures

MORTUARY SOUVENIRS

CANONS OF THE ALTAR

ARTICLES TO BE ILLUMINATED

for Marriage Missals, First Communions and the Canons of the Altar

Large Choice of all Religious and Artistic Articles

IVORY SCULPTURES, ANTIQUE ENAMELS, CHAPLETS, MEDALS, REPRINTING OF IMAGES

— Catalogue and specimens sent free on application —

BRINDLEY & FOSTER

Established 1854.

MAKERS OF CHURCH ORGANS

Edward d'Evry, Esq., Organist of the London Oratory, Brompton, describes these Organs as being

PERFECT FOR CHURCH PURPOSES.

Builders of the Organs recently erected in:

The Oratory, BROMPTON.
Church of The Sacred Heart, KILBURN.
St. Peter's Church, BROMSGROVE.
Church of the Sacred Heart, ROSCOMMON.

SHEFFIELD—46 Suffolk Road.
LONDON—21 Buckingham St., Strand, W.C.
GLASGOW—147 Bath Street.

Established 100 Years.

Specialities:

Artistic Voicing.

Tubular Pneumatic Actions.

Patent Electric and Electro-Pneumatic Actions, absolutely reliable, and can be applied to any existing Organ.

Console can be placed in any position.

Roll Attachments, enabling the performer to play the most difficult compositions with ease.

Specialities:

Organ-Blowing—ELECTRIC, GAS, HYDRAULIC

JARDINE & CO.

LTD.

ORGAN BUILDERS

"**JARDINE**" Organs are renowned for High-Class Work and **Artistic Tone.**

"**JARDINE**" Patent "**Self-Playing**" Organs for Private Residences and Concert Halls a Speciality.

N.B.—These Organs can also be played in the usual manner.

ONE QUALITY ——— THE BEST

N.B.—Consult an old established and reliable Firm.

Elsinore Road, Old Trafford
MANCHESTER

:: :: REMOVED FROM CITY ROAD :: ::

Tone Specialists. Organ Designers. Organs built for Church, Chamber, and Concert Rooms.

Tunings contracted for in all parts of the Kingdom.

'Phone: 136 Trafford Park.

BISHOP & SON, (Established upwards of a Century).
ORGAN BUILDERS.

Works: London & Ipswich. Offices: London only.

20 UPPER GLOUCESTER PLACE, LONDON, N.W.

Builders of the Organs in

The Oratory, Brompton. Stonyhurst College. St. John's Seminary, Wonersh (Electric action) St. George's Cathedral. St. James', Piccadilly. St. Giles', Camberwell. Adelaide Cathedral. Bombay Cathedral. Bermuda Cathedral. Sandhurst Cathedral. Kingsway, SS. Anselm and Cecilia, etc.

ORGAN BUILDERS,

Established 1794.

THREE PRIZE MEDALS.

Speciality.

SMALL ORGANS FOR DIFFICULT POSITIONS.

Bevington & Sons

'Phone: GERRARD 9848

Builders of the Organs in

Ushaw College (Chapel & Seminary), Colchester, St. James the Less, Singapore, The Cathedral

and over 2,000 other Instruments in all parts of the World.

MANETTE STREET,

Charing Cross Rd., LONDON, W.

The Best of the old methods combined
. with 20 years' study of the new. .

THOS. E. HUGHES,

Organ Builder,

Manningham Organ Works,

BRADFORD, YORKS.

Recently completed contracts at
ST. GEORGE'S HALL and EASTBROOK HALL, BRADFORD, CLECKHEATON, BIRMINGHAM, WORKSOP, CREWE, WIDNES, LONDONDERRY, etc.

Artistic Tone, Reliable Actions.
Specialities in
PNEUMATICS & ELECTRIC BLOWING APPARATUS.
Organs fitted in any position.
Correspondence Invited.

Blackett & Howden,

ORGAN BUILDERS

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

Representatives and Tuners at Cardiff and Glasgow.

SPECIFICATIONS AND ESTIMATES FREE.
Telegrams—"DIAPASON, Newcastle-on-Tyne."
Nat. Tele.—717 Central, ,, ,, ,,

B. & H. have erected Organs in the following Churches and invite inspection.

St. Patrick's, Shieldmuir; St. Oswin's, Tynemouth; St. Mary's, Newhouse; St. Peter's, Edinburgh; St. Wilfrid's, Blyth; St. Aidan's, Willington-on-Tyne; St. Charles', Gosforth; Our Lady and St. Joseph's, Carlisle; Convents of the Good Shepherd, Penylan, Cardiff, and South Gosforth.

GRAY & DAVISON,

ORGAN BUILDERS ❋ *ESTABLISHED 1750.*

Specifications, Estimates and Designs
FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

6 Pratt Street, Camden Town, London, N.W.
BRANCH OFFICES: LIVERPOOL AND OXFORD.

TELEGRAMS: "CANTABILE, LONDON." TEL. NO. P.O. HAMPSTEAD NO. 1788

NICHOLSON & CO., Organ Builders,

PALACE YARD, WORCESTER.
ESTABLISHED 1841.

Organs constructed with Tracker, or Tubular Pneumatic Actions, with or without the Firm's

Stop Key & Special Combination Action.

Builders of the Large Organ in the Oratory Church, Birmingham.

Specifications, Estimates, Designs, Testimonials, and Lists of New Organs Built, and others Reconstructed, sent post free on application.

WILKINSON & SONS,

Organ Builders,

Established 1829

KENDAL.

The Largest Church Organ Manufactory in England.

GEORGE JACKSON, Organ Builder,

Chapel Street, OXFORD.

Organs built or rebuilt with our latest Improved Tubular-Pneumatic Action to both Stops and Manuals—or on our Improved Mechanical Action.

Reconstructions or Additions at Moderate Charges.

Blowing by Electric or Hydraulic Power.

Tunings Yearly or Casually. ESTIMATES FREE

RICHARD HESLOP *ORGAN BUILDER*

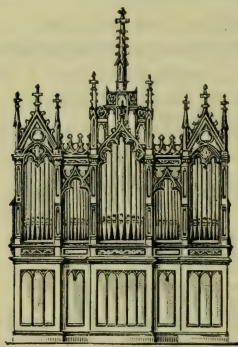
6 BURMA ROAD,

For all Correspondence. **LONDON, N.**

Organs built on best modern principles. Perfect mechanism and beauty of tone. Re-building and Repairs. Tunings, occasional or by Contract.

St. John's Cathedral, Portsmouth
Carmelite Church, Kensington, W.
Franciscan Friary, Woodford Green
Our Lady of Victories, Kensington, W.
St. Clement Danes, Strand, W.C.
Shepherd's Bush, &c., &c.

Organ Factory: 15 London Road, Hackney Downs, N.E.



Established 1871.

F. H. BROWNE & SONS

Organ Builders,

CANTERBURY

Designs, Specifications, and Estimates on application.

Regular Tuning Tours in Great Britain.

Address:

21 Stour St., CANTERBURY

Established 1814. **Estimates & Plans Submitted Free.**

W. G. VOWLES, Ltd., Organ Builders

3 St. James' Square, BRISTOL.

Builders of the Organs at Xaverian School, Mayfield, Convent of the H.C.J., Mark Cross, Pro-Cathedral, Clifton, &c.

Organs Built or Re-built on every principle: MECHANICAL, TUBULAR, PNEUMATIC or ELECTRIC. Hydraulic, Gas, Electric, Oil, or other Motors applied to the Blowing. Cleanings, Repairs, and Enlargements.

Periodical Tunings by Yearly Arrangement.

The Positive Organ Co.

Limited.

Church, Concert and Chamber Organbuilders.

Organs by the Positive Organ Co. Ltd. are in use at :—

Westminster Cathedral.
Brompton Oratory.
St. Vincent's Ophanage, Torquay.
St. Mary's Schools, St. Helens.
Convent of Notre Dame, St. Helens.
House of Sacred Mission, Kelham.
St. Anne's, Custom House, London, E.
Mount Melleray Abbey.
Dominican Convent, Cabra.
Nazareth House, Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony.

Catalogues of three different types of Pipe Organs post free on application.

44, MORNINGTON CRESCENT, LONDON, N.W.

J. Driver & Co. Organ Builders,

BURNLEY.

We guarantee Thoroughly Sound, Up-to-date Work at Reasonable Prices.

Established 1877. ***TRIAL SOLICITED.***

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

A WORLD-WIDE REPUTATION FOR RELIABILITY.
Special Terms to Colleges, Societies, Institutions, and Boys' Brigades.

Illustrated Catalogues Post Free.

Special Boys' Brigade Instrument Catalogues.

BUTLER,

29 HAYMARKET, LONDON, S.W.

Wires—"Butlerage, London." "Bands, Dublin." 'Phone—2388.
'Phone: Gerrard 7397 and Monumental House, Dublin

PERFECT PIANOS

These Pianos are the favourites wherever they go.

Come and Inspect them at our Showrooms.

Telephone: 1222

Telegrams: "Piano, Halifax."

POHLMANN & SON

Old Pianos taken in exchange at their full value.

TUNINGS AND REPAIRS.

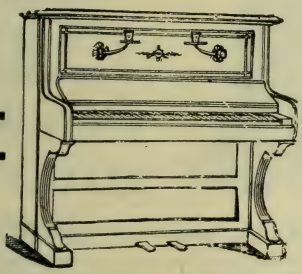
PRINCESS ST., HALIFAX, YORKS.

For a Piano for Home or School

CONSULT THE

EDUCATIONAL MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CO.

18 & 19, Highbury Place, LONDON, N.



Note the Catholic Institutions which have our instruments in use:

The Convent, Oatlands Drive, Harrogate; St Monica's Convent, Skipton; St. Joseph's Convent, Thorndon, Brentwood, Essex; St. Wilfrid's Convent, Cale Street, Chelsea; Convent of Mercy, Gravesend; Convent of Mercy, Dockhead, Bermondsey, S.E.; The Convent, Cross Hayes, Malmesbury; Convent of Mercy, Macklin Street, Newton Street, High Holborn, W.C.; Convent of the Assumption, 23 Kensington Square, W.; Convent F.C.J., Upton Hall, Birkenhead; St. Joseph's Priory, Harrow Road, Dorking; St. Joseph's Convent, Somerset Square, Redcliffe, Bristol; Priory of the Sacred Heart, Ventnor, Isle of Wight; St Mary's Convent, Newton-barry, Wexford; The Convent, 1, Moorland Road, Boxmoor, Herts.; Sisters of Charity Convent, Albany Street, Edinburgh; Sisters of St. Lawrence Convent, 16, Great Prescot Street, Leman Street, E; Convent of Our Lady of Loreto, Hulme, Manchester; St. Joseph's Presbytery, Leigh, Lancs.; The Presbytery, Sylvester Street, Liverpool; Convent of our Lady of Dolours, Carshalton, Surrey; The Convent, Upper Bognor Road, Bognor, Sussex; The Convent, Marymount, Liscard, Cheshire; The Convent School, Taunton; Convent of Mercy, Tomintoul, Banffshire, N.B., &c., &c.

For over 30 years we have been supplying Pianos, Harmoniums, etc., all over the country, at money-saving prices (see our large book of testimonials which we will send you). To ensure absolute satisfaction we allow a MONTH'S FREE TRIAL, and pay carriage both ways if not approved. All the best makes at unsurpassed discounts.

Old pianos taken in part exchange.

Let us send you our Interesting Catalogue No. C.D.
Kindly write to the above address, mentioning this Directory.

FONDERIE de CLOCHES & CARILLONS

Mécanismes à Cylindre et à Clavier pour Carillons.

Félix VAN AERSCHODT

Successeur des
Fondeurs
VAN DEN GHEYN

Bureaux et Usines

33-35, Rue Léopold, 33-35

LOU VAIN

Maison Fondée en 1561. **(BELGIQUE).**

J. & J. HOPKINSON, LTD. 52 Wigmore St., LONDON, W.

Pianoforte Manufacturers.

THIS space is too small to show to you the many beautiful designs of the Hopkinson Pianofortes, but not too small to invite you to send us a post-card asking us to post our new booklet which will give you the desired information how to obtain an English Made Pianoforte of the highest grade at the lowest price.

MILITARY, ORCHESTRAL, AND BRASS BAND INSTRUMENTS.

Used by the Leading Bands & Soloists in Great Britain, the Colonies, and America.

British Manufacture. *Established 1842.*

JOSEPH HIGHAM LTD.,
127 Strangeways, MANCHESTER, Eng.

Price Lists and Testimonials on Application.

FOR . .
CADET CORPS,
ORPHANAGE,
INSTITUTION,
AND
SCHOOL
BANDS.

BELL FOUNDERS.

MEARS & STAINBANK,

32 & 34 WHITECHAPEL ROAD,

LONDON, E.

Telephone: LONDON WALL 9549.

CHURCH BELLS

SUPPLIED AND ERECTED COMPLETE.

Belfries inspected in Town or Country, and Estimates submitted for retuning . . and restoring old Bells. . .

Founders of the new peal at St. Joseph's, Guernsey, and the Mgr. Taylor Memorial Peal for Ansdell, Lytham.

Also the largest Bell ever shipped, *viz.*, one of 11½ tons in weight, for Notre-Dame Cathedral, Montreal, the peal at Sydney R.C. Cathedral, and more than 100 sets of three Bells for the Province of Quebec.

SUPPLIED IN 1910.

New Peal of ten Bells erected in wrought steel framework at St. Patrick's Church, Montreal, for the Rev. G. J. McShane.

New Peal of eight Bells erected complete at the Church of the Sacred Heart, Blackpool, for the Rev. G. Huggins.

New Large Bell erected at Westminster Cathedral for Her Grace The Duchess of Norfolk.

Our Hemispherical Bells are the cheapest and best substitute where bells of the ordinary shape cannot be fixed. Intending Purchasers are requested to make comparison.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO EXPORT ORDERS.

WHITECHAPEL BELL FOUNDRY

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1570.

HARRINGTON'S Tubular Bells

FOR CHURCHES.

TUBULAR BELLS ARE BETTER AND CHEAPER THAN THE OLD FORM OF BELLS.

PEALS OF 8 BELLS.

Usual Size	**£160**
Large do.	**£210 to £260**

TESTIMONIAL.

177, CARLISLE STREET, CARDIFF,
July 11th, 1912.

ST. ALBAN'S CATHOLIC CHURCH, CARDIFF.

MESSRS. HARRINGTON, LATHAM & CO.

Dear Sirs,—The Tubular Bells you put up for us a year ago have ever since given great satisfaction. Their tone is declared to be very sweet, and they can be heard at a great distance away.—(REV.) T. W. PALMER.

For other Testimonials and Prospectus apply to

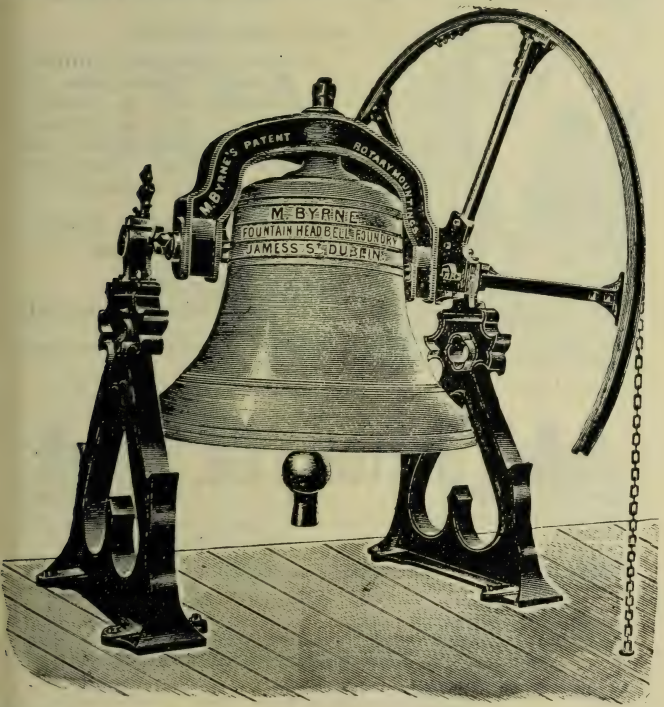
Harrington, Latham & Co.,

EARLSDON, COVENTRY.

MATTHEW O'BYRNE,

FOUNTAIN HEAD BELL FOUNDRY,

James's Street, Dublin.



enor bell of the peal of 12 bells cast to order of Most Rev. Dr. Hoare, Lord Bishop of Ardagh and Clonmacnoise. St. Mel's Cathedral, Longford. Weight of 12 bells 10¼ tons. Tenor bell, 43 cwt.

CHURCH BELLS SINGLY OR IN PEALS.
CRACKED BELLS RE-CAST.
OLD BELLS AND PEALS RE-HUNG AND TUNED.
BELLS FOR CONVENTS, SCHOOLS, AND FACTORIES.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

CHARLES CARR, Ltd.,

SMETHWICK, BIRMINGHAM,

Have made Bells for:—

Bexhill; Baddesley Clinton; S. Patrick, Birmingham; S. Augustine and S. John's, Dublin; Carmarthen; Basseleg; Scarisbrick; and many other Catholic Churches and Convents.

CHURCH BELLS SINGLY OR IN RINGS.

BELLS RE-CAST OR RE-HUNG.

Kindly pass your Enquiries.

Sutton & Co.

Carriers and Custom House Agents to Her Late Majesty Queen Victoria

Chief Office: 22 GOLDEN LANE, LONDON, E.C.

Branches in over 700 British and Irish Towns.

FOREIGN EXPRESS AND FREIGHT CARRIERS. SHIPPING INSURANCE AND FORWARDING AGENTS.

Agents for Canadian Express Co.
,, Imperial German Post.
,, Indian Parcels Post.
,, New Zealand Express Co.

Correspondents of Messrs. French, Lemon & Co., Rome and Florence ***(Carriers by appointment to the Vatican).***

PACKING, STORING, SHIPPING AND INSURING.

Packages of any description collected from and forwarded to all parts of the World.

The conveyance of live animals a speciality.

"DOWNMAN'S BULLETIN," containing many articles of interest to wine-drinkers, is sent post free to every applicant.

FRANCIS DOWNMAN

DIRECT IMPORTER
OF PURE WINES
SPIRITS & LIQUEURS

FRANCIS DOWNMAN holds the monopoly for the United Kingdom of Rouff's (Naples).

VINO SANTO. His Holiness Leo XIII awarded a Medal to the grower of this Wine, with a Letter, a facsimile of which, will be sent to any enquirer. **VINO SANTO** has the episcopal certificate and is fully guaranteed. The price is **18/-** a dozen bottles, packing and carriage included.

London: 62, DEAN ST., W.

Telephone—7134 Gerrard.

Cellars—2, William and Mary Yard, W.

Cigar Department—Fitzroy Court. W.

Telegrams—"Bottling, Ox, London." (Two Words)

Bordeaux House—81, Cours du Médoc.

ALTAR WINES.

J. G. FORD & SON

SEDLEY PLACE, Ltd.
OXFORD STREET,
LONDON, W.

Opposite Marshall & Snelgrove's.

(JOHN J. FORD and HENRY O'NEIL BARRY, *Managing Directors.*)

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1838.

Telephone No. 7157 Gerrard.

Sole Agents for the Lisbon English College and Agents for the Valladolid English College, Oedens, and other Altar Wines.

	PER DOZ.	PER DOZ.
Lisbon = =	*18/-*	*to 21/-*
Altar Sherry =	*17/6*	*,, 21/-*
Valladolid = =	*15/-* NET	*,, 26/-* NET
Oedens = =	*15/-* NET	*,, 21/-*

LISBON ENGLISH COLLEGE TABLE WINES

Port 25/- to 31/- | Claret 17/- | Muscatel 42/-

These Wines have been used by the Clergy of the United Kingdom and Colonies for more than seventy years, during which time the agencies have remained in our hands

ALL OUR ALTAR WINES ARE GUARANTEED THE PURE JUICE OF THE GRAPE.

Copies of Certificates sent on application.

Detailed Price List and Samples free

Five per cent. discount for cash in seven days.

J. G. FORD & SON,

(ESTABLISHED OVER 70 YEARS), LTD.

Altar Wine Merchants,

SEDLEY PLACE, OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.

Opposite Marshall & Snelgrove's.

Have been honoured with the following Testimonial from His Eminence the Most Rev. FRANCIS CARDINAL BOURNE.

Archbishop's House,
Westminster, S.W.,
September 19, 1907.

The Certificates held by Messrs. Ford & Son, from the Rectors of the English Colleges at Lisbon and Valladolid, also "Oedens" and Cadiz, show that the Wines supplied to Messrs. Ford & Son, by the said Colleges and Dioceses, may be safely relied upon for Holy Mass.

(Signed for His Grace)
✠ WILLIAM,
Bishop of Arindela,
Vicar General.

VINO

REGIS

The Univers

MEDIUM DR

Per 1

CARR

The Popularity of Vino Perfe
and F

W. R. MACRAT

Telegrams: "PERFEXO, LEAMINGT

IMPORTERS OF ALL THE WELL-KNO

SAMPI

RFEXO

NAME.

Altar Wine

RY, and RICH

Dozen

PAID.

wing to its Light Character
vour

& Co., LEAMINGTON SPA.

Telephone: 46 LEAMINGTON.

AR WINES FOR OVER FIFTY YEARS.

FREE.

[Continued Next Page

Vino Perfexo

THE UNIVERSAL ALTAR WINE

Medium Dry, Dry, and Rich.
17/- per doz. or 7/6 per gallon.

For excellence and quality this Wine is unapproachable.

ALTAR WINES

Supplied in Casks of 13 gals. and upwards.

		Botts. per Doz.	Per Gallon.
VINO PERFEXO	**Medium Dry**	**17/-**	**7/6**
VINO PERFEXO	**Dry**	**17/-**	**7/6**
VINO PERFEXO	**Rich**	**17/-**	**7/6**
Vinto Santo	Medium Dry	22/-	10/-
Spanish Chablis... ...	Pale Dry ...	17/-	7/6
Marsala	... ...	22/-	10/-
Malaga	Dry ...	16/-	7/-
Malaga	Medium Dry	16/-	7/-
Malaga	Rich ...	16/-	7/-
Wines of the English College, Valladolid.			
Castile	Pale Dry ...	25/-	11/6
Gold	Rich ..	26/-	12/-
Red	Rich ...	26/-	12/-
Ribera	White ...	15/6	6/9
Ribera	Red ...	15/6	
Algerian Wines.			
White Muscatel... ...	Rich or Dry	22/6	10/3
Red Alicante	... ...	24/6	11/3
White Chablis	Dry ...	16/-	

Samples and Certificates Free

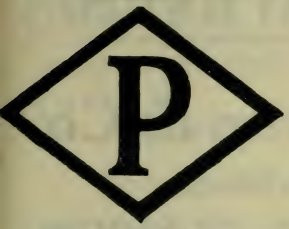
W. R. MAGRATH & Co.,

LEAMINGTON SPA.

Telegrams: "Perfexo, Leamington." Telephone: 46 Leamington.

Importers of all the best Altar Wines for the last 50 years.

Established 1791.



Pure. . .

Pot-Still .

Whiskey .

BY ROYAL WARRANT DISTILLERS TO HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

"THREE SWALLOW."

Pure Pot-Still Whiskey. **Unblended.**

Made from Home-grown Barley.

Distilled in the Old John's Lane Distillery,

Matured in their Bonded Warehouses

Under His Majesty's Revenue Supervision.

JOHN POWER & SON, LTD.,

DUBLIN.

ALTAR WINES.

Telegrams—"Malt, Glasgow." Telephone No. 266 Douglas.

M. Macpherson & Co.

Wine Merchants,

141 BATH STREET, GLASGOW.

ESTABLISHED 1823.

Approved by his Grace the Archbishop of Glasgow and His Lordship the Bishop of Clifton.

WE HOLD THE LARGEST SELECTION OF ALTAR WINES IN GREAT BRITAIN—prices from 14/- to 30/- per dozen, carriage paid on 2 dozen and over, the 14/- wine is nett and freight paid only on 3 dozen and over.

OUR ALTAR WINES ARE OF THE VERY FINEST QUALITY AND CERTIFIED PURE—A MEMBER OF THE FIRM LOOKS AFTER THIS DEPARTMENT PERSONALLY.

SPECIAL QUOTATIONS given to large consumers, and all will find it to their advantage to make enquiries and buy from us.

Price Lists and fullest particulars sent on application.

Proprietors of the late WM. GREEN & SONS, of Bristol.

SCOTCH WHISKY

Telegrams—"Malt, Glasgow." Telephone No. 266 Douglas.

M. Macpherson & Co.

Scotch Whisky Merchants,

141 BATH STREET, GLASGOW.

ESTABLISHED 1823.

PRICE LIST.

	Per Gallon.	Per Dozen.
Macpherson's Fine Old Scotch Whisky, No. 1 Fine, delicate North Country Style.	21/3	42/-
Superior Old Scotch Whisky No. 2 Islay Style.	23/9	48/-
"Frogmore," Soft and delicate	25/3	51/-
"Mactoddy," Original Blend	22/9	46/-
,, Very Rich Old Malt	25/9	52/-
Macpherson's Special Scotch		48/-
,, Liqueur Scotch		54/-
,, Extra Special rare old finest Selected (Guaranteed over 12 years old)		60/-

Above Prices subject to 5% Discount for Cash one month.

SPECIALLY RECOMMENDED.

Red Crest	37/-	doz. nett.
Gold Crest	42/-	,,
Special Reserve (Guaranteed 9 years old)	54/-	,,

Sole Proprietors of the late WM. GREEN & SONS, of Bristol

Bonded Warehouse: WARROCH ST., GLASGOW.

SCORZA & OLIVIERI

80 & 81 New Street, BIRMINGHAM.

Are the Largest CATHOLIC IMPORTERS of

Altar Wines

IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

Their Prices are as follows:

		Bottles included Per dozen
No. 1.—Malaga - - -	Dry	15/-
2.— ditto - - -	Rich	16/-
3.— ditto - - -	Medium	16/-
4.—Vino de Sacramento	Dry	18/-
5.— ditto - -	Medium	18/-
6.—Siracusa - -	-	17/6
7.—Malvasia - -	-	17/6
8.—Premonstratensian	-	21/-
9.—Monferrato - -	-	17/6
10.—Aragon Muscatel	-	20/-

All these Wines are guaranteed and certified as absolutely pure.

SAMPLES AND PRICE LIST FREE ON APPLICATION.

Latest Analysis of our Celebrated Altar Wines: 1911

Gentlemen,—We beg to report that on the 9th November we visited your cellars, and took samples from the bins at our own pleasure, of ten kinds of Altar Wines which we found there, namely:—

Malaga Altar Wine — Rich.	6. Siracusa.
ditto — Dry.	7. Malvasia.
ditto Medium.	8. Premonstratensian Altar.
Vino de Sacramento — Dry.	9. Monferrato.
ditto Medium.	10. Aragon Muscatel.

These we have submitted to careful Chemical Analysis, and as a result, have pleasure in testifying that all of them conform to the character of well-prepared, genuine, high-class natural Wines.

There is no sign whatever that the Wines have been subjected to treatment in any form, other than that for the production of genuine natural Wines.

Telephone—911 Mid.
Telegraph—Olivieri, B'ham.

A. BOSTOCK HILL,
W. T. RIGBY, } *Public Analysts*

ESTABLISHED NEARLY FIFTY YEARS.

ESTABLISHED 1824.

Thomas, William AND John Kelly, Dublin.

We respectfully solicit from the HIERARCHY and CLERGY a continuance of their valued patronage for the

Pure Altar Wine,

imported by us for the use of the Altar, which we have for over two generations supplied throughout Ireland, England, and the Colonies.

Price

FOR
ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, & WALES

22/- per doz.

INCLUDING BOTTLES, CASES, AND DELIVERY, FREE OF ANY CHARGE.

RICH	**Green**	**Label and Capsule.**
MEDIUM. . .	**Red**	**Label and Capsule.**
DRY	**Blue**	**Label and Capsule.**

In other WINES we hold a large and well-assorted stock, together with the finest SPIRITS, both Irish and Foreign. Lists on application.

☞ *As advertisements frequently appear which are likely to confuse our name with those of other firms, intending purchasers should make inquiries as to the addresses and identity of the firms with whom they are dealing.*

89 LOWER GARDINER STREET, DUBLIN.

Offices: 1 & 2 WESTMORELAND STREET, DUBLIN

(Next Bank of Ireland).

Established 1827.

Telegrams: "COGNAC, LIVERPOOL." Telephone: 7171 CENTRAL.

Altar Wines.

WITHNELL & CO., LTD.

34 Moorfields, Liverpool.

Sole Proprietors and Importers of the "IGLESIA" and "CALIZ" ALTAR WINES.

Agents for:

FRÈMINET & FILS, Chalons-sur-Marne.

JULES CHARLIER & Co., Rheims.

We have a large selection of Altar Wines ranging in price from 16/- to 30/- per doz. Carriage paid. Also Fine Old Ports, Sherries, Clarets, Burgundies, &c.

Samples and Price List on application.

SOCIEDAD

AZUCARERA LARIOS,

MALAGA (SPAIN).

Purveyors, by Appointment, to the Spanish Royal Family.

PROPRIETORS OF

THE OLD AND RENOWNED BODEGAS

OF

HIJOS DE M. A. HEREDIA and

CROOKE BROTHERS & Co.

SPECIALITY IN PURE

SACRAMENTAL WINES

Duly Certificated by the Ecclesiastical Authorities, as also in MONTILLAS, MALAGAS, SHERRIES AND OLD WINES FOR INVALIDS.

EXTENSIVE STOCK OF WINES OF GREAT AGE

ALTAR WINES

Shipped by

SCHOLTZ HERMANOS

MALAGA, SPAIN.

ESTABLISHED OVER 100 YEARS.

Certificate from the Bishop of Malaga as to the absolute purity of our Wines.

TO BE HAD FROM ALL LEADING WINE MERCHANTS.

J. P. MAGRATH,

Wine, Spirit, and Liqueur Merchant,

90, QUEEN'S ROAD, BAYSWATER, W.

SOME SPECIALITIES: *Telephone* 2040 Park.

Valdepeñas—a Spanish Wine for everyday use, pure and wholesome, for quality and price, much superior to cheap French Wines Red, per dozen **14/-**
White „ **16/-**

Altar Wines approved by Ecclesiastical Authority, dry, medium or rich ... per dozen **17/-** and **18/-**

"Carlow Castle" (C.C.) Irish Whiskey, a unique Pot still product, Seven years old ... per dozen **48/-**
„ gallon **23/-**

"Master of Ceremonies" (M.C.) Choicest Scotch Whisky. All Malt. ... ... per dozen **48/-**
Seven years old ... ... „ gallon **23/-**

SINGLE BOTTLES OF ALL GOODS SUPPLIED.

Price List Free by post on application.

GEO. PRENTIS & SON

Wine Merchants,

MAIDSTONE.

ESTABLISHED 1716.

Specialities—

ALTAR WINE - - - - from 18/-

PRIVATE CUVEE CHAMPAGNE 66/-

"ALTO GATHER" PORT - - 36/-

CARRIAGE PAID.

Œuvre de Saint-Martin

POUR LE SOUTIEN DES ECOLES CATHOLIQUES LIBRES

et des Œuvres paroissales d'Education chrétienne

Fondée en 1887 et honorée du concours et des encouragements du Clergé français

L'Œuvre de Saint-Martin se recommande par les réels et magnifiques résultats déjà obtenus : la création d'une très belle école à Saint-Martin-de-Crau, la distribution annuelle, susceptible de contrôle, de secours aux Ecoles chrétiennes pauvres et les avantages matériels qu'elle assure à ses adhérents.

(76,000 Francs Distribués aux Œuvres d'Éducation)

Vente à ses adhérents et aux prix les plus réduits possibles de :

Huiles d'Olives, garanties pures.
Huiles de tables ou à friture
Huile pour Lampes du Sanctuaire.
Savon blanc, marque "*Saint-Lazare.*"
Vin de Messe blanc sec supérieur.
Vin Muscat de Samos.
Cafés torréfiés.

Demander le prospectus de l'Œuvre à :

Monsieur le Directeur de l'Œuvre de Saint-Martin
à **SALON** (Bouches-du-Rhône), **France.**

Established over a Century.

Telegraphic Address:
"BIRDTRAP, WESDO, LONDON."

Telephone:
3685 GERRARD.

THE POULTRY, GAME & GENERAL PROVISION MARKET,

Swallow Place, Oxford Circus, LONDON, W.

SPECIALITIES:
Fine Surrey Fowls and Capons.
English and Irish Bacon.
Prime York Hams

Purveyor to the Reverend Fathers at the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Farm Street.

Prompt and careful attention to Post Orders.

Under the personal supervision of the Proprietor,

F. BOBBY.

UNDER ROYAL PATRONAGE

FISH—LIVE QUALITY.

EDIBLE and DELECTABLE.

(CONSUMERS SUPPLIED DIRECT.)

Choice Assortments: Cleaned for Cooking: Carriage Paid: Nett Weight: 6-lbs. 2/-; 9-lbs. 2/6; 11-lbs. 3/-; 14-lbs. 3/6; 21-lbs. 5/-; 50-lbs. 10/6.

TRIALS RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.

Species, Quality, Variety and Price } Always sure to please.

DETAILED PRICE LISTS FREE.

EDIBLE FISH SUPPLY CO.,

Fish Docks, GRIMSBY.

Registered Telegraphic Address: "EDIBLE, GRIMSBY."

Established 1789.

BIGWOODS, LTD.,

59, 61 & 63 BALDWIN STREET,

BRISTOL.

Also at Brixham, Plymouth, etc.

Fishmongers, Poulterers, & Game Dealers.

IMPORTERS OF NORWAY ICE.

Country Families and Institutions supplied with goods of absolutely Best Quality at lowest market prices.

Enquiries will be esteemed a favour.

MARVIS
Dry
Flaked Fish

Flakes of Finest Fresh Fish

Without a rival—praised by the Medical Profession, containing all the nourishing properties of fresh fish, no bones or waste of any kind. Made from fresh Cod, caught on the Northern Coast of Scotland, and prepared immediately it is landed. An unequalled substitute for fresh fish. Stocked by the leading Stores. A 4½d. packet is equal to 1 lb of fresh fish. Ask your Grocer for it, or send 4½d. for large sample packet and recipe sheet.

MARVIS PRODUCTS, LTD.,
4 Star Yard, Carey St., London, W.C.

If this were a mustard pot—

on your table, it would be the first thing to ask for directly the meat is served.

Colman's Mustard puts a keen edge on the appetite; it intensifies the flavour of the meat; ensures a sound digestion and increases the enjoyment of the meal. *Be sure it's*

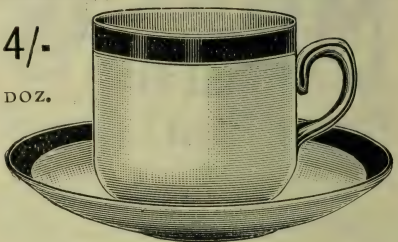
Colman's
D.S.F Mustard

CHINA . GLASS
EARTHENWARE

Finest Display. Largest Stock in London.
Retail Dept. Splendid Selection.
Special Discount for Cash

Hotels, Schools, Institutions Dept.

4/- DOZ.



Lowest Prices.

Samples sent.

Illustrated List Post Free.

NEAT. **The "TOGO" Ware.** *STRONG.*

Rich Royal Blue Band with Gilt Edges and Line.

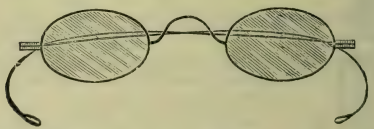
We supply many leading Catholic Schools & Institutions.

James Green & Nephew, Ltd.,

Head Offices & Showrooms— 107 Queen Victoria St., LONDON, E.C.

Do you need

Spectacles & Eyeglasses.



THE BEST in GOLD or STEEL FRAMES of the Finest Workmanship to be obtained from—

ROSS, LTD.

111 New Bond Street, LONDON, W.
31 Cockspur St., Charing Cross, S.W.

By Royal Warrant. Opticians to His Majesty the King.

Special attention given to every case of Defective Sight. Oculists' Prescriptions carried out with despatch and greatest care by experienced assistants.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE (by post free) of Ross's celebrated Opera and Field Glasses, Prism Binoculars, Photographic Outfits, &c.

BURGONS Limited

Established 1847.

India Buildings, Ackers Street, Manchester
(and Branches).

Noted throughout Lancashire, Cheshire, and Derbyshire for **over half-a-century** as the **leading retailers** of High-class Groceries, Provisions, Tea, Coffee, Cocoa, Chocolates, Dried Fruits of all kinds, Confectionery, Pat. Medicines, Toilet Preparations, Soaps, Brushes, Mats, &c.

The largest assortment sold by any supply stores in the Provinces at prices to suit all classes. **QUALITY GUARANTEED.**

EVERY CUSTOMER who buys £20 worth of Grocieries and pays for same at ordinary retail prices during 1913, may become

A SHAREHOLDER of BURGONS LIMITED, and receive for every £20 so spent in the same period, One Fully-paid £1 Ordinary Share, absolutely

FREE GRATIS, on which there will be for Five Years a **GUARANTEED DIVIDEND** of not less than **5 per cent.**

62 Moss Lane West; 57, 171, 370 & 372 Stretford Road; 187 Princess Road; Talbot Road, Old Trafford;
Branches at Manchester, Salford, Bolton, Oldham, Urmston, Macclesfield, Stockport, Heaton Chapel, Levenshulme, Wilmslow, Buxton, Bakewell, Bowdon, Matlock Knutsford, Northwich, Lymm, Didsbury, Fallowfield, Old Trafford, Ashton-on-Mersey, Blackburn, Preston, Blackpool, South Shore, St. Anne's-on-Sea, Birkdale, Cheadle, Denton, Bramhall, Monton and Cadishead.

Cafe: 65 Deansgate, Manchester.

JOHN GOW, LIMITED,

Purveyors of . . . . FISH, GAME, POULTRY & ICE.

Head Office, 15 NEW BROAD ST., LONDON, E.C.

TEL. ADDRESS, "WHITEBAIT, LONDON." TELEPHONE, 5777 LONDON WALL. (2 lines).

BRANCHES—

17 New Broad Street, E.C.
Telephone, 5777 London Wall. (2 lines).

23 London Street, Mark Lane, E.C.

293 Finchley Road, N.W.
Telephone, 759 Paddington.

8 Broadway, Church End, Finchley, N.W.
Telephone, 338 P.O. Finchley.

5 Hart Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
Telephone, 4040 Gerrard.

Baskets of Fish, to any value, despatched by train upon receipt of letter with remittance.

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS OPENED.

THE UNIVERSAL

Digestive Tea

freed from injurious Tannin—never causes Indigestion—THE ONLY SAFE TEA.

Recommended by 1,000 Medical Men. VERY delightful. *From Agents.*

Where no Agent, 1-lb. and upwards sent post paid.

THE UNIVERSAL DIGESTIVE TEA CO., LTD.

COLONIAL WAREHOUSE, KENDAL.

LAWSON'S LAUNDRY MATERIALS

are used in the Leading Laundries throughout the country.

THAT IS WHY THEY LEAD.

Write for particulars:

J. LAWSON, 271, Edge Lane, LIVERPOOL.

DAINTREE & CO.

DYERS, LONDON

Ladies' & Gentlemen's Dress, also Furniture of all kinds cleaned or dyed

Carts Collect and Deliver to all Parts. Price Lists by post.

95 Mount St., Grosvenor Square, W. Telephone: No. Gerrard 2625.
365 Southwark Park Rd., S.E. Telephone: No. Hop 64. Telegrams: "Dyehouse, Southpark London."
and 4 Green Street, Leicester Square, W.C.

To Her Majesty the Queen & Royal Family.

CHAS. CANNON & CO.,

DYERS,

CHEMICAL CLEANERS, UPHOLSTERERS, AND CONTRACTORS,

29 North Audley Street, W.

Only Method of Effectually Freeing Carpets from Dust.

COLLECTION AND DELIVERY FREE.

CURTAIN CLEANING & DYEING.

Carpets Freed from Dust by Compressed Air.

Gold and Bronze Medals, Health Exhibition, 1884.

Chief Office: 196 YORK ROAD, KING'S CROSS, N.

Works—

Pleasant Grove, York Rd., King's Cross, N. (Telephone 127 North, 2 lines)
Latimer Road, Notting Hill, W. (Telephone 5380 Paddington.)
379, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W. (Telephone 544 Kensington.)
Station Road, Camberwell, S.E. (Telephone 1226 Hop.)
Quaggy Works, Lee Green, S.E. (Telephone 39 Lee.)
West End Lane, Hampstead, N.W. (Telephone 1311 Paddington.)
126, 128, High Street, Homerton, N.E. (Telephone 391 Dalston.)
Sion Road, Thornton Heath. (Telephone 5 Croydon.)
Ashdown Road, Kingston-on-Thames. (Telephone 141 Kingston)
Gunnersbury Lane, Acton, W. (Telephone 149 Ealing.)
Home Farm, Totteridge.

Telegraphic Address:
"Eradicate," London.

S. SIMMONS,
Managing Director

CARPETS SHAMPOOED (Cleaned)

CHURCH AND HOME DECORATION.

Schoolrooms, Dormitory and other Floors, also Benches, Bookshelves, &c., can be stained and varnished at one application to faithfully represent Polished Mahogany, Oak, Walnut, Pine, Ebony or Rosewood, with the

ARGONAUT VARNISH STAINS

In **6d.** and **1/-** Bottles, Pints **2/-**, Quarts **3/9**, Half Gals. **7/-**, Gals. **12/6**.

ARGONAUT ANTIQUE OAK FLOOR VARNISH STAIN

For giving to Wood Floors, etc., a beautiful representation of the Oak of Centuries ago.

In Quarts **3/9**. Half Gals. **7/-**. Gals. **12/6**.

They Dry Hard and Durable, are not Sticky, and dry quickly

FOR INTERIOR DECORATION TRY

ARGONAUT WASHABLE GOLD PAINT

In Bottles **6d.** and **1/-** each.

ARGONAUT STRAW HAT POLISH

For Dying and Renovating Old Straw Hats, making them equal to new. In all Fashionable Colours.

In Bottles **3d.** and **6d.** each.

ARGONAUT BLACK ENAMEL

Dries with a surface like that of a new Bicycle. For all Ironwork. No Stoving or Heating required. Free from unpleasant smell.

In Bottles **6d.** and **1/-** each. Gallons **18/-**.

Beware of Imitations. Don't be put off with the "just as good article." Insist on "ARGONAUT," the Original.

To be obtained of all Chemists, Ironmongers, Oilmen, Stores, etc.

Wholesale Depot:

THE ARGONAUT VARNISH CO., 19 Bevis Marks, LONDON, E.C.

By Royal Warrant to H.M. the King

Polished Floors

RONUK, Ltd

are prepared to Estimate for the Polishing and the Maintenance of all kinds of Floors in

PRIVATE HOUSES & INSTITUTIONS

Write for Pamphlet.

Manufacturers of

"RONUK" SANITARY POLISH.

'RONUK' Ltd., Head Office & Factory: Portslade, nr. Brighton.
West End Showrooms: 16 SOUTH MOLTON STREET, W.
Manchester Depôt: 285 Deansgate.

Established 1880.

Telephone: 1780 HOLBORN.

The . . .

LONDON WINDOW CLEANING Co.,

8 Red Lion Square, Holborn, W.C.

Decorators, Carpet Beaters, &c.,

To the Nobility, Gentry, and many of the Principal Banks, Insurance Offices, Colleges, &c.

Respectable and Experienced Men of Good Character only employed.

ESTIMATES FREE.

THE WESTBOURNE PARK COAL AND IRON COMPANY

Successors (at this Branch) to

THE LILLESHALL COMPANY, LIMITED,

COAL and COKE MERCHANTS,

Westbourne Park Road,

PADDINGTON, W.

Manager – **J. W. TIERNEY.**

THE COMPANY has for many years supplied many of the chief Catholic Institutions, and is now prepared to make further contracts for the supply of **Coal** and **Coke** at the **Lowest Possible Price.**

TRUCK LOADS SUPPLIED TO ANY STATION.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: "EQUIVALENT, LONDON."
TELEPHONE: "PADDINGTON 1375."

WALTER MOORE & Co.

COAL AND COKE MERCHANTS

Chief Office:

54 WESTBOURNE GROVE, LONDON, W.

OFFICES AND DEPÔTS:

242, HIGH STREET, ACTON, W.

G. W. RY. STATION, ACTON, W.

40 BROADWAY, EALING.

G.W.R. STATION, WEST DRAYTON.

1 STATION BRIDGE, WEST EALING.

VINE STREET, UXBRIDGE.

G. W. RY. STATION, UXBRIDGE.

N. & S. W. JUNC. RY. STATION, 38 HIGH ROAD, CHISWICK.

L. & S. W. RY. STATION, CHISWICK.

DURDAN'S DOCK, NORTH ROAD, SOUTHALL.

185 WARWICK ROAD, KENSINGTON.

2 G. W. COAL OFFICE, WESTBOURNE PARK, W.

1, EDINBURGH MANSIONS FRANCIS STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

31 COAL EXCHANGE, LONDON, E.C.

MID. RY., THURLOW ST., WANDSWORTH ROAD, S.W.

57, HIGH STREET, CLAPHAM, S.W.

L. & N. W. RY. STATION, MARIA STREET, SHOREDITCH, E.

PETRA PLACE, POOLE HILL, BOURNEMOUTH.

WEST STATION, BOURNEMOUTH.

65 WILLIAM STREET, SLOUGH.

29 HIGH STREET, SOUTHALL

STATION RD. & L. & S. W. R. SHEPPERTON.

211a UPPER RICHMOND RD., PUTNEY, S.W.

AND ELSEWHERE.

PLEASE ASK FOR QUOTATIONS.

Telegrams: "MERCIFULLY, LONDON."
Telephones: 5741, 5742 & 5767 PADDINGTON.

WALTER MOORE & Co.

THE G. J. EVESON COAL and COKE COMPANY, Limited, supply all classes of fuel in truck-loads, anywhere and everywhere. Write for prices.

134, Edmund Street,
Birmingham,
and at 23a, Coal Exchange,
London, E.C.

Telephone 6456 6457 Central, Bham.
Telegrams, "Eveson," Bham.

COALS! *RELIABLE and ECONOMICAL.*

GEO. J. COCKERELL & CO.

(*Incorporated with Rickett, Cockerell & Co. Ltd.*)

ESTABLISHED 1833.

BY ROYAL WARRANT

COAL MERCHANTS TO
HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

DELIVERIES to all parts of LONDON and elsewhere; and a **SPECIALITY** made of supplying truckloads—from about 4½ tons—to **ANY COUNTRY STATION** upon the most advantageous terms with delivery into customers cellars, when desired.

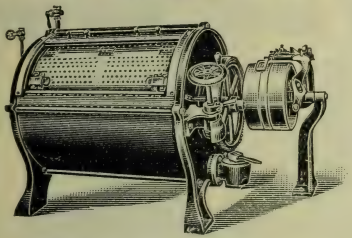
CONTRACTS MADE WITH INSTITUTIONS, &c., AT SPECIAL RATES

HEAD OFFICE:
Tower House, Trinity Square, LONDON, E.C.

STEAM OR HAND POWER

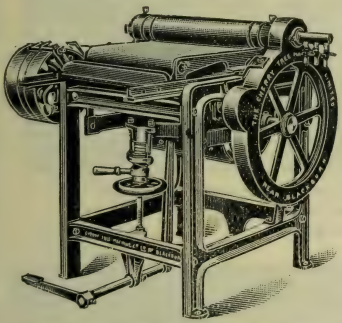
Laundry Machinery

FOR CONVENTS, HOMES, HOSPITALS, ETC.



WASHING MACHINE (various sizes) made in Wood or Metal.

PLANS AND ESTIMATES FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS OR SINGLE MACHINES, FREE ON APPLICATION.



SHIRT AND COLLAR IRONING MACHINE.

Our Representative can call to obtain Particulars of Requirements and, if desired, to Advise.

Send for Descriptive List, Post Free.

OUR MACHINES ARE WORKING AT :—

St. Philip's House of Mercy, Liverpool; St. Saviour's Home Paul Street, Liverpool; Providence Hospital, Tolver Street, St. Helens; The Home, Clarence Street, Bolton; Loretto Home, (Mrs. Arnoux), Preston; Convent of the Good Shepherd, Penylan, Cardiff; Convent of Mercy, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol; Franciscan Convent, Woodchester, Glos.; Convent of the Good Shepherd, East Finchley; St. Vincent's Orphanage, Kensington, London, W.; Ladywell East (late Melville Hall), Hampstead.

The Cherry Tree Machine Co., Ltd.,

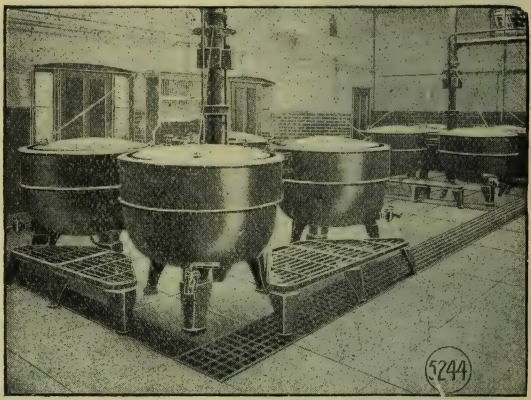
Makers of High-Class Laundry Machinery,

BLACKBURN, LANCS.

MANLOVE, ALLIOTT & Co LTD
ENGINEERS. NOTTINGHAM, ENG.

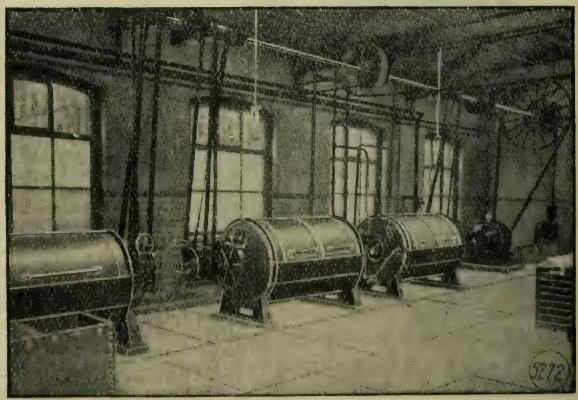
FOR

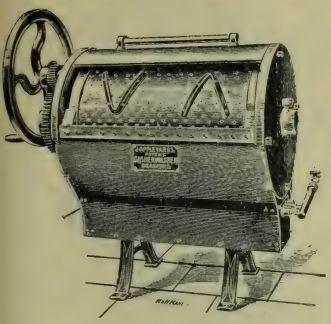
LAUNDRY AND COOKING MACHINERY



WRITE FOR LISTS—

Laundry Machinery	... ...	M 257
Cooking Apparatus	... ...	M 258





Appleyard's Patent Hand Power Dasher Washer (Gas heated).

Copy of Testimonials :

September 11th, 1911.

Mr. Appleyard.

Sir,—I am very well satisfied with your Washing Machine heated by gas, and find it is much cheaper and cleaner, less worry, wash-house is much dryer because there is no steam about, and my clothes seem to be washed better as it seems to get hotter. I have done away with my steam boiler and am heating all by gas.

Yours, LEE SHAW.

Dailey Laundry,
140, Moss Lane East,
Moss Side, Manchester.

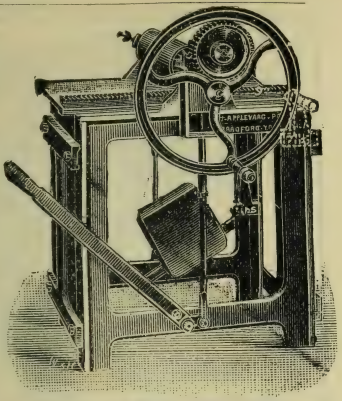
Mr. J. Appleyard.

Sir,—Having purchased one of your Washing Machines some time ago (gas heated) I cannot speak too highly of same. I have had other machines, but nothing to equal the above ; the clothes came out of it in first-class condition, with very little trouble.

I am quite satisfied, in fact I feel proud of it and would not be without it, and I have recommended it on many an occasion, which I know you have had orders through the recommendation.

Yours, etc., JOHN HUDSON.

Starch Laundry,
West Park Street,
Salford, Manchester.



Appleyard's Patent Hand Power Ironing and Glossing Machine.

To Mr. J. Appleyard. *May 2nd*, 1904.

Dear Sir,—We have used your Hand Power Collar and Cuff Ironing Machine for over 12 months and it has given us great satisfaction. It will do everything you said it would and we have made it do more. We duly regret we delayed so long in getting one of them and we could not do without one now. Hoping you will have a very large demand for the machine, for no laundry can be complete without.

We are, yours truly,
A. DOWBAKIN.

The Laundry,
Street Lane, Gilderstom.

To Mr. J. Appleyard.

September 26th, 1911.

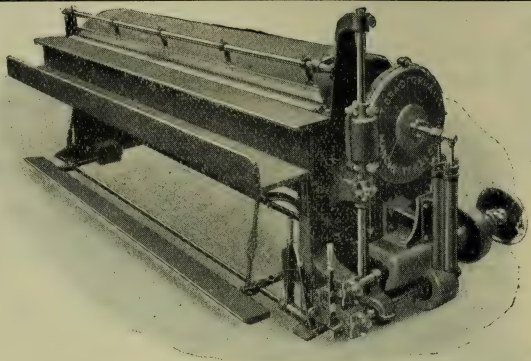
Dear Sir,—I have had your representative calling on me on your behalf, and he was surprised when I told him we had one of Appleyard's Hand Power Ironing and Glossing Machines for 20 years, and has been working almost every day on collars and cuffs and various flat work. This machine was bought by Mr. Featherstone in 1891 when I was but 7 years of age, and the machine is still doing its work as well as ever. I should be pleased to show the machine at work to any of your likely purchasers.

GEORGE HEARNE.

Oxford Laundry,
12, Bradshaw Street,
Moss Side, Manchester.

Send for Hand or Power Catalogue. Whichever you require.

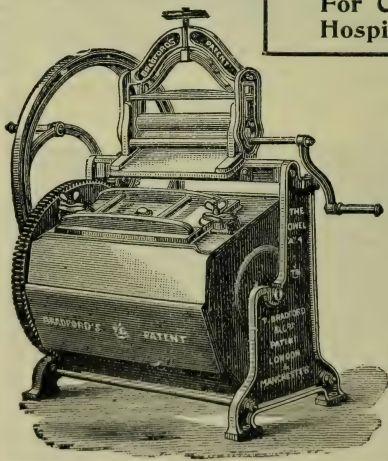
JOSEPH APPLEYARD, Laundry Engineer,
HARRIS STREET, BRADFORD (YORKS).



Bradford's Patent "DECOUDUN" Ironing Machine, embracing all latest improvements.

HAND AND STEAM POWER
LAUNDRY MACHINERY

For Convents, Schools, Hospitals, &c.



Estimates and Details for the complete equipment of Hand-power or Steam-power Laundries, or Quotations for Single Machines, free

CATALOGUE No. 192
POST FREE. . . .

Bradford's Patent "VOWEL" Washing and Wringing Machines, especially made for Schools, Convents, & other establishments.

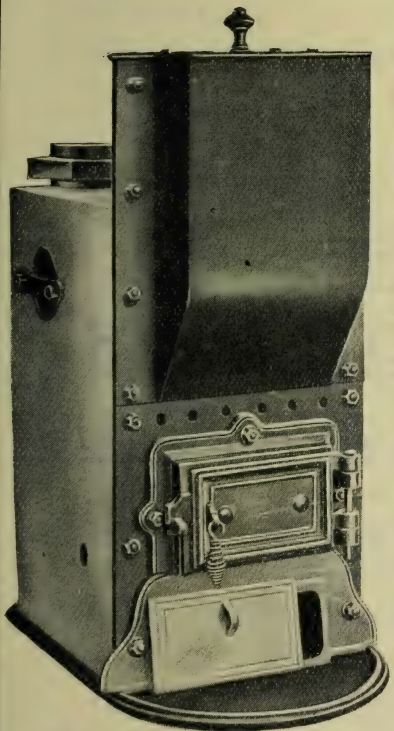
THOMAS BRADFORD & Co.,

130 Bold Street, LIVERPOOL.
141-2 High Holborn, LONDON.
1 Deansgate, MANCHESTER.
Crescent Iron Works, SALFORD.

BOILERS

For HEATING *also for*

Large Supplies of Hot Water.



Sole makers of Independent "CASTLE" Boiler:—

Burns long with little attention and great economy of fuel,

WRITE FOR FULL LISTS.

A. STEVENSON & CO.,

BONNINGTON BOILER WORKS, LEITH, EDINBURGH

DILWORTH &

HEATING ENGINEERS,

SPECIALITY:

LOW PRESSURE

HOT WATER

HEATING APPARATUS

TELEGRAMS—"DILCAR, PRESTON."

BOW LANE

CARR, LTD.

AND IRONFOUNDERS.

Contractors for :—

Heating by High Pressure Hot Water.
„ „ „ Steam.
„ Low „ „
„ Calorifiers, &c.
Ventilation by Automatic or Mechanical Systems.
Hot and Cold Water Supply.
Public Bath, Turkish Baths, Swimming Baths, &c.
Steam Cooking.
Cooking Ranges.
Fire Hydrants.
Steam Boilers.
Laundry Appliances.

MANUFACTURERS of Pipes, Boilers, Radiators, Valves, Fittings and Castings of every description.

Send for illustrated catalogue and list of references.

Plans and Estimates supplied free of charge.

TELEPHONE—No. 454 PRESTON.

PRESTON.

Young Gilbert, let our beacon blaze,
Our kin, and clan, and friends to raise.

* * *

For Walter of Harden shall come with speed,
And William of Deloraine, good at need,
And every SCOTT from Esk to Tweed.

—*SCOTT.*

—ESTABLISHED 1853.—

GEO. SCOTT & Co.

Specialists in

HEATING . . . . .

VENTILATING & . .

HOT WATER SUPPLY

Our Installations are working in

The New Monastery, St. Helens.
Blessed Gabriel Retreat, The Graan, Enniskillen.
Sacred Heart Church and Schools, St. Helens.
St. Teresa's Schools, St. Helens.
Lowe House Church, St. Helens.
Providence Free Hospital, St. Helens.
Ullathorne Memorial Schools, St. Helens.
Catholic Temperance Hall, St. Helens.
Council and other Schools, Churches, etc., etc.

WORKS: **Tel. No. 90.**

Church St., ST. HELENS

THE

PERKINS SYSTEM

OF

HEATING BY HOT WATER

A MOST EFFECTIVE AND ECONOMICAL SYSTEM OF HEATING, HIGHLY SUITABLE FOR . CHURCHES, CONVENTS, . SCHOOLS AND HALLS

Has been Installed in

St. Bernard's Convent, Slough.
St. Ethelbert's Church, Slough.
Mount Melleray Abbey, Ireland.
Corpus Christi Church, Maiden Lane, W.C.
Dominican Convent, S,W.
Banksea House, Dovercourt.
St. Joseph's Schools, Slough, etc., etc., etc.

Schemes and Estimates Submitted Free of Charge.

WERNER, PFLEIDERER & PERKINS,

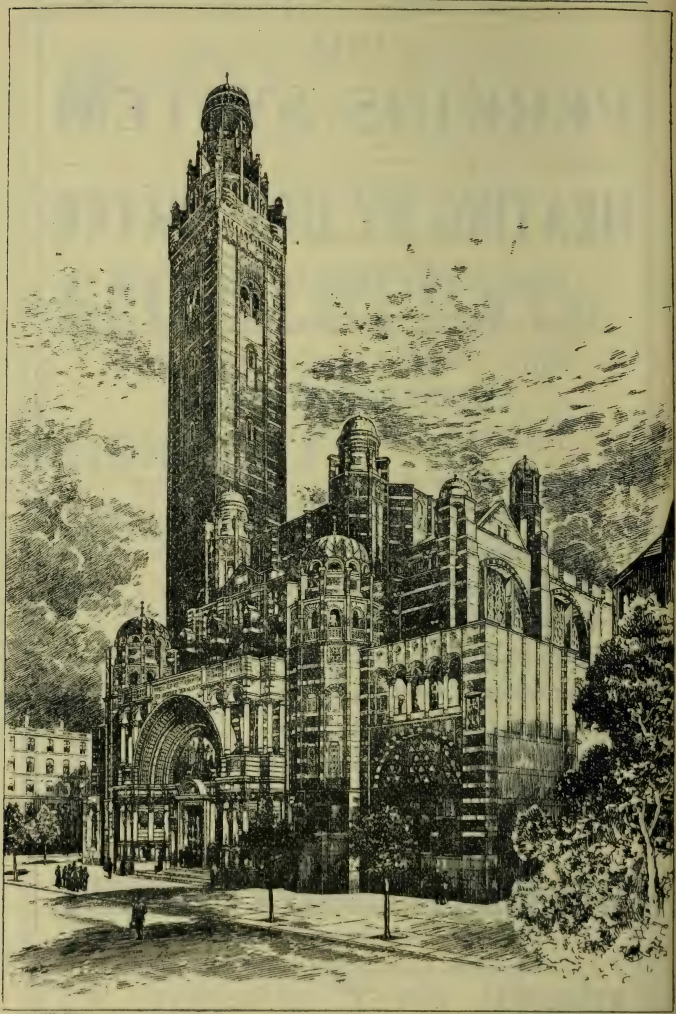
LIMITED,

Successors to A. M. Perkins & Son, Ltd.,

KINGSWAY HOUSE, KINGSWAY, W.C.

Telephone No.: 482 Gerrard.

Telegraphic Address: "Arktos, Westcent, London."



ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL, WESTMINSTER
JOHN F. BENTLEY & JOHN, ARCHITECTS

THE CATHEDRAL, Westminster.

Warming Installation by G. N. HADEN & SONS.

(See opposite page.)

G. N. HADEN & SONS,

Engineers,

TROWBRIDGE,

LONDON, MANCHESTER, . .
BIRMINGHAM, and DUBLIN.

Warming Experts.

By all means use the
"TURBO" accelerated system of heating.

One of the best warmed buildings in the Metropolis is

THE CATHEDRAL, WESTMINSTER

(See illustration on opposite page).

Refer also to

ST. WILFRID'S CHURCH,
YORK.

ST. CATHERINE'S CHURCH,
BIRMINGHAM.

THURLES CATHEDRAL,
LONDONDERRY CATHEDRAL.

FOR

Heating, Ventilation, or Domestic Engineering

FOR ALL

CLASSES OF BUILDINGS

WRITE TO—

ROSSER & RUSSELL, LTD.

Testimonial.

The Superior of **Nazareth House, Hammersmith**, has much pleasure in testifying to the satisfactory manner in which Messrs. Rosser & Russell carried out their Engineering works in connection with the Heating, Cooking and Laundry fittings in this Institution.

October 11th, 1909.

Recent Works at

CONVENT of GOOD SHEPHERD, South Gosforth, Newcastle.
CONVENT of GOOD SHEPHERD, Fulham Palace Road,
FRANCISCAN FRIARY, Forest Gate.
NAZARETH HOUSE, Hammersmith.
ST. IGNATIUS' COLLEGE, Stamford Hill.
ST. MARY'S, Sydenham Hill, &c., &c.

Head Offices:

22 Charing Cross, Whitehall, S.W.

***Branches*: 21 Weaman Street, BIRMINGHAM, and Basinghall Street, LEEDS.**

***Works*: HAMMERSMITH, W.**

Telegrams:
"LESORUS," LONDON.
BIRMINGHAM.
OR LEEDS.

Telephone Nos.:
5210 GERRARD, LONDON
748 BIRMINGHAM.
2298 LEEDS.
31 HAMMERSMITH

Enquiries Solicited. *Estimates Submitted.*

Established 1830. **Nat. Telephone 568**

= HEATING =
= APPARATUS =

For all kinds of Buildings carried out with the latest improved form of Radiators and Sectional Boilers, also with High Pressure small bore pipes and furnace coil Boilers. . . This system of high pressure heating is very effective for heating all kinds of buildings and has the following advantages: . . . Costs less to instal as a large number of small rooms can be effectively heated with one small size pipe run round on two sides of a room.

COSTS LESS THAN HALF FOR FUEL.

We have heated several large Churches with the Monastery buildings attached thereto with one moderate size fire.

Estimates furnished for any part of the Country.

W. COLLINS & SON,

Portland Street, Clifton,

BRISTOL.

RUSSELL & Co.,

(ENGINEERS), LIMITED.

Contractors to the Admiralty, War Office, etc., and many CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS.

SPECIALISTS IN

HEATING . . .
VENTILATING
AND
DOMESTIC . .
ENGINEERING

ESTABLISHED 1888

ENQUIRIES SOLICITED.

ESTIMATES FREE.

LANCASHIRE COURT, NEW BOND ST., W.

Telegrams: "Ventilabro, London." Telephone: 1976 Mayfair.

E. H. SHORROCKS,

M.I.P., R.P.C.

Heating, Lighting, Ventilating & Sanitary Engineering Specialists.

Expert Advice and Workmanship.

Office & Showrooms: 26-28 GEORGE ST.

Works: THORP HILL,

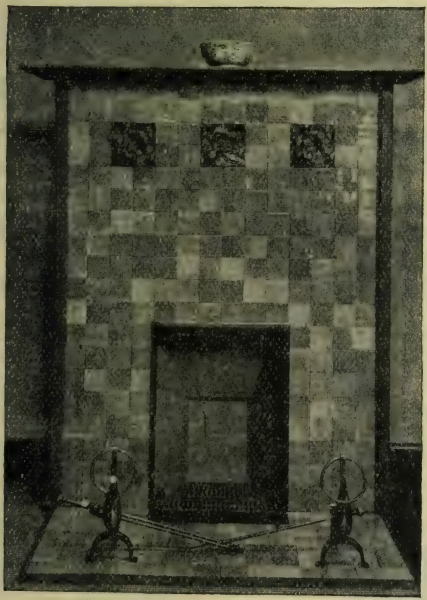
OLDHAM.

Telephone No. 1324 LANCASHIRE.

THE

'RATIONAL'

FIREPLACE



Joshua W. Taylor, Ltd.

Sole maker of the "Rational" "**Gipsy**" and "**Pan**" Fires.

Also workers in **Art Metals,** Curbs, Door Plates, Grilles, etc., to any design.

WORKS AND SHOWROOMS:

BRADFORD STREET, BOLTON.

The Aberdeen Electrical Engineering Co.,
LIMITED.

Electrical Heating and Ventilating Engineers,

Contractors for the Electric Lighting of fifteen Churches in Aberdeen, including St. Mary's Cathedral, St Peter's and Blairs College, etc.

SHOWROOMS AND WORKS: **BELMONT STREET, ABERDEEN.**

HIGH CLASS **CHURCH & TOWER CLOCKS.**

J. B. JOYCE & Co.,
LIMITED,

WHITCHURCH, SHROPSHIRE.

(Established over Two Centuries).

Makers of Clocks for Nine English Cathedrals and hundreds of important clocks at home and abroad.

Also those for Belmont Priory, Hereford; the Convent, Stone, Staffs.; St. Joseph's College, Dumfries; Church of the Sacred Heart, Shanklin, etc.

DESIGNS AND ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FREE ON APPLICATION.

"EUREKA" WEED KILLER.

SAVES WEARY WEEDING.

50 gallons of mixed solution will kill all weeds on 200 square yards of paths, &c.

POWDER.

1/-	tin for	12 galls.	solution	Free Tins and Cases.
1/9	,,	25 ,,	,,	
6/-	,,	100 ,,	,,	

LIQUID. 1—50.

½ gallon	-	2/-	-	drum free.
1 ,,	-	3/6	-	,, 9d. extra.
2 ,,	-	6/6	-	,, 1/6 ,,
5 ,,	-	14/-	-	,, 2/6 ,,
10 ,,	-	25/6	-	eask 5/- ,,

"EUREKATINE"—The successful fumigant.

"EUREKA" Insecticide, Lawn Sand, Hellebore Powder, Bordeaux Mixture, Worm Killer, Hayward's Summer Shade, &c.

WRITE FOR FULL LIST AND NAME OF NEAREST AGENT:

Tomlinson & Hayward, Ltd., Lincoln.

TENTS! TENTS!

Suitable for Gardens, Cricket, or Camping-out purposes. 40ft. in circumference, Pegs, Poles, Mallet, and Lines complete (with Tent Bag included). These tents are white, and have only been used a little by His Majesty's Government, and cost over £6 each. I will send one complete for **35/-**. Quite New Bell Tents complete, **50/-**. each.

LIST OF MARQUEES SENT POST FREE.

WATER TANKS for storing water, will hold 400 gallons; wrought-iron, with manhole at top; weight 476 lbs.; size 4ft. 3in. square, carriage paid for **£4** each. All sizes in stock.

WATERPROOF COVERS. Made from very best Navy Canvas, 12ft. by 9ft., **15/-**; 15ft. by 9ft., **18/9**; 15ft. by 12ft., **25/-**; any size at **1/3** per sq. yard. Superior, Stout, Green, Rot-Proof Canvas Covers, **1/6** per sq. yard. Can be sent on approval.

NETTING for Tennis Bordering. So useful for the Lawn or Garden, specially prepared with a line attached to the net top and bottom throughout, easy to erect or take away; 25 yards long, 3 yards wide, **7/6**, carriage paid. Standards for same, 10ft. high, **1/-** each.

GOOD STRONG GARDEN NETTING.

OILED AND DRESSED.

100 yds. long, 1 yd. wide	**4s. 0d.**	100 yds. long, 3 yds. wide	**12s. 0d.**
100 ,, 2 ,,	**8s. 0d.**	100 ,, 4 ,,	**16s. 0d.**

And so on to any length or width.

I do not require payment till you have received and approved of the Netting.

H. J. GASSON, GOVERNMENT CONTRACTOR, **RYE.**

SMITH'S

'PERFECT' **Powder Weed Killer.** 4 tins to make 100 Galls. **6/6** Carr. Paid.

A Scientific Success.

'PERFECT' **Liquid Weed Killer** 4 Galls. to make 100 Galls. **6/6** Carr. Paid.

'PERFECT' **Weed Killer** 1 to 50. 2 Galls. to make 100 Galls *Double Strength.* **6/6** Carr. Paid.

Extract of Quassia. 3/6 per Gall.

'PERFECT' **Lawn Sand.** 18/- per cwt. **'Swift & Sure' Insecticide** 1 pt. makes 20 to 40 Galls. of Wash. **8/-** per Gall.

'PERFECT' **Summer Shading.** White and Green. **1/-** per Tin. Increased quantities at reduced rates.

All Horticultural Sundries. Write for Prices.

MARK SMITH, Ltd., LOUTH, LINCOLNSHIRE

By Royal Warrant Horticultural His Majesty

Manufacturers of Machinery to King George V.

RANSOMES'

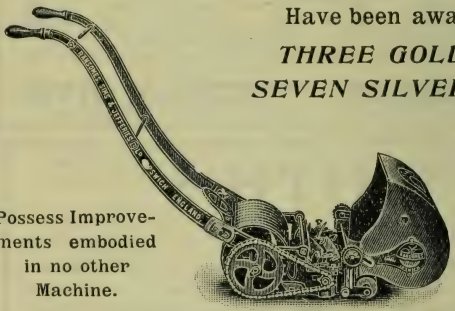
LAWN MOWERS

THE BEST IN THE WORLD.

Have been awarded

THREE GOLD MEDALS.

SEVEN SILVER MEDALS.



Possess Improvements embodied in no other Machine.

Chain or Wheel Gearing as preferred

In all kinds and sizes to suit all users and every variety of work.

MOTOR LAWN MOWERS in various sizes.

Nearly 500 supplied including TWO to H.M. THE KING.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES FREE.

Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., Ipswich.

The oldest and most experienced firm in the Lawn Mower Trade.

SUPPLIED BY ALL IRONMONGERS AND SEEDSMEN.

Appointed by Royal *HIS MAJESTY*

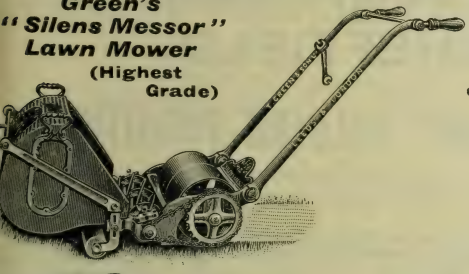
Warrant Makers to *THE KING.*

GREEN'S LAWN MOWERS

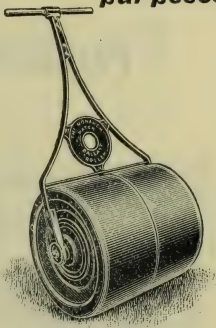
FIRST, FOREMOST, AND BEST IN THE WORLD.

FOUR GOLD MEDALS, FIVE SILVER MEDALS RECENTLY AWARDED.

Green's "Silens Messor" Lawn Mower
(Highest Grade)



Green's Patent Garden Rollers to suit all purposes



Motor Mowers & Rollers made in various sizes.

Green's New Century Lawn Mower.

HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS ARE IN USE.

All makes of Mowers repaired at both our Establishments with promptness and dispatch.

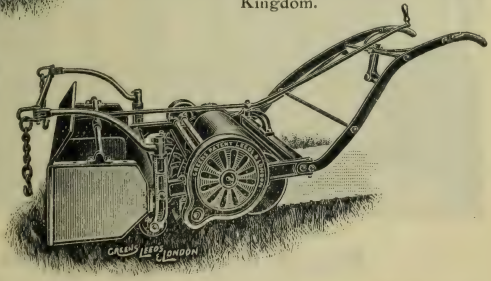
All Machines sent Carriage Paid.

Makers of Iron Fencing, Gates, Hurdles, Hose Reels, Water Barrows, Garden Seats, and Horticultural Requisites generally.

They may be had of any Ironmonger in the United Kingdom.

escriptive Illustrated ice List for 1913 free on application.

Green's "Silens Messor" Pattern.
Or Wheel-Geared Mowers.



HOMAS GREEN & SONS, Ltd., Smithfield Ironworks LEEDS; and
New Surrey Works, SOUTHWARK STREET, LONDON, S.E.

H. W. WESTLAKE

(21 Years with the late WM. & THOS. MAY, LTD.)

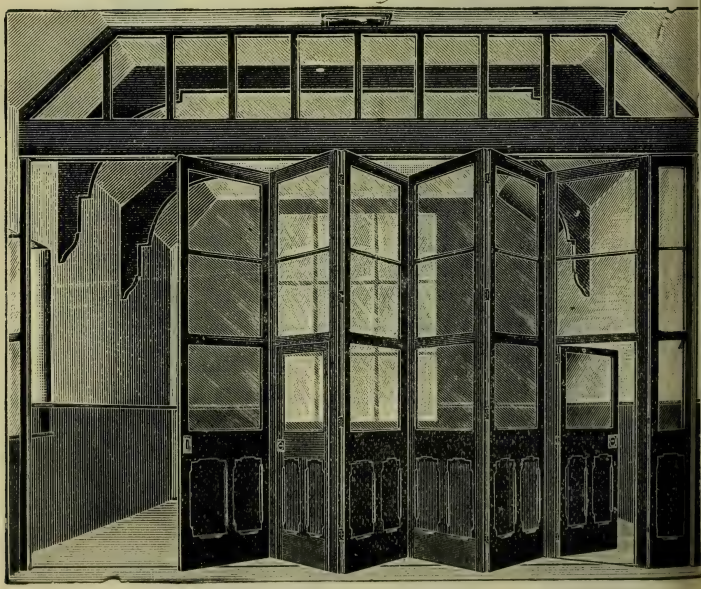
SCHOOL & CHURCH FURNISHER,

Parkfield Works, :: Alderson Road,

SHEFFIELD.

"Parkfield" FOLDING PARTITIONS

FOR DIVIDING SCHOOLROOMS, HALLS, &c.
ALSO FOR GARAGE FRONTS, &c,



Prices from 1/9 per square foot.

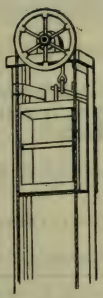
All carriages used are made entirely of steel, under my own personal supervision, and are ball-bearing, to prevent friction.

Twelve Reasons WHY

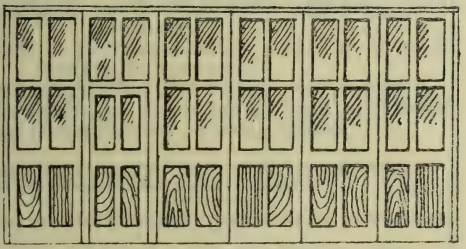
"The LUCAS"

Patent Folding Partitions

ARE MORE SIMPLE AND MORE EASILY WORKED THAN ANY OTHER:



Lucas's Patent Self-sustaining Hand Lifts. Send for Catalogue.



We are Specialists in Folding and Sliding Partitions and Hand Lifts of every description.

1.—Any number of leaves may be hinged continuously together and fold all to one side.
2.—Part may fold to each side, either similarly swivelled or otherwise.
3.—No half leaf is required at the folding side.
4.—The swivel actions run upon the **TOP** of the rail, not at the bottom of the grooves.
5.—The swivel actions are only required upon alternate leaves, and may be placed in any position.
6.—The runner rail is easily kept free from dirt.
7.—No large beam or boxing is required at the top.
8.—The whole of the weight is carried on the floor (where especially desired they can be hung at the top).
9.—The swivel actions have steel ball and roller bearings.
10.—The top guide rollers are turned true, and revolve upon steel pins.
11.—They can be adapted to suit any possible circumstances.
12.—They can be easily fixed by any ordinary workman.

PATENTEES AND SOLE MANUFACTURERS—

J. E. LUCAS & SON,

Tanner's Hill, New Cross, S.E.,

Contractors to the Admiralty, War Office, Office of Works, London County Council, etc.

Fixed in Catholic and other Schools and Churches throughout the Kingdom.

SEND POST CARD FOR PARTICULARS.

'Phone: New Cross, 954. Telegrams: "Lucasillo Dept, London."

HENRY WHITELEY,

Express Works, Rishworth, near Halifax.

Sole Patentee and Manufacturer of the

Express Folding Partitions

For Schools, Colleges, Lecture Halls, Public Buildings, &c.

Have also been adopted for Motor Houses, and to enclose Verandahs.
Have been highly recommended by Architects and H.M. Inspectors of Schools.
Hundreds have been fixed, and given every satisfaction.
Have been fixed in preference to others, many Architects having given us several repeat orders.

Contractors to H.M. War Office, School Boards, County Council, Education Committees, &c.

Numerous Unsolicited Testimonials have been received

Further Particulars and Estimates on Application.

Telephone—3480 Central. *Telegrams*—"Educational, London."

THE EDUCATIONAL SUPPLY ASSOCIATION,

Manufactures and Supplies every Requisite for Catholic Schools.

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Made of Oak, Pitch Pine, White Wood, &c., at their Steam Factory at Stevenage, Herts.

SCHOOL STATIONERY

of every description manufactured at their Factory, Hatton Wall, London, E.C.

TEXT-BOOKS, MAPS, &c.

of every Publisher promptly supplied.

Illustrated Catalogues are issued and will be sent free on request.

EVERYTHING FOR SCHOOLS.

THE EDUCATIONAL SUPPLY ASSOCIATION, LTD.
Stevenage House, 40-44 Holborn Viaduct, London.

Specialists in

CHURCH, SCHOOL and LIBRARY FURNITURE.

LABORATORY, TECHNICAL AND SECONDARY SCHOOL FITTINGS.

Sole Makers of

WILKS' PATENT "CLIMAX" SLIDING PARTITIONS.

(Over 2,250,000 square feet in use.)

NORTH OF ENGLAND SCHOOL FURNISHING CO., DARLINGTON. Ltd.

London Office: 54 Holborn Viaduct, E.C.

CATALOGUES AND ESTIMATES FREE.

ILLINGWORTH, INGHAM & Co.,

LIMITED,

LEEDS.

MANUFACTURERS of . .

School Furniture.

FITTINGS for . . .

ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY,

ART and TECHNICAL Schools.

Also for CHEMICAL and PHYSICAL

LABORATORIES.

CATALOGUES and ESTIMATES on Application.

If you can't get on with other pens, try the
TELEPHONE PEN
Box of 24 assorted pens post free for
7 stamps · JOHN HEATH, BIRMINGHAM.
JOHN HEATH'S
TELEPHONE PEN
0278-F

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES SHOULD ORDER

Horle's Ink Powder & Moist Colours for Brush Work

ESTABLISHED 30 YEARS.

Address: HARPENDEN, HERTS.

Agents: Messrs. Burns & Oates,

And from all School Stationers.

SIGHT-PRESERVING SLATES.

SLATES For Economy

DIXON'S "EUREKA" SLATES

AS SUPPLIED TO THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT

SLATES For Efficiency

Free by Post to any School Teacher or the Clergy.

On application to **DIXON & CO., Eureka Slate Works, Bangor, Wales,** a beautifully Illustrated booklet, in **French and English,** with object lesson notes on the Manufacture of a School Slate.

RUBBER STAMPS

for heading Note Paper, marking Linen, Monograms, Crests, Facsimile of Signatures and any design to order, Seals for Wax, Movable Type and Holders, Memorial Brasses, &c.

E. M. RICHFORD, **54 Cheapside,** LONDON.

(Two doors west of Bow Church.)

HARRY SOANE
Herald Painter & Engraver of Seals, Dies, Book Plates, &c.
Arms Found & Emblazoned:
ILLUMINATED ADDRESSES
SHARE, CHEQUE, CARD PLATES
MEMORIAL BRASSES &c.
36, Hanway Street, Oxford Street, W. LONDON.
HARRY SOANE. INV.

NOTE PAPERS

"ROYAL CORNWALL"

CREAM WOVE

A High-Class Note Paper that will meet the requirements of the heaviest writers.

IN TWO SURFACES—SATIN AND ROUGH

ENVELOPES TO MATCH.

'Porchester,'

'Coronet,' 'Cornhill'

Highly Finished Cream Laid Note Paper

WITH ENVELOPES TO MATCH.

TO BE HAD OF ALL STATIONERS.

NOTE PAPERS

'Royal Nonpareil Wove'

The Finest Quality Note Paper.

IN TWO SURFACES, ROUGH AND SATIN.

CREAM AND AZURE.

ENVELOPES TO MATCH.

'YE OLD NORMAN' . .

. . . WRITING PAPER

A Genuine Hand-made Paper (with Rough Edges).

CREAM AND BLUE LAID.

ENVELOPES TO MATCH (Rough Edges).

'SAINT WINIFRED'

(PARCHMENT NOTE).

A Vellum-finished Note Paper, suitable for use with the 'J' Pen.

ENVELOPES TO MATCH.

To be had of all Stationers.

William Shillcock

Inventor and Sole Manufacturer of the McGREGOR FOOTBALL and the McGREGOR FOOTBALL BOOTS.

McGREGOR BOOTS.

Price 9/3, 11/9, 12/9, and 13/6 (Post free).

Used by Aston Villa, Bury, West Bromwich Albion, Sunderland, Stoke, Sheffield Wednesday, Newcastle United, Small Heath, Wolverhampton Wanderers, Burnley, Newton Heath, Grimsby, Woolwich Arsenal, Southampton, Millwall, Celtic, Ayr, etc.

Send post-card for Price List, post free.

FOOTBALL GOODS DIRECT FROM THE FACTORY TO PLAYER.

The McGREGOR BALL, 12/6

Absolutely Perfect. Every Ball Guaranteed.

Sole Address:

NEWTOWN ROW, BIRMINGHAM.

MALLETT, PORTER & DOWD LTD.,

465, Caledonian Road, London, N.

Uniform Contractors.

BOYS' BRIGADES.
ST. JOHN AMBULANCE BRIGADE.
BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY. BANDS.
FIRE BRIGADES. ATTENDANTS.
Etc., Etc.

Full quotations and all necessary information sent post free, and Samples carriage paid.

Telephone— 1397 NORTH (3 lines).
Telegrams— "MALPORT, LONDON."

"The Catholic Hatter."

ALEXANDER McLENNAN

(*Citizen & Loriner*),
Nephew of the late C. McCarthy, C.C.

HATTER & HOSIER,

26 Ironmonger Lane,

4 *doors from* **Cheapside, London, E.C.**

SILK HATS from 10/6 to 25/-.
FELT HATS from 4/6 to 16/6
Shape of Head Registered by Patent Machine.

GOODS MADE TO MEASURE. NO EXTRA CHARGES.

Opera Hats, Caps, Helmets, Umbrellas, &c.

ALL SHAPES IN STOCK.

STAVELEY & Co.,

(ESTABLISHED 1848)

Shipping and Commission Agents,

14, GOLDEN LANE, LONDON, E.C.

And at LIVERPOOL & MANCHESTER.

Cable Address: "STAVELEY." Code used, ABC, 5th Edition.

INDENTS EXECUTED on Commission. Goods packed, shipped and insured. Groupage system—Packages collected from different suppliers and shipped together without expense of separate bill of lading.

Rates and Terms quoted on application.

HENRY MOORE,

Princes St., GRAVESEND (Kent).

Ecclesiastical Boot & Shoe Manufacturer.

FOOTWEAR TO SUIT ALL ORDERS OF RELIGIEUSES.

Boots & Shoes for Orphanages & Schools a Speciality

QUALITY GUARANTEED. PRICES MODERATE.

Samples forwarded (carr. paid). Write for Price List.

VANHEEMS & WHEELER

THE EXCLUSIVELY CLERICAL TAILORS

Good quality, fine texture, appropriate taste, and economy of cost, are characteristics of their productions . . . . .

47 BERNERS ST., LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1793 WRITE FOR CATALOGUES AND PATTERNS

Telegrams, "*REQUIEM, LONDON.*"

CATHOLIC FUNERAL FURNISHER.

JOHN HUSSEY

PHILLIMORE CORNER, ARGYLL ROAD,

KENSINGTON, W.

(*Late 14 Church Street, Kensington*).

In consequence of the expiration of Lease this business has been transferred to above address, where all Orders will as heretofore receive the personal attention and supervision of Mr. JOHN HUSSEY.

Funerals of every description conducted in a perfect and unexceptionable manner.
Superior Carriages and all Modern Appointments.

Churches Draped and Catafalques Erected.

Particular attention is paid to the fitting up of the Mortuary Chamber.

A SUITABLE MORTUARY

Can be placed at the disposal of Families.
Embalming.
Bodies conveyed to or from the country or abroad.
Monumental Work of all kinds.
Estimates and Designs submitted free of charge.

Telephone : *499 WESTERN.*

Telegrams "*REQUIEM, LONDON.*"

FUNERALS

Messrs. BIRCH conduct Funerals with simplicity and refinement at a Moderate Charge.

CATHOLIC MORTUARY CHAMBER APPOINTMENTS.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE AND OTHER PURPOSES.

Sole address—

114 KNIGHTSBRIDGE,

LONDON, S.W.

(Adjoining Wellington Court).

Telephone—1559 Kensington. Telegrams—BIRCH, 114 Knightsbridge, S.W.

CATHOLIC FUNERALS.

W. GARSTIN & SONS

(Established 1834),

49 WIGMORE STREET, CAVENDISH SQ., W.

Tel. No. Paddington 880.

355 FINCHLEY RD., N.W. (Opposite Public Library).

Tel. No. 4237 P.O. Hampstead.

Funerals of any magnitude, as well as of the simplest kind, arranged with refinement and economy, in Town, Country, or Abroad.

Catholic Decorations, Churches & Mortuary Chambers fitted up at short notice.

Private Mortuary Chapel may be engaged.

EMBALMING.

Funeral Carriage & Job Yard: **82 Baker Street, W.**

Monumental Works: **760 Harrow Rd., Kensal Green**

Opposite the General Cemetery.

Catholic † Burial

W. S. BOND,

FUNERAL DIRECTOR,

Chief Offices:

21 & 22 Shepherd's Bush Green,

LONDON, W.

Telephone Nos.
109 and 1128 HAMMERSMITH.

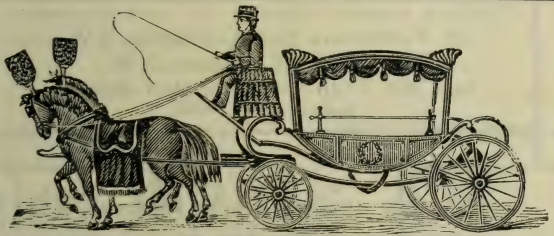
Telegrams:
"BONDONNER, LONDON."

Branches:

42 High Street, Ealing.
4 Railway Approach, Northfield Avenue, West Ealing.
2 Church Road, Acton.
36 Fulham Palace Road, Hammersmith.
127 High Road, Chiswick.
2 Devonshire Rd., Chiswick.
28 Norland Road, Notting Hill.
366 Uxbridge Road, Shepherd's Bush.

PRIVATE MORTUARY.

Moderate Charges. **Price List free.**



ESTABLISHED 1842.

J. A. LEUTY & CO.,

CATHOLIC

Undertakers & Funeral Carriage Masters

312 HARROW ROAD, LOCK BRIDGE, W.

Funerals of any magnitude, as well as of the simplest kind, arranged by a moderate tariff, and conducted in the most perfect and unexceptionable manner.

Catafalques and Church Fittings for Dirges prepared in a superior style.

LEAD, OAK, & ELM COFFINS ON THE SHORTEST NOTICE.

Monuments, Tombs, Head and Foot Stones erected. MEMORIAL CARDS, FLORAL WREATHS or CROSSES at greatly reduced Prices. Orders by telegram or post will receive immediate attention.

Telephone No. 1313 Mayfair. **DISTANCE NO OBJECT**

Nat. Telephone, 8874 Central.
Established over 80 Years.
Tel. Address, "Requiem, Manchester."

Certified Embalmers and
Carriage Proprietors.

FUNERALS BY

FYANS & GORDON, Ltd.

The Oldest Catholic Undertakers in MANCHESTER.

109 & 111 GREAT ANCOATS STREET.

Funerals completely furnished with the most modern appointments, including Vestments, Catafalque, Candlesticks, Bishop's Throne, and Church Drapings for Solemn Requiems, etc.

Efficient Managers despatched to any town or country upon receipt of Letter, Telegram, or Telephone message.

ECONOMY AND REFINEMENT.

FUNERALS

P. W. BALLARD & SON,

70 & 72, Richmond Road,

Telegrams: **Earl's Court, S.W.** 'Phone:
"Coffined, London." AND AT 1636 Kensington.

20, Tachbrook Street, Pimlico, S.W.,
171, Lillie Road, Fulham, S.W.,
and 238, High Street, Sutton, Surrey.

Established 1838.

J. STROBL,

Church, Art, and House Decorator,

480, KING'S RD., CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.

Statues repaired and tastefully decorated in life-like style.
All kinds of Church, Chapel, and Wall Decorations at Moderate Charges. Grottos for Statues to any design in Cement Work for exterior and interior.

High-class Recommendations. Personal attention to all orders. Town or Country.

J. Strobl, 480, King's Rd., Chelsea, London, S.W.

THE WESTMINSTER PALACE HOTEL
LONDON, S.W.

Adjacent to the Westminster Cathedral and the Houses of Parliament. Close to all the Government and Colonial Offices.

A most convenient centre for all places of Historic interest.

Electric Light & Telephones throughout, Lifts and every modern convenience.

Brochure of Terms on application to the MANAGER.

Tele-{graph, "Hostelry, London." phone, Victoria 4870, 6235-6-7-8, & 482

Single Bedrooms from 3/6 with service.

COLWYN BAY, NORTH WALES.

IMPERIAL STATION HOTEL.

First-Class, overlooking Sea and Promenade.

Replete with every comfort. Handsome Public Rooms and Lounges.

Special Winter Terms.

PRIVATE SUITES FOR FAMILIES.

Garage. Tariff Moderate. Near Catholic Church.

Apply MANAGER.

Telephone, No. 0182. Telegrams: "Imperial, Colwyn Bay."

Palace Hotel, Birkdale Park, SOUTHPORT.

CHARMING SEASIDE RESORT.

Turkish and Sea Water BATHS.

Standing in its own magnificent grounds of five acres and overlooking the Sea.

Handsomely Furnished, Electric Light, Elevator, Lounge.

TARIFF MODERATE.

The Birkdale Palace Station is contiguous to the Hotel.

Telephone No. 2 (Southport). **H. J. BALCH, Manager.**

WILTON HOTEL,
VICTORIA.
Opposite S.E. & L.C.D. Station, Wilton Rd.

Centrally situated in the West End, with an unrivalled Omnibus and Tube communication to all parts of London. Within four minutes of Cathedral, and close to Buckingham Palace, St. James's and Hyde Parks, Piccadilly and Westminster.

Well-appointed ; Inexpensive.

The British Vacuum Company's Machinery for cleaning by air suction is installed on the premises, and the provisions used are from the Proprietor's Farm in Dorsetshire.

TARIFF ON APPLICATION.

Telephone: 391 Victoria. **Telegrams:** Tuffato, London.

VISITORS TO LONDON.

TRANTER'S First-Class Temperance Hotel

6, 7, 8, 9, BRIDGEWATER SQ., Barbican, LONDON, E.C.

Absolutely quiet, home-like, inexpensive and central. Two minutes' walk from Aldersgate Street Station, Metropolitan Rly.

Write for "**HOW TO SPEND A WEEK IN LONDON,**" with Tariff and Testimonials, post free. NIGHT PORTER.

Bed and Breakfast 3/6 to 5/- inclusive.

Telephone: **959 Central.** **Established 1859.**

Telegraphic Address— "HEALTHIEST, LONDON." WM. LOSSOCK *Resident Proprietor.*

PENSION VERRIEST.

Rue Longue, 30-32. BRUGES. TELEPHONE 497.

Central and healthiest situation in a large garden.

Highly recommended and most comfortable Family Hotel, reputed for being *the best in every respect.*

EXCELLENT CATHOLIC REFERENCES.

Good Cooking. Separate Tables. Smoking-Room. Quiet Residence. Bath-rooms. Perfect Sanitation.

Formerly a Dominican Monastery, built in 1234.

CHARGES MODERATE. **SPECIAL WINTER TERMS.**

VALENCIA.

ROYAL HOTEL, VALENCIA,

CO. KERRY,

40 miles by rail West of Killarney, and 16¼ hours from London, G.W.R.

This Hotel has been patronised by their Majesties, the King and Queen, and by his late Majesty King Edward VII. Hot and Cold Sea Water Baths, pumped daily from the Atlantic. Bathing, Boating, Sailing, and Sea Fishing in front of the Hotel. A visitor wrote : " That the pure bracing air of Valencia was like champagne—a tonic for both mind and body." A private Oratory in this Hotel where Mass can be celebrated daily.

Kenworthy's Hydropathic Hotel,

SOUTHPORT.

Telephone : 80. Telegrams : " Kenworthy's."

Near St. Marie's Church, Pier, and Entertainments. Winter and Summer Resort. Lounge, Lift, 120 Bedrooms. Turkish, Radiant Heat, Electric, &c., Baths. From 6/6 to 10/6 per day ; 42/- per week. Prospectus on application to Manageress or Resident Physician.

NAZZARENO BERETTI,

Dealer in BEADS, PHOTOGRAPHS, and other Religious Articles. MOSAICS & MINIATURES in Porcelain.

68 PIAZZA DELLA MINERVA.

Other house, PIAZZA S. PIETRO, 96a, ROME.

Undertakes to get things blessed by the Pope ; also to procure signatures for the Apostolic Benediction with Indulgence. :: :: :: ENGLISH SPOKEN.

SILKS AND VELVETS.
DESIGNER AND MANUFACTURER OF ROMAN SHAWLS.

Successor to C. BIANCHI,

Piazza della Minerva, 75. — ROME.

FITTER BROS.

"Bedford" Bedstead Works,

BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND.

Telephone: CENTRAL 2556.
Telegraphic Address: "COMBINATION, Birmingham."

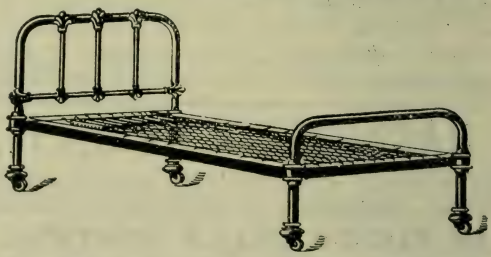
The Guarantee

of Good Quality.

BUY ONLY THE

"PYRAMID"

BRAND OF **BEDSTEADS.**



No. D76CX 1in. in all Sizes. 3-PART COMBINATION.

Bedding of every Description can also be supplied at Lowest prices.

Full Catalogue can be had on application.

Dr. J. Collis Browne's Chlorodyne

Insist on having Dr. J. Collis Browne's Chlorodyne, The **ORIGINAL** and **ONLY GENUINE.** Purchasers should see the name on the stamp, and refuse substitutes.

Convincing Medical Testimony with each bottle.

Of all Chemists, 1/1½, 2/9, 4/6.

Universally acknowledged to be the Best and Surest **REMEDY** for

COUGHS, COLDS,

ASTHMA, BRONCHITIS,

Cuts short all attacks of **Spasms, Hysteria,** and **Palpitatation.**

The only Palliative in **Neuralgia, Gout, Toothache, Rheumatism.**

Acts like a Charm in **Diarrhœa, Cholera** and **Dysentery.**

INTEMPERANCE

THE LEYFIELD TREATMENT.

LIVERPOOL ONLY. *Established* 1898

During the past 14 *years the cure has been administered successfully in* 1,500 *cases. Three weeks residence. Healthy situation. Strongly recommended by Bishops and clergy. Catholic church within five minutes' walk. Strict confidence. Write for particulars to the*

Secretary: S. R. HEENAN, The Leyfield Treatment, 35 BOLD STREET, - LIVERPOOL.

Telegrams: "Leyfield Liverpool." *Telephone: 706 Royal.*

IRON BUILDINGS

Of Every Description.

PLANS & ESTIMATES FREE ON APPLICATION.

Iron Churches, Chapels, Mission and Parish Rooms, Cottages, Bungalows, Pavilions, Motor Sheds, Aeroplane Hangars, Picture Palaces, Skating Rinks, Stables, Roofs, Sheds, etc., etc. Church and Chapel Furniture of Every Description.

CHURCHES & CHAPELS A SPECIALITY

CHURCHES & CHAPELS A SPECIALITY

As erected at St. Joseph's Convent, The Manor House, Chigwell, Essex.

Surveyor waits on intending purchasers, free of charge. Distance no object.

'Phone 594 Stratford. Telegrams 'Ironiarum, London.'

F. SMITH & CO.,

Manufacturers of Iron, Wood & Composite Buildings,

CARPENTERS ROAD, STRATFORD, LONDON, E.

CONTRACTORS TO H.M. WAR OFFICE,

and various Municipal Bodies.

PRODUCTIVA LTD.

ST. ULRICH IN GROEDEN, TYROL, AUSTRIA.

FINE Art Objects in **Carved Wood: Altars, Pulpits, Confessionals, Cribs, Statues, Crucifixes,** etc. Plain, or painted in oil colours and decorated with gold; highly finished. All sizes.

STATIONS OF THE CROSS

The work is supervised by experienced Church Architects, and conscientiously examined on completion.

Execution in **Soft Wood or Oak, Pear Tree, &c.**

Price List, Illustrations and Estimates Free.

EASY TERMS TO BE AGREED UPON.

Representatives wanted for all parts of Great Britain and Ireland.

Stained Glass Windows.

Church Decorators

The Assumption.

Atkinson Brothers, Artists in Stained Glass

49 New Bridge St., & Oxford St., NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

Heaton Butler & Bayne .

14 Garrick Street . . LONDON.

Stained Glass . . .

Mosaics . .

Marble Work

Church . .

Decoration

Memorial .

Brasses, Etc.

Designs and Estimates on Application .

Stained Glass, Sculpture, Church Decoration.

The only firm in Irelar executing the three princip branches of Ecclesiastical Ar Stained Glass, Sculpture an Church Decoration.

Designs and Estimates . . . Free. . . .

EARLEY & CO.

Camden Street,

DUBLIN

The following
orks have been
ecently executed
y us :—

STAINED GLASS
WINDOWS

r Parish Church, Southend-on-Sea; St. Begh's, Whitehaven; and St. Patrick's, Glasgow.

DECORATION.

rish Church, Huntly; Chapel of Convent, Nazareth House, Isleworth; Bishop's Oratory, Aberdeen.

MARBLE WORK.

gh Altar, Parish Church, Huntly; Marble High Altar, The Convent, Notting Hill, W.

ALTAR RAIL.

Gregory's, Longton.

ARLEY & Co.,

Camden Street,

DUBLIN.

MARBLE ALTAR, etc., St. Joseph's, Highgate, London.
E. SHARP. ✠ SCULPTOR. ✠ DUBLIN.

Marble & Stone Altars.

Largest Works of this kind in the Kingdom.

EDMUND SHARP,

Sculptor,

42 GREAT BRUNSWICK STREET,

(Antient Concert Buildings) DUBLIN.

Telegraphic Address, "SCULPTURA, DUBLIN." Telephone No. 1299.

HIGHEST ART. LOWEST PRICE.

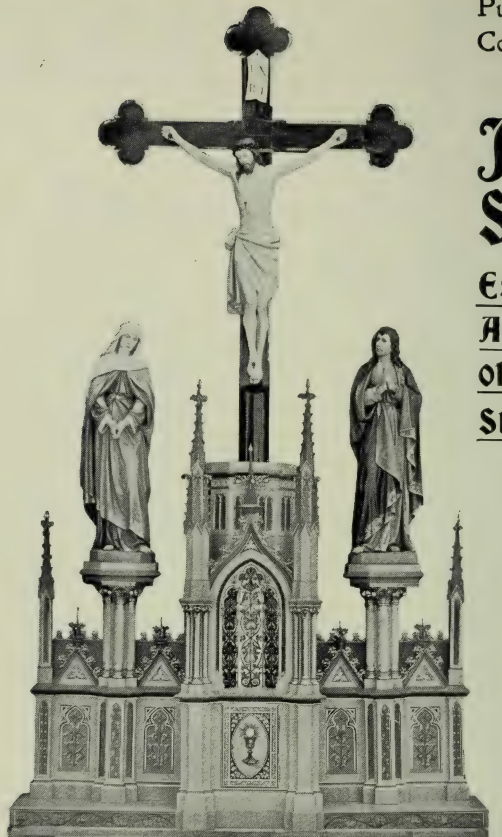
Over five hundred Marble Altars executed at above works for all parts of the world.

Cheapest place for Reredoses, Pulpits, Altars, Rails, Groups, Statues, and all kinds of Church work in marble, stone, and alabaster.

High Altars, all marble, fixed complete from **£60 0 0.**

DESIGNS AND PRICES FREE.

I wish to call attention to the fact, that being practical, and actually working at and superintending the different branches of the business, I have a great advantage over those who are compelled to entrust that important matter to others, and can, consequently, do work at a lower rate, and in a more superior manner.



Purveyor to the Papa
Court of His Holines

Josef Schmalzl

Establishment o
Arts for Buildin
of · Altars, · an
Statues in Wood

ST. ULRICH-
GRÖDEN,
Tyrol, Austria.

Catalogues Grati
and Free.

Prices are carriag
paid to every place

Collections of work
finished in Oak, o
any wood preferred

COUVENT DES URSULINES, ECHT.

MAISON DE RUYTTER-ORVAL

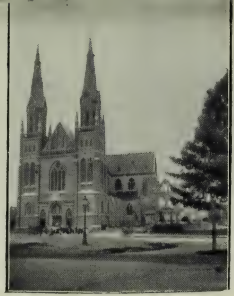
E. Orval, Successeur,

49 Avenue Rogier, BRUSSELS.

Telephone 4667.

Installations in the following places :—

HOLLAND:—Alphen, Beck, Bergen-op-Zoom, Bois-le-Duc, Delft, Breda, Breust-Eysden, Dongen, Etten, Leidschendam, Maestricht, Nymègue, Oudenbosch, Oud-Gastel, Rosendaal, Rotterdam, Ruremonde, Schimmert, Sittard, Steenbegen, Tilburg, Venloo, Vooburg bij Den Haag, Zoeterwoede bij Leiden, Ulvenhout, Princenhage, etc.



EGLISE DE BOIS-LE-DUC.

HEATING APPARATUS FOR CHURCHES AND CONVENTS.

EGLISE DE LISSE, HOLLANDE

BELGIUM:—Amay, Ans. Auvelais Antwerp, Arlon, Baeler, Bilsen, Borgerhout, Brussels, (including Church of SS Michael and Gudule), Charleroi, Chaudfontaine, Couthoin, Dolhain, Fouron-la-Comte, Ghent, Hamont, Huy, Jette, Lanaeken, Landen, Leignon, Liége, Lodelinsart, Lommel, Looz, Lummen, Malone, Mons, Montzen, Namur, Pepinster, Pesches, Philippeville, Spa, Spy, Scheut, Stavelot, etc.

EGLISE, WYK, MAESTRICHT, HOLLAND.

GERMANY:—Aix-la-Chapelle, Buchholz, Cassel, Cologne, Crefeld, Dusseldorf, Essen, Montjoie, Neusss, Schonnebeke, Viersen, Venn, Elberfeld, Eisenach, Relkheim, Ruttenscheid, etc.

GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBURG:—Bissen, Canach, Diekirch, Reisdorf, Rumelange, etc.

Highest Awards Grand Prix, Bordeaux, 1907. Grand Prix, Brussels, 1910. Grand Prix, Roubaix, 1911.

PATRONISED BY THE PAPAL COURT.

FERD. STUFLESSER,

Establishment of Art

For Building of Altars and Statues in Wood,

ST. ULRICH-GRÖDEN,

TIROL, AUSTRIA.

Diocese of Nottingham,
St. Barnabas,
Dec. 20th, 1906.

Dear Mr. Stuflesser,

I cannot refrain from sending you a few lines to express my great pleasure and satisfaction with the episcopal throne which you have erected in our Cathedral. The design is beautiful, and every detail has been worked out with a care and skill which approaches perfection. It is strong and stately, yet is full of lightness and grace, and you have earned my grateful thanks for the attention, skill, and patience which must have been given in every part to produce so perfect a work.

Believe me, my dear Sir,
Yours very sincerely
in J.C.,

✠ ROBERT
Bishop of Nottingham.

MADE FOR CHORLEY.

CATALOGUES GRATIS AND POST FREE.

PICTUS SERTUS.

For Altar Pictures, Figure Panels, &c., as supplied to . . . **LONGTOWER CHURCH, Derry.**

The Rev. W. H. DOHERTY writes: "The whole of the 'Pictus Sertus' and 'Opus Sectile' (30 panels in all) are from the studio of KAYLL & REED, Leeds, and are undoubtedly equal to the best in Venice."

Stations of the Cross, in Oak Frames, with gold background, from **£6** each. Outside measure of frame **28in.** by **22in.**

KAYLL & REED, Artists in Stained Glass,

70 Albion Street, LEEDS.

Pictus Sertus is an opaque glass fixed in cement, after the manner of a large mosaic, but the decorative effect is far superior. A better finish and more elaborate detail can be introduced.

BURNS & OATES, Ltd.

Messrs. Burns and Oates supply this Crib Group, beautifully decorated in colours and gold, at all prices from £2-2-0 (12 in. figures) to £12-0-0 (40 in. figures).

Kindly write for the finely illustrated Church Furniture Catalogue, sent post free. It is worth while.

28 ORCHARD St.
LONDON . . W.

Royal Munich Stained Glass Establishment

Mayer & Co.,

489a, Oxford Street,
London, W.
(near Orchard Street.)

Statues, Stations of the Cross, Altars, Pulpits, Memorial Brasses and Tablets.

Designs & Estimates Free.

BURNS & OATES

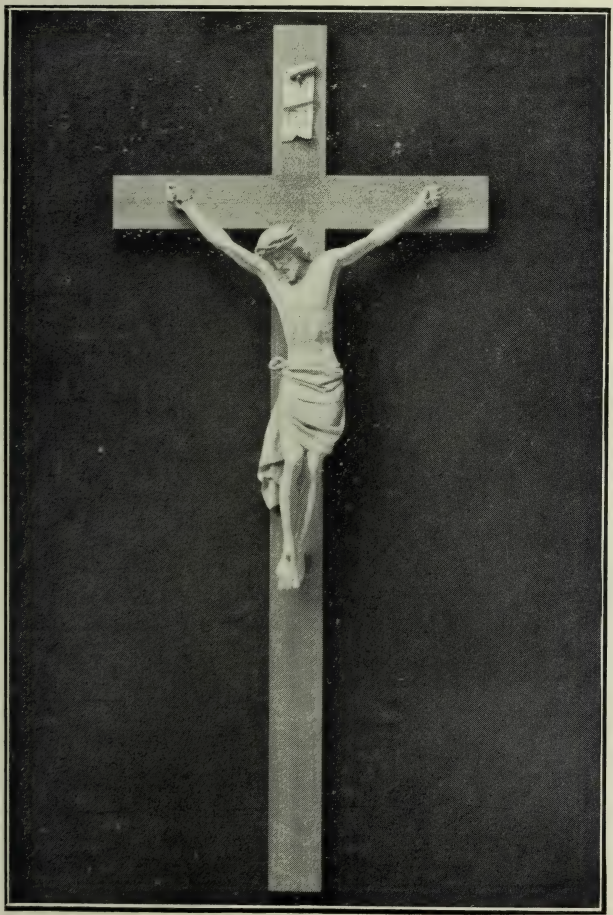
28 ORCHARD STREET, LONDON, W.

Telegrams, Burns Oates London — *THE CATHOLIC HOUSE* — *Telephones,* 5911 and 2706 Mayfair

No. 1—GOTHIC MONSTRANCE (23 inches high).

Metal Gilt **£50 - 0 - 0.** Solid Silver **£65-0-0.** Solid Silver Gilt **£75 - 0 - 0.**

BURNS & OATES



Carved Wood Crucifix

Height of Figure	Price	Height of Figure	Price
0 ft. 7 in.	£1 10 0	4 ft. 1 in.	£10 0 0
1 3	1 16 0	4 9	13 10 0
2 6	4 10 0	5 4	17 0 0
3 6	7 0 0	6 0	20 0 0

Gilbert Boulton & Co.

. Sculptors and Modellers .

Albion Studios, Cheltenham.

Principal: GILBERT BOULTON, R.C.A.
(30 years' experience.)

Son of late R. L. Boulton, Catholic Sculptor, C'ham.

The Rev. Mother Superior, East Finchley, says:

The Statue of the Sacred Heart (as above) is very much admired and gives complete satisfaction.

Specialists in Ecclesiastical Art, Stone, Wood, Marble, . . Alabaster, etc. . .

"Works artistically perfect," vide Clients, unsolicited Testimonials.

Estimates Free. PERSONAL and Prompt attention.

⊡ ⊡ ⊡

Satisfaction guaranteed for:
GROUPS, STATUES,
ALTARS, CRUCIFIXES.
REREDOSES, PULPITS,
FONTS, PANELS,
PEDESTALS, TRIPTYCHES,
ALTAR RAILS & GATES,
CHOIR & PULPIT DESKS,
MEMORIAL TABLETS,
CREDENCE TABLES,
ECCLESIASTICAL
FURNITURE, etc., etc.

⊡ ⊡ ⊡

Rev. Mother Superior, Worthing:

"Your work is really beautiful, and everyone who sees it admires it."
(Reredos and Altar.)

JOHN HARDMAN & CO.

ARTISTS IN STAINED GLASS, MEMORIAL BRASSES, ETC., ETC.

NEWHALL HILL
BIRMINGHAM

24, HAYMARKET
LONDON, S.W.

JOHN HARDMAN & CO.

NEWHALL HILL
BIRMINGHAM

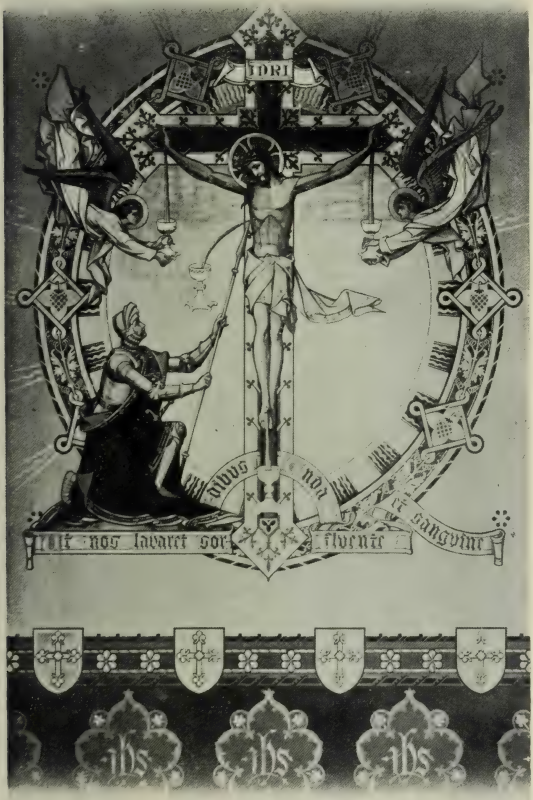
24, HAYMARKET
LONDON, S.W.

E. J. PIPPET
SOLIHULL
WARWICKSHIRE

ARTISTS IN CHURCH DECORATION,
MURAL PAINTINGS,
STATIONS OF THE CROSS,
REREDOS PANELS, ALTARS, ETC., IN
WOOD, STONE, AND MARBLE.

JOHN HARDMAN & CO.

LONDON ∴ BIRMINGHAM ∴ SOLIHULL



PORTION OF DECORATION CARRIED OUT IN ST. MARY'S CHURCH, CHORLEY, LANCS.

JOHN HARDMAN & CO.

PART OF WEST WINDOW RECENTLY ERECTED IN ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH, SHERINGHAM.

ARTISTS IN CHURCH DECORATION, MURAL PAINTINGS, STAINED GLASS and MOSAIC

Exclusive Designs prepared gratis for each patron

JONES & WILLIS LD.

STUDIOS: 43 GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON, W.C.
(Opposite the British Museum)

ALSO AT
BIRMINGHAM AND LIVERPOOL

Telegrams: ECCLESIA, LONDON Telephone: 1410 CENTRAL

P.T.O.

SCULPTORS IN MARBLE and STONE. CARVERS IN WOOD

Oak Altar with painted panels for the English Martyr's Church, Sparkhill

DESIGNED AND EXECUTED BY

JONES & WILLIS LD., 43 Gt. Russell St., LONDON, W.C.

Mr. HAROLD COOPER, Inventor of the "Facile Lunette," and Author of "St. Sebastian's Treasury," etc., is responsible for the Catholic business of the firm

P.T.O.

CRAFTSMEN IN GOLD, SILVER BRONZE, BRASS and IRON

Alabaster Railings with Wrought Iron Panels for S. Patrick's, Wapping, E.

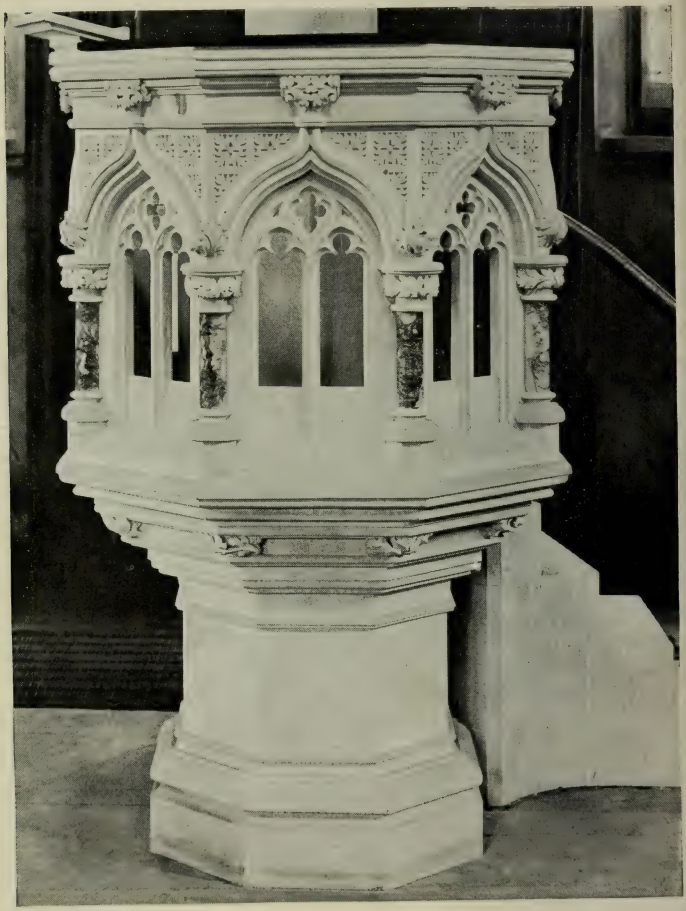
DESIGNED AND EXECUTED BY

JONES & WILLIS LD., 43 Gt. Russell St., LONDON, W.C.

An artist is sent preparatory to furnishing an exclusive design free of charge
Special arrangements made to suit the convenience of patrons

P.T.O.

WORKERS IN EMBROIDERY, TEXTILE FABRICS and SANCTUARY CARPETS



Carved Stone Pulpit for the Catholic Church, Bedford

DESIGNED AND EXECUTED BY

JONES & WILLIS LD.

STUDIOS: 43 GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON, W.C.
(Opposite the British Museum)

ALSO AT
BIRMINGHAM AND LIVERPOOL

P.T.O.

MAISON BOUASSE-LEBEL

LECÈNE & Cie

29, Rue Saint-Sulpice, 29

PARIS

CARDS-PICTURES

FIRST COMMUNION SOUVENIRS
MEMORIAL CARDS
RETREAT AND ORDINATION CARDS
PICTURES FOR FRAMING
STEEL AND ETCHING ENGRAVINGS
REPRODUCTIONS OF ARTISTIC PAINTINGS
FRAMES FOR PICTURES IN VARIOUS STYLES
ALTAR CARDS
MISSALS - ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS
STATIONS OF THE CROSS

ARTISTIC GOODS AND RELIGIOUS JEWELLERY

HOLY WATER VASES - BAS RELIEFS
BRONZE STATUES
BRONZE AND IVORY CRUCIFIX
ANCIENT AND MODERN CRUCIFIX
MEDALS - ROSARIES
CHAINS AND PENDENTIVES
ENAMELS - MARBLE BUSTS

THIS CANCELS ALL PREVIOUS LISTS.

GUARANTEED GENUINE

BEESWAX CANDLES

95% 75% 65% 55% 25%

ESTABLISHED 1730.

LONDON 1862

PIONEERS IN ENGLAND

PARIS 1889

ESTABLISHED 1730.

FRANCIS TUCKER & COMPANY LIMITED

OF THE "PERCENTAGE" CANDLE

VEGETABLE OIL

WICKS & FLOATS

INCENSE & CHARCOAL

BRASSWORK & CHURCH FURNITURE

VEGETABLE CANDLES

HOUSEHOLD CANDLES

LYTELLA SOAPS

FRANCIS TUCKER & COMPANY LIMITED
The Manufactory, PUTNEY,
and 31, ASHLEY PLACE, (OPPOSITE WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL) LONDON, S.W.
Telegrams Enlighten London Telephone 1727 Putney

JANUARY 1913

Purveyors of Beeswax Candles, &c., to Westminster Cathedral

BEESWAX CANDLES

FRANCIS TUCKER & CO. LD., in again publishing their annual Price List, desire to return their sincere thanks to their many esteemed Patrons for their kind support in the past, and to express the hope that they may receive a continuance of their patronage with a favourable recommendation to their friends.

FRANCIS TUCKER & CO. LD. have the honour of supplying Westminster Cathedral in addition to many other Cathedrals, Churches and Convents, and they formerly supplied their Eminences the late Cardinals Wiseman, Manning and Vaughan.

They have been renowned for nearly 200 years as the largest and most reliable makers of Church Candles, and they give an absolute guarantee *(see page 5)* that EACH of their "Percentage" Beeswax Candles (95%, 75%, 65%, 55%, 25%) actually contain the quantity of GENUINE BEESWAX stamped on it in accordance with the Resolutions of their Lordships the Bishops of England and Wales in Dec. 1906.

FRANCIS TUCKER & CO.'S prices, considering the undeniable quality of their manufactures, will be found to compare favourably with those of other makers.

TERMS OF BUSINESS.

DISCOUNT. *(a)* 5 per cent. for payment quarterly

or

(b) 10 per cent. for payment strictly within 14 days from date of invoice

on orders of £1 and upwards (except for Metal Work, Church Furniture and other nett goods).

DELIVERY. *(a)* In the London Postal District all goods are delivered free of charge.

(b) Beyond the London Postal District we pay carriage on all orders of £1 and upwards.

CASES & CANS. All cases and cans are free, except special long cases and basketed cans, which are charged for and credited on return.

ACCOUNTS. Statements of Accounts are rendered quarterly unless otherwise desired), about the 15th January, April, July and October respectively.

RETURNS. Allowance is made for returned Candle Ends of our own make as follows:—

	Per lb.
Wax Ends (55 %—95 %)	1/2
,, Scraps (do.)	/7
,, Ends and Scraps (25 %)	/6
Vegetable Ends and Scraps	/4
Stearine do. do.	/2
Paraffin do. do.	/2

CARRIAGE PAID TO OUR WORKS.

———:o:———

Large Stocks are always available, therefore prompt delivery is assured.

BEESWAX CANDLES

Decree of the Sacred Congregation of Rites as to the Material of Candles for the Altar.

E SACRA CONGREGATIONE RITUUM PLURIUM DIOECESIUM CIRCA QUALITATEM CERAE PRO SACRIS FUNCTIONIBUS USURPANDAE.

Nonnulli Sacrorum Antistites a Sacrorum Rituum Congregatione semel atque iterum reverenter postularunt: "An attenta etiam magna difficultate, vel veram ceram apum habendi, vel indebitas cum alia cera commixtiones eliminandi, candelae super Altaribus ponendae, omnino et integre ex cera apum esse debeant; an vero esse possint cum alia materia seu vegetali seu animali commixtae?"

Et Sacra Rituum Congregatio, in Ordinario Coetu die 29 Novembris hoc vertente anno in Vaticanum coadunato omnibus perpensis, una cum suffragio Commissionis Liturgicae anteacta decreta mitigando rescribere rata est: "Attenta asserta difficultate, *Negative* ad primam partem; *Affirmative* ad secundam, ut ad mentem. Mens, est, ut Episcopi pro viribus curent et cereus paschalis in aqua baptismali immergentus et duae candelae in Missis accendendae, sint ex cera apum, saltem in maxima parte; aliarum vero candelarum, quae supra Altaribus ponendae sunt, materia in maiori vel notabili quantitate ex eadem cera sit oportet. Qua in re parochi aliique rectores ecclesiarum et oratoriorum tuto stare poterunt normis a respectivis Ordinariis traditis, nec privati sacerdotes Missam celebraturi de qualitate candelarum anxie inquirere tenentur."

Atque ita rescripsit die 14 Decembris, 1904.

A. Card. TRIPEPI, *Pro-Praetectus.*

L. ✠ S. ✠D. PANICI, Archiep. Laodicen., *Secret.*

COPY OF OFFICIAL NOTIFICATION OF RESOLUTIONS OF THEIR LORDSHIPS THE BISHOPS OF ENGLAND AND WALES.

ALTAR CANDLES.

Attention is called to the fact that the Bishops of England and Wales, at a meeting held on December 4th, 1906, resolved as follows:—

"The Bishops, having before them the Rescript of the S. Congregation of Rites, of December 14th, 1904, resolved to instruct the Clergy and others that the Paschal candle, the two candles for Low Mass, the six candles for High Mass, and the candles obligatory for Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament, must contain at least 65 per cent. of genuine beeswax, and all other candles placed upon the Altar at least 25 per cent.

They decided to direct that all candles, to be used as above, be guaranteed **by the makers,** and bear stamped upon them the percentage of beeswax they are so guaranteed to contain."

These decisions will come into force throughout the Province not later than March 25th, 1907, and we desire them to be observed in this Diocese with as little delay as possible.

✠FRANCIS, ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

ARCHBISHOP'S HOUSE, WESTMINSTER, S.W.,

December 13th, 1906.

Copy of Certificate of Analysis given by MR. OTTO HEHNER, Past-President of the Society of Public Analysts; late Chairman of the London Section of the Society of Chemical Industry:—

OTTO HEHNER,
Consulting & Analytical Chemist.
PUBLIC ANALYST
FOR
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, WEST SUSSEX,
AND THE
BOROUGHS OF DERBY & RYDE
Telephone No 838 Central
Telegraphic Address "ARGYROS"

The Laboratory,
11, Billiter Square,
London, E.C.

11th. October, 1912.

TWENTIETH VISIT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that on the 27th day of Sept. 1912 I called at the Works of Messrs. Francis Tucker & Co., Putney, and took at random from their stock and also from the factory in the course of manufacture, samples of different Wax Candles, and have subjected the same to analysis

I FURTHER CERTIFY that the percentage of Genuine Beeswax contained in them is in accordance with that stamped on each candle, namely:-

First quality	Not less than	95%	of Genuine Beeswax
"A" "	"	75%	"
"P.M." "	"	65%	"
"No.1." "	"	55%	"
"D" "	"	25%	"

As I am calling periodically and without previous notice at Messrs Tucker & Co's Works, for the purpose of taking samples for examination, the purchasers of the candles have every guarantee that the latter are of proper composition.

Otto Hehner

BEESWAX CANDLES

Beeswax Candles (with plaited wicks)

FOR USE ON THE

Altar and for the Services of the Church,

AS SUPPLIED TO WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL.

These Candles, being hand-made (with the exception of the "D" Quality, which are moulded (*vide* page 13), can be supplied in any lengths and diameters to order. The sizes generally kept in stock are shown on opposite page. The sizes stocked of "D" Quality will be found on page 13.

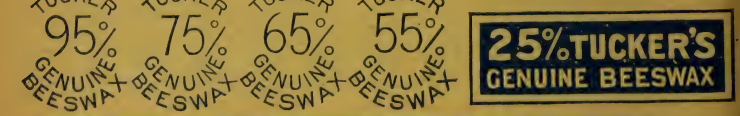
When ordering, it is only necessary to quote the Reference No., *e.g.*, 1 Packet of No. 01 would mean 1 Packet containing 68 candles, each candle 6 inches long and ½ inch diameter.

	Guaranteed to contain genuine Beeswax.	Price per lb. subject to discount.	Nett Prices for Payment in 14 days (for £1 orders).
First Quality	95 %	2/4	2/1¼
"A" ,, ...	75 %	2/3	2/-
"Prize Medal" ,, ...	65 %	2/2	1/11½
No. 1 ,, ...	55 %	2/-	1/9½
"D" ,, ...	25 %	1/3	1/1½
No. 2 ,, ...	— *	1/10	1/8
No. 3 ,, ...	— *	1/8	1/6

* In these Wax Candles (Nos. 2 and 3), although containing a good proportion of Beeswax, no specified percentage of that article is guaranteed, the same of necessity varying owing to the employment of "returned ends" and "scraps" in their manufacture.

All the above (except 25 % Wax) can be supplied tapering, with shoulders or with holes for spikes, and special attention is given to these candles.

Fac-Simile of Stamps.


TUCKER 95% GENUINE BEESWAX
TUCKER 75% GENUINE BEESWAX
TUCKER 65% GENUINE BEESWAX
TUCKER 55% GENUINE BEESWAX
25% TUCKER'S GENUINE BEESWAX

Fac-Simile of Labels.

For Terms, etc., see page 3.

List of Stock Sizes of hand-made Beeswax Candles.

Reference No.	Length in Inches.	Diameter in Inches.	No. of Candles in each packet.	Approximate weight of each packet.	Reference No.	Length in Inches.	Diameter in Inches.	No. of Candles in each packet.	Approximate weight of each packet.
No.	Inch.	Inch.		lbs. ozs.	No.	Inch.	Inch.		lbs. ozs.
01	6	$\frac{1}{2}$	About 68	3 0	13b	18	$1\frac{1}{8}$	6	3 8
0A	9	,,	About 88	6 0	13c	21	,,	6	4 4
0B	12	,,	68	6 0	14	24	,,	6	4 12
0C	15	,,	54	6 0	15	30	,,	6	6 12
0D	18	,,	44	6 0	16	36	,,	6	7 0
0	9	$\frac{5}{8}$	60	6 0	17	42	,,	6	8 8
1	12	,,	42	5 12	17a	12	$1\frac{1}{4}$	6	3 0
1A	15	,,	36	6 0	17b	18	,,	6	4 8
2	16	,,	36	6 4	17c	24	,,	6	6 0
2A	18	,,	30	6 0	18	30	,,	6	7 8
2B	21	,,	26	5 8	19	36	,,	6	9 0
3	24	,,	21	5 4	20	42	,,	6	11 0
3A	9	$\frac{3}{4}$	42	6 0	20a	12	$1\frac{3}{8}$	6	3 8
3B	12	,,	33	6 0	20b	18	,,	6	5 8
3C	15	,,	24	5 8	20c	24	,,	6	7 0
4	18	,,	21	6 0	21	30	,,	6	8 12
4A	21	,,	18	6 0	22	36	,,	6	10 8
5	24	,,	16	6 0	23	42	,,	6	12 8
5A	27	,,	14	5 10	23a	48	,,	6	14 0
6	30	,,	13	6 0	23b	12	$1\frac{1}{2}$	6	4 8
6A	9	$\frac{7}{8}$	33	6 0	23c	18	,,	6	6 0
6B	12	,,	24	6 0	23d	24	,,	6	9 0
6C	15	,,	18	5 12	24	36	,,	6	13 0
7	18	,,	16	6 0	25	42	,,	6	15 4
7A	21	,,	14	6 0	26	48	,,	6	17 8
8	24	,,	12	6 0	26a	12	$1\frac{5}{8}$	6	5 0
9	30	,,	10	6 0	26b	18	,,	6	7 8
9A	33	,,	10	6 10	27	36	,,	6	15 0
9B	9	1	24	6 0	28	42	,,	6	17 8
9C	12	,,	20	6 6	29	48	,,	6	20 0
9D	15	,,	14	5 8	29a	18	$1\frac{3}{4}$	6	8 10
10	18	,,	6	3 0	29b	24	,,	6	11 10
10A	21	,,	6	3 8	29c	36	,,	6	17 4
11	24	,,	6	4 0	30	42	,,	6	20 4
12	30	,,	6	5 0	31	48	,,	6	23 8
13	36	,,	6	5 14	32	48	$1\frac{7}{8}$	6	26 0
13A	12	$1\frac{1}{8}$	12	5 0	33	54	,,	6	29 4

A 6-inch rule will be found on page 12.

BEESWAX CANDLES

Hand-made Beeswax Candles for use on the Altar, etc.

(continued).

Sizes of Paschal Candles usually kept in stock.

Reference Number.	Length in inches.	Diameter in inches.	Approximate weight of each candle.	Reference Number.	Length in inches.	Diameter in inches.	Approximate weight of each candle.
			lbs. ozs.				lbs. ozs.
No. 33a	48 in.	2 in.	5 0	No. 40	72 in.	$2\frac{1}{2}$ in.	11 12
,, 34	54 ,,	2 ,,	5 12	,, 40a	60 ,,	$2\frac{3}{4}$,,	12 0
,, 35	60 ,,	2 ,,	6 8	,, 41	66 ,,	$2\frac{3}{4}$,,	13 0
,, 35a	54 ,,	$2\frac{1}{4}$,,	7 4	,, 42	72 ,,	$2\frac{3}{4}$,,	14 0
,, 36	60 ,,	$2\frac{1}{4}$,,	8 4	,, 42a	60 ,,	3 ,,	15 0
,, 37	66 ,,	$2\frac{1}{4}$,,	9 4	,, 42b	66 ,,	3 ,,	16 8
,, 38	60 ,,	$2\frac{1}{2}$,,	9 12	,, 43	72 ,,	3 ,,	18 0
,, 39	66 ,,	$2\frac{1}{2}$,,	10 12				

Hand-made Beeswax Candles are also stocked in the undermentioned sizes, and in ordering from this List it is only necessary to quote the Reference Number and the number of pounds of candles required. These candles are made to weigh from one candle to the pound up to 12 candles to the pound, the measurements of each size being given below :—

Ref. No.	No. of candles to the lb.	Diameter. Inches.	Length	Ref. No.	No. of candles to the lb.	Diameter. Inches.	Length.
44	Chapel Ones	1 full	36 ins.	52	Short Threes	1	12 ins.
45	,, Twos	$\frac{3}{4}$,,	30 ,,	53	Long Fours	$\frac{7}{8}$ bare	13 ,,
46	,, Threes	$\frac{3}{4}$ bare	24 ,,	54	Short ,,	15/16ths	11 ,,
47	,, Fours	11/16ths	20 ,,	55	Long Sixes	$\frac{3}{4}$ bare	12 ,,
48	,, Sixes	$\frac{5}{8}$	16 ,,	56	Short ,,	13/16ths	$9\frac{1}{4}$,,
49	Long Twos	$1\frac{1}{2}$	16 ,,	57	,, Eights	13/16ths	7 ,,
50	Short ,,	$1\frac{1}{4}$	12 ,,	58	,, Twelves	$\frac{3}{4}$ bare	6 ,,
51	Long Threes	$\frac{7}{8}$ full	15 ,,				

Beeswax Candles for use on the Altar, etc. *(continued)*—

Quarant Ore Candles

(which will burn the full 40 hours, or half the period, without attention) of the following sizes and approximate costs subject to terms quoted on page 3 :—

BEESWAX (Hand-made). TO BURN 40 HOURS.

Length.	Diameter.	75 % Beeswax.	65 % Beeswax.	55 % Beeswax.	No. 2 Quality.	No. 3 Quality
		Cost about	Cost about	Cost about	Cost about	Cost about
36 in. by	1 3/16	4/1 each.	3/9 each.	3/6 each.	3/2 each.	2/11 each.
42 ,, ,,	1 3/16	4/8 ,,	4/4 ,,	4/- ,,	3/8 ,,	3/4 ,,

VEGETABLE (Moulded).

Length.	Diameter.	Prize Medal Q.	No. 1 Quality.	No. 2 Quality.	No. 3 Quality.
		Cost about	Cost about	Cost about	Cost about
36 in. by	1 3/16	2/4 each.	2/1 each.	1/9 each.	1/6 each.
42 ,, ,,	1 3/16	2/6 ,,	2/2 ,,	1/11 ,,	1/7 ,,

BEESWAX (Hand-made). TO BURN 20 HOURS.

Length.	Diameter.	75 % Beeswax.	65 % Beeswax.	55 % Beeswax	No. 2 Quality.	No. 3 Quality.
		Cost about	Cost about	Cost about	Cost about	Cost about
30 in. by	7/8	1/5 each.	1/4 each.	1/3 each.	1/2 each.	1/- each.
33 ,, ,,	7/8	1/7 ,,	1/6 ,,	1/4 ,,	1/3 ,,	1/2 ,,

VEGETABLE (Moulded).

Length.	Diameter.	Prize Medal Q.	No. 1 Quality.	No. 2 Quality.	No. 3 Quality.
		Cost about	Cost about	Cost about	Cost about
30 in. by	7/8	8½d. each.	7½d. each.	6½d. each.	5½d. each.
33 ,, ,,	7/8	10½d. ,,	9½d. ,,	8½d. ,,	7d. ,,

Beeswax Candles for use on the Altar, etc. *(continued)*—

(Supplied in qualities as shown on page 6.)

Triple Candles, Containing 65 per cent. Beeswax. | Large size ... ... 3/3 each. Smaller size .. ... 2/6 ,,

Brass Holder and Reed (for Triple Candle), complete 7/6 each net.

Baptismal Candles, ½ inch diameter, 9 inches long and 12 inches long.

First Communion Candles.

Mission Candles, supplied on Sale or Return at close of Mission.

Tenebræ Candles, in sets of 14 Yellow and 1 White, ⅜ of an inch diameter, 16 inches long, or any size to order.

Candles for Visiting the Sick, ½ inch diameter, 2½ inches long.

Processional Tapers, ⅝ inch diameter, 12 inches long, and 17 inches long.

Yellow Candles, for Funerals, 1 inch diameter, 30 inches long, or any size to order.

Tapers (for Distribution), from 4 inches in length, and From 16 to 100 to the lb.

Imitation Candles, In wood or metal enamelled, or covered with beeswax, and fitted with spring souches, or in hard solid vegetable material of Standard sizes (see page 13).
Price, according to size, on application.

Sockets and Shields or Brass Coupling Sockets, for the above.

Decoration of Candles, &c. FRANCIS TUCKER & CO. LD. undertake decoration of **Paschal Candles** (Hand painted)—

Any design ... ... price per foot **10/-**
Also Cheaper Work ... ... ,, ,, **7/6** } Nett.

A Book of Designs will be sent on application.

Cere Cloths, Any size made to order, price according to dimensions.

Consecration Crosses, with Incense Grains.

Altar Breads. (Approved.)

Large Size, for Priest's use	per box of 100	3 -
Small ,, ...	,, 200	1/9
Also another make, in boxes of 50 large	...	1/-
,, ,, ,, 100 ,, ...	...	2/-
,, ,, ,, 300 small	...	1/-

Palms. Special attention given to orders for Palms (Particulars and Price List on application). As only a limited number of Palms are imported FRANCIS TUCKER & CO. LD. trust that intending customers will place their orders some weeks before Palm Sunday, as the same will be executed in rotation.

In view of frequent enquiries from Customers, FRANCIS TUCKER and CO. LD. deem it advisable to publish the following:—

Memorandum on the Lighting and General Treatment of Wax and other Candles.

Every candle is liable to overflow or "gutter" if the wick is broken off or damaged before re-lighting. Also, if the rim of the "cup" is pared, or damaged, say, by the extinguisher. The common practice therefore, of trimming candles, for the sake of a tidy appearance, is to be condemned, however praiseworthy the object may be. This will be understood when it is explained that the efficiency in the burning of a candle depends on the correct absorbing power of the wick; or to be more precise, on the exact maintenance of the ratio between the wick and the body of the candle. For instance, if the wick burns too freely (is too large and absorbent), the candle will be liable to smoke* and, moreover, consume too quickly—in fact, waste. If again the wick is too small (say shortened by smouldering or being broken off, or damaged by the extinguisher, or too thin or tightly plaited) it will not consume the wax fast enough as the latter is melted, and consequently the candle overflows or "gutters." In other words, a good candle is one whose wick is rightly proportioned for the work it has to do, and which, in burning, regulates itself.

FRANCIS TUCKER & CO. LD., having been nearly **two hundred years** in the trade, have, by careful study and long experiment, gained valuable experience in this respect, and are therefore able to advise their customers as to the best treatment a candle should receive.

Briefly, this is as follows :—

(A) Beware of damaging the wick or the cup of the candle with the extinguisher, which should be kept clean and dry. Indeed, if possible, it is always preferable to blow out a candle, especially a large one, or if an extinguisher is used it should be larger than the diameter of the candle.

(B) Never break off the charred wick before re-lighting.

(C) Never trim or pare the cup before re-lighting, or it will overflow. (A good candle burns with a deep dry cup.)

(D) No candle will burn well in a draught.

(E) Moisture applied to stop smouldering is fatal; the only reliable method of doing this is to apply a piece of wax (any scrap or candle end will answer the purpose) to the tip of the wick just before blowing out the candle. Indeed this is always to be recommended in extinguishing the larger candles, as they are very liable to smoulder, and, as already explained, no candle will burn well if the wick is reduced by smouldering or otherwise. After being extinguished the wick should be allowed to cool or "set" in an upright or only slightly curved position.

Nota Bene.—As Church Candles (with the exception of those specially made for Quarant Ore) are of necessity constantly being extinguished and re-lit, it is necessary (in order to fairly test the number of hours a candle will burn) to light and extinguish it quite a dozen times.

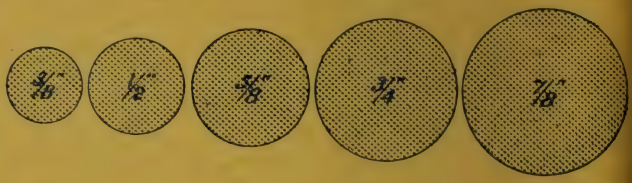
A bad candle (or one not specially made for extinguishing and re-lighting) will then be found to gutter and cause waste, though, if *not* extinguished and re-lit, it would last longer than a free burning candle which does *not* gutter on re-lighting.

The test should be carefully applied when comparing our candles with foreign ones.

Our Quarant Ore candles are an instance of this. These candles are made with special wicks which burn with a small flame, and are not intended to be re-lit, but to burn "right away." It will be found that if burnt side by side with our ordinary Altar Candles, the Quarant Ore will last longer and give a smaller flame than the former, but if extinguished and re-lit the Quarant Ore will gutter whereas the ordinary Mass Candle will not.

* In large candles smoking cannot, however, at present be avoided, for technical reasons, which need not be here explained.

"D" Quality Wax and "Prize Medal" Vegetable Candles for Church Use.



These Candles being made in Moulds, can only be supplied in Sizes as shown on opposite page, and may be had in the following materials:—

"D" Quality Wax.

	Per lb.
Guaranteed to contain 25% Genuine Beeswax	1/3

Vegetable.

"Prize Medal" Quality	1/5
No. 1 Quality	1/3
,, 2 ,, ...	1/1
,, 3 ,, ...	11d.

White Hard Stearine.

From 8d. to 1/- per lb.

Paraffin Wax.

From 8d. to 1/- per lb.

List of Stock Sizes of Moulded Candles.

Reference No.	Length in Inches.	Diameter in Inches.	No. of Candles in each Packet.	Weight of each Packet.	Reference No.	Length in Inches.	Diameter in Inches.	No. of Candles in each Packet.	Weight of each Packet.
No.	Inch.	Inch.		lbs. ozs.	No.	Inch.	Inch.		lbs. ozs.
58a	9	$\frac{3}{8}$	93	3 0	81a	9	1	29	6 4
58b	6	$\frac{1}{2}$	76	3 0	81b	12	,,	21	6 0
58c	7	,,	129	6 0	81c	15	,,	17	6 4
59	9	,,	100	6 0	82	18	,,	14	6 2
60	12	,,	72	5 14	82a	21	,,	12	6 0
60a	8	$\frac{5}{8}$	76	6 0	83	24	,,	6	3 8
61	9	,,	70	6 0	83a	27	,,	6	4 0
62	12	,,	54	6 0	84	30	,,	6	4 8
63	15	,,	42	6 2	84a	33	,,	6	4 14
64	18	,,	36	6 6	85	36	,,	6	5 10
64a	21	,,	30	6 2	85a	18	$1\frac{1}{8}$	6	3 4
64b	8	$\frac{3}{4}$	54	6 0	85b	21	,,	6	3 12
65	9	,,	51	6 6	86	24	,,	6	4 12
66	12	,,	36	6 0	86a	27	,,	6	5 8
67	15	,,	31	6 2	87	30	,,	6	6 0
68	18	,,	26	6 2	87a	33	,,	6	6 4
69	21	,,	22	6 2	88	36	,,	6	6 8
70	24	,,	20	6 6	88a	21	$1\frac{1}{4}$	6	5 8
71	27	,,	18	6 6	89	24	,,	6	6 0
72	30	,,	16	6 6	89a	27	,,	6	7 0
73	9	$\frac{7}{8}$	36	6 0	90	30	,,	6	7 12
74	12	,,	27	6 0	90a	33	,,	6	8 12
75	15	,,	22	6 2	91	36	,,	6	9 4
76	18	,,	18	6 3	91a	24	$1\frac{3}{8}$	6	6 8
77	21	,,	16	6 4	91b	30	,,	6	8 8
78	24	,,	14	6 4	92	36	,,	6	10 0
79	27	,,	12	6 0	93	42	,,	6	10 12
80	30	,,	11	6 2	94	48	,,	6	13 0
81	33	,,	10	6 0	95	54	,,	6	15 0

Also in any length between 12 and 48 inches, and diameters of $1\frac{1}{2}$ and 2 inches.

For Candles for VOTIVE STANDS see next page.

Candles for Votive Stands.

White or Tinted at 5½d., 6d., 6½d., 7d., and 8d. per lb.

According to the material, and of the following sizes :—

Length. (Inches.)	Diameter. (Inches.)	No. of Candles to the lb.	Length. (Inches.)	Diameter. (Inches.)	No. of Candles to the lb.
9	3/8ths	31	6¾	9/16ths	18
6	1/2	25	7¼	5/8	16
7	1/2	22	4½	11/16	20
9	1/2	17	5	11/16	18

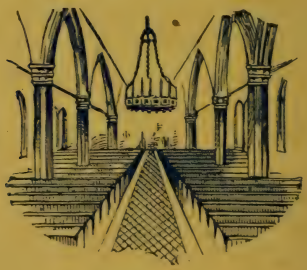
Supplied in RED or BLUE Colours if desired.

—o—

Votive Candles can also be supplied of any length or diameter in **BEESWAX** (for prices see page 6), and in **"D" QUALITY WAX AND VEGETABLE,** of sizes as above and as shown on page 13.

N.B.—Brass Reducing Sockets, Double and Single, for use with Votive Stands, can be supplied to order.

Corona Lights.



(Registered.)

FRANCIS TUCKER & CO. LD. beg to call particular attention to these Candles for Lighting Churches and Chapels, named "CORONA LIGHTS." As Samples are supplied Free of Charge on demand, they abstain from any allusion to the merits of these Candles, preferring that the Samples should testify to their Good Burning Properties and Handsome appearance. These Candles are manufactured in the usual sizes ; see page 13.

PRICE... ... ... 8d. PER LB.

For Terms, etc., see page 3.

Best Vegetable & Sanctuary Oils.

FRANCIS TUCKER & CO. LD. procure Oils of the finest description only, and to this it may be attributed that the demand is yearly increasing.

FRANCIS TUCKER & CO.'S BEST VEGETABLE OIL is the produce of a particular growth and the **finest** in **quality that it is possible to obtain,** is refined by a **Special Process** for use in Sanctuary Lamps, and is the **most reliable Oil** for burning with Guillon's Eight and Four Day Wicks (for which Francis Tucker & Co. have the sole agency), also for the Floating Wicks; see page 17. It is a speciality of their trade, and can be **obtained only** from **FRANCIS TUCKER & CO. LD.** or their appointed agents.

PRICES.

Best Vegetable Oil in Free Tin Cans, containing					1 to 6 gallons	4/6	per gal.
Colza, English Refined	,,	,,	,,	,,		3/6	,,
,, Foreign	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	3/6	,,
,, Extra	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	4/-	,,
Olive Oil	,,	,,	,,	,,		7/-	,,
Sperm Oil	...	...	...	...	...	5/-	,,

Finest Kerosine for Duplex Lamps, Stoves, etc.
Price on application.

Any of the above are also supplied *in Free Casks* containing about 38 gallons, at 3d. per gallon under the above prices.

For Terms, etc., see page 3.

Store Cans for Sanctuary Oil, &c.

Specially recommended for the use of Priests and Laity, as they enable the Lamps to be trimmed without spilling, which often occurs when ordinary cans are used. Mess and annoyance are thus avoided.

Made in finest block tin, with tap and dripper, complete in the following sizes :—

To hold 4 gallons	11/6 each	*nett.*
,, 5 ,, ...	12/6	,,
,, 6 ,, ...	14/-	,,
,, 10 ,, ...	18/-	,,

These drums can be supplied with "Lock-up" keys at an extra charge of 2/- per drum.

TIN OIL-FILLERS ... ... Price 1/6
(To hold 1 Quart.)

A FEW USEFUL HINTS TO USERS OF SANCTUARY OILS.

To obviate the difficulty which is sometimes experienced in keeping the Sanctuary Lamp alight, FRANCIS TUCKER & CO. LD. venture to make the following suggestions :—

(1) When replenishing the lamps always see the wicks are dry and firmly fixed to the holder. The glasses and oil filler **must be perfectly dry and clean,** and no dregs or blacks from the wicks allowed to remain.

(2) **On no account** should water be put into the Sanctuary glass with the oil, or any other quality oil mixed with it.

(3) **Never** empty a fresh can of oil into the old can.

(4) Dregs from the Sanctuary glass should not be poured back into the can, **or the oil will cease to do its work satisfactorily.**

(5) As oil is easily affected by change or temperature, and likely to become chilled and thick, especially in Winter, it should be kept in a warm dry place (say 60° to 70°) and properly corked.

(6) For Altar purposes our **Pure Vegetable Oil** should always be used, and the wick tipped with oil before lighting. This oil is the finest quality it is possible to obtain, and we guarantee its purity. To this may be attributed the great increase in the demand yearly.

Wicks, Tapers, etc.

FRANCIS TUCKER & CO.'S WICKS :—

	Per box.	Per doz. boxes.
8 and 5 day—Thin, Medium and Thick	1/-	10/-
24 hour (one size only)	-/9	—

(24 hour Lamp complete, 1/6)

New French Floating Wicks, large (Red Cross) ...	-/9	8/-
,, ,, ,, ,, (White Cross) ...	-/8	6/-
,, ,, ,, small (,, ,,) ...	-/3	2/6
French Floating Wicks, old style	-/6	5/-
,, ,, smaller boxes	-/3	2/6
China Floats, with Wicks	-/4	—

Each of the above boxes contains One Float. Extra Floats can be supplied if desired, price 2d. each.

Guillon's Eight and Four-Day Wicks, for Sanctuary Lamps—Nos. 0, 1, 2, 3 and 4.

Price per box ... ... 1/6 Per dozen boxes 16/-

No. 0 is the finest and No. 4 the coarsest.

Any other kind of Wick can be obtained to meet the wishes of Customers.

Beeswax Lighting Tapers (12 and 22 inches long)—Thin, Medium, or Thick	2/-	per lb.
Feathered End Lighting Tapers in 1-lb. boxes or packets (white or coloured, 12 and 22 inches long)—Thin, Medium, or Thick	1/-	,,
Wax Bougies (white or coloured), 4, 6, or 8 to lb.	2/-	,,
"Rat de Cave" Tapers for use with French Taper Holders	-/4 each or 3/-	per doz.
,, ,, Bougies for carrying in the hand ...	-/6	each.
Taper Holders for Holding "Rat de Cave" Tapers fitted with Extinguisher, in tin	1/10	,,
Do. do. do. in brass	3/4	,,
A variety of Brass Taper Holders ... ... from	1/3	,,
Do. with Extending Slide and Extinguisher	3/6	,,
Wooden Handle for use with "Rat de Cave" Taper Holders, made to order... ... ... from	1/-	,,
Tin Extinguishers, without Handle ... 2 inch, 7d. ; 3 inch	-/9	,,
Hoops and Chains (for 8-day lamp)—Brazen, 1/3 ; Silvered	1/8	,,
,, ,, (for 24-hour lamp)... Brass, 1/- and	2/-	,,

Nett.

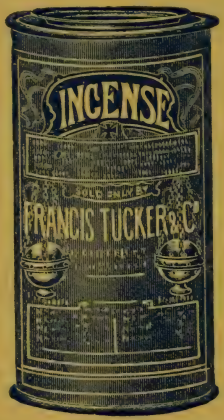
For Terms, etc., see page 3.

Fragrant Incense.

Of the Choicest Gums. Prepared only by FRANCIS TUCKER & CO. LD.

WE beg to call attention to this Incense, which is composed of carefully selected Gums, is very fragrant, and with ordinary care will not ignite when put into the Thurible, thus avoiding great danger and inconvenience. This circumstance gives it a preference, and has brought it into general favour with the Clergy.

N.B.—Customers are requested to refuse any tin supplied with the green wrapper or seal broken.



These tins are fitted with patent lids which will be found a great boon.

	Price per lb. Tin
No. 1 Quality	4/6
,, 2 ,, ...	4/-
,, 3 ,, ...	3/6
,, 4 ,, ...	3/-
,, 5 ,, ...	2/6
,, 6 ,, ...	2/-
,, 7 ,, ...	1/6

Also in extra choice qualities :—

	Price per lb. Tin
No. 1 **Extra**	10/-
,, 2 ,, ...	8/-
,, 3 ,, ...	6/-

If desired the above can be supplied in powder.

Incense Grains.

Set of Five Grains (real gilded)	per set 1/3 net
,, ,, ,, (real plain), larger grains	,, 1/6 ,,
,, ,, ,, (in Gilded Wood)	,, 3/- ,,
,, ,, ,, (in Polished Brass)	,, 8/6 ,,
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, (Simpler) ...	,, 7/6 ,,

For Terms, etc., see page 3.

Charcoal (For use with Incense).

Francis Tucker & Co.'s Prepared Charcoal is easily ignited and burns without flame. Price 3d. per packet, or 2/6 per dozen packets.

Also supplied in bags containing 36 packets	price	7/6
Common or Ordinary Charcoal...	per bag	2/6
Ring Charcoal	30 Rings in a packet	-/8
,, ...	258 Rings in a box	4/6
Perfumed Incense Charcoal	per box of 50 squares	1/6
Wire Basket for Lighting Charcoal	each	1/9

Sundries.

Finest Beeswax for polishing floors	2/- per lb.
Polishing Wax ,, ,, ...	1/6 ,,
,, ,, ,, ...	1/- ,,
White Wax Cakes	2/2 ,,
Extra Refined Spermaceti	2/2 ,,
Block Stearine or Paraffin (for Confectioners) ...	1/- ,,
"Octopus" Candle Fixers (flannel). A very useful article for instantly fixing Candles when loose in the Sockets	-/3 pkt.
Candle Parers. For bevelling ends of Candles other than Beeswax—¾ to 1 inch, 9d.; 1⅛ inch, 1/-; 1¼ inch...	1/3 each.
Save Alls (for burning ends of Candles), in Alabaster, 3d. and 4d. each; in brass	1/- ,,
Candle Cramps	-/4 box.
Processional Candle Protectors (brass) ... each	-/8 nett.

Candle Protectors for—

Candles used in a draughty position, in white metal or painted wax colour.

Sizes to fit ¾ inch to 1 inch Candles . 1/3 each.

Do. do. 1⅛ to 1¾ ,, ,, . 1/6 ,,

(FRANCIS TUCKER & CO. LD. are Sole Agents in the United Kingdom for sale of these Protectors.)

For Terms, etc., see page 3.

Brass Work at Nett Prices.
Sanctuary Lamps, Glasses, &c., &c.

No. 25.
Polished Brass.
17ins. high, 5 lights.
Price 25/0 each.

No. 2.

	Polished Brass.	Electro Plated.
4½in. dia.	8/6	14/6
6 in. ,,	18/0	30/0
8 in. ,,	24/0	40 0
10 in. ,,	35/0	55 0

No. 5.
Polished Brass.
4 light, 16in. dia. 90/0
6 ,, 18in. ,, 120/0

No. 1 Polished Brass

8in. diameter	50 0
10in. ,,	60 0
12in. ,,	75 0
14in. ,,	95/0

Electro Plated.

8in. diameter	65/0
10in. ,,	80/0
12in. ,,	100/0
14in. ,,	125 0

No. 8.
Silver, with Screw Lid 28/0
Do. Jump Lid 21/0

No. 17.
Polished Brass.
5 feet high, 13 lights.
Price £13 each.
3 feet 10 ins., 13 lights.
Simpler.
Price £5 5s. each.

No. 4.

	Brass.	Electro Plated.
5in. dia.	26/0	42/0
4in. ,,	18/6	30/6

No. 24.
Polished Brass.
16ins. high, 5 lights.
Price 25/0 each.

No. 14.
Polished Brass.
18in. Projection, complete £6 6s.
Iron, with Brass Sconces, £3 17s. 6d.
Iron, £3 10s.

No. 15,
Statue Bracket.
24ins. diameter.
Polished Brass 50 0
Iron 30/0

No. 6.

	Brass.	Electro Plated.
	£ s.	£ s.
10in. dia.	6 10	8 0
12in. ,,	7 10	9 10
14in. ,,	9 0	12 0

No. 2 Polished Brass

Lights.	Ins. high.	
5 ...	23 ...	18/
6 ...	25 ...	24
7 ...	25 ...	26/
8 ...	25 ...	28
10 ...	25 ...	33/

No. 14.
Polished Brass.
12ins. high, 5 lights.
Price 12/6 each.

No. 18.
Polished Brass.
18 ins. high, 5 lights.
Price 30/0 each.

No. 13.
Polished Brass,
lights, 24ins. high,
Price 42/- each.

No. 19.
Polished Brass,
7 lights, 22 ins. high,
Price ... 55/0 each.

No. 22. Polished Brass,
9 lights, 33 ins. high,
Price ... £8 each.

No. 21.
Polished Brass,
5 lights, 16ins. high.
Price ... 23/0.
7 lights, 21ins. high,
Price ... 30/0 each.

No. 12. 4 ft. high.
All Iron with Brass
Vases .. £6 0 0
Iron and Brass 7 0 0
All Brass ... 11 11 0
Money & Candle
Box, Painted 0 10 0
Do. Brass 20/0 extra.

No. 4.
5 feet, 22 lights.

	£	s.
Iron & Brass	8	0
Brass ...	10	0

No. 3. 5ft. high, 38
lights, Iron, with
Brass Pans and
Sockets ... £8 0 0
Do. all Brass 12 0 0
Money and Candle
Box, painted 10 0
Do. Brass 20 0 extra.

No. 11.
4ft high all Iron £5 0 0
Iron and Brass 6 0 0
All Brass .. 10 10 0
Money and Candle
Box Painted ... 10 0
Do. Brass 20/0 extra.

No. 1.
All Iron, 19 Candle
4ft. 6in. ... £3 0 0
Do. with Brass Pans
and Sockets 3 10 0
All Brass ... 6 6 0
Money and Candle
Box, Painted 0 10 0
Do. Brass 20/0 extra.

No. 9.
All Iron, 3ft. 6in.
high 35/0
Iron, with Brass
Pans and
Sockets ... 42/0
All Brass ... 84/0

No. 8.
All Iron, 3ft. 6in.
high .. £2 10 0
Iron; with Brass
Pans and Sock-
ets ... 3 0 0
All Brass 5 5 0

No. 7.
All Polished Brass
for 37 candles,
with money and
candle box, as
drawn, 5ft. 6in.
high, Price ... £30

No. 28.
Polished Brass,
4 feet 6 inches high,
Price £9.
Without Lions,
Price £7.

No. 29.
5 feet high,
Polished Brass,
Price 82/0 each.

No. 11.
Polished Brass 50/0
Plain 45/0

No. 74.
Wrought Iron Safe,
18 × 14 × 14 inches.
Brass Illuminated
Plate on Door,
Wood Cap and
Base, £10.
Ditto 15 × 12 × 13
inches £8.

No. 45.
3½ × 3 inches.
Illuminated Agnus
Dei,
Price 5/6 each.

No. 16.
4 feet 6 inches high,
Iron £4 0
Iron & Brass 5 0
All Brass ... 6 10

No. 58.
Polished Brass.

In. high	Plain	Illu'd.	
2 ...	6d.	10d.	each.
2½ ..	10d.	1/4	,,
3 ...	1/1	1/10	,,
3½ ..	2/0	3/0	,,
4½ ..	3/0	4 3	,,
5½ ...	4/0	5/6	,,
6½ ..	5/0	7/6	,,
7½ ...	7/0	10/0	,,
9 ..	10/0	14/0	,,
10 ...	12/6	17 6	,,
12 ...	20/0	26 0	,,
15 ...	30/0	38/0	,,

No. 7.
Electro-plated stem
and foot, silver bowl
and paten.
7in. high £4 4 0
All Silver £7 0 0

No. 14.
Polished Brass,
3 bells 6½in. dia. 12/6
4 ,, 7½ ,, 19/0
4 ,, 9 ,, 22/6
6 ,, 9½ ,, 27/6

No. 40.
Polished Brass 8/6
Simpler ... 7/6
Per set of five.

No. 3. Pl'shd Brass.

8ins.	7/6	20ins.	27/0
10 ,,	10/6	24 ,,	40/0
12 ,,	13/6	30 ,,	57/0
15 ,,	17/6	33 ,,	62 0
18 ,,	21 0	36 ,,	85/0

No. 5.
Silver 2½in. dia. 21 0
Standing Pyx—
from 20 0

No. 13.
E.P. Stem. Foot &
Cover, Silver Bowl.
7in. high ... £2 10
8in. ,, ... 3 5
10in. ,, ... 4 10
All Silver ... 5 10
,, ... 7 0
,, ... 9 0

No. 30.
3½ inches × 3 inches,
Polished Brass,
Illuminated 3/0 each.
Rubber ring at back.

No. 13.
Polished Brass.
18 inch Projection.
Complete £5.

No. 66.
Polished Brass.

Inch high.	Plain.	Illum'd	
2½ ..	1/3	1/9	each
3 ...	2 0	2 8	,,
4 ...	3/6	4/6	,,
5 ...	4/6	5/6	,,
6 ...	4/9	5/9	,,
7 ...	6/0	7/3	,,
8 ...	7/6	9/0	,,
9	9/0	10/6	,,
10 ...	10/6	12 0	,,
12 ...	16 0	18/6	,,
15 ..	26 0	30/0	,,

No. 35.
Polished Brass with Oak Pole, **38/0**
Simpler, **21 0**

Polished Brass Candle Torch, without Glass, from **9/6**

No. 20.
Brass, with Oak Staves ... **£7**
Simpler **£5**
Per set of 4.

No. 9.
4¼ ins. high, 3⅞ dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White,
2/6 **1/9** **1 3**

No. 14.
3⅝ ins. high, 4½ dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White,
2/0 **1/9** **1/0**

No. 5.
Polished Brass **80/0**
Iron and ,, **60/0**
Iron **25 0**
Oak Rail, from **2/6** ft.

No. 20.
E.P. with Gilt Rays, 22ins. high... **£6 10**
Gilt all over **£9 0**
All Silver ... **£30 0**
E.P. without Rays ... **£4 10**

No. 8.
4¼ ins. high, 4¼ dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White.
2 9 **2/0** **1/6**

No. 28.
Lamp complete **1/9**

No. 19.
3¾ ins. high, 3¼ dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White,
1/3 **9d.** **6d.**

No. 10.
SICK CALL CASE
Containing all requisites for sick calls, viz.: Holy Oil Stock and Box for ablution in Silver. Two Candle Sticks, Crucifix, Match Box, and Box for Wool.

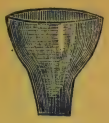
In plated Metal. Silver-mounted Holy Water Bottle Silk Stole.

Burse, Linen and Office Book, in velvet lined Case 6 by 5 by 1¾ inches, **70/0**
Simpler, **25/0.**

No. 10.
3½ ins. high, 3¾ dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White,
2/0 **1/6** **1/0**

No. 23.
3 ins. high, 2⅞ dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White,
2/0 **1/9** **1/6**

No. 31.
7 ins. high, 3⅜ dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White,
2/6 **2/-** **1/6**



No. 32.
4¾ ins. high, 4¼ dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White,
2/- **1 9** **1 3**

No. 12.
3⅝ ins. high, 3½ dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White,
1/9 **1/6** **1 0**

No. 15.
3⅛ ins. high, 3⅜ dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White,
1/9 **1/6** **1/0**

No. 6.
6 ins. high, 3½ dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White,
2/6 **1/9** **1/3**

No. 34.
Polished Brass.
12 by 9 inches **35 0**
14 by 11 ,, **42/0**

No. 26.
Lamp complete, **5/6**

No. 17.
2¼ ins. high, 2⅞ dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White,
1/6 **1/3** **9d.**

No. 25.
Lamp complete, **4/6**

No. 18.
3½ ins. high, 3¼ dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White,
1 3 **9d.** **6d.**

No. 2.
8 ins. high, 4¼ dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White,
2/6 **2/0** **1/6**

No. 21.
3½ ins. high, 3 dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White,
1/6 **1/3** **1/0**

No. 4.
7 ins. high, 4⅜ dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White,
2/6 **2/0** **1/6**

No. 3.
7⅜ ins. high, 4¼ dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White
2/6 **2/0** **1/6**

No. 20.
2½ ins. high, 2⅝ dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White,
9d. **6d.** **6d.**

No. 11.
4¼ ins. high, 4 dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White,
2/0 **1/9** **1 3**

No. 7.
5½ ins. high, 3½ dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White,
2/6 **1/9** **1/3**

No. 16.
2¾ ins. high, 3 dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White,
1/9 **1/6** **1/0**

No. 22.
2¼ ins. high, 2⅝ dia at top.
Ruby, Blue, White
1/3 **1/0** **9d.**

No. 27.
Lamp complete, **3 6**

No. 5.
7¼ ins. high, 3⅜ dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White,
2/6 **2/0** **1/6**

No. 13.
3⅜ ins. high, 3 dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White,
1/6 **1/3** **1/0**

No. 27.
Polished Brass.

10 in.	diameter	**25/0**
12	,,	**30/0**
14	,,	**35/0**

No. 1.
8½ ins. high, 4¼ dia at top.
Ruby, Blue, White
3/0 **2/6** **2/0**

Series 1.

Electro Figure,

mounted on Ebony Cross,

bound with Electro sides.

Series 1.

No.	Size.	s.	d.
2/0	1½ in.	0	3
1	2 ,, ...	0	4
2	2½ ,, ...	0	6
3	3 ,, ...	0	8
4	3½ ,, ...	0	9
5	4 ,, ...	1	0
6	4½ ,, ...	1	3
7	5 ,, ...	1	6
7¾	6 ,, ...	2	0
8	7 ,, ...	2	3

Series 58.

Other Designs may be had on application.

Also for

Statues, Cruets,

Parian Vases,

Pyxes, etc.

LUMINOUS CROSSES

(made in cardboard).

3d. each ; 2/6 per dozen.

Series 20 and 21.

Oxydised Metal Figure,

Superior, mounted on Ebony Cross, bound with Electro sides.

No.		s.	d.
2	2½ inch ...	1	0
3	3 ,, ...	1	3
4	3½ ,, ...	1	6
5	4 ,, ...	1	9
6	4½ ,, ...	2	3
7	5 ,, ...	2	6
8	7 ,, ...	3	6
9	8 ,, ...	4	0
10	9 ,, ...	5	0

Plaster Figure (Series 20),

Mounted on Polished Blackwood Cross.

Size.	To Hang. s.	d.	To Stand. s.	d.
8 inch ...	0	6	1	6
12 ,, ...	1	0	2	6
15 ,, ...	1	6	3	0
18 ,, ...	2	0	4	0

Plaster Figure (Series 21),

Mounted on Oak Cross.

8 inch	...	0	6	... 1 6
12 ,,	...	1	0	... 2 6
15 ,,	...	1	6	... 3 0
18 ,,	...	2	0	... 4 0

Household Candles

with Plain or Self-fitting Ends, to fit Candlesticks of any size

FRANCIS TUCKER & Co. LD. beg to state that the greatest care is taken in the selection of the materials used in the manufacture of the Registered Candles, and they can confidently recommend each variety as being most suitable for its purpose. They may be had with either plain ends or self-fitting ends. If required with plain ends the sizes are given in the list of moulded candles on page 13. The self-fitting ends are only made in 4, 6, 8, or 12 candles to the pound in the following lengths—4's are 12 inches long, 6's are 9¼ inches, 8's are 7½ inches, 12's are 5½ inches.

The "Colonial and Indian," composed of a new and beautiful material, somewhat resembling Spermaceti ... ... -/8 per lb.

The "Coronation" (almost opaque). An economical candle and excellent for use with shades ... ... -/8 ,,

The "Jubilee." Very handsome for table decoration ... ... -/10 ,,

The "Kensington." Transparent and gives a brilliant light ... ... 1/- ,,

Paraffin Stearine (opaque). The very best candle made for using with shades. An extra hard material ... ... 1/- ,,

The "Reform" (white) resembling Spermaceti, or (tinted) of the colour of wax. A most elegant candle ... ... 1/3 ,,

Spermaceti (plain ends only). This charming old-fashioned candle is strongly recommended ... ... 2/2 ,,

Reading Lamp Candles, with double wicks ... ... 1/3 ,,

For the Bedroom.

The "Eiffel Tower." A good transparent candle ... ... -/7 ,,

The "Colonial and Indian." Composed of a new and beautiful material somewhat resembling Spermaceti ... ... -/8 ,,

The "Palace" (specially recommended). Made of a white hard material 1/- ,,

For the Kitchen.

The "Kensington Paraffin" ... ... -/5 ,,

The "Kensington Composite." Plain ends only ... ... -/7 ,,

Various.

The "Waldeck" Candle. Hand painted in various designs. Very handsome. In 1 lb. boxes, 4's and 6's ... ... 2/- per box
Ditto in 1 lb. boxes, 8's ... ... 2/6 ,,
Also in ½ lb. boxes, 4's and 8's only ... ... 1/3 & 1/6 ,,

Coloured Candles, all sizes, plain or spiral, in all tints ... ... from 1/6 per lb.

White and Coloured Tapers, all sizes, suitable for Christmas trees, &c.,
In 1 lb. boxes ... ... 1/- per box
Ditto ditto In smaller boxes ... ... -/6 ,,

Carriage Candles.

"County Council," 4's, 6's, and 8's ... ... -/5 per lb.

Stearine, 4's, 6's, and 8's ... ... 1/- ,,

Vegetable Wax, 4's, 6's, and 8's ... ... 1/6 ,,

Beeswax, 4's, 6's, and 8's ... ... 2 4 ,,

For Terms, etc., see page 3.

HOUSEHOLD and LAUNDRY SOAPS.

These prices are subject to alteration without notice.

HARD SOAPS in 3-lb. bars.

	Per cwt.
Finest Primrose	32/-
Second ,, ...	31/-
No. 1 Yellow	30/3
,, 2 ,, ...	26/3
,, 3 ,, ...	24/-
Brown Scouring	27/-
Finest Mottled	32/3
Second ,, ...	28/-
Best Carbolic	30/6
Second ,, ...	27/6
Best Palm	35/3

For delivery in London the above prices are 2/- per cwt. less.

SOFT SOAPS in 1 cwt. and 2½ cwt. casks and 64 lb. firkins.

	Per cwt.
Best "APSO" (for the Laundry) -	27/-
No. 2 ,, (for Scouring, etc.)	21/6

Best "APSO" is also put up in 7 lb. tins at 2/4 each; 4 lb. tins at 1/8 3 lb. tins at 1/3; 2 lb. tins at 10d.; and 1 lb. tins at 5d.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE USE OF "APSO."

Take 3 lbs. of **"APSO"** and thoroughly dissolve in one gallon of boiling water, then add water gradually until the required quantity has been obtained. Soda must **not** be added.

The solution made with the boiling water can be kept for any reasonable length of time, and never sets.

"APSO" should on no account be used without first being dissolved.

It will be found to soften hard water, and to be unequalled for domestic and stable use.

For Terms, etc., see page 3.

Tucker's "Lytella" Toilet Soaps

THE BEST AND CHEAPEST IN THE MARKET.

"Lytella" Unscented Soaps.

Specially prepared for use in

MONASTERIES, CONVENTS, SCHOOLS, PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS, Etc., Et

Oatmeal. Brown Windsor. Mottled Castile. Glycerine and Cucumbe
Curd. Buttermilk. Honey. Pumice Stone.

The price of Unscented "Lytella" is 18/- per gross tablets (for small quantities see prices below), but by taking 20/- worth and allowing fo discount the price is reduced to less than 1½d. per tablet, and, being a har milled soap, it is considered more economical than "common yellow" o "bar" soap, besides facilitating control in distribution, regulating consum tion, avoiding waste, etc.

"Lytella" Medicated Soaps.

Highly recommended for the

SICK ROOM, HOSPITALS, INFIRMARIES, Etc.

Coal Tar. Carbolic. Eucalyptus.

"Lytella" Perfumed Soaps.

A delicately scented and refreshing soap.

White Rose and Glycerine.	**Curd.**	**Wild Rose.**
Buttermilk.	**Heliotrope.**	**Parma Violet.**
Brown Windsor.	**Carnation.**	**Oatmeal.**
Glycerine and Cucumber.	**Honey.**	**Lavender.**

PRICE LIST OF TOILET SOAPS.

UNSCENTED.		SCENTED AND MEDICATED.	
Boxes containing 3 tablets ..	6d.	Boxes containing 3 tablets ..	8d
,, ,, 6 ,, ..	11d.	,, ,, 6 ,, ..	1/
,, ,, 12 ,, ..	1/8	,, ,, 12 ,, ..	2
Per gross ..	18/-	Per gross ..	22

A Full-Sized Sample Tablet of Soap will be sent post free on application.

Tucker's Shaving Soap.

Delicately perfumed.

Sticks, in Metal Case	each	10d.
Shaving Cream, in pots	,,	10d.

For Terms, etc., see page 3.

TO BURN . . .

6, 8, AND 10 HOURS

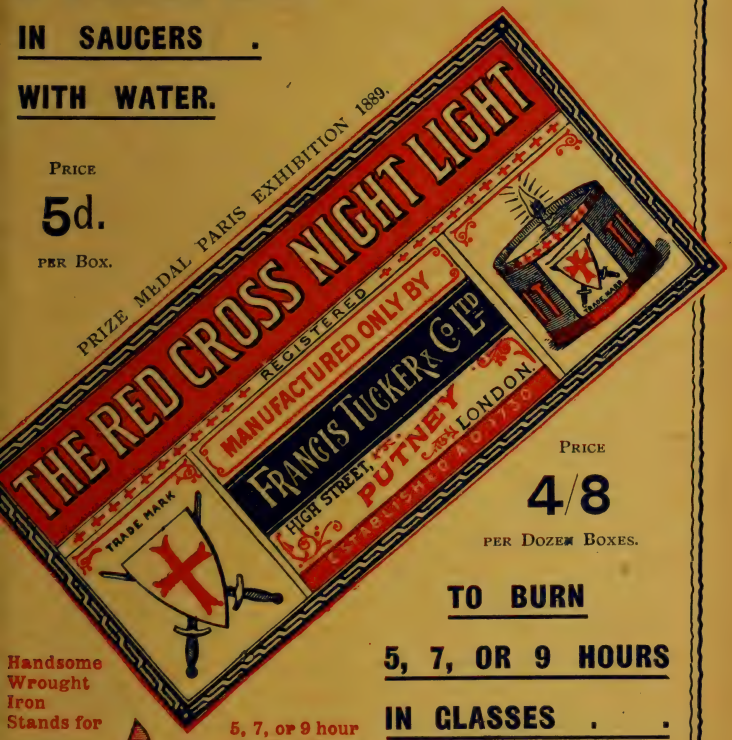
IN SAUCERS .

WITH WATER.

PRICE

5d.

PER BOX.



PRICE

4/8

PER DOZEN BOXES.

TO BURN

5, 7, OR 9 HOURS

IN GLASSES . .

WITHOUT WATER.

2 Glasses free with 1 dozen boxes.

The above Night Lights are also made of a harder material suitable for hot climates, price 5½d. per box, 5/- per dozen boxes.

Handsome Wrought Iron Stands for 5, 7, or 9 hour Red Cross Night Lights.

Fitted with Glass and Light complete. Price 1s. each, Post Free 1s. 3d.

"CORONATION" LIGHTS.

To Burn	Less than 500 Lights.	500 and less than 1,000 Lights.	1,000 Lights and upwards.
3 Hours	3/- per 100	27/- per 1000	25/- per 1000
4 ,,	3/6 ,,	32/- ,,	30/- ,,
5 ,,	4/3 ,,	39/6 ,,	37/6 ,,
6 ,,	5/- ,,	47/- ,,	45/- ,,

Subject to Discount and other Terms as quoted on page 3.

FRANCIS TUCKER & CO. LD.

ALSO SUPPLY

ART METAL WORK

In Gold, Silver, Brass, and Bronze.
Old Work Repaired, Repolished and Relacquered.

CREDENCE TABLES, CHAIRS, PRIE DIEUS, CHURCH SEATS, HYMN BOARDS, HASSOCKS, KNEELERS, Etc., Etc.

Prices and Designs on application.

INDEX.

nce for Re- .. 6 & 12
reads 10
dles 6 & 12
dlesticks ... 20
ths 10
sses 22
ets 25
ks 23
ls 23
s 5
" 27
tal Work ... 20

oom Candles 26
nal Candles ... 10
(Wire, for
ing Charcoal) 19
oaps 28
m Candles ... 26
x ,, 6 & 12
x (for polish-
ors) 19
x Tapers ... 17
.. .. 22
tion Crowns 24
araffin ... 19
rine 17
(Wax) ... 17
s (for Candles
) 20
andlesticks ... 20
r Holders ... 17
k 20
Altar) ... 10
Lights (for
nations) ... 30

(Altar) 6 & 12
oom 26
ismal ... 10
oom 26
wax ... 6 & 12
age 26
tmas Tree ... 26
ch ... 6 & 12
ired 26
na Lights ... 14
ration of ... 10
eters of .. 12
g Room ... 26
ibution ... 10
ing Room .. 26
siting the sick 10
al 10
tion 10
en 26
fin Wax ... 12
al 8
ssional ... 10
ctors ... 19
nt Ore ... 9
ne 12
rna 10
... ... 10
ached ... 10
ls 26
able ... 12
... ... 14
... ... 6
Hard
rine .. 12
... ... 10

Candle Brackets ... 20
Candlesticks 20
Candle Branches ... 20
,, Cramps 19
,, Fixers (Octopus) 19
,, Parers 19
,, Protectors ... 19
,, Save Alls 19
,, Shields 22
,, Sockets ... 10 & 14
,, Stocks 10
,, Torches 23
Canopy Poles ... 23
Cans for Oil 16
Cere Cloths 10
Certificate 5
Chalices 22
Charcoal 19
,, Baskets 19
China Floats 17
Christmas Tree
Candles 26
Church Candles 6 & 12
Ciboria 22
Colza Oil 15
Communion Rail
Standards 23
Congregation of
Rites (Decree of) ... 4
Consecration Crosses 10
Corona Lights ... 14
"Coronation" do. ... 30
Crosses ... 22 & 25
Crowns (Benediction) 24
Crucifixes 25
Cruets 25

Decoration of Candles 10
Decree of Congregation of Rites ... 4
Desks (Altar) ... 23
Diameters of Candles 12
Diningroom Candles 26
Distribution Candles 10
Drawingroom ,, 26

Eight day Wicks ... 17
,, Wick Holders ... 17
Extinguishers .. 17

First Communion
Candles 10
Fixers (Octopus
Candle) 19
Floating Wicks ... 17
Floats (Various) ... 17
Four-day Wicks ... 17
French Wicks ... 17
Funeral Candles ... 10

Grains (Incense) ... 18
Glasses (Sanctuary) 23

Hehner, Mr. (His
Certificate) ... 5
Holder & Reed for
Triple Candle ... 10
Holy Oil Stocks ... 20
Hosts (Altar Breads) 10
Household Soaps ... 27
Illumination Lights... 30

Imitation Candles ... 10
Incense 18
,, Charcoal 19
,, Grains 18
,, Thuribles .. 20

Kerosene Oil ... 15

Lamps, Oratory ... 23
,, Sanctuary ... 23
Lanterns (Processional) 23
Lighting Tapers ... 17
Lights (Bucket) for
Illuminations ... 30
Luminous Crosses .. 25

Metal Work 20
Missal Stands ... 23
Mission Candles ... 10
Monstrances 23

Night-lights ("Red
Cross") 29
Nursery Soaps ... 28

Oil Brackets 20
,, Cans and Drums 16
,, Colza 15
,, Directions for
use of 16
,, Drums 16
,, Fillers (Tin) ... 16
,, Kerosene 15
,, Olive 15
,, Sanctuary ... 15
,, Sperm 15
,, Vegetable ... 15
Octopus Candle
Fixers 19
Oratory Crosses ... 22
,, Lamps ... 23

Palms 10
Paraffin Wax Candles 12
,, in Block 19
Paschal Candles ... 8
,, Candlesticks ... 22
,, Decoration of ... 10
Perfumed Charcoal 19
Polishing Wax ... 19
Processional Candle
Protector 19
Processional Lanterns 23
,, Tapers 10
Pumice-stone Soap 28
Pyxes 25

Quarant Ore Candles 9

Rails (Altar) 23
"Rat de Cave"
Tapers 17
,, Bougies 17
"Red Cross" Night-
lights 29
Reed and Holder
for Triple Candle ... 10
Returns (allowance
for 3
Ring Charcoal ... 19
Rites (Decree of
Sacred Congr'tion) 4

Sacred Congr'tion of
Rites (Decree) ... 4
Sacring Bells ... 22
Safes 22
Sanctuary Glasses ... 23
,, Lamps 23
,, Oils 15

Sanctuary Wicks ... 17
Sanctuary Oils (Directions for use of) ... 16
Save-alls 19
Shields (Candle) ... 22
Sick Call Cases ... 23
,, ,, Candles ... 10
Soaps, "Apso" ... 27
,, Bath 28
,, Household ... 27
,, Nursery 28
,, Pumice-Stone ... 28
,, Shaving 28
,, Soft 27
,, Toilet 28
Sockets (Coupling) 10
Souches (See Imitation Candles) ... 10
Sperm Oil 15
Spermaceti 19
Standards (See Imitation Candles ... 10
Standards (Communion Rail) 23
Stands ("Red Cross"
Night-light) ... 30
Statues 25
Stearine (in Block) 19
,, Candles 12
,, Tapers 17
Stocks (Wood cov.
with Wax, etc.) ... 10
Store Cans (for Oil) 16

Tapers (Beeswax) ... 17
,, Coloured 26
,, For Distribution 10
,, Extinguishers for 17
,, Lighting 17
,, Processional ... 10
,, "Rat de Cave" .. 17
,, Stearine 17
,, Various 17
,, White 26
,, Holders for ... 17
Tenebrae Candles ... 10
Terms 3
Tin Oil Fillers ... 16
Toilet Soaps 28
Torches 23
Triple Candles ... 10

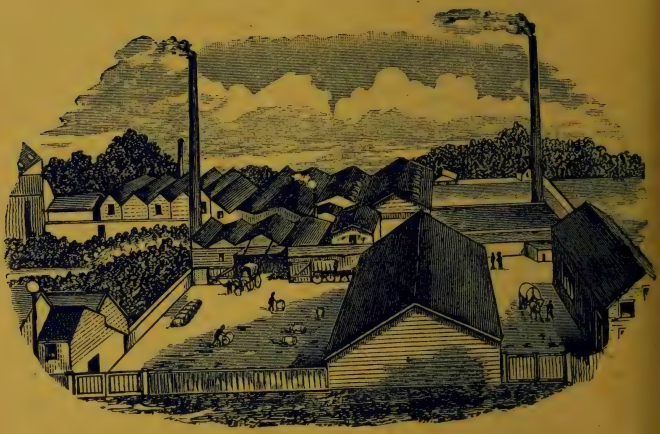
Unbleached Candles 10

Vases 25
Vegetable Candles ... 29
,, Oil 15
,, Oil (Directions for
use of) 16
Visiting the Sick
(Candles for) ... 10
Votive Candles ... 14
,, Stands 20

Wax Bougies ... 17
,, Candles 6
,, Paraffin 19
,, Polishing 19
,, White 19
Wicks, Eight-Day ... 17
,, Floating 17
,, Four-Day ... 17
,, Sanctuary ... 17
Yellow Candles ... 10

Contractors to H. M. Works and Public Buildings.

By Appointment.



ESTABLISHED 1730.

CONSTANT DESFOSSÉS

CATHOLIC MANUFACTURER OF

PURE BEESWAX

and other **CHURCH CANDLES**

(Every Candle Stamped and Guaranteed),

18, RUE SAINT CLÉMENT,

Telegrams:—
DESFOSSÉS CIRE NANTES.

NANTES (FRANCE).

SOLE AGENT FOR THE BRITISH ISLES:—

M. J. KAVANAGH,

Telegrams: "LUMEN, LIVERPOOL."
Telephone:—"166 Wavertree."

1, Grove Street, Wavertree, LIVERPOOL.

I strongly recommend my **95% Pure** Beeswax Candles as being more conformable to the spirit of the Catholic Church, and **more economical** than any others.

They are only the same price as the 65% candles sold in England, but they burn 25, 30, and even 40% longer!

Patronised by Members of the English, Irish and Scottish Hierarchies; by the Cardinal Vicar and Bishops of France; and many hundreds of the Clergy and Convents of the British Isles.

"SECURITAS" Sanctuary Oil,
Liturgical Incense, Tapers,
Wicks and Floats,
Votive Candles, &c.

[P.T.O.

BISHOP'S HOUSE,
DUNDEE,
13th December, 1907.

DEAR SIR,

Some time ago I got from M. Desfossés some Altar Candles. My experience is that they last much longer than those I used to have formerly. Will you kindly order the following of the same quality (95 %).....

Yours very truly,

✠ A. MACFARLANE.

PRO-CATHEDRAL,
ST. MARY'S, WREXHAM,
27th August, 1909.

DEAR MR. KAVANAGH,

My account is now returned with cheque for settlement. The candles are all that could be desired, and burn splendidly. It gave me great pleasure to bring them under the notice of the priests at our last conference here.

With every best wish,
Yours sincerely in Xt.,
J. E. QUINN (Adm.)

(The above are merely typical of many, received from every quarter).

TERMS OF BUSINESS.

I pay the carriage on **all** Orders as far as London.
Orders of 100 lbs. weight and upwards, **full** carriage paid.
Orders 40 lbs. to 99 lbs. **half** carriage paid.
Payment 90 days after expedition. Boxes & packing free.
Discount 2% for cash within 14 days.

ORDERS and ENQUIRIES may be sent to my Address as stated, or to my **SOLE AGENT FOR THE BRITISH ISLES:—**

M. J. KAVANAGH,

Telegrams: "LUMEN, LIVERPOOL."
Telephone:—"166 Wavertree."

1, Grove Street, Wavertree, LIVERPOOL.

[P.T.O.

TELEPHONE.
5411 CENTRAL.

TELEGRAMS
'ACOLYTE L'POOL'

ESTIMATES & SKETCHES SUBMITTED GRATIS.

95% 75% 65% 25%

BEESWAX CANDLES.

We Guarantee our Beeswax Candles to contain the percentage of Beeswax stamped on them.

A Customer Writes—

JOSHUA COCKSHUTT & Co., 68, HIGHFIELD ST., LIVERPOOL.

PRESBYTERY, ST. MARY'S ON THE QUAY, BRISTOL.

DEAR SIRS,

You will be pleased to learn that my Sacristan is very pleased with the candles which you recently supplied. They burned through our Quarant Ore without any guttering, in marked contrast with those of another firm with whom we had been previously dealing.

Yours truly,

REV. G. L. CAROLAN, S.J.

SANCTUARY OIL.

A User's Opinion of Our No. 1 Quality.

MY DEAR MR. COCKSHUTT.

Your Oil is the best I have ever used. Clean and bright in burning, no anxiety whatsoever as to the length of time it will burn. We have no heating appliances in our Church, and, although the Oil has been in a frosty place, it has not cost us a moment's anxiety. Better Oil no one could wish for.

Yours truly,

COMPLETE PRICE LIST POST FREE.

Joshua Cockshutt & Co.

(Late Managing Director HAYES & FINCH Ltd.)

63 HIGHFIELD STREET,

LIVERPOOL.

Telegrams—
Acolyte, Liverpool.

Telephone—
Central 5411.

HAYES & FINCH LTD.

The Catholic Manufacturing Co.

Office Works	Henrietta St., non St. Covent Garden	Candle Factory	Eustace St.,	St. Enoch's Sq., Howard St.	3 John Dalton St., Deansgate	Agency, N.E.	Bleach Works

POOL LONDON DUBLIN CLASGOW MANCHESTER N'CASTLE CROSBY

IMPORTERS of Crude Beeswax, Finest Sanctuary Oil. Gums, Palms, Carved Ivory.

BLEACHERS & REFINERS of Beeswax, Spermacetti, etc.

MANUFACTURERS of all Classes of Beeswax, Church Candles, Tapers, etc., sanctioned by the Hierarchies.

MAKERS of Incense, 5 and 8 day Sanctuary Lights, Rev. Meager's Wicks, Incense and Charcoal, Altar Glass.

ACTUAL MANUFACTURERS of every description of Church Woodwork, Altars, Pulpits, etc.

CARVERS OF ARTISTIC STATUARY in wood and stone; photographs on application.

GOTHIC AND RENAISSANCE Statutory in Carton Pierre Composition. Excellent selection of models finely executed at reasonable prices; photographs on application. Vestments in every quality.

WORKERS IN GOLD AND SILVER for every description of Church Plate. Jewel setting and enamelling.

WORKERS in Brass, Iron, Bronze, Aluminium, for Altar Fittings and Church Lighting. Designs on application.

GILDING AND SILVER PLATING and Genuine Fire Gilding.

STONEWORK AND MARBLEWORK designed and carefully carried out.

ACTUAL MANUFACTURERS of stone and marble work, designs and estimates free.

ACTUAL MANUFACTURERS of stained glass, special designs submitted absolutely without charge.

CHURCH DECORATION, designs and stencils prepared for customer's own use if desired.

DISCOUNT: 1/- the £1 cash in 3 months, and extra 6d. in the £ cash in 14 days. Carriage Paid in United Kingdom.

HAYES & FINCH, Ltd.

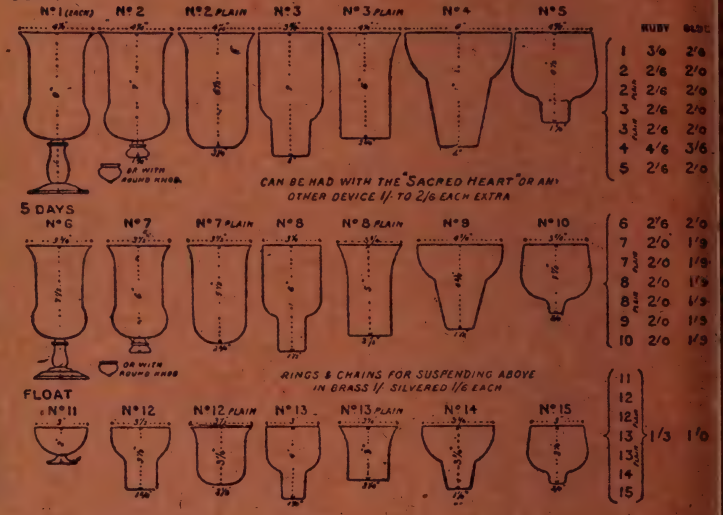
REVISED

Sanctuary Glass

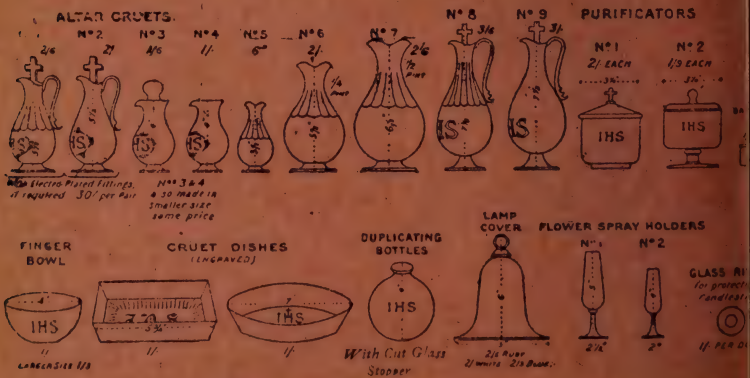
1st Quality, BEST ENGLISH GLASS, prices as quoted.

2nd Quality, FOREIGN GLASS, 30% less in price, made to order only.

Cruets & Sanctuary Glass mounted in Metal, Silver or Gold



	RUBY	GLASS
1	3/6	2/6
2	2/6	2/0
2 PLAIN	2/6	2/0
3	2/6	2/0
3 PLAIN	2/6	2/0
4	4/6	3/6
5	2/6	2/0
6	2/6	2/0
7	2/0	1/9
7 PLAIN	2/0	1/9
8	2/0	1/9
8 PLAIN	2/0	1/9
9	2/0	1/9
10	2/0	1/9
11		
12		
12½ PLAIN		
13	1/3	1/0
13½ PLAIN		
14		
15		



ANY OTHER KIND OF GLASS MADE TO ORDER

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF CHURCH & ALTAR FURNITUR

Incense

ly Gums. Extra Quality. 7s. 6d.
In 1, 2, and ¼ lb. Tins.
above supplied powdered if required.

recommend a trial of our No. 3 quality.

	s.	d.
1st quality .. per lb.	4	6
2nd " .. "	3	6
3rd " .. "	2	6
4th " .. "	2	0
5th " .. "	1	6

Prepared Charcoal

FOR INCENSE

No. 1. *CHARCOAL TABLETS
(These are greatly used)

In boxes containing about
- 30 Thin Tablets } 8d. per box
- 20 Thick " } 7s. per doz.
- Square Tablets } 1s. per box
- " " } 11s. per doz.

No. 2. *PREPARED CHARCOAL
gh pieces in small packets .. .. 2s. 6d. per dozen packets

No 3. *AROMATIC CHARCOAL
lar to No. 2, but perfumed, and in large boxes .. Boxes 1s. each

No. 4. ORDINARY CHARCOAL
(Made from a special kind of wood)
quality, in bags containing 2 bushels .. .. 2s. 6d. per bag

Wire Baskets for lighting Charcoal, 1s. 9d. each

*These Charcoals will light easily in gas or candle flame, and continue burning until wholly consumed.

Imitation Candles

SIZES USUALLY KEPT IN STOCK

No.	Size.	Metal Enamelled	Wood Enamelled	Wood covered with Beeswax	Hard Vegetable Material
1.	18 × ⅞	2/- each	1/9 each	2/- each	1/- each
2.	24 × ⅞	2/6 ,,	2/3 ,,	2/6 ,,	1/3 ,,
3.	24 × 1¼	3/6 ,,	3/- ,,	3/6 ,,	1/6 ,,
4.	30 × 1	3/6 ,,	3/- ,,	3/6 ,,	1/9 ,,
5.	24 × 1⅜	4/6 ,,	3/6 ,,	4/- ,,	2/- ,,
6.	30 × 1½	5/- ,,	3/9 ,,	4/6 ,,	2/3 ,,
7.	36 × 1¼	5/6 ,,	4/6 ,,	5/- ,,	2/6 ,,

For use with Spring Sockets

For use with Sockets and Shields

RELIABLE SPRING SOCKETS

Nickel-plated spring Sockets, 16½ in. long, to fit candle, 12x⅞ in., each 3/6

Nickle-plated spring Sockets. 12 in. long, to take candle 9x 7/8 in., each 2/6

Spring Sockets special size made to order if required.

SOCKETS and SHIELDS

No. 1.	IHS	Brass decorated several designs, ea. 3/6
,, 2.	SR	Brass and Tin, each 2/6
,, 3.		Decorated, Coupling, each 3/-
		Plain 1/6
,, 4.		For Paschals, each from 12/-

SAMPLES ON APPLICATION

STANDARDS, decorated from 1/- to 4/- per foot, and take 14 days.

BEESWAX TOPS, for Standards, by weight (see pages 8 and 9).

HAYES & FINCH, Ltd.

A wooden supporting bracket can be supplied with this extra.

Made to hold 5 gallons Sanctuary Oil, strong make, enamelled white with brass tap and dripper 12/6

Made to hold 10 gallons ditto 18/6

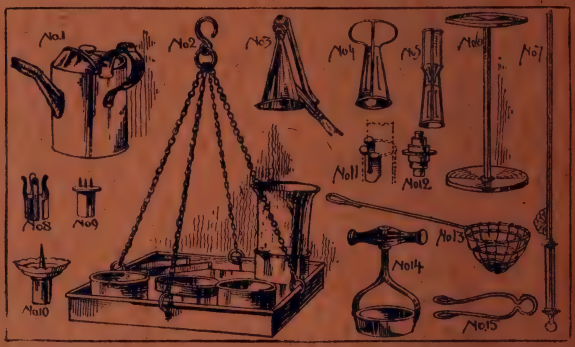
Carriage paid.

Should be kept in a moderately warm place.

Will be found a great convenience in the Sacristy.

Should be well cleaned out and rinsed *with oil* from time to time.

Sacristy Requisites



No.		£	s.
1	Tin Oil Filler (to fit Sacristan tidy)	0	1
2	Sacristan's Tidy in Tin with hook to hang on Lamp ring or stand ..	0	5
3	Extinguisher—Large in polished brass	0	4
	Small do.	0	3
	Large (in tin) Enamelled	0	1
	Small do. do.	0	1
4	Candle Parer	0	1
5	Candle Parer for paring and tapering candle tops	0	1
6	Vase Stands, in polished brass, 15″, 4/6; 12″, 4/-; 9″, 3 9; 6″, 3/3 in oak, 15″, 1/6; 12″, 1/4; 9″, 1/2; 6″, 1/-		
7	Brass Taperholder, telescopic, 40″, 3/-; 30″, 1/-; 20″, 6d.		
8	Brass Candle Fixer for firmly securing candles in sockets ..per doz.	0	0
9	Candle Economisers for using Candle Ends, large	0	1
	small ..	0	0
10	Candle Economiser, can be used in any candle socket, and fit any size of candle	2	
11	Useful Candle Fixer almost invisible in the socket. Boxes of 2 doz., per doz.	0	0
12	Brass Double Reducing Socket. Will accommodate candles of ⅜″ and ¼″ diameter, and will fit into ⅝″, ½″, or larger sockets, each ..	0	1
13	Charcoal Basket for lighting prepared or other Charcoal, each ..	0	1
14	Altar Bread Trimmer each 2¼″, 12/6; 2½″, 12/6; 2⅝″, 12/-; 2¾″, 12/- 1¼″ 7 6 1¼, 7/6; 1″ 7/6; ⅝″ 7/6		
15	Small Iron Tongs for lighting Charcoal Tablets by gas or candle ..	0	1
	Pitchpine Extinguisher Rods .. 5d. per foot.		

For Discount see Cover

Parian Goods

11½" Col. 6 6
10" ,, 5/-
8½" ,, 3/9

11½" Col. 6 -
10" ,, 4/6
8½" ,, 3/3

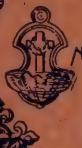
8½" 3 6
6½" 2/6

9½" Col. 2/-

Col. 1/3

4" Col. 9d.

4" Col. 9d.



CRUCIFIXES FROM 1/- FOR CONVENT, INSTITUTION, SACRISTY, OR ROOM.
PRICES, FOR ALL SIZES AND ANY MATERIAL, ON APPLICATION

STATUARY SUPPLIED IN STONE, PLASTER, BRONZE, COMPOSITION & CARVED WOOD.
CRIB-SETS IN ALL SIZES & MATERIALS.
CATALOGUE OF VESTMENTS, MISSALS ETC.

STATIONS OF THE CROSS IN STONE, CARVED WOOD, METAL REAL ENAMEL & PAINTING
DESIGNS & ESTIMATES FREE.
ON APPLICATION . . .

PARCEL POST ORDERS PART PAID ONLY

Made in accordance with instructions received from Hierarchy

SANCTIONED BY THE AUTH

ALL % BEESWAX CANDLES
THE AMOUNT OF BEESWA

Following the Instructions we have received

We make these of any length, and from ⅜ of an inch to sizes. We also keep in stock the following special Candles:

PASCHAL CANDLES

From 1½ to 4 in. in diam.
12 „ 70 „ in length

Average weight
48 x 2 - 5½ lb. each
48 x 2½ - 8½ „
48 x 3 - 12 „

Real brass
Incense grains (in sets of 5) 1/3 5/- per set

VOTIVE CANDLES

From 1 to 60 to the lb. of various qualities

DISTRIBUTION CANDLES

From 10 to 60 to the lb.

PROCESSIONAL TAPERS

3 to 18 inches in length, ¼ inch diam.

UNBLEACHED BEESWAX

FOR FUNERALS

From 1 to 3 in. diam.
„ 12 „ 40 „ length

TENEBRAE

Sets of 15 ½ in. diam. 16 inches in length

QUADR CAN

To burn t
36 x 1½ cos
42 x 1½ „
Iron Socke the abov sale

CHAR
credited w

CERE CLOTHS CAN BE MADE

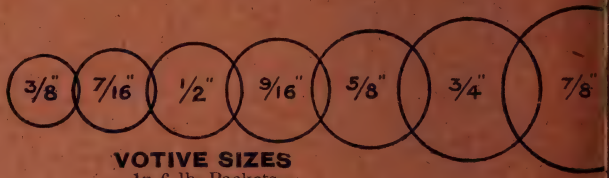
PRICES: 75%, **2/3** per lb.; 65%, **2/2** per lb.; 25%, **1/3**

Our ENGLISH & IRISH Make

Made from Beeswax imported and Bleached by us. We have been in close touch for 20 years with the largest markets in the world for Crude Beeswax.

DIAGRAM OF BEESWA

This diagram may be used as a gu



VOTIVE SIZES
In 6 lb. Packets.

Candles to lb.	Candles to lb.	Candles to lb.	Candles to lb.	Candles to lb.	Candles to 6 lb. Pkt.	C
9 32	9 26	6 26	6¼ 18	7 19	6 72	
—	—	7½ 20	—	9 13	9 51	
—	—	9 16	—	12 8	12 36	
—	—	12 12	—	15 7	15 33	
—	—	—	—	18 6	18 26	
—	—	—	—	21 5	21 22	
—	—	—	—	—	24 20	
—	—	—	—	—	27 18	
—	—	—	—	—	30 16	
—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	

The left hand figure denotes the length in inches in which the candles are made. The r in a 6 lb. packet for other sizes 24

PRICES: Best Quality Vegetable, 1/5; 1st, 1/3

"Shrine" (hard white), 9½d. per lb.—"Cathedral," "Offering

In the Manufacture of the above Candles the b
The allowance made for wax ends is half the original net cost, scrapings, quart

CARRIAGE PAID. ALL CANDLES MADE WITH PLAITED WICK

OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

Y US ARE STAMPED WITH
IN THE MANUFACTURE,

orities of the Catholic Church, 1905 and 1906.

r ordinary sizes, and from 1½ to 4 ins. diameter paschal

Made in accordance with instructions received from Hierarchy

IPLE CANDLES
rge - - 3/3 each
nall - - 2/6 „
ss Holder & Reed.
4/- each
o all other classes
Church Candles
made to order

ORDINARY STOCK SIZES

Long Twos -	16 x 1½	Short Twos -	12 x 1¼
„ Threes	15 x 7/8	„ Threes	12 x 1
„ Fours -	13 x 13/16	„ Fours -	11 x 7/8
„ Sixes -	12 x 3/4	„ Sixes -	9 x 13/16
„ Eights	12 x 5/8	„ Eights -	7 x 7/8
„ Twelves	12 x 1/2	„ Twelves	6 x 3/4

Chapel	
Ones - -	36 x 1
Twos - -	30 x 1/2
Threes - -	24 x 3/4
Fours - -	20 x 7/8
Sixes - -	16 x 5/8
Eights - -	12 x 5/8

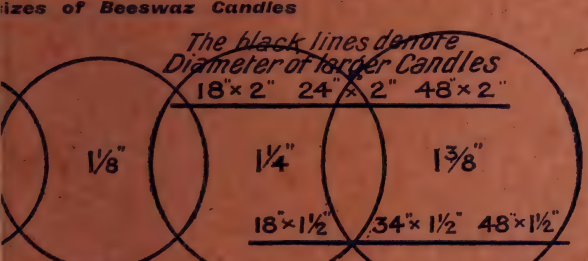
These numbers indicate "Candles to the Pound."

E, ON THE SHORTEST NOTICE

ver Qualities : 1st, 2/-; 2nd, 1/10 ; 3rd (made to order only) 1/8

D VEGETABLE CANDLES

izes of *Beeswax Candles*



les to Pkt.	in set of 6 Candles		in set of 6 Candles		in set of 6 Candles	
—	12	2¼ lb.	12	2⅜ lb.	12	3¼ lb.
28	18	3¼	18	4¼	18	5
21	21	3¾	24	6	24	6½
17	24	4¼	30	7¾	30	8
14	27	5	36	9¼	36	9¾
—	30	6	48	13½	48	13½
of 6	33	6¼	—		—	
3¼ lb.	36	6¾	—		—	
4	—		—		—	
4½	—		—		—	
5	—		—		—	
5½						

figures show the number of candles in 1 lb. for votive sizes, or the number of candles pwards, the packets contain 6 candles only.

l, 1/1 (3rd, 11d. per lb., made to order only).

' College Sperm," 7½d. per lb.—"Irish Shrine," 5½d. per lb.

al is used and competent workmen employed
d net cost. Discount 5 % with extra 2½ % if paid within 14 days.

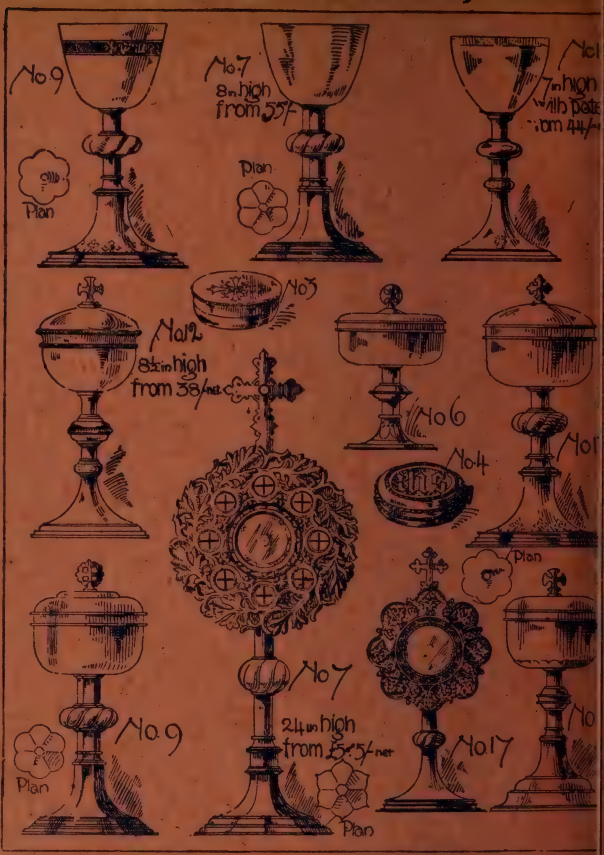
RICE LISTS AND SAMPLES ON APPLICATION. BOXES FREE.

FOREIGN SYSTEM

Made by us with Bleached Beeswax we import from abroad. We are pleased to send samples of these, that you may test them for length of burning against foreign imported.

Prices : 95% 2/2; 75% 2/-; 65% 1/10; 25% 1/2

HAYES & FINCH, Ltd.



For best value

for Chalice, Ciborium and Monstrance we ask you to consider Chalice & Paten No. 15, Ciborium No. 12, & Monstrance No. 17.

Nett price complete for the four pieces will be

£6 12 0

Or

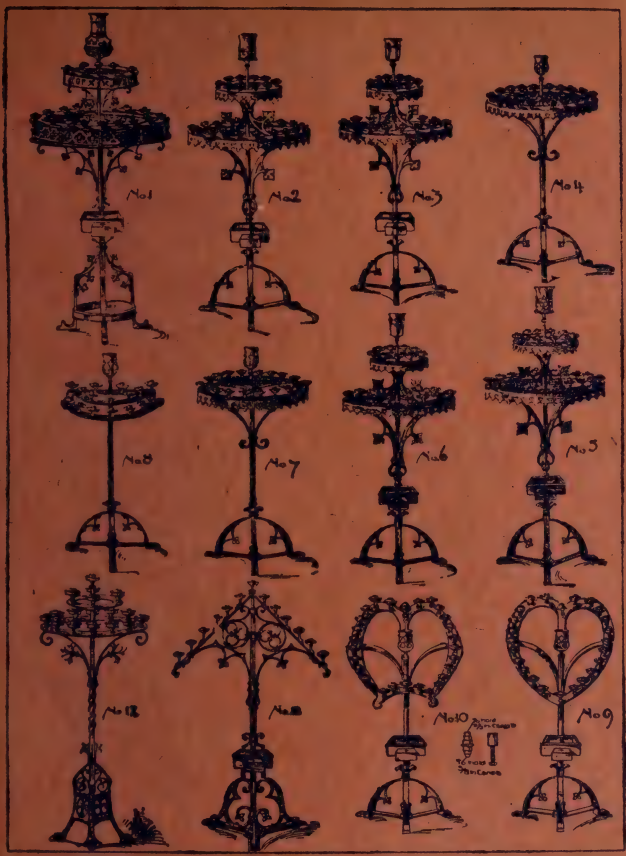
Chalice & Paten No. 7.
Ciborium No. 9,
Monstrance No. 7

Net price complete for the four pieces

£14 14 0

Nos.	Height	Description	English Hall marked Silver throughout	Bowl & Paten only of Silver
15	7 ins.	Chalice, with paten, gilt inside bowl and paten	£3 15 0 nett	£2 4 0 nett
7	8 ins.	Chalice, of good design, gilt inside bowl and paten, including paten and case to suit	5 15 0 „	3 18 6 „
9	8 ins.	Chalice, strong, with inscription engraved, heavily gilt bowl	7 15 6	..
12	8½ ins.	Ciborium, gilt inside bowl	3 8 0 „	1 18 0 „
6	5½ ins.	Ciborium, to contain 100 particles, gilt inside bowl, & cover artistically engraved	4 2 6	2 16 6
5	8½ ins.	Ciborium, useful design, 140 particles	5 0 0	3 5 6
9	9 ins.	Ciborium, will contain 200 particles, beautifully shaped design, gilt inside	6 18 6	4 0 0
13	10½ ins.	Ciborium, engraved foot, will contain 250 particles	8 12 6	..
3	..	Pocket Pyx, strong made, engraved on the top	0 19 0	..
4	..	Pocket Pyx, strongly made, hinged handsomely engraved, gilt inside	1 10 0	..
7	24 ins.	Monstrance, measuring 9½ ins. across rays, beautifully shaped	23 5 0	..
		Metal, silver plated	7 4 0	..
17	16½ ins.	Monstrance, elegant, fitted with Lunette	2 13 6	..

IMPORTANT.—For Discount see Cover



Votive Stands

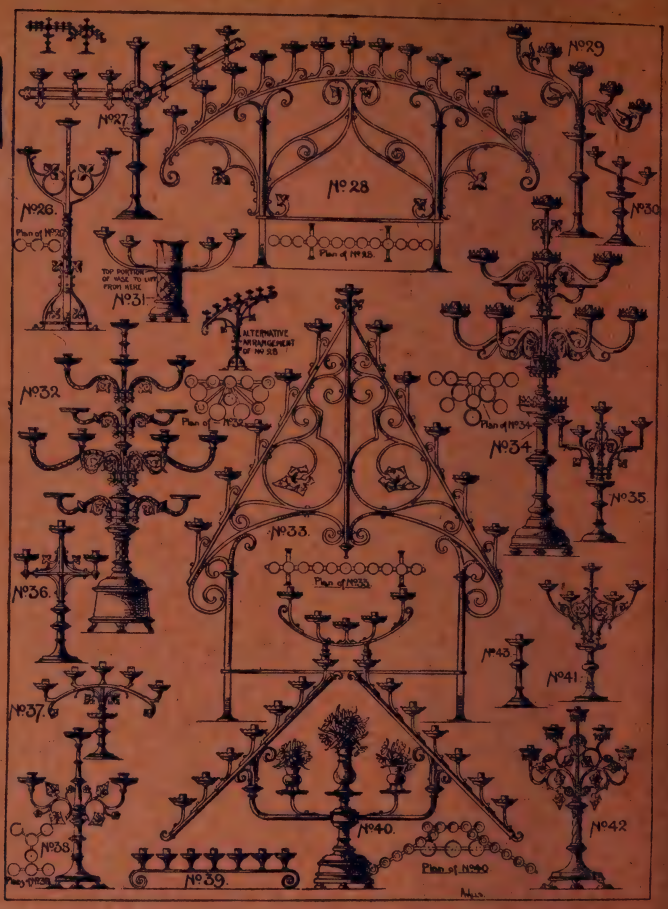
VOTIVE STANDS from 35/-

No.		Height	Diameter of large ring	No. of Candles	Exactly as shown	If without cresting round ring
1	All Brass	6-ft.	2-ft. 8-in.	24	£31 0 0	£28 0 0
2	Iron	5-ft.	2-ft.	28	12 0 0	10 10 0
3	feet and	4-ft. 6-in.	1-ft. 10-in.	22	9 0 0	7 10 0
4	box	3-ft.	1-ft. 10-in.	18	6 0 0	5 0 0
5	Brass pans,	5-ft.	2-ft.	28	8 15 0	7 10 0
6	sockets,	4-ft. 6-in.	1-ft. 10-in	22	7 10 0	6 0 0
7	cresting and	3-ft.	1-ft. 10-in.	18	4 10 0	4 0 0
8	lamp-holder	3-ft. 6-in.	2-ft.	16	3 15 0	—
					All Brass	Brass & Iron
9	..	5-ft.	2-ft.	24	12 10 0	8 10 0
10	..	5-ft.	2-ft.	24	12 10 0	8 10 0
11	..	4-ft. 6-in.	..	13	12 0 0	7 10 6
12	..	4-ft. 6-in.	..	17	10 10 0	8 10 0

For Discount see Cover.

HAYES & FINCH, Ltd.

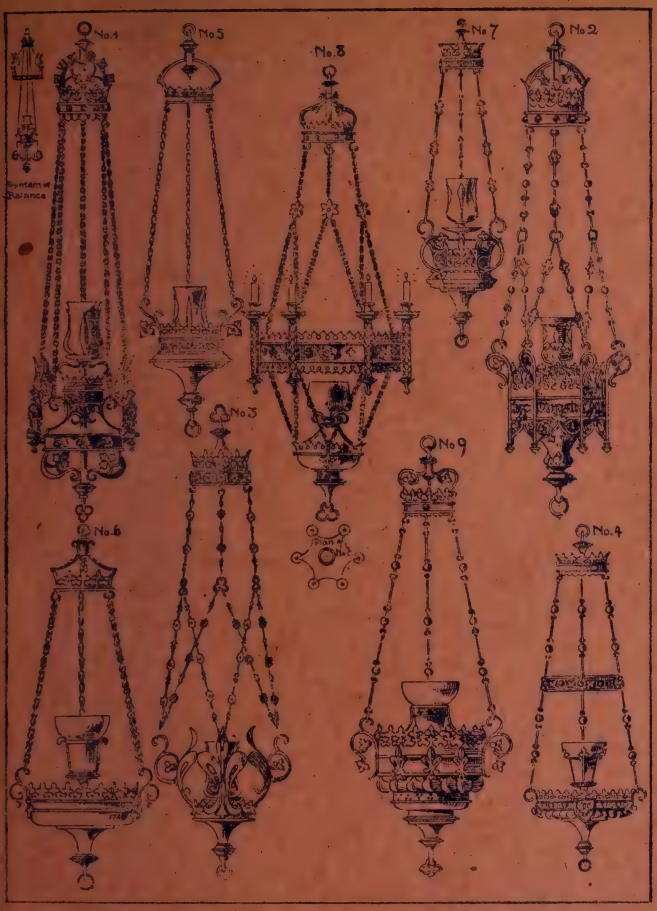
Candle Branches and Stands



No.	Height in inches	No. of Lights	In Polished Brass. £ s. d.
26	28	3	£2 8 0
27	23	7	2 5 0
28	30	13	7 15 0
28	alternate		7 15 6
29	26	5	2 2 0
30	12	3	0 10 6
31	12	4	2 1 0
32	39	8	12 10 0
33	55½	11	7 5 0
34	47	8	9 0 0

No.	Height in inches	No. of Lights	In Polished Brass. £ s. d.
35	18	5	£2 4 0
36	17½	3	1 3 0
37	12	5	1 11 0
38	20	3	1 9 6
39	4½	7	0 15 6
40	39	17	4 4 0
41	18	5	2 5 0
42	24	5	1 18 0
43	9	1	0 5 6

DISCOUNT.—1/- in the £ cash in 3 months, and extra 6d. in the £ cash in 14 days.
Carriage Paid in United Kingdom.



Sanctuary Lamps

		Polished Brass.			Silver Plate		
o. 1	..12″ diam.	£13	0	0	£16	0	0
o. 2	..12″ ,,	24	17	4	31	5	0
o. 5	..10″ ,,	5	0	0	7	10	0
o. 6	..16″ ,,	12	0	0	15	0	0
o. 7	.. 8″ ,,	13	0	0	16	0	0
o. 3	.. — ,,	8	0	0	10	12	4

		Polished Brass.			Silver Plate		
No. 6	.. 6″ diam.	£1	9	0	£2	2	0
—	.. 7″ ,,	1	14	0	2	8	0
—	.. 9″ ,,	2	10	0	3	12	0
No. 6	..12″ ,,	3	12	6	4	8	6
No. 9	..14″ ,,	16	0	0		—	
No. 4	..12″ ,,	13	0	0	16	0	0

Blue, Ruby or White Glasses included. The above can be quoted in various sizes.

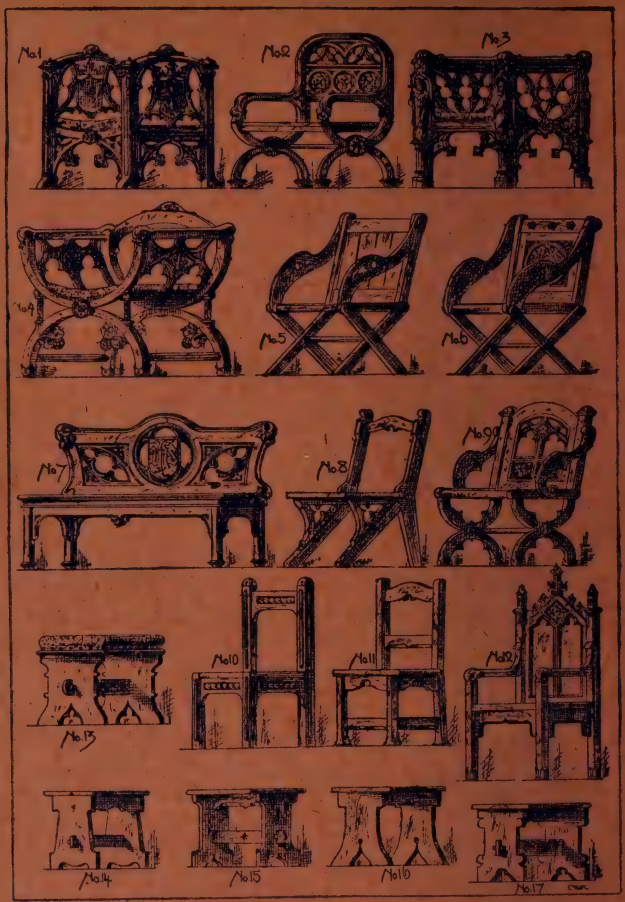
Full descriptions and drawings on application.

Measurements indicate the approximate diameter of widest part.

DISCOUNT.—1/- in the £ cash in 3 months, and extra 6d. in the £ cash in 14 days. Carriage Paid in the United Kingdom.

HAYES & FINCH, Ltd.

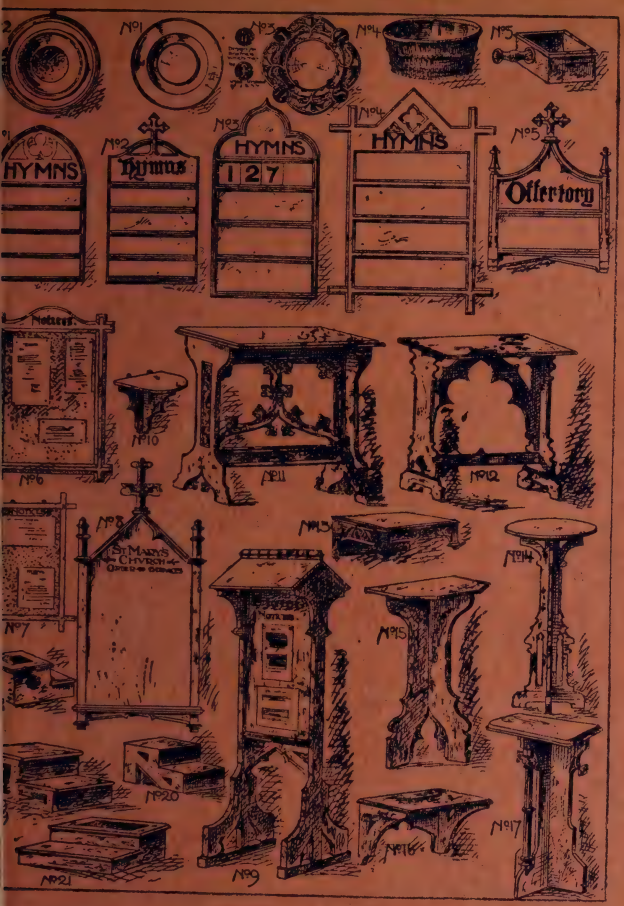
Chancel Stools and Forms, Chairs and Fauld-Stools



No.	Total height in ins.	Width in ins.	Oak	Pitch Pine
18	14	18	£1 16 0	£1 11 0
19	14	18	1 3 6	1 2 6
20	14	15	0 18 6	0 16 6
21	8	24	1 19 0	1 18 0
1	36	30	18 0 0	
2	42	27	9 5 0	
3	36	30	26 0 0	
4	42	30	14 0 0	
5	39	24	1 17 0	1 11 6
6	39	24	2 10 6	2 2 6
7	42	64	15 0 0	13 0 0
8	36	20	1 12 0	1 5 0
9	40	24	5 18 0	4 18 6
10	36	20	2 9 6	1 19 6
11	36	20	1 7 0	1 2 6
12	54	24	4 19 0	3 18 0

No.	Total height in ins.	Length in ins.	Oak	Pitch Pine
13	18	20	£3 10 0	
14	18	20	0 12 6	£0 11 6
	18	60	1 2 0	1 0 6
	18	120	1 15 0	1 11 0
15	18	20	0 12 6	0 11 6
	18	60	1 3 0	1 0 0
	18	120	1 15 0	1 11 0
16	18	20	0 11 6	0 10 6
17	18	20	0 18 6	0 17 6
	18	60	1 8 6	1 5 6
	18	120	2 2 0	1 17 6

DISCOUNT. 1/- in the £ cash in 3 months, and extra 6d. in the £ cash in 14 days.
Carriage Paid in United Kingdom.



Hymn Boards, Notice Boards, etc., Credence Tables and Brackets, Polished Brass and Wood Alms Dishes, etc.

ALMS DISHES

Inches	Pol. Brass			
9½ diam.	£0	8	0	No. 4 Basket 3/-
1½ ,,	0	12	6	
9½ ,,	1	6	0	Engraved
1½ ,,	2	0	0	
2 ,,	5	5	0	
	Oak			Walnut
9 ,,	0	3	0	0 5 6
1 ,,	0	5	6	0 7 6

N BOARDS, NOTICE BOARDS, &c

27x16	0	17	0	0	15	6
36x20	0	15	6	0	14	0
7x16	0	12	0	0	10	6
38x19½	1	3	0	1	0	0
38x24	1	3	0	1	0	0
22x18	1	6	0	0	18	6
36x24	1	8	6	1	5	0

For Discount see Cover

CREDENCE TABLES & BRACKETS

No.	Size of Height top ins.		Oa			Pitchpine		
11	36	34x18 ..	£6	15	0	£5	0	0
12	36	30x15 ..	3	0	0	2	12	0
12	23	28x14 ..	2	12	0	2	7	0
15	34	18x12 ..	1	9	6	1	1	0
	36	24x15 ..	2	1	0	1	14	0
17	34	20x14 ..	2	15	6	2	1	0
14	34	18 diam ..	1	8	0	1	4	0
10		12x10 ..	0	10	0	0	8	0
10		17x13 ..	0	13	6	0	12	0
13		18x12 ..	2	10	0	2	6	0
13		24x18 ..	2	15	0	2	11	0
16		18x12 ..	1	4	0	1	2	0
16		26x21 ..	1	10	0	1	8	0

Other sizes on application

SAMPLES SENT FREE 3 CWT. QUANTITIES DELIVERED FREE

Importers, Bleachers and Refiners
Beeswax

Supplies of this article suitable for
FURNITURE POLISHES, TELEPHONE, FRUIT, FIGURE, &c.
and all purposes in which this article is us

CRUDE BEESWAX, as imported from all parts of the world
QUOTATIONS and SAMPLES on application

	IN BLOCKS OF								
	4 to 14 lbs.			½ to 3 lbs.			1 to 4 ozs.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
BLEACHED BEESWAX									
'Best Quality' obtainable, No. 1	8	5	0	8	7	6	8	12	6
'Compound' ... ... No. 2	6	5	0	6	7	6	6	12	6
'Compound' ... ... No. 3	3	5	0	3	7	6	3	12	6
REFINED BEESWAX									
'Best Quality' obtainable, No. 1	7	5	0	7	7	6	7	12	6
'Compound' ... ... No. 2	5	5	0	5	7	6	5	12	6
'Compound' ... ... No. 3	2	5	0	2	7	6	2	12	6

The demands of the B.P. are followed in the 'Best Qualities.'

TERMS—2½ per cent. discount
3 cwt. cases Carriage Paid, cases free. **home orders**

Special Terms for Ton lots for Export. These prizes vary according to mar

---

Those who would be relieved of the annoyance caused when unable to keep the Sanctuary Lamp alight should use

'SPECIAL QUALITY'
SANCTUARY OIL

Obtainable only from HAYES & FINCH

It has proved itself for years under the severest test to be **the Purest Vegetable Oil; the most reliable in burning; the most economical in use. The ONLY Oil suitable for use in the Sanctuary Lamp.**

Price **3/8** *nett*, in cans chargeable and allowed for if returned, carriage paid
Price **3/11** per Gallon net (14 days' terms)

Oils of Lower Qualities, 3/6, 3/3 2/10, 2/5 per Gall.

HAYES & FINCH

LIMIT

The Catholic Manufacturing Co

C. Bull, Ltd.,

21 Suffolk St., DUBLIN.

CHEAPEST HOUSE FOR VESTMENTS AND ALL MATERIALS USED IN THEIR MANU-FACTURE.

A SELECTION SENT FREE TO ANY PART OF THE UNITED KINGDOM ON APPROVAL.

Irish Poplin Vestments.

French shape, from **38/-** per set. Roman shape, from **45/-** per set.

Vestments. All colours brocaded silk, French shape, from **25/-**, Roman shape from **25-**, Gothic from **45/-** per set. Cloth of gold, from **35/-**, or richly embroidered in gold, from **65/-**. An immense selection always in stock, which are all made in our own Workrooms, of materials specially manufactured for Ecclesiastical purposes, and of perfectly rubrical shape. Copes in white silk, from **50/-**, or cloth of gold, with embroidered ornament on hood, **98/-** Benediction Veils, from **22/-**.

Banners and Bannerettes

AS SUPPLIED TO MOST OF THE CONFRATERNITIES IN IRELAND.

C. BULL, LTD., beg to call particular attention to their immense assortment of BANNERS for Sodalities, and complete with Pole and Crossbar, from **14/6** each.

—*—

Fringes,

EMBROIDERED CENTRES IN GOLD AND SILK.
MONOGRAMS FOR ANTEPENDIUMS.
ALSO GOLD THREAD, PURL, SPANGLES.
TASSELS, AND STONES FOR EMBROIDERY
HUMERAL VEILS, DALMATICS, LINEN AND LACE ALBS, LINEN CINCTURES.

Rochets & Surplices, Limerick & Brussels Laces, Preaching & Confessional Stoles.

In the above Department will be found a very extensive Stock of Materials suitable for Church Work, in the richest materials.

—*—

Complete Benediction Set.

£9 10s. Comprising MONSTRANCE, THURIBLE AND BOAT, COPE AND HUMERAL VEIL.

MONSTRANCES, CIBORIUMS, CHALICES, CRUETS, PYXES, OIL STOCK, &c., in Silver and Gold.

—*—

Prayer Books.

A selection of the best and most beautifully printed editions, including the widely approved "**Flowers of Nazareth**," "**Little Golden Treasury**," and the "**Manual of Prayer**" of which C. BULL, Ltd., have acquired the copyright and Treasury of the Sacred Heart.

A wonderful little penny Prayer Book for children, neatly bound in leatherette for **8/6** per gross.

PRAYER BOOKS suitable for WEDDING GIFTS,

Bound in Real Ivory, Mother-of-Pearl, from **15/-** to **40/-** each.

Brass Altar Furniture.

CANDLESTICKS, SANCTUARY LAMPS, THURIBLES,
CRUCIFIXES, VASES, THRONES,
CANDELABRA, GONGS AND CHIMES, MISSAL STANDS.

Church Furniture

Manufactured on the Premises.

CHURCH ORNAMENTS
AND ALTAR FURNITURE.

Altars.

In Pitch Pine, French Polished and Stencilled.
Decorations from **£7 10s.**
Also in **Carved** and **Polished Oak, Pitch Pine, &c.,** or **Polychromo Decoration.**

Stations of the Cross

In Oak Frames, Gothic Designs. from **55/-** the set.
Painted in Oil on Canvas or Copper, by first-class Artists.
Also in Bas-relief; Oleograph, and Plain and Coloured Lithographs.
The Framing of the above is designed and executed on the Premises according to order.

CONFESSIONALS.

EXPOSITIONS,
PEDESTALS,
CREDENCE TABLES,

COMMONS RAILS,
PRIE DIEU,
VESTMENT PRESSES,

PULPITS.

SARCOPHAGI of Various Designs and Decorations.

FRAMED ALTAR CHARTS A Spécialité.

STATUES.

C. BULL, LTD.,
21 SUFFOLK ST.,
DUBLIN.

beg to remark that their Statues are personally chosen from the best and most exclusive models.

Their artistic finish and exquisite expression can only excite devotion, which is usually the principal object when purchasing a Statue.

The price for such works of Art are only in proportion to their intrinsic value, and no comparison should be made between them and the expressionless imitations which are, of course, obtainable at far lower prices.

Ivory Crucifixes, all sizes.

Child of Mary Consecration Acts. Manuals and Medals in Silver and White Metal.

Lace Pictures, immense and varied assortment.

Exquisite Emblems in Sheets with English Text. Our Own Publications.

Christmas and Feast Day Cards, exquisitely painted on Ivorette and Parchment.

Lamp Wicks, from **9**d. doz. boxes.

,, ,, 8 days, **1/6** per box.

Prayer Books in English and French, handsomely bound.

Artificial Flowers and Bouquets for Altar Decoration.

Berry Beads and Sister of Mercy Crosses.

Cinctures and Cincture Rings

Incense (Irish Manufacture), **2/4** per lb.

Prepared Charcoal.

Lace Paper, Ivorette, and Gelatine Cards for painting on.

Silver Medals Medallions and Fancy Jewellery.

Marble and Onyx Holy Water Fonts.

Steel Engravings, Mounted Photographs, Photogravures and Oil Paintings, in great variety. Special subjects in Oil Paintings (painted to order).

Rosary Beads, from **7/6** gross.

Standing Lamps, for Altars, from **6**d.

S. Heart Confraternity Medals, Consecration Cards, Badges, etc.

Mortuary Cards, exclusive and artistic designs on Parchment, etc,

Sacred Heart Shield, a beautiful quatrefoil Medallion, 5 inches in diameter, on strong card, intended for placing over doors or hanging on wall, **8**d. per doz.

Sick Call Outfits, in polished oak case, 11 x 11 x 5, beautifully fitted with electro-plated requisites, price **18/-**.

Sick Call Outfits, 14/-

Altar Cruets, in glass from **3/-** set, or with gilt mountings and tray from **15/-** to **£5.**

Scapulars of all kinds from **5/-** per gross.

Sacred Heart Badges from **2/9** ,,

Leatherette, in various colours, a perfect substitute for leather, at half the cost, and absolutely no waste.

Samples on application.

he Best House for Reliable Cloths
weeds
erges

BROWNE BOWES & Co

TOCK.

Telegrams:
"VESTMENTS, LIVERPOOL"

ROWNE, BOWES & Co.,

d the Largest Stock of Vestments in the United Kingdom.

VESTMENTS IN STOCK AT ALL TIMES FROM ONE GUINEA TO FIFTY GUINEAS.

Endless Variety of Fringes, Galons, Braids, Ornaments, &c.

27, BASNETT ST., LIVERPOOL.

I WHOLESALE PRICES.

PATTERNS & ESTIMATES FREE.

ROWNE, BOWES & CO.,
27 BASNETT STREET, LIVERPOOL.
egrams—"VESTMENTS."

INVENTORS

Silver Medals Medallions and Fancy Jewellery.

Sacred Heart Badges from 2/9 ,,

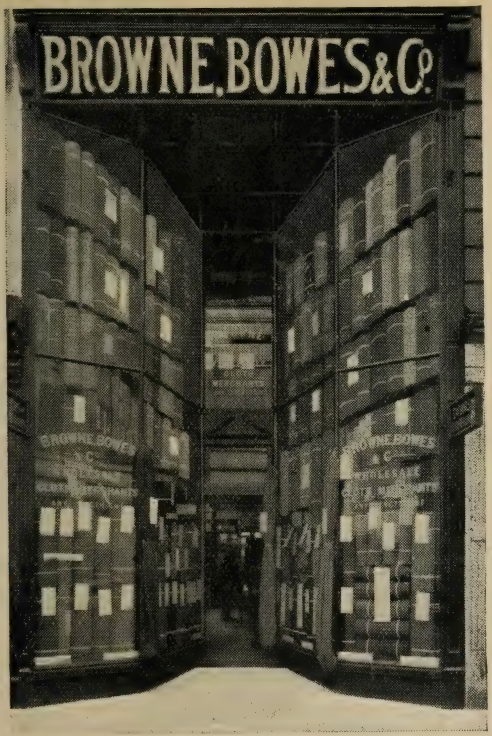
Leatherette, in various colours, a perfect substitute for leather, at half the cost, and absolutely no waste.

Samples on application.

he Best House for Reliable Cloths

weeds
erges
lankets
inens
ilks
aces
ringes
estments
c. &c.

he Best
rticle
t the
owest
rice.



27 BASNETT STREET, LIVERPOOL.

Established a Quarter of a Century.

OLLEGES AND CONVENTS

SUPPLIED WITH DRAPERY FURNISHING AND TEXTILE GOODS OF EVERY KIND

T WHOLESALE PRICES.

PATTERNS & ESTIMATES FREE.

ROWNE, BOWES & CO.,

27 BASNETT STREET, LIVERPOOL.

egrams—"VESTMENTS."

INVENTORS of the CASSOCOTE, POCKETSLIP and VESTOCK.

TROUSERINGS, 16/6, 21/-, 25/-. SPECIAL CLOTHS AT 18/6.

BROWNE, BOWES & CO

WHOLESALE CLOTH AND HOUSE FURNISHING MANUFACTURERS AND WAREHOUSEMEN.

Suits at 77/6 Special Price for any Style Shape made from West England Cloth, which in itself is a guarantee. VE STYLISHLY TAILORED.

Suits at 50/- are made from All Wool Vicun Diagonals & High-class Serg No better value possible. In Lounge or Study Styles. Fr or Chesterfield Style, **60/-.**

Overcoats at 35/- of Serges, Vicun Diagonals, al Inverness Shape.

DITTO AT 50/- from Irish Frieze or Fleecy Ir Frieze. "Inverness Shape als

Summer Coats in Cord, Alpaca or Diagoi **15/6 18/6 21/-**

"Brownbo" Rainproof Coat

Made from nice soft Cheviot Cloths or Irish Vicuna ... **42**

Real West of England Cloth or Fleecy Irish Frieze, specially prepared for us by Patent Process. The BEST IN THE MARKET **50**

Inverness Capes at any of the foregoi prices, or from a Spec

Black Homespun with Cape, Lined Italian and Body Lined, Light and Warm. *A Good Substitute for a Cloak* ... ... **50/-** **Very Specia**

PATTERNS, ESTIMATES, ETC., FREE.

Telegrams—"VESTMENTS." Telephone—3162 Roy

27 BASNETT ST., LIVERPOOL.

THE BEST ARTICLE AT THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICE

Cassocks

BOYS'— From
Sac 36 in. . 6/6
Fitted Back . 8/6
Rise 3d. per in.

MEN'S— From
Sac Back . 3/6
Cord . . 15/6
Rise 3½d. per in.

Slips 10/6 12/6
15/6 18/6

Priests' Cassocks

Cord . . 21/-
,, (better) 25/-
Cape&Extras 35/-
Special Cloth 45/-
WELL TAILORED.
ALSO IN BETTER QUALITIES.

Roman Cloaks

50/- 70/- 90/-

We are showing at present a fine WEST OF ENGLAND CLOTH CLOAK at 5 GUINEAS. **Worth 10 Guineas.**

27 BASNETT STREET, LIVERPOOL.
Telegrams: "VESTMENTS." Phone No. 3162 ROYAL

CARDINAL LINOWN CLERICAL COLLARS

6/6 per box of 144, post free.

LINENE REVERSIBLE, 9/6 per box of 100, post free.
LINEN, 6/- per dozen. CELLULOID, 5/- per dozen.

SHIRTS (GUARANTEED) The Celt 5/6; The Gem 5/6; The Guarantee 6/6. *3 Special Numbers Recommended.*
Extra Big Size - 8/6.

UNDERVESTS or PANTS ... ... 3/6 to 10/6 each
HATS (all shapes) ... ... 2oz. Special 5/6
CIRETTAS 2/- upwards STOCKS 1/- upwards
UMBRELLAS (Special) 10/-

BAGS. RUGS. CASES. &c. &c.

CARDINAL SHAPE COSTS ONLY ½d EACH.

INVENTORS of the LINOWN COLLAR SYSTEM.

BROWNE, BOWES & CO.

THE MOST EXTENSIVE VESTMENT MAKERS IN THE KINGDOM.

VESTMENTS, SILKS and LACES

Anyone desirous of having Vestments made up themselv
can be supplied by BROWNE, BOWES & Co. with the mo
varied and select range of Silks, Laces, Braids, Galon
Ornaments, and every requisite for the manufactu
of Vestments. **Full Range of Patterns on application.**

We Stock CHURCH	LACES	from 2d. to 10/-	per yard.
,, ,,	SILKS	,, 2/6 to 15/-	,, ,,
,, ,,	CLOTH OF GOLD	,, 6/6 to 90/-	,, ,,

***WE HAVE OVER 15 MILES IN LENGT
OF THE ABOVE MATERIALS IN STOCK***

WORKMANSHIP

All our work is conducted
our own premises, under our ov
supervision. *Customers* can the
fore rely on getting the very highest class of work, conduct
under the best conditions of labour.

RICH DISPLAY OF VESTMENT

We have on show at present in our splendid warerooms
the richest and most extensive show of Vestments ever
displayed in the United Kingdom.

VESTMENTS IN STOCK FROM ONE TO FIFTY GUINEAS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR CHURCH USE.

The PREMIER CLERICAL TAILOR

BROWNE, BOWES & CO

27 BASNETT STREET, LIVERPOOL.

Telegrams—"VESTMENTS." Telephone—3162 Roy

NOVELTY. "THE COMPACT."

PORTABLE CHASUBLE

ROMAN SHAPE, ALL SILK, TWO COLOURS, REVERSIBLE, **63/-** COMPLETE IN CASE. SIZE WHEN FOLDED 10½ in. by 10½ in. by 1 in.

CANDLE CATALOGUE.

(Complete Catalogue sent on application.)

12½ per cent. discount (2/6 in the £) allowed off all purchases.

AX CHANDLER AND . . . .
OMPLETE CHURCH FURNISHER,
RT WORKER IN GOLD, . .
LVER AND OTHER METALS.

January, 1913.

BROWNE, BOWES & CO.

THE MOST EXTENSIVE VESTMENT MAKERS IN THE KINGDOM.

VESTMENTS, SILKS and LACES

Anyone desirous of having Vestments made up themselv
can be supplied by BROWNE, BOWES & Co. with the mo
varied and select range of Silks, Laces, Braids, Galon
Ornaments, and every requisite for the manufactu
of Vestments. **Full Range of Patterns on application.**

We Stock CHURCH LACES	from 2d. to 10/- per yard.	
,, ,, ,, SILKS	,, 2/6 to 15/- ,, ,,	
,, ,, ,, CLOTH OF GOLD	,, 6/6 to 90/- ,, ,,	

WE HAVE OVER 15 MILES IN LENGT
OF THE ABOVE MATERIALS IN STOC

WORKMANSHIP

All our work is conducted
our own premises, under our o
supervision. *Customers* can the
fore rely on getting the very highest class of work, conduct
under the best conditions of labour.

ONE TO FIFTY GUINEAS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR CHURCH USE.

The PREMIER CLERICAL TAILOR

BROWNE, BOWES & CO

27 BASNETT STREET, LIVERPOOL.

Telegrams—"VESTMENTS." Telephone—3162 Roy

NOVELTY.

"THE COMPACT."

PORTABLE CHASUBLE

ROMAN REVERSI
SIZE WH

, TWO COLOURS,
MPLETE IN CASE.
n. by 10½ in. by 1 in.

CANDLE CATALOGUE.

(Complete Catalogue sent on application.)

AX CHANDLER AND . . . .
MPLETE CHURCH FURNISHER,
T WORKER IN GOLD, . .
VER AND OTHER METALS.

January, 1913.

CONTRACTOR TO
THE ROYAL PALACES,
HOUSE OF LORDS,

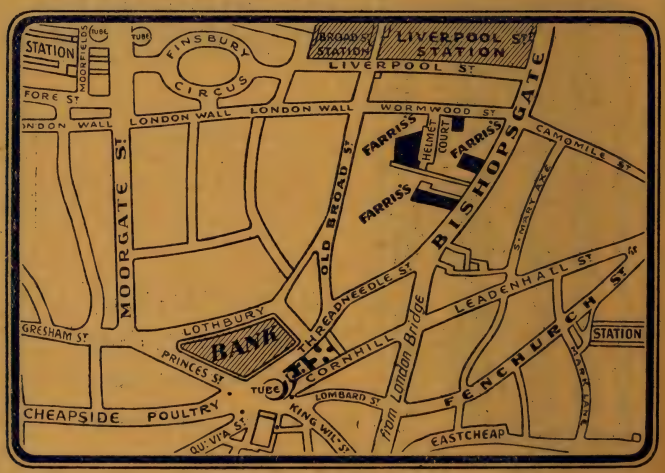
HIS MAJESTY'S
PUBLIC BUILDINGS
AND CUSTOMS.

CHARLES FARRIS,

71 & 87 BISHOPSGATE, LONDON, E.

(Offices & Works: 2 & 3 HELMET COURT, BISHOPSGATE.)

This Map shows the easy accessibility from all parts of London.



HOURS OF BUSINESS:

8.30 to 6.30 p.m. Saturday, 1.30 p.m.

TERMS OF BUSINESS:

12½ per cent. discount if paid within One Month,
6½ " " Three Months,
allowed off all purchases on amounts of 10s. and upwards.

Free delivery in London and Suburbs.

Country orders of £1 value railway carriage paid.

Telephone No.:
9397 LONDON WALL.
(TWO LINES.)

Telegraphic Address:
" WAXINESS, LED, LONDON.

A PERSONAL NOTE.

Since the establishment of my business in 1845 it has been one of constant expansion, and I take this opportunity, in issuing my new Price List, to thank all those who have contributed to its success. The splendid reputation associated with my firm is a sufficient guarantee that not only is every attention given to the smallest enquiry, but complete satisfaction in every transaction.

Every requisite for the service and decoration of a Church can be obtained at a price which compares very favourably with that of other firms, whilst the quality can always be relied upon.

My altar candles, for example, are used all over the world, and as in the case of most articles of Church furniture, they are made on my own premises, thereby securing that personal attention and supervision so essential to turning out good work with best quality materials at a moderate price.

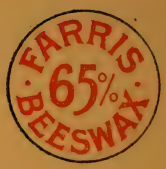
An order by post receives the same consideration as if you personally called and made your own selection.

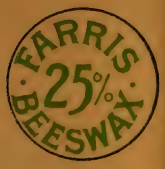
I am,

Yours faithfully,

Charles Farris

Farris's Altar Candles.





CHARLES FARRIS'S Bees' Wax Candles are stamped on the base **the guaranteed percentage mark in colours,** viz.: **65 % Red —25 % Green,** this will be found of great convenience to Sacris and others who have the handling of the Candles, as by this arrangement, sh perchance the stamping become not easily discernible, **the percentage can be determi by the colour**; each packet of Candles is also **wrapped** in **R** or **Green paper** according to the percentage, enabling you to immediately your stock at a glance.

FARRIS'S BEES' WAX CANDLES.

			Net Price.	
	s. *d.*		*s.* *d.*	
Guaranteed 75 %	2 2	per lb.	1 10¾	per
Guaranteed 65 %	2 1	„	1 9¾	
Guaranteed 25 %	1 3	„	1 0¾	

FARRIS'S VEGETABLE CANDLES.

Best quality	1 5	per lb.	1 3	per
Second „	1 0	„	0 10½	

FARRIS'S VOTIVE CANDLES.

Best quality	1 0	per lb.	0 10½	per
Second „	0 9	„	0 8	
Third „	0 6	„	0 5¼	

The figures in red give the net price of the Candles after deducting the 12½ per cent. discount.

THE LARGEST STOCK OF CANDLES AND SELECTION OF SIZES AND KINDS IN THE CITY OF LONDON.

FARRIS'S CANDLES. SIZES KEPT IN STOCK.

OTHER SIZES MADE TO ORDER AT SHORT NOTICE.

...ference ...mber.	Sizes in Vegetable. Length. Inches.	Diameter.	Sizes in Bees' Wax. Length. Inches.	Diameter.	Candles in Packet.	Approximate Weight, lbs.
1	8	3/8	8	3/8	96	3
2	9	1/2	9	1/2	99	6
3	12	1/2	12	1/2	73	6
4	—	—	15	1/2	60	6
5	—	—	18	1/2	50	6
6	6	9/16	—	—	54	3
6a	—	—	9	9/16	80	6
7	9	5/8	9	5/8	72	6
8	12	5/8	12	5/8	47	6
9	15	5/8	15	5/8	44	6
0	17	5/8	17	5/8	38	6
1	19	5/8	—	—	33	6
2	12	11/16	12	11/16	41	6
3	21	11/16	21	11/16	22	6
4	6	3/4	—	—	36	3
5	7	3/4	—	—	28	3
6	9	3/4 bare	9	3/4	24	3
7	12	3/4	12	3/4	36	6
8	15	3/4	15	3/4	29	6
9	18	3/4	18	3/4	24	6
9a	—	—	21	3/4	20	6
0	24	3/4	24	3/4	18	6
1	27	3/4	—	—	16	6
2	—	—	30	3/4	14	6
3	5	13/16	—	—	36	3
4	7	13/16	—	—	24	3
5	12	13/16	12	13/16	30	6
6	6	7/8 full	—	—	24	3
7	9	7/8 bare	9	7/8	36	6
8	12	7/8 bare	12	7/8	26	6
9	13	7/8	13	7/8	24	6
0	15	7/8	15	7/8	24	6 1/2
1	18	7/8	18	7/8	18	6
2	20	7/8 bare	—	—	26	9
3	20	7/8	20	7/8	24	9

For continuation of sizes see over.

FARRIS'S CANDLES. SIZES KEPT IN STOCK—*continued*

Reference Number.	Sizes in Vegetable. Length. Inches.	Diameter. Inches.	Sizes in Bees' Wax. Length. Inches.	Diameter. Inches.	Candles in Packet.	Approximate Weight lbs.
34	24	⅞ bare	24	⅞	14	6½
35	27	⅞	27	⅞	12	6
36	30	⅞	30	⅞	12	7
37	36	⅞	36	⅞	8	6
38	8	15/16	—	—	18	3
39	9	15/16	—	—	30	6
40	11	15/16	—	—	24	6
41	14	15/16	—	—	20	6
42	15	15/16	—	—	18	6
43	19	15/16	—	—	14	6
44	7	1	—	—	18	3
45	10	1	10	1	24	6
46	13	1	13	1	18	6
47	—	—	15	1	16	6
48	18	1	18	1	14	6
49	24	1	24	1	12	7
50	30	1	30	1	12	9
51	36	1	36	1	6	5½
52	4	1 1/16	—	—	24	3
53	6	1 1/16	—	—	18	3
54	9	1 1/16	9	1 1/16	24	6
55	12	1 1/16	—	—	18	6
56	18	1 1/16	—	—	12	6
57	12	1⅛	12	1⅛	12	5
58	—	—	15	1⅛	12	6
59	—	—	18	1⅛	12	7½
59a	—	—	21	1⅛	6	4½
60	—	—	24	1⅛	6	5
61	25	1⅛ bare	—	—	12	9
62	32	1⅛	32	1⅛	6	6
63	36	1⅛	36	1⅛	6	7½
64	4	1 3/16	—	—	18	3
65	5	1 3/16	—	—	15	3
66	7	1 3/16	—	—	12	3
67	14	1 3/16	—	—	12	6
68	6	1¼	6	1¼	12	3
69	8	1¼	8	1¼	18	6
70	12	1¼	12	1¼	12	6

FARRIS'S CANDLES. SIZES KEPT IN STOCK—*continued.*

Reference Number.	Sizes in Vegetable. Length. Inches.	Diameter. Inches.	Sizes in Bees' Wax. Length. Inches.	Diameter. Inches.	Candles in Packet.	Approximate Weight, lbs.
71	15	1¼	15	1¼	12	7¼
72	18	1¼	18	1¼	12	8½
73	—	—	24	1¼	6	6
74	30	1¼	30	1¼	6	7½
75	36	1¼	36	1¼	6	9¼
76	—	—	42	1¼	6	11
77	23	1 5/16	—	—	6	6
78	11	1 5/16	—	—	12	6¼
78a	5	1⅜	—	—	12	3
79	12	1⅜	12	1⅜	12	7
80	18	1⅜	18	1⅜	6	5½
81	24	1⅜	24	1⅜	6	7¼
82	—	—	30	1⅜	6	8½
83	37	1⅜	37	1⅜	6	11
84	5	1½	—	—	12	3½
85	9	1½	9	1½	12	6½
86	12	1½	12	1½	12	8
86a	—	—	15	1½	6	5¼
87	18	1½	18	1½	6	6
88	24	1½	24	1½	6	8
89	30	1½	30	1½	6	9¼
90	38	1½	38	1½	—	2 lbs. each.
91	10	1⅝	10	1⅝	12	9
91a	—	—	15	1⅝	6	6
92	18	1⅝	18	1⅝	6	7½
93	30	1⅝	30	1⅝	6	12¼
94	11	1¾	—	—	6	6
95	40	1¾ bare	40	1¾	—	3 lbs. each.
96	13	1⅞	—	—	6	8
97	24	1⅞	—	—	6	15
98	10	2	10	2	6	7
99	16	2	16	2	6	11
00	24	2	24	2	6	13½
01	38	2	38	2	—	4 lbs. each.
02	42	2 1/16	—	—	—	4½ lbs. „

Wax Candles of 12 inches and upwards in length and 1¼ inch and upwards in diameter are packed in sets of 6 Candles.

FARRIS'S VOTIVE CANDLES. SIZES KEPT IN ST

Reference Number.	Length.	Diameter.	Candles in Packet.	Approximate Weight. lbs.
1	8	3/8	96	3
1a	4	1/2	87	3
1b	6	1/2	82	3
1c	7	1/2	120	6
2	9	1/2	99	6
3	12	1/2	73	6
7	9	5/8	71	6
8	12	5/8	47	6

FARRIS'S PASCHAL CANDLES. SIZES IN IN STO

Other Sizes made at short notice.

Reference Number.	Length.	Diameter.	Approximate Weight.
101	38	2	4 lbs. each
101a	48	2	5 "
101b	60	2	7 "
102	42	2 1/16	4 1/2 "
103	54	2 1/4	7 1/2 "
104	66	2 1/4	9 "
105	48	2 1/2	8 1/2 "
106	60	2 1/2	10 lbs. ea
107	20	2 5/8	3 1/2 "
108	48	2 3/4	10 "
109	48	3	12 "
110	60	3	15 "
111	20	4	10 "

WAX CROSSES AND INCENSE GRAINS for the Consecrating of Altar Sto

QUARANT ORE CANDLES.

To burn 40 hours.

INCENSE GRAIN

(FOR THE PASCHAL CANDLE

1/3, 1/9 and **2/6** per set.

TRIPLE CANDLES.

2/6 each. Larger size **3/3**.

TENEBRÆ CANDLES.

In sets of 14 Yellow and 1 White.

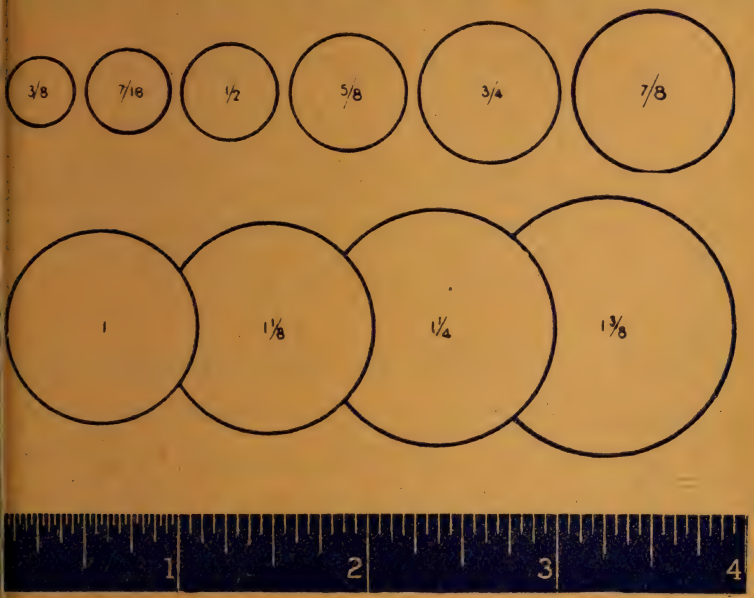
MISSION CANDLES—For Renewal of Baptismal Vow

Full allowance will be given for all Candles not used if returned in good condition.

A large stock always ready for immediate delivery.

OME DIAGRAMS OF FARRIS'S CANDLES.

(Measurement inside of Rings.)



FARRIS'S CANDLE RASP.

MADE IN FOUR SIZES.

Pares the end of Candle to suit any candlestick.

Small and Medium, **6*d*.** each. Extra Strong, **1/-** each.
Large and Extra Large, **9*d*.** each. Extra Strong, **2/6** each.

DOUBLE CANDLE RASP.

Made only to suit $\frac{7}{8}$-in. Candles.

) RASP AND RE-SHAPE TIP OF CANDLES.

1/9 each.

FARRIS'S CORONA LIGHTS.

d White Candles for the Corona, &c. Do not drop grease and are unaffected by heat. Made in sizes 4, 6, 8 and 12 to lb., with plain or self-fitting ends ... ...

s. d. **0 8** per lb.

Net Price.
s. d. **0 6¾** per lb.

OIL REFINER TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

FARRIS'S SANCTUARY OIL

A Vegetable Oil of Absolute Purity.

CHARLES FARRIS calls special attention to his **Pure Vegetab Sanctuary Oil** which he confidently recommends on accou of its absolute freedom from any kind of impurity or odou It burns **perfectly with either the ordinary floatin wicks**, or the **Eight and Five-day Long Wicks**, a can be relied upon to **give a good light burning th full time** without requiring attention.

4/6 per Imperial Gallon.

The 12½ per cent. discount allowed reduces the price to

3/10 per Gallon.

ONE GALLON IS CALCULATED TO SUPPLY A LIGH FOR **1,184** HOURS.

Delivered free in London and Suburbs.

Railway Carriage paid on Country Orders of 5 gallons.

FARRIS'S SANCTUARY OIL is sent out in strong, serviceab **cans and drums** to ensure the Oil arriving and keeping in goo condition; they are not charged for, but you are asked to **kindl return them when empty.** CHARLES FARRIS h made special arrangements with the Railway Companies a Carriers to bring back empties **free of charge.**

ON NO ACCOUNT SHOULD A FRESH CAN OF OIL BE EMPTIED INTO THE OLD ONE.

		Net price,
Ordinary Sanctuary Oil,	***4/- per gall.***	***3/6 per gal***
Superior Colza Oil	... ***3/6*** ,,	***3/1*** ,,
Ordinary Colza Oil	... ***3/-*** ,,	***2/7½*** ,,

FARRIS'S SANCTUARY LAMP WICKS.

FARRIS'S EIGHT AND FIVE-DAY WICKS, 1/6 per box. Sufficient to last a year.

(Thick, medium and thin, according to the light required.)

RRIS'S IMPROVED FLOATING WICKS, 1 Float and 50 Wicks ... ... **3***d.* per box.
" " **FLOATING WICKS,** 1 Float and 120 Wicks ... ... **6***d.* "
RRIS'S REVERSIBLE RED CROSS WICKS, 1 Float and 120 Wicks ... **9***d.* "

FARRIS'S SUPERIOR LIGHTING TAPERS.

12 ins. and 22 ins. long. Thick, medium and thin. **1/9** and **1/-** per lb.

WAX BOUGIES.

White or Coloured, 4 and 8 to the lb., **2/-** per lb.

CERE CLOTHS, 6*d.* **PER SQUARE FOOT; MADE AT TWO DAYS' NOTICE.**

FARRIS'S INCENSE.

This GENUINE INCENSE is selected from the very choicest of gums, is free from all artificial perfume, and is unequalled for its fine fragrance.

Extra Superior ...	**8/-** per lb.	No. 2 Quality...	**2/6** per lb.
Superior	**5/-** "	" 3 " ...	**1/6** "
No. 1 Quality ...	**3/6** "	" 4 " ...	**1/-** "

FARRIS'S PREPARED CHARCOAL.

3*d.* per packet, or **2/6** per dozen.

FARRIS'S CHARCOAL RINGS.

8*d.* per box. **7/-** doz. boxes.

FARRIS'S PERFUMED INCENSED CHARCOAL.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE.—Break Tablet in four pieces and light thoroughly at the corners.

In boxes containing 30 Tablets, **1/-**; 50 Tablets, **1/6**; 72 Tablets, **2/-**

Altar Breads.

Large 1/- per box containing 50. **Small 1/-** per box containing 300.

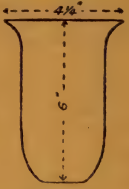
Packed in Free Metal Boxes with close fitting lids.

FARRIS'S SANCTUARY LAMP GLASSES.

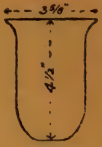
The following are kept in stock, other sizes to order.

No. 1.
Ruby, 1/-
Blue, 9*d.*
White, 9*d.*

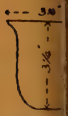
No. 2.
Ruby, 1/9
Blue, 1/6
White 1/2



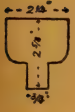
No. 3.
Ruby, 3/6
Blue, 3/-
White, 2/6



No. 6.
Ruby, 2/-
Blue, 1/9
White, 1/6



No.
Ruby,
Blue,
White,



No. 8.
Ruby, 1/3
Blue, 1/-
White, 1/-

No. 9.
Ruby, 2/6
Blue, 2/-
White, 1/9

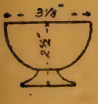
No. 10.
Ruby, 3/-
Blue, 2/6
White, 2/-

No. 11.
Ruby, 3/6
Blue, 3/-
White, 2/6

No. 12.
Ruby, 2/6
Blue, 2/-
White, 1/9

No. 13.
Ruby, 3/-
Blue, 2/6
White, 2/-

No. 14.
Ruby, 2/6
Blue, 2/-
White, 1/9



No. 15.
Ruby, 1/3
Blue, 1/-
White, 1/-

No. 16.
Ruby, 1/3
Blue, 1/-
White, 1/-

No. 17.
Ruby, 2/-
Blue, 1/3
White, 1/6

No. 18.
Ruby, 3/6
Blue, 3/-
White, 2/3

No. 19.
Ruby, 2/6
Blue, 2/-
White, 1/9

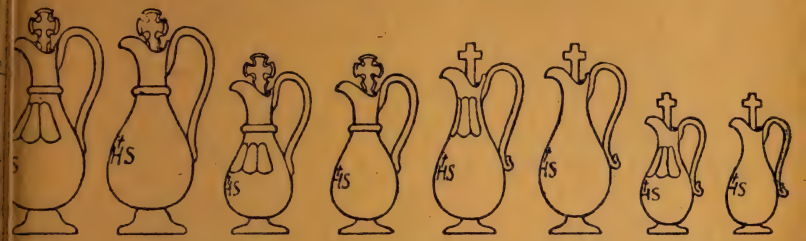
No. 20.
Ruby, 1/6
Blue, 1/3
White, 1/3

No. 21
Ruby 2/6
Blue, 2/-
White, 1/9

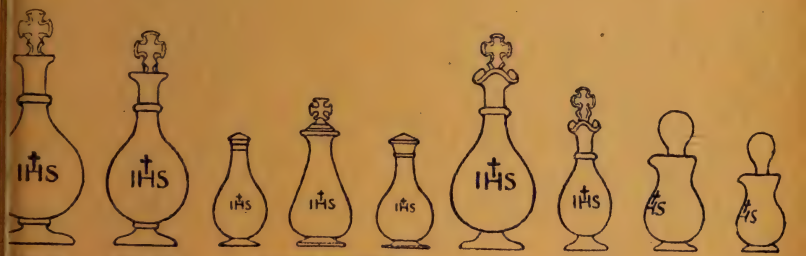
In considering the prices the 12½ per cent. discount (2/6 in the £) allowed off all purchases must in every case be taken into account.

FARRIS'S GLASS ALTAR CRUETS, &c.

Height given is to top of Stopper.



No. 1. ins., 3/9 | **No. 2.** 8½ ins., 3/3 | **No. 3.** 7 ins., 3/- | **No. 4.** 7 ins., 2/6 | **No. 5.** 7½ ins., 3/6 | **No. 6.** 7½ ins., 3/- | **No. 7.** 5½ ins., 2/6 | **No. 8.** 5½ ins., 2/-



No. 9. ½ ins., 4/6 | **No. 10.** 7½ ins., 3/6

SILVER MOUNTED.

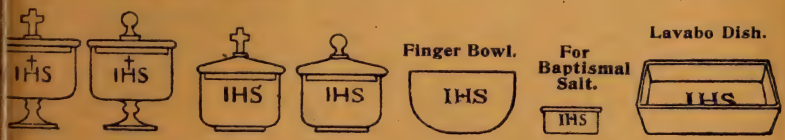
No. 11. Silver Collar and Screw Stopper, 4½ ins., 12/6

No. 12. Silver Stopper, 5½ ins., 12/-

No. 13. Silver Collar and Stopper, 4½ ins., 7/6

No. 14. 7½ ins., 3/3 | **No. 15.** 6½ ins., 2/- | **No. 16.** 5½ ins., 1/3 Without Stoppers, 1/- | **No. 17.** 5 ins., 1/6

PURIFICATORS.



No. 1. 2/3 | **No. 2.** 1/9 | **No. 3.** 2/- | **No. 4.** 1/6 | 4 ins. across, 1/- Larger size, 1/3 | 1/6 | Best quality. 1/6 Oval shape same price.

---

considering the prices the 12½ per cent. (2/6 in the £1) discount off all purchases must in every case be taken into account.

FARRIS'S ALTAR WINES.

SPECIALLY IMPORTED BY CHARLES FARRIS.

Copy of Guarantee signed and sealed by the Archbishop in whose Diocese the Vineyards are situated.

NOS D. MARCELLUS SPÍNOLA ET MAESTRE, *Dei ac Sanctæ Sedis Apostolicæ Gratia Archiepiscopus Hispalensis, etc.*

"Fidem facimus et testamur vinum tessera
"'Altar Wine C. F.' Signatum, quod frete
"transmittitur Londini D. Charles Farris
"81 Bishopsgate Street Within, verum esse
"seu nullis chemicis compositionibus, it
"viris peritis testantibus, civitate xeresiens
"(vulgo jerez de la frontera) elaboratum, quo
"proinde ad Sacrosancti Missae Sacrifici
"Celebrationem adhiberi solet.

"Quorum in fidem praesentes littera
"expediri jussimus.

"Hispali XII. Januarii, MCMV."

† Marcellus, Archiepiscopus

Hispalensis

CHARLES FARRIS solicits a trial order at the following specially low prices:—

18/-	per doz.	Bottles	(Rich or Dry)	Net Price	**15/9**	per doz.
21/-	"	"	"	"	"	**18/6**	"
24/-	"	"	"	"	"	**21/-**	"

Price List of other Wines on application.

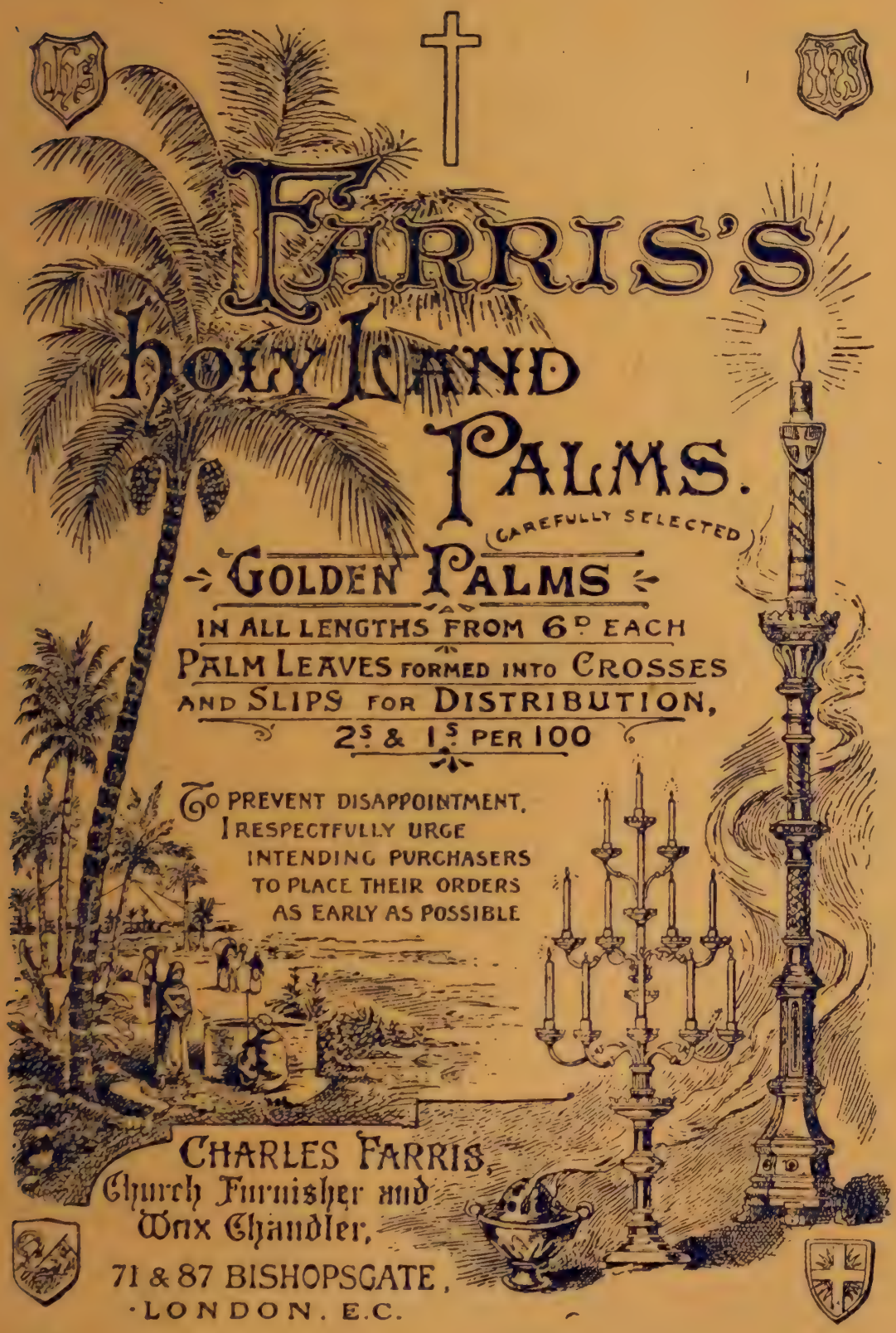
Delivered Free in London and Suburbs.

Country Orders for one dozen Bottles Railway Carriage Paid, or a mixed Order amounting to £1.

ARRIS'S BEAUTIFUL FRESH GOLDEN PALMS

(CAREFULLY SELECTED)

FOR PALM SUNDAY, MARCH 16th, 1913.



Special Prices on Application.

ease note that Palm Sunday falls early this year.

"The Farris" HOLY WATER SPRINKLER

(PATENTED)

PERFECTLY WATER-TIGHT WHEN NOT IN USE,

For use in Holy Communion for the Sick, Administering the last Sacrament Private Baptisms, Funerals, Blessing of Houses, Family Devotions, &c.

"THE FARRIS" HOLY WATER SPRINKLERS are fitted with a metal c to which a perforated disc is attached, so constructed to render it perfectly wate tight when not in use. **BY SIMPLY TURNING the disc with the aid THE CROSS** it is brought into alignment with the perforations in the cap and ready for **THE HOLY WATER to be SPRINKLED.**

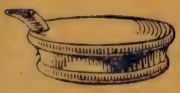
No. 17.

No. 189.

No. 78.

Nos. 17 and 78, Best Crystal Glass with Best Silver Plated Mounts of the very fine quality and finish, **7/6** each. (Net price **6/7.**)

No. 189, Best Silver Plate throughout, **15/-.** (Net price **13/2.**)
Polished Brass, **12/6.** (Net price **11/-.**)



A CAP WITH SPOUT for use with Nos. 17 and 78, whe administering to infants the Sacrament of Baptism in Publi Institutions or at home "*ob periculum mortis*" ... **2/6** eac

FARRIS'S "LATERAN" LUNETTE

(PATENTED.)

— Holds the Sacred Host securely and is easily purified.—

esigned by a Priest and produced entirely under his supervision in strict conformity with the requirements of the Sacred Liturgy.

arris's "Lateran" Lunette has recently been brought under the notice of

HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS X.

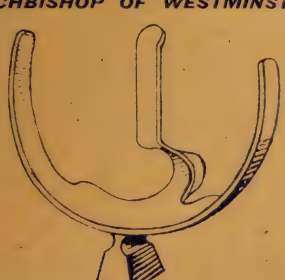
one of the Consultors of the Sacred Congregation of Rites.

His Holiness graciously examined the "Lateran" Lunette and ex-ressed himself highly pleased with it, commenting on its simplicity, its onvenience, its security and the facility with which it may be purified.

IT HAS ALSO RECEIVED THE APPROBATION OF

HIS EMINENCE CARDINAL BOURNE,

ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.



21s. each in Solid Silver Gilt (Net Price **18s. 6d.**)

Fitted to own Monstrance.

The "Lateran" Lunette is extremely simple in construction and free from **slits, grooves, hinges, springs** or **inaccessible** ngles in which particles of the **Sacred Host may lodge.**

It is made entirely of **one piece of Silver.** It has a single ntral **support at the back** with **two side supports** at the front. he Sacred Host is readily inserted or removed without fear of damage, id is held with absolute security.

"THE FARRIS" STOCKS FOR HOLY OILS

(PATENTED.)

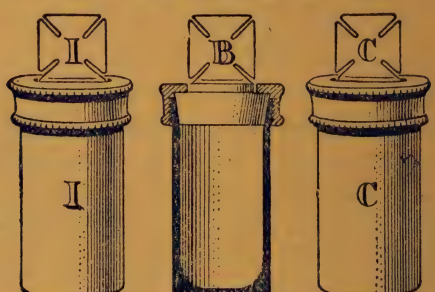
— RUBRICAL AND PERFECTLY OIL-TIGHT. —

HAS RECEIVED THE APPROBATION OF

HIS EMINENCE CARDINAL BOURNE, ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER

AND

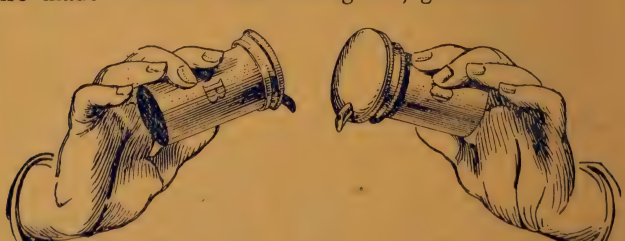
HIS LORDSHIP THE BISHOP OF SOUTHWARK.



Best Silver plate, with pure Gold inside, **perfectly Oil-tight** and **made entirely of metal,** no substance such as cork, leather or glass being employed, in accordance with the Rubric, which states "the Oils are to be kept in Vessels of Silver or alloyed metal."

Price **£1 11s. 6d.** per set of three Bottles in Leather Case lined with Velvet and Silk. (Net price **£1 7s. 6d.**) Larger size **£2 2s. 0d.** per set. (Net price **£1 16s. 9d.**)

Also made in Solid Silver throughout, gilt inside.



For regulating the flow of Oil during the **ceremony of blessing the Font,** CHARLES FARRIS has designed a special cap with a SPOUT, **2/6** each.

"THE FARRIS"

DEANERY STOCKS FOR HOLY OILS.

(PATENTED.)

Rubrical and perfectly oil-tight.

"THE FARRIS" DEANERY STOCKS contain sufficient to **upply at least 12 to 15 Missions.** Set of three large Bottles, **ıcluding 3 Caps with Spouts** to screw on (as illustrated), for use **ben filling Mission Stocks. Fitted in a strong solid leather case ned with velvet and silk, metal clasps, lock** and **key,** and **ortable handle.**

£5 5s. 0d. complete. (Net price **£4 12s. 0d.**)

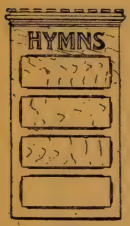
FARRIS'S HYMN BOARDS.

29
Carved Oak, 41", £2 8s 0d.

30
Oak, 31½", 12s. 6d.
Deal „ 10s 6d.

31
Oak, 31½", 12s 6d.
Deal „ 10s 6d.

25
Carved Oak, 48", £2 2s 0d.



32
Oak, 27", 16s. 6d

33
Oak, 29", 9s. 6d.
Deal „ 7s 6d.

34
Oak, 28", 13s 6d.
Deal „ 13s 6d.

35
Carved Oak, 38", £1 10s. 0d

24
Oak, 27", 7s. 6d.
Deal „ 6s. 0d.

37
Oak, 29", 13s. 6d.
Deal „ 11s 6d

36
Oak, 31", 17s 6d
Deal „ 15s 6d.

38
Oak, 28", 11s 6d
Deal „ 9s 6d.

Six Sets of Numerals in Box complete,

5/6

Cards with White Letters and Black Ground,

1/- extra.

FARRIS'S OAK CANDLESTICKS.

No. 220.
42 ins. high,
£3 5s. 6d.

SUITABLE FOR
THE
SANCTUARY
AND
MORTUARIES.

No. 224.
24 ins. high.
£1 5s. 0d.

No. 222.
42 ins. high,
£2 5s. 0d.

ll Candlesticks are fitted with Metal Candle Socket.

OTHER DESIGNS AND SIZES MADE TO ORDER.

MANUFACTURER OF

CHURCH AND CONVENT FURNITURE

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

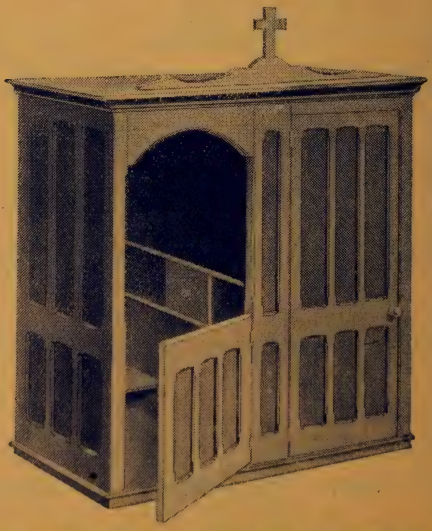
FARRIS'S CONFESSIONALS.

Special prices quoted on receipt of particulars.

Made in Oak, Pitch Pine and Deal.

Half Door to Priest's side. Penitent's side left open for Curtain.

Special Designs for Confessionals will be submitted



to suit style of Church on receipt of particulars

Half Door to Priest's side and Door to Penitent's side.

FARRIS'S OAK PEDESTALS.

No. 194.

Top 14 ins. by 14 ins.,

Height 42 ins.

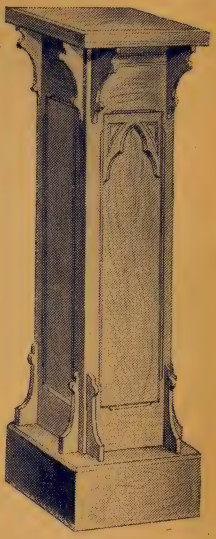
£3 10s. 6d.

No. 97.

Top 14 ins. by 14 ins.,

Height 42 ins.

£3 2s. 6d.



No. 97.

OTHER DESIGNS & SIZES MADE TO ORDER.

No. 194.

No. 98

No. 98.

Top

24 ins. by 24 ins.,

Height 45 ins.

£4 7s. 6d.

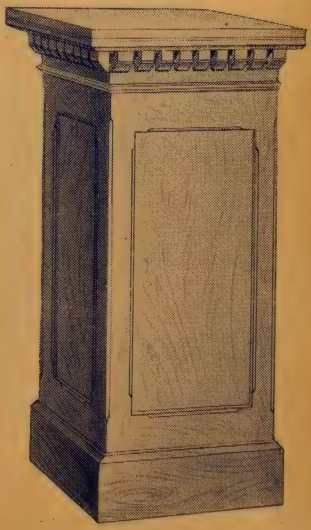
No. 96.

Top

18 ins. by 18 ins.,

Height 42 ins.

£3 0s. 0d.

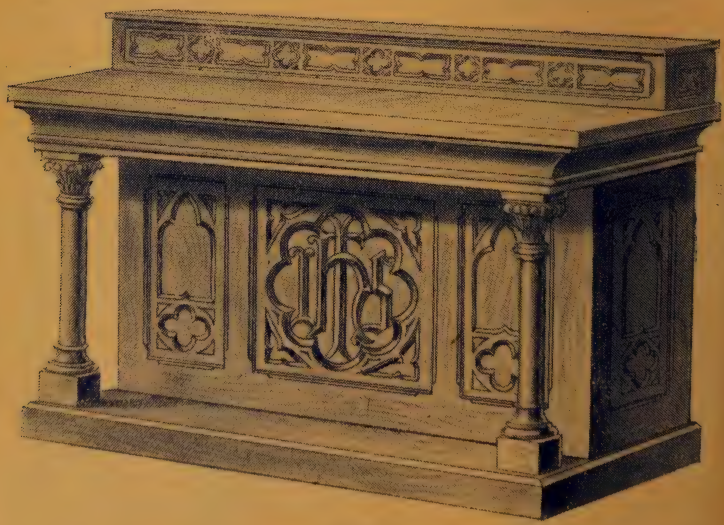


No. 96.

FARRIS'S ALTARS.

No. 141.

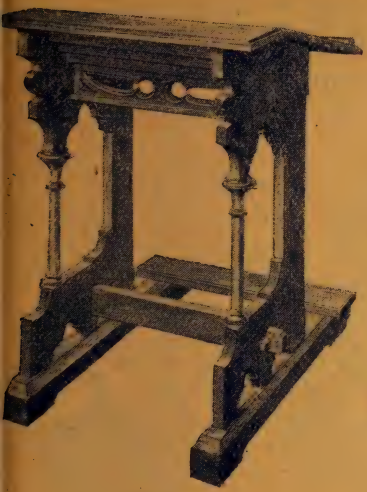
Prices quoted on receipt of Particulars and Dimensions.



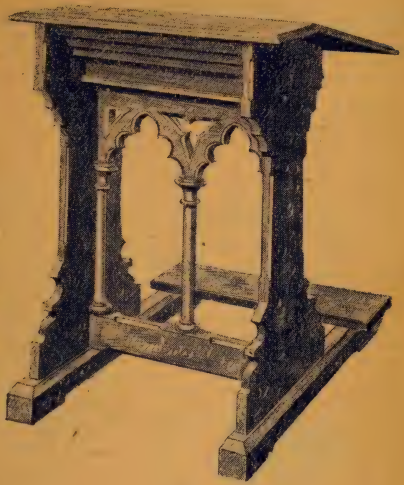
No. 143.

Special Designs submitted to suit style of Architecture of Church.

FARRIS'S OAK PRIEDIEU.

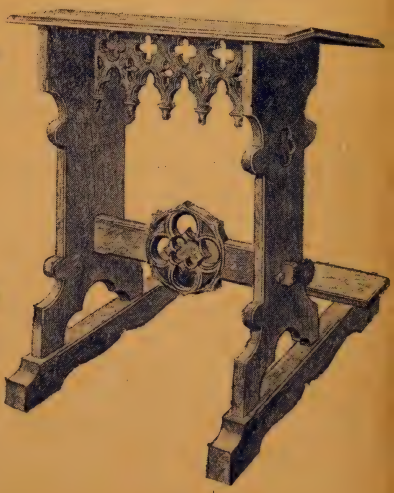


No. 174.
Top 22 ins. by 15 ins.
£2 17s. 6d.



No. 215.
Top 21 ins. by 12 ins.
£3 12s. 6d.

No. 191.
Top 24 ins. by 14 ins.
£4 7s. 6d.



No. 225.
Top 24 ins. by 14 ins.
£5 12s. 6d.

FARRIS'S SOLID SILVER
MONSTRANCE, CHALICE & CIBORIUM

AT SPECIALLY LOW PRICES.

FULLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

Monstrance. Height 17½ ins. Solid Silver throughout, Rays Gilt **£18 18**

Chalice and Paten. Chalice 7½ ins. high, Paten 5 ins., Solid Silver **£4 4**

Ciborium. 8 ins. high, in Solid Silver **£3 3**

All the above English Hall Marked.

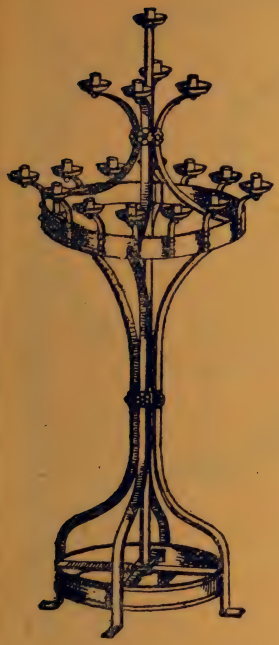
Monstrance. 15½ ins. high. Silver Plated, Rays Gilt, similar in design to the above illustration ... **£3 10**

Monstrance. 22½ ins. high. do. do. ... **£5 10**

All Monstrances are fitted complete with the Solid Silver Gilt "Lateran" Lunette.

12½ PER CENT. DISCOUNT (2/6 IN THE £) ALLOWED OFF ALL PRICES

FARRIS'S VOTIVE STANDS.



No. 2.

Height, 4 ft. 6 in., 17-lts.

		Net Price.
...	... £4 0 0	**£3 10 0**
and Brass	5 0 0	**4 7 6**
Brass	... 6 0 0	**5 5 0**

No. 8.

Height, 3 ft. 6 in., 12-lts.

		Net Price.
Iron	... ... £1 15 0	**£1 10 8**
Iron, with Brass Pans & Sockets	2 2 0	**1 16 9**
All Brass	.... 4 4 0	**3 13 6**

A fully illustrated sheet of Votive Stands and special designs of Art Metal Work sent on application.

---

considering the prices the 12½ per cent. (2/6 in the £) discount allowed off all purchases must in all cases be taken into account.

FARRIS'S ELECTRIC FITTINGS.

Artistic Hand Wrought Iron Electric Bracket, with Lamp Holder an
Shade fitted complete as shown, 7/6

MANUFACTURER OF ELECTRIC AND GAS FITTINGS.

Special Designs in Wrought Iron and other Metals made to order.
Electric, Gas and Candle Shades, Globes and all Accessories suppli
Electric Radiators. Estimates submitted.

IF DISSATISFIED WITH YOUR PRESENT

LIGHTING ARRANGEMENTS

CONSULT Mr. CHARLES FARRIS.

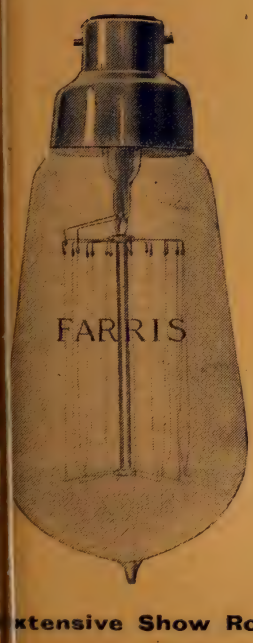
Whether your lighting be Gas, Electricity or Oil, it is well to remember hat many years of constant study and experience in lighting Churches, Mission Halls, etc., are behind the advice and suggestions which will be sent gratis.

FOR THOSE USING ELECTRIC CURRENT,

The "FARRIS" Lamp

will be found the CHEAPEST owing to its

STRENGTH, LONG LIFE, ECONOMY and EFFICIENCY.



These Lamps effect a saving of 75 per cent. over ordinary carbon filament lamps.

DESCRIPTION.

Volts.	Candle Power.	Price.	Volts.	Candle Power.	Price.
25	10	2/- each	150—160	25	3/3 each
,,	16	2/- ,,	,,	32	3/3 ,,
,,	25	2/6 ,,	,,	50	3/3 ,,
50—55	12	2/3 ,,	,,	100	4/9 ,,
,,	16	2/3 ,,	200—260	16	3/- ,,
,,	25	2/6 ,,	,,	25	2/9 ,,
,,	32	2/9 ,,	,,	32	2/9 ,,
,,	50	3/3 ,,	,,	50	2/9 ,,
60—80	16	2/9 ,,	,,	100	4/- ,,
,,	25	3/- ,,			
,,	32	3/3 ,,			
100—135	16	2/3 ,,			
,,	25	2/3 ,,			
,,	32	2/3 ,,			
,,	50	2/3 ,,			
,,	75	4/- ,,			
,,	100	4/- ,,			

HIGH CANDLE POWER.

100—260	200	8/- each
,,	300	15/- ,,
,,	400	15/- ,,
,,	600	15/- ,,
,,	1000	27/- ,,

Special Quotation for large quantities.

Extensive Show Rooms at 71 and 87 BISHOPSGATE, E.C.

Offices and Works: HELMET COURT, E.C.

FARRIS'S PATENT CLEANER

PATENT No. 21184.

Indispensable to

CHURCHES, CONVENTS, SCHOOLS, HOSPITALS, INSTITUTIONS, PRIVATE and BUSINESS HOUSES.

Its universal adoption is only a matter of time, as a trial quickly demonstrates its all-round utility and effectiveness.

It consists of tw
Loofah Pads attac
to plate with spri

Consequently
each Loofah pre
flat against the surf
to be cleaned and d
its work thoroug
It can be insta
fixed to a bro
handle or pole,
used with or with
a cloth or duster,
which purpose c
are provided.

Price **1/9** each, or Post Free, **2/-**.

For Cleaning Walls of every description, Windows, Fanlights, Mirrors, etc., it has no equal.

NO STEPS ARE REQUIRED, and when used for Cleani and Polishing Floors, Skirting Boards, etc., STOOPIN with its attendant backache, IS ENTIRELY OBVIATE

FARRIS'S TOILET SOAPS.

WELL KNOWN FOR UPWARDS OF 60 YEARS.

ARRIS'S PALM SKIN SOAP. A pure, old-fashioned Soap, commonly called **Skin Soap,** made from Pure Palm Oil (carefully selected), for Nursery and Bathroom; in packets containing 5 large Tablets, **1/-**; also by the bar **6*d.*** per lb.

ARRIS'S extra superior **OLD BROWN WINDSOR SOAP,** acknowledged the best in use, **1/9** per packet of 6 squares; also in City Tablets, 3 and 4 to the pound, or 6-lb. boxes, **10/-**

ARRIS'S FAMILY BROWN WINDSOR, 1/- per lb. packet of 6 squares; also in Tablets 3 and 4 to the pound, or 7-lb. boxes, **6/6.**

ARRIS'S ORDINARY BROWN WINDSOR, 8*d.* per lb. packet of 6 squares; also in Tablets 3 and 4 to the pound, 7-lb. boxes, **4/6.**

ARRIS'S PURE WHITE CURD SOAP, unequalled in quality, guaranteed pure. For the most **delicate** skins. In 1-lb. bars, **8*d.*** per lb.; also in Tablets, **1/-** per packet, or 7-lb. boxes, **5/6.**

The above are supplied to the House of Lords, the Secretaries of State for the Foreign, Colonial and Home Office Departments.

ARRIS'S PURE HONEY SOAP, 1/- per packet of 5 large or 7 small Tablets; 7-lb. boxes, **5/-**

ARRIS'S EXTRA SUPERIOR HONEY SOAP, 5*d.* per large Tablet, or 8-lb. boxes for **9/-**

ARRIS'S PURE OLIVE OIL SOAP in Tablets, **5*d.*** each, or 8-lb. boxes, **9/-**

ARRIS'S PURE CASTILE SOAP, imported from Spain. This Soap is much used for Scorbutic Diseases of the Skin. In 1-lb. bars, **6*d.*** per lb.; also in Tablets, **1/-** per packet, containing 7 Tablets.

ARRIS'S PURE TRANSPARENT GLYCERINE SOAP (carefully prepared), **1/-** and **1/6** per box of 3 Tablets; also in **1/-** bars. Used for the Complexion and Whitening the Hands. Softens and produces a clear Skin and prevents chapped hands. This Soap is recommended and adopted by the Head Physician at Guy's Hospital.

ARRIS'S PERFECTION PURE SUPERFATTED COLD CREAM SHAVING SOAP, 6*d.* and **9*d.*** per Stick.

FARRIS'S LAVENDER SKIN SOAP.

(REGISTERED.)

In addition to its Natural Fragrance and healthy Delicacy of Perfume, produces a Freshness and tening of the Skin, also a cheerfulness not produced by any other Toilet Soap; it is also specially ted for Hot Climates, and the Sea-side, as it effectually prevents the bite of Insects. In Tablets, **4*d.*** d **6*d.*** each; boxes containing 3 Tablets, **1/-** and **1/6** each; also **10/6** and **15/6** per box containing Tablets.

FARRIS'S HOUSEHOLD SOAPS.

Yellow Soap, Mottled Soap, Carbolic Soap and every known kind.

FARRIS'S WAXALL SOAP.

A pure Economic Soap. **23/-** per 100 Large Twin Bars.

OILS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

BLIME OLIVE OILS for Salads. **SUPERFINE COOKING OIL** for frying fish, &c.

Samples and prices on application.

FARRIS'S "WAXINESS."

or Polishing Floors, Linoleum, Furniture, &c. **1/-** per Bottle and **2/9** per Tin.

PERFUMERY AND ESSENTIAL OILS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

EXPERT IN LIGHTING.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

ELECTRIC AND GAS LIGHTING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

Complete lighting of Churches, Convents, Schools and Institutio throughout.

Illustrated Catalogue of Electric and Gas Fittings on application.

SPECIAL DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES SUBMITTED.

EXPERIENCED REPRESENTATIVES SENT TO ALL PARTS AT A MOMENT'S NOTICE TO ADVISE AND TAKE INSTRUCTIONS FREE OF CHARGE.

BURNS & OATES

No. 171. HANDSOME PRESENTATION CHALICE 8½in. high
With Patent and Oak Case.
Solid Silver, richly gilt, embossed and jewelled **£35 0 0**

28 ORCHARD STREET, LONDON, W.

Telegrams,
"Burns Oates London"

Telephones,
5911 Mayfair 2706 Mayfair

BURNS & OATES

No. 172.

CHALICE AND PATEN.

8 ins. high.

Solid Silver, gilt all over, in case, embossed and jewelled amethysts and chrysoprases, **£12 - 0 - 0.**

Complete Catalogue of Chalices, etc., sent on application.

28 ORCHARD STREET, LONDON, W.

Telegrams,
"Burns Oates London"

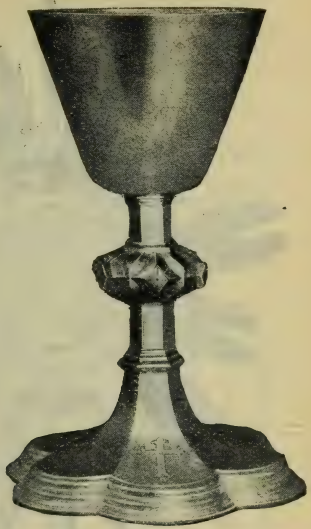
Telephones,
5911 Mayfair 2706 Mayfair

No. 90.

CIBORIUM

10 in. high to hold 400 Particles

Electro Plate Silver Bowl	£4 10 0
Electro Plate gilt all over	6 6 0
Solid Silver - - -	7 10 0
Solid Silver gilt all over	10 0 0



No. 162.

CHALICE & PATEN

Solid Silver, in Case.

6½ in. high - -	£6 10 0
6½ ,, gilt all over	8 10 0
8 ,, - - -	8 15 0
8 ,, gilt all over	11 15 0

ALTAR BREADS. The finest quality, freshly made and ready cut for use, packed in AIRTIGHT METAL BOXES of 50 large, 1s.; 300 small, 1s.; postage 1d. per box extra. *Orders for Altar Breads receive immediate and unfailing attention, customers being supplied by return of post.*

ALTARS, in Oak and other woods, Caen stone, alabaster or marble. Designs and estimates submitted free.

ALTARS, Missioners' Portable, consisting of portmanteau, containing Altar Table, Chalice, vestments, and all requisites for the celebration of Mass, from £14 10s.

ALTAR CARDS. In Roman or Gothic style, unmounted, from 1s. to £3 3s. per set. Mounted, 4s. per set and upwards. Framed in gilt frames, from 15s.

BURNS & OATES LTD.

RENAISSANCE MONSTRANCE

No. 202.

Height 22 inches

*

Metal Lacquered
£3 10 0

*

Gold Plated
£5 0 0

*

Solid Silver
£15 0 0

*

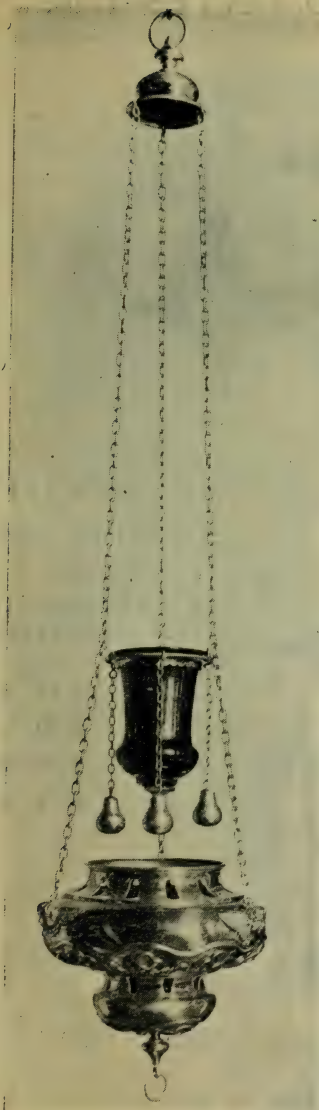
Silver Gilt
£17 10 0

*

Prices include Silver Gilt Lunette.

÷

Case 20s. extra.



BURNS & OATES, Ltd.

RENAISSANCE SANCTUARY LAMP

No. 903.

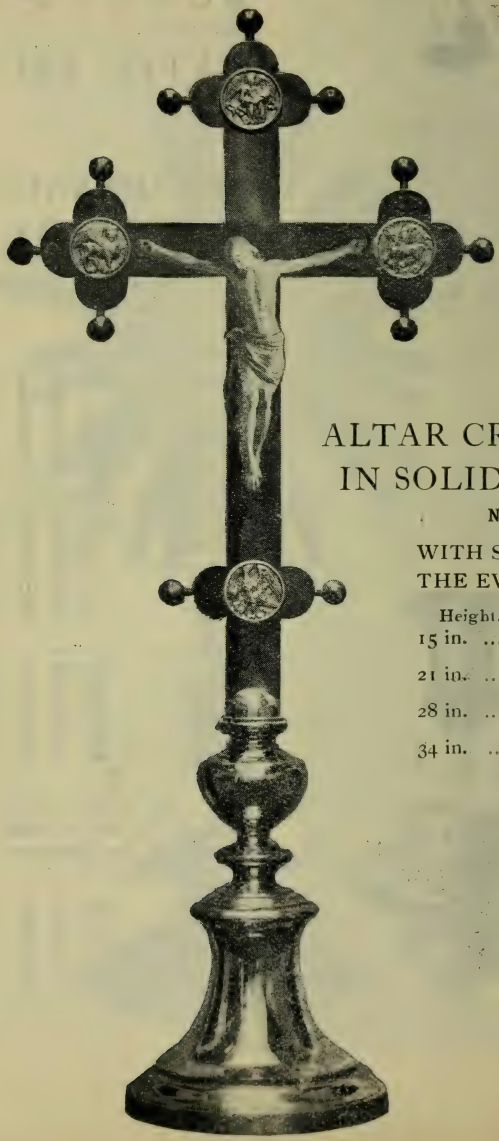
Diameter.	Brass.
6in. ...	£1 16 6
8in. ...	3 6 6
10in. ...	5 6 6
12in. ...	7 0 0
14in. ...	9 0 0

Diameter.	Electro Plate.
6in. ...	£2 13 6
8in. ...	4 16 6
10in. ...	7 10 6
12in. ...	9 16 0
14in. ...	12 6 6

Diameter.	Silver.
6in. ...	£8 13 6
8in. ...	16 0 0
10in. ...	22 13 6
12in. ...	29 6 6
14in. ...	40 0 0

The Lamp is also made in Plain Brass without the Repousse ornamentation.

6in. ...	£1 3 6
8in. ...	2 2 0
10in. ...	3 6 6
12in. ...	4 4 6
14in. ...	5 12 0



ALTAR CRUCIFIX IN SOLID BRASS

No. 1104.

WITH SYMBOLS OF THE EVANGELISTS

Height.	Price.
15 in. ...	£1 16 6
21 in. ...	3 0 0
28 in. ...	4 0 0
34 in. ...	6 6 6

PROCESSIONAL CRUCIFIX

IVY END

£6 15 0 complete.

AS ALTAR CRUCIFIX 25 inches high

£5 5 0

BRASS ALTAR CRUCIFIX

24 inches high

Emblems of the Four Evangelists in Whitemetal

£5 0 0

STEEL TABERNACLE SAFE

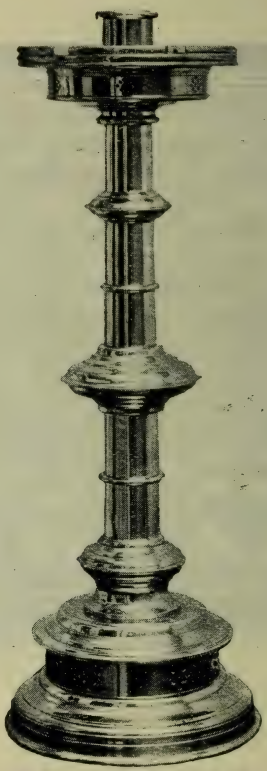
16 by 13 by 13 inches

Polished Brass Repousse Door

£12 0 0

No. 752.

Height.	Price each
18ins.	£2 2 0
24ins.	4 15 0



No. 754.

Gothic Altar Candlestick.

Height.	Price each
6ins.	£0 5 0
9ins.	0 10 6
12ins.	0 14 0
15ins.	0 17 6
18ins.	1 4 0
20ins.	1 5 0
24ins.	1 15 0
30ins.	2 16 0

No. 755.

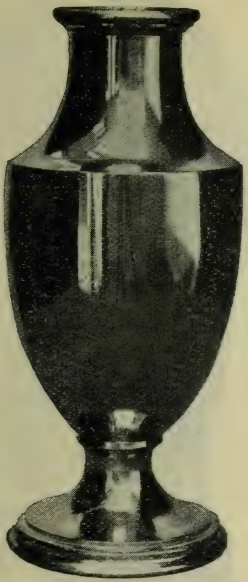
Renaissance Alta Candlestick.

Height.	Price e
8½ins	£0 9
15½ins.	1 2
20ins.	1 16
36ins.	4 15

ALTAR VASES IN SOLID BRASS

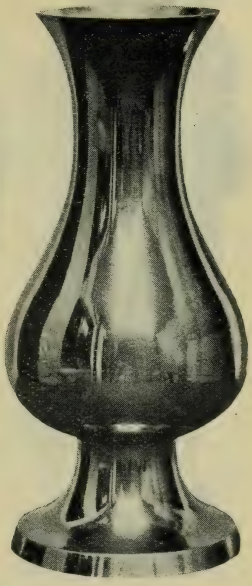
No. 701.
THIC ALTAR VASE.

ght.		Price each
s.		£0 0 10
s.		0 1 3
... ...		0 2 9
... ...		0 3 6
s.		0 5 6
... ...		0 8 6
... ...		0 16 0



No. 702.
RENAISSANCE ALTAR VASE.

Height.		Price each
3½ins.	... ...	£0 2 0
4½ins.	... ...	0 3 0
5½ins.	... ...	0 5 0
6½ins.	... ...	0 6 0
7½ins.	... ...	0 7 6
8½ins.	... ...	0 10 0
9½ins.	.. ...	0 15 0
12ins.	... ...	1 5 0
15ins.	.. ...	2 10 0



No. 704.
GOTHIC ALTAR VASE.

Height.		Price each
2½ins.	... ...	£0 0 10
3½ins.	... ..	0 1 3
5ins.	... ...	0 2 9
6ins.	... ...	0 3 6
7½ins.	... ...	0 5 6
9ins.	... ...	0 8 6
12ins.	... ...	0 16 0

No. 4.

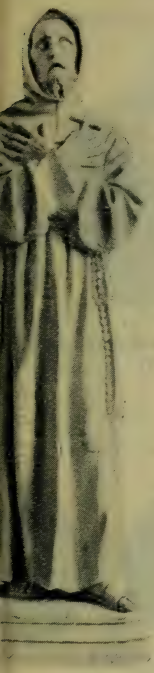
No. 1.

No. 19.

The Statues are supplied in composition in any of the following sizes:

Height Inches.	Ivory White.	Old Ivory.	Wood and Old Ivory.	Traditional Colours.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
4¾ ...	0 6 ...	1 0 ...	2 6 ...	3 6
6¼ ...	1 0 ...	1 6 ...	3 6 ...	4 6
8 ...	1 6 ...	2 6 ...	4 6 ...	5 6
10 ...	2 6 ...	4 0 ...	6 6 ...	7 6
12 ...	4 0 ...	6 0 ...	8 6 ...	10 6
16 ...	7 6 ...	10 0 ...	15 0 ...	15 6
20 ...	17 6 ...	22 6 ...	30 0 ...	35 0

For list of subjects see opposite page.



No. 12.

No. 7.

No. 16.

STATUES.

1 Sacred Heart.
2 St. Joseph with Holy Child.
3 Immaculate Conception.
4 Our Lady and Child.
5 Dega Madonna (crowned).
6 Madonna with Lily.
7 St. Anthony of Padua.
8 Our Lady of Lourdes.
9 Sedes Sapientiae.
10 Infant Christ.
11 St. Francis (without Cowl).

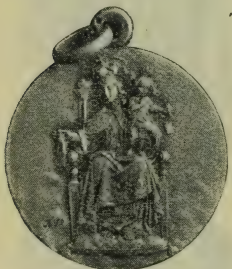
No. 12 St. Francis.
No. 13 St. Gerard Majella.
No. 14 St. John.
No. 15 St. Aloysius.
No. 16 St. Dominic.
No. 17 Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.
No. 18 The Assumption.
No. 19 Our Lady of Mount Carmel.
No. 20 Our Lady of Dolours.
No. 21 Our Lady of the Rosary.

For prices see opposite page.

THE MIRACULOUS MEDAL.

SIZE.	33	29	25	21	18
Silver	**4/9** *each*.....	**3/9** *each*.....	**2/9** *each*...	**2/3** *each*.....	**1/9**
Gold	...54/- ,, ...	42/- ,, ...	25/- ,, ...	20/- ,, ...	15/-

THE SCAPULAR MEDAL.



Gold and Silver, same sizes and prices as medals on page 15. Also supplied in White Metal and Aluminium from 1d. each.

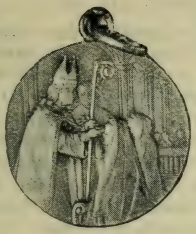
MEDALS OF THE CHILDREN OF MARY

(*illustration represents actual size*).

IN SOLID SILVER.
1s. 6d. each,
15s. doz.
EXTRA THICK.
2s. 6d. each,
24s. doz.

IN ALUMINIUM
1d. each,
10d. doz.,
9s. gross.

MEDALS IN SOLID GOLD, OR SILVER.



SIZE. 30 25 20

Price in Silver...**5/-** *each*..... ..**3/** *each*..... .....**2/** *each*

Price in Gold.....70/- ,, ...42/- ,, ... 25/- ,,

SIZE. 18 15 13 10

Price in Silver ...**2/-** *each* .....**1/3** *each*... **1/-** *each*...**8d.** *each.*

Price in Gold .....20/- ,, ...15/- ,, ... 10/- ,, ... 7/- ,,

The following Medals are supplied in any of the above sizes:

Infant Christ
Head of Christ
Ecce Homo
Sacred Heart of Jesus
Holy Family
Head of Our Lady
Madonna della Sedia (Raphael)
The Assumption (Murillo)
Sacred Heart of Our Lady
Immaculate Conception
Mater Dolorosa
Our Lady of Good Counsel
Our Lady of Perpetual Succour
Our Lady of Mount Carmel
Our Lady of Lourdes
Our Lady of Victories
St. Anthony of Padua
St. Benedict
St. Christopher
St. Cecilia
B. Cure d'Ars
St. George
St. Joseph
St. John
St. Mary Magdalen
St. Peter
B. Jeanne d'Arc
Medal for Baptism
Communion of St. John
Confirmation
Guardian Angel

Medals in Aluminium and Bronze also supplied.

SILVER CHAIN for Medals from 3/- per yard.

READY-MADE SILVER CHAINS from 1/6 each

VESTMENT PRESS, 6 ft. long, 3 ft. 6in. high, and 3ft. deep, made of pitch pine, and fitted with sliding drawers, £12; or in oak, waxed, £14 14s.

VESTMENTS. *Complete Low Mass Set of Vestments*, Roman Shape, No. 1 quality, silk damask, any colour, lined with sateen, and trimmed with silk braid and fringe, £2 10s. per set. The set of five colours, £12.

DITTO, DITTO, No. 2 quality, all silk damask, any colour, lined with silk, and trimmed with half-fine gold braid and fringe, £4 10s. per set. The set of five colours, £22.

DITTO, DITTO, embroidered silk, any colour, lined with silk, and trimmed with silk braid and fringe, £6 10s. The set of five colours, £31 10s.

DITTO, DITTO, antique moiré silk, any colour, embroidered in half-fine gold braid and fringe, £7 17s. 6d. per set. The set of five colours, £37 10s.

LOW MASS SETS, Gothic shape, from £2 15s.
DITTO, richly embroidered, as supplied by Tanfani and Romanini, of Rome. Prices and designs on application.

COPES, all colours, at £2 15s., £3 15s., £5 5s., £7 10s., £10 10s., £15, and £17 10s.

HUMERAL VEIL, in silk damask, with monogram and ornaments in silk, and trimmed with silk braid and fringe, £1 10s; in antique moiré silk, £2 5s.; in silk satin, embroidered, £3 5s.; others finely embroidered up to £10 10s.

BENEDICTION BURSES, in white satin embroidered in coloured silks, at 13s. 6d., 15s. 6d., 16s. 6d., 17s. 6d., 18s. 6d., 20s., 21s., and 25s. each.

STOLES, small, for pocket use, purple and white, 3s. 6d., 6s. 6d., 8s. 6d.; larger sizes, 14s., 21s., 30s., 37s. 6d.
DITTO, elegantly embroidered in silks on white silk, 22s. 6d., 27s. 6d., 35s., 40s., 50s., and 63s. each.

ALTAR CLOTHS. Best Irish linen, with five embroidered crosses 21s. Linen undercloths from 5s. each.

ALTAR LINEN: AMICES of fine linen, 2s. 6d. CORPORALS of fine linen or lawn, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 3s. 6d., and upwards. GIRDLES (hand-made), strong thread, 5s. 6d. and 10s. 6d. LAVABOS, 9d., and upwards. PALLS, from 2s. 6d. PURIFICATORS, 9d.

ALBS, made of strong Irish linen, 19s. 6d.; embroidered in chain stitch, from £5. With lace to order, from 30s., and upwards, according to quality.

COTTAS—Men's size, from 12s. 6d.; boys' size, from 8s. 6d.

LARGE MISSION CRUCIFIX. Magnificent life-sized Crucifix, reproduced from a Tyrolese Model now in the possession of the Fathers of Charity at their Novitiate house at Wadhurst; the figure, measuring 6 ft. 2 ins., is reproduced in best composition, decorated in natural colours, with crown of real thorns, and mounted on a polished black wood cross, 15 ft. long, price £17 10s.

Carriage paid to any part of the United Kingdom. No charge for packing cases.

MORTUARY CARDS, with Photogravure on front finely printed from copper plate (*black edged, and any inscription to order printed on back*); about 50 different subjects, including "The Resurrection," *Fra Angelico;* "Madonna of Sorrows," *Sassoferrato;* "Ecce Homo," *Guido Reni.* "The Crucifixion," etc. *Specimen free on application*

200	30/-
100	17/6
50	10/6
25	7/6
12	5/6

MORTUARY NOTICES for church doors, printed in black to order. Other kinds at different prices.

100	6/6
50	5/6
25	4/6

BURNS & OATES undertake to address and distribute Mortuary Cards and Notices.

SCAPULARS, brown, blue, red and black, at 2d. each; brown and blue together, 4d. each; or the complete set of five, 6d. Strong Scapulars for distribution, 5/- per gross.

BADGES OF THE SACRED HEART 2/9 and 5/- per gross.

ROSARIES. GOLD MOUNTED, *Real Stones.* Rock Crystal, Lapis Lazuli, Amethyst, Opals, etc., £4 4s., £5 5s., £7 7s., £10 10s., and upwards.

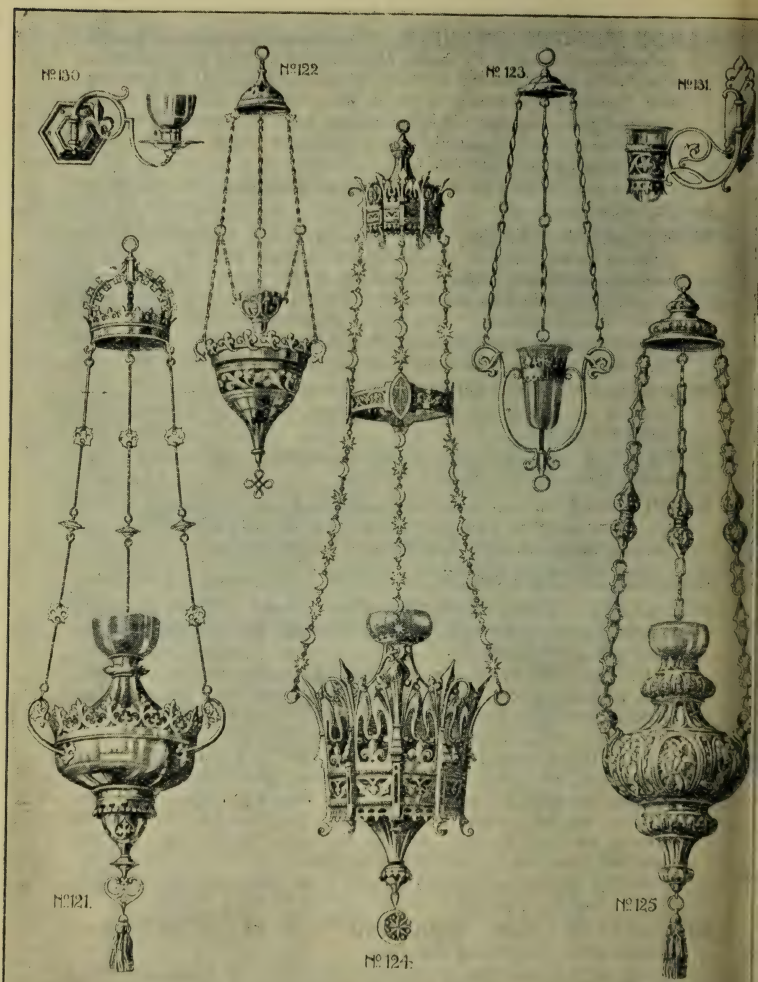
SILVER MOUNTED, *Real Stones.* Garnets, 7s. 6d, 12s. 6d., 21s. and upwards. White Cornelians, 19s. 6d., 27s. 6d., 42s. Red Cornelians, 15s., 21s., 30s., 42s. Rock Crystal, 19s. 6d., 30s., 40s., 50s. Lapis, 17s. 6d., 21s., 27s. 6d. Blood Stone, 21s. Onyx, 16s., 19s. 6d., 22s. 6d. Topaz, 16s., 25s. Amethyst, 18s., 21s., 25s. 6d., 30s., 40s., 50s. Opals, 30s., 52s. Coral, 2s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 10s. 6d., 15s., 19s., 25s., 31s. Cocoa, 2s. 6d. to 12s. 6d. Ebony, 5s., 10s. 6d. Mother-of-Pearl, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d., 3s., 3s. 6d., 5s., 7s. 6d., 10s. 6d., 12s. 6d., 15s., 21s., 30s., 42s.

STEEL MOUNTED, *Cocoa Beads.* 1d., 2d., 3d., 4d., 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d.

CRUCIFIXES FOR WEARING from 1s. to 30s., Silver mounted. *Illustrated list free.*

Selections of Rosaries and Crucifixes sent on approval.

PALMS. Burns & Oates import large quantities of Golden-White Palms for Palm Sunday. *Special price list free.*



		Polished Brass.
No. 130	Bracket, 12in. projection	£1 5 0
No. 130	Bracket, 10in. projection	1 1 0
No. 131	Bracket, 14in. projection	2 10 0
No. 121	Lamp, 10in. diameter	4 10 0
No. 121	Lamp, 12in. diameter	5 15 0
No. 121	Lamp, 14in. diameter	8 0 0

		Polished
No. 122	Lamp, 8in. diameter	£6
No. 123	Lamp, 12in. diameter	1 1
No. 124	Lamp, 12in. diameter	17 1
No. 124	Lamp, 16in. diameter	21
No. 125	Lamp, 12in. diameter	15

EXAMPLE OF STATIONS OF THE CROSS IN CARVED WOOD BY BURNS & OATES.

BURNS & OATES

WOOD CARVING STUDIO AT ORCHARD ST.

Statues Carved in Wood at Prices only slightly exceeding the cost of Plaster.

Life-sized Crucifixes in Carved Wood.

Stations of the Cross in Carved Wood.

28 ORCHARD STREET, LONDON, W.

Telegrams,
"Burns Oates
London"

Telephones,
5911 Mayfair
2706 Mayfair

BURNS & OATES' SELECTED LIST

BIOGRAPHY, DEVOTIONS, POETRY, PRAYER-BOOKS, TALES, THEOLOGY, ETC.

1913

ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY, CHIEFLY UNDER THE NAMES OF AUTHORS

28 ORCHARD STREET
LONDON
W

Telegrams
Burns Oates London

Telephones
5911 & 2706 Mayfair

The Newest Books

Carol of the Fir Tree (The). By Alfred Noyes. Beautifully printed in black and red. Uniform with the "Hound of Heaven." Japon vellum wrappers, 1s. net (postage 1d.). Finest velvet calf, decorated. 3s. net (postage 2d.).

Cause of the Beatification of the Little Flower of Jesus (The). With a portrait in colours, cloth, gilt, 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.).

Come Rack! Come Rope! A new historical romance, by Mgr R. H. Benson. Cloth, 6s.

Dominican Martyrs of Great Britain. By Fr Raymund Devas, O.P. 2s. net (postage 2d.).

Garden of the Soul (The) and **Key of Heaven (The).** New (1912), revised and up-to-date editions. Containing the Ordinary of the Mass in Latin and English, Benediction, Vespers, Compline (revised in accordance with the recent Decrees), and all the usual public and private devotions, together with the Epistles and Gospels. Printed from new type, with red border, size 4½ by 3 inches, on India and ordinary paper. For prices see p. 24.

Greater Eve (The). A New Work for the Month of Mary. By Father J. H. Stewart. Cloth, 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.).

He is Calling Me. A New Collection of Blessed Sacrament Papers. By Father Matthew Russell, S.J. Cloth, 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.).

Holy Communion. By Mgr de Giberques, Bishop of Valence. *An admirable book for frequent Communicants.* Cloth gilt, 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.).

Life, Letters, Poems, etc., of Sœur Thérèse, "The Little Flower of Jesus." With 14 illustrations in photogravure. Printed in red and black. Cloth, gilt, 6s. net (postage 5d.).

Missal, The Roman. A New Edition (1912), with many Special Features as regards both Contents and Form. 1,160 pages. With complete Supplements. For prices, see p. 25.

Notes on the New Rubrics. A Book of Explanations. By Rev. A. J. Hetherington. Cloth, 1s. 6d. net (postage 2d.).

Our Reasonable Service. An essay in the understanding of the deep things of God. By Vincent J. McNabb, O.P. Cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

Ritus Servandus, The. Printed in red and black on Japanese vellum. Cloth, 5s. net; calf, boards, 15s. net; morocco, boards, 17s. 6d. net (postage 4d.).

Spiritual Exercises for the Purgative, Illuminative and Unitive Ways. By J. Michael of Coutances, 45th General of the Carthusian Order, A.D. 1597. Translated and edited by Kenelm Digby Best, Priest of the Oratory. Cloth gilt, 5s. net.

St Lydwine of Schiedam. By Thomas à Kempis. Translated by Dom Vincent Scully. C.R.L. 3s. net (postage 3d.).

A SELECTION *from* BURNS & OATES' CATALOGUES OF PUBLICATIONS

ACTON, LORD.

Lord Acton and His Circle. Edited by Abbot Gasquet. Large 8vo. With an Engraved Portrait of Lord Acton. 15s. net.

À KEMPIS, THOMAS.

Of the Imitation of Christ. *Popular Edition*, 6d. net and 1s. (postage 2d.). *Pocket Editions*, 1s. 6d. to 10s. *Presentation Edition*, 3s. 6d. to 15s. *The Seraphic Edition.* Being an entirely new translation from the Latin by Father Thaddeus, O.F.M. Very finely printed in red and black. Cloth, 6s. net; leather, 7s. 6d. net (postage 4d.).

LATIN EDITIONS from 2s. net. FRENCH, SPANISH and ITALIAN EDITIONS also in stock.

St Lydwine of Schiedam. 3s. net (postage 3d.).

ALLEN, CARDINAL.

Father Edmund Campion and His Companions. A briefe historie of the glorious martyrdom of twelve reverend priests. With contemporary verses by the Venerable Henry Walpole, and the earliest engraving of the martyrdom. Edited by the Rev. J. H. Pollen, S.J. Demy 8vo. 4s. net (postage 4d.).

Souls Departed. Cheaper Edition, with Portrait. 3s. 6d.

ALLIES, T. W. (K.C.S.G.)

A Life's Decision. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

The Formation of Christendom Library. New Editions. Cr. 8vo.
The Christian Faith and the Individual. 5s.
The Christian Faith and Society. 5s.
The Christian Faith and Philosophy. 5s.
As seen in Church and State. 5s.
The Throne of the Fisherman. 5s.
The Holy See and the Wandering of the Nations. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.
Peter's Rock in Mohammed's Flood. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

ALLIES, MARY.

Thomas William Allies, 1813-1903. With Portraits and other Illustrations. 3s. 6d. net (postage 4d.).

Pius the Seventh, 1800-1823. Cr. 8vo, cloth, gilt. 5s.

Leaves from St Augustine. 6s. net (postage 4d.).

Leaves from St John Chrysostom. 6s.

History of the Church in England, from the Accession of Henry VIII to the Death of Queen Elizabeth. 3s. 6d.

ANDERDON, BLANCHE (Whyte Avis).

The Catholic Girl in the World. *First Series.* 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.).

The Catholic Girl in the World. *Second Series.* 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.).

ANGELI, REV. J. M.

The Divine Consoler: Little Visits to the Most Holy Sacrament. 1s. 6d.

ANTHONY'S (ST) POCKET BOOK. With Diary and Calendar. Cloth, 6d. net. Leather, 1s. 6d. net (postage 1d.).

ARNOLD, FATHER (S.J.)

Imitation of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. In Four Books. Cloth, 4s. 6d. Calf, or morocco, 8s. 6d. each.

ATTRIBUTES OF GOD, THE. Mirrored in the Perfections of Mary. 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.).

BAKER, VEN. FATHER AUGUSTINE (O.S.B.)

Holy Wisdom (*Sancta Sophia*). Directions for the Prayer of Contemplation, etc. Edited by Abbot Sweeney, D.D. Cloth 3s. 6d. Handsomely bound, with leather back, 5s.

BEARNE, FATHER (S.J.)

The Curé's Brother: A Laumant Story. 1s. 6d.

Nick Roby: A Story of his Childhood. 1s. 6d. and 2s.

Charlie Chittywick: or, Ridingdale in the 'Sixties. 3s. 6d.

Ridingdale Boys. Illustrated, 5s. net. Boards, 2 vols, 4s. net (postage 4d.).

A Ridingdale Year. Illustrated. Cloth gilt, 5s. net (postage 4d.).

Ridingdale Stories. Illustrated. 3s. 6d. net (postage 4d.).

Sanctity's Romance. 2 vols, 2s. net each (postage 4d.).

The Golden Stair: A Chronicle of Havenhurst. 3s. 6d.

Portraits. Stories for Old and Young. Wrapper, 6d. net, 1s. 6d. net (postage 2d.).

The Organist of Laumont. 2s. net (postage 2d.).

Jack South and some other Jacks. 3s. 6d.

Roddy the Dreamer. 5s. net (postage 4d.).

Romance of the Silver Shoon. 3s. net (postage 4d.).

BENSON, MGR R. H.

The Religion of the Plain Man. 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.).

An Alphabet of Saints. Rhymed by Mgr Robert Hugh Benson, Reginald Balfour, C. Ritchie. Illustrated by L. D. Symington. Fancy binding, 2s. 6d. net. Paper, 1s. net (postage 2d.).

The King's Achievement. A Tale of the Suppression of the Monasteries by Henry VIII. 6s.

By what Authority? A Tale of the Times of Queen Elizabeth. 6s.

The Light Invisible. The Life-Stories of an Old Priest. 3s. 6d.

Come Rack! Come Rope! A Romance of Martyrdom. 6s.

BIBLES, NEW TESTAMENTS, etc.

N.B.—New Illustrated List giving full particulars of Bindings, etc., sent post free on application.

Holy Bible. POCKET EDITION (size 5¼ by 3¼ inches). Cloth, 2s. 6d. Leather bindings, from 4s. 6d. to 7s. 6d. each. OCTAVO EDITION (size 9 by 6 inches). Cloth, 5s. And in a great variety of leather bindings, from 8s. to 35s. net.

New Testament, The. POCKET EDITION. Limp cloth, 6d. net (postage 2d.). Grained roan, red edges, 1s. Roan, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.

India Paper Edition: Paste grain, round corners, 3s. 6d. net. Best calf or morocco, 5s. 6d. each net. Russia limp, 10s. 6d. net.

LARGE TYPE EDITION. With Annotations, References. Historical and Chronological Index, and a Family Register, Cr. 8vo (size 7½ by 5 inches). 500 pp. Cloth, boards, gilt lettered, 2s.; and in handsome leather bindings at 4s. 6d. and 8s. 6d.

Novum Testamentum. From 2s., unbound, to 4s., bound.

Book of Psalms, The. 32mo, cloth, 1s. 6d. Calf, red edges, 5s.

Liber Psalmorum. Unbound 1s. net. Bound from 2s. 6d.

BLUNDELL, DOM ODO (O.S.B.) (of Fort Augustus).

Ancient Catholic Homes of Scotland. With an Introduction by the Hon. Mrs Maxwell Scott, of Abbotsford. Forty Illustrations. 3s. 6d. net (postage 4d.)

BONOMELLI, GEREMIA, BISHOP OF CREMONA.

On Religious Worship and Some Defects in Popular Devotions. With Portrait. 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.)

BOOK OF BIBLE MEDITATIONS AND PRAYERS. Cloth, 2s. net. Leather, 4s. net, or separately Cloth 1s. net. Leather, 2s. 6d. net.

BOWDEN, REV. H. S. (of the Oratory).

The Religion of Shakespeare. Chiefly from the Writings of Mr Richard Simpson. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Dante's Divina Commedia: Its Scope and Value. From the German of Franz Hettinger, D.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Natural Religion. Being Vol. I of Dr Hettinger's "Evidences of Christianity." With Introduction on "Certainty." 7s. 6d.

Revealed Religion. The Second Volume of Dr Hettinger's "Evidences." With Introduction on the "Assent of Faith." 5s.

Miniature Lives of the Saints, for every Day in the Year. 2 Vols. 18mo, cloth, gilt, 767 pp., 4s. Also in Monthly packets of Single Leaves for distribution, 4d. per Packet. Or the Complete Set of Packets for the Year, 3s. 6d.

Mementoes of the English Martyrs. For every day of the year. 1s. net (postage 2d.).

BOWDEN, REV. H. S. (of the Oratory)—*continued.*

Miniature Life of Mary. Cloth, 6d. Cloth extra, with steel plate frontispiece, 1s.

Guide to the London Oratory. Illustrated, 1s. Or with fewer illustrations, 6d.

The Witness of the Saints. Paper, 6d. Cloth, 1s.

BRIDGETT, FATHER (C.SS.R.)

A History of the Holy Eucharist in Great Britain. Edited with Notes by Father H. Thurston, S. J. Folio. Illustrated. One Guinea net.

Life and Writings of Blessed Thomas More. 6s.

Life of the Blessed John Fisher. New Edition. 6s.

Our Lady's Dowry. Illustrated. 5s.

Ritual of the New Testament. 5s.

Wisdom and Wit of Sir Thomas More. Edited, with Introduction, by Rev. T. E. Bridgett, C.SS.R. 6s.

BUCKLER, REV. REGINALD (O.P.)

A Spiritual Retreat. 3s. 6d. net (postage 4d.).

Spiritual Instruction on Religious Life. 3s. 6d. net (postage 4d.).

Spiritual Perfection through Charity. 5s.

BURNAND, SIR F. C. (Edited by).

The Catholic Who's Who and Year Book, 1913. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3s. 6d. net (postage 4d.).

BUTE, THE MARQUESS OF (FROM THE BREVIARY OF).

A Form of Prayers following the Church Office. For the use of Catholics unable to hear Mass upon Sundays and Holidays. Cloth, 1s. net (postage 2d.); leather, 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.).

Lenten Readings. From the Writings of the Fathers and Doctors of the Church as found in the Roman Breviary. Done into English by John Patrick, Marquess of Bute, and arranged by Father John Mary, O.S.F.C. 2s. 6d.

Mary Immaculate. From the same sources. Cloth, 1s. net (postage 2d.) Leather, 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.)

BUTLER, REV. ALBAN.

People's Edition of the Lives of the Saints. Twelve Pocket Volumes, each Volume containing the Saints of the Month, and an Additional Volume containing a Complete General Index. Superfine paper, neat cloth binding, gilt lettered. 1s. 6d. each. Or the complete set of 13 volumes, in handsome cloth case, to match, £1.

BUTLER, LADY

From Sketch-Book and Diary. 28 Coloured full-page Illustrations, and 21 drawings in the text by the Author. 10s. net (postage 6d.).

BUTLER, LIEUT-GENERAL SIR WILLIAM (G.C.B.)

The Wild North Land. The Story of a Winter's Journey with Dogs across Northern North America. Illustrated. 5s.

The Great Lone Land. An Account of the Red River Expeditions 1869-1870. With 15 Illustrations and a Map. 5s.

Red Cloud. A Tale of the Great Prairie. 3s. 6d.
A new edition, with Portrait and Memoir of the Author and new illustrations.

CAMM, DOM BEDE (O.S.B.)

Tyburn Conferences: Oxford, Douay, Tyburn. Conferences on the Martyrs of the English Seminaries. 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.).

The Voyage of the "Pax." An Allegory. Cloth gilt, Illustrated. 2s. 6d. net.

In the Brave Days of Old. Historical Sketches of the Elizabethan Persecution. New Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Lives of the Blessed English Martyrs. Edited by Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B. Vol. I.—"The Martyrs under Henry VIII." Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net (postage 5d.). Vol. II—"The Martyrs under Queen Elizabeth." 7s. 6d. net (postage 5d.).

CAPECELATRO, CARDINAL (Archbishop of Capua).

Christ, the Church and Man. An Essay on New Methods in Ecclesiastical Studies and Worship. With a Portrait of his Eminence. 2s. net (postage 3d.).

CAPES, F. M.

St Catherine de Ricci. Her Life, her Letters, her Community. With a Treatise on the Mystical Life by Fr Bertrand Wilberforce, O.P. With Portrait and other Illustrations. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net (postage 5d.).

CARMICHAEL, MONTGOMERY.

In Tuscany. New Edition, with numerous Illustrations. Large Cr. 8vo. 6s. net (postage 4d.).

John William Walshe. The Story of a Hidden Life. 5s. net (postage 4d.).

The Lady Poverty. A Thirteenth-Century Allegory. Translated by Montgomery Carmichael. 3s. 6d. net (postage 2d.).

CARROLL, JOHN.

Drawing from Models and Objects. 2s. 6d.

Drawing of Foliage, Flowers, and Fruit. Demy 4to (11 by 8 in.) New and Enlarged Edition. 2s. 6d.

Practical Geometry for Art Students. 1s. 6d.

Key to Carroll's Geometry. 1s. 6d.

Pattern Drawing and Design. 1s. 6d.

CARROLL, JOHN—*continued.*

Freehand Drawing of Ornament. 1s. 6d.

CASWALL, EDWARD (of the Oratory).

Hymns and Poems. A New Edition, with Memoir by Edward Bellasis, *Lancaster*. 5s. net (postage 3d.).

The Catholic's Latin Instructor in the principal Offices and Devotions. Cheaper Edition. 2s. 6d.

The Tale of Tintern: A May Pageant. New Edition. Cloth, 1s. net (postage 2d.).

CATECHISMS.

Catechism of Christian Doctrine. With Prayers, Hymns, and other Aids to Devotion. 96 pp. Stiff wrapper, 1d. Per 100, 5s. net (postage 9d.).

Children's Companion to Bible History and Explanatory Catechism. Wrapper, 96 pp. 2d.

Explanatory Catechism of Christian Doctrine. With an Appendix. 32mo, wrapper, 96 pp. 2d.

Little Catechism: or, Short Abridgment of the Catechism of Christian Doctrine. Wrapper, ½d. Per 100, 3s. (postage 3d.).

Little Catechism Explained. By Rev. Bernard Kelly. 2d.

Meanings of the Words of the Catechism, to which are added the Miracles of the Gospels. 32mo, wrapper. 2d.

Bible History for School and Home Use. Wrapper. 2d.

CATHOLIC BELIEF: or, A Short and Simple Exposition of Catholic Doctrine. By Very Rev. Joseph Faà di Bruno, D.D. Wrapper, 6d. net (postage 2½d.); cloth, boards, 10d. (postage 2½d.). Better paper edition, cloth, 2s.

CATHOLIC DIRECTORY, Ecclesiastical Register, and Almanac for 1913. Prices: Directory, 1s. 6d. net; Directory and Ordo, 2s. net (postage on either, Inland 5d., Foreign 9d.).

CATHOLIC STANDARD LIBRARY. Price 12s. each Vol.

Edmund Campion. By Richard Simpson.

Commentary on the Holy Gospel of St Matthew. By John Maldonatus, S.J. 2 vols.

Exposition on St Paul's Epistles. By Bernardine à Piconio. 3 vols.

The History and Fate of Sacrilege. By Sir Henry Spelman, Kt.

Edward VI and the Book of Common Prayer. By Abbot Gasquet, D.D., O.S.B., and Edmund Bishop.

A History of the Somerset Carthusians. By E. Margaret Thompson, of Frome and the Record Office.

Historical Portraits of the Tudor Dynasty and the Reformation Period. By S. Hubert Burke. 4 vols.

Manuals of Canon Law. By Oswald J. Reichel, B.C.L., M.A., F.S.A. Vol. I, The Sacraments; Vol. II, Clerical Discipline

CATHOLIC STANDARD LIBRARY—*continued.*

The Works of St Bernard, Abbot of Clairvaux. Vols I and II, the Letters of St Bernard; Vol. III. Sermons and Letters.

CATHOLIC WHO'S WHO, 1913. Over 4,000 brief Biographies of Catholics of importance, together with their Addresses; also an illustrated Year-Book section. Cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. net (postage 4d.).

CECILIA, MADAME (of St Andrew's Convent, Streatham).

The Training of Girls in their Teens. 1s. net (postage 2d.).
Girls' Clubs and Mothers' Meetings. 1s. 6d. net (postage 2d.).
Home Truths for Mary's Children. 3s. 6d.
More Home Truths for Mary's Children. 3s. 6d.
The Retreat Manual. 2s.
At the Feet of Jesus. 2s. 6d.

CHALLONER, BISHOP.

Meditations for every Day in the Year. Revised and Edited by Bishop Vertue. 3s.

CHAMPNEYS, BASIL.

Memoirs and Correspondence of Coventry Patmore. 2 vols., 8vo, with Portraits. 15s.

CHASLE, ABBÉ LOUIS.

Sister Mary of the Divine Heart (Droste zu Vischering), Religious of the Good Shepherd, 1863-1899. Illustrated. 6s.

CHURCH AND KINDNESS TO ANIMALS, THE.
Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

CLARE, S.J., FATHER.

A Voice that is Still: the Sayings of Fr Clare. 48mo. Leather, gilt edges, 2s.

CONVERSION AND A VOCATION, A. Sister Mary of the Sacred Heart. (Sophia Ryder) 2s. 6d.

CUTHBERT, FATHER (O.S.F.C.)

A Tuscan Penitent. Being the life and legend of St Margaret of Cortona. With Illustrations. 4s. 6d. net (postage 4d.)

DAHLMANN, FATHER.

Outline Conferences for Children of Mary. With a Preface by Madame Cecilia (of Streatham). 2s. 6d.

DALGAIRNS, FATHER BERNARD, of the Oratory.

The Holy Communion: Its Philosophy and Practice. A new, well printed and well bound edition. In two volumes. Crown 8vo. Price 7s. net (postage 5d.).
Devotion to the Heart of Jesus. A new, well printed and well bound edition. 3s. net (postage 4d.).

DAY, FATHER HENRY (S.J.)

Marriage, Divorce and Morality. Cloth, 1s. 6d. net (postage 2d.).

DE LA WARR, CONSTANCE, COUNTESS.

The Writings of St Francis of Assisi. Newly translated into English. Buckram, 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.).

The Mirror of Perfection. With an Introduction by Father Cuthbert, O.S.F.C. People's Edition—Wrapper 1s. net (postage 3d.) *Edition de Luxe*—Buckram, bevelled boards, gilt, 5s.

DE MONTFORT, BLESSED GRIGNON.

Treatise on the True Devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary. Father Faber's Translation. 12th revised edition. 2s.

DE SEGUR, MGR.

Familiar Instructions and Evening Lectures on all the Truths of Religion. 2 vols. 3s. each.

DEVAS, FATHER RAYMUND (O.P.)

Dominican Martyrs of Great Britain. 2s. net (postage 2d.).

DE VERE, AUBREY.

May Carols and the Legends of the Saxon Saints. 5s.
Legends and Records of the Church and the Empire. 5s.
Inisfail, a Lyrical Chronicle of Ireland. 5s.
Mediæval Records and Sonnets. 5s.
The Household Poetry Book. An Anthology of English speaking Poets from Chaucer to Faber. 2s.

DE ZULUETA, FATHER (S.J.)

Jesus, the Bread of Children, or "Chats with Father Cyril about Holy Communion." With five illustrations. Paper Covers, 6d. net; cloth, 1s. net (postage 2d.).

DIGNAM, FATHER (S.J.) *See also under Miss Taylor.*

A Daily Thought from the Writings of Father Dignam, S.J. 48mo, bound in maroon leather, gilt edges. 2s.

DRANE, AUGUSTA THEODOSIA (Mother Frances Raphael).

History of England. New and revised edition. 6s.
Knights of St John. 3s.
The Life of St Dominic. 3s.
The Three Chancellors. Cloth, gilt extra. 3s. 6d. Also separately: Wykeham, 1s.; Waynflete, 1s.; More, 1s. 6d.
Introduction to English History. 1s. 8d.
Catechism of the History of England. Wrapper, 6d.; cloth, 8d.

EGGER, REV. JOSEPH (S.J.)

The Devout Guide for Catholics in Service. Wrapper, 6d. net. Cloth, 1s net. (postage 1d.)

Meditations on the Sacred Heart. 2s. 6d.

Consolations of the Sick-Room. Wrapper, 3d. net (postage 1d.)

EMMERICH, SISTER ANNE CATHERINE.

Dolorous Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ. With a Preface, and a Life of Anne Catherine Emmerich. 20th Edition. 3s. 6d.

"EYES OF YOUTH." A Book of Verse by Padraic Colum, Shane Leslie, Viola Meynell, the Hon. Mrs Lindsay, Hugh Austin, the Hon. Mrs Lytton, Olivia Meynell, Monica Saleeby, Maurice Healy, Francis Meynell. With an introduction by G. K. Chesterton, and four early poems by Francis Thompson. 3s. 6d. net (postage 4d.). *Second Edition.*

FABER, FATHER.

Tales of the Angels. Containing (1) "The Last Children," "Philip, or the Pains of Children," (2) "The Weeping Angel" and (3) "The Child to Whom Nobody was Kind." Profusely illustrated by L. D. Symington. Cloth, extra gilt, 3s. 6d. Or the three parts can be had separately in wrappers, with all the illustrations, price 1s. net each (postage 2d.).

Devotion to the Holy Ghost. Wrapper, 3d. net. Cloth, 6d. net (postage 1d.).

Father Faber's May Book. 18mo, cloth, gilt edges. 2s.

All for Jesus: or, The Easy Ways of Divine Love. 5s.

Bethlehem. 7s.

Ethel's Book: or, Tales of the Angels. Cloth, gilt, 2s. 6d.

Growth in Holiness: or, The Progress of the Spiritual Life. 6s.

Hymns. Complete Edition. 6s.

Notes on Doctrinal and Spiritual Subjects. Two Vols. 10s.

Poems. Complete Edition. 5s.

Spiritual Conferences. 6s.

The Blessed Sacrament: or, The Works and Ways of God. 7s. 6d.

The Creator and the Creature: or, The Wonders of Divine Love. 6s.

The Easiness of Salvation. 1s.

The Foot of the Cross: or, The Sorrows of Mary. 6s.

The Precious Blood: or, The Price of our Salvation. 5s.

The Life and Letters of Frederick William Faber, D.D. By Rev. John E. Bowden, of the Oratory. 6s.

FANDER'S CATECHISM OF THE CATHOLIC RELIGION. With a Short History of Religion by the Rev. Joseph Deharbe, S.J. 2s.

FIDELIS, MOTHER MARY.

Growth in the Knowledge of Our Lord. Meditations for every Day of the Year. Adapted from the Original of the Abbé de Brandt. In Three Volumes. 21s. net (postage 7d.)

In Holiest Troth: The Story of St Encratida, one of the Martyrs of Saragossa, A.D. 304. With Illustrations. 2s. 6d.

Lesser Imitation of Christ, The. By Thomas à Kempis. 2s. 6d.

FITZGERALD, PERCY.

Josephine's Troubles. A Story of the Great Franco-Prussian War of 1870-1871. Illustrated by L. D. Symington. 5s.

Saxonhurst. A Story of School Days. With Portrait of the Author and other Illustrations. 2s. 6d. net.

Father Gallwey. A Sketch with some Early Letters. 2s. net (postage 3d.)

FITZPATRICK, REV. JOHN (O.M.I.)

God's Birds. New Edition. Small 4to, cloth, gilt. 2s. 6d.

FORMBY, REV. H.

Pictorial Bible and Church History Stories. Copiously Illustrated. Parts I, II, III, Old Testament History. IV, Life of Christ (Vol. II). V, VI, VII, Church History. 1s. 3d. each. Or bound in Three Volumes, 8s. 3d.

Pictorial Bible and Church History Stories (Abridged). Complete in One Volume. School Edition. Cloth, 1s. 4d. (postage 4d.) Better Paper Edition, richly gilt. 3s. 6d.

FLORA, the Roman Martyr. A Novel. 6s.

FRASSINETTI, VERY REV. JOSEPH.

Consolation of a Devout Soul, The. 1s. 6d.

New Parish Priest's Practical Manual. 6s.

St Teresa's Paternoster: A Treatise on Prayer. 4s.

FULLERTON, LADY GEORGIANA.

Ellen Middleton. New and Cheap Edition. 2s. 6d.

Faithful and True. Cloth, 1s.

Grantley Manor. A Novel. Cloth, gilt extra. 3s. 6d.

Laurentia. A Tale of the Jesuit Missions in Japan. 2s. 6d.

Life of Mère Marie de la Providence, 2s. net (postage 3d.).

Life of St Frances of Rome. 2s.

Seven Stories. 2s. 6d.

FULLERTON, LADY GEORGIANA—*continued.*

The Strawcutter's Daughter, and The Portrait in My Uncle's Dining-Room. 2s. 6d.

GALLWEY (S.J.) FATHER.

The Watches of the Sacred Passion. Two vols. 8s. net (Inland postage 6d., abroad 1s. 4d.)

GARSIDE, REV. CHARLES B. (M.A.)

The Blessed Margaret Mary Alacoque. Her Life, Her Mission and Her Golden Sayings, together with a Decree of Her Beatification. New Edition. 1s.

GASQUET, ABBOT (O.S.B.)

Leaves from my Diary, 1894-1896. 2s. 6d. net (postage 2d.).

The Order of the Visitation. Illustrated. 2s.

GAVIN, M. (S.J.)

The Sacrifice of the Mass. 2s.

GAY, MGR CHARLES.

The Religious Life and the Vows. 5s.

GERARD OF ZUTPHEN.

The Spiritual Ascent. A Devotional Treatise. With a Life of the Author by Thomas à Kempis. 2s. 6d. net; postage 3d.

GERRARD, FATHER.

The Wayfarer's Vision. 5s. net (postage 4d.).

GIBSON, REV. HENRY.

Catechism made Easy: being a Familiar Explanation of the Catechism of Christian Doctrine. 5s.

GILLOW, JOSEPH.

Biographical History of the English Catholics. From the Breach with Rome in 1534 to the Present Time. 2,000 Attractive Biographies in five handsome demy 8vo volumes, containing 600 pages each. £3 15s.

GLEESON, DELIA.

Madame Rose Lummis. 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.)

GRANVILLE POPULAR LIBRARY of Entertaining, Instructive, and Amusing Books. All handsomely bound in cloth, extra (new designs), and suitable for Prizes.

1s. each

Anecdotes, Book of Three Hundred
Arctic Voyages and Discoveries
Blind Rosa

1s. each—*continued.*

Cardinal d'Amboise: or The Story of a
Catholic Legends and Traditions [Bell
Christian Heroism

1s. each—*continued.*

Conscript, The. By Conscience
Count Hugo. By Conscience
Conversion of Ratisbonne
Daring and Peril, Tales of
Elizabeth of Hungary, Life of St
Faithful and True. By Lady G. Fullerton
French Revolution, Tales of the
James Chapman
Joe Baker
Land and Sea, Tales of
Little Snowdrop
Lucy Ward
Madeleine, the Rosière
Maggie's Rosary
Manor of Mount Cruel
Monks of Lerins
Naval and Military Life, Tales of
Poor Gentleman, The
Ricketicketack
Rich and Poor
Robert May
Robinson Crusoe
Sainted Queens
Saints of the Working-Classes
Sufferings for the Faith
The Poor Man's Child
Thomas Rileton
Vessels of the Sanctuary
Waynflete, William of
Wykeham, William of
Winefride Jones

1s. each net. Postage extra

Alphabet of Saints, Illus. Wrapper
Callista. By Cardinal Newman
Fabiola. By Cardinal Wiseman
Festivals, Tales for the
Loss and Gain. By Cardinal Newman
Rhymed Life of St Patrick. Illus.
Tales for the Young [Wrapper
The Inchcape Rock. Illus. Wrapper
The Child to whom Nobody was Kind. By Fr Faber. Boards, illus.
The Weeping Angel. By Fr Faber. Illus. Wrapper
Two Angel Tales. By Fr Faber. Boards, illus.

1s. 6d. each

Adventures at Sea
Afternoons with Mrs Maitland
Amusements of Travel
Andersen's Popular Tales
Catholic Artists, Tales of
Celebrated Men, Tales of
Celebrated Women, Tales of
Clare Maitland
Emma's Cross, and other Tales
Enterprise and Peril, Tales of
Faith and Loyalty, Tales of

1s. 6d. each—*continued.*

Fisherman's Daughter, The. By Conscience
France, Tales of
French Eggs in an English Basket and The Isle of the Dead
George Morton
Heysham. By Mgr Gradwell
Historical Tales and Legends
Joys and Sorrows of Human Life
Kate Kavanagh
Kings and Queens, Tales of
Life of Margaret Clitherow. By L. S. Oliver
Life of Sir Thomas More
Lives of St Francis and St Clare
Memories of the Crimea
Miser, The. By Conscience
Parables and Stories of Père Bonaventure
Scenes and Incidents at Sea
Tales and Traditions

2s. each

Anecdotes and Incidents
Children of Mary, Lives of the
Crusades, Tales of the
Duty and Affection, Tales of
Fatal Duel, The, and The Blue House. By Conscience
Fireside Stories
Hauff's Tales of Wonder
Heroines of Charity
Home Circle, Tales for the
Lamp of the Sanctuary and other stories.
Life of St Ignatius Loyola
Life of St Frances of Rome
Life of St Francis Xavier
Life of Hendrik Conscience, The Iron Tomb, and The Happiness of Being Rich
Lost and other Tales
Lost Glove, The, and the Pale Maiden. By Conscience
Monks of Lerins, and other Legends
Pious Youth, Lives of
Remarkable Men, Tales of
Tales of Humour
Twelve Stories for Children. By Mrs Parsons
Wooden Clara, and Ludovic and Gertrude. By Conscience

2s. 6d. each

Alphabet of Saints. Illus. (net)
Angels Visits. By Charlotte M. Brame
Beyond these Voices
Breton Legends
Demon of Gold The. By Conscience

2s. 6d. each—*continued.*

Ethel's Book: or Tales of the Angels. By Rev F. W. Faber, D.D.
Fidelity. By Mary Maher
Fifth of November, The
Flanders, Tales of. By Conscience
Good-Night Stories. By Mother M. Salome
Home Again. By Mrs Corballis
In the Brave Days of Old. By Dom Bede Camm
Jules Gerard, the Lion-killer
Laurentia. By Lady G. Fullerton
Little Merry Face. By Clara Mulholland
Mrs Markham's Nieces
Princess Melody and other Stories. Illus. (net).
Rhymed Life of St Patrick. Illus. (net)
Seven Stories. By Lady G. Fullerton
Some Little London Children
Surprising Adventures of Jean Paul Choppart
Tales of the Early Church
Tales of Land and Sea, and Tales of Naval and Military Life
The Cross in Japan
The Inchcape Rock. Illus. (net)
The Kings and the Cats. Illus. (net)
The King's Mother. By Lady Margaret Domvile
The Strawcutter's Daughter. By Lady G. Fullerton
The Young Philistine. By Alice Corkran
Thekla. By Lady Herbert. Illus.
Twelve Tales for the Young: First and Second Series. By Mrs Parsons
The Betrothed. By Manzoni
Witch of Melton Hill

3s. each

Alice Sherwin
Bruno and Lucy. By W. Herchenbach
Curse of the Village, The. By Conscience
Diary of a Sister of Mercy
Ecclesiastical Antiquities of London
Knights of Saint John, The. By A. T Drane
Life and Spirit of St Francis de Sales
Lion of Flanders, The. By Conscience
Miser, and other Stories. By Conscience
Persecutions of Annam
Pictures of Christian Heroism
Romantic Tales of Great Men
Story of the War in La Vendée
Tales of Celebrated and Remarkable Men
The Thousand and One Days' Entertainment
Veva: or, The War of the Peasants

3s. 6d. each

Callista. By Cardinal Newman. Illus.
Fabiola. By Cardinal Wiseman. Illus.
Friend Sorrow. By Mrs Austin
Geraldine: A Tale of Conscience
Gladly, Most Gladly, and Other Tales
Grantley Manor. By Lady G. Fullerton
In the Days of Good Queen Bess
Loss and Gain. By Car. Newman. Illus.
Tales of the Angels. By Father Faber.
The Romance of a Vocation [Illus.
The Three Chancellors. By Miss Drane
Tyborne, and Who went Thither
Wrecked and Saved. By Mrs Parsons

One Hundred Books selected from this Library, to the value of £8—viz. 42 books at 1s., 24 at 1s. 6d., 16 at 2s., 8 at 2s. 6d., and 10 at 3s. each—will be sent, carriage paid, to any part of the United Kingdom on receipt of £5 5s. net cash.

GRANVILLE SERIES of Reading Books, History Readers, Poetry Books, etc. *List on application.*

GRAVES, ALFRED PERCEVAL.

Father O'Flynn. With additional versions in Gaelic and Latin, and a facsimile of the author's MS. Together with **Ould Doctor Mack.** By the same author. With ten drawings by L. D. Symington. Wrapper, 1s. net (postage 2d.).

HAHN-HAHN, COUNTESS.

The Fathers of the Desert. Translated from the German by Emily F. Bowden, with a chapter on the Spiritual Life of the First Six Centuries by John Bernard Dalgairns (of the Oratory). A New Edition in Two Volumes. 8s.

HAMMERSTEIN, REV. L. VON (S.J.)

Foundations of Faith: The Existence of God Demonstrated, With an Introduction by Canon Gildea, D.D. 6s.

HANNON, JOHN.

The Kings and the Cats. Munster Fairy Tales for Young and Old. Illustrated by Louis Wain. With a Preface by Father Matthew Russell, S.J., and a Verse for the Children by Katharine Tynan. 4to, 2s. 6d. net (postage 4d.) Art wrapper 1s. net (postage 3d.).

HEDLEY, BISHOP.

A Bishop and his Flock. Cr. 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top. 6s

Light of Life, The. Set forth in Sermons. 6s.

The Christian Inheritance. 6s.

Our Divine Saviour. 6s.

A Retreat. For the Use of the Clergy, Religious, and Others. In handsome binding, with leather back. 6s.

HEINS, M. ALICE.

The Story of St Francis of Assisi. With a Preface by Father Cuthbert, O.S.F.C. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

HERBERT OF LEA, LADY.

St John Baptist de Rossi. Translated from the Italian by Lady Herbert. With the renowned Introduction on Ecclesiastical Training and the Sacerdotal Life by Cardinal Vaughan. With Portrait of the Saint. 5s. net (postage 4d.)

HETHERINGTON, REV. A. J.

Notes on the New Rubrics. 1s. 6d. net (postage 2d.).

HINGSTON, AILEEN.

Père Jean, and other Stories. Illustrated. With the Author's Biography. 2s. net (postage 2d.).

HITCHCOCK, REV. GEORGE S., D.D.

The First Twelve Chapters of Isaiah. 3s. 6d. net (postage 4d.).

The Higher Criticism of Isaiah. 4s. 6d. net (postage 4d.).

Sermon Composition. A Method for Students. With a Preface by the Rev. Bernard Vaughan, S.J. 2s. 6d. net (postage, 3d.).

Sermon Delivery. 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.).

HOLY CATHOLIC CHURCH, THE: Her Faith, Works, Triumphs. By a Convert. Cr. 8vo, cloth, gilt, 3s. 6d. Cheaper edition, cloth 1s. net (postage 4d.).

HOLY WEEK BOOK. A new (1913) and complete edition, embodying all the Reforms of the office. All the Latin as well as all the English. Most convenient and simplest arrangement. Fewer cross-references in the Psalms than in any other edition. Finely printed from large type, on thin but opaque paper. Cloth 1s. net; limp leather, gilt or red edges, 2s. 6d. net (postage 2d.).

HOLY WEEK BOOK, according to the Dominican Rite. Revised Edition. 1s. 6d. net (postage 3d.).

HOPE, MRS.

Conversion of the Teutonic Race, The. Vol. I, Conversion of the Franks and English. 2s. 6d. Vol. II, St Boniface and the Conversion of Germany. 2s. 6d.

Early Martyrs, The. 2s. 6d.

Franciscan Martyrs in England. 1s. 6d.

Life of St Philip Neri. 1s. net (postage 3d.).

Life of St Thomas of Canterbury. 2s.

HYMN BOOKS.

The Hymn Book. Containing all the Hymns chosen and authorized by the Catholic Hierarchy, in the order prescribed by the Bishops' Committee. Wrappers, 2d. net; limp cloth, 4d., cloth boards, 8d., limp lambskin, 1s.

Catholic's Complete Hymn Book. 1d.

Hymns for the Year. 293 Hymns. 3d. and 5d.

Oratory Hymns and Night Service. 6d. net and 3d. net.

Parochial Hymn Book. 1s., 2s., 2s. 6d., 5s. 6d., all net.

INNES-BROWNE, MRS.

Honour without Renown. A Story. 3s. 6d.

KEENAN, REV. STEPHEN.

Controversial Catechism. New Edition. 2s.

KIRK, REV. JOHN, D.D.

Biographies of English Catholics in the Eighteenth Century. Being part of Dr Kirk's projected continuation of *Dodd's Church History*. Edited by John Hungerford Pollen, S.J., and Edwin Burton, D.D., F.R.Hist.S. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. net (postage 4d.)

LASSERRE, HENRI.

Our Lady of Lourdes. The History of the Miraculous Sanctuary of our Lady of Lourdes. 3s. 6d.

Month of Mary of Our Lady of Lourdes. 2s. 6d.

LAURENT, PÈRE.

The Mission of Pain. Translated by L. G. Ping. 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.).

LAW, JOHN.

George Eastmont: Wanderer. A Story of the London Dock Strike and Cardinal Manning's part in it. Cloth, 3s. 6d. Wrapper, 9d. net (postage 4d.). New Edition.

LEATHLEY, MARY E. S.

Requiescant. A Little Book of Anniversaries. Cloth. 2s.

LECHNER, DOM PETER.

Life and Times of St Benedict, Patriarch of the Monks of the West. Illustrated. 5s.

LEGGATT, L. M.

For My Name's Sake. Translated by L. M. Leggatt from the French of Champol's *Sœur Alexandrine*. With Illustrations by L. D. Symington. 2s. 6d.

LE MASSON, DOM INNOCENT.

Spiritual Reading for Every Day in the Year. Translated by Rev. K. D. Best, of the Oratory. Popular Edition. Cloth. 1s. net (postage 3d.). Large type edition. Cloth. 2s. net.

LIECHTENSTEIN, PRINCESS.

Nora: or, "God's Flowers can bloom on every Soil." A Story from the German of Ferdinande Freün von Brackel. 3s. 6d.

LIGUORI, ST ALPHONSUS, Works of.

The Christian Virtues and the Means for obtaining them. 3s.
Preparation for Death. 2s. 6d.
The Glories of Mary. 3s. 6d.
Visits to the Most Holy Sacrament and the Blessed Virgin Mary. 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 4s. 6d.

LITTLE BREVIARY OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS. From the Life and Works of the Blessed Margaret Mary. 1s. 6d.

LITTLE OFFICE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. In Latin and English. New and Improved Edition. 32mo. Cloth, gilt, red edges, 1s. Leather, red edges, 2s. 6d.

LITURGICAL WORKS.

Manuale Officiorum Quorundam. 48mo, roan, 1s. 6d. Morocco, limp, round corners, 4s. net (postage 2d.).

Ordo Administrandi Sacramenta, et alia quædam officia ecclesiastica rite peragendi in Missione Anglicana; ex Rituali Romano extractus; nonnullis adjectis ex Antiquo Rituali Anglicano. 18mo, French morocco, gilt edges, 4s. Calf, red edges, or morocco, gilt edges, 6s. net each (postage 4d.).

LIVIUS, REV. T. (M.A., C.SS.R.)

St Peter, Bishop of Rome. 8vo. 12s.
Mary in the Epistles. 5s.
The Blessed Virgin in the Fathers of the First Six Centuries. 8vo. 12s.

LOUGHLIN, JOHN.

The Server's Manual. 1s. net (postage 2d.).

LOVAT, LADY.

Sown in Tears. Thoughts for Sufferers. 3s. 6d.

LOYOLA, MOTHER MARY (of the Bar Convent, York). Edited by Rev. H. Thurston, S.J.

Heavenwards. A chapter for every week in the year. Cloth, 3s. 6d. net (postage 4d.).

Home for Good. With Frontispiece. 3s. 6d. net (postage 4d.).

Jesus of Nazareth. The Story of His Life. Written for Children. With 24 full-page illustrations. 5s. net (postage 4d.).

Welcome. Holy Communion before and after. Small cr. 8vo, cloth. 3s. 6d. net. Prayer-book size edition, handsomely bound in leather. 5s. net (postage 4d.).

First Communion. A Book of Preparation for First Communion. With numerous illustrations. 3s. 6d.

Questions on "First Communion." 1s.

The Children's Charter: Being "Talks to Parents and Teachers on preparing Children for their First Communion." Cloth, 2s. net (postage 2d.).

The Child of God: or, What comes of our Baptism. With five full-page illustrations. Boards, 2s. 6d. Cloth, gilt, 3s. 6d.

The Little Children's Prayer Book. Wrapper, 6d. net. Cloth, 1s. net. Leather, 2s. 6d. net.

The Soldier of Christ: or, Talks before Confirmation. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 5s.

Confession and Communion. Intended for the use of Religious and those who communicate frequently. 1s. 6d.

MADONNA OF THE POETS, THE.

An Anthology of only the best Poems written about the Blessed Virgin. With illustrations after favourite Old Masters. New Cheaper Edition. Cloth. 1s. 6d. net (postage 3d.).

McNABB, FATHER VINCENT J. (O.P.)

Our Reasonable Service. A new volume of Essays. 3s. 6d. net (postage 4d.).

The Decrees of the Vatican Council. 8vo. 2s.

Where Believers May Doubt. 3s. 6d.

MANNING, CARDINAL.

Confidence in God. 32mo. 1s.

Life of the Blessed Curé d'Ars. Wrapper, 1s. net (postage 3d.). Cloth, 2s. 6d.

Miscellanies. First and Second Series. 6s. each.

Pastime Papers. 2s. 6d. net and 1s. net (postage 3d.).

Sermons on Ecclesiastical Subjects. 6s.

Sin and its Consequences. 4s.

The Blessed Sacrament the Centre of Immutable Truth. 1s.

MANNING, CARDINAL—*continued.*

The Eternal Priesthood. 3s. 6d.

The Four Great Evils of the Day. 2s. 6d.

The Fourfold Sovereignty of God. 2s. 6d.

The Glories of the Sacred Heart. 4s.

The Grounds of Faith. 1s. 6d.

The Holy Ghost the Sanctifier. 32mo. 2s.

The Independence of the Holy See. 2s. 6d.

The Internal Mission of the Holy Ghost. 5s.

The Love of Jesus to Penitents. 32mo. 1s.

The Temporal Mission of the Holy Ghost. 5s.

The True Story of the Vatican Council. 2s. 6d.

The Workings of the Holy Spirit in the Church of England. 1s. 6d.

Why I became a Catholic (Religio Viatoris). 1s.

MATHESON, ANNIE. Collected by.

Sayings from the Saints. Leather, 3s. 6d. net (postage 3d.).

MEDITATIONS ACCORDING TO THE METHOD OF ST IGNATIUS, on the Life and Mysteries of our Lord Jesus Christ. Five Vols. Vol. I, The Hidden Life of Christ. 2s. 6d. Vols. II and III, The Public Life of Our Lord. 3s. each. Vol. IV, The Passion and Glorious Mysteries. 2s. 6d. Vol. V, The Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary and some Saints. 3s.

MEISTERMANN, FATHER BARNABAS (O.F.M.)

New Guide to the Holy Land. With 25 coloured maps and 110 plans of towns and monuments. Translated from the French Edition by the order and sanction of the Most Rev. Father Custodian of the Holy Land. With a Preface by the Bishop of Salford. 7s. 6d. net (postage 4d.)

MERCIER, CARDINAL.

Modernism. Translated by M. Lindsay. 2s. net (postage 3d.).

MEYNELL, ALICE.

Ceres' Runaway and other Essays. 3s. 6d. net (postage 3d.).

The Flower of the Mind. A Choice among the Best Poems made by Alice Meynell. 4s. 6d. net (postage 4d.).

The Madonna: A Pictorial Record of the Life and Death of the Mother of our Lord Jesus Christ, by the Painters and Sculptors of Christendom, reproduced from more than 500 of their Works. The text translated from the Italian of Adolfo Venturi, with an introduction by Alice Meynell. Medium 4to. 15s. net (postage 7d.).

MEYNELL, WILFRID.
Cardinal Newman. New and Revised Edition. With 15 Illustrations. 2s. 6d.

MODERN PILGRIM'S PROGRESS, A. With an Introduction by Father Sebastian Bowden. Third Edition. 6s.

MONNIN, L'ABBÉ.
The Spirit of the Curé of Ars. Translated from the French. With 17 additional Exhortations. New Edition. 2s.

MORRIS, FATHER W. B. (of the Oratory).
The Life of St Patrick, Apostle of Ireland. 2s. 6d.
Ireland and St Patrick. A Study of the Saint's Character and of the Results of his Apostolate. 1s. net (postage 3d.).

MULHOLLAND, FLORENCE M.
Princess Melody and other Stories. Illustrated by L. D. Symington. Sm. 4to. Cloth, extra gilt, 2s. 6d. net (postage 4d.).

MULHOLLAND, ROSA (LADY GILBERT).
The Story of Ellen. With Illustrations. 5s.
The Squire's Grand-daughters. A Novel. 5s.
The Wicked Woods. A Novel. 5s.
The Wild Birds of Killeevy. A Novel. 3s. 6d.

MULHOLLAND, J. SHAW (B.L.)
The World's Madonna. A history of the Blessed Virgin. 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.).

MURPHY, T.
The Life of Our Lord, taken chiefly from the Gospels. For use in Schools. Cloth. 6d.

NEPVEU, FATHER (S.J.)
I am the Way. A Treatise for Followers of Christ. Translated by the Hon. A. Wilmot, M.L.C. With a Preface by the Archbishop of Westminster. F'cap 8vo. 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.).

NEWMAN, CARDINAL.
Loss and Gain: A Story of Oxford Life and a Conversion. Wrapper, 6d. net. Limp cloth, 1s. net (postage 3d.). Illustrated Edition, on superfine paper, cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.
Callista: A Sketch of the Third Century. Crown 8vo, wrapper 6d. net. Limp cloth, 1s. net (postage 3d.). Illustrated Edition, printed on superfine paper. Cloth, extra gilt, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.
The Church of the Fathers. 2s.

NIEUWBARN, REV. FATHER (O.P.)
The Holy Sacrifice. A mystical and liturgical explanation of its meaning. With illustrations, 2s.

NORTHCOTE, VERY REV. J. SPENCER (D.D.)

Mary in the Gospels. Lectures on the History of Our Blessed Lady, as recorded by the Evangelists. 3s. 6d.

NORTHCOTE, REV. P.M., O.S.M.

The Bond of Perfection. 2s. net (postage 2d.).

NOYES, ALFRED.

The Carol of the Fir Tree. Printed in red and black and illustrated. Japon vellum, 1s. net. Velvet calf, 3s. net (postage 1d.).

OAKELEY, CANON.

Catholic Worship: A Manual of Popular Instruction on the Ceremonies and Devotions of the Church. 1s.

Office and Ceremonial of the Mass Explained. 1s.

Youthful Martyrs of Rome, The. A Christian Drama, adapted from "Fabiola." Wrapper. 1s. net (postage 2d.).

O'BRIEN, MRS WILLIAM.

Rosette: A Tale of Paris and Dublin. 3s. 6d. net (postage 4d.).

PAROCHIAL REGISTERS, UNIFORM SET OF.

Large quarto, 13 by 11 inches. Very strongly bound. "Liber Baptizatorum." "Liber Confirmatorum." "Liber Matrimoniorum." "Liber Defunctorum." Each book may be had in the following sizes and prices: 100 pp., 10s. each; 200 pp., 15s. each; 400 pp., £1 each; 600 pp., £1 10s. each.

PERIODICALS.

The Dublin Review. Edited by Mr Wilfrid Ward. Published Quarterly. Single Copy, 5s. 6d. net. Advance Yearly Subscription for the four quarterly issues, sent post paid, £1 1s.

Messrs Burns & Oates *receive Subscriptions to* THE TABLET *and to any of the Reviews, Newspapers, or Magazines published in the United Kingdom, on the Continent or in America. Subscriptions may commence at any time, but cannot be received for less than six months; or in the case of those published abroad, twelve months.*

PERONNE MARIE. A Spiritual daughter of St Francis of Sales. 3s. 6d. net (postage 4d.).

POLICE, REV. A.

Parochial Hymn Book. Cloth boards. 1s. net (postage 3d.).

Parochial Hymn Tunes, containing Words and Melodies. 4s.

PORTER, ARCHBISHOP (S.J.)

The Banquet of the Angels. 18mo, Cloth. 2s.

PRACTICAL MEDITATIONS FOR EVERY DAY IN THE YEAR, of the Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ. By a Father of the Society of Jesus. In Two Volumes. 9s.

PRACTICAL NOTES ON MORAL TRAINING. 2s. 6d.

PRAYER-BOOKS, etc.

N.B.—The new Illustrated List giving full particulars of Bindings, etc., sent post free on request.

Catholic Piety. A Popular Manual of Catholic Devotion, containing all the ordinary Prayers and Services of the Church, with Epistles and Gospels. 48mo EDITION (size $3\frac{5}{8}$ by $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches). Leather bindings, from 1s. to 5s. DEMY 32mo EDITION (size 4 by $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches). From 1s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. ROYAL 32mo EDITION (size 5 by $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches), without Epistles and Gospels. Cloth, 6d. net (postage 2d.) Or complete, in six different styles, at 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d., and 4s. 6d.

Catholic's Daily Companion. With Epistles and Gospels. From 1s. to 3s. 6d. each.

Catholic's Vade Mecum: or, Select prayers for Daily Use, The. New and Improved Edition. (Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ by $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches.) Leather, 3s. 6d. Calf, red edges, 5s. 6d. German calf or morocco, limp, 6s. each. German calf, padded, 7s., Russia, padded ; morocco circuit or with clasp, 8s. 6d. each and in handsome leather bindings, beautifully finished, at 10s. 6d. to 21s. With 6 Photographs, mounted, calf or morocco, 12s., and Russian leather, 15s.

Christian's Manual, The. Containing New Testament, Book of Psalms, and Imitation of Christ. Royal 32mo, calf, red edges. 6s. 6d. net (postage 4d.)

Church Manual, The. With Epistles and Gospels. In leather bindings, 2s., 3s. 6d., and 5s. each.

Daily Prayer-Book, The. Lambskin. 2s. net (postage 3d.)

Devotions for Holy Communion. From the Missal, Breviary, Writings of the Fathers, the Hymns of the Church, etc. With the Ordinary of the Mass. Finely printed, 250 pages. Cloth, 3s. 6d. net; leather, 5s. net (postage 4d.). The preface by Alban Goodier, S.J. Second edition.

Devotions from the Psalter. 1s. 6d. net (postage 2d.)

Dawn of Day. A Prayer-Book for the Young. 1s.

Devotional Library for Catholic Households. Containing New Testament, Book of Psalms, Imitation of Christ, Devout Life, Spiritual Combat. All neatly bound in cloth, red edges, with cloth case to match. 5s. net (postage 4d.)

Exercises of St Gertrude. From 1s. 6d. upwards.

Feasts for the Faithful. 1s. net, cloth (postage 2d.).

Flowers of Devotion: Being a collection of Favourite Devotions. NEW (1912) EDITION, printed on India paper, containing the ORDINARY OF THE MASS IN LARGE TYPE. Roan, 1s. net. French morocco, 1s. 6d. Polished

PRAYER-BOOKS, etc.—*continued.*

paste grain, 2s. 6d. German calf, limp, 4s. Polished morocco, limp, 4s. Russian leather, calf-lined, 5s. Polished morocco, silk lined, with pockets for Visiting Cards, etc., 6s.

Garden of the Soul (The) and **Key of Heaven (The).** New and finely printed editions, containing the Epistles and Gospels, and the Latin and English of the Ordinary of the Mass as well as all the usual devotions. ¶ Their small compass, 3 by 4½ inches, and extreme slimness, make them the ideal travelling and pocket Prayer Books. Prices, ORDINARY PAPER EDITIONS, with red border and collotype frontispiece. Cloth gilt, 1s. French morocco, 2s. Persian limp, 3s. INDIA PAPER EDITIONS, with red border and collotype frontispiece, Paste grain, 2s. 6d. Calf Boards, 4s. Pol. Persian, 6s. 6d. net. Calf limp and Morocco limp, 5s. Russian leather, limp, 7s. 6d. net. Russian leather, padded, silk ends, 10s. 6d. net.

Garden of the Soul, The. By Bishop Challoner. Containing all the Popular Devotions, with the Mass, Vespers, Benediction, and Epistles and Gospels for Sundays and Festivals.

48mo EDITION (size 3⅝ by 2¼ inches). In strong cloth binding, 6d., and in handsome leather bindings, with red line borders, from 1s. to 5s. ; or in Two Volumes, in leather cases, in various styles, from 3s. net to 10s. 6d. net.

DEMY 32mo EDITION (size 4 by 2¾ inches). In leather bindings, from 1s. 6d. to 4s. 6d.

IMPERIAL 32mo EDITION (size 5⅜ by 3½ inches). Without Epistles and Gospels, cloth, 6d. net (postage 2d.) ; or complete in 18 different styles, from 1s. to 10s. 6d.

18mo EDITION, with larger type. Cloth, 1s., without Epistles and Gospels; or complete, from 1s. 4d. to 5s. 6d.

Golden Manual, The. The choicest collection of Prayers, Public and Private, with Epistles and Gospels (size 5¾ by 3¾ inches). Paste grain, limp, or French morocco, stiff, 6s. each. Rutland roan, 7s. English calf, 8s. 6d. German calf, or morocco, limp, 8s. 6d. each. Morocco boards, 8s. 6d. Also in handsome leather bindings, in a variety of styles, from 10s. 6d. to 30s. net.

Horae Diurnae. Roman. From 4s. 6d. net. **Monastic.** 5s. net.

Key of Heaven, The. Containing all the Popular Devotions, Prayers, and Services of the Church, Epistles and Gospels.

48mo EDITION (size 3⅝ by 2¼ inches). In handsome leather bindings, with red borders, from 1s. to 5s.

DEMY 32mo EDITION (size 4 by 2¼ inches). In six different styles of leather bindings, from 1s. 6d. to 4s. 6d.

ROYAL 32mo EDITION (size 5 by 3¼ inches), without Epistles and Gospels. Cloth, 6d. net (postage 2d.) Or complete, in various styles, from 1s. to 4s. 6d.

PRAYER-BOOKS, etc.—*continued.*

Manual of Prayers for Congregational Use. Authorized by the Archbishops and Bishops of England and Wales. Pocket Edition, with Epistles and Gospels, Cloth, 6d. net (postage 2d.) ; or with Enlarged Appendix, cloth, 1s. Leather, 2s. 6d. and 5s.

Missal for the Laity. Abridged Edition. 32mo, cloth, 6d. net (postage 2d.). Cloth, red edges, 1s. Leather, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 4s. 6d., and 5s.

Missal. The New Edition, superseding all others. In accordance with the Reforms of the Divine Office. Complete Supplements and local Calendars for England, Ireland, Scotland, Rome, United States; also S.J. and O.S.B. and Convents of Sacred Heart. The only Missal printed throughout in red and black, on the thinnest India paper. By far the smallest and neatest Missal published. Thickness, when bound (1,160 pages) only $\frac{3}{4}$-in. The Leather bindings are models of fine workmanship. Cloth, gilt or red edges, 5s. net. Roan, gilt edges, 6s. net. Rutland, red under gold edges, 7s. 6d. net. Calf boards, red edges, 8s. 6d. net. Finest Morocco, limp, handsomely tooled, red under gold edges, 10s. 6d. net. And up to 30s. net. (Postage 4d.)

Missals, Latin only. From 4s. 6d. net to 16s. **Altar Missals.** From 16s. to 5 guineas, with English or other Supplements.

Office of Our Lady. Miniature Editions. Latin text, 7d., 10d., 1s. 6d. Larger Editions, from 3s. to 8s.

Our Lady of Perpetual Succour. A Manual of Devotion for every Day of the Month. Translated by Rev. T. Livius, C.SS.R. 32mo, cloth, 1s. net. (postage 2d.). Leather bindings at 2s. net, 2s. 6d. net and 4s. 6d. net (postage 2d.).

Our Lady of Perpetual Succour, Manual of. From the Writings of St Alphonsus Liguori. By a Redemptorist Father. 18mo, cloth, 1s. net (postage 2d.). Leather, 2s. net. With Hymns. Cloth, 1s. 6d. net (postage 3d.). Leather, 3s. net.

Path to Heaven, The. A Revised Edition of the Cheapest and most complete Book of Devotions ever issued. (Size $5\frac{5}{8}$ by $3\frac{5}{8}$ inches.) Cloth, 2s. and 2s. 6d. Roan, 3s. Paste grain, gilt edges, 4s. French morocco, gilt, with clasp, 4s. 6d. Persian calf, red edges, 4s. 6d. Rutland roan, limp, 6s. English calf, 7s. 6d. Turkey morocco, 7s. 6d. German calf or morocco, limp, 7s. 6d. each ; also soft cushioned, 8s. 6d. each.

PRAYER-BOOKS, etc.—*continued.*

Pax Vobiscum. Specially adapted for Sick Persons and Invalids. Large type. Cloth, 2s. 6d. net. Leather, 4s. net (postage 3d.).

Prayers of St Gertrude and St Mechtilde. Cloth, 1s. Leather, 2s. and 4s. 6d. each. With the Exercises of St Gertrude, in one Vol., English calf, 6s. 6d.

Raccolta, The, or Collection of Indulgenced Prayers and Good Works. By Father Ambrose St John. 4s. 6d. net (postage 4d.).

Spirit of the Sacred Heart. A large type Manual of Prayers. Cloth, 3s. 6d. Paste grain roan, gilt, 5s. 6d. Also in better bindings at 8s. 6d. net and 12s. 6d. net (postage 4d.).

Spiritual Combat, The. Pocket Edition. Cloth, 6d. net (postage 2d.) and 1s.; also leather bound at 2s. 6d., and 4s. 6d. Larger edition (foolscap 8vo), cloth, 1s.

RAMPOLLA, CARDINAL.

The Life of St Melania. Translated by E. Leahy and Edited by Herbert Thurston, S.J. Demy 8vo, 4s. 6d. net (postage, 4d.).

RAWES, FATHER (D.D.)

The Bread of Life; or, St Thomas Aquinas on the Adorable Sacrament of the Altar. Third Edition. 3s. 6d.

Devotions for the Souls in Purgatory. 32mo. 1s.

St John the Evangelist; or, The Beloved Disciple. 2s. 6d.

Septem; or, Seven Ways of Hearing Mass. 32mo. Cloth. 1s. and 2s. Calf or morocco, 4s. 6d. each.

RICHARDS, REV. W. J. B. (D.D.)

The Grounds of Hope. 1s.

Manual of Scripture History. 2s. 6d. net (postage 4d.).

RICKABY, REV. JOSEPH (S.J.)

Notes on St Paul. 7s. 6d.

Further Notes on St Paul. 3s. 6d. net (postage 4d.).

Waters that go Softly: or Thoughts for Time of Retreat. 2s. 6d.

Free Will and Four English Philosophers—Hobbes, Locke, Hume, and Mill. 3s. 6d. net. (postage 3d.).

Of God and His Creatures. An Annotated Translation, with some Abridgments, of the "Summa Contra Gentiles" of St Thomas Aquinas. Foolscap folio, 21s. net.

ROSE, STEWART.

St Ignatius Loyola and the Early Jesuits. With more than 100 Illustrations. Edited by the Rev. W. H. Eyre, S.J. Super royal 8vo, handsomely bound. 15s. net (postage 6d.).

RODRIGUEZ ON CHRISTIAN PERFECTION. For Persons living in the World. 6s.

RUSSELL, REV. MATTHEW (S.J.)

A Soggarth's Last Verses. 2s. net (postage 2d.).
At Home near the Altar. 1s. net (postage 1½d.).
Close to the Altar Rails. 1s. net (postage 1½d.).
He is calling me. 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.).
Moments before the Tabernacle. 1s. net (postage 1d.).
Communion Day. 1s. 6d. net (postage 2d.).
Jesus is Waiting. Appeals and reproaches from the Prisoner of Love. Cloth, 2s. 6d. net. *Second Edition.*
Life of Blessed John Eudes. Cloth 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.).
Little Angels. 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.).

"He has the happy art of combining the highest literary charm with an earnest and contagious piety."—*Dublin Review.*

RYDER, REV. H. I. D. (of the Oratory).

Catholic Controversy. New Edition. Paper Covers. 1s. net (postage 3d.). Cloth, 2s. net.

ST CATHERINE OF GENOA.

Treatise on Purgatory. With Preface by Cardinal Manning. New 32mo Edition. 1s.

ST FRANCIS DE SALES, THE WORKS OF.

Introduction to the Devout Life. Cloth, red edges, 1s. 6d. Calf, red edges, 5s. Morocco, gilt edges, 5s. 6d.
Library of St Francis de Sales. Translated by Canon Mackey, O.S.B., and others, under the direction of Bishop Hedley, O.S.B.
Letters to Persons in the World. 6s.
The Treatise on the Love of God. 6s.
The Catholic Controversy. 6s.
Letters to Persons in Religion, with Introduction by Bishop Hedley. 6s.
The Mystical Explanation of the Canticle of Canticles. Also St Jane Frances de Chantal's Depositions in the Cause of the Beatification and Canonization of St Francis de Sales. 6s.
Spiritual Conferences of St Francis de Sales. Translated with additions and Notes, under the supervision of Abbot Gasquet, O.S.B., and the late Canon Mackey, O.S.B. 6s.
Spirit of St Francis de Sales, The. By Jean Pierre Camus, Bishop of Belley. 6s.

ST IGNATIUS OF LOYOLA.

Manresa: or, The Spiritual Exercises of St Ignatius. 3s.

ST IGNATIUS OF LOYOLA—*continued.*

Text of the Spiritual Exercises. 2s. 6d.

Meditations on the Life and Virtues of St Ignatius. 2s. 6d.

ST JOHN, BERNARD.

The Blessed Virgin in the Nineteenth Century: Apparitions, Revelations, Graces. With Illustrations. 6s.

SALOME, MOTHER M.

Stories for You and Me. With Illustrations by L. D. Symington. 2s. 6d.

Good-Night Stories. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

Amelia and the Dwarfs. A Charade in One Act. Made by Mother Mary Salome. And **The Children of Eve.** A Play by M. H. 6d. net (postage 1d.).

Some Little London Children. A Story. 2s. 6d.

The Feasts of Mother Church. With Hints and Helps for the Holier Keeping of them. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

Mary Ward, a Foundress of the Seventeenth Century. With an Introduction by the Bishop of Newport. Illustrated. 5s.

The Life of Our Lord, written for Little Ones. 3s. 6d.

Wide Awake Stories, told in the Nursery. 2s. 6d.

SALVATORI'S PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR NEW CONFESSORS. 4s.

SCHOOL BOOKS, Stationery, and General School Requisites. Supplied on the best terms. *Catalogue sent free on request.*

SCHOUPPE, REV. F. X. (S.J.)

Purgatory: Illustrated by the Lives and Legends of the Saints. Revised edition, with Notes by Father Kent, O.S.C. 6s.

Abridged Course of Religious Instruction, Apologetic, Dogmatic, and Moral, for the Use of Catholic Schools. 3s.

SERVERS' MANUAL of the Archconfraternity of St Stephen. Compiled by a Priest of the Archdiocese. With a Preface by the Archbishop of Westminster. 1s. net (postage 2d.).

SHEEHAN, CANON P.A. (D.D.)

A Spoiled Priest, and Other Stories. With nine illustrations by M. Healy. Cr. 8vo, cloth, gilt top. 3s. 6d. A Selection of these Stories, printed on thinner paper, is issued under the title of **Canon Sheehan's Short Stories.** cloth. 1s. net (postage 3d.).

The Triumph of Failure. A Novel. Illustrated Edition. 6s.

SHIPLEY, ORBY (M.A.) Edited by.

Carmina Mariana. An English Anthology in Verse in honour of, or in relation to, the Blessed Virgin Mary. First and Second Series. 7s. 6d. each.

SISTERS OF BON-SECOURS (THE). An abridged History of the Paris Congregation of Bon-Secours. 3s. net (postage 4d.).

SNEAD-COX, J. G.

The Life of Cardinal Vaughan. New, cheap, but unabridged, edition. 2 vols. Two Portraits. 10s. net (postage 7d.).

STEWART, FATHER J. H.

The Greater Eve. Cloth, 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.).

SWEENEY, ABBOT (O.S.B.)

Sermons for all Sundays and Festivals of the Year. Cheaper Edition. Cr. 8vo, bound in quarter leather. 7s. 6d.

SWETCHINE, MADAME.

The Maxims of Madame Swetchine. Selected and Translated with a Biographical Note by I. A. Taylor. With a Portrait. Cloth gilt, 2s. net (postage 2d.).

TABB, FATHER JOHN BANISTER.

Poems. Selected, with an appreciation, by Mrs. Meynell. 2s. 6d. net (postage 2d.). *Second Edition.*

Later Poems. 2s. 6d. net (postage 2d.).

TAYLOR, MOTHER MAGDALEN (S.M.G.)

Memoir of Father Dignam. 5s. net (postage 4d.).

Father Dignam's Retreats. 6s. net (postage 4d.).

Conferences given by Father Dignam, S.J. 6s. net (postage 4d.).

Inner Life of Lady Georgiana Fullerton, The. With Notes of Retreat and Diary. 5s. 6d. net (postage 4d.).

Holy Confidence. 1s. 6d. net (postage 2d.).

Master Will and Won't and other Stories. 2s. 6d.

Convent Stories. 3s.

Dame Dolores. A Tale. 3s. 6d.

Lost, and other Tales for Children. 2s.

Stoneleighs of Stoneleigh, and Other Stories. 2s. 6d.

Tyborne: A Tale of Queen Elizabeth's Days. 3s. 6d.

TERESA, SISTER.

The Little Flower of Jesus. Being the Autobiography of Sister Teresa, of the Child Jesus and the Holy Face, Carmelite Nun. With three Portraits. 2s. 6d. net (postage 4d.).

Autobiography, Letters, Poems, Favours, etc., of Sœur Thérèse. With 14 illustrations in photogravure. A handsome volume of nearly 400 pages. Printed in red and black. Preface by Cardinal Bourne. Edited by Father T. N. Taylor. Cloth gilt, 6s. net (postage 5d.).

TERESA, SISTER—*continued.*

The Cause of the Beatification of the Little Flower of Jesus. Containing a detailed account of many of her miracles. With a portrait in colours. Cloth gilt, 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.)

TERESA, SISTER MARY, O.S.B. (of Princethorpe Priory).

Conferences for Children on the Gospel of St John. With a Preface by the Abbot of Ampleforth. 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.)

THEOLOGY, MORAL OR DOGMATIC: Gury, Pesch, Hurter, Noldin, Tanquerey, Lehmkuhl, Morino, Matharan, Genicot, Billot, Haine, Jungmann, Antonelli, etc., always in stock. Any work procured to order.

THOMPSON, EDWARD HEALY (M.A.)

Devotion to the Nine Choirs of Holy Angels. Translated from the French of Boudon. 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.).

The Life and Glories of St Joseph. 6s.

THOMPSON, FRANCIS.

Poems. 5s. net (postage 4d.).

"The regal air, the prophetic ardours, the apocalyptic vision, the supreme utterance—he has them all."—*The Bookman.*

Sister Songs. 5s. net (postage 4d.).

"A book that Shelley would have adored."—*William Archer.*

New Poems. 6s. net (postage 4d.).

"Poems that are matchless for their beauty."—*Black and White.*

The Hound of Heaven. Wrapper, 1s. net. Velvet calf, 3s. net (postage 1d.). Printed in red and black. With a Portrait. *40th Thousand.*

The Selected Poems of Francis Thompson. With a Biographical Note by Wilfrid Meynell, and a Portrait of the Poet. *25th Thousand.* 5s. net (postage 4d.).

"The essence of the most remarkable of recent English Poets."—*Times.*

Health and Holiness. A Study of the Relations between Brother Ass, the Body, and his Rider, the Soul. Cloth, 2s. net. Semi-limp leather 3s. 6d. net (postage 2d.).

"His prose is heroic. It has reminded us, and not only by its subject matter, of Sir Thomas Browne's *Christian Morals.*"—*The Spectator.*

Shelley. An Essay. With an appreciation by the Rt Hon. George Wyndham, M.P. 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.).

"The most important contribution to pure letters written in English during the last twenty years."—Mr Wyndham.

The Life of St Ignatius. Edited by Father J. H. Pollen, S.J., with 100 illustrations by H. W. Brewer and others. 10s. 6d. net (postage 6d.). *Third Edition.*

THURSTON, REV. HERBERT (S.J.)

The Stations of the Cross. An Account of their History and Devotional Purpose. Illustrated. 3s. 6d. net (postage 4d.).

TICKELL, REV. G. (S.J.)

Life of Blessed Margaret Mary. 6s.

The Incarnate Word and the Devotion to the Sacred Heart. 2s.

TORROMÉ, M. T. Translated by.

Towards Eternity. By the Abbé Poulin. 5s.

TYNAN, KATHARINE.

The Rhymed Life of St Patrick. With a Foreword by Lieut-General Sir William Butler, G.C.B., and 26 illustrations. Printed in Green and Black. Wrapper 1s. net (postage 2d.) Cloth, 2s. 6d. net.

ULLATHORNE, ARCHBISHOP.

Christian Patience, the Strength and Discipline of the Soul. Demy 8vo. 7s.

The Endowments of Man considered in their Relations with his Final End. Demy 8vo. 7s.

The Groundwork of the Christian Virtues. Demy 8vo. 7s.

The Little Book of Humility and Patience. Being a Selection from Archbishop Ullathorne's two volumes. With a Portrait. 2s. net (postage 2d.).

The Autobiography of Archbishop Ullathorne. Edited by Augusta Theodosia Drane. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The Letters of Archbishop Ullathorne. Arranged by A. T. Drane. Demy 8vo. 9s.

Characteristics from the Writings of Archbishop Ullathorne. Compiled by the Rev. M. F. Glancey. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

VATICAN EDITIONS.

Kyriale, Graduale, etc. By Desclée, Dessain, Schwann, Pustet, in Gregorian and modern notation. *Catalogues sent on application.*

VAUGHAN, CARDINAL.

The Young Priest. Conferences on the Apostolic Life. Edited by Mgr Canon J. S. Vaughan. Second Edition. With Portrait. 5s. net (postage 4d.).

VAUGHAN, REV. DOM JEROME (O.S.B.) Edited by.

The Spiritual Conflict and Conquest. With Preface and Notes. 5s.

The Life and Labours of St Thomas of Aquin. By Archbishop Vaughan, O.S.B. 6s. 6d.

Pax Animae. By St Peter of Alcantara. Wrapper, 6d. net (postage 1d.) ; cloth, 1s. net.

VAUGHAN, REV. DOM JEROME (O.S.B.) **Translated by.**

The Practice of Humility. A Treatise, edited by H.H. Leo XIII. Cloth gilt, 1s. 6d. Wrapper, 6d. net (postage 1d.).

VAUGHAN, MGR JOHN S. **(Bishop of Sebastopolis).**

Faith and Folly. New and Revised Edition. 5s. net (postage 4d.).

How I Came to Do It; or, How Parson Blackswhite gave up his Vow of Celibacy. A Holiday Sketch. Edited by Mgr John S. Vaughan. 300 pp. With frontispiece. 2s. 6d. net (postage 4d.).

WARD, MARY, **THE LIFE OF. With Two Portraits. Introduction** by Abbot Gasquet, O.S.B. 2s. net. (postage 3d.).

WESTMINSTER DECREES. Decreta Quatuor Conciliorum Provincialium Westmonasteriensium : 1852-1873. Adjectis Pluribus Decretis Rescriptis aliisque Documentis. Editio Secunda. Royal 8vo, wrapper. 6s. net (postage 5d.).

WHITE, C. L.

Saint Benedict Joseph Labre (Votary of Holy Poverty and Pilgrim). With Portrait and other Illustrations. 2s. 6d.

WILBERFORCE, WILFRID, AND A. R. GILBERT.

Her Faith against the World. A Novel. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

WISEMAN, CARDINAL.

Fabiola. A Tale of the Catacombs. New Cheap Edition. Wrapper, 6d. net ; limp cloth, 1s. net (postage 3d.). Illustrated Edition on superfine paper, cloth, richly gilt. 3s. 6d.

Recollections of Four Popes (Pius VII—Leo XII—Pius VIII—Gregory XVI), and of Rome in their Times. 3s. 6d.

A Month's Meditations. Leather back. 4s.

Meditations on the Sacred Passion of Our Lord. 4s.

Meditations on the Incarnation and Life of Our Lord. 4s.

Characteristics from the Writings of Cardinal Wiseman. Selected by Fr T. E. Bridgett, C.SS.R. 6s.

The Hidden Gem. A Play in Two Acts. With Music. 2s.

New Visits to the Blessed Sacrament. Edited by Cardinal Wiseman. Best cloth, gilt, red edges, 1s. ; cloth, 6d. net (postage 1d.).

Messrs BURNS & OATES undertake the finest bookbinding at most reasonable prices. Estimates provided free.

EHRMANN BROTHERS,

43, 44 & 47 FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON.

Publishers of the well-known

"PINK LIST"

(obtainable on application), quoting the largest and best assortment of genuine and reliable Wines and Spirits in existence, including all well-known brands at precise wholesale market rates.

Special Values and Selections from the "PINK LIST":

No.			Per doz. botts.
	CHAMPAGNES		
2125	WHITE DRY SILLERY	1906	34s.
2131	GRAND VIN NATUREL	1906	49s.
1025	DE LOSSY HOLDEN ...	1899	63s.
1026g	EHRMANN & FILS' "GOLDEN GOBLET"	1906	65s
	CLARETS		
2527	GRAND ORDINAIRE ...	1908	12s.
2539	POMEROL, full bodied	1904	18s.
2543a	CHATEAU LEOVILLE...	1907	24s.
	CHATEAU DUCRU BEAUCAILLOU	1890	33s.
	BURGUNDIES		
2265	BEAUNE	1908	16s.
2268b	VOLNAY	1908	21s.
2275	CHAMBERTIN	1898	38s.
2281	CLOS VOUGEOT ...	1894	54s.
	BRANDIES		
2976	DURAND FRERES' COGNAC ***		54s.
2978	LIQUEUR BRANDY, 21 years old		67s.
2988	FINEST CHAMPAGNE COGNAC, 1835 vintage		180s.

No.			Per doz. botts
	HOCKS		
2182	NIERSTEIN	1906	18s.
2187b	LIEBFRAUMILCH ..	1907	29s.
2206	STEINBERG CABINET	1900	63s.
	MOSELLES		
2222	PIESPORT	1908	18s.
2224a	KONIGSMOSEL	1907	23s.
2231	DOCTORMOSEL... ...	1904	30s.
2247w	BERNCASTLER DOCTOR, growth Dr. Thanisch ...	1908	63s.
	PORTS		
2931	Rich, fruity, from the wood		20s.
2926	Vintage 1906, extra finest reserve		27s.
2927b	VELLOSO & TAIT, fine tawny		29/6
2926	PINTO DE LEMOS, "Delicado Extra"		37s.
2935	ROYAL 1863 CROWN		49s.
	EXTRA. Finest old Tawny Port		
	SHERRIES		
2732	ALFONSO VINO DE PASTO		19/6
2736	DRY FINO AMONTIL LADO		25s.
2749	OLD GOLDEN OLOROSO ...		39s.

HALF BOTTLES: Champagne, 6s.; other Wines, 4s. per double dozen extra.

The Famous and Unique

ALEX. FERGUSON & CO.'S 20 Years old "Liqueur Specialité" SCOTCH WHISKEY in old-fashioned Dumpty Bottles.

For Quotation PLEASE TURN OVER.

ALEX. FERGUSON & CO.'S
20 YEARS old
"Liqueur Specialité"

UNIQUE

OLD SCOTCH WHISKY
OF SUPERB UNSURPASSED QUALITY & UNEQUALLED VALUE.

In old-fashioned Dumpty Bottles.

ONE QUALITY ONLY, WHICH NEVER VARIES.

(*Full description on Original Label.*)

Beautiful flavour, very mellow, soft and mild. (Infinitely better than most well-known brands.)

Per Dozen 45/- Duty Paid

(*being only* **3/9** *per bottle.*)

Usual Credit Price for this Rare Quality Whisky about 84s.

Quantities of not less than 6 dozen can be forwarded at a reduction of 1s. per dozen direct from the Bond in Scotland, where this Whisky has been Stored for a considerable time.

Originating from the famous Stocks of the late Company Alex. Ferguson & Co., Ltd., taken over at practically Banker's advances, and far below its value, the blend comprising over 100 butts of the famous "Ben Nevis," proved by the Excise records to have been bonded over 30 years ago, and other high class makes, averaging about 20 years. Supplied to the highest-class Clubs, distinguished Commanders in the Army and Navy, and Naval and Military Messes.

Sole Rights of the Brand and all Orders to

EHRMANN BROTHERS,

43, 44 & 47 FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.

BANKERS { Bank of England, Head Office, London, E.C.
Natl. Provl. Bk. of England, Head Office, London, E.C. [P.T.O

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

See also CLASSIFIED Index, pp. 7 to 16.

A

	PAGE
Aberdeen Electrical Engineering Co.	220
Alliance Assurance Co.	97
Alnwick Foundry and Engineering Co., Ltd.	135
Anchor Press, Ltd.	68
Anderson & Co., Richard	140
Appleyard, Joseph	207
Arden Press	70
Argonaut Varnish Co.	200
Arigho & Sons, John	86
Art & Book Co., Ltd.	63
Arundell & van Zeller	1
Associated Board of R.A.M. & R.C.M.	7
Atkinson Bros. (*Art Paper*)	246
Ave Maria	77

B

Bacon & Co., Ltd., G. W.	54
Bailey & Son, W. H	27
Baker, Thos.	44
Ballantyne, Hanson & Co.	67
Ballard & Son, P. W.	238
Barratt & Co., F. T. & A.	116
Bayliss, Jones & Bayliss, Ltd.	20
Bearne, S.J., Father	61
Beau, L.	144
Begg & Co., John P.	105
Benziger Bros.	30-33
Beretti, Nazzareno	241
Best, Rev. K. D. (*Map*)	
Besnard, F. C.	158
Bevington & Sons	167
Beyaert, Charles	124
Bigwoods, Ltd.	194
Birch, Messrs.	236
Bishop & Son	167
Biton, L. J.	90
Blackett & Howden	168
Blackie & Son, Ltd. (*Map*)	
Bond, W. S.	237
Bouasse-Jeune & Cie	164
Bouasse-Lebel (*Inset*)	
Boulard, Ch.	148
Boulton & Sons, R. L.	119
Boulton & Co., Gilbert, *Art Paper*	260
Bournemouth, Devonshire House (*End Cover* vi.)	
Bradford & Co., T.	208
Braulik, G.	103
Breitkopf & Härtel	84
Brindley & Foster	165
Bristol Marble & Granite Co., Ltd.	113
British Law Fire Ins. Co.	99
Brooks, C. E.	22
Browne & Nolan, Ltd.	37-40
Browne & Sons, F. H.	170
Browne, Bowes & Co. (*Inset*)	
Browne's Chlorodyne	243
Broxburn Oil Co., Ltd.	155
Buchanan & Co., P. A.	72
Bull, Ltd., C. 84, 147 & (*Inset*)	
Burgons, Ltd.	197
Burkinshaw & Sons, J.	3
Burns & Oates, Ltd. (*Catalogue and Inset*).	
Butler & Sons, G.	171
Byrne Bros., Ltd	64, 65

C

Cahill's	158
Cannon & Co., Ch.	198
Cantagalli	122
Carr, Ltd., Ch.	178
Carrière Frères	152, 153
Cary & Co.	83
Catholic Educational Agency	28
Catholic Fireside	78
Catholic Times	78
Catholic Who's Who (*Map*)	
Catholic World.	76
Catterall, Jas. L.	138
Century Thermal Bath	23
Chalin, L.	99
Chappell Pianos	6
Chatto & Windus	53
Cheap Wood Co.	21
Cherry Tree Machine Co., Ltd.	205
Christian Bros.	56
Civiltà Cattolica	82
Clery & Co., Ltd.	4
Clough's Correspondence College	25
Cockerell & Co., Geo. J.	204
Cockshutt & Co., Joshua (*Inset*)	
Collins & Son, W.	217
Colman's Mustard	195
Colomiès, Maison	108
Coltman, Alfred	143
Commercial Union Assce. Co.	95
County Fire Office, Ltd.	96
Courmont, C. (*Map*)	

PAGE

D

Dagrant, G. P. 162
Daintree & Co. 198
Daney (Abbé) Fire Extinguisher Co., Ltd., viii. (*Facing Eccles. Calendar*)
Daniel, Ch. 144
Davison, Robert 157
"Days of First Love" . . (*Map*)
De la Cour, Miss Evelyn . . 84
Delaunay & Partant 155
Depository, "The," Harrow Road, W. . . . . (*Map*)
Desclée & Co. 92
Desfossés, Constant . . . (*Inset*)
Dessain, H. 91
Dignam's (Fr.) Works . . . 86
Dilworth & Carr. 210, 211
Disc Linen Co. 160
Dixon & Co. (Bangor) . . . 229
Dodson & Green 63
Downman, Francis 179
Driver & Co., J. 171
Dublin Review 77
Dubois, P. F. 162
Duffy & Co., Ltd., J. 42

E

Earley & Co. . . (*Art Paper*) 248, 249
Eason & Son, Ltd. 41
Edible Fish Supply Co. . . . 194
Education'l Musical Instru. Co. 173
Educational News 75
Educational Supply Assoc'n. 226
Ehrmann Bros. (*Advert. Index*, pp. 1 & 2)
Equitable Life Assurance Socy. 98
Evans & Sons, W. F. 162
Eveson Coal & Coke Co., Ltd., The G. J. 204

F

Farnon, John 12
Farris, Ch. . . . . (*Inset*)
Fell & Co., Ltd., Wm. . . . 12
Ferraguti, Giovanni 71
Fisher, Mrs. . . . (*End Cover* vi.)
Fitter Bros 242
Floral Depôt, Ltd. 13
Ford & Son, Ltd., J. G. . 180, 181
Foyle, W. & G. 53
Franciscan Fathers . . . 84, 85
Froitzheim, Jos. 146
Fry's Cocoa . . . . . (*Map*)
Fyans & Gordon, Ltd. . . . 238

G

Gabalda, J. 94
Garstin & Sons, W. 236
Gasson, H. J. 221
Gaudenzi, Augusto 146
Gérard, E. 164
Gibergues, Mgr. de, "Holy Communion" (*Map*)
Ginger, Lee & Co. 139
Glaisher, H. J. 85
Gow, Ltd., John 197
Gray & Davison 169
Green & Nephew, Ltd., James 196
Green & Sons, Ltd., Thomas . 223
Grossé, L. (London) 126
Grossé, Louis J. (Bruges) . . 148
Guacci, Luigi 109
Guildhall School of Music . 10
Guy, George 141

H

Haden & Sons G. N. . . 214, 215
Hammer & Co., Ltd., G. M. . 115
Harbrow, W. 136
Hardman, Powell & Co. . . . 114
Hardman & Co., John . . (*Inset*)
Harrington, Latham & Co. . 176
Harrison & Co., ... 138
Hawkes & Co. 66
Hayes & Finch . . *Inset and* 100
Heath, John 228
Heaton Butler & Bayne (*Art Paper*) 247
Herbert & Daniel (*Cover* iv. *facing Title*)
Herder, B. 93
Heslop, Richard 170
Hibbert, F. W. 51
Higham, Ltd., Joseph . . . 174
Hobbs, Hart & Co., Ltd. . . 101
Hopkinson, Ltd., J. & J. . . 174
Horle's Ink Powder 228
Hoster, Mrs. 26
Hoyland, E. Douglas 133
Hughes & Co., W. C. 24
Hughes, Thomas E. 168
Humphreys, Ltd. . . . . (*Map*)
Hussey, John. 235

I

Illingworth, Ingham & Co., Ld. 228
Imperial Hotel, Colwyn Bay 239
Irish Eccles. Record 37
Irish Monthly 46
Isler & Co., Ltd., C. 131

J

Jackson, Geo. 169
Janin Frères 88
Jardine & Co. 166
Jerrard, G. 71
Jesuit Fathers 58-60
Jones & Willis, Ltd. . . . (*Inset*)
Jones, Neville & Radcliffe . . 151
Journal of Education . . . 76
Joyce & Co., Ltd., J. B. . . . 220

PAGE

K

Kalcken, Gustaaf v. 157
Kayll & Reed . (*Art Paper*) 255
Kelly, T. W. & J. 189
Kenworthy's Hotel 241
Ker & Sons, Robert P. . . . 12
"Keras" 123
Kühlen, B. 163
Kyl-Fyre, Ltd. 143

L

Lambert 110
Laslett & Co., B.F. (*and Cover* vi.) 49
La Statue Religieuse . . . 118
Laverty & Sons 48
Lawson, J. 198
Lecène & Cie. . . . . (*Inset*)
Leuty & Co., J. A. 237
Leyfield Treatment, The . . 243
Lhomer, Maison 142
Locke & Soares 102
London College of Music . . 8
London County & Westminster Bank 17
London Joint Stock Bank . . 15
London Window Cleaning Co. 201
Long, Ltd., John. 45
Longmans, Green & Co. . . 47
"Love of Jesus" The 86
Low (Sampson) Marston & Co., Ltd. 43
Lucas & Son, J. E. 225

M

Macmillan & Co., Ltd. . . . 53
Macpherson & Co., M. . . 186, 187
Magrath, J. P. 192
Magrath & Co., W. R. . . 182-184
Maguire, Andrew . . . (*Map*)
Mallett, Porter & Dowd, Ltd. 233
Mame & Sons 94
Manlove, Alliott & Co., Ltd. . 206
Marvis Dry Flaked Fish . . 195
Mathieu & Sons, A. 161
Mayer & Co. . . (*Art Paper*) 257
McDowall, Steven & Co., Ltd. (*Map*)
McLennan, Alex. 233
McManus, John . . (*Back Cover*)
Mears & Stainbank 175
Merlewood & Co. 163
Metcalf, J. . . . . (*End Cover* v.)
Milburn, Geo. W. 158
Milners' Safe Co., Ltd. . . . 19
Mitcheson, G. 50
Montagnier, A. 157
Month, The 58
Moore, Henry 234
Moore, M. & R. 121
Moore & Co., Walter 203

PAGE

N

National Bank 16
National Provincial Bank . 14
Naveau & Cie. 154
New Catholic Press, Ltd. . . 80
Nicholson & Co. 169
Nicolas & Sons, F. 150
N. Brit. & Mercantile Insur. Co. 5
North of England School Furnishing Co. 227
Norwich Union Fire Insc. Sy. 99
Note Papers 230, 231

O

O'Byrne, Matthew. 177
Odd & Sons 26
O'Driscoll, T. J. 139
Oetzmann & Co., Ltd. . . . (*Map*)
Œuvre de St. Martin . . . 193
Oor & Sons, J. A. 145
Orval, E. . . . . (*Art Paper*) 253
Osborne & Co., Ltd., F. . . . 156
Ottley, Thomas 156
Oxford & Cambridge Review 81

P

Palace Hotel, Southport . . 239
Parker, G. E. 154
Parnell & Son, J. 132
Pastinello Co., The 163
Patent Steam Carpet Beating Co., Ltd. 199
Paton, J. & J. 2
Perret & Cie., V. 159
Philip & Tacey, Ltd. 54
Pohlmann & Son 172
Poole & Co., J. 56
Positive Organ Co. 171
Poultry, Game and General Provision Market 193
Powell, Charles 162
Power & Son, Ltd., John . . 185
Prentis & Son, Geo. 192
Productiva, Ltd. (*Art Paper*) 245
Pustet, F. 89

R

Raffl 118
Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd. 222
Rathborne, J. G. 155
Regali Bros 150
Regina Employment Bureau . 27
Relfe Bros., Ltd. 55
Richardson, J. 106
Richford, E. M. 229
Riley, G. W. 134
Rock, C. M. 147
Roffey & Sons, H. 130
"Ronuk" Ltd. 201

	PAGE
Ross, Ltd.	196
Rosser & Russell, Ltd.	216
Royal Hotel, Valencia	241
Royal Insurance Co.	11
Roycroft, Miss Isabel	(*Map*)
Russell & Co., Engineers, Ltd.	218
Russell, S. J. Works by Fr. Matthew	46
Ryde, Percy W.	26

S

St. Katharine's Convent, Queen Square	159
St. Vincent's Press	71
Salesian Press	28
Sands & Co.	36
Sassé, P.	85
Schmalzl, Josef	(*Art Paper*) 252
Scholtz Hermanos	191
School Government Chronicle	28
Schwann, L.	87
Scorza & Olivieri	188
Scott & Co., George	212
Sharp, Edmund (*Art Paper*)	250, 251
Shaw & Bros., Ltd., J.	161
Shillcock, Wm.	232
Shorrocks, E. H.	218
"Siam" Incense	154
Silicate Paint Co.	128
Skuse, Geo. J.	149
Smith & Co., F	137 & 244
Smith, Ltd., Mark	221
Soane, Harry	229
Sociedad Azucarera Larios	191
Société Belge de Librairie	90
Speirs, Ltd.	141
Sperati, Joseph	141
Stanbrook Abbey	62
Statue Religieuse, La	118
Staveley & Co.	234
Stevenson & Co., A.	209
Straker & Son, Smith Bros., Ltd., A.	73
Strobl, J.	238
Stuflesser, Ferd. (*Art Paper*)	254
Surrey Sports Depôt	26
Sutton & Co.	178

T

Tanfani & Bertarelli	120
Taylor, Ltd., Joshua W.	219
Temple & Vaughan, Misses	28
Thomas & Son.	156
Thompson & Son, A. G.	111
Thornham Wrought Iron Workers	107
Times Book Club	29
Togneri & Fils, Maison Vve.	158
Tomlinson & Hayward	220
Towerton, Francis	143
"Tranter's" Hotel	240
Trinity College of Music.	9
Tucker & Co., Francis (*Cover ii. iii. & Inset*)	
Turner & Co., M. A.	159
Turner & Son, Daniel	129

U

Universal Digestive Tea Co.	198
Universe, The	79
University Correspondence College	(*Inside Back Cover*)

V

Valite, Ltd.	157
Van Aerschodt, Félix	174
Vanheems & Wheeler	234
Vanpoulle Bros.	125
Verriest, Pension	240
Visitation Convent, Walmer	57
Vogl, Adolf	145
Von Mülmann	142
Vowles, Ltd., W. G.	170

W

Wall & Co.	112
Washbourne, Ltd., R. & T.	34, 35
Watson & Co., Jas.	149
Watts & Co.	127
Webb, Son & Co., Ltd.	74
Werner, Pfleiderer & Perkins, Ltd.	213
Westbourne Park Coal & Iron Co.	202
Westlake, H. W.	224
Westminster Palace Hotel	239
Westminster Press	69
Whitehouse & Son, J.	117
Whiteley, Hy.	226
Whiteley & Co., S.	85
Wilkinson & Sons	169
Williams Deacon's Bank	18
Williams, Ltd., Joseph	83
Wilmotte Fils, J.	104
Wilton Hotel, Victoria	240
Withnell & Co., Ltd.	190
Wood, E. G.	(*Map*)

Y

Year Book Press, The	52

CLASSIFIED INDEX

TO

PROFESSIONAL AND TRADE ADVERTISEMENTS.

(The numbers refer to the foregoing Advertisement pages. The INSETS *are placed at the end of the General Advertisements.*

Acetylene Lighting—

Valite, Ltd. . . . 157

Altar Candles, Oil, Incense, Charcoal, Tapers, Wicks, &c.—

Broxburn Oil Co., Ltd. . . 155
Burns & Oates, Ltd. . . (*Inset*)
Byrne Brothers, Ltd. . 64, 65
Carrière Frères . . 152, 153
Cockshutt & Co., Joshua . (*Inset*)
Desfossés, Constant . . (*Inset*)
Farris, Charles . . . (*Inset*)
Hayes & Finch, Ltd. (*Inset*) and 100
Naveau & Cie. (Wicks) . . 154
Œuvre de St. Martin . . 193
Parker, Geo. E. . . . 154
Rathborne, John G. . . 155
"Siam" Incense . . . 154
Tucker & Co., Francis (*Cover* ii, iii *and Inset.*)

Altar and other Wines, &c.—

Arundell & van Zeller . . 1
Downman, Francis . . 179
Ehrmann Brothers (pp. 1, 2, *Advt. Index*)
Ford, J. G., & Son, Ltd. . 180, 181
Kelly, Thos. Wm. & Jn. . . 189
Macpherson & Co., M. . 186, 187
Magrath, J. P. . . . 192

ALTAR AND OTHER WINES (*continued*)

Magrath, W. R. & Co. . 182-184
Œuvre de St. Martin . . 193
Prentis & Son, Geo. . . 192
Scholtz Hermanos . . . 191
Scorza and Olivieri . . . 188
Sociedad Azucarera Larios . 191
Withnell & Co., Ltd. . . 190

Artificial Flowers—

Maison Léon Lhomer . . 142

Art Metal Workers—

Barratt, F. T. & A. & Co. . 116
Begg & Co., John P. . . 105
Hardman, Powell & Co. . . 114
Hayes & Finch, Ltd. (*Inset*) and 100
Jones & Willis, Ltd. . (*Inset*)
Montagnier, A. . . . 157
Taylor, Ltd., Joshua W. . . 219
Thompson & Son, A. G. . . 111
Thornham Wrought Iron Workers 107
Whitehouse & Son, J. . . 117

Athletic Outfitters, &c.—

Shillcock, Wm. . . . 232
Surrey Sports Depôt (Odd & Sons 26

Banks—

London County & Westminster Bank 17
London Joint Stock Bank . 15
National Bank . . . 16
National Provincial Bank of England 14
Williams Deacon's Bank, Ltd. 18

Bedsteads and Bedding—

Fitter Bros. 242

Bell Founders, &c.—

Carr, Ch., Ltd. 178
Harrington, Latham & Co. . 176
Mears & Stainbank . . . 175
O'Byrne, Matthew . . 177
Van Aerschodt, Félix . . 174
Von Mülmann (Electric Bell-Striking Works) . . . 142

Bookbinders—

Anchor Press, Ltd. . . 68
Ballantyne, Hanson & Co. . 67
Straker & Son, Smith Bros., Ltd. 73
Webb, Son & Co., Ltd. . . 74

Booksellers and Publishers—

(*See also Church Music Publishers*).

ENGLISH—

Arigho & Sons, John . . 86
Art & Book Co. Ltd. . . 63

BOOKSELLERS AND PUBLISHERS (*continued*)—

ENGLISH—

Bacon & Co., G. W., Ltd. . 54
Baker, Thos. 44
Bearne (S.J.), Works by Fr. . 61
Benziger Brothers . . 30-33
Best, Rev. K. D. . . (*Map*)
Blackie & Son, Ltd. . (*Map*)
Browne & Nolan, Ltd. . 37-40
Bull, Ltd., C. . . . 84
Burns & Oates, Ltd. (*Catalogue* at end of book)
Byrne Brothers, Ltd. . 64, 65
Chatto & Windus . . . 53
Christian Bros.' Publications . 56
"Days of First Love" . (*Map*)
Dignam's (Father) Works . 86
Dodson & Green . . . 63
Duffy & Co., J., Ltd. . . 42
Eason & Son, Ltd. . . . 41
Foyle, W. & G. . . . 53
Franciscan Fathers . 84, 85
Gibergues, Mgr. de, "Holy Communion" (*Map*)
Gilbert's (Mgr.) "Love of Jesus" 86
Glaisher, Henry J. . . . 85
Herbert and Daniel (*Cover* iv. *facing Title*)
Herder, B. 93
Hibbert, F. W. . . . 51
Jesuit Fathers, Works by 58-60
Laslett, B. F., & Co. (*End Cover* vi.) *and* 49
Laverty & Sons . . . 48
Long, Ltd., John . . . 45
Longmans, Green & Co. . . 47
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co., Ltd. 43
Macmillan & Co., Ltd. . . 53
Mitcheson, G. 50

BOOKSELLERS AND PUBLISHERS *(continued)*—

ENGLISH—

Philip & Tacey, Ltd. . . 54
Poole & Co., J. . . . 56
Relfe Brothers, Ltd. . . 55
Russell, S.J., Works by Fr. Matthew 46
Sands & Co. 36
Stanbrook Abbey Publications 62
Times Book Club . . . 29
Visitation Convent, Walmer—Publications . . . 57
Washbourne, Ltd., R. & T. . 34-35
Whiteley & Co., S. . . . 85
Year Book Press, The . . 52

FOREIGN—

Beyaert, Ch. 124
Biton, L. J. 90
Bouasse-Lebel—Lecène & Co. (*Inset*)
Desclée & Co. 92
Dessain, H. 91
Gabalda, J. 94
Gérard, E. 164
Herder, B. 93
Janin Frères 88
Mame & Sons 94
Pustet, Fred 89
Schwann, L. 87
Société Belge de Librairie . 90

Builders, Decorators & Contractors.—

Catterall, James L. . . 138
Guy, George 141
Parnell & Son, J. . . . 132
Roffey & Sons, H. . . . 130
Strobl, J. 238
Turner & Son, Daniel (House & Church Decorators) . . 129

Carriers & Shipping Agents—

Staveley & Co. . . . 234
Sutton & Co. 178

Carvers, Wood and Stone—

Boulton & Co., Gilbert, *Art Paper Inset* 260
Boulton & Sons, R. L. . . 119
Burns & Oates, Ltd. 259 & (*Inset*)
Farris, Charles . . (*Inset*)
Jones & Willis, Ltd.. . (*Inset*)
La Statue Religieuse . . 118
Milburn, Geo. W. . . . 158
Productiva, Ltd. (*Art Paper*) 245
Schmalzl, Josef (*Art Paper*) 252
Vogl, Adolf 145

Chair Manufacturers—

Coltman, Alfred . . . 143
Towerton, Francis . . . 143

China, Glass, Earthenware, &c.—

Green & Nephew, Ltd., James . 196

Church & Turret Clocks.—

Evans & Sons, W. F. . . 162
Joyce & Co., Ltd., J. B. . . 220

Church Furniture, Decorations, Ecclesiastical Ornaments, &c.—

Art & Book Co., Ltd. . . 63
Atkinson Bros. (*Art Paper*) 246
Beau, L. 144
Beretti, Nazzareno . . . 241
Besnard, F. C. . . . 158
Beyaert, Chas. . . . 124
Bouasse-Jeune & Cie . . 164
Bouasse-Lebel—Lecène & Co. (*Inset*)

CHURCH FURNITURE, DECORATIONS, ECCLESIASTICAL ORNAMENTS, &c. (*continued*)

Boulton & Co., Gilbert *Art Paper* 260
Boulton & Sons, R. L. . . 119
Bull, C., Ltd. . . 147 & (*Inset*)
Burns & Oates, Ltd. . (*Inset*)
Byrne Bros., Ltd. . . 64, 65
Cantagalli (Della Robbia Reproductions, &c.) . . 122
Cockshutt & Co., Joshua . (*Inset*)
Colomiès, Maison . . . 108
Daniel, Ch. 144
Delaunay & Partant . . 155
Dodson & Green . . . 63
Dubois, P. F. 162
Earley & Co. (*Art Paper*) 248, 249
Farris, Ch. . . . (*Inset*)
Froitzheim, Jos. . . . 146
Gaudenzi, Augusto . . . 146
Grossé, L. (London) . . 126
Grossé, Louis J. (Bruges) . 148
Hammer, G. M. & Co., Ltd. . 115
Harbrow, W. 136
Hardman, John & Co. . (*Inset*)
Hardman, Powell & Co. . . 114
Hayes & Finch (*Inset*) and 100
Hibbert, F. W. . . . 51
Jones & Willis, Ltd. . (*Inset*)
Kayll & Reed (*Art Paper*) 255
"Keras" (Ceramics, Terra Cotta, &c.) 123
Laslett & Co., B. F. (*End cover* vi.) and 49
Laverty & Sons . . . 48
McManus, John . (*Back Cover*)
Mayer & Co. . (*Art Paper*) 257
Mitcheson, G. . . . 50
Moore, M. & R. . . . 121
North of England School Furnishing Co. 227
Oor, J. A. & Sons . . . 145
Parker, G. E. . . 154

CHURCH FURNITURE, DECORATIONS, ECCLESIASTICAL ORNAMENTS, &c. (*continued*)

Productiva, Ltd. (*Art Paper*) . 245
Regali Bros. 150
Richardson, J. . . . 106
Rock, Charles M. . . . 147
Schmalzl, Jos. (*Art Paper*) . 252
Skuse, George J. . . . 149
Smith & Co., F. . 137 & 244
Statue Religieuse, La (Maison Raffl) 118
Stuflesser, Ferd. (*Art Paper*) 254
Thompson, A. G. & Son . . 111
Tucker & Co., Francis (*Cover* ii., iii. and *Inset*)
Vanpoulle Bros. . . . 125
Vogl, Adolf 145
Washbourne, R. & T., Ltd. 34-35
Watts & Co. 127
Westlake, H. W. . . . 224
Whitehouse, J & Son. . . 117

Church Music Publishers—

Biton, L. J. 90
Breitkopf & Härtel . . 84
Cary & Co. 83
Janin Frères 88
Schwann, L. 87
Williams, Ltd., Joseph . . 83

Church Plate, Metal Work, &c.—

Barratt & Co. F. T. & A.. . 116
Begg & Co., John P. . . 105
Boulard, Ch. 148
Burns & Oates, Ltd. 258 & (*Inset*)
Byrne Bros., Ltd. . . 64, 65
Cockshutt & Co., Joshua . (*Inset*)
Farris, Charles . . (*Inset*)
Hammer, G. M. & Co., Ltd. . 115
Hardman, John & Co. . (*Inset*)
Hayes & Finch (*Inset*) and 100
Jones and Willis, Ltd. . (*Inset*)

CHURCH PLATE, METAL WORK, &c. *(continued)*

Lambert 110
Laverty & Sons . . . 48
Osborne & Co , Ltd., F. . . 156
Tanfani & Bertarelli . . 120
Thompson, A. G. & Son . . 111
Thornham Wrought Iron Workers 107
Tucker & Co., Francis *(Cover* ii., iii. *and Inset)*
Vanpoulle Bros. . . . 125
v. Kalcken, Gustaaf . . 157
Washbourne, R. & T., Ltd. 34-35
Whitehouse, J. & Son . . 117
Wilmotte Fils, J. . . . 104

Clerical Outfitters, &c.—

Browne, Bowes & Co. . *(Inset)*
Clery & Co., Ltd. . . . 4
Jones, Neville & Radcliffe . 151
Vanheems & Wheeler . . 234

Coal Merchants—

Cockerell, Geo. J. & Co. . . 204
Moore, Walter & Co. . . 203
The G. J. Eveson Coal & Coke Co., Ltd. 204
Westbourne Park Coal & Iron Co. 202

Dyers, Cleaners, &c.—

Cannon, Ch. & Co. . . . 198
Daintree & Co. . . . 198
Patent Steam Carpet Beating Co. 199

Ecclesiastical Embroiderers, Vestment Makers, &c.—

Boulard, Ch. 148
Browne, Bowes & Co. . *(Inset)*
Bull, C., Ltd. . . . 147 & *(Inset)*
Burns & Oates, Ltd. . *(Inset)*
Cahill's 158
Clery & Co., Ltd. . . 4

ECCLESIASTICAL EMBROIDERERS, VESTMENT MAKERS *(continued)*

Colomiès, Maison . . . 108
Disc Linen Co. . . . 160
Farris, Ch. . . . *(Inset)*
Grossé, L. (London) . . 126
Jones & Willis, Ltd. . *(Inset)*
Perret & Cie, V. . . . 159
St. Katharine's Convent, Queen Square 159
Tanfani & Bertarelli . . 120
Turner & Co., M. A. . . 159
Vanpoulle Bros. . . . 125
Watts & Co. 127

Educational—

Associated Board of the Royal Academy of Music and Royal College of Music . . 7
Clough's Correspondence College 25
Guildhall School of Music . 10
Hoster, Mrs. (Secretarial Training for Women 26
London College of Music . 8
Paton, J. & J. (Educational Agents) 2
Ryde, Percy W. (Classes) . 26
Temple & Vaughan, Misses, (Educational Agents) . . 28
Trinity College of Music . . 9
University Correspondence College . *(Inside Back Cover)*

Electrical Engineers, &c.—

Aberdeen Electrical Engineering Co. 220
Braulik, G. 103
Locke & Soares . . . 102
Sperati, Joseph . . . 141

Employment Agencies—

Regina Employment Bureau . 27
Temple & Vaughan, Misses . 28

Engravers—
Hawkes & Co. (Blocks) . . 66
Ottley, Thomas . . . 156
Soane, Harry 229
Thomas & Son . . . 156

Fences, Gates, &c. (Iron & Wood).—
Bayliss, Jones & Bayliss, Ltd. 20
Cheap Wood Co. . . . 21

Fire Extinguishers.—
Fire Extinguishing Co., Ltd., Abbé Daney . . . viii. (*Facing Ecclesiastical Calendar*)
Kyl-Fyre 143

Fireplaces, &c.—
Taylor, Ltd., Joshua W. . - 219

Fish, Game, Poultry, Ice, &c.—
Bigwoods, Ltd. . . . 194
Edible Fish Supply Co. . . 194
Gow, John, Ltd. . . . 197
Marvis Dry Flaked Fish . . 195
Poultry, Game & General Provision Market . . 193

Florists—
Floral Depôt, Ltd., The . . 13

Furniture Removers, &c.—
"The" Depository, Harrow Road, W. . . . (*Map*)

Grocery and Provisions—
Burgons, Ltd. 197
Colman's Mustard . . . 195
Fry's Cocoa . . . (*Map*)
Poultry, Game and General Provision Market . . 193
Universal Digestive Tea Co. . 198

Hatters—
Brown, Bowes & Co. . (*Inset*)
McLennan, Alex. . . . 233

Heating, Ventilating, an Domestic Engineers, &c.
Aberdeen Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd. . . . 2
Collins & Son, W. . . . 2
Dilworth & Carr . . 210, 2
Haden & Sons, G. N. . 214, 2
Locke & Soares . . . 10
McDowall, Steven & Co., Ltd. (Kitchen Engineers) . (*Ma*
Manlove, Alliott & Co., Ltd. . 20
Metcalf, John . (*End Cover* v
Orval, E. (Maison de Ruytter-Orval) . (*Art Paper*) 25
Rosser & Russell, Ltd. . . 2
Russell & Co., Engineers, Ltd. 2
Scott & Co., Geo. . . . 2
Shorrocks, E. H. . . . 2
Stevenson & Co., A. . . 20
Werner, Pfleiderer & Perkins . 2

Hotels, Boarding Houses, &c
Bournemouth, Devonshire House (*End Cover* vi.
Bruges, Belgium — Pension Verriest 240
Colwyn Bay, Imperial Hotel . 23
London, Tranter's Temperance Hotel 240
London, Westminster Palace Hotel 239
London, Wilton Hotel, Victoria 240
Southport, Palace Hotel . . 239
Southport, Kenworthy's Hydropathic Hotel . . 241
Valencia, Royal Hotel . . 241

House Furnishers—
Farnon, John 12
Oetzmann & Co., Ltd. . (*Map*)

Insurance Companies—

Alliance Assurance Company . 97
British Law Fire Insurance Co. 99
Commercial Union Assurance Co. 96
County Fire Office . . . 95
Equitable Life Assurance Society 98
North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. . . . 5
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Soc. 99
Royal Insurance Co. . . 11

Iron, Wood, & Terra Cotta Buildings, &c.—

Alnwick Foundry & Engineering Co., Ltd. . . . 135
Ginger, Lee & Co. . . . 139
Harbrow, W. 136
Harrison & Co., . . . 138
Hoyland, E. Douglas . 133
Humphreys, Ltd. . . (*Map*)
McManus, John . (*Back Cover*)
Riley, G. W. 134
Smith & Co., F. . 137 & 244
Speirs, Ltd. . . . 141

Lanterns, Cinematographs, Slides, &c.—

Hughes & Co., W. C. . . 24
Wood, E. G. . . . (*Map*)

Laundry Engineers, &c.—

Appleyard, Joseph . . . 207
Bradford & Co., T. . . . 208
Cherry Tree Machine Co., Ltd. 205
Dilworth & Carr . . 210, 211
Lawson, J. (Laundry Materials) 198
Manlove, Alliott & Co., Ltd. . 206
Rosser & Russell, Ltd. . . 216

Lawn Mowers, &c.—

Green & Sons, Ltd., Thomas . 223
Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd. 222

Lightning Conductor Erectors, Spire Repairers, &c.—

Anderson & Co., Richard . . 140
O'Driscoll, T. J. . . . 139

Linen, Cotton, Wool, Lace, Serges, Hosiery, &c.—

Browne, Bowes & Co. . (*Inset*)
Clery & Co., Ltd. . . . 4
Courmont, C. (Tissus) . (*Map*)
Disc Linen Co. . . . 160
Farnon, John 12
Maguire, Andrew . . (*Map*)
Shaw & Bros., J., Ltd. . . 161

Marble Work Decoration.—

(*See also Sculptors.*)

Bristol Marble & Granite Co., Ltd. 113
Heaton, Butler & Bayne (*Art Paper*) 247

Musical Instruments—

Butler 171
Chappell Pianos . . . 6
Educational Musical Instrument Co. 173
Higham, Ltd., Joseph . . 174
Hopkinson, Ltd., J. & J. . . 174
Oetzmann's . . . (*Map*)
Pohlmann & Son . . . 172

Nurserymen & Seedsmen—

Fell & Co., Ltd., Wm. . . 12
Ker & Sons, Robert P. . . 12

Opticians, &c.—

Hughes & Co., W. C. . . 24
Ross, Ltd. 196
Wood, E. G. . . . (*Map*)

Organ Builders –

Bevington & Sons . . . 167
Bishop & Son. 167
Blackett & Howden . 168
Brindley & Foster . . . 165
Browne & Sons, F. H. . 170
Driver & Co., J. . . . 171
Gray & Davison . . . 169
Heslop, Richard . . . 170
Hughes, Thomas E. . 168
Jackson, Geo. 169
Jardine & Co. . . . 166
Nicholson & Co. . 169
Positive Organ Co., Ltd. 171
Vowles, W. G., Ltd. 170
Wilkinson & Sons 169

Painters.—

(*See also Builders, &c.*)

Turner & Son, Daniel . . 129

Paint, Polishes, Varnish Stains, &c.—

Argonaut Varnish Co . . 200
"Ronuk" Sanitary Polish for Floors 201
Silicate Paint Co., "Duresco" 128

Periodicals—

Ave Maria 77
Benziger's Magazine . . 33
Catholic Fireside . . . 78
Catholic Times . . . 78
Catholic Who's Who . (*Map*)
Catholic World . . . 76
Civiltà Cattolica . . . 82
Dublin Review . . . 77
Educational News . . . 75
Irish Ecclesiastical Record . 37
Irish Monthly . . . 46
Journal of Education . . 76

PERIODICALS (*continued*)—

Month 58
New Catholic Press, Ltd. . 80
Oxford & Cambridge Review . 81
School Government Chronicle . 28
Universe 79
Year Book Press, The . . 52

Photography — Cameras, Lenses, &c.—

Buchanan & Co., P. A. . . 72
Jerrard, G. 71

Printers, &c.—

Anchor Press, Ltd. . . . 68
Arden Press 70
Ballantyne Press, The . . 67
Buchanan & Co., P. A. . . 72
Hibbert, F. W. . . . 51
Salesian Press 28
St. Vincent's Press . . . 71
Westminster Press . . . 69

Religious and other Pictures, &c.—

Bouassé-Jeune & Cie . . 1
Bouasse-Lebel (Lecène & Cie) (*Inse*
Bull, Ltd., C. . . (*Inse*
Burns & Oates, Ltd. . (*Inse*
Ferraguti, Giovanni . .
Gérard 1
Kühlen, B. 1t
Merlewood & Co. (Pictures woven in Silk) . . . 163
Mitcheson, G. 50

Safes, Offertory Boxes, &c.—

Hobbs, Hart & Co., Ltd. . . 101
Milners' Safe Co., Ltd. . . 19

School & Office Furniture, Apparatus, Partitions, &c.—

Dixon & Co's. Slates . . . 229
Educational Supply Association 226
Hammer & Co., Ltd., G. M. . . 115
Illingworth, Ingham & Co., Ltd. 228
Lucas & Sons, J. E. (Partitions, &c.) 225
McManus, John . (*Back Cover*)
North of England School Furnishing Co. 227
Westlake, H. W. (Partitions, &c.) 224
Whiteley, H. (Partitions) . 226

Sculptors, Modellers, &c.—

Beyaert, Ch. 124
Boulton & Co., Gilbert . (*Art Paper*) 260
Boulton & Sons, R. L. . . 119
Davison, Robert . . . 157
Earley & Co. (*Art Paper*) 248, 249
Farris, Ch. . . . (*Inset*)
Guacci, Luigi 109
Jones & Willis, Ltd. . (*Inset*)
Mathieu & Sons, A. . . 161
Moore, M. & R. . . . 121
Productiva, Ltd. (*Art Paper*) 245
Regali Bros. 150
Sharp, Edmund (*Art Paper*) 250, 251
Strobl, J. 238
Stuflesser, Ferd. (*Art Paper*) 254
Togneri & Fils, Maison Vve . 158
Wall & Co. 112

Soap Manufacturers—

Tucker & Co., Francis (*Cover* ii. and iii. and *Inset*)

Stained Glass, Art Decoration, &c.—

Atkinson Bros. (*Art Paper*) 246
Dagrant, G. P. . . . 162
Earley & Co. (*Art Paper*) 248, 249
Grossé, Louis J. (Bruges) . 148
Hardman, John, & Co. . (*Inset*)
Heaton, Butler & Bayne (*Art Paper*) 247
Jones & Willis, Ltd. . (*Inset*)
Kayll & Reed . (*Art Paper*) 255
Mayer & Co. . (*Art Paper*) 257
Nicolas & Sons, F. . . . 150
Powell, Charles . . . 162
Richardson, J. . . . 106
Rock, C. M. 147
Skuse, George J. . . . 149
Watson & Co., Jas . . . 149

Stationers, &c.—

Heath, John (Pens) . . 228
Horle's Ink Powder, &c. . 228
Philip & Tacey, Ltd. . . 54
Relfe Bros., Ltd. . . . 55
Richford, E. M. (Rubber Stamps, &c.) 229
"Royal Nonpareil Wove" and other Notepapers . . 230, 231

Theatrical Costumiers, &c.

Burkinshaw & Sons, J. . . 3

Typists, &c.—

De la Cour Miss . . . 84
Hoster, Mrs. 26

Undertakers—

Ballard & Son, P. W. . 238
Birch, Messrs. 236
Bond, W. J. 237
Farnon, John . . . 12

UNDERTAKERS (*continued*)—
Fyans & Gordon, Ltd. . . 238
Garstin, W.. & Sons. . . 236
Hussey, John 235
Leuty & Co., J. A. . . . 237

Uniforms and Equipments—
Mallett, Porter & Dowd, Ltd. 233

Water Supplies—
Isler & Co. C., Ltd. . . 131

Whisky (*see also "Altar and other Wines, &c."*)—
Ehrmann Brothers (*pp.* 1 & 2, *Advt. Index*)
Macpherson & Co., M. . . 187
Power & Son, John, Ltd. ("Pot Still" Whisky) . . . 185

Miscellaneous—
Bailey & Son, W. H. (Surgical Instrument Makers) . . 27
Brooks, C. E. (Cure for Rupture) 22
Browne's, Dr., Chlorodyne . 243
Cantagalli (Majolica, Pottery, Tiles, &c.) 122

MISCELLANEOUS (*continued*)—
Century Thermal Bath . . 2
Chalin, L. (Medallist, &c.) . 2
Cheap Wood Co. . . . 2
Gasson, H. J. (Tents, Netting, &c.) 2
"Keras" (Ceramics, Faience & Terra Cotta) . . 1
Leyfield Treatment for Alcoholism 2
London Window Cleaning Co. . 2
Lucas & Son, J. E. (Lifts, Partitions, &c.) 2
Moore, Henry (Boots & Shoes) 2
Ottley, Thomas (Dies, Medals, &c.) 1
Pastinello Co.(Decorative Paint for Silks, Leather, &c.) . 1
Roycroft, Miss Isabel (Recitations, &c.) . . . (*Ma*
Sassé, P. (Rosary Cases, &c.) . 8
Silicate Paint Co. (DURESCO Water Paint) . . . 1
Smith's Weed Killer, &c. . 2
Soane, Harry (Herald Painter and Engraver) . . . 2
Tomlinson & Hayward, Ltd. (Eureka Weed Killer) . . 2

(The numbers refer to the foregoing Advertisement pages. The INSETS *are placed at the end of the General Advertisements.)*

BOUND BY
HNM
3-92

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 110803746